

# REVISED STATUTES OF NEBRASKA

## 2017 INDEX

This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through May 2017.





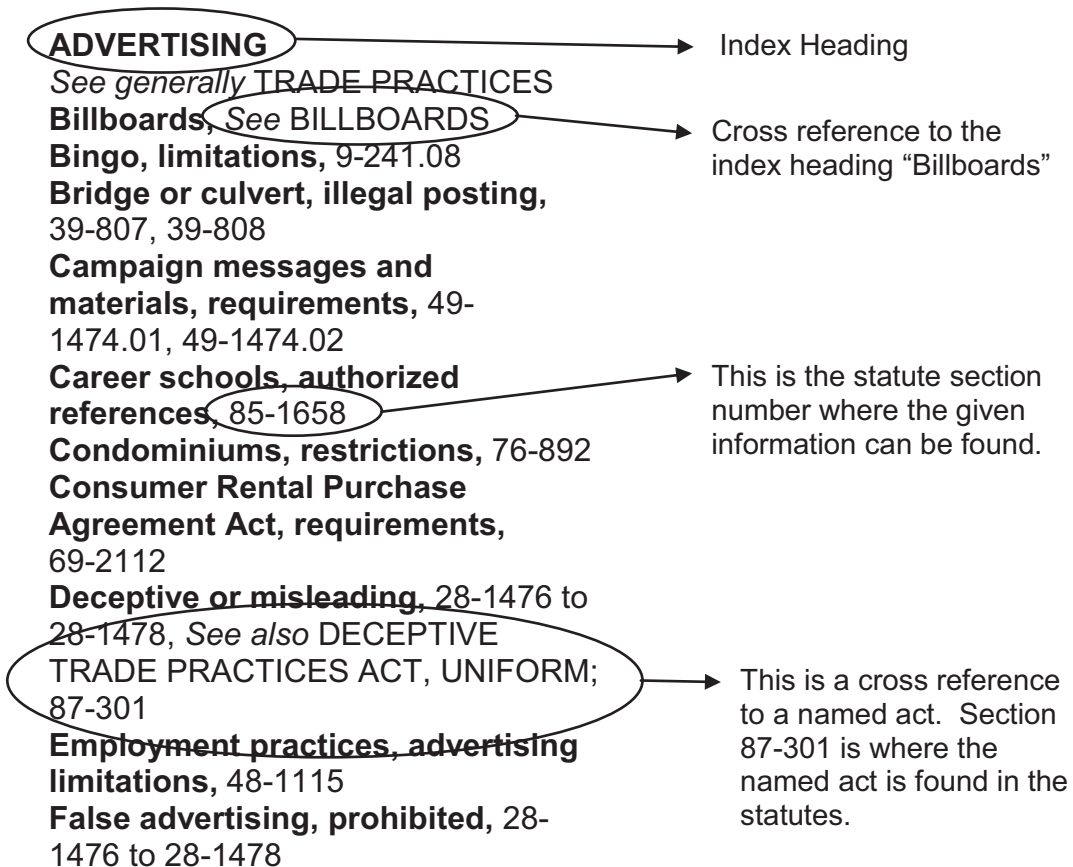
## EDITORIAL STAFF

Joanne M. Pepperl.....Revisor of Statutes  
Marcia M. McClurg..... Assistant Revisor of Statutes  
Mary H. Fischer ..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Neal P. Nelson..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Micah Uher ..... Associate Revisor of Statutes  
Tammy Barry .....Senior Legal Counsel  
Mark Ludwig ..... Legal Counsel  
Andrew Conroy ..... Legal Counsel  
Jane Plettner-Nielson..... Statute Technician  
Suzanne Tesina.....Assistant Statute Technician  
Brandi Thorn.....Assistant Statute Technician  
Marilee McPherson.....Assistant Statute Technician  
Megan Rothluebber .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Catlin Bates .....Assistant Statute Technician  
Gaylena Gibson .....Assistant Statute Technician

This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes of the Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Joanne Pepperl, Revisor of Statutes, Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, or feel free to call (402) 471-2225 or send an email to [jpepperl@leg.ne.gov](mailto:jpepperl@leg.ne.gov).

## INDEX EXPLANATION

This index is a topical index for the Revised Statutes of Nebraska. It has been divided alphabetically into index headings, which are the boldface entries written in all capital letters. An index heading can be either a general topic or a named act found in the statutes. Index headings usually have a “see generally” entry immediately following the index heading. This entry is meant to give the index user an idea of where to look for related information. An illustration of typical index entries is included below. The illustration includes explanations for various parts of the index.



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### A

#### **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Advertising sign, outdoor, removal by public body, 69-1701**

**Animal impounded, unclaimed, 71-4408**

**Bees, abandoned apiary, 81-2,171**

**Boats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110**

**Child support payments, considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344**

**Decedents' estates, disposition of unclaimed assets, 30-24,112**

#### **Disposition of,**

Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Property in possession of county sheriff, 69-1330 to 69-1332

Tenant abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

#### **Funds,**

County court funds, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717

District court funds, disposition, 24-345 to 24-349

**Insurance company, liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12**

**Life insurance, *See* UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44-3001**

**Militia, seizure of abandoned property, 55-468**

**Mobile home, removal, conditions, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109**

**Motor vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

**Motorboats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110**

**Oil and gas, abandoned natural reservoir, reversion of land interest, 57-609**

**Pioneer cemeteries, abandoned or neglected,**

Access to, when, 12-808.01

Town meetings, powers, 23-224

**Power districts, right-of-way, abandonment, 70-303**

**Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301**

#### **Railroad right-of-way,**

State recreational trails, 37-910 to 37-914

Use for trails, *See* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

#### **Real estate, abandoned,**

Acquisition by land bank, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571

**Real property abandoned by tenant, access, 76-1423**

**Seized property, disposition, 29-818, 29-820**

**Sheriffs, disposition or sale of unclaimed property, 69-1330 to 69-1332**

**Telecommunications companies, right-of-way, abandonment, 86-706**

**Tenant abandoned property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301**

**Vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911**

**Witness fees, unclaimed, 33-140 to 33-140.03**

#### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Accused, plea in abatement of accused upheld, effect, 29-1811**

**Cessation of powers of representative, effect, 25-1415**

**Death of a party, effect, 25-322, 25-1402, 25-1415**

**Decedents' estates, Absence of administration, successors' rights, 30-2499**

Order of abatement, 30-24,100

**Demurrer to abatement plea, 29-1814**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Indictment, method of exception,**  
29-1807  
**Misnomer of accused, procedure,**  
29-1813  
**Plea, made when,** 29-1809  
**Reply to abatement plea,** 29-1814  
**Survival,** *See* SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS  
**Time-Share Act, Nebraska,**  
**violation,** 76-1722  
**Trial time, exclusion from**  
**computation,** 29-1207  
**Verification by accused required,**  
29-1818  
**Waived, when,** 29-1812  
**Writing required,** 29-1818

### **ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE**

*See* NUISANCE

### **ABDUCTION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Abduct, defined,** 28-312

**Children,**

Missing, *See* MISSING CHILDREN  
IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

Violation of custody, 28-316

**False imprisonment,** 28-314, 28-  
315, *See also* FALSE  
IMPRISONMENT

**Kidnapping,**

By inmate, 28-933

Custodial interrogation statement of  
suspect, electronic recordation  
required, use, 29-4501 to 29-  
4508, *See also* CRIMINAL

PROCEDURE

Penalties, 28-313

### **ABORTION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Aborted child,**

Acts prohibited, 28-342, 28-346

Care and treatment, 28-331

**Civil cause of action,**

Attorney's fees award, 28-327.04,  
28-327.07, 28-327.11

Authorized, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Minor, burden of proof, 28-327.09

Willful failure to comply with  
informed, voluntary consent,  
Additional remedies, 28-327.11  
Affirmative defense, 28-327.11  
Noneconomic damages, 28-327.11  
Professional negligence action, 25-  
222, 28-327.08

Statute of limitation, 44-2828

Tolled, when, 28-327.12

Rebuttable presumption, 28-  
327.11

Wrongful death cause of action for  
pregnant woman, 28-327.07

**Criminal action or disciplinary**  
**action, restrictions,** 28-327.12

**Definitions,** 28-326

**Department, duties,** 28-327.01, 28-  
327.03

**Discrimination against person**  
**refusing to participate,** 28-338  
to 28-341

**Emergency situation, physician**  
**duties,** 28-327.02

**Employment practices, benefits,** 48-  
1111

**Form, reporting,** 28-343 to 28-345,  
71-602, 71-602.01, *See also*  
VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Genetic counselor, abortion**  
**counseling or referral,**  
**treatment,** 38-3424

**Hospital, health care facility, or**  
**clinic, rights of,** 28-337

**Informational materials and web**  
**site,** 28-327.01, 28-327.03

**Informed, voluntary consent,**  
Preabortion screening, 28-327  
Waiver, void, 28-327.06  
Requirements, 28-327  
Time requirement, 28-327.10

**Insurance coverage,**

Abortion coverage in health plans,  
restrictions, *See* MANDATE OPT-  
OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE  
CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401

Public employees, limitations, 44-  
1615.01

**Intent,** 28-325

**Medical procedures, requirements,**  
**penalty,** 28-336

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ABORTION –Cont'd**

**Minor pregnant woman, coercing to have an abortion, penalty,** 71-6902.02, 71-6907

#### **Parental consent,**

Abuse or assault of minor resulting in waiver of parental consent, prosecution encouraged, 71-6908

Appeal, 71-6904

Civil action, 71-6907

Coercing pregnant woman to have an abortion, penalty, 71-6902.02, 71-6907

Confidentiality, 71-6903, 71-6904, 71-6911

Definitions, 71-6901

Fees and costs for court proceedings, not required, 71-6905

Guardian ad litem, 71-6903

Judicial procedure, 71-6903

Liability of physician, penalty, 71-6902.01, 71-6907

Notarized written consent, required, 71-6902

Exceptions, 71-6902, 71-6902.01, 71-6902.02, 71-6903, 71-6906

Provided by nonauthorized person, penalty, 71-6907

Parent not notified, not liable for abortion costs, 28-706

Pregnant woman victim of abuse or assault,

Attending physician, duties, 71-6902.01

Consent by court authorization, 71-6903

Sections, how construed, intent, 71-6910

Waiver by court, 71-6903

Writ of mandamus, when, 71-6903

**Partial-birth abortion, prohibited,** 28-328

**Performed, when,** 28-329

Medical procedures, 28-330, 28-331, 28-336

Physician, license and physical presence required, 28-335

Violation, penalty, 28-332

### **Physician,**

Criminal abortion, license suspension, 28-328, 38-179

Criminal abortion, unprofessional conduct, 28-327.04

Emergency situations, 28-327.02

Monthly reports, contents, 71-6909

Pregnant woman, victim of abuse, attending physician, duties,

Duties, 71-6902.01

Immunity, 28-327.02

Professional negligence action against, 25-222, 28-327.08

**Public employees, insurance coverage, limitations,** 44-1615.01

**Records,** 28-345

**Refusal to perform or participate,** 28-337 to 28-341

### **Reports,**

Number of consents and exceptions, 71-6909

Report required, 28-3,107, *See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

Reporting form,

Contents, 28-343 to 28-345

Standard form, 71-602

**Restrictions, twenty or more weeks postfertilization age,** 28-3,106,

*See also* PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

**Social services, family planning doesn't include,** 68-1722

**Violations, penalties,** 28-328, 28-332, 28-335, 28-336, 28-339, 28-342, 28-344, 28-346, 71-6907, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Voluntary and informed consent,** 28-327

### **ABSENTEE VOTING**

*See* EARLY VOTING

### **ABSTRACTERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**County officers, prohibited from abstracting,** 76-504, 76-505

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ABSTRACTERS –Cont'd**

**Judges, prohibited from abstracting,** 76-502, 76-505  
**Regulation and licensure, See**  
ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

### **ABSTRACTERS ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Compliance required, 76-538  
Exemptions, 76-554  
How cited, 76-535

#### **Board of Examiners, Abstracters,** 76-540, 76-541, 76-549

Appeal, 76-552  
Attorney General, duties, 76-553

#### **Business of abstracting,** **requirements,** 76-538, 76-539, 76-545

#### **Certificate of authority,**

Agent for service of process, 76-545  
Application, 76-545  
Censure, 76-551  
Fees, 76-545, 76-547  
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548  
Revocation or suspension, 76-551

#### **Certificate of registration,**

Application, 76-542  
Duplicate certificate, when, 76-543  
Examination, 76-543  
Fees, 76-542, 76-547  
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548  
Suspension, 76-551  
Temporary, 76-546

#### **Definitions,** 76-537

#### **Disciplinary actions,** 76-551, 76-552

#### **Examination,** 76-543

#### **Exemptions from act,** 76-554

#### **Fees,** 76-542, 76-545

#### **Fund, Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash,** 76-549

#### **Intent,** 76-536

#### **Liability,** 76-556

#### **Professional development requirements,** 76-544

#### **Records,**

Access to, 76-555  
Board, duties, 76-550

#### **Roster of abstracters,** 76-550

#### **Rules and regulations,** 76-541

#### **Title standards, compliance, effect,** 76-557

#### **Unfair practices,** 76-551

#### **Violations, penalty,** 76-558

### **ABUSE**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Address confidentiality, See**

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

#### **Adult, vulnerable, See** ADULT

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

#### **Animals, cruelty to animals, See**

ANIMALS

#### **Assault and battery, See also**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Domestic assault, 28-323

#### **Children, See** CHILD ABUSE

#### **Cities, powers,** 14-102, 15-257

#### **Dating violence, education, See**

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

#### **Domestic abuse,**

Conviction or protection order,  
notification regarding firearms  
required, 29-2291, 42-925

#### Criminal procedure,

House arrest order prohibited, 29-4402

Special procedure in cases of  
abuse, 29-4401

Domestic assault, 28-323, *See also*  
ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Foreign protection orders,  
enforcement, *See*

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC

VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS

ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932

Law enforcement agencies, policies  
and procedures required, 29-4305

Protection orders,

Procedure, *See* PROTECTION FROM  
DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Victims, *See also* VICTIMS

Address confidentiality, *See*

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY

ACT; 42-1201



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ABUSE –Cont'd**

**Domestic abuse –Cont'd**  
Victims –Cont'd  
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001

**Drug and alcohol abuse, See**  
ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Employment, leaving to escape abuse, effect on unemployment benefits, 48-628.13**

**Force, use by caretaker justified, when, 28-1413**

**Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10**

**Insurers, premium adjustments, requirements, 44-7509, See also** UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT

**Mentally ill persons, mistreatment, liability, 83-356**

**Person in custody of department, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.04**

**Prosecution for abuse or assault by family encouraged, 71-6908**

**Report of required,**  
Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT  
Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Sexual abuse, See** SEX OFFENDERS; SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also** STALKING

**Substance abuse, See** ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Threats, 28-311.01, See also** TERRORISTIC THREATS

**Victims, See** VICTIMS

**Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, serve as information clearinghouse, 71-701**

### **ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2101**

**Commission, powers and duties, 85-2105**

**Definitions, 85-2102**

**Program, Access College Early Scholarship,**  
Established, 85-2103  
Purpose, 85-2103

**Reports, 85-2105, 85-2106**

**Review of adverse decision, 85-2107**

**Rules and regulations, 85-2108**

**Student,**  
Application, contents, 85-2105  
Eligibility, 85-2104

### **ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTING**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Created, 49-14, 105**

**Duties, See** POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

### **ACCOUNTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Audit requirements, See** AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

**Business form, See** PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Certification, See** PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACCOUNTANTS –Cont'd**

- Insurance for errors and omissions, See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101**
- State government, See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304**

### **ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS**

- See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
- Approval, 79-703**
- Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704**
- Board of Education, State, rules and regulations, duties, 79-318**
- Closure of building, storm or epidemic, effect, 79-213**
- Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-703**
- Committee, 79-703**
- Core curriculum standards, 79-703**
- Educational service units, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318**
- Election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- Health education, failure to provide, effect, 79-714**
- Home school, election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- Multicultural education program, failure to provide, effect, 79-721**
- Required, when, 79-703**
- Rules and regulations, 79-318**
- Standards, Core curriculum, 79-703 Election, 79-318 Purpose, 79-703**
- Unified system, effect, 79-4, 108**

### **ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM**

- See generally* DISABLED PERSONS
- Accounts, Contributions to, 77-1404**

- Deposit of funds, 77-1407
- Investment options, 77-1406
- Owner, 77-1403

### **Contributions, 77-1404**

### **Definitions, 77-1401**

### **Designated beneficiary, residency requirement, 77-1403**

### **Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408**

### **Funds,**

- ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407
- ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407
- Treasury Management Cash Fund, 77-1407

### **Investment Council, Nebraska, powers and duties, 77-1406**

### **Rules and regulations, 77-1406, 77-1409**

### **State Treasurer,**

- Establish program or contract with another state, 77-1402
- Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408
- Investment options, 77-1406
- Operation of program, requirements, 77-1405
- Powers, additional, 77-1409

### **Tax consequences, income tax, 77-2716**

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Court clerks, powers, 24-403**
- Deeds, 76-216 to 76-236, See also DEEDS**
- Election, registration, 32-311.01, 32-322, 32-324**
- Electronic authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**
- Fees for taking acknowledgment, 33-101, 33-110, 33-133**
- Notaries, See NOTARY PUBLIC**
- Paternity, acknowledgment, 43-1408.01, 43-1409**
- Support proceeding, effect, 42-729, 42-733

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS –Cont'd**

**Power of attorney**, 30-4005, 30-4019, 30-4020, *See also* POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Real property, private transfer fee obligation, notice requirements**, 76-3112

**Recognition of**, 64-107, *See also* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201

**Register of deeds**, 23-1505

**Requirements**, 64-206

**Signature, electronic authorized**,  
*See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Trademark assignment, acknowledgment as evidence**, 87-133

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is an**,  
Attorney, 64-211  
Real estate broker or salesperson, 64-211  
Shareholder, officer, or director of a, Bank, 64-214  
Credit union, 64-212, 64-213  
Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213  
Savings and loan association, 64-215

### **ACTIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abatement of**, *See* ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

**Abortion**,  
Action for damages under the Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109  
Civil cause of action, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

**Adverse possession**, *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Alienation of affections, no cause of action**, 25-21,188

**Antitrust**, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

**Assault**, *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Attachment**, *See* ATTACHMENT

**Battery**, *See* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Bond, action on official bond**, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Chilling public participation in government**, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

**Civil action**, 25-101  
When commenced, 25-201  
Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Class actions**,  
Authorized, 25-319  
Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01

**Commencement of actions**, 25-201, 25-217, 25-501  
Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

**Condemnation**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

**Conversion**, *See* THEFT

**Corporations**, *See* CORPORATIONS

**Court procedure**, *See* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Court records, complete record requirements**, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

**Crime victim, injunction action authorized**, 25-21,279

**Criminal**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Criminal conversation, action barred**, 25-21,188

**Damages**, *See* DAMAGES

**Declaratory judgments**, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

**Defamation**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Discrimination-based offenses, civil action**, 28-114

**Dismissal without prejudice**, 25-601 to 25-603

**Ejectment**, *See* EJECTMENT

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

**Employment**, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTIONS –Cont'd

**Forcible entry and detainer, See**  
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Foreclosure, See** FORECLOSURE

**Form of civil action, 25-101**

**Frivolous, See** FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS  
AND PLEADINGS

**Garnishment, See** GARNISHMENT

**Habeas corpus, See** HABEAS CORPUS

**In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, See also** IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Inmates, claims of, See**  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

**Libel, See** DEFAMATION

**Liens, See** LIENS

**Lis pendens, 25-531 to 25-533**

**Malicious prosecution, See**  
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Malpractice, See** MALPRACTICE

**Mandamus, See** MANDAMUS

**Minors, rules applicable, 25-307 to  
25-310**

**Motor vehicle collision with  
livestock, rules applicable, 25-  
21,274**

**Negligence, See** NEGLIGENCE  
Contributory negligence, *See*  
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

**Nonrecourse civil litigation funding  
contracts, requirements, See**  
NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION  
ACT; 25-3301

**Notice of pending action, where  
filed, 25-531 to 25-533**

**Nuisance, See** NUISANCE

**Partition, See** PARTITION

**Paternity, See** PATERNITY

**Pornography involving children,  
action for damages, See**  
EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL  
REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

**Poverty affidavit, procedure, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, See also** IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Procedure, court, See** LEGAL  
PROCEDURE

**Product liability, See** PRODUCT  
LIABILITY

**Public participation in government,  
action to chill, recourse, 25-  
21,241 to 25-21,246, See also**  
ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC  
PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

**Quiet title, See** QUIET TITLE

**Quo warranto, procedure, 25-  
21,121 to 25-21,148**

**Real estate sale, cause of action  
against seller on disclosure  
statement, 76-2,120**

**Repeal of statutes, pending actions  
not affected, 49-301**

**Replevin, See** REPLEVIN

**Revivor of, See** REVIVOR

**Savings clause after statutes of  
limitation have run,  
conditions, 25-201.01**

**Shoplifting, 25-21,194, See also**  
SHOPLIFTING

**Slander, See** DEFAMATION

**Sovereign immunity, See**  
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Statutes and administrative orders  
of the state, federal court  
actions to enforce, 25-21,165 to  
25-21,167**

**Statutes of limitation, See** STATUTES  
OF LIMITATION

**Survival of, See** SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

**Terroristic threats, civil action  
authorized, 25-21,248**

**Time to commence, See** STATUTES  
OF LIMITATION

**Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-  
139, 87-141**

**Trespass, See** TRESPASS

**Utilities, diversion of service, 25-  
21,275 to 25-21,278**

**Victim of crime, injunction action  
authorized, 25-21,279**

**Wrongful conviction and  
imprisonment, See** WRONGFUL  
CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

**Wrongful death, See** WRONGFUL  
DEATH

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Attorney's fees**, 25-21,243, 25-21,244

**Defendant, damages authorized**, 25-  
21,243, 25-21,244

**Definitions**, 25-21,242

**Intent**, 25-21,241

**Motion for summary judgment**, 25-  
21,246

**Motion to dismiss**, 25-21,245

### **ACTS, NAMES OF**

*See generally* STATUTES

**Abstracters Act**, 76-535

**Access College Early Scholarship  
Program Act**, 85-2101

**Address Confidentiality Act**, 42-  
1201

**Administrative Procedure Act**, 84-  
901

**Adult Protective Services Act**, 28-  
348

**Advanced Practice Registered  
Nurse Practice Act**, 38-201

**Affordable Housing Tax Credit Act**,  
77-2501

**Age Discrimination in Employment  
Act**, 48-1001

**Aging and Disability Resource  
Center Demonstration Project  
Act**, 68-1111

**Agricultural Liming Materials Act**, 2-  
4301

**Agricultural Suppliers Lease  
Protection Act**, 2-5501

**Air and Water Pollution Control Tax  
Refund Act**, 77-27,149

**Airport Zoning Act**, 3-301

**Alcohol and Drug Counseling  
Practice Act**, 38-301

**Alzheimer's Special Care  
Disclosure Act**, 71-516.01

**American Indian Arts and Crafts  
Sales Act**, 69-1801

**Angel Investment Tax Credit Act**,  
77-6301

**Animal Importation Act**, 54-784.01

**Anthrax Control Act**, 54-764

**Arson Reporting Immunity Act**, 81-  
5,115

**Asbestos Control Act**, 71-6301

**Assault of an Unborn Child Act**, 28-  
395

**Assisted-Living Facility Act**, 71-5901

**Assisting Caregiver Transitions  
Act**, 71-9401

**Assistive Technology Regulation  
Act**, 69-2601

**Assumption Reinsurance Act**, 44-  
6201

**Athletic Training Practice Act**, 38-  
401

**Audiology and Speech-Language  
Pathology Practice Act**, 38-501

**Autism Treatment Program Act**, 68-  
962

**Automated Medication Systems  
Act**, 71-2444

**Automatic Dialing-announcing  
Devices Act**, 86-236

**Barber Act**, 71-201

**Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act**,  
77-5201

**Behavioral Health Workforce Act**,  
71-828

**Black-Tailed Prairie Dog  
Management Act**, 23-3801

**Boiler Inspection Act**, 48-719

**Bovine Tuberculosis Act**, 54-706.01

**Brain Injury Registry Act**, 81-653

**Buffer Strip Act**, 2-5101

**Build Nebraska Act**, 39-2701

**Building Construction Act**, 71-6401

**Burial Pre-Need Sale Act**, 12-1101

**Business Development Partnership  
Act**, 81-1272

**Business Improvement District Act**,  
19-4015

**Business Innovation Act**, 81-12,152

**Cancer Drug Repository Program  
Act**, 71-2422

**Captive Insurers Act**, 44-8201

**Carbon Monoxide Safety Act**, 76-  
601

**Center for Student Leadership and  
Expanded Learning Act**, 79-772

**Certified Industrial Hygienist Title  
Protection Act**, 71-8001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601**
- Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701**
- Charitable Gift Annuity Act, 59-1801**
- Child and Maternal Death Review Act, 71-3404**
- Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908**
- Child Pornography Prevention Act, 28-1463.01**
- Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710**
- Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2513**
- Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526**
- Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821**
- Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001**
- Children's Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1924**
- Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801**
- Cities Airport Authorities Act, 3-501**
- Civic and Community Center Financing Act, 13-2701**
- Civil Service Act, 19-1825**
- Class V School Employees Retirement Act, 79-978.01**
- Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901**
- Collection Agency Act, 45-601**
- Combined Improvement Act, 19-2408**
- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625**
- Commercial Feed Act, 54-847**
- Commercial Real Estate Broker Lien Act, 52-2101**
- Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Act, 71-8601**
- Commodity Code, 8-1701**
- Community College Aid Act, 85-2231**
- Community College Gap Assistance Program Act, 85-2001**
- Community Corrections Act, 47-619**
- Community Development Assistance Act, 13-201**
- Community Development Law, 18-2101**
- Community Gardens Act, 2-301**
- Compassion and Care for Medically Challenging Pregnancies Act, 71-5001**
- Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601**
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act, 44-4201**
- Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697**
- Computer Crimes Act, 28-1341**
- Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2427**
- Conciliation Court Law, 42-801**
- Concussion Awareness Act, 71-9101**
- Condominium Property Act, 76-801**
- Conservation and Preservation Easements Act, 76-2,111**
- Conservation Corporation Act, 2-4201**
- Consumer Protection Act, 59-1601**
- Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308**
- Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101**
- Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101**
- Controlled Substances Animal Welfare Act, 54-2501**
- Convention Center Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-2601**
- Conveyance Safety Act, 48-2501**
- Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922**
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Act, 85-1401**
- Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101**
- Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960**
- Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- County Agricultural Society Act, 2-250
- County Budget Act of 1937, 23-901
- County Civil Service Act, 23-2517
- County Drainage Act, 31-901
- County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2301
- County Highway and City Street Superintendents Act, 39-2301
- County Horseracing Facility Bond Act, 23-389
- County Industrial Sewer Construction Act, 23-3601
- County Purchasing Act, 23-3101
- County Revenue Assistance Act, 29-3919
- Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3701
- Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2601
- Credit Services Organization Act, 45-801
- Credit Union Act, 21-1701
- Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355
- Criminal History Information Act, Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of, 29-3501
- Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7101
- Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3948
- Deferred Building Renewal Act, 81-173
- Degradable Products Act, 69-2001
- Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01
- Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901
- Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101
- Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101
- Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201
- Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701
- Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act, 79-2301
- Direct Primary Care Agreement Act, 71-9501
- Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501
- Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301
- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301
- Disposition of Personal Property Landlord and Tenant Act, 69-2301
- Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2901
- DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4101
- DNA Testing Act, 29-4116
- Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644
- Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302
- Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101
- Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314
- Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3735
- Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
- Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201
- Election Act, 32-101
- Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, 70-701
- Electronic Notary Public Act, 64-301
- Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410
- Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36
- Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201
- Emergency Telephone Communications Systems Act, 86-420
- Employee Classification Act, 48-2901
- Employment and Investment Growth Act, 77-4101
- Employment Security Law, 48-601
- Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 81-3401
- Enhanced Wireless 911 Services Act, 86-442
- Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**
- Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act**, 38-1301
  - Environmental Protection Act**, 81-1501
  - Equipment Business Regulation Act**, 87-701
  - Erosion and Sediment Control Act**, 2-4601
  - Ethanol Development Act**, 66-1330
  - Excellence in Teaching Act**, 79-8,132
  - Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act**, 54-7,105
  - Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act**, 79-2501
  - Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act**, 25-21,290
  - Extraterritorial Airports Act**, 3-240
  - Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State Declared Disasters Act**, 48-3201
  - False Medicaid Claims Act**, 68-934
  - Family Military Leave Act**, 55-501
  - Farm Homestead Protection Act**, 76-1901
  - Farm Labor Contractors Act**, 48-1701
  - Farm Mediation Act**, 2-4801
  - Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006**, 87-801
  - First-Class City Merger Act**, 16-1101
  - Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act**, 54-501
  - Foster Care Review Act**, 43-1301
  - Franchise Practices Act**, 87-401
  - Free Flow of Information Act**, 20-144
  - Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act**, 38-1401
  - Game Law**, 37-201
  - Genetic Counseling Practice Act**, 38-3401
  - Genetically Handicapped Persons Act**, 68-1401
  - Geologists Regulation Act**, 81-3501
  - Grain Dealer Act**, 75-901
  - Grain Sorghum Resources Act**, 2-4001
  - Grain Warehouse Act**, 88-525
  - Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act**, 68-977
  - Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Act**, 45-1101
  - Health and Human Services, Office of Juvenile Services Act**, 43-401
  - Health and Human Services Act**, 81-3110
  - Health Care Facility Licensure Act**, 71-401
  - Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act**, 71-7701
  - Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act**, 44-7001
  - Health Care Prompt Payment Act**, 44-8001
  - Health Care Purchasing Pool Act**, 44-6701
  - Health Care Quality Improvement Act**, 71-7904
  - Health Carrier External Review Act**, 44-1301
  - Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act**, 44-7301
  - Health Insurance Access Act**, 44-5301
  - Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act**, 44-8801
  - Health Maintenance Organization Act**, 44-3292
  - Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act**, 38-1501
  - Home Care Consumer Bill of Rights Act**, 71-9301
  - Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act**, 68-1601
  - Homicide of the Unborn Child Act**, 28-388
  - Hospital Authorities Act**, 23-3579
  - Hospital Sinking Fund Act**, 15-235.01
  - Human Trafficking Victims Civil Remedy Act**, 25-21,297
  - ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act**, 68-1801



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436**
- In the Line of Duty Dependent Education Act, 85-2301**
- Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701**
- Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901**
- Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, 46-675**
- Industrial Relations Act, 48-801**
- Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734**
- Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501**
- Insurance Company Plan of Exchange Act, 44-248**
- Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601**
- Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2120**
- Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-4047**
- Insured Homeowners Protection Act, 44-8601**
- Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6001**
- Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101**
- Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901**
- Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101**
- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001**
- Intergovernmental Data Services Program Act, 86-550**
- Intergovernmental Risk Management Act, 44-4301**
- Interlocal Cooperation Act, 13-801**
- International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401**
- International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192**
- Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101**
- Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639**
- Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301**
- Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601**
- Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258**
- Invention Development Services Disclosure Act, 87-601**
- Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5501**
- Irrigation District Act, 46-101**
- Joint Airport Authorities Act, 3-701**
- Joint Public Agency Act, 13-2501**
- Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-1401**
- Judges Retirement Act, 24-701**
- Juvenile Services Act, 43-2401**
- Kelsey Smith Act, 86-801**
- Land Reutilization Act, 77-3201**
- Land Surveyors Regulation Act, 81-8,108**
- Law Enforcement Education Act, 85-2601**
- Learning Community Reorganization Act, 79-4,117**
- Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Act, 7-201**
- Legislative Performance Audit Act, 50-1201**
- License Suspension Act, 43-3301**
- Licensing of Truth and Deception Examiners Act, 81-1901**
- Limited Liability Company Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-101**
- Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138**
- Livestock Animal Welfare Act, 54-901**
- Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156**
- Livestock Brand Act, 54-170**
- Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801**
- Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416**
- Local Government Miscellaneous Expenditure Act, 13-2201**
- Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act, 18-2701**
- Local Option Revenue Act, 77-27,142**
- Local Option Tax Control Act, 77-3401**
- Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-4501**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act,** 81-2237
- Long-Term Care Savings Plan Act,** 77-6101
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act,** 81-1578
- Mail Order Contact Lens Act,** 69-301
- Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act,** 71-2406
- Major Oil Pipeline Siting Act,** 57-1401
- Managed Care Emergency Services Act,** 44-6825
- Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy Act,** 44-7101
- Managing General Agents Act,** 44-4901
- Mandate Opt-out and Insurance Coverage Clarification Act,** 44-8401
- Massage Therapy Practice Act,** 38-1701
- Master Teacher Program Act,** 79-8,124
- Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act,** 77-3001
- Medicaid Prescription Drug Act,** 68-950
- Medical Assistance Act,** 68-901
- Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act,** 38-1801
- Medical Radiography Practice Act,** 38-1901
- Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act,** 44-3601
- Medication Aide Act,** 71-6718
- Medicine and Surgery Practice Act,** 38-2001
- Membership Campground Act,** 76-2101
- Mental Health Practice Act,** 38-2101
- Military Code,** 55-101
- Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act,** 53-401
- Missing Children Identification Act,** 43-2001
- Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act,** 76-1450
- Model Act Regarding Use of Credit Information in Personal Insurance,** 44-7701
- Model Uniform Choice of Forum Act,** 25-413
- Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska,** 8-2701
- Motor Club Services Act,** 44-3701
- Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act,** 60-101
- Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act,** 60-462
- Motor Vehicle Registration Act,** 60-301
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act,** 60-501
- Motor Vehicle Service Contract Reimbursement Insurance Act,** 44-3520
- Motorcycle Safety Education Act,** 60-2120
- Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement Act,** 44-7601
- Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act,** 46-638
- Municipal Cooperative Financing Act,** 18-2401
- Municipal Custodianship for Dissolved Homeowners Associations Act,** 18-3101
- Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund Act,** 18-2601
- Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act,** 19-4624
- Municipal Proprietary Function Act,** 18-2801
- Museum Property Act,** 51-701
- Mutual Finance Assistance Act,** 35-1201
- Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act,** 44-6122
- Name Protection Act,** 21-2501
- Native American Public Health Act,** 71-7615
- Nebraska Administrative Code,** 84-906.03
- Nebraska Advantage Act,** 77-5701

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Nebraska Advantage
  - Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901
- Nebraska Advantage Research and Development Act, 77-5801
- Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187
- Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1001
- Nebraska Affordable Housing Act, 58-701
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Act, 2-3801
- Nebraska Agritourism Promotion Act, 82-601
- Nebraska Amusement Ride Act, 48-1801
- Nebraska Apiary Act, 81-2,165
- Nebraska Appraisal Management Company Registration Act, 76-3201
- Nebraska Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, 82-501
- Nebraska Art Collection Act, 82-401
- Nebraska Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, 8-908
- Nebraska Banking Act, 8-101.02
- Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act, 71-801
- Nebraska Benefit Corporation Act, 21-401
- Nebraska Bingo Act, 9-201
- Nebraska Bovine Brucellosis Act, 54-1367
- Nebraska Budget Act, 13-501
- Nebraska Business Development Corporation Act, 21-2101
- Nebraska Capital Expansion Act, 72-1261
- Nebraska Center for Nursing Act, 71-1796
- Nebraska Chemigation Act, 46-1101
- Nebraska Claims for Wrongful Conviction and Imprisonment Act, 29-4601
- Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5716
- Nebraska Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act, 66-201
- Nebraska Code of Military Justice, 55-401
- Nebraska Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, 85-1201
- Nebraska Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, 81-2,162.01
- Nebraska Community Aging Services Act, 81-2201
- Nebraska Condominium Act, 76-825
- Nebraska Construction Lien Act, 52-125
- Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1201
- Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, 81-1701
- Nebraska Corn Resources Act, 2-3601
- Nebraska Correctional Health Care Services Act, 83-4,153
- Nebraska County and City Lottery Act, 9-601
- Nebraska County Juvenile Services Plan Act, 43-3501
- Nebraska Crime Victim's Reparations Act, 81-1840
- Nebraska Criminal Code, 28-101
- Nebraska Drug Product Selection Act, 38-28,108
- Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority Act, 58-801
- Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Act, 79-1312
- Nebraska Elementary and Secondary School Finance Authority Act, 79-1801
- Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 81-15,191
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of Local Government Act, 13-701
- Nebraska Emergency Seat of State Government Act, 72-701.01
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Act, 81-15,167

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act, 79-2,114
- Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, 85-9,166
- Nebraska Evidence Rules, 27-101
- Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act, 48-1101
- Nebraska Fair Housing Act, 20-301
- Nebraska Foreclosure Protection Act, 76-2701
- Nebraska General Emergency Succession Act, 84-1101
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Credit Facility Act, 10-1201
- Nebraska Governmental Unit Security Interest Act, 10-1101
- Nebraska Ground Water Management and Protection Act, 46-701
- Nebraska Health Care Certificate of Need Act, 71-5801
- Nebraska Health Care Funding Act, 71-7605
- Nebraska Highway Bond Act, 39-2201
- Nebraska Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, 74-1329
- Nebraska Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, 44-2901
- Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2801
- Nebraska Housing Agency Act, 71-1572
- Nebraska Indian Child Welfare Act, 43-1501
- Nebraska Industrial Development Corporation Act, 21-2301
- Nebraska Installment Loan Act, 45-1001
- Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-334
- Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4801
- Nebraska Investment Finance Authority Act, 58-201
- Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, 77-2901
- Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
- Nebraska Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, 44-3401
- Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2701
- Nebraska Limited Cooperative Association Act, 21-2901
- Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-101
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 81-1534
- Nebraska Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, 54-1701
- Nebraska Livestock Sellers Protective Act, 54-1801
- Nebraska Local Hospital District Act, 23-3528
- Nebraska Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-401
- Nebraska Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, 54-1901
- Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act, 71-901
- Nebraska Mental Health First Aid Training Act, 71-3001
- Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3965
- Nebraska Model Business Corporation Act, 21-201
- Nebraska Municipal Auditing Law, 19-2901
- Nebraska Municipal Land Bank Act, 19-5201
- Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-552
- Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act, 21-1901
- Nebraska Nursing Home Act, 71-6008
- Nebraska Operational Assistance Act, 81-12,129
- Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901
- Nebraska Pickle Card Lottery Act, 9-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Plane Coordinate System Act, 76-2501
- Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, 49-1401
- Nebraska Potato Development Act, 2-1801
- Nebraska Potato Inspection Act, 2-1813
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Resources Act, 2-3401
- Nebraska Poultry Disease Control Act, 2-3001
- Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201
- Nebraska Probation Administration Act, 29-2246
- Nebraska Professional Association Mutual Insurance Company Act, 44-3101
- Nebraska Professional Corporation Act, 21-2201
- Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2401
- Nebraska Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, 71-2301
- Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, 44-8101
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Act, 86-401
- Nebraska Pure Food Act, 81-2,239
- Nebraska Read, Educate, And Develop Youth Act, 79-1901
- Nebraska Real Estate License Act, 81-885
- Nebraska Redevelopment Act, 58-501
- Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6201
- Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, 77-2701
- Nebraska Right to Farm Act, 2-4401
- Nebraska Rules of the Road, 60-601
- Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act, 71-5301
- Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413
- Nebraska Security Instrument Satisfaction Act, 76-2801
- Nebraska Seed Law, 81-2,147
- Nebraska Senior Volunteer Program Act, 81-2273
- Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301
- Nebraska Small Business Incubator Act, 72-1701
- Nebraska Small Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-501
- Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, 2-3101
- Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Act, 2-1575
- Nebraska State Capitol Environs Act, 90-301
- Nebraska State Capitol Preservation and Restoration Act, 72-2201
- Nebraska State Funds Investment Act, 72-1237
- Nebraska State Patrol Retirement Act, 81-2014
- Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, 43-4701
- Nebraska Swine Brucellosis Act, 54-1348
- Nebraska Telecommunications Regulation Act, 86-101
- Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, 86-316
- Nebraska Telehealth Act, 71-8501
- Nebraska Time-Share Act, 76-1701
- Nebraska Treatment and Corrections Act, 83-170
- Nebraska Trust Company Act, 8-201
- Nebraska Trust Deeds Act, 76-1001
- Nebraska Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 30-3901
- Nebraska Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 48-2601
- Nebraska Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 30-3501
- Nebraska Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-1587.01
- Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 67-233

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**
- Nebraska Uniform Power of Attorney Act, 30-4001**
  - Nebraska Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 58-610**
  - Nebraska Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 76-3401**
  - Nebraska Uniform Standards for Modular Housing Units Act, 71-1555**
  - Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2701**
  - Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3801**
  - Nebraska Veterans Services Act, 80-301.01**
  - Nebraska Visitors Development Act, 81-3701**
  - Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1228**
  - Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, 2-2301**
  - Nebraska Workers' Compensation Act, 48-101**
  - Nebraska Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 48-3301**
  - Negotiated Rulemaking Act, 84-921**
  - New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301**
  - New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101**
  - Newborn Critical Congenital Heart Disease Screening Act, 71-553**
  - Next Generation Business Growth Act, 50-301**
  - 911 Service System Act, 86-1001**
  - Niobrara Scenic River Act, 72-2004.01**
  - Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207**
  - Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801**
  - Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102**
  - Nonrecourse Civil Litigation Act, 25-3301**
  - Nonstock Cooperative Marketing Act, 21-1401**
  - Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01**
  - Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201**
  - Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301**
  - Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901**
  - Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108**
  - Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401**
  - Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101**
  - Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501**
  - Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare Act, 43-4301**
  - Office of Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System Act, 47-901**
  - Offstreet Parking District Act, 19-3301**
  - Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-801**
  - Oil Pipeline Reclamation Act, 76-3301**
  - One-Call Notification System Act, 76-2301**
  - Open Meetings Act, 84-1407**
  - Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601**
  - Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111**
  - Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,102**
  - Palliative Care and Quality of Life Act, 71-4501**
  - Parenting Act, 43-2920**
  - Parking Authority Law, 14-1701**
  - Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697**
  - Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8701**
  - Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701**
  - Personal Property Tax Relief Act, 77-1237**
  - Pesticide Act, 2-2622**
  - Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act, 81-15,117**
  - Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1501**
  - Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901
- Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072
- Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501
- Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001
- Poison Control Act, 71-2501
- Police Officers Retirement Act, 16-1001
- Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act, 13-2901
- Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1601
- Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-901
- Popular or common names of act,  
See POPULAR NAMES
- Portable Electronics Insurance Act, 44-8501
- Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401
- Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, 44-4701
- Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901
- Prescription Drug Safety Act, 71-2457
- Primary Care Provider Act, 71-5210
- Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-901
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236
- Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
- Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801
- Private Transfer Fee Obligation Act, 76-3101
- Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701
- Professional Employer Organization Registration Act, 48-2701
- Professional Landscape Architects Act, 81-8,183.01
- Prompt Payment Act, 81-2401
- Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1601
- Property And Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act, 44-7901
- Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7501
- Property Assessed Clean Energy Act, 13-3201
- Property Tax Credit Act, 77-4209
- Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901
- Pseudorabies Control and Eradication Act, 54-2235
- Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101
- Public Accountancy Act, 1-105
- Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, 79-2,125
- Public Entities Mandated Project Charges Act, 70-1801
- Public Facilities Construction And Finance Act, 72-2301
- Public Funds Deposit Security Act, 77-2386
- Public Guardianship Act, 30-4101
- Public Power Infrastructure Protection Act, 70-2101
- Public Protection Act, 28-1352
- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, 44-7201
- Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601
- Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757
- Quality Jobs Act, 77-4901
- Radiation Control Act, 71-3501
- Radon Resistant New Construction Act, 76-3501
- Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2201
- Reclamation Act, 46-501
- Records Management Act, 84-1201
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Act, 69-501
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-5601
- Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1214
- Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act, 81-15,181
- Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318**
- Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701**
- Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201**
- Revised Airports Act, 3-201**
- Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 71-4824**
- Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015), 30-501**
- Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 20-401**
- Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act, 44-9001**
- Risk Retention Act, 44-4401**
- Riverfront Development District Act, 19-5301**
- Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement Program Act, 71-5680**
- Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act, 70-1901**
- Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401**
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650**
- Rural Road Improvement District Act, 39-1638**
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226**
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1601**
- School Employees Retirement Act, 79-901**
- School Readiness Tax Credit Act, 77-3601**
- Scrapie Control and Eradication Act, 54-2701**
- Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-3401**
- Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101**
- Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act, 29-3501**
- Self-Service Storage Facilities Act, 76-1601**
- Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701**
- Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201**
- Sex Offender Registration Act, 29-4001**
- Sexual Predator Residency Restriction Act, 29-4015**
- Shareholders Protection Act, 21-2431**
- Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144**
- Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, 44-5223**
- Special Education Act, 79-1110**
- Sports Arena Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-3101**
- Spousal Pension Rights Act, 42-1101**
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 44-407.10**
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 44-407**
- Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901**
- Standardized Health Claim Form Act, 44-524**
- State Aeronautics Act, 3-101**
- State Boat Act, 37-1201**
- State Contract Claims Act, 81-8,302**
- State Electrical Act, 81-2101**
- State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, 81-1369**
- State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1301**
- State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2701**
- State Government Recycling Management Act, 81-1183**
- State Guard Act, 55-201**
- State Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 71-2001**
- State Lottery Act, 9-801**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ACTS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- State Miscellaneous Claims Act, 81-8,294
- State Natural Gas Regulation Act, 66-1801
- State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,209
- State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, 13-1501
- Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201
- Stem Cell Research Act, 71-8801
- Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952
- Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201
- Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, 25-3101
- Student Discipline Act, 79-254
- Student Diversity Scholarship Program Act, 85-9,177
- Student Online Personal Protection Act, 79-2,153
- Successor Asbestos-Related Liability Act, 25-21,283
- Superintendent Pay Transparency Act, 79-2401
- Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-5501
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission Act, 77-5001
- Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001
- Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379
- Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174
- Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01
- Telecommunications Relay System Act, 86-301
- Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-212
- Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act, 86-201
- Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001
- The Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, 39-891
- Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-5801
- Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106
- Title Insurers Act, 44-1978
- Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001
- Trade Secrets Act, 87-501
- Trademark Registration Act, 87-126
- Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001
- Transit Authority Law, 14-1801
- Transparency in Government Procurement Act, 73-601
- Transportation Innovation Act, 39-2801
- Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601
- Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 44-1806
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 44-2009
- Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, 44-3001
- Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 59-1501
- Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act, 44-7401
- Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act, 44-1536
- Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act, 44-1521
- Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 29-416
- Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of Death Taxes, 77-3301
- Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, 29-1906
- Uniform Arbitration Act, 25-2601
- Uniform Child Abduction Prevention Act, 43-3901
- Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 43-1226
- Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-101
- Uniform Composite Reports as Evidence Act, 25-12,115

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Uniform Conflict of Laws**

**Limitations Act, 25-3201**

**Uniform Controlled Substances Act, 28-401**

**Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-101**

**Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 29-729**

**Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 87-301**

**Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 25-21,149**

**Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 43-4601**

**Uniform Determination of Death Act, 71-7201**

**Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 69-1301**

**Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, 42-341**

**Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 86-612**

**Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601**

**Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 52-1001**

**Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 36-701**

**Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, 42-932**

**Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-701**

**Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 25-12,101**

**Uniform Mediation Act, 25-2930**

**Uniform Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, 60-2901**

**Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, 67-401**

**Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 25-12,112**

**Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 42-1001**

**Uniform Principal and Income Act, 30-3116**

**Uniform Property Act, 76-101**

**Uniform Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, 77-2007.01**

**Uniform Recognition of**

**Acknowledgments Act, 64-201**

**Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act, 29-3101**

**Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, 29-3201**

**Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1401**

**Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 30-121**

**Uniform Standard Code for Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, 71-4601**

**Uniform Standard Code for Mobile Home Parks, 71-4621**

**Uniform State Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, 77-3901**

**Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act, 76-2001**

**Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 30-3601**

**Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 49-1801**

**Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Insurance Coverage Act, 44-6401**

**Unmarked Human Burial Sites and Skeletal Remains Protection Act, 12-1201**

**Utilization Review Act, 44-5416**

**Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901**

**Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301**

**Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101**

**Vital Statistics Act, 71-601**

**Volunteer Emergency Responders Incentive Act, 77-3101**

**Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1401**

**Volunteer Emergency Responders Recruitment and Retention Act, 35-1301**

**Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201**

**Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act**, 81-15,147  
**Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act**, 81-15,128  
**Water Service Regulation Act**, 75-1001  
**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act**, 46-1201  
**Weights and Measures Act**, 89-182.01  
**Welfare Reform Act**, 68-1708  
**Wellhead Protection Area Act**, 46-1501  
**Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act**, 71-7427  
**Wildfire Control Act of 2013**, 81-826  
**Workplace Privacy Act**, 48-3501  
**Young Adult Bridge to Independence Act**, 43-4501

### **ACUPUNCTURISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

### **ADC**

*See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

### **ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT**

*See generally* VICTIMS

**Act, how cited**, 42-1201

**Definitions**, 42-1203

**Findings**, 42-1202

**Motor vehicle operator's license or commercial driver's license application, effect**, 60-484

**Prohibited acts**, 42-1204

**Rules and regulations**, 42-1210

**Secretary of State, duties**, 42-1204, 42-1205, 42-1208, 42-1209, 42-1210

**Substitute address**,

Application, certification, renewal, 42-1204

Application assistance, 42-1209

Forfeiture or cancellation, when, 42-1205

Use, when, 42-1206

**Violation, penalty**, 42-1204

**Vote as early voter, authorized**, 42-1207

### **ADJUTANT GENERAL**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Agency, Nebraska Emergency Management, administrator**, 81-829.31, *See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Appointment**, 55-120, 55-121

**Armories, acquisition of property, cities establish**, 18-1002, 18-1003

**Armories and rifle ranges**, 55-132, 55-133

**Assistants**, 55-125, 55-126

**Bond or insurance**, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111

**Compensation**, 55-121, 81-103

**Conveyances, specific**, 90-224, 90-227, 90-241, 90-245, 90-264

**Court-martial, duties**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Department head**, *See* MILITARY DEPARTMENT

**Deputy**, 55-126

**Disbursing officer**, 55-123

**Emergency Management Act, administer**, 81-829.41

**Federal duties, effect**, 55-121, 55-124

**Flag, provide when**, 55-122.01

**Fund, Military Department Cash**, 55-131

**Gifts, acceptance authorized**, 55-131

**Gratuities, acceptance by guard members, Adjutant General duties**, 55-202, *See also* STATE GUARD ACT

**Military ceremonies**, 55-122.01

**Powers and duties**, 55-102, 55-122, 55-122.01, 55-133, *See also* MILITARY CODE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ADJUTANT GENERAL –Cont'd**

**Property, trustee of, when,** 55-131

**Qualifications,** 55-120, 55-121

**Reports,** 55-129

**Seal,** 55-128

**State of emergency assistance programs, duties,** 81-829.72

**Term,** 81-109

**United States property and fiscal officer,** 55-127

**Veterans, discharge records,** 23-1310

### **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Act, how cited,** 84-920

#### **Contested cases,**

Agency record, 84-915.01

Appeal, 84-917 to 84-919

Cross-appeal, 84-917

Evidence, 84-914

Hearing, 84-913, 84-913.03

Hearing officer, restrictions on service, 84-913.04

Notice, 84-913

Orders, 84-915

Preconference hearing, 84-913.01 to 84-913.03

Procedure, 84-914

Transcript, 84-913

**Declaratory order, petition for,** 84-912.01

**Definitions,** 84-901

**Ex parte communications,** 84-914

**Exemption, Tax Equalization and Review Commission,** 84-912.03

**Findings,** 84-901.02

**Fund, Secretary of State**

**Administration Cash,** 84-907.03

**Guidance documents,** 84-901.03

**Intent,** 84-916

**Intervention, petition for,** 84-912.02

**Rules and regulations,** *See also* NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Adoption, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01

Not adopted within three years, Legislative standing committee, public hearing, 84-901.01

Adoption or amendment, procedure, 84-907, 84-907.09

Agency, utilization prior to approval, prohibited, 84-908

Investigation by Public Counsel, 81-8,245

Agency procedures, 84-905, 84-909

Agency record, 84-906.01

Agency status notification to Legislative Performance Audit Committee, contents, 84-910

Approval by Governor, 84-908

Attorney General, duties, 84- 205, 84-905.01

Declaratory judgment, 84-911

Distribution, 84-905

Docket of pending proceedings, 84-906.04

Effective, when, 84-908

Emergency rules and regulations, 84-901.04

Evidence, judicial notice of, 84-906.05

Explanatory statement and report, contents, 84-907.04

Filing with Secretary of State, 84-902

Hearing, when required, 84-907

Inspection, 84-902

Legislature, powers and duties, 84-901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10

Model rules of procedure, preparation, 84-909.01

Negotiated Rulemaking Act, use, 84-919.01

Notice,

To Legislature and Secretary of State, 84-907.06

Variance of rules from notice, 84-907.05

Presumption of validity, 84-906

Promulgation, time limitations and duties, 84-901.01

Public comments, solicitation, 84-906.02

Publication, 84-903

Repeal, 84-907, 84-907.09

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Rules and regulations –*Cont'd*

Review by Attorney General, 84-905.01  
Secretary of State, duties, 84-902, 84-906.03, 84-906.04  
Statute of limitation, contest of validity, 84-906  
Updating requirements, 84-902  
Validity, 84-906, 84-911  
Variance from notice, 84-907.05

### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Accounting division,

Administrator, 81-1110, 81-1111  
Assessment payments, procedure, 81-1110.05  
Authorized, 81-1108  
Bureaus, 81-1111  
Fee schedule, 81-1110.03  
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01  
Purpose, 81-1110.01

#### Actions between agencies, costs,

25-1808, 25-1809

#### Assessment payments, procedure,

81-1110.05

#### Bond or insurance, department officers,

81-111

#### Budget division,

Administrator, 81-1112  
Authorized, 81-1108  
Powers and duties, 81-1113, 81-1115  
Purpose, 81-1112.01

#### Building division, state,

Administrator, 81-1108.11 to 81-1108.14  
Employees, 81-1108.20  
Authorized, 81-1108.11  
Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57  
Conflict of interest, 81-1108.56  
Definitions, 81-1108.10  
Gifts and rebates prohibited, 81-1108.56

Powers and duties, 81-1108.15, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.22, 81-1114

Proposed real property gift to the state, review required, 81-1108.33

Purpose, 81-1108.54

#### Business hours, department,

113

#### Chief Negotiator, appointment,

81-1376

#### Collection agency, contracts authorized,

45-623

#### Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Created, 81-101, 81-1103

#### Definitions, 81-1102

#### Deputies, appointment, 81-107

#### Director,

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1103  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103, 81-1105  
Financing agreements, approval, 81-1107  
Powers and duties, 81-1107 to 81-1107.04, 81-1109  
Qualifications, 81-1104  
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

#### Director of Personnel, appointment,

81-1303

#### Discount program, participation by state employees authorized,

81-1394

#### Divisions,

*Accounting division*, this heading  
Administrators, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1110, 81-1111, 81-1303  
Authorized, 81-1108  
*Budget division*, this heading  
*Building division, state*, this heading  
*Employee Relations, Division of*, this heading  
*Materiel division*, this heading  
*Personnel division*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**
- Divisions –Cont'd**  
*Risk management and state claims  
division, this heading*  
*Transportation services bureau, this  
heading*
- Duties,**  
Consultants' Competitive  
Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-  
1702  
Government health insurance  
programs and trust fund, plan  
required, 50-502  
Information Technology  
Infrastructure Act, 86-501  
State Employees Collective  
Bargaining Act, 81-1369  
State Government Recycling  
Management Act, 81-1183  
Transparency In Government  
Procurement Act, 73-601  
Web site of state contracts, 84-  
602.04
- Electronic funds transfer,**  
State employee wages, 81-1117.05  
System, authorized, 77-2420, 81-  
1121
- Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN  
Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
- Employee Relations, Division of, 81-  
1376, See also** STATE EMPLOYEES  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT
- Employees, See also** STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES  
Appointment, 81-107
- Expenses, reimbursement from  
state, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01**
- Fees of state boards and agencies,  
issue warrants, 33-152**
- Ferguson House, sale prohibited,  
90-271**
- Funds,**  
Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-  
1110.07  
Accounting Division Revolving  
Fund, 81-1110.04  
Administrative creation, procedures,  
81-1111.04  
Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving  
Fund, 81-1108.17  
Communications Revolving Fund,  
81-1120.29  
Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566  
Department of Administrative  
Services Revolving Fund, 81-  
1108.02  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Health and Life Benefit  
Administration Cash Fund, 84-  
1616  
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-  
1117.01  
Information Management Revolving  
Fund, 81-1117  
Interfund borrowing, 81-1107.05  
Intergovernmental Data Services  
Program Revolving Fund, 86-  
567  
Legal Services Fund, 25-1809  
Master Lease Program Trust Fund,  
81-1108.03  
Materiel Division Revolving Fund,  
81-1120  
Personnel Division Revolving Fund,  
81-1354.05  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Public Safety Communication  
System Revolving Fund,  
Nebraska, 81-11,105  
Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188  
Risk Management Administration  
Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09  
Shared Services Revolving Fund,  
81-1108.05  
State Building Revolving Fund, 81-  
1108.22  
State Emergency Capital  
Construction Contingency  
Fund, 81-1108.24, 81-1108.25  
State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06  
State Surplus Property Revolving  
Fund, 81-161.06  
Temporary Employee Pool  
Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04  
Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Transportation Services Bureau  
Revolving Fund, 81-1010  
World Day on the Mall Cash Fund,  
81-1327

**Information, release of**, 81-1117.02  
to 81-1117.04

**Intent**, 81-1101

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119

**Legal actions and proceedings  
between agencies, costs**, 25-  
1808, 25-1809

#### **Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Materiel division**,

Bids, competitive, 81-161 to 81-  
161.02, *See also* BIDS AND  
BIDDING

Branches, 81-1118

Central mailing room, 81-164 to  
81-171

State purchasing bureau,  
Powers and duties, 81-1118.07  
Purposes, 81-1118.06  
Reverse auctions, authorized,  
81-1118.07

Conflict of interest prohibited, 81-  
161.05

Contracts or leases, form, 81-162

Definitions, 81-145

Direct market purchases, establish  
criteria, 81-161.03

Established, 81-1118

Materiel administrator, 81-147 to 81-  
151

Powers and duties, 81-153, 81-  
1108, 81-1118 to 81-1118.07

Purposes, 81-1118.04

Requisitions, agencies present, 81-  
159

Standard specifications, 81-154

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

### **Office of Chief Information Officer,**

Chief Information Officer,

Appointment, 86-519

Duties,

Division of communications and  
information management  
division, 81-1108, 81-  
1108.01, 81-1116, 81-1117

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

Technology, *See* INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY

INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Communications, division of, 81-  
1120.03

Advisory boards, 81-1120.18

Applicability of law, 81-1120.24

Authorized, 81-1108

Billing and charges system, 81-  
1120.22

Computer file data, release  
prohibited, when, 81-1117.02,  
81-1117.03

Definitions, 81-1120.02

Director of Communications, 81-  
1120.03

Powers and duties, 81-1120.15,  
81-1120.16, 81-1120.22

Emergency, Governor assume  
control, 81-1120.25

Established, 81-1120.03

Gifts, grants, or loans, accept, 81-  
1120.26

Intent, 81-1120.01

Investigations, 81-1120.16

Joint cooperation, 81-1120.20

Leases authorized, 81-1120.19

News agency function, prohibited,  
81-1120.28

Powers and duties, 81-1120.17,  
81-1120.19

Purchases authorized, 81-1120.19

Purpose, 81-1120.01

Use of communications system,  
81-1120.27, 81-1120.28

Fund, Communications Revolving,  
81-1120.29

Information management services  
division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

Administrator,

Appointment, 81-1116

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,**
  - DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**
  - Office of Chief Information Officer**
    - Cont'd,
    - Information management services division –Cont'd,
    - Administrator –Cont'd
    - Salary, 81-1108.01
    - Authorized, 81-1108
    - Intergovernmental data services program, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
    - Powers and duties, 81-1117
    - Purpose, 81-1116.02
  - Offices, location,** 81-1106
  - Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01
  - Payments from the state,**
    - All payments, procedure, 81-1170.01 to 81-1171
    - Expense reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01
  - Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads,** 81-11,104
  - Personnel division,** 81-1108, See also PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
  - State employees, participation in employee discount program authorized, 81-1394
  - World Day on the Mall Cash Fund, 81-1327
- Powers, administrative,** 81-1311
- Prison-made goods,** 83-145, 83-148 to 83-150
- Projects, procedures,** 81-1711
- Public records,**
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchases,**
  - Materiel division,* this heading
  - Of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
  - Of real property without legislative approval, 81-1119
- Receipts, treatment,** 81-118
- Records,**
  - Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
  - Public records,* this heading
- Recycling program,** See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
- Reports,**
  - Financial, 81-1125.01
  - To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
- Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159
- Risk management and state claims division,** 81-8,239.01, 81-1108
- Rulemaking,** See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
- Rules and regulations,** 81-112
- Seal,** 81-114
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120
- Stone Office Building, rental rate,** 81-1139.01
- Subpoena power, civil investigations,** 81-119
- Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04
- Telecommunications system, use,** 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28
- Transportation services bureau,**
  - Chief, 81-1009, 81-1010
  - Created, 81-1008
  - Fund, Transportation Services Bureau Revolving, 81-1010
  - Motor vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1013
  - Passenger vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1018
  - Purposes, 81-1008.01
  - State vehicles, duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025
- University of Nebraska, provide with purchase agreements,** 81-154.01
- Volunteers, payment authorized,** 81-1182.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ADOPTION**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Adopted children, health care coverage requirements,** 44-799

**Adoption agency,** *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

#### **Adoption records and information,**

Access,

Heir of adopted person, when, 43-146.17

Restricted, exceptions, 43-113

Adopted person's rights, 43-130, 43-131

Agency or department,

Assistance, 43-137, 43-146.10

Contact relatives, when, 43-140, 43-146.13

Fees, 43-141, 43-146.14

Information, acquire, 43-138, 43-146.11, 43-146.12

Reports required, 43-142, 43-146.15

Birth certificate, access, 43-129, 43-136, 43-146.03, 43-146.17

Death of biological parents, effect, 43-135, 43-146.09

Definitions, 43-119 to 43-123.01

Disclosures noted, 43-139, 43-146.12

Medical history records, 43-128, 43-146.02, 43-146.17

Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, 43-161

Nonconsent forms,

Adoptive parents, 43-143 to 43-145

Biological parents, 43-106.02, 43-132 to 43-134, 43-146.06 to 43-146.08

Filing requirements, 43-146, 43-146.16

Relative consent forms, 43-124 to 43-127

Release of information, when, 43-146.05, 43-146.17

Request for information, form, 43-146.04, 43-146.17

Rules and regulations, 43-141, 43-146.14

**Adoptive home study, when required,** 43-102, 43-107

**Adult child, eligible for adoption, when,** 43-101

**Agencies, licensing required,** 43-701, *See also* CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924

**Appeal,** 43-112

**Appearance before judge, requirements,** 43-108

**Applicability of law for certain provisions,** 43-146.01

**Assistance,**

Interstate compact, 43-147 to 43-154

Juvenile in need of, placement with association or institution, effect, 43-297

Special needs children,

Adoption expenses, reimbursement, 43-117.02

Assistance payments, Adoption assistance agreement, 43-118.02

Conditions, 43-118

Provided, when, 43-117, 43-117.01

Terminate, when, 43-117.01, 43-117.03

State-subsidized guardianship for children, 43-117

Ward of state, adoption assistance payment, 43-118.01

**Birth certificate, adoptive,** 71-626 to 71-627.02, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Child born out of wedlock,**

Agency or attorney, duties, 43-104.10, 43-104.12, 43-104.14

Notice affidavit, 43-104.16

Appeal, 43-104.23

Biological father,

Applicability of sections, 43-104.25

Consent required, when, 43-104.22

Identify and inform, 43-104.08, 43-104.12, 43-104.14

Notice to, 43-104.13 to 43-104.18

Pregnancy-related expenses, 43-104.01, 43-104.13

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Child born out of wedlock –Cont'd,**

##### **Biological father –Cont'd**

Registry, procedure, 43-104.02

Relinquishment and consent,  
when effective, 43-104.11

##### **Biological father registry,**

Department, establish, 43-104.01

Notice of Objection to Adoption  
and Intent to Obtain Custody,  
43-104.01 to 43-104.05

Adjudication of paternity, 43-  
104.05

Request for Notification of  
Intended Adoption, 43-  
104.01, 43-104.03

Biological mother, affidavit, 43-  
104.09, 43-104.10

##### **Court,**

Jurisdiction, 43-104.05

Proceedings, priority, 43-104.24

Custody, determination, 43-104.22

Guardian ad litem, 43-104.05, 43-  
104.18 to 43-104.21

Hearing, 43-104.22

Order finalizing adoption without  
father's notification, 43-104.23

Petition, requirements, 43-104.17,  
43-104.18

#### **Child support, liability of parents discharged, 43-1404**

#### **Communication or contact**

**agreements between birth and  
adoptive parents, 43-162 to 43-  
166**

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43- 1103**

#### **Consents to adoption,**

By association or institution, when,  
43-297

By department, when, 43-906

Effect, 43-106.01

Required when, 43-104, 43-104.22,  
43-105, 43-106

Substitute consents, 43-105

48-hour restriction, 43-104

#### **Court jurisdiction, Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, not applicable, 43-1228**

#### **Decree,**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.23

Conditions, content, 43-102, 43-109  
to 43-111

Documents required before entry of  
decree, 43-107, 43-109

#### **Eligibility, 43-101**

#### **Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234**

#### **Fees, county court, 33-126.04**

#### **Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102**

#### **Foreign-born children, 43-104.07**

#### **Foster care, See FOSTER CARE**

REVIEW ACT; 43-1301

#### **Health care coverage**

**requirements, 44-799**

#### **Hearing, 43-103**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.22

#### **Heir of adopted person, access to information, when, 43-146.17**

#### **Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD**

WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### **Information between birth and adoptive parents, exchange contracts, 43-155 to 43-160**

#### **Inheritance, intestate succession, 30-2309, 43-106.01, 43-111**

#### **Investigation, 43-107**

#### **Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-102, 43-295** Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102

#### **Medical assessment of child, when, 43-117**

#### **Medical history,**

Contents, 43-107

Cultural history, 43-107

Requirements, 43-146.02

#### **Military personnel, residency, 43- 102.01**

#### **Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, records, 43-161**

#### **Paternity claims, See also PATERNITY**

Action to establish, 42-733.01, 43-  
104.05, 43-512.02, 43-1411 to  
43-1418

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ADOPTION –Cont'd**

#### **Paternity claims –Cont'd**

Effect on adoption, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05

#### **Petition,**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.17, 43-104.18

Denial of, effect, 43-111.01

Foreign-born children, 43-104.07

Requirements, 43-102

Spouse required to join in, 43-101

**Placement agency,** *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

#### **Placement of children,**

Department duties, 43-702 to 43-708

Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234

Interstate compact, 43-1103

Requirements, 43-701, *See also* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY

Violations, penalty, 43-709

**Prior adoptions, validity,** 43-115, 43-116

**Relatives, contact,** 43-140

#### **Relinquishment of child,**

Effect, 43-106.01, 43-111

48-hour restriction, 43-104

**Surrogate parenthood contracts, void,** 25-21,200

**Vital statistics, birth certificate,** 71-626 to 71-627.02, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Ward of the state, adoption of,**

Assistance payment, 43-118.01

Consents to adoption by department, 43-906

Department case file, access by preadoptive and adoptive parents required, 43-107

Post-adoption case management and services, 71-824

### **ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **General provisions,**

Act,

How cited, 30-3901

International application, 30-3903

Attorney's fees and witness fees, awarded, when, 30-3913

Courts,

Communication between, 30-3904

Cooperation between, 30-3905

Taking testimony in another state, 30-3906

Definitions, 30-3902

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Appropriate forum, 30-3912

Declined by reason of conduct, 30-3913

Definitions, 30-3907

Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 30-3911

Exclusive basis, 30-3907 to 30-3915

Notice of proceeding, 30-3914

Proceedings in more than one state, 30-3915

Requirements, 30-3909

Significant connection factors, 30-3907

Special jurisdiction, 30-3910

Stay of proceedings, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

#### **Miscellaneous provisions,**

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce, effect, 30-3922

Transitional provision, 30-3923

Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3921

#### **Registration and recognition of orders from other states,**

Effect of registration, 30-3920

Registration of guardianship orders, filing required, 30-3918

Registration of protective orders, 30-3919

#### **Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship,**

Accepting transfer from another state, 30-3917

To another state, 30-3916

### **ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited,** 28-348

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

–Cont'd

#### Alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation,

Decision regarding entry into registry, 28-374.01

Notice, contents, 28-374.01

Right to amend or expunge, 28-374.01

#### Confidentiality, applicability of law, 28-382

#### Criminal prosecution, time limitation, 29-110

#### Definitions, 28-350 to 28-371

#### Department,

Powers and duties, 28-374

Transportation services for vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

#### Information, release, penalty, 28-385

#### Intent, 28-349

#### Investigations, 28-373, 28-374

#### Law enforcement agencies, duties, 28-373

#### Liability, immunity under act, when, 28-375

#### Protective services, short-term, procedure, 28-387

#### Records,

Access, 28-377

Amendment or expungement,

Notice of rights, 28-374.01

Procedure, 28-380, 28-381

Name-change order, treatment, 28-376

Release, 28-378

#### Registry, Adult Protective Services Central, 28-376

#### Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,

Failure to make, 28-384

Required, when, 28-372

Summary, 28-379

Toll-free number, 28-372

#### Treatment by spiritual means alone, not abuse, 28-383

#### Vulnerable adult or senior adult, violations, penalties,

Failure to report, 28-384

Knowing and intentional abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 28-386

Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

### ADVANCED DIRECTIVES

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Power of attorney,** See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Rights,** See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-201

#### Board of Advanced Practice

**Registered Nurses,** 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Duties, 38-206

Members, qualifications, 38-205

**Clinical nurse specialists,** See

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

**Definitions,** 38-203, 38-204

**Department, powers and duties,** 38-207

**Fees,** 38-211

**Intent,** 38-202

**Licensure,** See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Expiration, 38-210

Issuance, 38-207

Qualifications, 38-208

Renewal, 38-209

Use of title, 38-212

**Nurse anesthetists,** See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

**Nurse midwives,** See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Nurse practitioners,** See NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301

### ADVERSE POSSESSION

See generally REAL ESTATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ADVERSE POSSESSION –Cont'd**

**Boundary compacts, effect on**, Vol. 2 Appendix sections 1-114 and 1-123

**Conveyance of property held adversely**, 76-109

**County property, valid against, when**, 23-107

**Highways and roads, acquisition by**, 39-1327, 39-1702

**Limitation of action**, 25-202

**Mortgage of property held adversely**, 76-109

**Occupant claiming title, reimbursement for improvements and taxes**, 76-301 to 76-311

**Public grounds, acquisition prohibited by**, 39-1404

**Quiet title**, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, *See also* QUIET TITLE

**Statute of limitation**, 25-202

#### **Streets,**

Acquisition prohibited, 39-1404

Controlled-access,  
Cities of the metropolitan class,  
14-389

Cities of the primary class, 15-702.01

**Tax deed, proof needed to defeat title**, 77-1843

**Testamentary disposition of property held adversely**, 76-109

### **ADVERTISING**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Billboards**, *See* BILLBOARDS

**Bingo, limitations**, 9-241.08

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting**, 39-807, 39-808

**Campaign messages and materials, requirements**, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02

**Career schools, authorized references**, 85-1658

**Condominiums, restrictions**, 76-892

**Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements**, 69-2112

**Deceptive or misleading**, 28-1476 to 28-1478, *See also* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

**Employment practices, advertising limitations**, 48-1115

**False advertising, prohibited**, 28-1476 to 28-1478

**Food, false advertising prohibited**, 81-2,285, *See also* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

**Gambling, problem gambling prevention advertising, requirements**, 9-831

**Gift enterprise, advertising material**, 9-701

#### **Insurance,**

Restrictions, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801

Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Loans, installment, restrictions**, 45-1020

**Motor vehicle dealer, unlawful acts**, 60-1411.03

**Newspapers, sales and use tax exemption, when**, 77-2704.07

**Political campaign messages and materials, requirements**, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02

#### **Road signs,**

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226, *See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

**Roads, illegal posting on**, 39-215, 39-221

**Seller-assisted marketing plans**, *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1730

**Student information, use of, prohibited when**, *See* STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ADVERTISING –Cont'd**

**Third-party administrator, approval required,** 44-5806

**Trade names,** 87-208 to 87-219.01,  
*See also* TRADE NAMES

**Trademarks,** *See* TRADEMARKS

**Viatical settlements, guidelines and standards,** 44-1111

**Zoning and planning, removal of advertising signs,** 69-1701, 69-1702

### **AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 3-154

#### **Actions,**

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Civil, division party to, 3-115

#### **Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties,**

Air navigation facility,

Acquisition by division, 3-141 to 3-145

Certificate of approval, 3-134 to 3-140

Aircraft license, certificate, or permit requirements, 3-129 to 3-131

Airports,

Exclusive use right, prohibited, 3-121

Joint activities authorized, 3-143

License, requirements, 3-133

Power to lease or sell, 3-145

Regulation of, 3-128

Site, 3-133

**Airplanes,** *See* AIRPLANES

**Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS

**Airways system, establish,** 3-112

**Appeal of division order,** 3-140

**Appropriations,** *See* APPROPRIATIONS

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Commission, Nebraska Aeronautics,** 3-104

Promote aviation, powers, 3-104

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Authorized, 3-120

Laws governing, 3-125

**Cooperation with other entities,** 3-116, 3-123, 3-143

**Definitions,** 3-101

**Director of Aeronautics,**

Bond or insurance, 3-103

Oversight by Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104

Powers and duties, 3-116, 3-127

Qualifications and duties, 3-103

**Division of Aeronautics,**

Cooperation with other entities, 3-108

Created, 3-103

Director, 3-103

Powers, 3-107, 3-109, 3-114, 3-116, 3-119, 3-128

Rules and regulations, 3-105

Seal, 3-105

**Eminent domain,** *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 3-141, 3-142, 3-144

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Appointment, 3-127

**Enforcement,** 3-116

**Engineering and technical services, availability,** 3-113

**Fees,** 3-146

**Funds,**

Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126

Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156

Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148

Expenditures, 3-107

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Gifts, conditions,** 3-124

**Grant funds, recovery,** 3-107

**Hearings,** 3-117, 3-118

**Investigations,** 3-117

**Legal actions and proceedings**

**between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Mailing requirements –Cont'd**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS**

ACT; 84-1407

#### **Merger of former Department of Aeronautics with Department of Transportation,**

Actions and proceedings against former department, 3-162

Employees, how treated, 3-160

Property, how treated, 3-164

References to former Department of Aeronautics,

Contracts and other documents, how treated, 3-161

Statutes, how construed, 3-163

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers, 81-1311**

#### **Property,**

Acquisition, 3-141

Disposition,

Procedure, 3-155

Proceeds, 3-156

Lease, 3-157

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### **Purpose, 3-102**

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

#### **Recycling program, See STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports,**

To federal government, 3-108

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations, 3-109 to 3-111**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **State aircraft,**

Purchase and sale authorized, 3-106, 3-159

Use, report, 3-106

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 72-817, 81-161.04**

#### **Violations, penalties, 3-152**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **AFFIRMATIONS AND OATHS**

*See* OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public**

**employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I,**

**section 30, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Housing, required, 20-323, See also**

FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Postsecondary education, student diversity scholarships, See**

STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177

#### **Schools, compliance with federal and state law, 79-849, 85-1533**

#### **State personnel, 81-1355 to 81-1368**

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 58-701

Intent, 58-702

#### **Assistance,**

Eligible activities, 58-706

Projects, selection, 58-708

Qualified recipients, 58-707

Recapture funds, when, 58-708

#### **Committee, housing advisory, 58-704**

#### **Department, duties, 58-705, 58-708 to 58-711**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Documentary stamp tax, use of  
proceeds, 76-903**  
**Fund, Affordable Housing Trust,**  
Created, 58-703  
Information on fund in report, 58-711  
Use, 58-703  
**Rules and regulations, 58-709**

### **AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally* HOUSING  
**Act, how cited, 77-2501**  
**Application, 77-2503**  
**Claiming of tax credit, procedure,**  
77-2504  
**Definitions, 77-2502**  
**Insurance company, treatment of  
tax credit, 77-2505**  
**Recapture of tax credits, when, 77-  
2506**  
**Rules and regulations, 77-2507**  
**Tax credits, amount, allocation,  
assignment, use, 77-2503**

### **AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Navigators, regulation, See** HEALTH  
INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR  
REGISTRATION ACT; 44-8801

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION**

*See* DISCRIMINATION

### **AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION  
**Act, how cited, 48-1001**  
**Acts prohibited, 48-1004**  
**Applicability, 48-1003**  
**Commission, Equal Opportunity,  
powers, 48-1007, 48-1008**  
**Complaint, procedure, 48-1008**  
**Definitions, 48-1002**  
**Enforcement, 48-1007, 48-1008**  
**Exemptions, 48-1003**  
**Government, actions against,  
authorized, 48-1010**

Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002  
**Intent, 48-1001**  
**Investigation, 48-1008**  
**Remedies, 48-1009**  
**Violations, penalty, 48-1005**  
**Written charge, procedure, 48-1008**

### **AGE OF MAJORITY**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Abstracter, requirement for  
registration, 76-542**  
**Alcohol purchases, minor defined,  
53-103.23**  
**Benefit contract prior to age of  
majority, effect, 44-1090**  
**Children, See** CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Contract, power to, when, 43-2101**  
**Credentialing Act, Uniform,  
requirement for license,  
certificate, or registration, 38-  
120**  
**Defined, general definition, 43-2101**  
**Elections,**  
Requirement for holding office, 32-  
602  
Voting qualifications, Article VI,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-312  
**Emancipation of minor, when, 43-  
2101**  
**Fingerprints, filing, 43-252**  
**Foster care, age of majority, effect,  
43-285**  
**Handicapped persons, Special  
Education Act, standing to  
request hearing, 79-1162**  
**Health professions, requirement  
for license, certificate, or  
registration, 38-129**  
**Insurance,**  
Benefit contract prior to age of  
majority, effect, 44-1090  
Consultant's license, requirement,  
44-2621  
**Juvenile,**  
Defined for Nebraska Juvenile  
Code, 43-245  
Ward of the state, age of majority,  
effect, 43-285, 43-289



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AGE OF MAJORITY –Cont'd**

**Lease, power to enter into, when,**  
43-2101

**Legal custody of Department of  
Health and Human Services,  
effect,** 43-905

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,  
minor defined,** 53-103.23

**Marriage, effect,** 43-2101

**Medical treatment, minor's power  
to consent to, when,** 30-2604

**Minor, defined,**  
Declaration of person as minor, 43-  
2101

Liquor, 53-103.23

Obscenity, 28-807

Shoplifting, 25-21,194

**Mobile home parks, adult resident,  
defined,** 76-1494

**Natural Resources Commission,  
Nebraska, requirement for  
membership,** 2-1504

**Obscenity, minor defined,** 28-807

**Residential facilities, state  
institutions, commitment to,**  
Age of majority, effect on  
commitment, 83-388

Application for admission, 83-383

Cost of care, age of majority, effect,  
83-367

Relative, defined, 83-363

**Shoplifting, minor defined,** 25-  
21,194

**Social services, age of majority,  
effect on services,** 43-285, 43-  
905

Eligibility for continued services,  
conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT  
BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT;  
43-4501

**Special Education Act, standing to  
request hearing,** 79-1162

**Voting,**  
Aiding unlawful voting by minor, 32-  
1532

Challenge for underage, 32-931

Register to vote, Article VI, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
312

Underage voting, penalty, 32-1530

**Workers' compensation dependent  
benefits,** 48-124

### **AGENTS AND AGENCY**

**Insurance,** *See* INSURANCE

**Legal actions,** *See* SERVICE OF  
PROCESS

**Power of attorney,** *See* POWER OF  
ATTORNEY

**Real estate transactions,** *See* REAL  
ESTATE BROKERS AND  
SALESPERSONS

### **AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act,**  
How cited, 68-1111  
Purpose, 68-1113

**Area agency on aging,**  
Reimbursement, 68-1119  
Submit proposal, 68-1117

**Definitions,** 68-1114

**Demonstration projects,**  
Grants for, 68-1115  
Proposals, 68-1117  
Selection, 68-1118  
Services provided, 68-1116

**Findings,** 68-1112

**Grants,** 68-1115

**Reimbursement,** 68-1119

**Report,** 68-1118

**Services provided,** 68-1116

### **AGING POPULATION**

*See* SENIOR CITIZENS

### **AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Agritourism, promotion of,** *See*  
AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-601

**Aliens, right to hold property,** 4-107

**Cities and villages,**  
Annexation, limitations, 15-106.02,  
16-117, 17-405.01

Improvement district, assessment  
deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont'd

**Condemnation, power lines, route,**  
76-710.03

**Conservation measures, See**  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Drainage, See** DRAINAGE

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

**Entity interest, reports required, 76-**  
1520 to 76-1524

**Equipment, See** AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Farm operations, not a nuisance,**  
**when, See** RIGHT TO FARM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401

**Fences, See** FENCES

**Fertilizers, See** FERTILIZERS

**Foreclosure, homestead**  
**redemption, when, See** FARM  
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-  
1901

**Global positioning, See** PLANE  
COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Grain warehouse, not a nuisance,**  
**when, See** RIGHT TO FARM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401

**Greenbelt, special valuation for**  
**taxation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01**

**Haying on highway right-of-way,**  
**permit, 39-1359.01**

**Hunting permit exemption, owner**  
**or operator, 37-403**

**Irrigation, See** IRRIGATION

**Land-management burning, 81-**  
520.02 to 81-520.05

**Liens, See** LIENS

**Livestock, See** LIVESTOCK

**Mediation, See** FARM MEDIATION ACT;  
2-4801

**Migrant workers, See** LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Name, registration of, 23-1313**

**Nonstock cooperative marketing**  
**company, members, eligibility,**  
21-1406

**Ownership of,**  
Corporate restrictions in Article XII,  
section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska, found

unconstitutional in *Jones v.*  
*Gale*, 470 F. 3d 1261, 2006

Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107  
Corporate farming and ranching,  
study in light of court rulings, 50-  
446 to 50-448

Entity interest, reports required, 76-  
1520 to 76-1524

Farm land companies, *See*  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

School land, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

Trusts, *See also* TRUSTS AND  
TRUSTEES

Reports required, 76-1520 to 76-  
1524

Restrictions, 76-1507 to 76-1516

**Possession of, not notice to**  
**creditors and purchasers,**  
**when, 76-238**

**Predator destruction by farmer or**  
**rancher, 37-559**

Mountain lion, actions authorized,  
37-472

**Production from, See** AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Railroad lands, lease of, See**  
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE  
PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

**Rental information, 81-2,164**

**School land, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

**Soil, See** SOIL

**Taxation of,**  
Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION  
Procedure, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX  
Special assessments, deferral, 19-  
2428 to 19-2431

**Water wells, landowner rights, 46-**  
1227.01

**Weeds, See** WEEDS

**Zoning regulations, 19-903, 23-114**  
to 23-114.05

### AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT

*See generally* FERTILIZERS

**Act, how cited, 2-4301**

**Agricultural liming material,**

Delivery slip, 2-4320

Labeling requirements, 2-4320

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AGRICULTURAL LIMING

#### MATERIALS ACT –Cont'd

#### Agricultural liming material –Cont'd

Registration, application, 2-4322

Sale, 2-4321

Definitions, 2-4302 to 2-4318.01

#### Department of Agriculture,

Director, powers and duties, 2-4323,  
2-4325

Report, 2-4323

Distributor, license, 2-4322

Enforcement, 2-4325, 2-4326, 2-4327

#### Fees,

Administrative, 2-4323

Disbursement, 2-4324

Inspection, 2-4323

License, 2-4322

#### Fund, Fertilizers and Soil

##### Conditioners Administrative,

81-2,162.27

Inspections, 2-4325

Manufacturer, license, 2-4322

Registration requirements, 2-4322

#### Retailer,

License, 2-4322

Tonnage report, 2-4323

Rules and regulations, 2-4319

Violations, penalty, 2-4327

### AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### Agricultural floater-spreader

implement, weight limit

exception, speed limit, 60-  
6,294.01

Binder twine, labeling, 69-1101, 69-  
1102

Farm trucks and implements and  
covered farm vehicles, exempt  
from certain federal motor  
carrier regulations, when, 75-  
363

Height restrictions, 60-6,289

Implement of husbandry, weight

limit exception, 60-6,383

Length restrictions, 60-6,290

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-  
6,297, 60-6,298

Motor fuel, agricultural use, exempt  
from taxes, claim for refund, 66-

726, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Registration requirements, *See*

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

ACT; 60-301

#### Retailers of equipment,

Equipment hauler, act as dealer  
representative, conditions, 60-  
6,382

Regulation, *See* EQUIPMENT

BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-  
701

Retail farm implements, 69-1501 to  
69-1504

#### Sales and use tax exemption,

Purchase or rental, 77-2704.36

Repair or replacement parts, 77-  
2704.64

Refund of tax paid prior to  
exemption, 77-27008.01

#### Tractor tests,

Application, 2-2701

Board of Regents, powers and  
duties, 2-2702

Claims, limitations of action, 2-2701,  
2-2710

Definitions, 2-2701.01

Department of Agriculture, 2-2711

Enforcement, 2-2711

Fees, 2-2705, 2-2705.01

#### Funds,

Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-  
2705.01

University of Nebraska Tractor  
Test Cash Fund, 2-2705

Order of testing, 2-2709

Penalties, 2-2708, 2-2710

#### Permits,

Sales, 2-2701.02, 2-2706

Supplemental, 2-2703.01

Temporary, 2-2701

Report, publication, 2-2707

Repurchase of tractor required,  
when, 2-2701

Results, 2-2703, 2-2708

Sales and use tax exemption,  
eligibility, 2-2701

Specifications, failure to meet,  
effect, 2-2706

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT –Cont'd**

**Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Trailers, farm, certificate of title, not required,** 60-137

**Weight restrictions,** 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,294.01, 60-6,301, 60-6,383

Overweight, permit conditions, 60-6,298, 60-6,300

**Width restrictions,** 60-6,288

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298

### **AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Organizations,**

Appropriations, 2-2812

Associations, agricultural,

Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

Fees, waived, 2-2004

Formation, 2-2001

Statement, annual, 2-2002, 2-2003

Attorney General, duties, 2-2802

Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

Crop Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2808

Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804

Filings, 2-2802

Home Economics Association of Organized Agriculture, Nebraska, 2-2807

List of qualifying organizations, 2-2803

Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806

Nebraska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, dissolved, 2-2101

Potato Council, Nebraska, 2-2811

Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810

Purpose, 2-2801

Western Nebraska Organized Agriculture Association, 2-2809

#### **Societies,**

County, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

State Horticultural Society, Appropriation, 2-2812

Organizational requirements, 2-2802

Purpose of society, 2-2801, 2-2805

### **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Beans,** *See* GRAIN

**Bees,** *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165

**Biodiesel facility investment credit,** 77-27,236

**Business development,** *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Investment incentive, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Tax credit, *See* NEBRASKA

ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

**Checkoffs,** *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

**Cooperative marketing**

**associations,** *See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

**Dairy,** *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

**Eggs,** *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Ethanol,** *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Feed,**

Manufacture regulations, *See*

COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

**Fertilizers,** *See* FERTILIZERS

**Fish production,** *See* AQUACULTURE

**Food,** *See* FOOD

**Gasohol,** *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Grain,** *See* GRAIN

**Grapes,**

*Wine,* this heading

**Industrial hemp, pilot program,** 2-5701

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS –Cont'd**

**Insect pests**, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES

**Irrigation**, See IRRIGATION

**Labor**, See AGRICULTURE

**Liens**, See LIENS

**Livestock**, See LIVESTOCK

#### **Marketing,**

Checkoffs, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Commodities, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

Cooperative marketing associations, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

Coops, See COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

Department of Agriculture activities, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801

Grain, See GRAIN

Livestock, See LIVESTOCK

Price and market conditions, information, 81-2,164.01

**Nurseries and nursery stock**, See NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

**Pesticides**, See PESTICIDES

#### **Plants,**

Diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES

Nurseries, See NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK; PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Potatoes**, See POTATOES

**Poultry**, See LIVESTOCK

**Price and market conditions, information**, 81-2,164.01

**Production inputs**, See LIENS

**Promotion and development program**, 2-3815

**Sale of, regulation**, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Secured transactions**, 52-1301 to 52-1322, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### **Seeds,**

Corn, hybrid, 81-2,155 to 81-2,157

Liens, 52-1201 to 52-1205

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

Potatoes, 2-1812, 2-1815

Sale, regulation, See SEED LAW, NEBRASKA; 81-2,147

State-certified, 81-2,149 to 81-2,154  
Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-1815

Taxation, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Soil**, See SOIL

**Taxation of grain and seed**, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Veterinarians**, See VETERINARIANS

**Wine**, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171

Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5604

Violation, penalty, 2-5605

Promotion of, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304

### **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 2-3801

How construed, 2-3809

**Contracts, authorized**, 2-3810

**Definitions**, 2-3803 to 2-3807

**Department of Agriculture, powers and duties**, 2-3808

**Fund, Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash**, 2-3812

**Intent**, 2-3802

### **AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT**

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Act,**  
Applicability, 2-5507  
How cited, 2-5501  
**Appeal,** 2-5504, 2-5505  
**Definitions,** 2-5503  
**Department of Agriculture, duties,**  
2-5504 to 2-5506  
**Fund, Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash,** 2-5508  
**Hearings,** 2-5504, 2-5505  
**Intent,** 2-5502  
**Railroad land,**  
Agricultural tenant, rights, 2-5504  
Right of first refusal, 2-5505  
Lease renewal, 2-5504  
Substantial improvements, 2-5505  
**Right of first refusal, statute of limitation,** 2-5507

### **AGRICULTURE**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Associations, agricultural,** *See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS  
**Career in farming, incentives,** *See* BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201  
**Checkoff boards,** *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS  
**Climate Assessment Response Committee,**  
Created, 2-4901  
Duties, 2-4902  
Meetings, 2-4901  
Report, 2-4902  
**Community gardens,** *See* COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT; 2-301  
**Conservation,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
**Cooperative companies,**  
Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Cooperative farm land companies, 21-1333 to 21-1339, *See also* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS  
Cooperative marketing associations, *See* NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

Corporations, *See* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

**Corporations, nonprofit, refunding debentures,** 2-1301, 2-1302

**Department,** *See* AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Economic development,** *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Emissions trading programs,** 81-1505, 81-1505.04

**Entomologist, State,** 2-1090

**Environmental protection,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Equipment,** *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Experiment stations,** 85-145, 85-146

**Extension, county,**  
Appropriation referendum, 2-1604  
Authorization, 2-1601, 2-1602  
Budget, 2-1606  
Farm operator, defined, 2-1605  
Joint board, 2-1607, 2-1608  
Joint organizations, membership in county retirement system, 2-1608  
Society,  
Formation, 2-1603  
Report, 2-1606

**Fairs,** *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Fences,** *See* FENCES

**Fertilizers,** *See* FERTILIZERS

**Foreclosure of farm, homestead redemption, when,** *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

**Horseracing,** *See* HORSERACING

**Irrigation,** *See* IRRIGATION

**Labor,**  
Contractors, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

Generally, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Migrant workers, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Workers' compensation insurance required, when, 48-106

**Laboratories,**  
Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AGRICULTURE –Cont'd**

#### **Laboratories –Cont'd**

Regulation of, *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Land**, *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Liens**, *See* LIENS

**Livestock**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Loans**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; LOANS; 58-201

**Machinery**, *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Mediation**, *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

**Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Organizations**, *See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Products**, *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Promotion and development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Research and extension centers**, Employees, 85-214

Funds, use of, 85-213, 85-215  
Agricultural Products Research Fund, Nebraska, 81-1278 to 81-1280

Industrial hemp, pilot program, 2-5701

Location, 85-201 to 85-208

**Right to farm**, *See* RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401

**Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, Nebraska, dissolution**,

Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-2102 to 2-2107

Duties, transferred from state rural rehabilitation corporations, 2-2101

**Societies, agricultural**, *See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Soil**, *See* SOIL

**Soil and water conservation**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**State Fair, Nebraska**, *See* STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

**Taxation of grain and seed**, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Testing centers for crops and soil**, 85-216 to 85-220

**Veterinarians**, *See* VETERINARIANS

**Weeds**, *See* WEEDS

### **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Animal disease prevention, powers and duties**, 54-701 to 54-705

**Assessment matrix for county zoning decisions**, 81-2,294

**Bureau of Animal Industry**, 81-202

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agencies, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917, 84-918,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-101

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director**,

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Divisions**,

Division of Potato Development, 2-1802

Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3402

Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01

**Duties**,

Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301

Agricultural Products Marketing Act, Nebraska, 2-3801

Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501

Animal Importation Act, 54-784.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd

Anthrax Control Act, 54-764  
Apiary Act, Nebraska, 81-2,165  
Bovine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska,  
54-1367  
Bovine Tuberculosis Act, 54-706.01  
Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101  
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator  
Inspection Act, 54-625  
Commercial Feed Act, 54-847  
Commercial Fertilizer and Soil  
Conditioner Act, Nebraska, 81-  
2,162.22  
Competitive Livestock Markets Act,  
54-2601  
Dog and Cat Purchase Protection  
Act, 54-644  
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act,  
54-2302  
Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801  
Food Supply Animal Veterinary  
Incentive Program Act, 54-501  
Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-  
1156  
Livestock Dealer Licensing Act,  
Nebraska, 54-1701  
Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801  
Livestock Sellers Protective Act,  
Nebraska, 54-1801  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Law,  
Nebraska, 54-1901  
Milk Act, Nebraska, 2-3965  
Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01  
Pesticide Act, 2-2622  
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act,  
2-1072  
Potato Development Act, Nebraska,  
2-1801  
Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, 2-  
1813  
Poultry and Egg Resources Act,  
Nebraska, 2-3401  
Pseudorabies Control and  
Eradication Act, 54-2235  
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, 81-2,239  
Scrapie Control and Eradication Act,  
54-2701  
Seed Law, Nebraska, 81-2,147

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory  
Act, Nebraska, 2-3101  
Swine Brucellosis Act, Nebraska, 54-  
1348  
Weights and Measures Act, 89-  
182.01

#### Eminent domain, See EMINENT

DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Entomologist, State, 2-1090

#### Funds,

Agricultural Laboratory Testing  
Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293  
Agricultural Products Marketing  
Information Cash Fund, 81-  
2,164.03  
Animal Damage Control Cash Fund,  
81-2,237  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Management Services Expense  
Revolving Fund, 81-201.04  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05

#### Gifts used for agricultural marketing activities, 81- 2,164.03

#### Information, provide, 81-2,163

Bureau, 81-2,164.02  
Price and market conditions, 81-  
2,164.01  
Rental information, 81-2,164

#### Investigations,

Powers, 81-119  
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### Laboratories,

Performance of laboratory services  
by department, 81-2,293  
Regulation of, See SOIL AND PLANT  
ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

#### Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25- 1808, 25-1809

#### Mailing requirements, electronic postmark, 86-644



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Office services, powers**, 81-201.03, 81-201.04

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers**, 81-201, 81-1311

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Publications, fees**, 81-2,164.03

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112, 81-201

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**State Entomologist**, 2-1090

**State resources and industries, publicity**, 81-2,163

**State Veterinarian**, 81-202 to 81-202.02

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Veterinarian, State**, 81-202 to 81-202.02

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act**,

How cited, 82-601

Purpose, 82-602

**Definitions**, 82-603

**Landowner not liable for injury, death, or property damage, when**, 82-604

**Limitation on landowner liability, not applicable, when**, 82-605, 82-606

**Participant in activity, duty to exercise due care**, 82-607

**Warning notice, contents**, 82-606

### AID FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

*See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

### AIDS

*See* HIV

### AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited**, 77-27,155

**Appeals**, 77-27,153

**Definitions**, 77-27,149

**Refund**, 77-27,150 to 77-27,152

**Rules and regulations**, 77-27,154

### AIR CONDITIONING

*See* HOUSING

### AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTORS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Certification**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AIRPLANES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Air navigation, structures, regulation,** 3-401 to 3-409

**Air tanker for fighting wildfires,** 81-827, 81-828, *See also* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013

**Airports,** *See* AIRPORTS

**Aviation, promotion of by commission,** 3-104

**Common carrier, exemption from regulation,** 75-201

**Department,** *See* AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE; 3-101

**Discharge of firearms at, prohibited, penalty,** 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

**Drugs and alcohol, flying under the influence,** 28-1465 to 28-1474

**Hunting violations involving,** 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

**Insurance, information required when renting aircraft,** 3-158

**Obstructions to air travel, regulation,** 3-401 to 3-409

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use,** 28-516

**Regulation, exempt from common carrier regulation,** 75-201

### **Taxation,**

Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

Fuel, 3-148, 3-149, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Personal property tax exemption, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.26

**Unauthorized use,** 28-516

### **AIRPORT ZONING ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

**Act, how cited,** 3-333

### **Airport hazard,**

Acquisition by purchase, grant, or condemnation, when, 3-331

Joint airport zoning board, Created, when, 3-304

File zoning regulation, 3-304

Members, term, 3-304.01

Public nuisance, prevention, 3-302

Zoning regulations, 3-303

Modifications and exceptions, 3-303

### **Appeal,**

District court review, 3-324, 3-328, 3-329

Zoning regulations, 3-319.01

### **Board of adjustment,**

Created, 3-320

Meetings, 3-323

Members, terms, 3-320

Powers, 3-320

Rules, 3-323

**Commission, airport zoning,** 3-308

**Definitions,** 3-301

**Department, assistance,** 3-332

**Eminent domain, use by political subdivision, when,** 3-331

**Injunction,** 3-330

**Intent,** 3-302

**Violation, penalty,** 3-330

### **Zoning regulations,**

Administration and enforcement, 3-319

Adoption, procedure, 3-307, 3-308

Conflict, resolution, 3-306

Hazard marking or lighting, when, 3-313

Incorporate into comprehensive zoning plan, when, 3-305

Nonconforming use, exception, 3-310

Permits, 3-311, 3-313

Requirements, 3-309

Variances, 3-312, 3-313

### **AIRPORTS**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Acquisition of land, public purpose,** 3-147

**Air navigation, regulation of structures,** 3-401 to 3-409

**Airplanes,** *See* AIRPLANES

### **Authorities,**

Cities, *See also* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

Members, election, 32-547

County, 3-601 to 3-622

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AIRPORTS –Cont'd**

#### **Authorities –Cont'd,**

##### **County –Cont'd**

*County airport authority, this heading*

Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104**

#### **Budget limitations, not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520**

#### **Cities and villages, powers, 18-**

1501 to 18-1509, 18-1715, *See*

*also* AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201

Metropolitan class, 14-107

#### **Cooperation authorized,**

Political subdivisions, *See* JOINT

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Territory outside state, *See*

EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS

ACT; 3-240

#### **Counties, powers, *See* AIRPORTS**

ACT, REVISED; 3-201

#### **County airport authority,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Authorized, 3-622

Bonds,

Bondholders' rights, 3-618

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142

Investment in, 3-620

Issuance, 3-602, 3-617

Liability limitation, 3-619

Refunding, 10-142

Tax exempt, 3-621

Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT,

NEBRASKA; 13-501

Commercial aviation, promote, 3-614

Compensation, 3-611

County board, powers, 3-608, 3-609

Created, 3-611

Election, 32-548

Eminent domain, 3-601

Employees,

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

Transfer of, effect, 3-615

Funds, 3-616

Additional expenditures

authorized, *See* LOCAL

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Federal, requirements, 3-239

Lease, 3-604

Liability, limitation, 3-619

Membership, 3-611

Powers, 3-613

Project, defined, 3-610

Property,

Acquire, 3-601, 3-604

Federal approval, when required, 3-607

Tax exempt, when, 3-621

Title, 3-612

Use, 3-612

Tax levy,

Authorized, 3-603, 3-605

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Department, *See* AERONAUTICS ACT,**

STATE; 3-101

**Electric lines, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Eminent domain powers, 3-203, 3-601, 17-559, 18-1501**

#### **Employees,**

Benefit plans, joint procurement,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

#### **Financing,**

Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710, 18-1502, 18-1803

General provisions, 10-127, 10-

131, 10-133, 10-142, *See*

*also* BONDS

Federal funds, requirements, 3-239

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AIRPORTS –Cont'd**

#### **Financing –Cont'd**

Property tax levy,  
Authorized, 3-213, 3-603, 3-605,  
18-1503, 18-1505  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Insurance, joint procurement, See**  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Liquor license, 53-124.14, 53-186,**  
*See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Obstructions to air travel,**  
**regulation, 3-401 to 3-409**

**Pipeline or overhead wire,**  
**construction near airport, 75-**  
**713 to 75-717**

#### **Property,**

Leased, lessee subject to taxation,  
when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-  
613, 3-621, 3-707

Tax exempt, when, 3-621, 3-714, 13-  
824

**Regulation by department, 3-119 to**  
**3-147, 3-239, See also**  
AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

**Structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-**  
**409**

**Taxation of air carriers, 77-1244 to**  
**77-1250.05**

**Telephone line, construction near**  
**airport, 75-713 to 75-717**

**Territory outside state, See**  
EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT;  
3-240

**Zoning, See AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-**  
**301**

### **AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 3-238  
How construed, 3-237  
Purpose, 3-234

**Applicability of law, 3-236**

**Audit by Auditor of Public**  
**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, See also BONDS**

**Contracts, 3-218**

**Costs, how paid, 3-210**

**Counties, powers authorized, 3-**  
**234, 3-235**

**Definitions, 3-201, 3-222**

**Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204, 3-229**

**Encroachments, prohibited, 3-205**

**Funds, how raised, 3-213**

**Gifts, acceptance by city for airport**  
**purposes, 3-216**

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, 3-221, 3-223

Board, 3-225 to 3-227

Condemnation proceedings, 3-229

Contents, 3-224

Enforcement, 3-232

Funds, 3-230, 3-231

Ordinances, effect, 3-228

Tax levy,

Authorized, 3-230

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Jurisdiction, 3-236**

#### **Municipality,**

Acquisition of facilities and  
structures, 3-202

Assistance, intermunicipality, 3-233

Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204

Powers, 3-215, 3-219 to 3-221

**Permits, temporary, 3-201.01**

**Powers, joint exercise, 3-221**

**Property acquired, public property,**  
**conditions, 3-206**

#### **Property tax levy,**

Authorized, 3-213

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Revenue, disposition, 3-214**

**Rules and regulations, 3-215**

**Taxation, exemption, 3-209**

**Validity of prior acts, 3-208**

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, See also ALCOHOL AND DRUG**  
**COUNSELORS**

How cited, 38-301

**Act, how cited, 38-301**

#### **Board of Alcohol and Drug**

**Counseling, 38-167, See also**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-310

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 38-302 to 38-309

**Fees**, 38-320

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Application, 38-313

Clinical supervisor, 38-317

Practical training supervisor, 38-315

Provisional license, 38-313, 38-314

Reciprocity, 38-319

Required, when, 38-312

Requirements, 38-316

Substitute requirements, 38-318

**Rules and regulations**, 38-321

**Scope of practice**, 38-311

### **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG  
COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

### **ALCOHOLISM**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Alcohol sale, regulation**, *See*

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA;  
53-101

**Behavioral health services**, *See*  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-801

Mental health first aid programs,  
*See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID  
TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001

**Commission, Nebraska Liquor**

**Control**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Commitment to state hospital**, *See*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Committee, State Advisory  
Committee on Substance  
Abuse Services**, 71-815

**Counselors**, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG  
COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
301

**Drunk driving**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

### **Indians,**

Educational services, *See* NATIVE  
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT;  
71-7615

Indian Affairs, Commission on,  
participation in alcohol  
treatment programs, 81-2505

**Insurance coverage for treatment**,  
44-769 to 44-781

**Intoxicated person is criminally  
responsible**, 29-122

**Jail inmate, permission to leave for  
alcohol treatment**, 47-401

**Juror, habitual drunkard, challenge  
for cause**, 29-2006

**Liquor license**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Military exemption of alcoholics**, 55-  
106

**Poisons, sale or delivery to  
intoxicated persons  
prohibited**, 71-2508

**Treatment programs**, *See also*  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-801

Audits, 84-304

Commission on Indian Affairs,  
participation in, 81-2505

Deaf or hard of hearing persons,  
access services, 71-4728.01

Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION  
INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Workplace testing**, 48-1901 to 48-  
1910, *See also* DRUG AND  
ALCOHOL TESTING

### **ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action barred**, 25-21,188

### **ALIENS**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Credential under Uniform  
Credentialing Act,  
qualifications**, 38-129

**Criminal plea of nolo contendere,  
advisement required**, 29-  
1819.02, 29-1819.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ALIENS –Cont'd**

- Election law, voter challenge, 32-928**
- Employment, public employers and contractors, determine work eligibility status of new employees, 4-114**
- Employment security benefits, 48-628.04**
- Foreign consular representative, notice to, when, 30-333**
- Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812**
- Guardianship, notice requirements, 30-333**
- Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112**
- Liens, enforcement, 76-411**
- Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Militia, subject to service, 55-106**
- Motor vehicle operator's license, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04 Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05**
- Oil and gas leases, permitted, 76-404**
- Organizations, eligibility for office, 4-106, 76-406**
- Property, Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312, 76-402 to 76-415 Notice requirements, 30-333 Ownership, 4-107, 76-402 to 76-415 Rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Public assistance benefits, verification of lawful presence, required, when, 4-108 to 4-112 Attestation required, 4-111 Professional or commercial licenses, 4-111 State agency annual report, 4-113 Unborn children have no immigration status, 4-110 Verification process, 4-112**

- Public deferred compensation plans, eligibility restriction, 84-1504**
- Public retirement systems, restrictions, Eligibility, 4-108 Judges, 24-703.01 School employees, 79-915 Class V school employees, 79-9,118 State employees, 84-1307 State Patrol, 81-2016**
- State identification card, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04 Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05**
- State postsecondary educational institution, residency requirements, 85-502**
- Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-122, 48-144**

### **ALIMONY**

See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

### **ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

- Abandoned, procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911**
- All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, Accident reports, 60-6,361 Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101 Competition, use authorized, 60-6,360 Defined, 60-6,355 Equipment, requirements, 60-6,357 to 60-6,359 Operation restrictions, 60-6,356 County or city authority, 60-6,356 Operator's license, not required, 60-471 Parades, use, 60-6,356 Street use, restrictions, 60-6,356**
- Emergencies, use, 60-6,348**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

–Cont'd

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle,** *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### Minibikes,

Applicability of laws, 60-6,347

Certificate of title required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Defined, 60-636

Intent, 60-6,351

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-501

Operator's license, not required, 60-471

Sale, notice required, 60-6,349

Street use, restrictions, 60-6,349 to 60-6,353

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption,** 60-501

**Registration, exempt from,** 60-339

**Rules and regulations,** 60-678

#### Utility-type vehicles,

*All-terrain and utility-type vehicles,* this heading

**Violations, penalties,** 60-678, 60-6,352, 60-6,353, 60-6,362

### ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited,** 71-516.01

**Care requirements,** 71-516.04

**Definitions,** 71-516.03

**Intent,** 71-516.02

**Memory care endorsement,** 71-516.04, 71-517

#### Special care unit,

Defined, 71-516.03

Disclosures required, 71-516.04

**Staff training and continuing education,** 71-516.04

### AMBULANCES

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Cities, service authorized,** 13-303

**Counties, service authorized,** 13-303

**Diseases, exposure of ambulance personnel, procedures,** 71-507 to 71-513

**Drivers, privileges presumed,** 38-1227

**Emergency vehicles,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Fire protection districts, powers,** 35-514.02

**Hospital authority, power to provide,** 23-3594

**Hospital district, power to provide,** 23-3547

**Licensure of service,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

**Light requirements,** 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Motor vehicle registration fee,** 60-6,152

**Negligence of provider, liability insurance, payment of judgment,** 13-1801

#### Personnel,

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Licensure, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

Stress management program for, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Public safety system,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Regulation,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Reimbursement for providers, supplemental program,** *See* GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

**Service by county, city, or village, authorized,** 13-303

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AMBULANCES –Cont'd**

#### **Vehicles,**

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

#### **Villages, service authorized, 13-303**

#### **Volunteer department,**

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

Volunteer incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

**Warning lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234**

### **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464**

**Claim form, 44-529, *See also* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT**

**Defined, 71-5803.02**

**Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076**

**Disease exposure of staff, procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05**

**Licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401**

**Outpatient surgical procedures, report required, 81-6,114, *See also* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT**

**Patient expenses, estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075**

**Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

**Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 42-1301 to 42-1304**

### **AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited, 69-1801**

**Acts prohibited, 69-1807**

**Definitions, 69-1803**

**Intent, 69-1802**

**Manufacturer, duties, 69-1804**

**Seller, duties, 69-1806**

**Turquoise, supplier, 69-1805**

**Violations, penalties, 69-1808**

### **AMERICAN INDIAN DAY**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **AMMONIA**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### **Anhydrous,**

Federal regulation provisions adopted, 75-362 to 75-364

Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451

Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281

Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Pipeline carrier, regulation of, 75-501 to 75-503**

### **AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Accident, report, 48-1808**

#### **Act,**

How cited, 48-1801

How construed, 48-1818

When effective, 48-1820

**Administration, 48-1803**

**Definitions, 48-1802**

**Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

#### **Fees,**

Inspection, 48-1812

Permit, 48-1809

**Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection, 81-405**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Injunction**, 48-1817  
**Inspection**, 48-1804, 48-1807, 48-1808  
    Waiver, 48-1805  
**Inspectors, certification**, 48-1811  
**Insurance, required**, 48-1806  
**Local standards**, 48-1819  
**Operator, requirements**, 48-1815  
**Permit**, 48-1804, 48-1805  
    Suspension, 48-1807, 48-1808  
**Records**, 48-1813  
**Reverse bungee jumping, prohibited**, 48-1804.01  
**Rules and regulations**, 48-1803  
**Schedule of events, duty to provide**, 48-1814  
**Violations, penalty**, 48-1816

### ANABOLIC STEROIDS

See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Acts prohibited**,  
    Employees, 48-233  
    Students, 79-296

**Controlled substances**, See  
    CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
    UNIFORM; 28-401

**Definition**, 28-401, 48-232

**Drug schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405

### ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM

See generally ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Act**,  
    Applicability, 71-4826, 71-4844  
    How cited, 71-4824  
    Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 71-4845  
    Uniformity of construction, 71-4844

**Blood donors**, 71-4808

**Conflict between anatomical gift and advance health care directive, resolution**, 71-4843

**Definitions**, 71-4825

### Document of gift,

    After donor's death,  
        Amending or revoking, 71-4833  
        Who may make, 71-4832, 71-4833  
    Before donor's death,  
        Amending or revoking, 71-4829, 71-4831  
        Effect, 71-4831  
        Refusal to make, effect, 71-4830  
        Who may make, 71-4827, 71-4828  
    Delivery not required, 71-4836  
    Unauthorized change, 71-4840  
    Validity, 71-4842

### Donor,

    Designation on driver's license, 60-493, 60-494  
    Identification as, 71-4835, 71-4836

### Immunity, 71-4841

### Procurement and use,

    Coordination, 71-4838  
    Recipients, conditions and purpose, 71-4834  
    Rights and duties, 71-4837

### Prohibited acts, penalties,

    Sale or purchase of parts, 71-4839  
    Unauthorized change to document of gift, 71-4840

### ANATOMICAL GIFTS

See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

### ANESTHETISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Dental hygienists, local anesthesia, requirements**, 38-1132

**Dentist, permit required**, 38-1137

**Medication administration**, See  
    AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

**Nurse anesthetist**, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

### ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT

See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### Act,

    How cited, 77-6301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Act** –*Cont'd*

Intent, 77-6301.01

**Definitions**, 77-6302

**Department of Economic  
Development**,

Director, powers and duties, 77-  
6303 to 77-6306, 77-6308

Report,

Confidentiality of certain  
information, 77-6309

Contents, 77-6309

Rules and regulations, 77-6310

**Income tax credits**,

Allocation and reallocation, when,  
77-6306

Amount, 77-6306

Holding period, 77-6306

Limitations, 77-6306

Recaptured, when, 77-6308

Refundable tax credit, 77-2715.07,  
77-2717

Tax credit certificates, issued, 77-  
6306

**Qualified fund**,

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of  
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6304

Qualifications, 77-6304

Tax credits, 77-6304

**Qualified investor**,

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of  
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6305

Qualifications, 77-6305

Tax credits, 77-6305

**Qualified small business**,

Annual report, contents, 77-6307

Failure to file, fine or revocation of  
certification, 77-6307

Certification, application, 77-6303

Qualifications, 77-6303

Tax credits, 77-6303

### ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-784.01

**Attorney General, duties**, 54-796

**Cattle, individual identification**,

Import orders, additional  
requirements, 54-789

Not required when registered brand  
requirements are met, 54-789

Required, when, 54-789

**Certificate of veterinary inspection**,  
Importation without, prohibited, 54-  
790

Required, when, 54-788

**Definitions**, 54-786

**Diseased animals, prohibited acts**,  
54-787

**Diverting animal from destination,  
prohibited**, 54-791

**Enforcement**, 54-796

**Importing bovine calf, restrictions**,  
54-792

**Intent**, 54-785

**Prior entry permit**, 54-788

**Quarantine, powers**, 54-793 to 54-  
796

**Rules and regulations**, 54-793

**Violations, penalty**, 54-796

### ANIMALS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Abuse**,

*Cruelty to animals*, this heading

**Animal shelter, license required**, 54-  
627

**Bees**, *See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
2,165

**Birds, nests or eggs, restrictions**,  
37-539, 37-540

**Branding livestock**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Carcass, disposal of**, 54-742 to 54-  
753

**Cats**,

City or village regulation, 54-603

Commercial breeders, dealers,  
kennels, and pet shops,  
requirements, *See* COMMERCIAL  
DOG AND CAT OPERATOR  
INSPECTION ACT; 54-625

County regulation, 54-603

Sale, *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE  
PROTECTION ACT; 54-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

#### **Cats –Cont'd**

Sale of kitten under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018

#### **Cockfighting**, 28-1005, 28-1019

#### **Crimes relating to**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Cruelty to animals**,

Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019

Applicability of sections, 28-1013, 28-1015, 28-1016

Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912

Child owner, 28-1015

Conviction, penalty, 28-1019

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

Definitions, 28-1008

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Expenses, liability, reimbursement, 28-1006, 28-1011

Fighting and fighting paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019

Indecency, 28-1010, 28-1019

Law enforcement officer, powers and immunities, 28-1006, 28-1012

Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901

Local regulation, 28-1014

Order prohibiting possession of an animal, when, 28-1019

Penalty, 28-1009, 28-1019

Ownership by child, effect, 28-1015

Police animals, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019

Report of cruelty required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020

Livestock, 54-908, 54-910

Seizure, disposition, 28-1006, 28-1012, 28-1012.01, 28-1019, 29-820

Service animals, 28-1009.01

#### **Damage control**,

Cooperative federal program, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238

County programs,

Cooperative federal, 23-358 to 23-361

Prairie dogs, *See* BLACK-TAILED

PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT

ACT; 23-3801

Damage caused by, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Dead animals**,

Abandonment or waste of game, 37-507

Disposal of, 54-742 to 54-753

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, penalty, 28-1304.01

Placing in water, street, field, or market, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556

#### **Deer and elk, domestic production**

*of*, *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

#### **Diseases**,

Anthrax, eradication and control, *See* ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT; 54-764

Avian, *See* POULTRY DISEASE

CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001

Disposal of carcass, 54-742 to 54-753

Duty to report, 54-742

Import control, *See* ANIMAL

IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

Livestock disease, *See* LIVESTOCK

Movement from county, permit

required, when, 54-746

Prevention, department, powers, 54-701 to 54-753

Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See also* RABIES

#### **Dog guide**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Dogs**,

City or village regulation, 54-603

Collars, requirements, 54-605 to 54-607

Commercial breeders, dealers,

kennels, and pet shops,

requirements, *See* COMMERCIAL

DOG AND CAT OPERATOR

INSPECTION ACT; 54-625

County animal control authority,

designation required, 54-623.01

County regulation, 54-603, 54-614 to 54-616

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

#### **Dogs –Cont'd**

- Dangerous dogs, regulation
  - authorized, violations,  
penalties, 54-617 to 54-624
- Dogfighting and paraphernalia
  - prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007,  
28-1019
- Killing, authorized, when, 54-604
- License, tax, authorized, 54-603, 54-614
- Ownership,
  - Determination, 54-606
  - Responsibilities and exceptions,  
54-601, 54-602, 54-608
- Sale, *See* DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT; 54-644
- Sale of puppy under eight weeks,
  - prohibited, penalty, 28-1018
- Service animals, *See* DISABLED PERSONS
- Violations,
  - Complaint, 54-610
  - Penalties, 54-607, 54-613

**Euthanizing by animal welfare organization, requirements, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501**

**Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue, *See* EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105**

**Feed for, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847**

**Ferrets, unlawful use or possession in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623**

**Fish, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Fur harvesting, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Garbage, feeding prohibited, 54-753.01, 54-753.04**

**Health, protection of, department powers, 54-701 to 54-796**

**Hearing aid dog, *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

**Horses, *See* LIVESTOCK**

**Hunting, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Hybrid animal, subject to rabies laws, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See also* RABIES**

**Importation of animals, regulation, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01**

**Licensing and regulation, local,**

- All cities and villages,
  - Dangerous dogs, 54-617 to 54-624
  - License tax, 54-603
- Cities of the first class, 16-206, 16-210, 16-235 to 16-237, 16-240, 16-901, 54-611
- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
- Cities of the primary class, 15-208, 15-218 to 15-220, 15-237
- Cities of the second class and villages, 17-121, 17-138, 17-526, 17-547, 17-548, 17-557, 17-1001
- Counties, 54-603, 54-608 to 54-624
- Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

**Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK**

**Motor vehicle collision with animal, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274**

**Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559**

**Pet shop, license required, 54-627, *See also* COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT**

**Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation areas, 2-3294**

**Pigeons, homing, protection, 37-541**

**Police animals, harassment, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019**

**Prairie dogs,**

- Counties, powers, 23-358 to 23-361
- County management program, *See* BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

**Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-472, 37-559**

**Predatory and nuisance animals, damage control, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238**

**Property damage caused by, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ANIMALS –Cont'd**

- Quarantine of animals**, 54-793 to 54-796
- Rabies**, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See*  
*also* RABIES
- Recreation areas**,
  - Requirements under Game Law, 37-307
  - Unauthorized animals, 2-3294
- Release of animal held for science, research, or agriculture, liability**, 25-21,236
- Sales**, Article 2, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Service animals**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS
- Service of stud, lien for**, 52-1501 to 52-1506
- Trust for care of animal**, 30-3834,  
*See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
- Veterinarians**, *See* VETERINARIANS
- Wildlife**, *See* WILDLIFE

### **ANNEXATION**

- Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
- Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
- Cities of the primary class**, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
- Cities of the second class**, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- Sanitary and improvement districts**, *See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS**

- See generally* CONTRACTS
- Applicant restrictions**, 44-704
- Charitable gift annuity, treatment**, 59-1803, *See also* CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT
- Deferred annuity, nonpayment of premiums, effect**, 44-372
- Exemption of proceeds from creditor claims, when**, 44-371, 44-1089

- Form, approval**, 44-511, 44-512
- Fraternal benefit society, annuity benefits**, 44-1087, *See also* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Guaranty association**, *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701
- Minor**,
  - Competency, 44-705
  - Rights, 44-706.01
  - Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
- Pensions**, *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
- Policy provisions**,
  - Form approval required, 44-511, 44-512
  - Fraternal benefit society contract, contents, 44-1090
  - Loans, 44-502.03
  - Nonforfeiture, *See* NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10
  - Required, 44-502
  - Right of return, notice, 44-502.05
  - Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
- Premiums, nonpayment, effect**, 44-372
- Proceeds, exempt from creditor claims, when**, 44-371, 44-1089
- Product regulation**, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
- Protective proceedings, purchase authorized**, 30-2638
- Purchase, exchange, or replace, recommendations, regulation of**, *See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101
- Reserve requirements**, 44-8907,  
*See also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ANNUITY CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

- Surrender of policy, See**  
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR  
INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES,  
STANDARD; 44-407.10
- Taxation, Legislature may exempt  
from, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska**
- Unfair trade practices, See UNFAIR  
INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT;  
44-1521**
- Variable annuities,**
  - Accounting statement, required, 44-  
2210
  - Agents, license required, 44-2216
  - Applicability of law, 44-2217, 44-  
2221
  - Benefits, illustrations, restrictions,  
44-2208
  - Capital requirements of issuer, 44-  
2202
  - Certificate of authority, required, 44-  
2201
    - Denial, when, 44-2206
    - Disciplinary actions, 44-2218, 44-  
2219
  - Compensation, restrictions, 44-2217
  - Contracts, approval required, 44-  
2207, 44-2209
  - Definitions, 44-2204, 44-2205
  - Investment accounts, treatment, 44-  
2212, 44-2214
  - Investments, sales, transfers,  
treatment, 44-2213
  - Qualifications of company, 44-2203
  - Reserve liability requirements, 44-  
2211
  - Rules and regulations, 44-2220
  - Statements to holders, annual, 44-  
2215

### **ANNULMENT**

- See generally* MARRIAGE
- Certificate, certified copies, 71-612**
- Children, effect, 42-377, 42-381**
  - Parenting Act applicable, *See*  
PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
- Clerk of the district court, reports  
required, 71-615, See also VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT**

- Complaint, 42-376**
- Conditions, 42-374, 42-375**
- Costs, 42-378**
- Court jurisdiction, 25-2740**
- Former name, restoration, 42-380**
- Procedure, 42-373**
- Reports,**
  - Required when, 71-615, *See also*  
VITAL STATISTICS ACT
  - Standard form, 71-602
- Rights of parents, 42-381**
- Support, 42-378**

### **ANSWER**

- See generally* PLEADINGS
- Counterclaims, 25-331**
  - Injunction, 25-1077
- Ejectment, 25-2125**
- Filing, failure to, effect, 25-1308**
- Forcible entry and detainer, answer  
day, 25-21,233**
- Frivolous answer, 25-824**
- Garnishment, 25-1010 to 25-  
1212.02, 25-1026 to 25-1030**
- Injunction, 25-1077**
- Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102**
- Judgment on constructive service,  
how opened, 25-525**
- Judgments or orders, failure to  
answer, effect, 25-1308**
- Mandamus, 25-2162, 25-2163**
- Partition, 25-2174**
- Quo warranto, 25-21,126**
- Third-party action, procedure, 25-  
331**
- Time to file, county court, civil  
actions, 25-2704**
- Workers' compensation action, 48-  
176**

### **ANTELOPE VALLEY PROJECT**

- See* MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

### **ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENT**

- See* MARRIAGE

### **ANTHRAX**

- See* LIVESTOCK

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

How cited, 54-764

Purpose, 54-765

#### **Anthrax,**

Affected herd,

Duties, 54-772, 54-774

Quarantine, 54-770

Responsibility for costs, 54-778

Confirmation, approved laboratory,  
54-777

Exposed or infected animal,  
prohibited acts, 54-769

Infected herd,

Disposition of carcass, limitations,  
54-771

Herd plan required, 54-771

Report of cases required, 54-768

Suspected cause of death, carcass  
transport and use restrictions,  
54-775

**Anthrax vaccine, sale and use,  
procedures, 54-773**

**Attorney General or county  
attorney, duties, 54-779**

**Definitions, 54-766**

#### **Department,**

Liability for costs, when, 54-780

Powers and duties, 54-767, 54-776

**Enforcement, 54-767**

Injunctions, 54-779

**Fund, Anthrax Control Act Cash, 54-  
778**

**Herd plan, 54-771**

**Laboratory, approved, 54-777**

**Quarantine, prohibited acts, 54-770**

**Rules and regulations, 54-767**

**State Veterinarian, duties, 54-768,  
54-770**

**Violations, penalties, 54-771, 54-  
778, 54-781**

### **ANTITRUST LAW**

*See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### **APARTMENTS**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Carbon monoxide alarms,  
requirements, *See* CARBON**

MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

#### **Condominiums,**

Property regimes, *See* CONDOMINIUM  
PROPERTY ACT; 76-801

Regulations, *See* CONDOMINIUM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-825

#### **Discrimination,**

By real estate professionals,  
prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Fire safety requirements, 81-534,  
81-538**

**Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-  
214**

Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

Law, display copy, 41-211 to 41-214

#### **Regulations,**

Carbon monoxide alarms,  
requirements, *See* CARBON  
MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

Fire safety requirements, 81-534,  
81-538

Rental regulations, *See* LANDLORD  
AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM  
RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-  
5,142 to 81-5,144

Tenant's abandoned property, *See*  
PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD  
AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION  
OF; 69-2301

**Retirement communities, 76-1301  
to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR  
CITIZENS**

**Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-  
5,142 to 81-5,144**

**Swimming pools, regulation, 71-  
4301 to 71-4307, *See also*  
SWIMMING POOLS**

### **APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Abandoned apiary, seizure, notice,  
81-2,171**

**Act, how cited, 81-2,165.01**

**Acts prohibited, 81-2,176**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Administration**, 81-2,165
- Agents, liability of principal**, 81-2,180
- Contagious disease, quarantine**, 81-2,170
- Definitions**, 81-2,166
- Destruction of bees, when**, 81-2,169
- Educational responsibilities, intent**, 81-2,165.02
- Enforcement**, 81-2,179
- Fund, State Apiary Cash**, 81-2,174
- Injunction**, 81-2,179
- Inspections**, 81-2,165, 81-2,167, 81-2,168
  - Fees, 81-2,174
  - Inspection certificate, 81-2,173
  - Unlawful use of certificate, 81-2,176
- Notice of disease, parasite, or pest**, 81-2,168
- Quarantine**, 81-2,170
- Rules and regulations**, 81-2,165
- University of Nebraska, duties**, 81-2,168
- Violations, penalty**, 81-2,179

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Abortion, denial of**, 71-6904
- Abstracters Act, violation of act**, 76-552
- Accountants, disciplinary actions**, 1-149
- Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, procedure**, 84-914, 84-917 to 84-919
- Adoption**, 43-104.23, 43-112
- Adult Protective Services Act, expunge information from record**, 28-380
- Aeronautics**,
  - Airport zoning regulations, procedure, 3-319.01, 3-328, 3-405
  - License, granting or denying, 3-140
- Aged persons, denial of assistance**, 68-1016
- Agency actions, contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

### **Agriculture,**

- Agricultural Liming Materials Act, department actions, 2-4327
- Apiary Act, Nebraska, violation of act or rules and regulations, 81-2,179
- Chemigation Act, Nebraska, department actions, 46-1146
- Dairy products, 2-3965
- Livestock*, this heading
- Pure Food Act, Nebraska, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal order, 81-2,287
- Railroad lease of ag land, 2-5505
- Seed Law, Nebraska, stop-sale order, 81-2,147.06
- Soil erosion, complaints, 2-4611, 2-4613

### **Animals,**

- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-630, 54-632
- Dogs running at large, county regulation, 54-614
- Trespassing, arbitrators award of damages, 54-406

### **Appellate court,**

- Constitutional provision, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
- Jurisdiction, 25-1901, 25-1911
- Opinion, certificate, 25-1935
- Procedure, 25-1912 to 25-1929
- Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908
- Time, 25-1301, 25-1912

### **Arbitration Act, Uniform, appeals procedure**, 25-2618.01, 25-2620

### **Asbestos Control Act**, 71-6314

### **Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska Collegiate, penalty**, 85-1209

### **Attachment, order of discharge**, 25-1047

### **Attorneys at law, powers**, 7-107

### **Banks,**

- Insolvency, 8-196
- Acquisition or merger, 8-1506
- Violation of banking law, 8-1,134, 8-1,135



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

#### **Bill of exceptions,**

- Abortion, 71-6904
- Boards and tribunals, appeals from, 25-1140.08
- Costs, 25-2732
- County court, appeal from, 25-2733
- Criminal cases, 29-2020
- District court, appeals from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09
- Divorce, 42-356
- Elections, contest of, 32-1104
- Motion to suppress, 29-825
- Power districts, arbitration board, 70-1311, 70-1328
- Preparation, 25-1140.09, 25-2732
- Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317
- Recording and preservation, 24-1003
- Return to appellate court for rehearing, 25-1924
- Return to district court, 25-1923
- What constitutes, 25-2732
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

#### **Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-229**

#### **Birth certificate, delayed, issuance refused, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09**

#### **Blind, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **Bond for appeal,**

- Exemptions,
  - Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
  - Counties, 25-1717
  - Natural resources districts, 2-3281
  - Public utilities, 14-2151, 70-680
  - State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
- Money contracts, security, 25-1934
- Requirements, 25-1914 to 25-1918
- Supersedeas, 25-1916 to 25-1918

#### **Briefs, requirements, 25-1919**

#### **Budget Act, Nebraska, statement, taxpayer contest, 13-512**

#### **Building construction, Nebraska**

#### **Energy Code appeals, 81-1616**

#### **Capital punishment cases, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525**

#### **Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684**

#### **Cemeteries,**

- Abandonment sale, 12-528
- Burial pre-need seller or agent, disciplinary actions, 12-1116
- Human skeletal remains, disposition, 12-1211

#### **Certificate of public advantage, denial, 71-7705**

#### **Check-cashing services license, 45-909, 45-923**

#### **Children,**

- Abuse, expunging record of subject of report, 28-723
- Assistance for dependent child, amount, 43-512
- Child care provider license, disciplinary action, 71-1916
- Child support order, Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18
- Custody enforcement, 43-1261, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
- Department, issuance and revocation of licenses, 43-707
- Licensure of child-placing and residential child-caring agencies, 71-1946
- Special education placement, 79-1152, 79-1167

#### **Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair, license, suspension or revocation, 59-1516**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Claims against the city, 16-727 to 16-729
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

- Officers, prohibited as security on appeal bond, 16-219
- Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
- Platting error, 19-2204
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning,
  - Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
  - Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Board of appeals, zoning, 14-408 to 14-414
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 14-817, 14-2151, 18-2463
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Buildings, regulations, 14-401
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- City planning board, 14-375
- Claims against city, 14-804
- Improvement districts, petitions, protest, 14-3,121
- Indebtedness, deductions of sums owed city, 14-513
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Procedure for appeal, 14-813
- Property damage assessments, 14-807
- Special assessments, 14-547, 14-548, 19-4030
- Streets, change of grade, damages, 14-3,101
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning, board of appeals, 14-408 to 14-414

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

- Board of appeals, zoning, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 15-842.01, 18-2463
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Indigent appellant, 15-1202
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Officer or employees, prohibited as surety on appeal bond, 15-251
- Planning department decision, 15-106, 15-901
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Sanitary drainage district, assessments for improvements, 31-516
- Special assessments, 19-4030
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
- Zoning, board of appeals, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205

#### **Cities of the second class,**

- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
- Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
- Platting error, 19-2204
- Power projects, 18-2432

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Special assessments, 19-2422 to  
19-2425, 19-4030

Streets, improvements, 17-513

Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-  
4635, 19-4636

Viaduct over or subway under  
railroad tracks, 18-622

#### **Zoning,**

Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-  
909, 19-910

Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-  
929

#### **Civil rights, 20-142, 20-339**

#### **Civil Service Act,**

Demotion or discharge of employee,  
19-1833

Removal of member of commission,  
19-1827

#### **Civil Service Commission,**

District court, appeal to, 23-2515

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-  
2510, 23-2511

#### **Collection agencies, licenses, 45- 605, 45-611, 45-616, 45-617**

#### **Commodity Code, appeal from final order, 8-1736**

#### **Constitution,**

Issues, 25-21,213

Right of appeal, Article 1, section  
23, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Consumer Rental Purchase**

**Agreement Act, 69-2117**

#### **Contested cases, agency actions,**

84-917 to 84-919, *See also*

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### **Controlled substances,**

Department, decisions, 28-433

Registrant to manufacture and  
distribute, disciplinary action,  
28-409

#### **Corporations,**

Business Corporation Act, Nebraska  
Model,

Filings, refusal, 21-209

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,

Filings, refusal, 21-1909

Foreign corporation, 21-19,160

Occupation tax,

Claim for a refund of fees, 21-328

Denial of reinstatement, 21-  
323.02, 21-325.02

#### **Costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Counties,**

Appeal bond, exempt, 25-1717

Claims against county, 23-131, 23-  
135 to 23-138

Deputy sheriff, removal, demotion,  
or suspension, 23-1734

Disabled officers,

Discrimination, 23-2531

Removal, 23-2012

Drainage improvements,

Act of 1949, 31-740.01, 31-749,  
31-751

County Drainage Act,

Damages, 31-918, 31-922

Objections to plan, 31-911

District court, organized by,

Engineers report, objections, 31-  
329

Refunding bonds, objections, 31-  
373

Time, 31-433

Improvements initiated before

June 30, 1972, 31-115 to 31-  
117

Landowners,

Individual

Assessments, 31-216

Certificate of exemption for  
county, 71-4630

Multiple counties, damages,  
31-131

Multiple

Enlarging district, 31-438

Objections to plan, 31-412

Reapportionment, 31-449

Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-  
2510

Hedges and trees, trimming, lien, 39-  
1813

Levees, appeal of assessment, 23-  
320

Personnel policy board, 23-2522

Removal of disabled officers, 23-  
2012

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd**

Roads, public access to, damages,  
39-1719

Zoning,

Board of adjustment, 23-168.02 to  
23-168.04

Board of zoning, 23-174.09

Planning commission, 23-114.01

#### **County assessor,**

Assessment function, suspension  
of, 77-1330

Disciplinary actions, 77-422

#### **County attorney, appeals of**

**criminal cases,** 29-2315 to 29-  
2326

#### **County courts, appeals from,**

Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

Confession of judgment, effect, 25-  
2738

Costs, 25-2737

Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

District court, powers, 25-2733

*Divorce*, this heading

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739

Motions, effect on time for appeal,  
25-2729

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

No oral argument, when, 29-2326

Parties, 25-2728

Procedure, 25-2729

Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-  
2732

Supersedeas, 25-2730

Time limitations, 25-2729

#### **Court of Appeals,**

Appeals to, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Bond for costs, 25-1914

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Opinions, certified to lower court, 25-  
1935

Title, case docketed under, 25-1913

#### **Court records, complete record**

**requirements,** 25-1319 to 25-  
1322, 43-3340

#### **Credit Union Act,** 21-1733

#### **Cremation of Human Remains Act,** 71-1369

### **Crime Victim's Reparations**

**Committee, decisions and  
awards,** 81-1832

#### **Criminal actions,**

Affirmance,

Court cost assessment, 29-2327

Effect, 29-2305

Appeals, 29-611

Bail, 29-2301 to 29-2303

Capital cases, Article I, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
2525

County court appeal to district court,  
29-2317 to 29-2319

No oral argument, when, 29-2326

Credit for time served, 29-2305

Dismissal, effect, 29-2305

Docket fee, 29-2306

Affirmance assessment, 29-2327

Effect of appeal, 29-2301 to 29-2303

In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-  
2310, 29-2306

Indigent defendant, appointed

counsel, leave of court

required, when, 29-3903

Insanity, person found not  
responsible by reason of,  
annual review, 29-3703

Misdemeanor, 29-611

Notice of appeal, effect, 29-2301 to  
29-2308

Prosecuting attorney or Attorney  
General, appeal by, 29-2315 to  
29-2326

Release of defendant, conditions,  
29-901.03

Seized property, motion to return,  
29-824

Suppression,

Evidence seized, 29-824

Statement of defendant, 29-116 to  
29-118

Victim notification required of appeal  
by defendant, 81-1848.01

#### **De novo review, when,** 25-1925

#### **Decedents' estates, appeal**

**procedure,** 30-1601, 30-2217

#### **Decrees, date of entry for purposes of appeal,** 25-1301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

**Departmental actions, contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Detectives, private, license, suspended, revoked, or denied**, 71-3211

**Detention facility, order to close**, 83-4,133

**Developmental Disabilities Services Act, complaints**, 83-1224

**Directed verdict, appealable order**, 25-1315.03

**Disabled person, denial of assistance**, 68-1016

**District courts**,  
Appeals from district court, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Appeals to district court,  
County court, appeal from, 24-313, 25-2728 to 25-2739, 29-2317 to 29-2319, 29-2326

Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03

*Divorce*, this heading

Execution,  
Appeal, prohibited after stay, 25-1509

How stayed, 25-1507

Frivolous actions, 25-1711

Inferior courts, powers over, 24-313

Inferior tribunal, board, or officer, 24-313, 25-1903 to 25-1908

Judge, district, appointed as county judge, appellate restriction, 24-516

Jurisdiction, 25-1901

New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03

Procedure, 25-1301, 25-1912

Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924

Civil and criminal actions, 25-1301, 25-1912

### **Divorce**,

Decree, 42-372

Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739

Final orders pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor child, support, 42-368

Retention of jurisdiction, 42-351

**Docket fees**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Domestic relations judgment or order**, 25-2739

### **Drugs and medicine**,

*Health care*, this heading

**Drunk driving, administrative license revocation**, 60-498.04

### **Education**,

Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2107

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1632

### **Elections**,

Contested elections, 32-1117

Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1412

### **Electricity**,

Arbitration board, appeal from decision of, 70-1325, 70-1326, 70-1328

Denial or discontinuance of domestic subscriber service, 70-1612 to 70-1614

Electrical Act, State, condemnation or disconnection order, 81-2141, 81-2142

Power districts, conflict of interest of board member, 70-642.02

Power Review Board, Nebraska, appeals from, 70-604.06, 70-806, 70-807, 70-1016

Retail customer, challenge mandated project charges, 70-1812

**Emergency responders, service award benefit program**, 35-1310

**Eminent domain, appeal procedure**, 76-715 to 76-723

### **Employment Security Law**,

Administrative appeals, 48-634 to 48-638

Employee, false statements, 48-663.01

Employers, combined tax determination, 48-650, 48-660.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**
- Encumbrances, report of referee,** 25-2187
  - Environmental protection,**
    - Environmental Protection Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
    - Hazardous waste management facility, decisions of local governing bodies, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.18
    - Integrated Solid Waste Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
    - Livestock Waste Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
    - Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act,
      - Landowner within three-mile radius aggrieved, 81-15,102.01
      - License application, hearing, 81-15,107
      - Violation of act, 81-15,112
  - Equity, de novo review,** 25-1925
  - Federal court, actions for interlocutory injunctions, procedure,** 25-21,165
  - Fees, See COURT COSTS**
  - Final order,** 25-1902, 25-1936
  - Financial institutions,**
    - Failing, acquisition or merger, 8-1506
    - Money transmitters, denial of licensure, 8-2733
  - Fire Marshal, State,**
    - Orders, appeal procedure, 81-502.04
    - Overrule of decision, act, or policy of local fire prevention personnel, 81-502
  - Fireworks, licensed distributor or jobber, disciplinary action,** 28-1250
  - Flood plain management,** 31-1022
  - Forcible entry and detainer,** 25-21,233 to 25-21,235
  - General appeal, procedure,** 25-1937
  - Governor, disability findings,** 84-130
  - Grand jury, witness held in contempt for refusal to testify,** 29-1412
  - Ground water,**
    - Water,* this heading
  - Habeas corpus,** 29-2823
  - Handguns,**
    - Certificate to purchase denied or revoked, 69-2406
    - Denial of concealed handgun permit, 69-2430
  - Health care,**
    - Credentials and permits,
      - Barber license, suspension or revocation, 71-235
      - Credential of health professional, disciplinary action against, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
      - Disciplinary actions, 38-1,102
      - Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865
      - Health care facilities, disciplinary measures, 71-446, 71-455
      - Pharmacy, 38-2864
        - Temporary educational permit, 38-2864
      - Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422
    - Hospitals, Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107
    - Medicines and drugs,
      - Delegated dispensing permit, 38-2879
      - Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
      - Medication aide, disciplinary actions, 71-6732, *See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT
    - Nursing home, refusal of access to, 71-6021
    - Tuberculosis, communicable,
      - Commitment, 71-3605
      - Discharge from commitment, 71-3607
  - Housing, modular, seal denied or suspended,** 71-1567

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

**In forma pauperis**, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306

**Injunctions**, 25-1920

**Installment loans, suspension or revocation of license**, 45-1036

**Installment sales, suspension or revocation of license**, 45-350

**Institutions, state**,

Commitment, detention, transfer, or placement, grievances, 83-109

Cost of patient care, ability to pay, hearing, 83-374

**Insurance**,

Credit accident and health insurance, violations of sections, 44-1713

Credit life insurance, violation of sections, 44-1713

Demutualization,

Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115

Final order, 44-6111

Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8315

Domestic company, certificate of authority, disciplinary actions, 44-133

Domestic stock company, change to mutual company, hearings, 44-237, 44-238

Employee benefit plans, disapproval by director, 44-213.06

Examinations, 44-5906

Foreign or alien company, certificate of authority, revocation, 44-134

Form approval required, effect, sickness and accident, 44-711, 44-766

Fraternal insurance, decisions of Director of Insurance, 44-10,107

Health maintenance organizations, Cease and desist orders, appeal procedure, 44-32,166

Health care review committee, information used on appeal, 44-32,174, 44-4110.03

Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 44-32,157

Hearings in contested cases, appeal procedure, 44-10,107, 44-2312

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2833

Insurance Holding Company System Act, action of director, 44-2151

Insurance Producers Licensing Act, denial of license by director, 44-4059

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4810, 44-4818, 44-4833

Life or annuity policy, form approval requirements, 44-511, 44-512

Maximum risks, violations, suspension, 44-222.02

Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-932

Medical review panels, review claims, 44-2840 to 44-2847

Merger, approval or disapproval of director, 44-224.09

Motor Club Services Act, hearings, appeal procedure, 44-3720

Mutual associations, cease and desist order, 44-386.07

Mutual insurance associations, nonpayment of administrative fee, 44-2913

Mutual insurance holding company, reorganization, 44-6131

Name, use by other company, disciplinary action, 44-352

Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, license, 44-4721

Property and casualty insurance, rates and forms, 44-7533

Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association, Nebraska, grievances, 44-2408, 44-2710

Rates, agreement to control, disciplinary actions, 44-360

Rebates, disciplinary actions, 44-367

Reciprocal insurance, attorneys, certificate of authority, 44-1212

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### Insurance –Cont'd

- Sickness and accident insurance, form approval, effect, 44-711, 44-766
- Taxation of insurance company, 77-911, 77-915
- Unauthorized insurer, cease and desist order, 44-2003
- Unfair competition and trade practices, disciplinary actions, 44-1530, 44-1531
- Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422

#### Irrigation districts,

- Assessments, hearings, appeals from, 46-133
- Bonds, refunding, objections, 46-1,110
- Organization, appeal from county board, 46-107

#### Judgments, court,

- Date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301
- Judgment lien, Dissolution of lien, 25-1306 Lien, lost when, 25-1542
- Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1587.05

#### Juvenile,

- Child support order, Title IV-D, review of order, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17
- Child support referee, findings, 43-1613
- Foster care review of children in foster care placement, 43-1303, 43-1308, 43-1313 to 43-1316
- Hearings, right of appeal, 43-279
- Juvenile court, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
- Parental rights terminated, 43-293, 43-294
- Transfer of case to or from juvenile court, 29-1816, 43-274

#### Labor,

- Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-812, 48-825, 81-1376, 81-1383, 81-1387

- Commissioner of Labor, Safety codes, 48-415, 48-416 Veterans preference determination, 48-229

*Employment Security Law*, this heading

Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, unlawful practices, 48-1119, 48-1120

Negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-182, 48-185

**Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water**, 46-805

**Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act**, 76-1447

**Landscape Architects, State Board of, disciplinary measures**, 81-8,202

**Lead abatement project**, 71-6331

**Legislature, appeal from exercise of powers**, 50-406

**Lie detector examiners licensing**, 81-1931

#### Liens,

- Judgments, court*, this heading
- When lost, 25-1542

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska**, 53-134.04, 53-168.05, 53-1,116

#### Livestock,

- Commercial Feed Act, violations, 54-861
- Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2311
- Livestock auction market license, 54-1170
- Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, violations, 54-1706, 54-1707
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, violations, 54-1905
- Seizure, disposition and costs, 54-913

**Loan brokers**, 45-191.09

**Loans, installment, license, revocation or suspension of**, 45-1036



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

**Lotteries**, 9-325, 9-419, 9-421, 9-624, 9-821

Proceedings, 9-421

**Magistrate, commit witness to assure appearance**, 29-508.01

**Mandate on reversal of judgment, procedure**, 25-1926

**Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, issuance of seals**, 71-4609

**Medical assistance, denied**, 68-1016

**Mental health board, order**, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963

#### **Militia,**

Code of Military Justice, Nebraska, Court of Military Review, appeal procedure, 55-441 to 55-445, 55-447

Nonjudicial punishment, 55-416

Summarized administrative discipline, 55-481

Military Code, officers and employees of state, service in military, 55-161.01

**Mineral interests, application to county assessor for separate listing**, 57-238

**Misdemeanors, procedure**, 29-611

**Mistake or error of clerk, effect**, 25-1928, 25-1932

**Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for**, 71-4626, 71-4630, 71-4631

**Modular housing, seal denied or suspended**, 71-1567

**Mortgage banker, denial of license**, 45-706

**Mortgage loan originator, denial of license**, 45-729, 45-732

**Motion for new trial, required, when**, 25-1912.01

**Motor carriers, safety regulation violations**, 75-369.05

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Commercial driver training schools, license issuance, 60-4,178

Commercial driver's license, Alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02

Refusal of application, 60-4,160

Revocation of license, 60-4,170

Denial of license, 60-4,114

Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04

Employment driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130

Interjurisdiction fleet vehicles, registration, 60-3,198, 60-3,205

Medical hardship driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130.02

Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118.03

Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board,

Franchise, denied or terminated, order, 60-1435

License, denied, revoked, or suspended, 60-1415

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, act of department, 60-503, 60-507

Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366

Operator's license, 60-4,105, 60-4,106

Points, revocation of license by accumulation of, 60-4,184

Taxation, exemption, 60-3,189

Valuation, objection, 60-3,188

**Natural gas, underground storage certificate**, 57-605, 57-607

**Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska,**

Bond, appeal bond not required, 2-3281

Improvement project, apportionment of benefits, 2-3255

**Nebraska Emergency Management Agency, prevention measures**, 81-829.43

**Negotiated rules, judicial review**, 84-932

**New trial order, appealable**, 25-1315.03

**Oil and Gas Conservation**

**Commission, Nebraska, orders**, 57-905, 57-913, 57-916.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

Orders, final, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301  
Parental rights terminated, 43-293  
Parties, how designated, 25-1913  
Penal institutions, criminal detention facility, closed, 83-4,133  
Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1587.05  
Perfection of appeals, civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937  
Pesticide Act, 2-2654  
Petition in error, 25-1903  
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substance Storage and Handling Act, permit, 81-15,122  
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-325  
Pipelines,  
Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 57-1104, 57-1105  
Major oil pipeline siting, 57-1409  
Plain error, 25-1919  
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115  
Pleadings,  
Bill of exceptions, 25-1140  
Briefs, 25-1919  
Exceptions, deemed to be taken, 25-1139  
Frivolous actions, effect, 25-824  
Poisons, added by department to list of defined poisons, 71-2506  
Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, decisions of the commission, 49-14,131  
Political subdivisions,  
Budget, taxation, 13-512  
Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1623, 13-1625  
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-907  
Poor persons, assistance denied, terminated or reduced, 68-142

Postsecondary Education, Coordinating Commission for, capital construction project, restrictions, 85-1418  
Postsecondary Institution Act,  
Complaint hearing, 85-2419  
Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417  
Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, grade established, 2-1822  
Power Review Board, Nebraska, manner of appeal from, 70-604.06  
Private detective, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211  
Probate, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217  
Procedures, applicability of law, 25-1937  
Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908  
Property tax,  
Agricultural and horticultural land, special valuation, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01  
County board of equalization, 77-1345.01, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606 to 77-1610  
Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908  
Historically significant real property, rehabilitation valuation, protests, 77-1394  
Homestead exemption, rejection of application, 77-3519  
Judicial review, 77-5019  
Omitted land and improvements, interest and penalties, 77-1318  
Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06  
Public property, taxation status, 77-202.12  
Public service entity, 77-802.02  
Refunds, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1781

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd**

#### **Property tax –Cont'd**

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Tax-exempt status, 77-202.04  
Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4020  
Veterans, exemption, 77-202.25

#### **Prosecuting attorney, appeals of criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326**

#### **Public assistance,**

Assistance denied, terminated, or reduced, 68-142  
Denial of aid, 68-1016  
Emergency assistance denied, 68-1016  
Employable recipients, ineligible when, 68-155

#### **Public safety mutual finance organization, fund distribution, 35-1207**

#### **Public Service Commission,**

Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255  
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269  
Order of commission, 75-136 to 75-139, 75-143  
Telecommunication companies, 75-132.01, 75-722  
Rates, 86-158  
Telecommunication regulation, 86-123, 86-158  
Transmission lines, 75-722

#### **Racing Commission, State, fines, 2-1203**

#### **Radiation Control Act, 71-3505, 71-3513, 71-3516.01, 71-3517**

#### **Railroads,**

Ag land leases, 2-5504, 2-5505  
Complaints about crossings, 74-1336  
Taxation, valuation of property, 77-612

#### **Real estate,**

Abstractors Act, violation of act, 76-552

Appraisers, license, disciplinary measures, 76-2240

Corners, disputed, 34-301

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723

Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447

Mineral interests, application for separate listing, 57-238

*Property tax*, this heading

Quiet title action, 25-21,120

Railroad leases of ag land, 2-5504

Real Estate Commission, State, disciplinary actions, 81-885.30

#### **Receivers, appointment, directions, and disposal of property, 25-1090**

#### **Reclamation districts,**

Assessments, owner of land, 46-544, 46-554

Board of directors, examination by court of the board, 46-568

Exclusion of land from district by petition, 46-562

Organization, decisions of department, 46-528

#### **Relocation Assistance Act, eligibility for payment disputed, 76-1241**

#### **Remittitur, effect, 25-1929, 25-1936**

#### **Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, department orders, 45-742.01, 45-744, 45-745**

#### **Restraint of trade, action brought by state, 59-823**

#### **Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1926, 25-1933**

#### **Roads,**

Functional classification, 39-2111, 39-2112

Reports, false, penalty, 39-2121

#### **Rules, negotiated, judicial review of, 84-932**

#### **Sales, Nebraska Installment Sales Act, license, 45-350**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,**

- Issuance of new bonds or warrants, 31-778
- Order of district court appointing an administrator, 31-780

#### **School lands,**

- Award for land condemned by public body, 72-224.03
- Valuation set by board of appraisers, 72-240.19

#### **Schools,**

- Attendance of a Class VI high school student outside of state, 79-5,108
- Boundary changes of school districts, 79-413, 79-418
- Dissolution of depopulated districts, 79-498
- Enrollment option program, application to participate rejected, 79-239
- Hearings, 79-282 to 79-292
- Judicial reviews, 79-288 to 79-292
- New school districts created, 79-413, 79-418
- Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-455
- Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Board, acts and decisions, 79-950
- Sale of school site, Class V school district, 79-10,134
- Special education placement, 79-1152
- Suspension, expulsion, or reassignment of student, 79-285 to 79-292
- Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Search and seizure, state right to appeal, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826**

#### **Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1108.01, 8-1119**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, violation, 59-1725.01**

#### **Senior citizens, denial of assistance, 68-1016**

#### **Sentence, appeal, 29-2315 to 29-2326**

#### **Setoff, unemployment debt, setoff against income tax, 77-27,204**

#### **Sex offender,**

- Mental health board proceedings, 71-1214
- Mentally disordered, procedure, 29-2926

#### **Sex offender, lifetime community supervision conditions, 83-1,103.04**

#### **Small Claims Court,**

- Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01
- Generally, 25-2807

#### **Social services,**

- Assistance denied, 68-1016
- County general assistance program, 68-138 to 68-142

#### **Soil and plant analysis laboratory, revocation or suspension of registration, 2-3107**

#### **Solid waste disposal,**

- Construction site, 13-1712 to 13-1714
- Public hearing, 13-1706

#### **State,**

- Appeal bond, exempt, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
- Claim upon treasury, appeal, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Personnel Board, State, grievance, appeal, 81-1319
- State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707
- State Tort Claims Act, procedure, 81-8,216

#### **State Capitol Environs**

#### **Commission, Nebraska, decision, 90-307**

#### **Statement of defendant, suppression, 29-116 to 29-118**

#### **Stays, See STAYS**

#### **Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157**

#### **Support order,**

- Bank match system, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336, 43-3338
- Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

#### **Support order violation, 43-3317, See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –*Cont'd*

**Suppression of statement of defendant**, 29-116 to 29-118

#### **Supreme Court**,

Abortion, denial of, 71-6904

Appeals to, procedure, 25-1911 to 25-1929

Bond for costs, 25-1914

Constitutional provisions, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

Costs, unpaid, 25-1915

Justice or judge, disciplinary action, 24-723

Mistake of clerk, effect, 25-1928

New trial appeal, 25-1315.03

Records, 25-1927

Title case docketed under, 25-1913

**Surveyor, State, public lands, grievances with surveys**, 84-408

#### **Taxation**,

Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, refund denied, 77-27,153

Air carriers, 77-1249

Appeal, Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, general provisions, 77-27,127

Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5209.02, 77-5212

Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684

Child support debt, set off against income tax refund, 77-27,170

Delinquent tax, action to collect, 77-3905

Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908

Federal tax liability, refund of state tax used as setoff, 77-27,182

Final action of Tax Commissioner, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130

Franchise tax, appeal procedure, 77-3806

Income tax, additional tax due to mathematical or clerical error, no appeal, 77-2783

Inheritance tax determination, 77-2023

Insurance company,

Constitutionality of tax challenged, 77-915

Failure to pay tax, license rescinded or reissue refused, 77-911

Motor fuel taxes, default, setoff action, 77-27,217

Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5726

Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06

*Property tax*, this heading

Railroad property, valuation, 77-612

Sales and use tax, seller permit, revoked or suspended, 77-2705

#### **Telecommunications**,

Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255

Companies, 75-132.01, 75-722

Rates, 86-158

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, 86-578

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269

Telephone slamming, 86-209

Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293

#### **Time limitations**, 25-1931, 29-1207

Date of entry of judgment, decree, or final order, 25-1301

Determining time for appeal, 25-1301

Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Trade names**, 87-219.01

#### **Transcript**, 25-1905, 25-1906

#### **Trauma and rehabilitation centers, designation**, 71-8244

#### **Trespass, animals, arbitration award**, 54-406

#### **Trial, real estate, rights of reversioners**, 25-21,120

#### **Trusts, Nebraska Uniform Trust Code**, 30-1601, 30-3821

#### **Unclaimed property, claim, decision of State Treasurer**, 69-1320

#### **Veterans, tax exemptions**, 77-202.25

Veterans Advisory Commission, act as appeal board, 80-401.09

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

#### Villages,

- Bond, for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463
- Bond for appeal, not required, when, 19-4901
- Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
- Disconnection of land within corporate limits, 17-414
- Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, certificate, 71-4630
- Platting error, 19-2204
- Power projects, 18-2432
- Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425
- Streets, improvements, 17-513
- Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
- Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622

#### Zoning,

- Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
- Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

#### Vital statistics, delayed birth

- certificate, refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09

#### Water,

- Adjudication of rights, Department of Natural Resources, decisions of, 46-229.05, 46-2,105, 61-207
- Application, extension, 46-238
- Chemigation Act, Nebraska, orders or decisions of department, 46-1146
- Ground water,
  - Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, orders, 46-750
  - Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, issuance, of permits, 46-685
  - Permits, issuance or denial, 46-646

- Small transfers, 46-686.01
- Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805
- Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5303, 71-5304.01
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1669
- Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, violation of act, 81-15,142
- Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1008

#### Weeds, noxious, 2-960

#### Witness, committed to assure appearance, 29-508.01

#### Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,

- Final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185
- Notice of appeal, 48-182

#### Writs of error, abolished, 25-1930

#### Zoning regulations, review by Niobrara Council, when, 72-2010, 72-2012

### APPEARANCES

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Abatement, plea in, motion

- adjudged in favor of accused, 29-1811

#### Accused, presence required at trial,

- Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001

#### Appearance bond,

- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-603
- Extradition, 29-744, 29-745
- Felonies, recognizance, 29-1705, 29-1707
- Felony witness, 29-507
- Misdemeanor, recognizance, 29-1703
- Person charged, 29-506, 29-901,  
*See also* BAIL
- Rules of the road, 60-686, 60-1307

#### Appearance docket, 25-2209, 25-2210, 29-1418

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### APPEARANCES –*Cont'd*

**Arraignment, written waiver of preliminary hearing and plea accepted, when, requirements,** 29-4206

**Arrest of judgment, effect,** 29-2106

**Audiovisual appearances in criminal court by detainee or prisoner, procedures, requirements,** 29-4201 to 29-4207

**Citation in lieu of arrest,** 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549

**Corporations, indictment or information,** 29-1608

**Court of condemnation, corporate appearance,** 19-4632

**Debtor, execution on property,** 25-1565

**Defendant, presence required, when,** Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001

**Detention of accused to assure appearance,** 29-427

Election Act violations, 32-1550

**Grand jury,** 25-1607, 29-1410.01, 29-1411

#### Hearing,

Civil procedure, 25-2606, 25-2702

Criminal procedure, 29-3102

Probate, 25-2709

**Judgment debtor, order to appear,** 25-1565

#### Jurors,

Appearance for jury service, 25-1607, 25-1629.02, 25-1629.04, 25-1634.01

Failure to appear, 25-1611

**Juvenile court,** 43-262, 43-267

Record of, 43-2,108

**Misdemeanor, recognizance for appearance,** 29-1703

**Petit jury,** 25-1607, 25-1611, 25-1629.02, 25-1629.04, 25-1634.01

**Recognizance, personal,** 29-901, 29-1201, 29-1419, 29-1605, 29-2806

Felonies, 29-1705, 29-1707

Misdemeanors, 29-1703

Surety, discharge of, when, 29-905, 29-907

#### Special appearance,

Not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01

Replevin actions, 25-10,104

#### Taxation,

Assessor, right to compel, 77-1236

Income tax examination, 77-27,119

Inheritance tax, county attorney,

voluntary appearance, 77-

2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-

2018.07, 77-2039

#### Voluntary appearance,

City attorney, city of metropolitan class, 14-809

Constitutional officer, status

determination, 84-719, 84-720

County attorney, inheritance tax, 77-

2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-

2018.07, 77-2039

Equivalent to service, 25-516.01

Juveniles, 43-262

Notice not necessary, 25-520.01

Workers' Compensation Court,

Nebraska, 48-174, 48-190

**Witnesses,** 25-1227, 25-1230

### APPORTIONMENT

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Board of Regents, districts,** Article

VII, section 10, Constitution of

Nebraska, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

**Community college areas,** 85-1504

**Congressional districts,** 32-504, 32-505

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,**

**districts,** Article VII, section 14,

Constitution of Nebraska

**County judge districts,** 24-503

**District court judicial districts,**

Article V, sections 10 and 11,

Constitution of Nebraska, 24-

301.02

**Juvenile court judicial districts,**

Article V, section 27, Constitution

of Nebraska

**Legislative districts,** Article III,

section 5, Constitution of

Nebraska, 50-1153, 50-1154

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPORTIONMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Maps establish district boundaries,**

Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505

Legislative districts, 50-1153, 50-1154

Public Service Commission, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

State Board of Education, 79-311, 79-312

Supreme Court judicial districts, 24-201.02, 24-201.04

University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-103.01, 85-103.02

#### **Political subdivisions, redistricting procedure, 32-553 to 32-555.01**

**Public Service Commission, districts,** Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101.01, 75-101.02

**State Board of Education, districts,** Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-311, 79-312

**Supreme Court judicial districts,** Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04

### **APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT**

#### **COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act,**

Exemptions, 76-3204

How cited, 76-3201

#### **Appraisal management company,**

Application, 76-3203

Criminal history record check, cost, 76-3207

Fingerprint submission, 76-3207

Appraisal report, completed, limit on change, 76-3213

#### **Appraisers,**

Payment of fees to, 76-3215

Referral to board for material noncompliance, 76-3220

Removal from appraiser panel,

Complaint, 76-3215

Procedure, 76-3215

Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3208, 76-3210

Verification of license or certification, 76-3209, 76-3211

Prohibited acts, 76-3208

Record retention requirements, 76-3212

#### **Registration,**

Exemptions, 76-3204

Renewal, 76-3203

Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3207

Service of process, consent required, 76-3203, 76-3205

Surety bond, 76-3203

#### **Board, Real Property Appraiser,**

Appraiser removal complaint hearing, 76-3215

Certifications, receive from management companies, 76-3211, 76-3212

Costs of criminal history record check, 76-3207

Disciplinary hearings, procedure, 76-3217

Enforcement actions, fine, considerations, 76-3216

Registration numbers and list, 76-3214

Rules and regulations, 76-3218

Services provided under act, fees, 76-3206

#### **Definitions, 76-3202**

#### **Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219**

#### **Violations,**

Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217

Enforcement actions, 76-3216

Fine, considerations, 76-3216

### **APPRAISERS**

*See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

### **APPROPRIATIONS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-126**

**Correctional Services, Department of, estimate and report, 83-908**

**Fiscal Analyst, Legislative, 50-418 to 50-420**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **APPROPRIATIONS –Cont'd**

**Fiscal year**, 84-701

**Governor**,

Budget bill, Article IV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto, Article  
IV, section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Legislative requirements**, Article III,  
sections 22 and 25, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 49-805

**Legislature, duty to make**, 50-128

**Public buildings**, 72-801, 72-802

**Revenue forecasting, effect**, 77-  
4601 to 77-4603, *See also*  
ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Schools, restrictions on use**, Article  
VII, sections 9 and 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Specific**, 90-535 to 90-541, 90-559

**Specific sums requirement**, 49-  
805.01

**Statutory requirements**, 49-804 to  
49-805.01, 81-104

### **AQUACULTURE**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Aquaculturists and aquaculture  
facilities, requirements**, 37-465  
to 37-475, *See also* GAME LAW

**Aquatic organisms, sale of, permit  
required**, 37-471

**Board, Nebraska Aquaculture**,

Created, 2-5003

Definitions, 2-5002

Duties, 2-5006

Expenses, 2-5003

Intent, 2-5001

Legislation, 2-5005

Membership, 2-5003

**Defined**, 2-3804.01

**Promotion and development  
program, department establish**,  
2-3815

### **ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

**Act**,

How cited, 25-2601

How construed, 25-2618, 25-2622

**Actions or proceedings**, 25-2603

**Arbitrators**,

Appointment, 25-2604

Disqualification, 25-2604.01

Majority, exercise of powers, 25-  
2605, 25-2606

**Attorney, right to**, 25-2607

**Awards**,

Change, 25-2610, 25-2614

Confirmation, 25-2612

Expenses, 25-2611

Judgment, 25-2615, 25-2616

Requirements, 25-2609

Vacating, grounds, 25-2613

**Contract, statement required**, 25-  
2602.02

**Court proceedings**,

Appeal, 25-2618.01, 25-2620

Application, 25-2617

Jurisdiction, 25-2618

Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619

**Deposition**, 25-2608

**Effect, subsequent agreements**, 25-  
2621

**Hearing, procedure**, 25-2606

**Retroactive, no effect**, 25-2621

**Small claims court, jurisdiction,  
when**, 25-2618.01

**Stay of arbitration**, 25-2603

**Subpoenas**, 25-2608

**Validity**, 25-2602.01

**Venue**, 25-2606, 25-2619

**Witnesses**, 25-2608

### **ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Animals, trespassing, award of  
damages**, 54-406

**Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 25-2601

**Arbitrators, duty of fidelity,  
violations**, 28-613

**Binding, when**, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges, joint commission,  
disagreements as to property**,  
14-1246

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

–Cont'd

**Child custody**, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920

**Civil cases, court referral to  
mediation**, 25-2943

**Constitutional provisions**, Article I,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Counties, newly formed, division of  
property**, 22-215

**Divorce actions**, *See* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW; 42-801  
**Child custody**, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920

**Employment, unlawful employment  
practice, procedure**, 48-1117,  
*See also* FAIR EMPLOYMENT  
PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Enforcement by courts, authorized**,  
Article I, section 13, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Estate taxes involving multiple  
states**, *See* DEATH TAXES,  
UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE  
ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF;  
77-3301

**Family and domestic conflicts**, *See*  
CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801

**Farm mediation**, *See* FARM  
MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

**Industrial disputes, mediation  
authorized**, 48-816, *See also*  
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Insurance, assessment  
associations, claims,  
arbitration when**, 44-811

**Juvenile diversion program, use in**,  
43-260.06

**Mediation**,  
Court referral in civil cases, 25-2943  
Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE  
RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901  
Procedure, *See* MEDIATION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 25-2930  
Types of cases, 25-2911

**Motor vehicle dealers, franchises,  
disputes**, 60-1440

**Motor vehicles, defective**, 60-2705,  
*See also* LEMON LAW

**Municipal cooperative utilities,  
arbitration provisions  
applicable**, 18-2485, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

**Power districts, arbitration of  
disputes**, 70-1301 to 70-1329

**Public employment, labor  
negotiations**, *See* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT; 48-801, STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

**Surveyors, disputes, arbitration  
procedure**, 84-410

**University of Nebraska, costs of  
heat and power, submit to  
arbitration, when**, 81-1108.26

**Water, instream appropriation**, 46-  
2,117

**Workers' compensation**,  
Informal dispute resolution, 48-168  
Medical services, dispute resolution  
procedures, 48-120, 48-120.02

### ARCADES

*See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Act**,  
How cited, 82-501

How construed, 82-505

**Archaeological resource or site,  
prohibited acts**, 82-507, 82-508

**Definitions**, 82-503

**Exemption, Department of  
Transportation**, 82-505

**Funds**,  
Accept, 82-507  
Matching funds authorized, 82-509  
State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-  
510

**Injunction**, 82-508

**Intent**, 82-502

**Nebraska State Historical Society,  
powers and duties**, 82-509

**Public land, prohibited acts**, 82-507  
**State Archaeologist**, 82-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**State Archaeology Office**, 82-504,  
82-506  
**State or state-funded undertaking,  
requirements**, 82-505  
**Violation, penalties**, 82-507, 82-508

### ARCHITECTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Building plans, duties**, 48-433  
**Construction project, violation of  
safety practice, liability**, 25-  
21,187

**Contracts with state**, *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**Drawings, duties**, 48-433

**Licensure**,  
Architects generally, *See* ENGINEERS  
AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION  
ACT; 81-3401  
Landscape architects, *See*  
PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

### ARMED FORCES

*See* MILITARY

### ARMORIES

*See* MILITARY

### ARREST

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Accused**,  
Absconding from county, effect, 29-  
205  
Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-  
1702  
Rendition of, *See* RENDITION OF  
ACCUSED PERSONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 29-3101

**Authorized without warrant, when**,  
29-205, 29-401, 29-404.01 to 29-  
404.03

**Bail**, *See* BAIL

### Bond,

Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910, *See*  
*also* BAIL

Preliminary hearing, 29-506

**Carrier enforcement officers,  
powers**, 60-1306

**Citations in lieu of arrest**, 29-422 to  
29-430, 32-1549, 32-1550

**Complaint, requirements**, 29-404

**Detention based on racial profiling,  
prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506,  
*See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Domestic assault**, *See also* ASSAULT  
AND BATTERY

Arrest conditions, 29-439

Weapons, seizure, 29-440

### Electors,

Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549,  
32-1550

Privilege from arrest, Article VI,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-923

**Indictment**, 29-1701

**Jurisdiction of law enforcement  
officers**, 29-215, 43-410, 43-411  
Interstate fresh pursuit, *See* FRESH  
PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416

### Juvenile,

Absconding, 43-410, 43-411

Intake services, 29-2260.01

Juvenile probation intake officers,  
29-2260.01, 43-260

Law violators, procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to a warrant, 43-270

Temporary custody without warrant,  
43-248 to 43-250

**Liquor law violations**, 53-1,110, *See*  
*also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Magistrate's order**, 29-413

**Medical services for person  
arrested, detained, or in  
custody, responsibility for  
payment**, 47-701 to 47-705

**Preliminary hearing**, 29-504

**Premises, entry authorized, when**,  
29-411

**Rendition of accused persons**, *See*  
RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ARREST** –*Cont'd*

**Resisting**, 28-904, 28-905  
**Rewards**, 29-414, 29-415  
**Shoplifters**, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03  
**Speeding, violations**, 60-6, 192  
**Traffic violations**, 60-683, 60-687  
**Voting, privilege from arrest**, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Warrant**,  
Accused, fleeing from county, effect, 29-408, 29-409  
Contents, 29-406  
Detainers for apprehension and detention, juveniles, 43-411  
Execution, 29-407, 29-411  
Issuance, 29-403  
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-270  
Rendition, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101  
Return, 29-412  
Security for costs, 29-405  
Sex offender registration violation, 29-4006

### **ARSON**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Affirmative defense**, 28-503  
**Building, defined**, 28-501  
**Cities of the metropolitan class, arson investigator**, 14-709  
**Deadly force, use against perpetrator**, 28-1411  
**First degree**, 28-502  
**Insurer, burning to defraud**, 28-505  
**Investigation, information provided, effect**, *See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115  
**Investigator, authorized**, 14-709  
**Lawful burning**, 28-506  
**Second degree**, 28-503  
**State Fire Marshal**, 81-502  
Investigations, evidence, 81-508  
**Statute of limitations**, 29-110  
**Third degree**, 28-504

### **ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Act, how cited**, 81-5,115

**Confidentiality**, 81-5,127, 81-5,130  
**Definitions**, 81-5,116 to 81-5,120  
**Immunity, insurance company, when**, 81-5,126  
**Information from insurance companies**, 81-5,121 to 81-5,127  
Refusal, prohibited, 81-5,128, 81-5,129  
**Investigations, request by insurance company**, 81-5,123  
**Violations, penalty**, 81-5,131

### **ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
**Act, how cited**, 82-401  
**Art Collection, Nebraska**,  
Administration, 82-404  
Composition, 82-405  
Display, 82-406  
**Definitions**, 82-403  
**Donations or loans**, 82-407  
**Grants or aid**, 82-408  
**Intent**, 82-402

### **ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713  
**Created**, 82-309  
**Employees**, 82-311  
**Federal funds, receive and disburse**, 82-314  
**Funds**,  
Nebraska Arts and Humanities  
Cash Fund, 82-332  
Report, 82-333  
Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316  
Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315  
Nebraska Cultural Preservation  
Endowment Fund, 82-331  
Transfers to, 90-550, 90-551  
**Intent, cultural preservation**, 82-330  
**Membership**, 82-309, 82-310  
**Museums**, *See* MUSEUMS  
**Powers and duties**, 82-312 to 82-314  
**Public buildings, artwork**, 82-317 to 82-329

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### **Act,**

Existing rules, forms, proceedings,  
how treated, 71-6315

How cited, 71-6317

#### **Contract by governmental body, licensee required, 71-6311**

#### **Definitions, 71-6301**

#### **Department, duties, 71-6303**

#### **Enforcement, 71-6314**

#### **Exemptions, 71-6316**

#### **Fees, 71-6303, 71-6310.04**

#### **Injunction, 71-6313**

#### **Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310**

#### **License, business entity,**

Application, 71-6305

Disciplinary actions, 71-6314

Qualifications, 71-6304

Renewal, 71-6306

Required, when, 71-6302, 71-6311

Waiver, 71-6309

#### **License, individual worker,**

Continuing competency  
requirements, 71-6310.02

Current certificate holder, how  
treated, 71-6310

Disciplinary actions, 71-6310, 71-  
6314

Limited license, 71-6310

Qualifications, 71-6310

Renewal, 71-6310.02

#### **Project designer or monitor, duties, 71-6310.03**

#### **Records, 71-6307**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-2610.01, 71-6303, 71-6310.02, 71-6315**

#### **Training courses, approval,**

Asbestos occupations, 71-6310.01

Business entity, 71-6302

Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310

#### **Violations, penalties, 71-6312, 71- 6314**

#### **Waivers, 71-6309**

### **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Abatement of action, 25-1402**

#### **Assault on an officer, emergency responder, certain employees, or health care professional, 28- 929 to 28-931.01, 28-934**

#### **Civil action, justification defense available, 28-1416**

#### **Domestic abuse, *See also* ABUSE *Domestic assault*, this heading**

#### **Domestic assault,**

Arrest,

Conditions, 29-439

Report required, 29-439

Weapons, seizure and disposition,  
29-440

Without warrant, when, 29-404.02

Degrees, first, second, and third, 28-  
323

Law enforcement agencies, policies  
and procedures required, 29-  
4305

Sentencing considerations, 29-4401

House arrest, prohibited, 29-4402

#### **Emergency responder, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

#### **Fire fighter, 28-934**

#### **First degree assault, 28-308**

#### **Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07**

#### **Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

Hospital or health clinic, sign  
required, 28-929.02

#### **Inmate, offenses committed by, 28- 309, 28-932, 28-933**

#### **Out-of-hospital emergency care provider, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934**

#### **Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

First degree, 28-929

#### **Political subdivisions, immune to such actions, 13-910**

#### **Pregnant woman, assault against, enhanced penalty, 28-115**

#### **Probation, conditions, 29-2262**

#### **Second degree assault, 28-309**

#### **Sexual assault, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ASSAULT AND BATTERY –Cont'd**

**Sexual assault, eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001**

**State, immune to such actions, 81-8,219**

#### **Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before  
7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after  
7/13/2000, 25-212

#### **Strangulation,**

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Penalty, 28-310.01

**Third degree assault, 28-310**

**Unborn child, *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395**

First degree, 28-397

Second degree, 28-398

Third degree, 28-399

### **ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 28-3,100

How cited, 28-395

**Definition, 28-396**

**First degree, penalty, 28-397**

**Prosecution of separate acts, 28-3,101**

**Second degree, penalty, 28-398**

**Third degree, penalty, 28-399**

### **ASSEMBLY**

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### **ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Agricultural and horticultural land,**

Classes and subclasses, 77-1363

Distinct class of property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Special valuation, greenbelt, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Valuation procedure, 77-201, 77-1359 to 77-1371

#### **Appraisals, 77-1301.01**

Commercial or industrial property, assistance, 77-1332

**Assessment ratios, 77-1315, 77-1327**

#### **Assessment rolls,**

Abstract,

County assessor, prepare and file, 77-1514

Filing deadline, extension, when, 77-1514

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029

Correction, 77-1317, 77-1613.02, 77-1613.04

How prepared, 77-1303

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Publication, 77-1315

**Assessor, county, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS**

**Board of equalization, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**

**Classifications of property, 77-201**  
Agricultural and horticultural land, 77-1363

**Commission, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001**

**Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132**

#### **Equalization,**

Abstract of property assessment rolls, 77-1514

Adjustments to class or subclass, 77-1504.01, 77-5023

Appeals, 77-1510 to 77-1519, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

Board, county, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Commission,

Created, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Equalization –Cont'd,

Commission –Cont'd

Powers and duties, See TAX

EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW

COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Confession of judgment, 77-1510.01

Exempt property, 77-1503.01

Municipalities, 77-27, 139.01 to 77-27, 139.04

Notice, waived when, 77-1506.01

Omitted property, 77-1507

Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01

Protests, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

Records, subpoena, 77-1508, 77-1509

Referees, 77-1502.01

Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Witnesses, 77-1508, 77-1509

#### Errors,

Clerical, protest, 77-1507

Lists required, 77-1742

Property Tax Administrator, authority to correct, 77-1335

**Exempt property**, 77-202 to 77-202.25, 77-1503.01, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Filing date, effect of mailing and nonjudicial days**, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Greenbelt special valuation**, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

**Guides for assessors**, 77-1330

**Historic rehabilitation valuation**, Classification, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201

Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

#### Improvements,

Historical property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Leased public lands, Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Public, certification required, 77-1323, 77-1324

Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-1318.01

**Joint assessments by counties**, 77-1339

**Liens**, See TAX LIENS

**Omitted lands, treatment**, 77-1317, 77-1318

**Personal property**, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Public property,

Leased public lands, improvements on,

Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

**Public service entities, duties**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Real estate**, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX

Assessment date, 77-1301

Assessment ratio, 77-1315, 77-1327

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Notice of preliminary valuation, 77-1301

#### Records,

*Assessment rolls*, this heading

Certificate of assessment, 77-1305

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Total tax assessed, 77-1710

Warrant book, 77-1740

**Rivers and streams, land adjacent, survey**, 77-1306.01

**Rounding of numbers**, 77-1311.01

**Sales file, real property sales**, 77-1327, 77-1377

**Special assessments**, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### Tax lists,

Clerical errors, correction, 77-1613.04

Commission, final order, correction of list, 77-5018

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Tax lists –Cont'd

Loss or destruction, 77-1767  
Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

#### Valuation, 77-201, 77-1338

Acceptable range, 77-5023  
Adjustments to class or subclass of property, 77-1504.01, 77-5023  
*Assessment rolls*, this heading  
Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030  
    Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029  
Commercial or industrial property, appraisal assistance, when, 77-1332  
Comparable sales, use, 77-1371  
*Equalization*, this heading  
*Historic rehabilitation valuation*, this heading  
Income-approach calculation, Certain parcels, 77-1314  
    Committee, Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation, 77-1333  
    Rent-restricted housing project, 77-1333  
Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01  
Property assessment division, Duties, 77-5029  
    Report, annual, 77-709  
Report, 77-709, 77-1315.01  
Review of county valuations, 77-5024.01 to 77-5029  
Standards, 77-1330  
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Valuation change, notice, 77-1315

### ASSESSOR, COUNTY

See COUNTY ASSESSORS

### ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

### Aid to dependent children,

Amount, department determines, 43-512  
Application, 43-512  
    Approval or disapproval notice, 43-515  
Maximum monthly allowance, 43-512  
Payments, to whom made, 43-514, 43-529  
    Guardian or conservator, 68-1014  
Recipients,  
    Asset assessment, 68-1201, 68-1718  
    Eligibility criteria, See WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708  
    Work and education program, 43-512, 43-512.11  
    Work experience program, See SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101  
Standard of need, 43-513  
Transitional benefits, 43-512

### Child, spousal, and medical support, collection, 43-512 to 43-512.10

### Child care reimbursement, rate, 43-536

### Coordination of programs, 43-503

### Definitions, 43-504, 43-512

### Department of Health and Human Services,

Collect data, annual report, 43-516, 43-517  
Duties, 43-507 to 43-511

### Disqualification, administrative,

Department powers, 68-720  
Intentional violation, disqualification period, 68-720

### Eligibility, 43-504.01, 68-1718

### Intervention by authorities, 43-512.03

### Medically handicapped children, state assistance, 43-522

### Paternity determination services, 43-512.02 to 43-512.10

### Recipients, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310

### Sections, how construed, 43-501



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN

#### CHILDREN –*Cont'd*

**Social services**, 68-1203, *See also*

SOCIAL SERVICES

**Title IV-D support orders, review**,  
43-512.12 to 43-512.18

### ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to  
provide**, 71-464

**Dental preventive services, dental  
hygienist authorized to  
perform**, 38-1130

**Licensure**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Requirements**, *See* ASSISTED-LIVING  
FACILITY ACT; 71-5901

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
nonprofit**, 77-2704.12

**Visitation by family member,  
petition to compel**, 42-1301 to  
42-1304

### ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Accreditation**, 71-5908

**Act**,

How cited, 71-5901

Purposes, 71-5902

**Administrator, requirements**, 71-  
5908

**Admission or retention of residents**,  
Conditions, 71-5905  
Health aids, list, requirements, 71-  
5906

Information for applicants, 71-5905

Requirements, 71-5904

**Definitions**, 71-5903

**Direct care staff, criminal  
background check**, 71-5908

**Life Safety Code classification**, 71-  
5907

**Restraints, prohibited**, 71-5908

**Rules and regulations**, 71-5908

### ASSISTING CAREGIVER

#### TRANSITIONS ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act**,

How cited, 71-9401

How construed, 71-9407

**Caregiver, designation of**, 71-9403,  
71-9404

**Definitions**, 71-9402

**Discharge plan**, 71-9406

**Notification of discharge or  
transfer from hospital**, 71-9405

**Rules and regulations**, 71-9408

### ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

#### REGULATION ACT

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act**,

Applicability, 69-2619

How cited, 69-2601

**Consumer, duties**, 69-2615

**Definitions**, 69-2602 to 69-2613

**Devices, registry**, 79-1159.01

**Lease, enforcement**, 69-2616

**Lessor, duties**, 69-2615

**Manufacturer**,

Duties, 69-2615

Express warranty, requirements, 69-  
2614

**Nonconforming device**, 69-2615

**Registry, assistive technology  
devices**, 79-1159.01

**Rental reimbursement, when**, 69-  
2618

**Resale or subsequent lease,  
requirements**, 69-2616

**Rights and remedies**, 69-2617

### ASSUMPTION OF RISK

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Affirmative defense**, 25-21,185.12

**Bridges, entering barricaded area**,  
39-8,114, 39-1801

**Construction management at risk  
contract**, 13-2903

**Contract, limitations for special  
purpose financial captive  
insurer**, 44-8216

**Health and safety regulations,  
violations, employee held not  
to assume risk**, 48-423, 48-435

**Private prison contractors**, 47-803

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ASSUMPTION OF RISK –Cont'd**

#### **Railroads,**

Employee held not to assume risk,  
25-21, 184

Violation of order of Interstate  
Commerce Commission,  
defense not available, 75-403

**Workers' compensation, defense  
denied, when, 48-102 to 48-105**

### **ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-6203, 44-6210  
How cited, 44-6201

**Assumption reinsurance  
transaction, prior approval  
required, 44-6206**

**Definitions, 44-6204**

**Effective, when, 44-6210**

**Exemptions, 44-6203**

Director, discretion, 44-6209

**Foreign insurer, duties, 44-6206**

**Intent, 44-6202**

**Notice requirements, 44-6205**

**Novation, 44-6208**

#### **Policyholder,**

Consent, effect, 44-6208

Rejection of transfer, 44-6207

**Premium payment, effect, 44-6207**

**Prohibited acts, 44-6206**

**Rules and regulations, 44-6211**

**Transferring insurer, duty to notify  
policyholder, 44-6205**

### **ATHLETE AGENTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Registration, See** ATHLETE AGENTS  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

### **ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

Application and construction of, 48-  
2618

Conforms to the Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 48-  
2619

How cited, 48-2601

#### **Agency contract,**

Required form, 48-2610

Student-athlete's right to cancel, 48-  
2612

Void, when, 48-2604

#### **Athlete agent,**

Notice to educational institution, 48-  
2611

Prohibited conduct, 48-2614

Registration,

Certificate of registration, 48-2606

Disciplinary actions, 48-2607

Fees, 48-2609

Required, 48-2604

Requirements, 48-2605

Temporary, 48-2608

Required records, 48-2613

**Definitions, 48-2602**

**Fees, 48-2609**

#### **Secretary of State,**

Agent for service of process for  
nonresident athlete agents, 48-  
2603

Records, power to inspect, 48-2613

Registration of athlete agents, 48-  
2605 to 48-2609

Subpoena power, 48-2603

#### **Violations,**

Administrative penalty, 48-2617

Civil remedies, 48-2616

Civil action, attorney's fees, 48-  
2616

Criminal penalty, 48-2615

### **ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ATHLETIC TRAINING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Peer review authorized, See** PEER  
REVIEW

### **ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

**Act**, *See also* ATHLETIC TRAINERS

How cited, 38-401

**Authorized physical modalities**, 38-408

**Board of Athletic Training**, 38-167,  
*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

**Continuing competency requirements**, 38-412, 38-413

**Definitions**, 38-402 to 38-407

**Fees**, 38-414

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examination, 38-411

Exemptions, 38-410

Qualifications, 38-411

Reciprocity, 38-413

Required when, 38-409

**Treatment methods authorized**, 38-408

### ATHLETICS

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Athletic Commissioner**, *See* STATE  
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

**Baseball organization, acquisition  
by city**, 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Boxing**,  
*State Athletic Commissioner*, this  
heading

**Collegiate**,  
Athlete agents, requirements and  
restrictions, *See* ATHLETE  
AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 48-2601

Financial aid, withholding prohibited,  
85-9,133 to 85-9,139

NCAA, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

University of Nebraska, student-  
athletes, insurance coverage,  
85-106.05

University of Nebraska-Lincoln,  
Coaches, financial interests  
reporting required, when, 49-  
1493

Student athletes, stipend or  
restricted athletic hours,  
authorized, when, 85-1,131 to  
85-1,137

**Mixed martial arts**,  
*State Athletic Commissioner*, this  
heading

**Sports arena facility financing**, *See*  
CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-  
2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

**State Athletic Commissioner,  
duties**, *See also* STATE ATHLETIC  
COMMISSIONER

Banned substances, testing, 81-  
8,139

Definition, mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,131

Matches and exhibitions,  
Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,129

Exceptions, 81-8,129

Licensee,

Bond required, 81-8,132

Gross receipts tax

Amounts, 81-8,135

Failure to pay, effect, 81-8,141

Reports

Contents, 81-8,135

Failure to make, 81-8,141

Licenses,

Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-  
8,130

Contestants, 81-8,133.01

Compensation, when payable,  
81-8,138

Fake contests, effect, 81-8,138

Fees, 81-8,130, 81-8,130.01, 81-  
8,133, 81-8,133.01

Professional matches,  
promoters, 81-8,130.01

Qualified physicians, managers,  
matchmakers, judges, 81-  
8,133.01

Referees, duties, 81-8,133

Required, when, 81-8,129, 81-  
8,133.01

Revocation or suspension,  
grounds, 81-8,137

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ATHLETICS** –*Cont'd*

#### **State Athletic Commissioner,**

##### **duties** –*Cont'd,*

Matches and exhibitions –*Cont'd,*

Licenses –*Cont'd*

Timekeepers, 81-8,133.01

Professional: mixed martial arts,  
boxing, sparring, 81-8,129

Rules governing, 81-8,134

Tickets, sale, 81-8,136

Rules and regulations, 81-8,139

Violations, penalty, 81-8,139, 81-  
8,142

**Trainers,** *See* ATHLETIC TRAINERS

#### **Wrestling,**

*State Athletic Commissioner,* this  
heading

#### **Youth athletics,**

Concussions, *See* CONCUSSION  
AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Sports event or league, sales tax  
exemption, 77-2704.63

### **ATTACHMENT**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Affidavit, contents,** 25-1002, 25-1010

**Annuity proceeds, treatment,** 44-  
371, 44-1089

**Appeal,** 25-1047, 25-1048

**Appraisers, compensation,** 33-122

**Bank, insolvent,** 8-186 to 8-188, 8-  
1,102, 8-220

**Barber Examiners, Board of,**  
**witness, compel to testify by**  
**attachment proceedings,** 71-  
230

#### **Bond requirements,**

Amount, 25-1003

Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025

Exemptions,

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-  
842.01, 18-2463, 19-4901

Counties, 25-1717

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-  
2151

Natural resources district, 2-3281

Public power district, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Receiver, appointment, 25-1018

Redelivery, 25-1004

Security, additional, 25-1039

Statute of limitation, 25-209

**Child support, priority,** 42-364.09,  
43-1718

**Commercial transactions,** *See*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Construction liens,** *See*

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Costs,** 25-1017

**County courts, procedure,** 25-1042

**Creditor, claims not due, rights,** 25-  
1049 to 25-1055

**Deferred compensation, generally**  
**exempt,** 48-1401, 84-1505

**Delivery of property,** 25-1034

**Discharge,** 25-1024, 25-1025

Certification, 25-1045

Effect, original action, 25-1048

Motion, 25-1040 to 25-1042

Records, 25-1045

Superseded, when, 25-1047

**Employee benefits, treatment,** 25-  
1563.01

**Employment security benefits,** 48-  
647

**Execution,** 25-1582

**Exemptions,** *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM  
EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Falsification of answers,** 25-1010

**Fees,** 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-121

**Filing in other county,** 25-1043, 25-  
1044

District court judgment, procedure,  
25-1501.01

**Fraudulent transfers, remedies of**  
**creditors,** 36-708

**Grounds,** 25-1001

**Injunction, disobedience of,** 25-1072

**Insurance proceeds, treatment,** 44-  
371, 44-1089

**Interrogatories,** 25-1010

**Intervening claimants,** 25-1036

#### **Judgment,**

District court judgment, attachment  
in any county authorized,  
procedure, 25-1501.01

Effect, 25-1032, 25-1033

Other than for recovery of money or  
real property, 25-1582

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ATTACHMENT –Cont'd**

**Leases**, 57-205

**Liquor license, exempt**, 53-149

**Minerals, oil and gas**, 57-304

**Mortgage banker or loan originator  
licensure violations**, 45-743

**Multiple attachments**, 25-1007, 25-  
1014, 25-1037

**Natural resources district, bond not  
required**, 2-3281

**Orders**, 25-1003 to 25-1008

Appeal of, 25-1047, 25-1048

Claims not due, 25-1052

Costs, 25-1017, 25-1046

Effect, 25-1017

Execution, 25-1008

Return, 25-1016

Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007

**Person**,

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

Confinement, where, 29-1001

Public Service Commission, order,  
75-144

Witness subpoena, failure to obey,  
25-1230 to 25-1232

**Procedure, pleadings**, 25-1010

**Property**,

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009

Claims not due, action brought,  
when, 25-1049 to 25-1055

Court compel delivery, 25-1034

Delivery of, 25-1009

Sheriff, enforcement by, 25-1034

Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-  
1014, 25-1037

Orders, subsequent, procedure, 25-  
1015

Repossession, 25-1035

Returned, when, 25-1032

Rights, 25-1017

Sale, 25-1023

Surplus returned, 25-1033

**Public Service Commission,  
common carriers**, 75-144

**Real estate, other county,  
procedure**, 25-533, 25-1043, 25-  
1044, 25-1501.01

**Receiver, powers and duties**, 25-  
1018 to 25-1021

**Repossession of attached  
property**, 25-1035

**Restitution**, 25-1024

**Retirement funds, generally  
exempt**,

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class,  
16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-  
1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Return**, 25-1006, 25-1010, 25-1016

**Satisfaction of judgment**, 25-1033

**Security**, 25-1039

**Settlements, treatment**, 25-1563.02,  
48-149

**Several orders**, 25-1005, 25-1007

**Sheriff**,

Delivery of property, 25-1034

Encumbrance book, 25-533

Endorsement, 23-1701.05

Fees, 33-117, 33-121

Powers, 25-1022

**Small claims court, no jurisdiction**,  
25-2804

**Statute of limitation, action upon  
attachment bond**, 25-209

**Subpoena, failure to obey**, 25-1230  
to 25-1232, 71-230

**Subsequent orders, property**, 25-  
1015

**Support order, priority**, 43-1718

**Surplus property returned**, 25-1033

**Taxation**,

Personal property, 77-1214

State, lien, 77-202.11, 77-3905

**Transcript, docketing, costs**, 25-  
1031.02

**Trust company, insolvent**, 8-220

**Trusts, creditor attachment of  
beneficiary's interest**, 30-3846

**Unemployment benefits**, 48-647

**Villages, project agency, bond not  
required**, 18-2463

**Witness, subpoena, refusal to  
obey**, 25-1230 to 25-1232

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ATTACHMENT –Cont'd**  
**Workers' compensation payments, treatment, 48-149**
- ATTORNEY GENERAL**  
*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
- Business hours, department, 81-113**
- Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**
- Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201.01**  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Constitutionality of statute, notice of challenge, 25-21,159**
- Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**
- Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT**
- County attorney, Concurrent jurisdiction, when, 84-204**  
Services performed by request, 23-1201
- Created, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201**
- Declaratory relief, notice of constitutional challenge to statute, 25-21,159**
- Department of Justice, created, 84-201**
- Deputies, appointment, 81-107, 84-206**
- Director, Department of Justice, 84-201**
- Divisions, Antitrust division, 84-211 to 84-214**  
Child Protection Division, 84-205  
Claims Division, 81-8,222  
State medicaid fraud control unit, 68-943
- Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**
- Election, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-507**  
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102  
State funds, limitation, 84-733
- Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**
- Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Funds, Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745**  
Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Investigatory powers, 86-2,112**
- Legal actions, Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**  
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
- Legislature, Acts of, Constitutionality, determination of, 84-215**  
Implementation, 84-216, 84-731, 84-732  
Members, actions against, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210
- Mailing requirements, Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171**  
Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**
- Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**
- Model rules of procedure, purpose, 84-205, 84-909.01**
- Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-110**
- Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ATTORNEY GENERAL –*Cont'd*

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative,** 81-1311

**Powers and duties,** 84-202 to 84-205, 84-206.01

Actions under the Exploited

Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,296

Criminal appeals, 29-2320 to 29-2326

**Private practice of law, prohibited,** 84-201.02

**Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public Service Commission, consult and advise,** 75-108

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Restriction on private practice of law,** 84-201.02

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 81-112

Model rules of procedure, prepare, 84-205, 84-909.01

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Subpoena power,** 86-2,112

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Term of office, when commenced,** Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payment authorized,** 81-1182.01

**Wiretaps, report required,** 86-294

### ATTORNEYS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited,** 7-101, 7-106, 7-111, 23-1206.02, 24-811, 28-613

**Admission to bar,**

Bar commission, 7-102

Criminal history record information check, 7-102

Fingerprinting requirements, 7-102

Oath, 7-104

Requirements, 7-102

**Bribe, solicit or accept,** 28-613

**Business form,** *See also* BUSINESS ENTITIES

Limited liability companies,

applicability to attorneys, 21-

191, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY

COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM

Limited liability partnerships,

requirements for attorneys, 67-

454, 67-456, 67-458, *See also*

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,

UNIFORM

**Clients' funds,** 7-107

**Confession of judgment, when,** 25-1312

**Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court,**

Confidential business or financial records, access to, when, 8-

1401, 8-1402

Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229

**County attorney,** *See* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

**Court officials, unauthorized practice,** 7-111

**Discipline,**

*Counsel for Discipline of the*

*Supreme Court,* this heading

Disbarment, costs, 7-114 to 7-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ATTORNEYS –Cont'd**

#### **Discipline –Cont'd**

Revocation of license for  
nonpayment of child support,  
43-3318, *See also* LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT

#### **Duties, 7-105**

#### **Educational loan forgiveness**

**program, See** LEGAL EDUCATION  
FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL  
PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

#### **Execute writs and other papers, 7-107**

**Fees, See also** ATTORNEY'S FEES,  
STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION  
Legal expense insurance, 44-3301  
to 44-3327, *See also* INSURANCE

#### **Fees and expenses, award against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807**

#### **Guardianship, duties, 7-113**

#### **Indigent persons,**

Appointment of counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3906  
Civil commitment proceedings, 71-945 to 71-948, *See also*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA  
Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also*  
LEGAL AID

#### **Insurance,**

Legal expense insurance, 44-3301  
to 44-3327, *See also* INSURANCE  
Malpractice insurance, *See*  
MALPRACTICE

#### **Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811**

#### **Juveniles, right to counsel, waiver of, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102**

**Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, See also** LEGAL AID

#### **License,**

*Discipline, this heading*  
Required to practice law, 7-101

#### **Liens, 7-108**

**Power of attorney, See** POWER OF ATTORNEY

**Powers, 7-107**

**Prosecuting attorney, defined, 29-104**

**Public defenders, See** PUBLIC DEFENDERS

**Reciprocity, 7-103, 7-109**

**Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Self-representation, 7-110**

**Signature required, 7-112**

**Student practice authorized, 7-101.01**

#### **Unauthorized practice of law,**

By judges and officials, prohibited, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

License required to practice, 7-101

Penalty, 7-101

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is an attorney, 64-211**

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Court costs, See** COURT COSTS

**Abatement of nuisance, Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-199**

**Abortion, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11, 28-340**

Action for damages under Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109

**Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719**

**Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska Political, 49-14,128**

#### **Actions,**

Frivolous, 25-824 to 25-824.03

To chill public participation in government, 25-21,243, 25-21,244, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION

#### **Adoption,**

Child with special needs, 43-117.02

Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**  
**Adoption –Cont'd**  
Enforcement of communication or contact agreement, 43-165  
**Adulterated or misbranded livestock, fees and expenses, 54-1912**  
**Agency of state, failure to implement statute, 84-216**  
**Annulment of marriage, 42-378**  
**Appeals,**  
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719  
Condemnation, 76-720, 76-720.01  
Court of condemnation, appeal, 19-706  
County board of equalization, 77-1510.01  
County drainage plan, 31-911  
Criminal procedure, appointment of counsel for defendant, 29-2315.02, 29-2318  
Frivolous appeal, 25-1711  
Landlords and tenants, 76-1447  
Public Service Commission order, 75-143  
Special assessments, city of the metropolitan class, 14-548  
State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,216  
Workers' compensation, 48-185  
Zoning and planning, city of the metropolitan class, 14-414  
**Armed forces, action or proceeding against member, 55-169**  
**Armories, condemnation, payment of costs, 18-1003**  
**Assessments, city of the metropolitan class, appeal to district court, 14-548**  
**Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2617**  
**Attorney General,**  
Payment of fees from State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.09  
Special counsel, appointment by Attorney General, payment of fees, 81-885.23  
**Banks, insolvent, 8-1,100, 8-1,113, 8-1,118**  
**Beer distribution, civil actions authorized, 53-223**  
**Benefit plans, political subdivisions self-funding employee plans, 13-1625**  
**Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-264**  
**Boycott, labor, secondary, 48-905**  
**Burial sites, unmarked, 12-1212**  
**Business and commerce, monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-831, 59-1608**  
**Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,**  
Derivative proceedings, 21-281  
Dissolution, judicial, 21-2,198  
Shareholder's actions, 21-283  
**Business equipment regulations, 87-707, 87-709**  
**Campgrounds, membership campground contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113**  
**Cemeteries,**  
Abandoned grounds, sale, costs, 12-527  
Unmarked human burial sites, 12-1212  
**Child custody,**  
Attorney appointed for child, 42-358  
Award authorized, 42-351  
Enforcement, 43-1259, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103  
Military parent in proceeding, 43-4603  
Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15  
Visitation of child, enforcement, 42-364.12  
**Child support,**  
Attorney appointed for child, 42-358  
Award authorized, 42-364  
Foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726, 43-1742

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Child support –Cont'd**

Lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15

Paternity, 43-1412

Withholding of earnings, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12, 43-1742

#### **Children, exploited, civil remedy, 25-21,292**

#### **Cigarettes,**

Reduced ignition propensity, 69-506

Sale of, 59-1515

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Action by taxpayer, security for costs, 14-509

Claims against city, defense by taxpayer, 14-810

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Special assessments, appeal to district court, 14-548

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

Zoning and planning, appeal decision of board of appeals, 14-414

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Claims against, 15-841, 15-842.01

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Police powers, 15-263

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### **Civil rights,**

Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343

Public accommodations, 20-142

#### **Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846**

#### **Claims,**

Against city of primary class, 15-841, 15-842.01

Against county, costs, 23-137

Against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807

Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209

Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

False medicaid claims, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940

Forfeited drug property, 28-431

Four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801

#### **Colleges and universities,**

Athlete agents, 48-2616

Collegiate Athletic Association

Procedures Act, Nebraska, 85-1207, 85-1208

Financial aid, 85-9,137

#### **Commercial Code, Uniform, See**

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Commodity Code, 8-1721.01**

#### **Compact enforcement, Interstate**

##### **Compact for Adult Offender**

Supervision, 29-2640

#### **Condemnation by**

##### **telecommunications**

companies, 86-706

#### **Condominiums, 76-869, 76-874, 76-**

891.01

#### **Conservatorship,**

Proceedings, 30-2643

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Constitutionality of legislative acts,**

24-204.01

#### **Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157**

#### **Consumers,**

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

Telemarketing And Prize Promotions Act, 86-233

#### **Court costs, See COURT COSTS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION** –*Cont'd*
- Credit services organizations, actions against**, 45-810
- Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska**, 81-1812
- Decedent's estates, personal representative, compensation review proceedings**, 30-2482
- Deceptive trade practices**, 87-303
- Discrimination**,
  - Abortion, person refusing to participate in, 28-340
  - Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343
  - Public accommodations, 20-142
  - Sex, 48-1223
- Dissolution of marriage**, 42-351, 42-367, 42-370
- DNA**,
  - Samples or records, unlawful disclosure, 29-4111
  - Testing, appointed counsel fees, 29-4122
- Dog and cat purchase protection**, 54-649
- Door-to-door sales**, 69-1607
- Drainage**,
  - District, hearing contesting engineer's report, 31-328
  - Plan, appeal, 31-911
- Elections**,
  - Contests, 32-1116
  - Failure to redistrict, 32-555
  - Recounts, 32-1116
- Electronic communications, civil actions, authorized**, 86-297, 86-2,110
- Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska**, 81-15,233
- Employee benefit plans**, 13-1625
- Employment**,
  - Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846
  - Claim for wages, 48-1231
  - Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1119, 48-1120
  - Minimum wages, 48-1206
  - Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1625
  - Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act, 35-1408
- Equipment Business Regulation Act**, 87-707, 87-709
- Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act**, 25-21,292
- Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska**, 48-1120
- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska**, 20-341 to 20-343
- Farm Homestead Protection Act**, 76-1903
- Fire protection districts, annexation**, 31-764
- Flood plain management, mandamus action**, 31-1021
- Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,226, 25-21,235
- Foreclosure actions and proceedings**, 77-1909, 77-1917, 77-1928
  - Included in redemption amount, 77-1917
- Franchises**,
  - Franchise Practices Act, 87-409
  - Motor vehicle franchises, 60-1423, 60-1440
- Frivolous actions and pleadings**, 25-824 to 25-824.03
- Gambling**,
  - Bingo Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-264
  - Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436
  - Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354
- Gas leases, forfeited**, 57-205
- Geologists, disciplinary actions**, 81-3537
- Guardianship**,
  - Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party, 30-3913
  - Proceedings, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
  - Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Health care,**

False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940

Malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835

Mental health commitments, 71-947

#### **Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for, 42-1304**

#### **Home solicitation sales, action against seller, 69-1607**

#### **Homeowners' association lien for unpaid assessments, 52-2001**

#### **Homestead, farm homestead redemption, 76-1903, See also FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

#### **Hotels, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

#### **Housing practices, discriminatory, 20-341 to 20-343**

#### **Human trafficking victims, 25-21,299**

#### **Indemnification,**

School districts, school board member, officer, employee, or agent, 79-516

State officials and employees, 81-8,239.05

#### **Indian burial sites, 12-1212**

#### **Indigent defense, county expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919**

#### **Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04**

#### **Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058**

#### **Insurance,**

Beneficiary, action by, 44-359

Examiners of insurers, actions for libel, 44-5909

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, malpractice or professional negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4831, 44-4842, 44-4846

Medical malpractice claims, 44-2834, 44-2835

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, failure of company to make payment, 44-2012

Viatical Settlements Act, civil action, 44-1107

#### **Juveniles,**

Counsel appointed for, 43-273

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

#### **Landlords and tenants,**

Landlord, recover fees and costs, 76-1428, 76-1431, 76-1435, 76-1437, 76-1438

Mobile homes, 76-1477, 76-1489, 76-14,100, 76-14,104

Personal property, disposition of, 69-2312

Rental agreement, restrictions, 76-1415

Tenant, recover fees and costs, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1427, 76-1430, 76-1438

#### **Leases,**

Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 57-205

Rental purchase agreements, 69-2113

#### **Libraries, action to recover penalties, 51-214**

#### **Liens,**

Agricultural seed and electricity, 52-1205

Child support lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Common-law liens, nonconsensual, liability for filing or recording, 52-1907

Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157

Homeowners' association for unpaid assessments, 52-2001

Payment for property subject to lien, 25-21,188.01

Veterinarian's lien, 52-702

#### **Limited liability company, derivative action, 21-169, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Loans,**

- Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058
- Mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

#### **Lotteries,**

- Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436
- Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354

#### **Mandamus, 25-2165**

- Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-14,128

#### **Marketing plans, seller-assisted, recover of damages, 59-1758**

#### **Marriage,**

- Contempt proceedings, 42-370
- Dissolution, 42-351
- Mentally ill spouse, appointment of guardian ad litem and attorney, 42-362
- Nullity of marriage, procedure, 42-378
- Separation, legal separation, 42-351, 42-370
- Spousal support, foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726

#### **Meeting, public, Open Meetings**

- Act violation, 84-1414, See also**
- OPEN MEETINGS ACT

#### **Membership campgrounds,**

- contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113**

#### **Military, action against member, 55-169**

#### **Mineral leases, forfeited, 57-205**

#### **Minimum wage, 48-1206**

#### **Monopolies and unlawful**

- combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609**

#### **Mortgage, failure to release, 76-252**

#### **Mortgage banker or originator**

- licensee, violations, 45-740**

#### **Motels, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Bonded certificate of title, 60-167
- Dealers, 60-1423, 60-1440

- Defective, Lemon Law, 60-2707
- Warranties of manufacturer, 60-2707

#### **Name, wrongful use of registered name, 21-2508**

#### **Native Americans, burial sites, 12-1212**

#### **Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska,**

- Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-19,168
- Court-ordered meetings, 21-1953
- Derivative proceeding, 21-1949
- Indemnification of directors, 21-1996 to 21-19,104
- Members' list, action to obtain, 21-1959

#### **Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205**

#### **Parenting time, enforcement, 42-364.12**

#### **Partition proceedings, 25-21,108**

#### **Partnership, Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, derivative action, 67-291**

#### **Paternity, 43-1412**

#### **Personal loans by unregistered financial institutions, 8-823**

#### **Petroleum,**

- Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205
- Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1513, 66-1529.02
- Releases, 66-1513, 66-1529.02

#### **Pharmacist subjected to coercion, 38-2867**

#### **Pickle cards, civil action, 9-354**

#### **Political accountability and disclosure, compel compliance, 49-14,128**

#### **Political subdivisions, self-funding benefit plans for, compel compliance, 13-1625**

#### **Postconviction proceedings, appointment of counsel, 29-3004**

#### **Power of attorney, actions involving, 30-4017, 30-4020**

#### **Probate Code, Nebraska, appeals, 30-1601**

#### **Professional credential disciplinary actions, 38-198, 38-1,116**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

**Public accommodations, violation of civil rights, 20-142**

**Public defender,**

Contracting attorney to aid public defender, 23-3407, 23-3408

Fees prohibited, when, 23-3401

**Public records, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

**Public Service Commission, appeal, 75-143**

**Quo warranto, 25-21,122**

**Raffles, 9-436**

**Real estate,**

Actions under Nebraska  
Construction Prompt Pay Act,  
45-1211

*Condominiums*, this heading  
Construction Prompt Pay Act,  
Nebraska, 45-1211

*Foreclosure actions and proceedings*, this heading

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

Marketable title, conveyances,  
slander of title, 76-296

Partition proceedings, 25-21,108

Quiet title, 25-21,119

Residential mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738

State Real Estate Commission's Fund, fees of Attorney General, 81-885.09

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722

Trust deeds, sale of property, 76-1013

**Records, public, equitable relief, 84-712.07**

**Rental purchase agreements, lessor, liability, 69-2113**

**Retirement community regulations, violation, 76-1315**

**Road improvement districts, annexation, 31-764**

**Roads, access, appeal damages awarded by county board, 39-1719**

**Sanitary and improvement districts, annexation, 31-764**

**School districts,**

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Indemnification, power of, 79-516

**Secondary boycott, 48-905**

**Secretary of State, failure to act, 50-126**

**Securities action, 8-1118**

**Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758**

**Settlement escrow, treatment, 25-2924**

**Sex discrimination, 48-1223**

**Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239**

**Shoplifting, civil action, 25-21,194**

**State,**

Agency, failure to implement statute, 84-216

Civil action against state officer, indemnification, 81-8,239.06

Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707, 81-2709

Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

**Statutes,**

Constitutionality, action to challenge, 24-204.01

Failure of state agency to implement, 84-216

**Summary judgment, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336**

**Telecommunications,**

Condemnation, costs, 86-706

Intercepted communications, 86-297

**Terroristic threats, civil action, 25-21,248**

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722**

**Title,**

Marketable title, conveyances, 76-296

Quiet title, 25-21,119

Slander of title, 76-296

**Tractor sales, inaccurate**

**information provided, 2-2701.02**

**Trade,**

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303

Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709

Invention development services, 87-607

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

#### Trade –*Cont'd*

Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609

Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758

Unlawful restraint of, 59-821

**Trade name, unlawful use**, 87-217

**Trademark registration**, 87-141

**Trust code violations**, 30-3893

**Trust companies, loans**, 8-823

#### Trust deeds,

Failure to reconvey, 76-1014.01

Sale of property, 76-1013

**Usury action**, 45-105

**Utilities, diversion of services, civil actions authorized**, 25-21,276

#### Venue,

Actions against state, improper venue, 25-21,206

Transfer of, 25-403.01

**Victims of crime, reparations action**, 81-1812

#### Villages,

Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907

Court of condemnation, 19-4634

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

State armory site, condemnation, 18-1003

#### Wages,

Assignment of wages of head of family, 36-213.01

Claim for wages, 48-1231

Exempt from execution, violation by interstate business, 25-1563

Minimum wages, action to recover, 48-1206

Withholding for child support, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12

#### Water,

Drinking safety, collection of penalties, 71-5304.01

Ground water transfer, 46-686.01

**Wiretaps, civil actions authorized**, 86-297, 86-2,110

**Workers' compensation**, 48-118.01 to 48-118.03, 48-125, 48-172, 48-185, 48-198

**Workplace Privacy Act**, 48-3511

**Writs of attachment, taxed as costs**, 33-121

### AUCTIONEERS

*See* AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

### AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Cities, regulation by**, 14-102, 15-217, 16-237

**Livestock auctions**, *See* LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156

**Motor vehicle auction, dealer's license, required, when**, 60-1403.01, 60-1417.02

**Poultry**, 69-1001 to 69-1005

**Reciprocity with other states**, 81-887.01 to 81-887.03

**School lands, public auction required**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-212

**Security interests, effect**, 69-109.01

**Statute of frauds, satisfied when**, 36-203

**Uniform Commercial Code regulation**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### AUDIOLOGISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH- LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* AUDIOLOGISTS; SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

How cited, 38-501

**Aural rehabilitation, initiated, when**, 38-514

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH- LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Board of Audiology and Speech-  
Language Pathology**, 38-167,  
*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-510

**Communication assistants**, 38-505

Acts prohibited, 38-524

Duties and activities, 38-523

Registration, requirements, 38-519

Reports, 38-526

Scope of practice, 38-523

Supervision of, 38-520

Supervisor, duties, 38-525, 38-526

Training requirements, 38-519, 38-  
521, 38-522

**Continuing competency  
requirements**, 38-516, 38-517

**Definitions**, 38-502 to 38-509

**Fees**, 38-527

**Hearing aids, sale, additional  
requirements**, 38-512

**Hearing instruments, sale,  
additional requirements**, 38-512

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Qualifications, 38-515

Reciprocity, 38-517

Temporary, 38-518

When required, 38-513

**Nonresidents, treatment**, 38-513

**Scope of practice**, 38-511

### **AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Airport authority**, 3-616

**Auditor of Public Accounts**,  
Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106  
Confidentiality, 84-311  
General powers and duties, 84-304  
to 84-305  
Standards, 84-304

**Banks, acceptance of federal  
examination**, 8-130

**Burial expenses for veteran**, 80-106

**Campaign statements**, 49-14,122

**Cemetery association, perpetual  
care trust fund**, 12-512.04

**Certified public accountant,  
requirements**, 1-170, 1-171

**Charitable Gaming Investigation  
Petty Cash Fund, audited by  
Auditor of Public Accounts**, 9-  
1,105

**Cigarette tax stamp revenue**, 77-  
2608

**Cities of the first class**,

Economic development program,  
18-2721

Municipal auditing, *See* MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

Park fund, 16-697

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,

Bridges, 14-1205, 14-1235

Economic development program,  
18-2721

Fines and penalties, 14-227

Parking authority, 14-1722

**Cities of the primary class**,

Economic development program,  
18-2721

**Cities of the second class**,

Economic development program,  
18-2721

Hospital or medical facility of city, 17-  
966

Municipal auditing, *See* MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

Park board, 17-952

**Community colleges**, 85-1511

**Community redevelopment  
authority**, 18-2102.01

**Conservation Corporation,  
Nebraska**, 2-4245

**Counties**, 23-1608 to 23-1612

Claims against, 23-109

Clothing aid, provided by county, 83-  
143

Imprest system of accounting, 23-  
109

Prisoner reimbursement claims,  
Until 7/1/2011, 47-121

Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-  
255

With a city of the metropolitan class,  
comptroller, duties, 23-1401

**County agricultural society,  
budget**, 2-261



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont'd

County fair board, budget, 2-239  
County treasurer's books, 77-1749  
Credit union, 21-1771  
Criminal history record information, 29-3517, 81-1423  
Department of Correctional Services, purchases, 81-161.03  
Department of Revenue, 77-27, 119  
Dock board, audit of books, 13-1417  
Drainage district, audit of expenses, 31-308  
Drug accountability audit, 28-430  
Educational Commission of the States, 79-1501  
Educational service units, books and records, 79-1229  
Feedlots, registered, 54-1, 120  
Felony defendant, audit of costs, 29-2705  
Financial statements, political subdivisions, filing requirements, 13-606  
Fire protection districts, 84-304  
Fort preservation, restoration and development board, 72-417  
Fuel taxes,  
Compressed fuel, 66-6, 114  
Enforcement and collection, 66-738  
International motor carriers, 66-1408  
Motor vehicle fuel, 66-487  
Game and Parks Commission, 37-325  
Health maintenance organization, 44-32, 146  
Horseracing licensee, 2-1211  
Housing agencies, 71-15, 141  
Immunization reports, 71-1913.02  
Indians, state aid, 23-362, 23-362.01  
Insurance,  
Examinations, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901  
Insolvent, 44-4821, 44-4849  
Managing general agent, 44-4906  
Premium taxes, 77-910  
Receivership, 44-4849  
Reinsurance-intermediary broker, 44-5605  
Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807

Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544  
Investigation Petty Cash Fund, Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2004.03  
Land Reutilization Authority, 77-3206, 77-3207  
Legal aid services provider, 25-3004, 25-3008  
Liquor licensee, 53-117  
Livestock,  
Registered feedlots, 54-1, 120  
Local public health departments, 84-304  
Lotteries, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-512, 9-620, 9-629, 9-809, 9-811.01  
Mentally ill person, commitment expenses, 83-351  
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2145 to 14-2147  
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301  
Milk producer and purchaser, 2-3958  
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, Nebraska, 60-1409  
Natural gas jurisdictional utility, 66-1818  
Natural resources district, 2-3223, 2-3223.01  
Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-270  
Parimutuel wagering tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02  
Political subdivisions, 84-304  
Power project agency, 18-2451  
Public power district, 70-623 to 70-623.03  
Joint authority, 70-1411  
Public records, use for audits, 81-1117.02  
Raffles, 9-512  
Reclamation district, 46-541, 46-585 to 46-587  
Retirement systems,  
County, 23-2313  
Judges, 24-704  
School, 79-909, 79-987  
State employees, 84-1315  
State patrol, 81-2023

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –*Cont'd*

**Reward account of sheriff**, 29-415  
**Risk management pool**,  
    **intergovernmental, payment in  
    lieu of tax**, 44-4320  
**Rural power districts**, 70-809  
**Sanitary and improvement district**,  
    31-740  
**School employees retirement  
system**, 79-987  
**Schools**, 79-525, 79-584, 79-597, 79-  
    1089  
**Sheriff**,  
    Fees, audit, 33-136  
    Reward account, 29-415  
**Special assessment refund claims**,  
    17-703  
**Special education costs**, 79-1114  
**State**,  
    Adjutant General, duty to audit  
        claims against state, 55-122  
    Auditor of Public Accounts, duties,  
        84-304 to 84-305  
    Claims against, 81-1170.01  
    Deferred compensation plan, 84-  
        1510  
    Department and agency preaudits,  
        81-1111, 81-1111.01  
**State agencies**, 84-304  
**State colleges, travel expense  
reimbursement**, 85-316  
**State Highway Commission**, 39-  
    2204  
**State investment officer**,  
    **investments by**, 72-1255  
**State Racing Commission**,  
    **payment of claims**, 2-1209  
**State Treasurer**, 84-605  
**Telecommunications**,  
    Surcharge on telephone subscribers  
        to fund relay system, 86-313  
    Telephone company, 911 service  
        surcharge, 86-437  
    Universal service compliance, 86-  
        324  
**Third-party administrator**, 44-5805,  
    44-5807  
**Township accounts**, 23-252 to 23-  
    255

**Trust company, acceptance of  
federal examination**, 8-130  
**University of Nebraska hospital,  
risk-loss trust**, 44-2827.01  
**Villages**,  
    Economic development program,  
        18-2721  
    Hospital or medical facility of village,  
        17-966  
    Municipal auditing, *See* MUNICIPAL  
        AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901  
    Park board, 17-952  
**Warehouse licensee**, 88-528  
**Warranty obligation of motor  
vehicle manufacturer or  
distributor**, 60-1438  
**Wastewater treatment facility  
construction loan**, 81-15,155  
**Water district, rural**, 46-1018  
**Workers' compensation**, 48-128, 48-  
    145, 48-162.02, 48-1,113  
**911 service surcharge**, 86-437

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES  
**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
    25-1808, 25-1809  
**Audit by Tax Commissioner**, 81-106  
**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25,  
    Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721,  
    84-723  
    Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
        Constitution of Nebraska  
**Conflict of interest**, Article III,  
    section 16, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
    *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
    PROCEDURE ACT  
**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created**, Article IV, section 1,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
**Deputies**, 84-304, 84-314  
**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-  
    604  
**Election**,  
    Contest, Article IV, section 4,  
        Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
        1102

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

–*Cont'd*

#### Election –*Cont'd*

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-507

#### Electronic postmark, use

authorized, 86-644

#### Established, Article IV, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### Fund, Auditor of Public Accounts

Cash, 84-321

#### Legal actions,

Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS

ACT; 84-1407

#### Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

#### Oath, Article XV, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### Obstructing an audit, penalty, 84-

305.01

#### Powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-

305, 84-312, 84-314, 84-316

Access to tax records, 77-2711

Performance audits, authorized, report, 84-322

#### Public employee providing

information, how treated, 84-316

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See *also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchases of goods and services,

payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Qualifications, positions of trust,

Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Records,

Access by Auditor, 84-305

Management, See RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, See STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Reports and working papers, confidentiality, 84-311

#### Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### Seal, 84-315

#### Standards, 84-304

Establish for state audit reports, 84-304.01 to 84-304.03

#### Successors, delivery of property and equipment, 84-604

#### Terms of office, when commenced,

Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy in office, Article IV, section

11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-

1182.01

### AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT

See *generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### Act,

Administration, 68-964

How cited, 68-962

Purpose, 68-963

#### Autism Treatment Program, 68-964

#### Department, duties, 68-964 to 68-966

#### Fund, Autism Treatment Program

Cash, 68-965

### AUTOCYCLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT

See *generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### Act, how cited, 71-2444

#### Automated machine directly to patient, prohibited, when, 71-2446

#### Definitions, 71-2445

#### Hospital,

Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449

Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT –Cont'd**

- Long-term care facility,**
  - Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449
  - Use of automated medication system,
    - Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451
    - Management, prohibited acts, 71-2451.01
    - Requirements, 71-2447, 71-2451
- Pharmacist,**
  - Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450
  - Practice of telepharmacy authorized, 38-2866
- Pharmacy,**
  - Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451
  - Prescription medication distribution machine, requirements, 71-2448
  - Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447
- Violations, disciplinary action, 71-2452**

### **AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT**

- See generally* TELEPHONES
- Act, how cited, 86-236**
- Acts prohibited, 86-245, 86-246, 86-251**
- Appeal, 86-255**
- Definitions, 86-237 to 86-243**
- Enforcement, 86-253, 86-254**
- Facsimile machine, unsolicited advertisement, 86-245**
- List, maintain do-not-call list, 86-248**
- Other than telephone solicitation use,**
  - Message requirements, 86-256
  - Registration required, 86-256
- Rules and regulations, 86-252**

- Sequential dialing, prohibited, 86-251**
- Telephone line, release, 86-249**
- Telephone solicitation use,**
  - Message requirements, 86-247
  - Permit,
    - Required, 86-250
    - Revocation or suspension, 86-253
  - Residential, limitations, 86-248
  - Restrictions, 86-244
- Third-party contracts, filing required, 86-250, 86-256**
- Violations,**
  - Administrative fine, 86-257
  - Civil penalty, 75-156
  - Joint and several liability, 86-250, 86-256

### **AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES**

*See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

### **AUTOMOBILES**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **AUTOPSY**

*See generally* DEATH

- Cause of death, determine, 71-605,**
  - See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- County coroner, duties, 23-1820, 23-1822, 23-1824, *See also* CORONERS**
- Eye tissue, removal, 71-4813**
- Insurance company, require, 44-710.03**
- Minor, autopsy required, when, reimbursement, 23-1824**
- Organ donation, 38-1427, *See also* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**
- Pituitary gland, removal, 71-4813**
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**
- Workers' compensation cases, cost, 48-135**

## **B**

### **BAD CHECKS**

*See* CHECKS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BAIL**

- See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Appearance bond**, 29-506
- Authorized, when**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-506
- Conditions of release**, 29-901 to 29-901.04
  - Defendants' rights, duty of court to inform, 29-901.06
- Determination**, 29-903
- Excessive bail prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Extradition**, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
- Failure to appear, penalty**, 29-908
- Felony, procedure**, 29-1705 to 29-1707
- Forfeiture, procedure**, 29-1105 to 29-1110
- Misdemeanors, authority of sheriff**, 29-1703, 29-1704
- Order, contents**, 29-901.02
- Personal recognition**, 29-901
  - Deposit, 29-904
- Pretrial release agency**, 29-903, 29-909, 29-910
- Procedure**, 29-902
- Schedule, uniform**, 29-901.05
- Surety, surrender of defendant**, 29-905 to 29-907
- Vacation of court, signature and certification required**, 29-1708

### **BALLOTS FOR EARLY VOTING**

*See* ABSENTEE VOTING

### **BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Act, how cited**, 8-908
- Activities, unsafe or unauthorized, department powers**, 8-918
- Acts prohibited**, 8-910
- Bank ownership or control, limitations**, 8-910
- Bank subsidiary, powers**, 8-916
- Definitions**, 8-909

### **Depository institution,**

- Agency relationship, 8-916
- Duties, 8-916

### **Examinations**, 8-915

### **Foreign state institution, acquisition of**, 8-912

### **Out-of-state bank holding company**, 8-911

### **Registration**, 8-913

### **Reports,**

- In lieu of examination, 8-915
- Required, 8-914

### **Rules and regulations**, 8-917

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

### **Acquisitions,**

- Cross-industry acquisitions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

- Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516

### **Act, how cited**, 8-101.02

### **Automatic teller machines,**

- Authorized and use, 8-157.01
- Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

### **Available funds**, 8-132

### **Bank subsidiary corporations**, 8-148.07, 8-148.08

### **Board of directors,**

- Approval by department, 8-126
- Duties, 8-124
- Liability, when, 25-21,240
- Meetings, 8-124, 8-125
- Membership, 8-124 to 8-126
- Qualifications, 8-126
- Record of meetings, 8-125
- Vacancy, 8-124.01

### **Bond required**, 8-110

### **Branch banking**, 8-157

- Mobile branch, 8-157

### **Capital,**

- Impairment, effect, 8-132, 8-1,117
- Withdrawal, limitation, 8-163

### **Capital notes, issuance and sale**, 8-116.01

### **Capital stock,**

- Amount required, 8-116
- Assessments, 8-1,117
- Change, procedure, 8-128
- False statement, penalty, 8-119
- Limitation, 8-148

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**
- Capital stock –Cont'd**
    - Sale prohibited, when, 8-118, 8-119
  - Charter,**
    - Application, 8-120
    - Conditional bank charter,
      - Conversion to full bank charter, 8-117
      - Expiration, 8-117
      - Procedure, 8-117
    - Issuance, 8-122, 8-183.05
    - New or transfer, procedure, 8-115.01
    - Required, 8-115
    - Transfer of, 8-115.01, 8-120
  - Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**
  - Consolidation, 8-177**
  - Conversion, state or federal savings association to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05**
  - Corporate status, required, 8-114**
  - Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS**
  - Credit extension, prohibited when, 8-143.01**
  - Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
  - Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108**
  - Debentures, issuance and sale, 8-116.01**
  - Definitions, 8-101.03**
  - Department of Banking and Finance, See also BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
    - Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103
    - Examination of institutions, 8-108, 8-148.08
    - Examiners, 8-105
      - Bond or insurance, 8-105
    - General powers, 8-102, 8-103
  - Deposits,**
    - Guaranty bonds, authorized, 8-133
    - Insolvent banks, receipt, prohibited, 8-138
    - Interest rate allowed, 8-133
    - Letters of credit, authorized, notice required, 8-133
    - Withdrawal, when, 8-134
    - Withdrawal methods authorized, 8-135
  - Direct borrowing, limitation, 8-147**
  - Dividends, 8-163 to 8-165**
  - Electronic data processing centers, regulation, 8-108**
  - Electronic terminals, 8-157.01**
  - Electronic transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**
  - Emergencies,**
    - Applicability of law, 8-1,129
    - Closing, notice, 8-1,128
    - Definitions, 8-1,124
    - Officers, powers, 8-1,126
    - Proclamation, 8-1,125, 8-1,127
    - Temporary offices, authorized, 8-1,125
  - Executive officers,**
    - Exemption from licensure, 8-139
    - Qualifications and licensure, 8-139
    - Suspension or revocation of license, civil penalty, 8-139
  - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,**
    - Guaranty bonds by bank, authorized, 8-133
    - Letters of credit by bank, authorized, notice required, 8-133
  - Federal reserve system, membership authorized, 8-130**
  - Fiduciary powers, authorized accounts, 8-1,130**
  - Health savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131**
  - Insolvency,**
    - Declaration, 8-194
    - Appeal, 8-196
    - Injunction, 8-195
    - Department of Banking and Finance, powers and duties, 8-132, 8-187
    - Deposits, receipt prohibited, 8-138
    - Liquidation procedures, 8-197 to 8-1,118
    - Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193
    - Return, conditions, 8-193
    - Violation, penalty, 8-189
  - Insurance, interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Investment of funds in, conditions,**

- Bank premises, 8-149
- Community development, 8-148.04
- Computer center, 8-148.01
- Financial institutions or controlling, 8-148.09
- Qualified Canadian Government Obligations, 8-148.05

#### **Investment of funds in, limitations,**

- Agricultural credit corporation, 8-148.02
- Bank subsidiary corporation, 8-148.06
- Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
- Canadian obligations, 8-148.05

#### **Leasing authorized, 8-1,133**

#### **Liquidation,**

- Involuntary, 8-197 to 8-1,118
  - Claims, file, procedure, 8-1,106 to 8-1,111
  - Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1,103
  - Dividends, 8-1,112
  - Expenses, allocation of, 8-1,113
  - Jurisdiction, district court, 8-1,105, 8-1,115
  - Preferential transfers, 8-1,102
- Receiver,
  - Bond or insurance, 25-21,218
  - Department of Banking and Finance, 8-198, 8-1,102
  - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703
  - Powers, 8-199
- Restoration, conditions, 8-1,116 to 8-1,118
- Special deputies or assistants, 8-1,100
  - Bond or insurance, 8-1,101
- Surrender to department, effect, 8-186
- Voluntary, 8-184, 8-185

#### **Loans, See also LOANS**

- Acquisition, improper, 8-145
- Amount, limitations, 8-141 to 8-144
- Authorized, 8-139
- Capital stock, loans on, limitation, 8-148
- Closing, where conducted, 8-157

- Federal Housing Administration, loan authorized, 8-711
- Installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

- Personal, requirements, 8-815 to 8-829

- Prohibited, when, 8-143.01

- Real estate loans,
  - Authorized, 8-152
  - Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801

#### **Losses, treatment, 8-165**

#### **Medical savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131**

#### **Mergers,**

- Acquisitions*, this heading
- Application for charter, 8-120

#### **Mobile branch banks, 8-157**

#### **Mortgage loan originator, registration of, 8-140**

#### **Name, unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113**

#### **National bank,**

- Assets, valuation, 8-183
- Procedure, 8-179
- Reorganize as state bank, 8-178, 8-181
- Trust company business, 8-178, 8-179
- Trust company reports not required, when, 8-223, 8-224

#### **Personal representative or special administrator, bank appointment authorized, 8-158**

#### **Point-of-sale terminals, authorized, 8-157.01**

#### **Promotion, prohibited when, 8-118**

#### **Real estate,**

- Limitation, 8-150
- Loans,
  - Authorized, 8-152
  - Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801

#### **Records required, 8-107**

- Destruction, when allowed, 8-170, 8-171, 8-174
- Falsification, penalty, 8-175

#### **Reports, 8-166 to 8-168**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**  
**Reports –Cont'd**  
Violation, penalty, 8-169  
**Reserve requirements,**  
deficiencies, how treated, 8-132  
**Retirement plan, acts authorized, 8-1,131**  
**Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal bank, 8-1,140**  
**School student savings account program, 8-157**  
**State bank,**  
Assets, valuation, 8-183  
Reorganize as national bank, 8-180 to 8-183  
Same rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities as federal bank, 8-1,140  
Stockholders' rights, 8-182  
**Stockholders,**  
List required, 8-127  
Meeting, 8-129  
**Surplus funds, reimbursement, 8-165**  
**Teller machines, automatic, 8-157.01**  
**Terminals, point-of-sale, 8-157.01**  
**Transfer of funds, electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**  
**Trust department,**  
Application, 8-161  
Authorized, 8-159  
Business, location authorized, 8-162.01  
Charter, 8-160  
Fiduciary account, collateral requirements, 8-162.02  
Investigation, 8-161  
Powers and duties, 8-162, 8-162.01  
Trust company report not required, when, 8-223, 8-224  
**Trustee, power to act as for retirement plans, 8-1,131**  
**Violations, penalties, 8-1,119**
- BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**  
*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Acquisitions, powers and duties, 8-1501 to 8-1505**  
**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**  
**Appeal department order of violation, 8-1,135**  
**Business hours, department, 8-113**  
**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**  
**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**  
**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**  
**Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-101**  
**Deputies, 8-105, 81-107**  
**Director,**  
Appointment, 81-102  
Bond or insurance, 8-104, 81-111  
Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139  
Injunction and mandamus, 8-1,136  
Evidence of criminal acts, referral for prosecution, 8-1,137  
Final order, violation, penalty, 8-1,138  
Financial interest in institution, effect, 8-103  
Oath, 8-104  
Order, review procedure, 8-1,135  
Prohibited acts, 81-103  
Real estate, power to convey, 8-111  
Records required,  
Confidentiality, 8-112  
Subpoena restrictions, 8-112  
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109  
Violations, powers, 8-1,134 to 8-1,138  
**Duties,**  
Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, Nebraska, 8-908  
Banking Act, Nebraska, 8-101.02  
Commodity Code, 8-1701  
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101  
Credit Union Act, 21-1701  
Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BANKING AND FINANCE,**  
**DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**  
**Duties –Cont'd**  
Installment Loan Act, Nebraska, 45-1001  
Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-334  
Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101  
Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301  
Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701  
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701  
Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101  
Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701  
Trust Company Act, Nebraska, 8-201
- Eminent domain, See** EMINENT DOMAIN  
Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
- Employees, See also** STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Prohibited acts, 8-103
- Fees for services rendered, schedule, 8-602**
- Funds,**  
Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604  
Assessments and fees, credit to, 8-603  
Misappropriation, penalty, 8-1,139  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120
- Investigatory powers, 8-108, 81-119**
- Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
- Mailing requirements,**  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
- Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**
- Misapplication of funds, penalty, 8-1,139**
- Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**
- Oath, 81-110**
- Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**
- Powers and duties, 81-301, 81-1311**  
Financial institutions, levy of assessments and fees, 8-601 to 8-607
- Prosecution, 8-1,137**
- Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See** PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
- Real estate, power to convey, 8-111**
- Receipts, treatment, 81-118**
- Receiver, powers, 8-198, 8-199, 25-21,218**
- Records,**  
Power to require, 8-107  
*Public records, this heading*
- Recycling program, See** STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
- Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**
- Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**
- Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
- Rules and regulations, 8-106, 81-112**
- Seal, 81-114**
- Securities,**  
Regulation, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101  
Requirements for safekeeping, 81-120  
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120
- Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**
- Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BANKING AND FINANCE,**  
**DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**  
**Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**
- BANKRUPTCY**  
*See generally* MONEY  
**Bank deposits by trustee, security may be required, 8-133**  
**Exemptions, 25-15,105, See also**  
EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND  
BANKRUPTCY  
**Filing certified petition with register of deeds, 23-1527**  
**Income tax, taxpayer bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112**  
**Liens, agricultural production, bankruptcy, effect, 52-1411**  
**Liquor license, effect, 53-149**  
**Manufactured home or mobile home, deemed real property, 76-2901**  
**Political subdivisions, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402**  
Joint public agency, filing authorized, 13-2524  
**Receiver, See** RECEIVERS  
**Register of deeds, bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527**  
**State agency, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402**
- BANKS AND BANKING**  
*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
**Abandoned property, See**  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301  
**Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, See also** PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201  
**Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the bank, 64-214**  
**Acquisitions,**  
Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1510, 8-1516  
Of banks, state-chartered, 8-1501 to 8-1505  
Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516  
Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101  
Of credit card banks, 8-1511 to 8-1513  
Of failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510  
Of trust companies, 8-1501 to 8-1505  
**Assessments and fees, state,**  
Costs of examination included, 8-606  
Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605  
Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607  
Schedule of fees, 8-602  
**Automatic teller machines, See**  
BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101  
**Bank cards, acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, See also** FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES  
**Bank deposits and collections,**  
Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
**Bank holding companies, See** BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908  
**Bank match system, support order enforcement, 43-3328 to 43-3339**  
**Bank subsidiary corporations, 8-148.07, 8-148.08**  
**Bankers bank, 8-1601 to 8-1605**  
**Banking act, See** BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101  
**Board of directors, See** BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101  
**Branch banks,**  
Instate, 8-1516, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA  
Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101  
**Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also** SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**

**Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, 25-227**

**Checks, See CHECKS**

Cashing services, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Collections, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Commercial paper, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005**

**Confidential records or information, disclosure, when, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

Immunity, 8-706

**Credit associations, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701**

**Credit card banks,**  
Acquisition of, 8-1511 to 8-1513  
Charter, grant, when, 8-2402  
Formation, conditions, 8-2401  
Provisions applicable, 8-2403

**Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS**

**Credit extension,**  
Prohibited when, 8-143.01  
Service fee, authorized, 8-820  
Small loans distinguished, 8-820.01  
Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

**Credit services, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801**

**Credit unions, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701**

**Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

**Delayed-deposit services, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901**

**Deposits,**  
Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Insured,  
*Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*, this heading  
Regulation of, 8-133 to 8-138, *See also* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

**Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

**Examinations and reports, 8-103, 8-108, 8-705, 8-706**

**Failing institutions,**  
Acquisitions or merger,  
Authorized, when, 8-1507  
Prohibited, when, 8-1509

Appeal, 8-1506

Application,  
Bank holding company, 8-1508  
Cross-industry, 8-1510

Definitions, 8-1506.01

Hearing, 8-1506  
Powers of Department of Banking and Finance, 8-1506

**False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612**

**Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,**

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Insolvent banks,  
Borrowing authorized, 8-707  
Liquidator, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

**Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-714 to 8-716**

**Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies or trusts, 30-3205, 30-3208**

**Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801**

**Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BANKS AND BANKING –Cont'd**  
**Funds transfers**, Article 4A, UCC,  
    See *also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
    UNIFORM  
    Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND  
    TRANSFERS  
**Holidays**, 62-301, 62-301.01  
**Insolvency**,  
    Federal Deposit Insurance  
    Corporation, powers and  
    duties, 8-701 to 8-709  
    Possession by department, 8-187 to  
    8-193, See *also* BANKING ACT,  
    NEBRASKA  
**Institutions, forms of**, See FINANCIAL  
    INSTITUTIONS  
**Insurance**,  
    Duty to maintain, 8-702  
    Interest in life insurance authorized,  
    8-141  
    Solicitation and sale, when  
    authorized, 44-392  
**Investment of funds, conditions**, 8-  
    148.01 to 8-149, See *also*  
    BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Investment of funds in, National  
Housing Act, securities**, 8-712,  
    8-713  
**Letters of credit**, Article 5, UCC, See  
    *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
**Liability limitations**, 25-21,240  
**Mergers**,  
    *Acquisitions*, this heading  
**Minors, transfers to**, See TRANSFERS  
    TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA  
    UNIFORM; 43-2701  
**Mortgage bankers, requirements**,  
    See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE  
    LICENSING ACT; 45-701  
**Mortgage loan originators,  
requirements**, See RESIDENTIAL  
    MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701  
**Name**,  
    Similar names, use prohibited, 8-  
    1901 to 8-1903  
    Unauthorized use of term bank,  
    penalty, 8-113  
**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3,  
    UCC, See *also* COMMERCIAL  
    CODE, UNIFORM  
**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-  
    2715 to 30-2733  
**Reports, requirements**, 8-166 to 8-  
    169, See *also* BANKING ACT,  
    NEBRASKA  
**Safety deposit boxes**, 8-135, 8-501,  
    8-502, See *also* SAFETY DEPOSIT  
    BOXES  
**Savings and loan associations**, 8-  
    301 to 8-384, See *also* SAVINGS  
    AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS  
**Secured transactions**, See SECURED  
    TRANSACTIONS  
**Securities**, See SECURITIES;  
    SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-  
    1101  
**Solicitation for financial products  
or services, requirements**, 8-  
    2501 to 8-2505  
**Supervision of financial  
institutions**, 8-102, 8-103  
**Support order enforcement, bank  
match system**, 43-3328 to 43-  
    3339  
**Taxation**, 77-3801 to 77-3807  
    Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-  
    3806, 77-3807  
**Time deposits by state**, See CAPITAL  
    EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261  
**Trust companies**, See TRUST  
    COMPANIES  
**Unclaimed property, disposition**,  
    See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
    UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301  
**Uniform Commercial Code**, See  
    COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
**Wire transfers**,  
    Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND  
    TRANSFERS  
    Uniform Commercial Code, funds  
    transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See  
    *also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- BARBER ACT**  
    See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
    OCCUPATIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 71-224  
**Appeal**, 71-235  
**Barber shop**,  
    Application, 71-219.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BARBER ACT –Cont'd**
- Barber shop –Cont'd**
  - Application –Cont'd
    - Booth rental permit, 71-219.05
    - Booth rental permits, practice as independent contractor or self-employed person, 71-219.05
    - Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01
  - Licenses,
    - Display, 71-215
    - Issuance, 71-211
    - Renewal, 71-201
  - Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
- Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221 to 71-222.01**
  - Director, 71-222.01
  - Powers with respect to recognition of foreign licenses, 71-239
- Booth rental permits,**
  - Application,
    - Contents, 71-219.05
    - Fee, 71-219.05
  - Board, issuance, 71-219.05
  - Notice to board of change in work address, 71-219.05
  - Practice as independent contractor or self-employed person on premises of a barber shop, 71-219.05
- Change of residence, 71-248**
- Definitions, 71-202, 71-202.01**
- Disciplinary action, 71-201, 71-217, 71-218, 71-227 to 71-231, 71-234**
- Enforcement, 71-232**
- Examinations, 71-209, 71-210, 71-212**
  - Failure, effect, 71-216.01
- Exemptions from licensure, 71-203**
- Expenses of administration, payment, 71-237**
- Fees, 71-201, 71-207.01, 71-219, 71-219.03, 71-219.05, 71-222.02, 71-223.04**
- Foreign licenses,**
  - Appeal, 71-239.01
  - Application,
    - Contents, 71-239.01
    - Form, 71-239.01
  - Board, powers, 71-239
  - Issuance, 71-239.01
  - Licensure without examination, 71-239.01
  - Recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01
- Fund, Board of Barber Examiners, 71-222.02**
- Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223, 71-223.01**
- Instructors, school of barbering,**
  - Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
  - Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
    - Certificate of registration, 71-211
  - Requirements, 71-208.02
  - Temporary permits, 71-223.04
- Intent, 71-225**
- Investigations, 71-227 to 71-231**
- Licenses,**
  - Display, 71-215
  - Exemptions, 71-203
  - Foreign, recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01
  - Inactive status, treatment, 71-216
  - Issuance, 71-211
  - Reciprocity, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248
  - Renewal, 71-216
  - Required, when, 71-201
- Military service, treatment, 71-211.01**
- Permits, booth rental, *Booth rental permits...*this heading**
- Permits, temporary, instructors, 71-223.04**
- Practice of barbering, 71-202**
- Prohibited acts, 71-201**
- Qualifications, 71-204**
- Reciprocity, 71-212, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248**
- Records, proceedings of board, 71-223**
- Registration,**
  - Certificate issuance, 71-211
  - Instructors, 71-208.06, 71-208.07
- Rules and regulations, 71-223, 71-232**
- School or college of barbering,**
  - Acts prohibited, 71-208.01
  - Advertising, requirements, 71-223.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BARBER ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **School or college of barbering**

–*Cont'd*

- Application, 71-207.01, 71-207.02, 71-219.01, 71-219.02
- Bond, conditions and exceptions, 71-208.04
- Cosmetologists, treatment, 71-208.08
- Fees, 71-219.01
- Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01
- Instructors,
  - Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
  - Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
  - Requirements, 71-208.02
  - Temporary permits, 71-223.04
- Licenses,
  - Display, 71-215
  - Issuance of certificate, 71-211
  - Renewal, 71-216
  - Required, 71-201
  - Requirements, 71-208
  - Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
  - Services, restrictions, 71-208.03
  - Sign, required, 71-223.02
- Violations, penalties, 71-220**

### **BARBERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements,** *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201

### **BASEBALL**

*See* ATHLETICS

### **BEANS**

*See* GRAIN

### **BEAUTY SHOPS**

*See* BARBER ACT; 71-201;  
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **BEER**

*See generally* LIQUOR

### **Distribution,**

- Agreements,
    - Changes, 53-218
    - Compensation by supplier, 53-220
    - Transfer of business, effect, 53-222
  - Applicability of sections, 53-222
  - Civil actions authorized, 53-223
  - Definitions, 53-202 to 53-215
  - Intent, 53-201
  - Quality control, 53-218
  - Supplier, acts prohibited, 53-216, 53-218 to 53-220
  - Temporary service interruption, 53-218
  - Transfer of wholesaler's business,
    - Compensation by supplier, when, 53-220
    - Restrictions, 53-219
    - Waiver of rights, prohibited, 53-221
  - Wholesaler, acts prohibited, 53-217, 53-219, 53-221
- Licenses,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
- Liquor,** *See* LIQUOR
- Promotion of,** *See* CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA
- Regulation,** *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

### **BEES**

*See* APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165

### **BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Act,**

- Changes to, when operative, 77-5215
- How cited, 77-5201

**Appeals,** 77-5209.02, 77-5212

#### **Beginning farmer or livestock producer,**

- Net worth thresholds, annual adjustments, 77-5209
- Qualifications, 77-5209

#### **Board, Beginning Farmer,**

- Annual report, 77-5210
- Created, 77-5204
- Duties, 77-5204, 77-5208, 77-5213

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Beginning Farmer –Cont'd**

Expenses, 77-5206  
Meetings, 77-5208  
Members, 77-5205  
Officers, 77-5206  
Quorum, 77-5207  
Support and assistance, 77-5214

#### **Definitions, 77-5203**

#### **Income tax credit,**

Beginning farmer, 77-2715.07, 77-5209.01  
Owner of agricultural assets,  
Amount, 77-5213  
Requirements, 77-5211, 77-5212  
Taxpayer, 77-2715.07, 77-2717,  
77-2734.03  
Written succession plan, required  
when, 77-5211

#### **Intent, 77-5202**

#### **Personal property tax exemption, beginning farmer, 77-5209.02**

#### **Share-rental agreement,**

Appeal of board's evaluation, 77-5212  
Requirements, 77-5212  
Review by board, 77-5213  
Risk of loss, 77-5213

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES**

See HEALTH CARE

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### **Act, Nebraska Behavioral Health Services,**

How cited, 71-801  
Purposes, 71-802

#### **Behavioral health regions, 71-807**

#### **Behavioral health services,**

Contracts and agreements for,  
requirements, 71-831  
Financial eligibility of consumers, 71-806, 71-809  
Schedules of fees and copays, 71-806, 71-809

#### **Behavioral Health Workforce Act, Act, how cited, 71-828**

Behavioral Health Education Center,  
Created, 71-830

Duties, 71-830, 71-8511

Behavioral health professionals,  
shortage, effect, 71-829

#### **Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act,**

Act, how cited, 71-821

Appropriations, intent, allocation, 71-826

Children and Family Support  
Hotline, 71-822

Family Navigator Program, 71-823

Post-adoption and post-  
guardianship case  
management services, 71-824

#### **Community-based services, 71-810**

#### **Definitions, 71-804**

#### **Division of Behavioral Health,**

Chief clinical officer, 71-805

Created, 81-3113

Director, 81-3115

Powers and duties, 71-806, 71-810,  
71-811

State Advisory Committee on  
Mental Health Services, 71-814

State Advisory Committee on  
Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

#### **Funds,**

Behavioral Health Services Fund,  
71-812

Division, powers and duties, 71-811

#### **Office of consumer affairs, 71-805**

#### **Public behavioral health system, purposes, 71-803**

#### **Regional behavioral health authority,**

Behavioral health services, 71-809

Established, 71-808

Matching funds, requirements, 71-808

Regional governing board, 71-808

#### **Regional centers, reduce or discontinue, 71-810**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-806**

### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

#### **WORKFORCE ACT –Cont'd**

See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

### **BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* CORPORATIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 21-402

How cited, 21-401

#### **Benefit corporation,**

Actions against,

Benefit enforcement proceeding, when authorized, 21-412

Limitations, 21-412

Annual benefits report,

Contents, 21-413

Distribution, posting, filing, 21-414

#### **Benefit director, duties, 21-409**

#### **Benefit officer, powers and duties, 21-411**

#### **Benefit statements required,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-404, 21-405, 21-407

Other entities, procedures, 21-405

#### **Definitions, 21-403**

#### **Discharge of duties,**

considerations, 21-408

#### **Document filing, electronic**

transmission, 84-511

#### **Liability limitations,**

Directors, 21-408

Officers, 21-410

#### **Terminate status, procedure, 21-406**

### **BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**

See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### **BICYCLES**

See *generally* RECREATION

#### **Defined, 60-611, 60-640**

#### **Equipment requirements, 60-6,226,**

60-6,318, 60-6,319

Penalty, 60-6,319

#### **Hand signals, 60-6,163**

#### **Highways,**

Controlled-access, restrictions, 60-6,144

Shoulder, riding on permitted, 60-6,142

#### **Point system not applicable, 60-4,182**

#### **Traffic regulations, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318**

Local authorities, 60-680

Vehicle duties when overtaking or passing, 60-6,133

Violation, penalty, 60-689

#### **Trails, See TRAILS**

### **BIDS AND BIDDING**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Alternatives, See POLITICAL**

SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

#### **Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311**

#### **Bridges,**

City of the metropolitan class, requirements, 14-1229

Contracts, construction or repair, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-822, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1620

Interstate bridges, bidding requirements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

City-county building, 16-6,100.05

Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Docks, levees, and wharves, construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 16-321, 16-321.01

Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city-county building, 16-6, 100.05

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01

Parking facilities, lease of, 16-807

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Sewerage system, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Storm sewers, construction, 16-672.01, 16-672.05

Street improvements, 16-249, 16-621, 16-649

Street sprinkling, 16-249

Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Armor-coating districts, 14-363

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Bridges, bids required, when, 14-1229

Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01

Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565

Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,

*See also* MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556

Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102

Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059

Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328

Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808

Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568

Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737

Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102

Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503

Street improvements, 14-3, 111, 14-3, 115, 14-3, 124

Street sprinkling districts, 14-363

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Supplies and equipment, 14-564, 14-565

Unemployment contributions  
required in contract bid, when,  
48-657

Utilities district, contracts, 14-2121

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Integrated solid waste management,  
13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Lighting, ornamental, 15-753

Municipal bidding procedure,  
waiver, when, 15-850

Personal property, purchase without  
bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Sewerage system, 18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Sidewalks, construction or repair,  
15-734

Streets, materials used, establish  
standards, 15-702.04

Unemployment compensation,  
required in contract, when, 48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569  
to 17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01,  
17-568.02

Combination of improvement  
projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management,  
13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Joint city and school district facility,  
17-160

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

- Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02
- Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
- Public works, 17-568.01
  - Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
- Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01
- Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507
- Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
- Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657
- Viaducts and subways, 18-634
- Violations, penalty, 73-105
- Waterworks, construction, 17-533

#### **Conflict of interest, public official, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104**

#### **Contract, public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104**

#### **Counties,**

- Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
- Bidding procedures, 23-3108 to 23-3111, 73-101 to 73-105, See *also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
- Bridges and culverts, construction, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-819, 39-820
- Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
- Docks, wharves, levees, construction, 13-1414, 23-315
- Drainage improvements, 31-118, 31-912
- Fair labor standards compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
- Insurance purchases, 23-175
- Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
- Levees and dikes, construction, 13-1414, 23-315

- Monuments and markers, contracts, 23-355

- Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
- Purchases, 23-3107, 23-3109 to 23-3111, See *also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

- Road improvements, 39-1407, 39-1620

- Rural road improvement district, 39-1639, 39-1644

- Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
- Sidewalks, construction, 23-366

- Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657

- Violations, penalty, 73-105

#### **Drainage,**

- County,
  - Advertisement for bids, 31-118
  - Improvement plan, 31-912, See *also* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT
  - Reletting of contract, when, 31-120

#### Districts,

- Construction,
  - District organized by court proceedings, 31-355
  - District organized by election, 31-426
  - Sanitary district within municipality, 31-512
  - Sale of real estate, irrigation or drainage districts, 46-1,132
- Municipality, sanitary district within, contracts, 31-512

#### **Educational service units, purchases, 79-1223**

#### **Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104**

#### **Farm land, publicly owned, lease of, 72-1305**

- School lands, 72-233, 72-234

#### **Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059**

#### **Highways, improvements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801**

#### **Housing agency, 71-15,158**

#### **Irrigation,**

- Construction of works, 46-145

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**
- Irrigation –Cont'd**
    - Discontinuance of district, sale of property, 46-186 to 46-188
    - Sale of real estate, 46-1,132
  - Joint entities, 13-824.01 to 13-824.03**
  - Joint public agencies, bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101**
  - Land reutilization, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211, See also LAND REUTILIZATION ACT**
  - Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328**
  - Leases, public property,**
    - Farm lands, publicly owned, 72-1305
    - Mineral rights, 72-308, 72-309
    - Oil and gas leases, 72-902
    - School lands, 72-233, 72-234
    - State buildings or property, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
  - Libraries, sale of real estate, 51-216**
  - Mineral rights, leases, 72-308, 72-309**
  - Oil and gas leases, when taken, 72-902**
  - Power districts, construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641**
  - Public buildings, procedure, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107**
  - Public lettings,**
    - Fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73-104
    - Preferences,
      - Business located in enterprise zone, 73-107
      - Resident bidder, 73-101.01, 73-101.02
      - Resident disabled veteran, 73-107
    - Procedure, 73-101 to 73-107
    - Violation,
      - Contract null and void, 73-107
      - Penalty, 73-105
  - Retirement, actuarial services and auditing, 84-1503**
  - Roads, improvements, requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801**
  - Rural road improvement district, 39-1644**
  - Sanitary and improvement districts, contracts, 31-741, 31-748**
  - Sanitary drainage district within municipality, contracts, 31-512**
  - School buildings,**
    - Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
    - Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
    - Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
    - Procedures, 73-101 to 73-106
  - School lands, lease, 72-233, 72-234**
  - Sheltered workshops, 48-1503**
  - State and state agencies,**
    - Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
    - Buildings, construction, repair, improvement, 72-802, 72-803
    - Contracts for services, requirements, 73-501 to 73-510
    - Correctional Services, Department of, bidding procedure, 83-916
    - Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
    - Leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55
    - Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 81-161
    - Materiel division, Department of Administrative Services, Competitive bidding, 81-161 to 81-161.02
    - Energy star certified appliances, 81-161
    - Lowest responsible bidder, 81-161
    - Standard specifications, 81-154
    - State purchasing bureau, 81-1118
      - Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07
    - Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
    - Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-107, 73-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd**

#### **State and state agencies –Cont'd**

State building division, 81-1108.55,  
81-1108.56

Leases, 81-1108.16

Lowest responsible bidder,  
elements, 39-8,105, 39-  
8,106, 81-1108.55, 81-  
1108.56

#### **State highway system,**

**requirements**, 39-1348 to 39-  
1354, *See also* TRANSPORTATION  
INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

#### **Tax sales, failure to receive bids, effect**, 77-3211

#### **Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when**, 48-657

#### **Villages,**

Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569  
to 17-571

Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-  
6311

Community development,  
redevelopment contracts, 18-  
2119

Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction and other contracts,  
18-2442 to 18-2444, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE  
FINANCING ACT

Docks, wharves, and levees,  
construction, 13-1414

Electric system, contract to operate,  
18-412.01

Fair labor standards, compliance,  
73-102 to 73-104

Financing, construction and other  
contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

Health care services, bidding not  
required, when, 71-2059

Improvement projects, 17-568.01,  
17-568.02

Combination of improvement  
projects, 19-2401, 19-2412

Exemption, how construed, 13-  
2027, 13-2028

Integrated solid waste management,  
13-2028, *See also* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT  
Joint city and school district facility,  
17-160

Lead abatement project,  
restrictions, 71-6328

Municipal bidding procedure,  
waiver, when, 17-568.02

Personal property, purchase without  
bidding, when, 18-1756

Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105

Public works, 17-568.01

Exemption, how construed, 13-  
2027, 13-2028

Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-  
503.01

Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918,  
18-507

Sheltered workshops, 48-1503

Unemployment contributions,  
required in contract, bid, when,  
48-657

Viaducts and subways, 18-634

Violations, penalty, 73-105

Waterworks, construction, 17-533

#### **Violations, penalty**, 73-105

### **BIGAMY**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Bigamy**, 28-701

**Indian marriages**, 42-406

### **BILL OF RIGHTS**

*See generally* LAW

**(Found in Volume 2)**

**Aliens, property rights**, Article I,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* ALIENS

**Appeals**, Article I, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Arbitration**, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Arms, right to bear**, Article I, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Assembly, right to**, Article I, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Bail**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bills of attainder**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Capital punishment, appeal**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Civil rights, powers retained by the people**, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Collective bargaining, conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska**, 48-214

**Crime victim's rights**, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* VICTIMS

**Criminal offense information and indictments**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Criminal proceedings, rights of accused**,

Applicability, 29-3704

Applicability to civil commitment hearing, 71-954

Right of confrontation, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, 29-1925, 29-1926

Right to appear, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-3406

Right to jury, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, 29-437

Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited**, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Debtors, imprisonment prohibited**, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting**, Article I,

section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dispute resolution**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Double jeopardy, prohibited**, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Due process**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elections, poll tax prohibited**, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Eminent domain, compensation required**, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**English language, official state language**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Equal protection of the law**, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Grand jury, indictments**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Habeas corpus**, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Impairment of contracts, prohibited**, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inalienable rights**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Individual rights**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inheritance, effect of conviction**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Involuntary servitude, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Jury, right to**, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, 29-437

**Laws, restrictions on content**, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BILL OF RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Libel, defenses**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-839 to 25-840.01

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mediation**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Military**,  
Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Limitations, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Penalties, proportionality**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Poll tax, prohibited**, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Powers retained by the people**, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Press, freedom to publish**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Property rights**,  
Discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-302  
Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Religious freedom**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Corporations, applicability, 21-1919

**Remedies**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Search and seizure**, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-817

**Self-incrimination, privilege against**, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* SELF-INCRIMINATION

**Sentence and punishment**,  
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Proportionality of penalty, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms and conditions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02

**Slavery, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speedy trial, right to**, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Takings clause**, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Treason**, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

**Verdicts, procedure**, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

**Victims of crime, rights of**, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* VICTIMS

### **BILLBOARDS**

*See generally* ADVERTISING

**Bridge or culvert, illegal posting**, 39-807, 39-808

**Construction or use, illegal, when**, 39-1335

**Removal procedure**, 69-1701, 69-1702

**Road signs, regulation**, 39-201.01 to 39-226, 39-1320, *See also* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Tourist-oriented directional signs**,  
Erection, 39-207, 39-208  
Fees, annual, 39-208  
Maintenance, 39-207, 39-208  
Qualification of activities, 39-210  
Requirements, 39-209, 39-210  
Rules and regulations, 39-211

### **BILLS OF ATTAINDER**

*See* BILL OF RIGHTS

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Accounting**, 9-255.03

**Act, how cited**, 9-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**  
**Administrative fines**, 9-226, 9-226.02  
**Administrative procedure**, 9-229  
**Advertising, limitations**, 9-241.07  
**Age restrictions**, 9-241.08  
**Alcoholic beverages, restrictions**, 9-241.06  
**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103  
**Authorized**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Background investigation**, 9-1,104  
**Bingo chairperson, presence required**, 9-241.09  
**Cards, requirements**, 9-241.10, 9-255.01  
**Charitable Gaming Operations Fund**, 9-1,101  
**Civil action**, 9-263 to 9-265  
**Commercial lessor, license required**, 9-255.06  
**Confidentiality of records and reports**, 9-266  
Violation, penalty, 9-266  
**Contraband, seizure**, 9-262.01  
**Costs, bond**, 9-229  
**Court order, failure to obey**, 9-226  
**Criminal history record information check**, 9-1,104  
**Definitions**, 9-203 to 9-225.02  
**Department of Revenue**, Powers and duties, 9-226, 9-241.03  
Proceedings, 9-229  
**Designators, how selected**, 9-255  
**Dissolution of organization**, 9-255.01  
**Distributor, license required**, 9-255.07  
**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101  
**Enforcement**, 9-262  
**Equipment, requirements**, 9-241.05, 9-255.01, 9-255.06, 9-255.08, 9-255.10  
**Expenses, limitations**, 9-255.04  
**Facilities inspection**, 9-1,104  
**Fees**, 9-230.01, 9-232.01, 9-233, 9-255.06  
**Food sales**, 9-241.06  
**Fund, Charitable Gaming Operations**, 9-1,101  
**Game**,  
Conducted without license, penalty, 9-230  
How played, 9-255  
**Gaming manager**,  
License required, 9-232.01  
Presence required, 9-241.09  
**Gross receipts**, 9-255.03, 9-255.05  
**Hearing**, 9-228  
**Injunctions**, 9-264  
**Intent**, 9-202  
**Lease or rental of premises**, 9-241.04, 9-255.06  
**License**,  
Applicants, qualifications, 9-231  
Application, 9-232.01  
Denial, 9-226.01  
Classes, license to conduct bingo, 9-233  
Commercial lessor, license required, 9-255.06  
Denial, grounds, 9-226  
Distributor, license required, 9-255.07  
Fees, 9-232.01, 9-232.02, 9-233  
Filings required, 9-237  
Game conducted without, penalty, 9-230  
Gaming manager, 9-232.01  
Information, filing, 9-237  
Issuance, 9-226  
Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09  
Nonrenewal, 9-255.01  
Operating without, penalty, 9-230  
Renewal, procedure, 9-232.02  
Suspension, 9-227  
Temporary license, 9-226  
Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01  
**Limited period bingo**, 9-232.03  
**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial**, 9-226  
**Location**, 9-241.01  
**Manufacturer, license required**, 9-255.09  
**Nuisance, operation without license**, 9-230



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Occasions, bingo, restrictions, 9-241.02, 9-241.03, 9-241.06**
- Participation in games, 9-241.08**
- Permit,**
  - Application, denial, 9-226.01
  - Denial, grounds, 9-226
  - Fees, 9-230.01
  - Issuance, 9-226
  - Special event bingo, 9-230.01
  - Suspension, 9-227
  - Temporary permit, 9-226
- Prizes, limitation, 9-255.02**
- Records and books, 9-255.03, 9-266**
- Rental or lease of premises, 9-241.04, 9-255.06**
- Reports,**
  - Confidentiality, 9-266
  - Required, 9-255.05
- Rules and regulations, 9-226, 9-228, 9-241.10**
- Special event bingo, 9-230.01**
- Standing to sue, 9-263**
- Supplies, requirements, 9-255.01**
- Tax Commissioner,**
  - Disclosure of reports or records, 9-266
  - Seize contraband, 9-262.01
- Taxation, 9-239**
  - Interest, penalty, 9-240
- Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01**
- Venue, 9-262**
- Violations, penalties, 9-230, 9-262, 9-262.01, 9-266**
  - Nuisance declaration, 9-230
- Workers, how paid, 9-255.04**

### **BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS**

See RECYCLING

### **BIRDS**

- See ANIMALS; GAME LAW; 37-201
- State bird, 90-107**

### **BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### **BIRTH DEFECTS**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, See**  
NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

**Department, duties, 71-645, 71-647, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Diseases, infant screening, 71-519 to 71-524, See also** DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Liquors, retail licensee, warning sign, 53-148.01**

**Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, See**  
COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001

**Registry, 71-646, 71-647, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

**Reporting requirements, 71-648, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
Medically handicapped child, 71-1405

### **BLACKMAIL**

See THEFT

### **BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT**

See generally ANIMALS

**Act, how cited, 23-3801**

**Colonies, landowner or controller, duty to manage, 23-3804**

**Definitions, 23-3802**

**Land of the state or a political subdivision, payment of management costs, 23-3810**

**Management program, county board,**

Adoption,

Adverse impacts finding, 23-3803

General notice of, 23-3806

Discontinuance, unpaid

assessments, how treated, 23-3803

Fund, black-tailed prairie dog management, 23-3809

Powers, 23-3803, 23-3805

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd**  
**Management program, county board –Cont'd,**  
Powers –Cont'd  
Entry on land authorized, 23-3808  
**Notice for management of colonies,**  
Failure to comply, costs, lien, penalty, 23-3806  
Protest, hearing, 23-3807  
Individual, form, 23-3806
- BLIGHTED AREAS**  
See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- BLIND PERSONS**  
See generally DISABLED PERSONS  
**ABLE accounts,** See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401
- Abuse,**  
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348  
Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
- Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled,** 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES  
Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
- Assistive devices, consumer protection,** See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
- Braille materials,**  
Sale and production by prison inmates, 83-145.01  
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01
- Buildings, accessibility standards,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148
- Cane, use and observance, conditions,** 28-1313, 28-1314
- Children,**  
Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501  
State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
- Civil rights, persons with disabilities,** 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
- Commission,** See COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT; 71-8601
- Common carriers, free service authorized,** 75-126
- Definition for state programs,** 71-8603
- Disabilities, See DISABLED PERSONS Education,**  
School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11, 110  
School district, assign surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161  
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110  
Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
- Employment,**  
Discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101  
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS  
Vending facilities programs, Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612  
License required, 71-8611  
Priority status, 71-8611
- Health insurance, eligibility, certain state contract workers,** 84-1604.01
- Housing, See also HOUSING**  
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
- Newspapers, digital voice delivery system,** 63-105, 63-106
- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment,** 20-129
- Rights, interference,** 20-129

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BLIND PERSONS** –*Cont'd*

**School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110**

**Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS**

#### **Services for,**

Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609  
Hearing authorized, 71-8614  
Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106  
Promotion of self-support, 71-8608  
Technology access clause required in state contracts, 73-205  
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01  
Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612  
Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132  
Vocational rehabilitation, 71-8610

**Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES**

**State contracts, technology access clause required, 73-205**

#### **Student,**

Assignment of surrogate parent by school district, when, 79-1161  
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01

**Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612**

**Vocational rehabilitation, See also VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**  
Counselor for the blind, certified, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02

**White Cane Safety Day, 20-130**

### **BLOOD AND PLASMA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062**

**Donor requirements, whole blood, 71-4808**

**Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

**Plasma donation, who may consent, 71-4002**

**Transactions, defined, 71-4001**

**Wholesale drug distribution, exemption, 71-7444, See also WHOLESAL DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT**

### **BLUE SKY LAW**

*See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

### **BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Contracts,**

Personal services, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Created, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Duties,**

Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201

Innovation grant program, 79-1054

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757

Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432

Share student data with state postsecondary educational institutions, 79-776, 85-110, 85-309, 85-1511

**Education, See EDUCATION**

**Election of members, 32-511, 32-608, 32-609**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Reports to Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

**Revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BONDS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BOARDING HOMES**

See HOUSING

### **BOARDS**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions and proceedings between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Expense reimbursement, procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Fees, use, 33-151, 33-152

Legislative review of boards, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

**Abstracters Board of Examiners,** 76-540

**Beginning Farmer Board,** 77-5204

**Board (Nebraska Redevelopment Act),** 58-503

**Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses,** 38-167

**Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling,** 38-167

**Board of Athletic Training,** 38-167

**Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology,** 38-167

**Board of Barber Examiners,** 71-221

**Board of Chiropractic,** 38-167

**Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art,** 38-167

**Board of Dentistry,** 38-167

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds,** Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

**Board of Emergency Medical Services,** 38-167, 38-1206, 38-1215

**Board of Engineers and Architects,** 81-3428

**Board of Examiners for County Highway and City Street Superintendents,** 39-2304

**Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming,** 38-167

**Board of Geologists,** 81-3520

**Board of Hearing Aid Instrument Dispensers and Fitters,** 38-167, 38-1508

**Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists,** 38-167

**Board of Massage Therapy,** 38-167

**Board of Medical Nutrition Therapy,** 38-167

**Board of Medical Radiography,** 38-167

**Board of Medicine and Surgery,** 38-167

**Board of Mental Health Practice,** 38-167

**Board of municipal land bank,** 19-5205

**Board of Nursing,** 38-167, 38-2213

**Board of Nursing Home Administration,** 38-167

**Board of Occupational Therapy Practice,** 38-167, 38-2515

**Board of Optometry,** 38-167

**Board of Pardons,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126

**Board of Parole,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

**Board of Pharmacy,** 38-167

**Board of Physical Therapy,** 38-167

**Board of Podiatry,** 38-167

**Board of Psychology,** 38-167

**Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards,** 39-2106

**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska,** Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

- Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, 38-1307**
- Board of Respiratory Care Practice, 38-167, 38-3207**
- Board of state canvassers, 32-1037**
- Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301**
- Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167**
- Boiler Safety Code Advisory Board, 48-739**
- Collection Agency Licensing Board, 45-603**
- Community College Board of Governors, 85-1506**
- Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-3604**
- County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03**
- Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory Board, 86-461**
- Executive Board of the Legislative Council, 50-401.01**
- Fort \_\_\_\_\_ Preservation, Restoration and Development Board, 72-407**
- Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4002**
- Interpreter Review Board, 71-4728.05**
- Interrelated Water Review Board, 46-719**
- Invest Nebraska Board, 77-5508**
- Jail Standards Board, 83-4,124**
- Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Board, 7-204**
- Local foster care review boards, 43-1304**
- Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001**
- Nebraska Aquaculture Board, 2-5003**
- Nebraska Center for Nursing Board, 71-1799**
- Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund Board, 43-1903**
- Nebraska Craft Brewery Board, 53-501**
- Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Board, 2-3951**
- Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory Board, 77-27,156**
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 81-15,170**
- Nebraska Ethanol Board, 66-1335**
- Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals Board, 81-502.01**
- Nebraska Grape And Winery Board, 53-301**
- Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, 60-1402**
- Nebraska Power Review Board, 70-1003, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska State Board of Public Accountancy, 1-107**
- Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101, *See also* STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-2302**
- Nebraska Worker Training Board, 48-622.03**
- Personnel policy board, county, 23-2537**
- Public Employees Retirement Board, 84-1501**
- Real Property Appraiser Board, 76-2222**
- Regional trauma advisory boards, 71-8251**
- State Anatomical Board, 71-1001**
- State Board of Education, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301**
- State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, 81-8,110**
- State Board of Health, 71-2601**
- State Board of Landscape Architects, 81-8,186**
- State Claims Board, 81-8,220**
- State Electrical Board, 81-2103**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BOARDS –Cont'd**

**State Personnel Board**, 81-1318  
**State Records Board**, 84-1204  
**State Trauma Advisory Board**, 71-8236  
**Suggestion Award Board**, 81-1348  
**Telecommunications universal service advisory board**, 86-327  
**Veterans' Homes Board**, 80-318  
**Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Board**, 46-1217

### **BOAT ACT, STATE**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Accidents and collisions, duties**, 37-1255 to 37-1257  
**Act, how cited**, 37-1201  
**Aquaplane**,  
*Water skis*, this heading  
**Arrest, operation of vessel to avoid, penalties**, 28-905, 37-1238.02  
**Bell, required, when**, 37-1240  
**Classification of vessels**, 37-1213  
**County treasurer, duties**, 37-1214  
**Definitions**, 37-1202 to 37-1210  
**Drunk driving**, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING  
**Emergency lights, limitation on operation**, 37-1238.01  
**Enforcement**, 37-1269  
**Exhibitions, application**, 37-1262, 37-1263  
**Failure to stop when signaled**, 37-1238.02  
**Federal regulations, adoption**, 37-1246, 37-1247  
**Fees**,  
Administrative costs, 37-1217  
Amounts, 37-327, 37-1214, 37-1287  
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214  
Establish, 37-327  
Rules and regulations, 37-327  
Use, 37-1273  
**Fire extinguishers required**, 37-1242  
**Floatation devices, requirements and exceptions**, 37-1241  
**Fund, State Game, Use**, 37-1273  
**Hiring**, 37-1251, 37-1252

**Horn, requirements**, 37-1239  
**Intent**, 37-1201  
**Liability of owner**, 37-1267, 37-12,108  
**Lights, requirements**, 37-1232 to 37-1238.01  
**Local regulation**, 37-1264, 37-1265  
**Motorboats**,  
Abandoned, 37-1299 to 37-12,110  
Acquisition, requirements, 37-1277  
Change of ownership, 37-1223, 37-1224, 37-1229, 37-1298  
Electronic title and lien system,  
Implementation, 37-1282  
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 37-1282.01  
Engines, requirements, 37-1244, 37-1245, 37-1253  
Fees, 37-1212, 37-1214, 37-1226, 37-1286, 37-1287  
Refund, 37-1224  
Hull identification number, 37-1286  
Liens, 37-1282, 37-1290  
Loss, notice, 37-1229  
Manufacturers and importers,  
certificate required, 37-1275  
Manufacturers and retailers,  
temporary numbers, 37-1212  
Noise level restrictions, 37-1253  
Numbers,  
Certificate of number,  
requirements, 37-1226 to 37-1231  
Display, 37-1221, 37-1231  
Exemptions, 37-1211, 37-1249, 37-1250  
Federal system, adoption, 37-1225  
Registration of federal numbers,  
37-1222  
Renewal, 37-1226  
Required, 37-1211, 37-1212  
Termination, 37-1229  
Registration, 37-1214 to 37-1220  
Rental, age restrictions, 37-1241.07  
Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07  
Sales and use tax, 77-2703  
Sales instrument, contents, 37-1281

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Motorboats –Cont'd**

Salvage motorboat acquired without salvage branded certificate, duties, 37-1296

Security interests, 37-1282, 37-1290

Title, certificate of title,

Bonded certificate of title, 37-1278.01

Changes to, 37-1285.01

Disclosures required, 37-1295

Fees, 37-1287

Issuance and transfer requirements, 37-1276 to 37-1287

Nontransferable certificate, issued when, effect, 37-1291

Salvage branded certificate, 37-1292 to 37-1298

Transfers, 37-1229, 37-1278, 37-1283, 37-1298

#### **Muffling equipment, requirements, 37-1253**

#### **Personal watercraft,**

Age restrictions, 37-1241.06, 37-1241.07

Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07

Applicability of laws and regulations, 37-1241.01

Applicability of sections, 37-1241.08

Boating safety course, 37-1241.06

Operation requirements, 37-1241.02, 37-1241.03, 37-1241.04

Skiing or tubing behind, when permitted, 37-1241.05

#### **Pilot rules, 37-1247**

#### **Races, application, 37-1262, 37-1263**

#### **Racing vessels, equipment exceptions, 37-1243**

#### **Renting, 37-1251, 37-1252**

#### **Rules and regulations, 37-1266, 37-1268, 37-1280**

#### **Stamp, aquatic invasive species, 37-1214**

#### **Surfboard,**

*Water skis*, this heading

#### **Towing of persons, 37-1258 to 37-1261**

**Vessel, light requirements, 37-1232, 37-1234 to 37-1238.01**

**Vessel, operation to avoid arrest, penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02**

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Boat livery, 37-1271

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Equipment requirements, 37-1248

General penalty, 37-1270

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Water skis or similar device, 37-1271

**Water, See WATER**

#### **Water skis and similar devices,**

Observation requirements, 37-1258

Operation,

Manner of, 37-1260, 37-1261

Time restrictions, 37-1259

### **BOATS**

*See generally* RECREATION

#### **Aquatic invasive species, conveyance inspection, refusal, penalty, 37-524.02**

**Certificate of title, See also** BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

Negligent execution of, actionable claim, 13-910, 81-8,219

#### **Dock boards, political**

**subdivisions, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments**

**upon loss or destruction of**

**vehicle, See** GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Hunting, fishing, trapping, uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708**

#### **Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516**

**Regulation of, See** BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**Transportation, See** TRANSPORTATION

#### **Village watercraft ordinances, 17-207**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BODY ARTISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **BOILER INSPECTION ACT**

See *generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 48-719

**Board, Boiler Safety Code**

**Advisory,** 48-739 to 48-743

**Boilers,**

Certificate of inspection or  
registration, fees, 48-724

Certification,

Requirements, 48-722

Exemptions, 48-726

Waiver, when, 48-722

Defective,

Injunction, 48-737, 48-738

Notice, 48-732

**Codes, incorporation,** 48-727

**Definitions,** 48-720

**Entry upon premises,** 48-723

**Equipment, installation notice,  
when,** 48-730

**Explosion, investigation and  
report,** 48-728

**Fee schedule,** 48-727

**Fees,** 48-724, 48-731, 48-733

**Fund, Boiler Inspection Cash,** 48-  
735.01

**Injunctions, defective boilers,** 48-  
737, 48-738

**Inspections,**

Annual, 48-722

Exceptions,

Boilers used as hot water  
heaters that supply potable  
hot water, 48-722

Hobby boilers, 48-722

Insured equipment, 48-731

Authorized inspection agencies, 48-  
722, 48-731

Reinspection, when, 48-730

Special inspector, 48-731

Waiver, 48-722

**Pressure, excessive, prohibited,** 48-  
725

**Pressure vessels, treatment,** 48-726

**Records required,** 48-729

**Regulation authority,**

City of the first class, 16-222

City of the metropolitan class, 14-  
102

City of the second class, 17-136, 17-  
549

Village, 17-549

**Repairs, safety regulations,** 48-419

**Rules and regulations,** 48-727

**State boiler inspector,** 48-721, 48-  
737

**Violation, penalty,** 48-736

**Waiver, annual inspections,** 48-722

### **BONDS**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Airports,**

Airport authorities, 3-507, 3-508

Authorized, 3-507

Bondholders' rights, 3-508

Investment in, 3-510

Refunding, 10-142

Financing bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-  
602, 3-617, 3-710

Joint airport authorities,

Authorized, 3-710

Bondholders' rights, 3-711

Investment in, 3-713

Tax exempt, 3-714

**Bail,** 29-203, 29-1605, 29-1606, See  
*also* BAIL

**Board of Education, State, revenue**

**bonds for certain facilities,**

**authorized,** Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges,**

Interstate, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867

Precinct bonds, 10-119 to 10-124

**Cemeteries,**

Cities of the second class, 17-939

Municipal, 12-1001 to 12-1004

Villages, 17-939

**Cities of the first class,**

Auditoriums, 16-6,100

Authorized, 16-214

City-county building, 16-6,100.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736  
Electrical power plant, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
Flood control, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109  
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Museums, 51-510, 51-513  
Natural gas, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640  
Parking facilities, 16-803, 19-3317, 19-3326  
Public buildings, 16-6,100  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405  
Recreation facilities, 16-695, 16-697.02  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805  
Riverfront development, 19-5311  
Sewer, 16-670, 16-672.11, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,105, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405  
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419  
Sinking fund, 16-215  
Street improvement, 16-623 to 16-631, 16-653 to 16-655  
Street improvements, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Tax levy authorized, 16-215  
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901  
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Amount,  
Annual limitation, 14-526  
Maximum indebtedness, 14-525  
Armories, 14-520  
Auditorium, 14-523  
Bridges, 14-1215 to 14-1224  
Claims against city, bonds, when required, 14-817  
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802  
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611  
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736  
Elections, required when, 14-527  
Electrical power plant, 18-412  
Fire station, 14-522  
General purpose, 14-524  
*Industrial development bonds*, this heading  
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405  
Issuance, 14-515  
*Joint project bonds*, this heading  
Municipal development funds, 19-104  
Parking authorities, 14-1712 to 14-1721  
Parking facilities, 14-1729, 14-1733  
Parks, 14-521  
Public contractor, 14-365  
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405  
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901  
Restrooms, 14-519  
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805  
Riverfront development, 19-5311  
Sewer, 14-365.02, 14-365.04, 14-516 to 14-518, 18-502 to 18-509  
Special assessment bonds, 14-3,128, 14-517, 14-518  
Street improvements, 14-529 to 14-535, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Transit authority, 14-1806 to 14-1809

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BONDS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–*Cont'd*

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Utility district, 14-2142

Appeal, not required, 14-2151

Election, 14-2152

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-  
612

Water district, 14-2142

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Authorization, 15-244

Community development bonds, 15-  
1304

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Convention center facility financing  
bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-  
2724 to 18-2736

Electricity plant, 18-412

*Industrial development bonds*, this  
heading

Infrastructure financing, 18-2608, 18-  
2609, *See also* MUNICIPAL

INFRASTRUCTURE

REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-  
405

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Municipal development funds, 19-  
104

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 19-4640

Parking facilities, 15-271 to 15-275,  
19-3317, 19-3326

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-  
1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Requirements, 15-834

Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to  
18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

Sewer, 15-720, 18-502 to 18-509

Street improvements, 15-713, 18-  
2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-  
4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-  
612

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-  
960

Combined Improvement Act, 19-  
2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Convention center facility financing  
bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-  
2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-  
911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308

Flood control, 17-529.08

Funding bonds, 10-606

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103

*Industrial development bonds*, this  
heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-  
410

Joint facilities with school district, 17-  
157 to 17-158

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969

Medical facilities, 17-963

Multiunit housing, 17-963

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308, 19-4640

Offstreet parking, 17-165, 19-3317,  
19-3326

Proceedings, transcript, provide, 10-  
117

Public buildings, 17-954

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406, 10-  
607, 10-608

Recreation facilities, 17-950

Refunding bonds, 17-146, 18-1101,  
18-1102

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-  
2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Riverfront development, 19-5311

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Sewer, 17-151, 17-153, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Street improvements, 17-516, 17-520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

#### **Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414**

#### **Community colleges,**

General obligation, 85-1515

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142, 85-1524

Revenue bonds, 85-1515, 85-1520 to 85-1527

#### **Community development bonds,** 18-2124 to 18-2134, 18-2142.01, 19-104, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

#### **Compromise of indebtedness,**

Coupon bonds, 10-303 to 10-305

Political subdivisions, powers and duties, 10-301

Procedure, 10-302

Tax levy, 10-304

#### **Conservation corporation, 2-4221, 2-4222, *See also* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT**

#### **Construction liens, bonds, effect on, 52-141**

#### **Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611**

#### **County aid bonds,**

Authorized, conditions, 10-801

Bondholders' rights, 10-806

Election, 10-802 to 10-805

Proceeds, use, 10-803

Sinking fund, 10-805

Tax levy, 10-804

Violation, penalties, 10-807

#### **County airport authority, 3-602, 3-617 to 3-621**

#### **County bonds,**

Additional tax limitation, not applicable, 23-125

City-county building, 16-6,100.02

Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611

*County aid bonds*, this heading

*Funding bonds*, this heading

Health care facilities, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Health districts, 71-1622

Horseracing, *See* COUNTY

HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

*Industrial development bonds*, this heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Multiunit housing, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Officials,

Duties, 10-110

Expenses, 10-114

Liability, 10-113

Parks, joint facilities, 13-306

Payment, 10-114

Out-of-state, 10-112

*Precinct bonds*, this heading

Railroads, donations to, restrictions, 10-105

*Refunding bonds*, this heading

Registration, 10-106

Retirement, 10-111

Sewers, industrial, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER

CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

Sinking fund, created, 10-111

Statement of business transacted, 10-115

Statement of county indebtedness, 10-107

Tax levy, 10-110

#### **County fair board, 2-223**

#### **Courthouse, 10-407, 10-408**

#### **Credit unions, fidelity bond requirements, 21-1767.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- BONDS –Cont'd**
- Custodial trustee, requirements, 30-3515**
  - Destruction, replacement procedures, 10-127 to 10-130**
  - Drainage districts,**
    - Assessment for payment, 31-424, 31-424.01
    - Authorization, 31-336 to 31-351
    - Issuance, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421
    - Refunding, 31-371 to 31-374
  - Economic development,**
    - Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
    - Redevelopment, *See* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
  - Educational service units,**
    - Joint project bonds, this heading*
  - Electricity, municipal, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308**
  - Energy financing contracts, requirements, 66-1065**
  - Enforcement of security interest created, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101**
  - Expenses, 10-102**
  - Fees, payment, 10-133**
  - Fiduciaries,**
    - Officers and fiduciaries, this heading*
  - Fire departments,**
    - Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617
    - Joint project bonds, this heading*
    - Municipalities, 18-1202
    - Cities of the first class, 16-6, 100
    - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-522, 14-527
    - Cities of the primary class, 15-228
  - Fiscal agent, 10-101**
  - Flood control, counties, 23-319, 23-320.03**
  - Fully registered,**
    - Anticipation notes, 10-137
    - Call premium, 10-126
    - Definitions, 10-134
    - Funds, transfer of, 10-139
    - Issuance, 10-135
    - Recording requirements, 10-140
    - Records, public inspection, 10-141
    - Redeemable, when, exceptions, 10-126
    - Refunding, 10-137, 10-138
    - Registrar, 10-136
    - Sections, how construed, 10-143
  - Funding bonds,**
    - City of the second class, issuance, 10-606
    - County,
      - County board, duties, 10-508
      - Issuance, 10-501
      - Fraudulent, penalty, 10-509
      - Payment, 10-505
      - Proceeds, use, 10-504
      - Record, 10-506
      - Rules and regulations, 10-508
      - Sale, price, 10-503
      - Tax levy, 10-507
      - Terms, 10-502
      - Village, issuance, 10-606
  - Governmental unit bond and credit support, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201**
  - Governor, powers, 10-1001**
  - Health care facilities, private, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801**
  - Highway fees, authorized to secure bonded indebtedness, 39-2510, 39-2520**
  - Highways and roads,**
    - Cities and villages, 18-611
    - Cities of the second class, villages, townships and precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409
    - Joint project bonds, this heading*
    - Replacement bonds, 10-127
    - Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Rural road improvement districts, 39-1648
    - State Highway Commission, authority to issue bonds, *See* HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

**Horseracing facilities,** *See* COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389

### **Hospitals,**

Hospital authorities, 23-3599 to 23-35,120, *See also* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

Hospital districts, 23-3554-23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572

*Joint project bonds,* this heading

Private postsecondary institution, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Housing agencies,** 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

### **Improvement bonds,**

Authorized, 10-401

Courthouse bonds, procedure, 10-407, 10-408

Election, 10-402 to 10-404

Resubmission, 10-404

Payment, 10-405

Petition, 10-409

Procedure, 10-409

Railroad aid, 10-406, 10-607, 10-608

Sinking fund, 10-411

Tax levy, 10-405, 10-411

### **Industrial development bonds,**

Agreements, 13-1104

Authorized, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial development corporation, 21-2309 to 21-2311

Issuance, 13-1102, 13-1103

Proceeds, treatment, 13-1107

Refunding, 13-1106

Security, 13-1104

### **Internet auction system, use**

**authorized,** 10-145

**Irrigation districts,** 46-193 to 46-1,127

**Joint entities, issuance by,** 13-808

to 13-826, *See also* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

### **Joint project bonds,**

PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT, 72-2301

Drainage, 72-2305

Library information technology, 72-2306

Parking facilities, 72-2305

Public buildings, 72-2305

Recreational facilities, 72-2305

Streets and roads, 72-2305

Utility projects, 18-2464 to 18-2483,

*See also* MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT

### **Joint public agencies,**

Issuance by, 13-2530 to 13-2546,

*See also* JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

### **Joint public power authority,** 70-

1414 to 70-1420

### **Land banks,** *See* MUNICIPAL LAND

BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

### **Mandamus action, when,**

City and village bonds, 18-504, 18-1804, 18-2133

County bonds, 10-806

### **Mausoleum associations,** 12-604

### **Metropolitan utilities district,** 10-

142, 14-2142, 14-2151, 14-2152

### **Municipal counties,**

Fees, how paid, 10-133

*Joint project bonds,* this heading

Refunding bonds, 10-142

Replacement bond, issuance authorized, 10-127

Signature requirements, 10-131

### **Museums, municipal and county,**

51-510, 51-513

### **Natural resources districts,**

Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Improvement projects, 2-3254.07

Issuance by districts, 2-3226

Not required for court action, 2-3281

Officers, corporate surety bond, 2-3217

River-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **NIFA bonds, See INVESTMENT**

FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-201

#### **Nonprobate transfers, 30-2734 to 30-2746**

#### **Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

#### **Officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, See**

*also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

#### **Parking authorities, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701**

#### **Payment,**

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209  
Receipt, duties, 10-103  
Where, 10-101

#### **Perfection of security interest**

**created, See GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101**

#### **Police department bonds, 18-1201, 18-1202**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Bond and credit support, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201  
Sale of bonds using Internet auction  
system authorized, 10-145

#### **Precinct bonds,**

Payment, 10-119  
Records required, 10-123, 10-124  
Refunding bonds, Sale, 10-120  
Tax levy, 10-119

#### **Priority of security interest created,**

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

#### **Private activity bonds, Governor powers, 10-1001**

#### **Process server, requirements, 25- 507**

#### **Public entity mandated project charges, 70-1813**

#### **Public libraries, 51-209**

#### **Public officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11- 130, *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE**

#### **Public power districts, 70-631 to 70- 636**

Contractor's bond, 70-641

#### **Railroads, donation restrictions, 10- 105**

#### **Reclamation districts, 46-503, 46- 563 to 46-567.04**

#### **Redemption, procedure, exceptions, 10-126**

#### **Refunding bonds,**

Cities and villages, 13-2611, 18-  
1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Annexation of district, 10-616

County, issuance, 10-609

Payment, 10-611, 10-612

Tax levy, 10-612

Terms, 10-610

Fire protection districts, 10-615 to  
10-617

Issuance, conditions, 10-142

Road improvement districts, 10-615  
to 10-617

Sanitary and improvement districts,  
10-615 to 10-617

School districts, 10-717 to 10-719

#### **Registration,**

Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209

With Auditor of Public Accounts, not  
required, 10-144

#### **Remittances, 10-102**

#### **Replacement, 10-127 to 10-130**

#### **Revenue bonds, nonprofit**

**enterprise development,**

**powers of counties and**

**municipalities, Article XIII, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110**

#### **Revenue bonds, state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of**

Nebraska

#### **Risk management, *See***

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Rural water districts, 10-142, 46- 1015**

#### **Sanitary and improvement district, 10-615 to 10-617, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-759**

*Joint project bonds, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BONDS –Cont'd**

#### **School districts, See SCHOOL**

##### DISTRICT BONDS

Facilities, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-  
1801

#### **Seal, facsimile authorized, 10-132**

#### **Security interests created, *See***

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

#### **Signatures authorized, 10-131**

#### **Social services facilities, *See***

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### **Sports arena facility financing, 13-**

3109, *See also* SPORTS ARENA  
FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE  
ACT

#### **Township bonds, registration, 10-**

123, 10-124

#### **Trustee, custodial, requirements,**

30-3515

#### **Unclaimed, disposition, *See***

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### **Universities and colleges,**

Private postsecondary institution,  
*See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND  
SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-  
801

Public buildings and facilities, Article  
XIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### **Urban growth district bonds, 18-**

2901

#### **Villages,**

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-

960

Combined Improvement Act, 19-

2414

Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801,

18-1802

Convention center facility financing

bonds, 13-2611

Economic development bonds, 18-

2724 to 18-2736

Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-  
911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308

Flood control, 17-529.08

Funding bonds, 10-606

Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103

*Industrial development bonds*, this  
heading

Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-  
410

*Joint project bonds*, this heading

Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969

Medical facilities, 17-963

Multiunit housing, 17-963

Museums, 51-510, 51-513

Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-  
1308, 19-4640

Proceeding, transcript, provide, 10-  
117

Public buildings, 17-954

Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406

Recreation facilities, 17-950

Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-  
1101, 18-1102, 18-2901

Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805

Sewer, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509,  
19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419

Street improvements, 17-516, 17-  
520, 18-2001, 18-2002, 66-  
4,101, 66-4,102

Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901

Various purpose bonds, 18-1801,  
18-1802

Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-  
612

Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-  
976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-  
2405

#### **Visitor attractions, financing, 81-**

3720, *See also* VISITORS

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Water,**

Conservation and construction  
projects, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-  
1015

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### BOOKS

See SALE OF GOODS

### BOUNDARIES

See generally PROPERTY

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-206.01

**Bridges, boundary bridges**, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

**Commission, Nebraska Boundary**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

#### Compacts,

Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102

Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

**Condominiums**, 76-839, 76-849

**Counties**, Article IX, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 22-101 to 22-193

**Disputes, land boundaries, actions and proceedings**, 34-301, 84-206.01

**Election precincts**, 32-903

**Fences, division fences**, See

FENCES

**Game reserves and sanctuaries**,

See GAME LAW; 37-201

**Political subdivisions**, See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Surveys**, See SURVEYS AND

SURVEYORS

**Townships**, 23-209, 23-269

**Water divisions of state**, 61-212 to 61-216

**Zoning**, See ZONING AND PLANNING

### BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-1367

**Costs of activities**, 54-1380

**Definitions**, 54-1368

**Eradication program**, 54-1370

**Exposed animal, responsibility of owner**, 54-1373

**Federal cooperation**, 54-1379

**Fund, Brucellosis Control Cash**, 54-1371

**Identification of bovine**, 54-1376

**Owner responsibilities**, 54-1371 to 54-1374

**Permits**, 54-1378

#### Premises,

Access to, 54-1381

Disinfecting of, 54-1374

**Reactor animal, responsibility of owner**, 54-1372

**Records, required to maintain**, 54-1376, 54-1378

**Relocation, diversion prohibited**, 54-1377

**Remedies**, 54-1383

**Removal of animal, responsibility of owner**, 54-1374

**Rules and regulations**, 54-1382

**Testing program**, 54-1369

Responsibilities of owner, 54-1371

**Vaccination program**, 54-1375

**Violations, penalties**, 54-1371, 54-1377, 54-1384

### BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT

See generally LIVESTOCK

#### Act,

Funding, 54-706.13

How cited, 54-706.01

Purpose, 54-706.02

**Administration**, 54-706.05

#### Affected premises,

Disinfection, 54-706.09

Herd, examination and testing, 54-706.10

**Animal testing required, when**, 54-706.06

**Appeal**, 54-706.16

**Bureau of Animal Industry, powers and duties**, 54-706.05

**Definitions**, 54-706.03

#### Department of Agriculture,

Collect for services rendered, 54-706.11

Limitation on services rendered and liability, 54-706.13



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Department of Agriculture** –*Cont'd*

Powers and duties, 54-706.05, 54-706.07, 54-706.15

**Enforcement**, 54-706.05, 54-706.15

**Federal regulations adopted**, 54-706.04

**Fund, Bovine Tuberculosis Cash**, 54-706.12

**Hearing**, 54-706.16

**Investigation, epidemiologic**, 54-706.08

**Reporting of suspected disease required**, 54-706.06

**Rules and regulations**, 54-706.07

**Signs of the disease, report required**, 54-706.06

**Testing requirements and reports**, 54-706.07

**Tuberculin use, limitations**, 54-706.14

#### **Violations**,

Affected herd interference, 54-706.10

General penalty, 54-706.17

Inspection or testing interference, 54-706.05

Quarantine or testing interference, 54-706.08

### **BOXING**

See ATHLETICS

### **BOY SCOUTS**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **BOYCOTTS**

See *generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Insurers, prohibited acts**, 44-7519

#### **Secondary boycotts**,

Actions authorized, 48-909

Damages, 48-905

Definitions, 48-902

Employees, right to organize, 48-904

Injunction, 48-906

Intent, 48-901

Prohibited, 48-903

Remedies, cumulative, 48-907

Rights of employees, 48-911

Severability, 48-912

Venue, 48-908

Violation, penalty, 48-910

**Theft by extortion**, 28-513

**Unfair trade practices**, 44-1525

### **BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT**

See *generally* REGISTRIES

**Act, how cited**, 81-653

**Brain or head injury, report required**, 81-657

**Confidentiality of records**, 81-655, 81-659, 81-663 to 81-675

**Definitions**, 81-654

#### **Department**,

Provide service information to injured person, 81-662

Registry duties, 81-656

**Establish**, 81-655

**Immunity for reporting and disclosure**, 81-660

**Intent**, 81-653

**Registries**, See REGISTRIES

**Rules and regulations**, 81-656

### **BRAND COMMITTEE, NEBRASKA**

See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

### **BRANDS AND MARKS**

**Food**, See FOOD

**Liquor labels**, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Livestock**, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

**Products for sale**, See SALE OF GOODS

### **BREAST CANCER**

See CANCER

### **BRIBERY**

See *generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Attorney, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Commercial**, 28-613

**Definitions**, 28-916

**Fiduciary, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Juror**, 28-920

**Penalty**, 28-917

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BRIBERY –Cont'd**

- Prohibited, penalties, 28-916 to 28-918, 28-920**
- Witness, 28-918**

### **BRIDGES**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

- Advertisements or billboards, prohibitions, 39-807**
  - Violation, penalty, 39-808
- Barricaded area, entry, assumption of risk, 39-8,114, 39-1801**
- Board of Public Roads**
  - Classifications and Standards, 39-847, 39-2113**
- Boundary bridges, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118**
- Bridge commission, local,**
  - Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
  - Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, 13-503, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Creation, 39-868
  - Expenses, 39-869
  - Members, 39-869
  - Powers, 39-870 to 39-875
- Carrying capacity posted on bridge, 39-1411, 39-1412**
- Cities of the first class,**
  - City engineer, duties, 16-321
  - Construction, 16-249
  - Contracts for construction, 16-321, 16-321.01
  - County, duty to maintain, 16-613
  - Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
  - Maintenance, 16-249
  - Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01
  - Repair and control, 16-610, 16-613
  - Safety regulations, 16-210
  - Street commissioner, duties, 16-324
  - Toll bridges, regulation, 19-201
- Cities of the metropolitan class,**
  - Acquisition of property for, 14-374, 14-1201
  - Assignment, conditions, 14-1205
  - Bonds, 14-524, 14-1215 to 14-1226

- Commissions,
  - Bridge commission, 14-1227 to 14-1243
  - Eminent domain, 14-1239 to 14-1241
  - Joint commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249
    - Eminent domain, 14-1248
  - Competition, limitation, 14-1225
  - Construct, power of city to, 14-104, 14-1201
  - Contracts, restrictions, 14-1231
  - Conveyance, conditions, 14-1204
  - Damages to property, payment, 14-1241
  - Elections, procedure, 14-1251
  - Eminent domain, 14-1207
    - Award, payment, 14-1211, 14-1212
  - Home rule charter, effect, 14-1252
  - Joint action, authorized, 14-1202
  - Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249
  - Lease, 14-1206
  - Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
  - Obstructions, removal, 14-1240
  - Purchase, 14-1206
  - States, adjoining, rights, 14-1250
  - Streets, liability for damage, 14-1242
  - Toll bridges,
    - License and regulate, 14-104
    - Regulation, 19-201
  - Tolls, 14-1226
  - Utilities,
    - Franchise, 14-1203
    - Repair, 14-1242
- Cities of the primary class,**
  - Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
  - Safety regulations, 15-208
- Cities of the second class,**
  - Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02
  - City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
  - Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
  - Maintenance and control, 17-567
  - Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

Prohibited acts, authority to punish,  
17-557

Tax levy, 17-508.02

#### **Claims for damages, overweight vehicles, 39-803, 39-1412**

#### **Counties,**

Construction,

Advertisement for bids, notice,  
publication, 39-817 to 39-819

Approval by natural resources  
districts, 39-826.01, 39-826.02

Authorized, 23-397, 23-398

Cities and villages, bridges  
located in, 39-804

Barricaded areas, entry,  
assumption of risk, penalty,  
39-1801

Bidding requirements, 39-810, 39-  
817 to 39-820

Bonding requirements, 39-820, 39-  
825

Contracts, annual, 39-812 to 39-  
816

Costs, limitation, 39-824

County highway superintendent,  
duties, 39-1508, 39-1511

Defective bridge, duties, 39-831 to  
39-833

Duty to keep road to bridge open,  
39-1720

Inspection by Director-State  
Engineer, 39-819

Interstate county bridges, 39-856  
to 39-867

Plans and specifications, 39-819,  
39-821 to 39-823

Records, 39-811

Special emergency bridge fund,  
levy, use, 39-802

Substructure provisions, 39-813 to  
39-816

Joint county bridges, 39-827 to 39-  
830

Access roads, duty to maintain, 39-  
1720

Mandamus to enforce duty to  
maintain, 39-828

Levy authorized, 39-802

Load requirements, 39-1411, 39-  
1412

Numbering of bridges, 39-1505

Overweight vehicles, damages, 39-  
1412

Repairs,

Bridge in two or more counties, 39-  
827 to 39-830

Defective bridges, 39-831 to 39-  
833

Emergency repairs, 39-826

Flood damage, 39-809

**Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND  
OFFENSES**

**Crossing with excess weight,  
damages, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-  
6,294**

**Dam in lieu of bridge or culvert, 39-  
826.01, 39-826.02**

**Damaging or destroying, penalty,  
39-303, 39-304, 39-806**

#### **Defective bridge,**

Notice to county board, 39-831

On county line, notice, procedure,  
39-833

Political subdivisions, liability, 13-  
912 to 13-914

Repairs, 39-832

**Department of Transportation,  
duties, 39-1339, 39-1372**

**Drainage ditch, irrigation,  
responsibility for costs, 39-805**

**Fund, State Aid Bridge, 39-846**

**Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS  
AND ROADS**

**Illegal signs, 39-807, 39-808**

**Interstate bridges, See also  
INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959;  
39-891**

Agreements with adjoining states  
and United States, 39-895, 39-  
8,117

Division of costs, 39-897 to 39-899  
Studies, 39-898, 39-899

Barricaded area, assumption of risk,  
39-8,114

Bonds, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867

Boundary line or boundary line toll  
bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BRIDGES –Cont'd**

#### **Interstate bridges –Cont'd**

Boundary stream, bridge across, 39-855

Bridge commission, 39-868 to 39-871

Contracts, treatment, 39-876

County, 39-856 to 39-867

Department of Transportation,

Bidders, bond, 39-8,106

Bridge construction and maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-8,109

Contracts and letting procedure, 39-8,105

Definitions, 39-892

Entry authorized, 39-8,102

Limitations, 39-8,108

Powers, 39-8,101

Property, acquisition and disposal, 39-8,101

Reimbursement by nonperforming state, 39-8,109

Elections, when not required, 39-865

Franchise, 39-857

Funds, sources, 39-896

Powers, exercise of, 39-872 to 39-875

Prior acts, validation, 39-857 to 39-859

#### **Irrigation ditch,**

Construction of bridge, required when, 46-255

Responsibility for costs, 39-805

#### **Limitations on overtaking vehicle,**

60-6,136

#### **Loads exceeding posted capacity, penalty,**

39-1412

#### **Natural resources districts, duties,**

39-826.01, 39-826.02

#### **Obstructing, penalty,**

39-303

#### **Parking, restrictions on,**

60-6,166

#### **Permit to move building,**

limitations and requirements, 60-6,299

#### **Political subdivisions, defective**

bridge, liability, 13-912 to 13-914

#### **Public Roads Classifications and**

**Standards, Board of, duties,** 39-2113

#### **Railroad bridges,**

74-1331

#### **Records,**

Improvements, 39-811

Responsibility for, 39-1411, 39-1505

#### **Signs, prohibited,**

39-807, 39-808

#### **Special speed limitations,**

60-6,189

#### **State aid,**

39-846 to 39-847.01

#### **State highway system, includes**

bridges, 39-1302

#### **Toll bridges,**

Boundary line toll bridge, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

Cities of the first class, powers, 19-201

Cities of the metropolitan class,

License and regulate, 14-104

Regulation, 19-201

Destruction of, penalty, 39-806

#### **Townships, contracts for bridges,**

**bond issues,** 39-1523

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;**

60-601

#### **Transportation, See**

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Viaducts, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS**

AND SUBWAYS

#### **Villages,**

Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567

Erect and repair bridges, 17-207

Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914

Maintenance and control, 17-567

Overseer of streets, duties, 17-214

Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557

Tax levy, 17-508.02

#### **Weight, crossing with excess,**

39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

#### **Weight limit,**

Claims for damages, 39-803, 39-1412

Restrictions, 39-1412, 60-6,294

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BRUCELLOSIS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 13-502

How cited, 13-501

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts,**

Powers, 13-506

Request information, 13-513

#### **Budget statement,**

Adopted, 13-508

Error, correction, 13-511

File with Auditor of Public Accounts,  
13-506

Proposed,

Adoption, procedure, 13-506

Contents, 13-504 to 13-507

Revised, when, 13-511

#### **Cash expenditures, authorized, 13-**

509.01, 13-509.02

#### **Cash reserve, limitation, 13-504**

#### **County assessor, certify taxable**

value, 13-509

#### **Definitions, 13-503, 77-3446**

#### **Emergency powers, 13-510, 13-511**

#### **Exemptions, 13-502**

#### **Expenditures,**

Cash, 13-509.01, 13-509.02

Estimated, 13-505

#### **Fee for failing to provide**

information to auditor, 13-513

#### **Hearings, 13-506, 13-511**

#### **Historical societies, subject to act,**

when, 23-355.01

#### **Income, estimated, 13-505**

#### **Intent, 13-502**

#### **Limitations, 13-518 to 13-522**

Not applicable to certain restricted  
funds, 13-520

#### **Political subdivisions, property tax**

levies, limitations, 77-3442 to  
77-3446

#### **Proprietary functions,**

requirements, See MUNICIPAL  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-  
2801

#### **Protest, 13-512**

#### **Requirements, 13-505**

#### **Supplemental funds, procedure, 13-**

511

#### **Tax levy, 13-507, 13-508**

#### **Valuation,**

Certified taxable valuation, 13-508

Certify taxable, when, 13-509

#### **Volunteer department trust fund,**

treatment, 35-901

### **BUFFER STRIP ACT**

See *generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### **Act, how cited, 2-5101**

#### **Buffer strip,**

Contractual agreement, 2-5109, 2-  
5110

Created, 2-5107

Payments, 2-5109

Reimbursement, 2-5107, 2-5108

Renewal, 2-5109

#### **Definitions, 2-5103**

#### **Department, duties, 2-5108, 2-5111**

#### **Fund, Buffer Strip Incentive, 2-5106**

#### **Intent, 2-5102**

#### **Natural resources districts, duties,**

2-5107

#### **Rules and regulations, 2-5111**

### **BUILD NEBRASKA ACT**

See *generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Act, how cited, 39-2701**

#### **Definitions, 39-2702**

#### **Fund, State Highway Capital**

Improvement, 39-2703

Uses enumerated, 39-2704

#### **Rules and regulations, 39-2705**

### **BUILDING AND LOAN**

#### **ASSOCIATIONS**

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

### **BUILDING CODES**

See *generally* BUILDINGS

#### **Accessibility standards, 81-5,147,**

81-5,148

#### **Air conditioning, See HOUSING**

#### **Asbestos workers, See ASBESTOS**

CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

#### **Boilers, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT;**

48-719

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BUILDING CODES –Cont'd**

#### **Cities and villages,**

Cities of the first class, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-419, 18-132, 19-922

Cities of the primary class, 15-905, 18-132, 19-922

Cities of the second class, 17-131, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

Requirements, 71-6406

Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

**Condominiums, applicability,** 76-830

**Construction,** *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

**Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when,** 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

**Conveyances,** *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

**Counties,** 23-172, 71-6406

**Crimes involving,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Electrical,** *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Elevators,** *See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

**High-rise building fire code,** 81-541.01

**Highway corridors, building permits,** 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

**Plumbers, municipal board,** 18-1901 to 18-1906, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Radon resistant construction, recommendations for,** *See* RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501

**Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska,** 48-413

**State building code,**  
Adopted, 71-6403  
New state or state-funded building, requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

### **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-6401

How construed, 71-6407

#### **Code,**

Adopted, 71-6403

Applicability, 71-6404

Compliance required, state agencies, 71-6405

**County, city, or village, building code, requirements,** 71-6404, 71-6406

**Intent,** 71-6402

**Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction,** 48-413

**State agencies, state building code, compliance required,** 71-6405

### **BUILDINGS**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Accessibility standards,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Arson,** *See* ARSON

**Assumption of risk, construction requirements,** 48-435

**Boilers,** *See* BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 48-719

**Building codes,** *See* BUILDING CODES

**Burglary,** *See* BURGLARY

#### **Construction,**

Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES

Plan requirements, 48-433

Professional engineer or architect required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

Requirements, *See* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

State funds, use of, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806

#### **Contractors,**

Duties, *See* CONTRACTORS

Registration of, *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

Right to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**County, powers of,** *See* COUNTIES

**Crimes involving,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Disabled persons, accessibility standards,** 81-5,147, 81-5,148

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Electrical requirements, See**

ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

#### **Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY**

ACT; 48-2501

#### **Energy efficiency standards,**

**uniform, 81-1608 to 81-1626,**

*See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION

#### **Fire equipment, See FIRE EQUIPMENT**

Smoke detectors, *See* SMOKE  
DETECTORS

#### **Floor requirements, 48-426 to 48- 430**

#### **High-rise building fire code, 81- 541.01**

#### **Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39- 1311.05**

#### **Hoist requirements, 48-431, 48-432**

#### **Housing, See HOUSING**

#### **Liens, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125**

#### **Manufactured homes, See**

MANUFACTURED HOMES

#### **Paint, lead-based, See RESIDENTIAL**

LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS  
PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

#### **Party walls,**

City of the metropolitan class,  
regulation authorized, 14-102

Condominium property, 76-802, 76-  
839

Personal representative, powers, 30-  
2476

#### **Permit to move, limitations,**

**violations, 60-6,299**

#### **Possession of, action for, 25-21,219**

to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE  
ENTRY AND DETAINER

Landlord, *See* LANDLORD AND  
TENANT ACT, UNIFORM  
RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

#### **Public buildings, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

#### **Safety Code for Building**

**Construction, Nebraska, 48-413**

#### **School buildings,**

College, *See* STATE COLLEGES;  
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

Elementary and secondary, *See*  
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

#### **Smoke detectors, See SMOKE DETECTORS**

#### **State capitol, See STATE CAPITOL**

Surroundings, *See* STATE CAPITOL

ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

#### **Steelwork requirements, 48-430**

#### **Supports required, 48-426**

#### **Violations of construction**

**regulations, penalty, 48-434**

#### **Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

### **BURGLARY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Building, defined, 28-501**

#### **Deadly force, use against**

**perpetrator, 28-1411**

#### **Penalty, 28-507**

#### **Possession of burglar's tools, 28- 508**

### **BURIAL**

*See generally* DEATH

#### **Burial structures, construction, location, 12-606**

#### **Caskets, sale of by retailer, report, 71-609, See also VITAL**

STATISTICS ACT

#### **Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES**

#### **Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and**

**notification duties of hospital,  
71-20,121**

#### **Costs,**

Burial or cremation, 38-1425, 71-  
1002

Prefunding, *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED  
SALE ACT; 12-1101

#### **Cremation,**

Cost, 38-1425, 71-1002

Permit, 71-605, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

Regulation, *See* CREMATION OF  
HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-  
1426, 71-1373

Dispute, 71-1380

#### **Crematory authority, licensure,**

*See* CREMATION OF HUMAN  
REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BURIAL –Cont'd**

**Discovery of human remains, duties, 12-1205 to 12-1208**

**DNA testing of remains, when, See**  
DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Embalmers, licensure, See** FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

**Funeral, unlawful picketing at, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03**

**Funeral directors, licensure, See**  
FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

**Funeral establishment or crematory, immunity regarding final disposition of remains, 38-1425**

**Indian burial remains and goods, See** UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Mausoleum association, 12-601 to 12-605**  
Violations, penalty, 12-617

**Permit, when required, 71-605, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Perpetual care, Funds, 12-509, 12-511, 12-512**  
Special trusts, 12-510 to 12-512  
Trust funds, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08  
Violation, penalty, 12-512.07

**Relocation of, 12-1203**  
Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205

**Remains, Cremation, authorization and disposition, 71-1373, 71-1380**  
Final disposition, instructions, 38-1426  
Right of disposition and funeral arrangements, 30-2223  
Active military service, 38-1425  
Liability, 38-1425

**Safety deposit box access to find instructions, 30-2409.01**

**Sites, unmarked, protection of, See**  
UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Statistics, government, See** VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

**Transit permit, when required, 71-605, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Trust funds, perpetual care, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08**  
Special, 12-510 to 12-512  
Violations, penalty, 12-512.07

**Unclaimed bodies, 71-1002**

**Veterans, See** VETERANS

### **BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT**

*See generally* BURIAL

**Act, Applicability, 12-1112**  
How cited, 12-1101

**Contract, 12-1111**

**Definitions, 12-1102**

**Director of Insurance, powers, 12-1120**

**Fees, 12-1108, 12-1110, 12-1115**

**Funds, trust, distribution, 12-1113**

**Injunction, 12-1119**

**License, Agent, 12-1115**  
Application, 12-1108  
Disciplinary actions, 12-1116  
Fees, Agent, 12-1115  
Seller, 12-1108  
Reinstatement, 12-1117  
Seller, 12-1108  
Surrender, 12-1115, 12-1117

**Records, 12-1105, 12-1108**

**Rules and regulations, 12-1109**

**Sale, Agent, 12-1115**  
Contract, 12-1111  
Obligations, failure to perform, 12-1120  
Proceeds, trust, 12-1103  
Records, 12-1105, 12-1108  
Report, 12-1110  
Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223  
Trust, exclusions, 12-1104

**Trust, Cost-of-living amount, 12-1114**  
Exclusions, 12-1104



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Trust –*Cont'd*

Funds, distribution, 12-1113

Irrevocable funds, designation, 12-1106

Proceeds, 12-1103

Trustee,

Entities authorized to act as, 12-1107

Powers, 12-1107

Validity, 12-1121

Violations, penalty, 12-1118, 12-1119

### BUSES

*See generally* COMMON CARRIERS

**Brake requirements, booster**, 60-6,247

**Bus, defined**, 60-106, 60-612

**Certificate of title**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW

**Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area**, *See* 14-1801

**Cities of the primary class, power to regulate operation**, 15-261

**City bus system receiving state funds, fares**, 13-1211

**Common carriers**, *See* COMMON CARRIERS

**County officers, travel by bus or rail, reimbursement**, 23-1112, 23-1223, 23-3311

**Disabled person, accommodations**, 20-127

**Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements**, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Fuel tax**, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Game animal shipments, prohibited acts**, 37-510 to 37-512

**Intercity bus system**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Length limit**, 60-6,290

**License plates**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Metropolitan transit authority**, *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

**Motor carriers**, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor fuel tax, treatment**, 66-489, 66-6,109.01

**Motor vehicle, ride-sharing exemption**, 60-2507

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Occupant protection system, exemption**, 60-6,266

**Overloading**, 60-6,296, 60-1307  
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public transportation**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Railroad crossings, required to stop at**, 60-6,172

**Registration requirements**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Ride-sharing vehicle, exemption**, 60-2507

**Safety belts, exemption**, 60-6,266

**School transportation**, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Taxation**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Weighing stations**, 60-1301, 60-1303, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

**Weight limit, brake requirement**, 60-6,247

**Window tinting and suncreening**, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

### BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Advertising**, *See* ADVERTISING

**Agriculture**, *See* AGRICULTURE

**Animals**, *See* ANIMALS

**Athletics**, *See* ATHLETICS

**Bankruptcy**, *See* BANKRUPTCY

**Business entities**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Cold storage plants**, *See* COLD STORAGE PLANTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BUSINESS AND COMMERCE –Cont'd**

**Commodity code**, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Community development**, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Consumers**, See CONSUMERS

**Contracts**, See CONTRACTS

**Economic development**, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Electronic transactions**, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Entertainment**, See ENTERTAINMENT

**Entities**, See BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Financial institutions**, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Foreign trade zones**, 21-2701 to 21-2703, See also FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

**Franchises**, See FRANCHISES

**Gambling**, See GAMBLING

**Industrial development**, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Investments**, See INVESTMENTS

**Labor and employment**, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Liquor**, See LIQUOR

**Mines and minerals**, See MINES AND MINERALS

**Money**, See MONEY

**Monopolies and unfair trade**, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

**Movies**, See MOVIES

**Natural resources**, See NATURAL RESOURCES

**News media**, See NEWS MEDIA

**Patents**, See PATENTS

**Professions and occupations**, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Property**, See PROPERTY

**Sale of goods**, See SALE OF GOODS

**Telecommunications**, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Tourism**, See TOURISM

**Trade practices**, See TRADE PRACTICES

**Transportation**, See TRANSPORTATION

**Wages and wage earners**, See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

**Weights and measures**, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**Workers' compensation**, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL**

See generally CORPORATIONS

#### **Part 1 General Provisions, Act,**

Amendment or repeal, applicability, 21-202

How cited, 21-201

Definitions, 21-214

Notices and other communications, Delivery to one address, when allowed, 21-218

Exceptions, 21-2,226

Requirements, 21-215, 21-2,229

Qualified director, requirements, 21-217

Secretary of State, Powers and duties, 21-208, 21-213

Shareholder, what constitutes one shareholder, 21-216

#### Filing documents,

Certificate of existence, 21-211

Documents, Correcting, 21-207

Effective date and time, 21-206

Filed, evidentiary effect of copy, 21-210

Requirements, 21-203

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

False signing, penalty, 21-212

Fees, 21-205

Forms, 21-204

Secretary of State,

Duties, 21-208

Refusal to file, appeal, 21-209

#### **Part 2 Incorporation,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-220

Bylaws, 21-224

Emergency bylaws, 21-225

Filing, effect, 21-221

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont'd**

#### **Part 2 Incorporation –Cont'd**

Domestic corporation, occupation  
tax, 21-301 to 21-303  
Incorporators, 21-219  
Liability for preincorporation  
transactions, 21-222  
Notice required, 21-2,229  
Organization, 21-223

#### **Part 3 Purposes and powers,**

Powers,  
Emergency, 21-228  
General, 21-227  
Purposes, 21-226  
Ultra vires, 21-229

#### **Part 4 Name,**

Corporate name, 21-230, 21-1931  
Registered name, 21-232, 21-1933  
Reserved name, 21-231

#### **Part 5 Office and agent,**

Registered office and registered  
agent, 21-233 to 21-235  
Service on corporation, 21-236

#### **Part 6 Shares and distributions,**

Shares, 21-237 to 21-240  
Distribution to shareholders, 21-  
252  
Issuance, 21-241 to 21-249  
Subsequent acquisition by  
shareholders and corporation,  
21-250, 21-251

#### **Part 7 Shareholders,**

Derivative proceedings, 21-275 to  
21-282  
Attorney's fees, 21-281  
Meetings, 21-253 to 21-261  
Proceedings to appoint custodian or  
receiver, 21-283  
Voting, 21-262 to 21-271  
Judicial review of corporate  
elections and shareholder  
votes, 21-271.01  
Trusts and agreements, 21-272 to  
21-274

#### **Part 8 Directors and officers,**

Board of Directors, 21-284 to 21-294  
Directors,  
Conflicting interest transactions,  
21-2,120 to 21-2,123

Standards of conduct and  
liability, 21-2,102 to 21-2,104

Meetings and action, 21-295 to 21-  
2,101

Business opportunities, 21-2,124  
Indemnification and advance for  
expenses, 21-2,110 to 21-2,119  
Officers, 21-2,105 to 21-2,109

#### **Part 9 Domestication and conversion,**

Domestic corporation, occupation  
tax, 21-301 to 21-303  
Domestication, 21-2,127 to 21-2,132  
Entity conversion, 21-2,143 to 21-  
2,149  
Foreign nonprofit domestication and  
conversion, 21-2,139 to 21-  
2,142  
Nonprofit conversion, 21-2,133 to  
21-2,138  
Preliminary provisions, 21-2,125, 21-  
2,126

#### **Part 10 Amendment of,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-2,150 to  
21-2,158  
Bylaws, 21-2,159, 21-2,160  
Notice required, 21-2,229

#### **Part 11 Mergers and share**

**exchanges,** 21-2,161 to 21-2,168  
Notice required, 21-2,229

#### **Part 12 Disposition of assets,** 21-

2,169, 21-2,170

#### **Part 13 Appraisal rights,**

Judicial appraisal of shares, 21-  
2,181, 21-2,182  
Other remedies, 21-2,183  
Procedure for exercise of appraisal  
rights, 21-2,174 to 21-2,180  
Right to appraisal and payment for  
shares, 21-2,171 to 21-2,173

#### **Part 14 Dissolution,**

Administrative dissolution, 21-2,193  
to 21-2,196  
Occupation tax, failure to pay, 21-  
323 to 21-325.02  
Assets deposited with State  
Treasurer, when, 21-2,202  
Judicial dissolution, 21-2,197 to 21-  
2,201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont'd**

#### **Part 14 Dissolution –Cont'd,**

Judicial dissolution –Cont'd

Attorney's fees awarded, when, 21-2,201

Notice required, 21-2,229

Voluntary dissolution, 21-2,184 to 21-2,192

Claim against, statute of limitation, 21-2,190

#### **Part 15 Foreign corporations,**

Certificate of authority, 21-2,203 to 21-2,212

Foreign corporation domestication, 21-2,220.01 to 21-2,220.04

Occupation tax, 21-304 to 21-306

Revocation of certificate of authority, 21-2,217 to 21-2,220

Withdrawal or transfer of authority, 21-2,213 to 21-2,216

#### **Part 16 Records and reports,**

Confidential information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Notices required, 21-2,229

Records, 21-2,221 to 21-2,226

Reports,

Financial statements for shareholders, 21-2,227

To Secretary of State, 21-2,228,

*See also* OCCUPATION TAX

#### **Part 17 Transition provisions, 21-2,230 to 21-2,232**

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited, 21-2101**

**Articles of incorporation, amendment, 21-2112**

**Board of directors, 21-2111**

**Capital requirements, 21-2110**

**Definitions, 21-2102**

**Financial institutions, membership, 21-2109**

**Funds, deposit, 21-2114**

**Incorporation, 21-2103, *See also***

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201

**Membership, 21-2109**

**Name, requirements, 21-2106**

**Offices, location, 21-2107**

**Powers, corporation, 21-2105**

**Purposes, corporation, 21-2104**

**Records, 21-2115**

**Reserves, amount, 21-2113**

**State, credit not pledged, 21-2117**

**Stock,**

Acquisition, 21-2108

Par value, 21-2110

Registration, exemption, 21-2116

Transfer, 21-2108

Voting rights, 21-2110

### **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

#### **PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

**Act, how cited, 81-1272**

**Business Development Services**

**Program, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Contracts, 81-1275 to 81-1277**

**Department of Economic**

**Development Existing**

**Business Assistance Division,**

**duties, 81-1275**

**Intent, 81-1273**

**Nebraska Business Development**

**Center, 81-1275**

**Program, Business Development**

**Services, 81-1274 to 81-1277**

**Services, 81-1275**

**Small business development**

**centers, 81-1275**

### **BUSINESS ENTITIES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Charitable organizations, *See***  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Cold storage plants, *See* COLD**  
STORAGE PLANTS

**Corporations, *See* CORPORATIONS**

Business, *See* BUSINESS

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA  
MODEL; 21-201

Business development, *See*

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BUSINESS ENTITIES –Cont'd**

#### **Corporations –Cont'd**

- Coops, *See* COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; 21-1301
- Limited cooperative association, *See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901
- Nonprofit, *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901
- Professional, *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

#### **Franchises, See** FRANCHISES

#### **Holding companies, See** HOLDING COMPANIES

#### **Limited cooperative association, See** LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

#### **Limited liability companies, See also** LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101

- Attorneys at law, applicability of act, 21-191
- Professional services, requirements, 21-185 to 21-191

#### **Limited liability partnerships, See** PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

#### **Limited partnerships, See** LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233

#### **Mutual associations, See** MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS

#### **Partnerships, See** PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

#### Business development, *See* BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272

#### Limited partnerships, *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233

#### **Restaurants, See** RESTAURANTS

### **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 19-4015
- How construed, 19-4016

#### **Applicability of act, 19-4038**

#### **Definitions, 19-4017.01**

#### **Districts,**

- Authorized, 19-4020
- Board, 19-4021, 19-4022
- Creation, 19-4029
- Disestablishment, 19-4035, 19-4036
- Expansion, 19-4029.02, 19-4029.05
- Ordinance, 19-4029, 19-4029.05
- Termination, 19-4035, 19-4036

#### **Funds, use, 19-4019, 19-4037**

#### **Hearing, procedure, 19-4026 to 19-4028, 19-4029.03, 19-4029.04**

#### **Intent, 19-4017**

#### **Notice, 19-4029.01**

#### **Special assessments,**

- Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034
- Limitations, 19-4033
- Procedure, 19-4030, 19-4032, 19-4034

#### **Taxes,**

- General business occupation tax, 19-4018, 19-4031, 19-4034
- Limitations, 19-4033

#### **Utilities, 19-4023**

### **BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 81-12,152
- Purpose, 81-12,154
- Termination, 81-12,167

#### **Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01**

#### **Confidentiality of records, 81-12,166**

#### **Definitions, 81-12,153**

#### **Department,**

- Annual report, contents, 81-12,166
- Contract authorized, 81-12,165
- Qualified action plan, develop, 81-12,155

#### **Financial assistance programs,**

- Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Financial assistance programs**

–Cont'd

Commercialize product or process,  
81-12,160

Enterprise zones, preference for  
projects located in, 81-12,156

Federal grant program, planning  
and federal award matching  
grants, 81-12,157

Higher education research and  
development, 81-12,161

Prototype development, 81-12,158

Small business investment, 81-  
12,162

Value-added agriculture, 81-12,159

**Funding, intent, 81-12,163**

**Rules and regulations, 81-12,164**

### **C**

#### **CABIN TRAILERS**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Building code requirements, power  
to enact, 23-172**

**Certificate of title, See** MOTOR  
VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE  
ACT; 60-101

**Defined, 60-614, See also** RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Financing of, waiver of payments  
upon loss or destruction of  
vehicle, See** GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Length limit, 60-6,290**

**Recreational vehicles, See**  
RECREATION

#### **Registration,**

Definition, 60-314

Requirements, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Sales of, dealer's license required,**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Taxation,**

Homestead, exclusion from  
definition, 77-3502

Mobile home, exclusion from  
definition, 77-3701

**Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-  
1739, See also** REAL PROPERTY  
TAX

**Trailers, See** TRAILERS

**Width limit, 60-6,288**

Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-  
6,297, 60-6,298

#### **CABLE TELEVISION**

*See* TELEVISION

#### **CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

*See* RESTAURANTS

#### **CAMPAIGNS**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Campaign practices, See** POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Candidates for civil office,  
impeachment for misdemeanor  
in pursuit of office, Article IV,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Election procedures, See** ELECTION  
ACT; 32-101

**Secretary of State, participation in  
political committee, restriction,  
84-509.01**

#### **CAMPERS AND CAMPING**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Cabin trailers, See** CABIN TRAILERS

#### **Camper unit,**

Defined, 60-1801

Permit,

Application, 60-1803

Fee, 60-1803

Receipt required, when, 60-1807

Renewal, 60-1805, 60-1807

Required, when, 60-1802

Unlawful discharge of firearm at, 28-  
1212.02, 28-1212.04

Validation decal, 60-1804

Violations, penalty, 60-1808

**Camping, prohibited where, 2-3292,  
39-312**

#### **Camping areas,**

Designation and use, 37-305

Violation, penalty, 37-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CAMPERS AND CAMPING –Cont'd**

#### **Camps, recreation,**

Definitions, 71-3101

Inspection, 71-3103

Membership campgrounds, *See*  
MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT;  
76-2101

Permit, 71-3102

Revocation, 71-3104

Plans, 71-3106

Rules and regulations, 71-3105

Violations, penalty, 71-3107

#### **Financing of recreational vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See***

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION  
WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Membership campgrounds, *See***

MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-  
2101

#### **Parks, *See* PARKS**

#### **Recreation camps, regulation, 71- 3101 to 71-3107**

#### **Regulations, hunting and fishing,**

*See* GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Trails, *See* TRAILS**

#### **Wayside areas, state, 81-710, 81-711**

### **CANCER**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Bone marrow donations, 71-4819, 71-4820**

#### **Breast and cervical cancer,**

Breast reconstruction, insurance  
coverage required, 44-797

Diagnostic funding program, 71-  
7003.01 to 71-7013

Committee, Breast and Cervical  
Cancer Advisory, 71-7012

Fund, Breast and Cervical Cancer  
Cash, 71-7010

Intent, 71-7001.01

Liability of state, limitations, 71-  
7013

#### **Mammography,**

Insurance coverage requirements,  
44-785

Notice, duty of health care facility  
to provide, 71-7001

Medicaid coverage for treatment,  
when, 68-915

#### **Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG**

REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

#### **Cigarette tax, funding for research, 77-2602**

#### **Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804**

#### **Firefighter, cancer death or disability, 35-1001**

#### **Health insurance, treatment coverage, 44-788**

Includes orally administered  
anticancer medication, 44-7,104

#### **Registry,**

Confidentiality of records, 81-647,  
81-649, 81-663 to 81-675

Approved data exchange  
agreements, effect, 81-671

Definitions, 81-643

Department,

Duties, 81-644, 81-645

Restrictions, 81-649

Establishment, 81-644

Hospital, provide data, 81-646, 81-  
649.02

Intent, 81-642

Liability for providing information, 81-  
648

Patient contact, permission  
required, 81-649

Practitioner, provide data, 81-646

Privacy rights, 81-649

Report, annual, 81-650

Researchers, approval, 81-647

Statistical report, 81-645

Violations, penalties, 81-649.02

#### **Research facility, Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804**

#### **Research grants, 81-637 to 81- 640.01**

Funding, cigarette tax, 77-2602

Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-  
112

#### **Screening, mammography,**

**insurance coverage,  
requirements, 44-785**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act, how cited, 71-2422**

**Cancer drug,**

Accepted or dispensed, conditions,  
71-2426

Donations, 71-2425

**Definitions, 71-2423**

**Fee authorized, 71-2427**

**Immunity, 71-2428**

**Participant registry, 71-2430**

**Physician's office, pharmacy,  
hospital, health clinic, duties,  
71-2427**

**Program,**

Established, 71-2424

Participant's duties, 71-2427

**Rules and regulations, 71-2429**

### **CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Act, how cited, 72-1269**

**Banks, eligibility for funds, 72-1268**

**Bond requirements, 72-1268.01 to  
72-1268.04**

**Capital stock financial institutions,  
eligibility for funds, 72-1268**

**Definitions, 72-1262**

**Eligibility for funds, conditions, 72-  
1268, 77-2301**

**Funds, pool, 72-1267**

**Intent, 72-1261**

**Interest rate and term, 72-1265**

**Limitations, 72-1268.03**

**Nebraska Investment Council,  
duties, 72-1266**

**Out-of-state bank holding  
company, subsidiary bank,  
requirements, 72-1268.07**

**Qualifying mutual financial  
institutions, eligibility for funds,  
72-1268**

**Rules and regulations, 72-1266**

**Security requirements, 72-1268.01  
to 72-1268.04**

**State investment officer, duties, 72-  
1265, 72-1268.03**

**Time deposit open account, 72-  
1263, 72-1264**

### **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Accessory before the fact, how  
treated, 29-2811**

**Aggravating circumstances,  
enumerated, 29-2523**

**Aggravation hearing,  
Interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29-  
2521.05**

Procedure, 29-2520

**Appeal, Article I, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525**

**Authorized, 28-105**

**Briefs, payment by county, 29-2527**

**Competency, determination of, 29-  
2537 to 29-2539**

**Determination of sentence, 29-  
2521, 29-2522**

**Escaped convict, 29-2542**

**Homicide cases,**

Report by county attorney, 29-  
2524.01, 29-2524.02

Review by Supreme Court, 29-  
2521.01 to 29-2521.04

**Intent, 29-2519, 29-2524**

**Lethal injection, procedure, 83-964  
to 83-972**

**Mental incompetency before  
execution, effect, 29-1822**

**Mitigating circumstances,  
enumerated, 29-2523**

**Murder, first degree, 28-303**

**Notice of aggravation, 29-1603**

**Orders, by Supreme Court, 29-2528**

**Pregnant convicted person,  
procedures, 29-2540, 29-2541**

**Prohibited, when, 28-105.01**

**Reversal of conviction, 29-2546**

**Warrant for execution, issuance, 29-  
2543**

### **CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act,**

Applicability of other insurance laws  
delineated, 44-8218

How cited, 44-8201



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

Purpose, 44-8202

**Cease and desist order**, 44-8215

#### **Certificate of authority**,

Renewal, 44-8207

Required, 44-8205

Suspension or revocation, 44-8215

#### **Credit for reserves ceded to**

reinsurer, 44-8212

**Definitions**, 44-8203

**Director or officer, restriction**, 44-8206

**Fees**, 44-8205, 44-8207

**Financial examinations**, 44-8210

**Governing body**, 44-8206

**Investments, limitations**, 44-8211

**Letter of credit, requirements**, 44-8209

**Loans, limitations**, 44-8211

#### **Membership in guaranty**

associations, prohibited, 44-8213

**Name, restrictions**, 44-8204

**Plan of operation**, 44-8205

**Purposes of**, 44-8202

**Records, requirements**, 44-8205

**Reports required**, 44-8208

**Rules and regulations**, 44-8217

**Special purpose financial captive insurers, creation, powers and duties, limitation on dividends**, 44-8216

**Tax on gross premiums**, 77-908

**Total capital and surplus requirements**, 44-8209

**Voluntary dissolution, requirements, effect**, 44-8214

### **CAR LINE COMPANIES**

*See generally* PROPERTY TAX

**Administrative fine**, 77-683

**Assessment**, 77-682

#### **Collection of taxes**,

Applicability of sections, 77-688

Disposition of proceeds, 77-691

Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689

Liability to state, 77-690

Lien, 77-689

Surrender of money and credits, 77-690

**Definition**, 77-679

#### **Delinquent taxes**,

Collection, 77-687

List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

**Distress warrant**, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689

**Lien**, 77-689

#### **Statement, annual**,

Car line companies, file, 77-680

Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683

Railroad companies, file, 77-681

#### **Tax**,

Appeal, 77-684

Certification of levy, 77-686

Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-687 to 77-691

Due, when, 77-687

Rate, determination, 77-684

Receipt, 77-685

**Tax Commissioner, powers and duties**, 77-679 to 77-693

**Valuation**, 77-682

Adjustments, 77-693

Exemption, *See* PERSONAL

PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

### **CAR POOLING**

*See* RIDE SHARING

### **CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

#### **Act**,

How cited, 76-601

How construed, 76-607

**Counties, cities, and villages, more stringent requirements, allowed**, 76-607

**Definitions**, 76-602

**Landlord, duties**, 76-606

#### **Multi-family dwellings, carbon**

monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-605

#### **New construction, carbon**

monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-603

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT**

*–Cont'd*

**Prohibited acts, carbon monoxide alarms,** 76-604, 76-605, 76-606

**Rental properties, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements,** 76-606

**Single-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements,** 76-604

**Tenant, duties,** 76-606

### **CAREER SCHOOLS**

See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

### **CARNIVALS**

See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### **CARRIERS**

See COMMON CARRIERS

### **CARS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **CASH RESERVE FUND**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Created,** 84-612

**Investment,** 84-613

**Receipt of federal funds,** 84-612

**Tobacco products tax, funding from,** 77-4008

**Transfers,** 77-4602, 84-612

**Unreversed funds,** 84-614

### **CATS**

See ANIMALS

### **CATTLE**

See LIVESTOCK

### **CEMETERIES**

See *generally* BURIAL

**Abandoned lots,** 12-701, 12-702

**Abandoned or neglected cemeteries,**

Counties, duty to maintain, 23-224

Improvements and repairs,

Authorized, 12-801

Notice, 12-802

Sections, how construed, 12-804

Trustees, defined, 12-803

Maintenance, authorized, 12-805 to 12-810

Pioneer cemeteries,

Access, when, 12-808.01

County transfer management, conditions, 12-812

Cemetery association, duties, 12-531

Defined, 12-808

Maintenance, 12-807 to 12-810

Markers, 12-810

Mowing, 12-810

Repairs, notice posted, 12-801 to 12-804

Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND

SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

### **Associations,**

Abandonment of grounds, 12-521 to 12-529

Condemnation, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Debts, limitation, 12-507

Eminent domain, 12-506

Limitation, 12-515

Exhibit, annual, 12-518

Formation, 12-501, 12-502

Lots,

Exemptions, 12-517

Improvements, 12-518

Resale, 12-505

Mowing requirements, 12-532

Perpetual care fund, 12-509

Use, 12-511

Perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.01 to 12-512.07

Perpetual special care trust,

Authorized, 12-510

Exemptions, 12-511

Funds, use, 12-511

Investments, 12-510

Property, acquisition, validity, 12-512

Powers, 12-504

Real estate,

Acquisition, 12-506

Exemptions, 12-520

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

#### **Associations –Cont'd**

- Revenue, disbursement, 12-506
- Rules and regulations, 12-508
- Service of process, 12-503
- Taxation, exemption, 12-506, 12-511, 12-517, 12-520
- Transfer of association cemetery to city or village cemetery, 12-530
- Trustees, 12-501 to 12-503
- Bond, 12-516

#### **Bonds, See BONDS**

#### **Burial, See BURIAL**

#### **Burial goods,**

- Removal of goods, penalty, 28-1301
- Unmarked sites, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### **Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for, See BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101**

#### **Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants,**

- Board, 12-401
- Funds, 12-402
- Officers and employees, 12-403
- Tax levy, 12-402

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Establishment, 16-241
- Funds, 16-242
- Lots,
  - Conveyance, 16-243
  - Regulation, 16-244
  - Religious test, prohibited, 16-244
- Maintenance, 16-242
- Rules and regulations, 16-245
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Authority to prohibit, 14-102
- Regulation, 14-103
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

- Establishment, 15-239
- Improvements, 15-240
- Lots,
  - Conveyance, 15-241
  - Regulation, 15-242
  - Religious test, prohibited, 15-242
- Rules and regulations, 15-243
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
- Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
- Bonds, 17-939
- Condemnation, 17-926
- Eminent domain, 17-926
- Improvements, 17-940
- Lots,
  - Conveyance, 17-941
  - Forfeiture, 17-938
  - Regulation, 17-942
  - Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
- Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
- Rules and regulations, 17-943
- Tax, authorized, 17-938
- Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
- Trustees, 17-937

Rules and regulations, 15-243

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933

Associations,

Authorized, 17-944

Deeds, 17-945

Funds, transfer, 17-947

Trustees, 17-945, 17-946

Bonds, 17-939

Condemnation, 17-926

Eminent domain, 17-926

Improvements, 17-940

Lots,

Conveyance, 17-941

Forfeiture, 17-938

Regulation, 17-942

Religious test, prohibited, 17-942

Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936

Rules and regulations, 17-943

Tax, authorized, 17-938

Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530

Trustees, 17-937

#### **Condemnation, conditions, 12-201**

#### **Corpses, See DEAD BODIES**

#### **Districts,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Boundaries, change, 12-917

Assessments, 12-918, 12-919

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Bylaws, 12-915

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

Formation, 12-909 to 12-912

Prior law, effect, 12-921

Land, acquisition of, 12-923

Liabilities, 12-920

Powers and duties, 12-920

Tax levy, 12-914, 12-923

Trustees, 12-913

Warrants, 12-916

#### **Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

- Employee benefits, joint procurement, See**
  - INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Endowments, authorized, 12-301**
  - Exemptions, 12-302
- Final disposition, instructions of decedent, 38-1426**
- Indian burial remains and goods, See** UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
- Insurance, joint procurement, See** INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Joint entity, authorized, See** INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
- Lots,**
  - Abandonment,
    - Effect, 12-701
    - Sale, 12-702
  - Exemptions,
    - Cemetery associations, 12-517
    - Mausoleum associations, 12-605
- Mausoleum associations,**
  - Acquisition of property, 12-604
  - Applicability of law, 12-603
  - Bonds, authority to issue, 12-604
  - Construction, location, 12-606
  - Contracts, authority, 12-604
  - Debts, limitation, 12-604
  - Formation, 12-601
    - Procedure, 12-602
  - Lots, exemptions, 12-605
  - Perpetual care trust fund,
    - Amount required, 12-614
    - Investments, 12-616
    - Required, 12-613
      - Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
    - Trustees, 12-615
  - Powers, 12-603
  - Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
- Municipal cemeteries,**
  - Bonds,
    - Authorized, 12-1001
    - Election, 12-1002, 12-1003

- Terms, 12-1002
  - Water supply, 12-1004
- Property tax, exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, 77-202.09, 77-202.10**
- Registry, Statewide Cemetery, 12-1401**
- School lands, acquire for cemetery purposes, 72-220**
- Unmarked sites, See** UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
- Veterans, See** VETERANS
- Villages,**
  - Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933
  - Associations,
    - Authorized, 17-944
    - Deeds, 17-945
    - Funds, transfer, 17-947
    - Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
  - Bonds, 17-939
  - Condemnation, 17-926
  - Eminent domain, 17-926
  - Improvements, 17-940
  - Lots,
    - Conveyance, 17-941
    - Forfeiture, 17-938
    - Regulation, 17-942
      - Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
  - Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
  - Rules and regulations, 17-943
  - Tax, authorized, 17-938
  - Transfer of association cemetery to village cemetery, 12-530
  - Trustees, 17-937
- Wyuka Cemetery,**
  - Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
  - Department, powers, 12-102
  - Joint control, when, 12-102
  - Maintenance fund, 12-103
  - Retirement plan, reports required, 12-101
  - Revenue, 12-103
  - Rules and regulations, 12-103
  - Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
  - Soldiers burial ground, 12-104

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CEMETERIES –Cont'd**

#### **Wyuka Cemetery –Cont'd,**

Soldiers burial ground –Cont'd

Joint control, veterans groups, 12-105

Treasurer, 12-103

Trustees,

Appointment, 12-101

Potential conflict of interest, actions required, 12-101.01

Powers and duties, 12-101, 12-103

### **CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 71-1796

**Board, Nebraska Center for Nursing,** 71-1799

**Board of Nursing, duties,** 71-1798.01

**Funding, nursing licensure fees,** 71-1798.01

**Intent,** 71-1797

**Nebraska Center for Nursing,** 71-1798

### **CENTER FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND EXPANDED LEARNING ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act,**

How cited, 79-772

Purpose, 79-775

**Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning, duties,** 79-775

**Definitions,** 79-774

**Intent,** 79-773

### **CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited,** 71-5801

**Appeal,** 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865

**Certificate of need,**

Activities requiring, 71-5829.03

Application, 71-5836, 71-5837

Decision, department duties, 71-5846, 71-5848

Renewal, 71-5848.01

Validity and duration, 71-5848.01

**Definitions,** 71-5803 to 71-5803.15

**Department, duties,** 71-5836

**Exemptions,** 71-5830.01

**Fees,** 71-5837

**Injunctions,** 71-5868

**License or permit, disciplinary actions,** 71-5869

**Long-term care beds,**

Certificate of need, activities

requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions,** 71-5829.06

**Rules and regulations,** 71-5836

**Violations, penalty,** 71-5870

### **CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act,**

Applicability, 71-8007

How cited, 71-8001

**Definition,** 71-8003

**Intent,** 71-8002

**Rules and regulations,** 71-8008

**Title, use of,**

Business enterprise, 71-8005

Individual, 71-8004

**Unfair trade practice,** 71-8006

**Violations, penalty,** 71-8006

### **CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-701

**Activities not subject to act,** 38-706

**Consultation and collaboration with practitioner,** 38-711

**Definitions,** 38-702 to 38-706

**Duties and functions,** 38-711

**Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Renewal, 38-709

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT**

–Cont'd

#### **Licensure –Cont'd**

Requirements, 38-707

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED  
PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Temporary, requirements, 38-708

Use of title, 38-710

**Scope of practice**, 38-706

### **CERVICAL CANCER**

*See* CANCER

### **CHADRON STATE COLLEGE**

*See* STATE COLLEGES

### **CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Act, how cited**, 59-1801

**Definitions**, 59-1802

**Issuance of annuity, how  
construed**, 59-1803

### **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Bingo authorized**, 9-211, *See also*  
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA

**Boy scouts**, *See* CHILDREN AND  
MINORS

**Charitable gaming, authorized**,  
Article III, section 24, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Charter**, 21-609

**Corporate form**,

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401

Nonprofit corporations, *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Corporate powers**, 21-608, 21-609  
Acts, attestation, 21-611

**Endowment funds, management**,  
*See* PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Fiduciaries, act as**, 21-610

### **Financial data protection, *See***

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

### **Food,**

Liability, limitations, 25-21,189

Resale prohibited, 28-1483

### **Gambling,**

Bingo, 9-201, *See also* BINGO ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Charitable gaming, authorized,  
Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article  
III, section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-701, *See also* GIFT  
ENTERPRISE

Keno, *See* COUNTY AND CITY  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Lotteries and raffles, *See* LOTTERY  
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Small, *See* SMALL LOTTERY AND  
RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

Pickle cards, *See* PICKLE CARD  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

**Gift enterprise, restrictions**, Article  
III, section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-701, *See also* GIFT  
ENTERPRISE

### **Gifts to,**

Annuities, *See* CHARITABLE GIFT  
ANNUITY ACT; 59-1801

Donation of motor vehicle by certain  
political subdivisions,  
conditions, 13-329

**Homes for orphans, widows,  
indigents, and elderly**, 21-612  
to 21-616

**List**, 21-608

### **Names and emblems, registration,**

Applicability of laws, 21-624

Authorized, 21-617

Certificate, 21-621

Effect, 21-618

Fees, 21-623

Procedure, 21-618

Record, 21-619

Secretary of State, duties, 21-618 to  
21-623

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

–*Cont'd*

#### Names and emblems, registration

–*Cont'd*

Similar names, effect, 21-620

Violations, penalty, 21-622

**Nonprofit corporations**, *See*  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

**Officers, attestation**, 21-611

#### Property,

Powers, 21-609

Tax exemption,

Authorized, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
202

Procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

**Religious**, *See* RELIGIOUS  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-  
2704.12

**Securities Act of Nebraska,**  
**transactions exempt from**  
**registration, when**, 8-1111

**Trusts, charitable purposes and**  
**enforcement**, 30-3830, 30-3831,  
*See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM

### CHECKOFF BOARDS

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Corn Development, Utilization, and**  
**Marketing Board**, 2-3611

**Dry Bean Commission**, 2-3745

**Grain**, *See* GRAIN

**Grain Sorghum Development,**  
**Utilization, and Marketing**  
**Board**, 2-4004

**Wheat Development, Utilization,**  
**and Marketing Board,**  
**Nebraska**, 2-2302

### CHECKS

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Abandoned property**, 69-1302, 69-  
1310, *See also* UNCLAIMED  
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM  
DISPOSITION OF

**Approval of, use of driver's license**  
**encoded information**, 60-  
4,111.01

**Automatic teller machines**, 8-157.01

#### Bad checks,

Collection procedures, 28-611

Fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-  
1024

Insufficient funds, 28-611

No-account check, 28-611.01

Penalties, 28-611, 28-611.01

State Treasurer and state agency,  
charge assessed, 84-617.01,  
84-620

#### Bank deposits and collections,

Article 4, UCC, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Certified checks,

Presumed abandoned, when, 69-  
1302, 69-1310, *See also*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

Requirements, 8-137

Uniform Commercial Code,

Bank deposits and collections,

Article 4, UCC, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments, Article 3,

UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL

CODE, UNIFORM

#### Check-cashing services,

Licensure requirements, *See*

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES

LICENSING ACT; 45-901

Motor club service, authorized to  
cash checks, 44-3707

**Cleared at par**, 8-153

#### Collection, bank deposits and

**collections**, Article 4, UCC, *See*  
*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Commercial Code, Uniform,

Bank deposits and collections,

Article 4, UCC, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Negotiable instruments, Article 3,

UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL

CODE, UNIFORM

#### Deposits, bank deposits and

**collections**, Article 4, UCC, *See*

*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHECKS –Cont'd**

- Encoding, required, 8-153**
- Failure to endorse, liability, 25-21,188.01**
- Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**
- Preprinted information, required, 8-153**
- Receipt by insolvent bank, prohibited, 8-138, 8-1,118**
- Returned check, fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024, 84-617.01, 84-620**
- State Treasurer, cash checks for senators and state employees, 84-615**
- Traveler's checks,**
  - Defined, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
  - Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310, *See also* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
  - Regulation, *See* MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701
- Uniform Commercial Code,**
  - Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
  - Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **CHEMIGATION**

*See* IRRIGATION

### **CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* IRRIGATION

- Accidents,**
  - Failure to notify, penalty, 46-1142
  - Procedures, 46-1131
- Act,**
  - How cited, 46-1101
  - How construed, 46-1147, 46-1148
- Acts prohibited, 46-1139 to 46-1143**
- Appeals, 46-1146**

- Certificate, application of chemicals, 46-1128**
  - Revocation, 46-1129.01
- Check valves, violations, 46-1127**
- Contamination, assistance, 46-1133**
- Damages, 46-1132**
- Defenses, affirmative, 46-1137**
- Definitions, 46-1103 to 46-1116.01**
- Environmental Quality, Department of, powers and duties, 46-1134**
- Environmental requirements, voluntary self-examination, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**
- Equipment, replacement or alteration, inspection, 46-1122**
- Fees, 46-1119, 46-1121**
- Fund, Chemigation Costs, 46-1121**
- Inspections, 46-1122, 46-1124**
- Intent, 46-1102**
- Natural resources districts,**
  - Failure to carry out duties, 46-1144, 46-1145
  - Inspections, 46-1124
  - Permits, duties, 46-1117 to 46-1126
  - Report, annual, 46-1123
- Notice, 46-1130**
- Permit,**
  - Application, 46-1117, 46-1120
  - Disciplinary actions, Grounds, 46-1125
  - Procedures, 46-1126
  - Emergency, 46-1119
  - Required, exception, 46-1117
  - Special, 46-1117.01
  - Violations, penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143
- Reports,**
  - Accident, 46-1131
  - Annual, 46-1123
- Rules and regulations,**
  - Environmental Quality Council, 46-1127, 46-1129, 46-1136
  - Natural resources districts, 46-1135
- Signs, posting, 46-1130**
- System,**
  - Improper operation, penalty, 46-1127
  - Suspend operations, when, 46-1126
- Training, applicator, 46-1128, 46-1129**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Violations of act,

Penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143

Procedures, 46-1138

### CHICKENS

See LIVESTOCK

### CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

### CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS  
Act,

How cited, 43-3901

How construed, 43-3911

Relation to federal Electronic

Signatures in Global and

National Commerce Act, 43-  
3912

#### Court order,

Contents, 43-3908

Duration, 43-3910

#### Courts,

Cooperation and communication, 43-  
3903

Jurisdiction, 43-3905

#### Definitions, 43-3902

#### Petition, contents, 43-3906

#### Risk of abduction, factors to

determine, 43-3907

#### Standing to bring action, 43-3904

#### Warrant for physical custody of

child, when, 43-3909

### CHILD ABUSE

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Abuse by department personnel or agent, penalty, 28-322.04

#### Attorney General, establish Child Protection Division, 84-205

#### Board, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1903

#### Child abuse and neglect, defined, 28-710

#### Child abuse and neglect teams, 28- 728 to 28-731

#### Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-730

#### Child welfare system, See CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### County attorney, duties, 28-728

#### Court proceedings, court

##### appointed special advocate

##### volunteers, See COURT

APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE

ACT; 43-3701

#### Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY

#### Death or serious injury, See also DEATH

Fatality or near fatality, disclosure of  
information, when, 81-3126

Investigation and review, See CHILD  
AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW

ACT; 71-3404

Investigation by Inspector General,  
43-4318

#### Department, duties, 28-713, 68-

1207, 68-1207.01, See also CHILD  
PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY

ACT

#### Division, Child Protection, Attorney General establish, 84-205

#### Domestic violence, See ABUSE

#### Duty to report, See CHILD

PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY  
ACT; 28-710

#### Enticement by electronic

communication device, 28-833

#### Family program, department

establish, 42-916

#### Fatality or near fatality, 81-3126

#### Force, use on minor justifiable,

when, 28-1413

#### Fund, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention,

Board, 43-1903, 43-1904

Definitions, 43-1902

Department, duties, 43-1905

Fund, creation and use, 43-1906

Legislative findings, 43-1901

#### Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

#### Law enforcement,

Assistance in investigations, 81-  
2010.01, 81-2010.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILD ABUSE –Cont'd**

#### **Law enforcement –Cont'd**

Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, duties, 43-4318, 43-4331**

#### **Penalty, general, 28-707**

**Pornography, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01**

#### **Prevention,**

Family program, department establish, 42-916

*Fund, Child Abuse Prevention Fund, this heading*

Pornography, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Prostitution, 28-707, 28-710, 28-805, *See also* PROSTITUTION**

**Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS**

**Records and reports, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710**

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

**Rural areas, investigatory assistance by law enforcement, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02**

#### **Sexual assault of a child,**

Civil action by victim, when, 25-228

Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833

First degree, 28-319.01

Second or third degree, 28-320.01

Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

While in state custody, 28-322.04

**Statute of limitation, 29-110**

#### **Teams,**

Child abuse and neglect investigation, 28-728 to 28-731

Child abuse and neglect treatment, 28-728 to 28-731

State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

#### **Trafficking,**

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

#### **Victims, *See also* VICTIMS**

Insurance discrimination prohibited, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830

### **CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS**

*See* CHILD ABUSE

### **CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* DEATH

**Act, how cited, 71-3404**

**Definitions, 71-3405**

#### **Information and records,**

Agreements for secure storage of electronic data, 71-3407

Confidentiality, 71-3411

Disclosure, limitations, 71-3411

Provision to team, 71-3410

Release, conditions, 71-3411

Subpoena power of department, 71-3410

**Intent, 71-3404**

#### **State Child and Maternal Death Review Team,**

Chairperson, 71-3406, 71-3408

Consultation agreements, 71-3407

Core members, 71-3406

Death reviews, manner, 71-3409

Expenses, 71-3406

Information gathering and investigation, agent authorized, 71-3407

Meetings, 71-3406

Open Meetings Act, not applicable, 71-3406

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT –Cont'd**

#### **State Child and Maternal Death Review Team –Cont'd**

Powers and duties, 71-3407  
Purposes, 71-3407  
Team coordinator, 71-3406, 71-3408  
Terms, 71-3406

### **CHILD CARE**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Before-and-after-school services,**  
79-1104

#### **Child care,**

Family child care homes, voluntary  
registration, 43-2609  
Foster care, 71-1901 to 71-1907,  
*See also* FOSTER CARE  
Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-  
1913, 81-502  
Investigations, access to records,  
28-377, 28-726  
Licensure, *See* CHILD CARE  
LICENSING ACT; 71-1908  
Providers,  
Licensing and inservice criteria,  
79-1102  
Training and assistance, 43-2606  
to 43-2608  
Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO  
QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952  
Smoking prohibited at licensed  
program, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Child care programs, licensure,**  
*See* CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT;  
71-1908

**Child care subsidy program,**  
Administrative disqualification, 68-  
720  
Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets  
and income, 68-1201  
Participation, 68-1202, 68-1206  
Rate, 43-536

**Disease, communicable, notice  
requirements,** 43-2617

**Education,** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Federal funds, State Board of  
Education, distribute,** 79-319

#### **Foster care,**

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-  
317  
Regulation, *See* FOSTER CARE

**Grants for programs,** 43-2621 to 43-  
2625, *See also* QUALITY CHILD  
CARE ACT

#### **Immunizations,**

Exchange of information, 71-539 to  
71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS  
Vaccination program, *See*  
CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Inspections,** 43-2618

**Licensure requirements,** *See* CHILD  
CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908

**Location,** 43-2616

#### **Medications,**

Requirements, *See* MEDICATION AIDE  
ACT; 71-6718  
Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Motor vehicles, child passenger  
restraint requirements,** 71-  
1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Participation by child in  
extracurricular and social  
activities,** *See* STRENGTHENING  
FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701

**Preschool,** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Registration, voluntary,** 43-2609

**School districts,**  
Before-and-after-school services,  
79-1104  
Prekindergarten programs,  
requirements, 79-1104, *See  
also* EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Smoking prohibited, licensed  
programs,** *See* CLEAN INDOOR  
AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Tax credits for providers,** *See*  
SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-3601

**Transportation of children, child  
seats and seat belt  
requirements,** 71-1907, *See also*  
SEAT BELTS

### **CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**  
**Act,**  
    How cited, 71-1908  
    Purposes, 71-1909  
**Complaint tracking system,** 71-1918  
**Contested cases, procedure,** 71-1916  
**Definitions,** 71-1910  
**Department, powers and duties,** 71-1912 to 71-1915  
**Disciplinary actions,**  
    Considerations, 71-1921  
    Final, when, 71-1922  
    Fines, disposition, 71-1920  
    Grounds, 71-1919  
    Notice, 71-1922  
    Types, 71-1920  
**Display,** 71-1911  
**Emergency powers,** 71-1915  
**Fees,** 71-1911.01  
**Immunization requirements,** 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03  
**Injunction,** 71-1915  
    Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.02  
**Inspections,** 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502  
**Intent,** 71-1908, 71-1909  
**Investigation,** 71-1912, 71-1913  
    Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.01  
**License,**  
    Application,  
        Contents, 71-1911.02  
        Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03  
    Corrective action status, 71-1911  
    Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264, 71-1911  
    Denial,  
        Final, when, 71-1922  
        Grounds, 71-1919  
        Notice, 71-1922  
    *Disciplinary actions,* this heading  
    Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2,108.05  
    Voluntary surrender, 71-1923  
    When required, 71-1911  
**Local law,** 71-1914  
**Providers,**  
    Inspector General access to records, 43-4324  
    Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03  
    Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608  
**Rules and regulations,** 71-1916  
**Smoking prohibited,** *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716  
**Unlicensed child care,**  
    Investigation, 71-1914.01  
    Restraining order or injunction, 71-1914.02  
    Violations, county attorney, duties, 71-1914.03  
**Violation, unlicensed child care,** 71-1914.03
- CHILD CUSTODY**  
*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Abduction prevention,** *See* CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901  
**Adoption,** *See* ADOPTION  
    Agencies, child-placing, *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY  
**Child left at hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when,** 29-121  
**Child Protection Division, Attorney General, duties,** 84-205  
**Child support,** *See* CHILD SUPPORT  
**Children with disabilities,**  
    Foster care payments, 68-1210  
    Special education services, 79-1129  
**Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children,** 43-1103  
**Court determination of custody,**  
    Ex parte orders, 42-357  
    Legal and physical custody determination, 42-364, *See also* PARENTING ACT; 43-2920  
    Military parent involved in proceedings, *See* DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601  
    Minor child, rights of parents, 42-364, 42-381  
    Modification proceedings, 42-364  
    Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY –Cont'd**

#### **Court determination of custody**

–Cont'd

Visitation,

Enforcement, 42-364.15

Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Military parent, *See* DEPLOYED

PARENTS CUSTODY AND  
VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-  
4601

Parental, 42-364

Temporary order, 42-357

#### **Court jurisdiction, 25-2740, *See***

*also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION  
AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM;  
43-1226

#### **Custodial agreement, nontestamentary transfers in, how treated, 30-2715**

#### **Decedents' estates,**

Allowance for children supported by  
decendent, 30-2324

Guardians, 30-2606, 30-2608, 30-  
2613

#### **Department of Health and Human Services,**

Child committed to department,  
Assets of child, 43-907, 43-908  
Department is legal custodian, 43-  
905, 43-906

Child in custody of department, 43-  
284.01

Facilities for children, 83-108.04

#### **Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities,**

Consular representative,  
Cooperation for court appearance,  
43-3809

Interview of minor, 43-3805

Coordination of activities, 43-3810

Definitions, 43-3802

Early identification, 43-3803

Home studies, 43-3808

Minor in custody of department,  
birth certificate, application, 43-  
3807

Rules and regulations, 43-3811

Sections,

How construed, 43-3812

Purpose, 43-3801

Ward of department,

Determination, duties, 43-3804

Special immigrant juvenile status,  
documentation, 43-3806

**Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE**

**Grandparent visitation, 43-1801 to  
43-1803**

**Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD  
LITEM**

**Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS**

**Indian children, *See* INDIAN CHILD  
WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501**

**Juvenile arrest, *See also* JUVENILE  
CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245**

Procedure, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-  
250

**Military parent involved, *See***

DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND  
VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

**Neglect of a child, *See* CHILD**

PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY  
ACT; 28-710

**Parent, guardian, or custodian,  
powers, 43-708**

**State wards, *See* WARDS**

**Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT**

**Violation of custody, penalty, 28-  
316**

**Welfare aid from county,  
employment requirement,  
custodial parent exception, 68-  
154.01**

### **CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act,**

Applicability, 43-1228 to 43-1230,  
43-1266

How cited, 43-1226

How construed, 43-1265

**Adoption, act not applicable, 43-  
1228**

**Appeals, 43-1261**

**Attorney General, role of, 43-1262**

**Costs, fees, and expenses, 43-  
1259, 43-1264**

**County attorney, role of, 43-1262**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Courts,**

Communication between, 43-1235  
Cooperation between, 43-1237  
Information submitted to, 43-1246  
Simultaneous proceedings,  
procedure, 43-1243, 43-1254

#### **Custody determination,**

Enforcement, 43-1253  
Expedited enforcement, 43-1255  
Foreign child custody determination,  
Jurisdiction, 43-1230  
Recognition of, presumption, 43-  
1230  
Modification, 43-1240  
Registration, 43-1252  
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254

#### **Definitions, 43-1227, 43-1248**

#### **Determination, conclusive when, 43-1231**

#### **Emergency medical care authorization, act not applicable, 43-1228**

#### **Enforcement,**

Definitions, 43-1248  
Duty to enforce, 43-1250  
Expedited, 43-1255  
Full faith and credit of another  
state's order, 43-1260  
Hague Convention, order under, 43-  
1249  
Registered determination, 43-1253  
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254  
Warrant for physical custody of  
child, 43-1258

#### **Hearing and order, 43-1257**

Husband-wife privilege, not  
applicable, 43-1257

#### **Indian children, applicability of act, 43-1229**

#### **International application of act, 43- 1230, 43-1249**

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Declined by reason of conduct, 43-  
1245  
Effect, 43-1231  
Exclusive, continuing, 43-1239

Foreign child custody determination,  
43-1230

Inconvenient forum, 43-1244

Initial, 43-1238

Jurisdictional issue given priority, 43-  
1232

Modification of custody, 43-1240

Temporary emergency, 43-1241

Temporary visitation, 43-1251

#### **Law enforcement, role of, 43-1263**

#### **Motion under prior law, treatment, 43-1266**

#### **Notice,**

Persons outside state, 43-1233

Requirements, 43-1242

#### **Parties,**

Appearance, 43-1247

Joinder, 43-1242

Special appearance, limited  
immunity, 43-1234

#### **Records, preservation of, 43-1237**

#### **Registration of child custody determination, 43-1252**

#### **Service of process,**

Persons outside state, 43-1233

Petition and order, 43-1256

#### **Testimony taken in another state, 43-1236**

### **CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act, how cited, 28-1463.01**

#### **Acts prohibited, 28-1463.03, 28- 1463.05**

Affirmative defense, 28-1463.03

#### **Definitions, 28-1463.02**

#### **Forfeiture of property used in**

**violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303,  
28-1463.06, 28-1601 to 28-1603**

#### **Violation, penalties, 28-1463.04, 28- 1463.05**

### **CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 28-710

Intent, 28-710.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Central registry and tracking

##### system of child abuse cases,

Fee for record checks, 28-718

Information,

Access, 28-719, 28-722, 28-726

Confidential, 28-725

Name-change order, treatment, 28-718

Not entered in registry, when, 28-720

Records,

Amendment, 28-723, 28-724

Classification, 28-720

Confidentiality, 28-725

Disclosure, when, 81-3126

Expungement, when, 28-720, 28-721, 28-723, 28-724

Rights of subjects, 28-723

Summary, provided when, 28-727

Unauthorized release, 28-717, 28-725

Registry created, 28-718

Tracking system, 28-715, 28-720.01

#### Definitions, 28-710

#### Department, duties, 28-712, 28-

712.01, 28-713, 28-720, 81-3136

#### Duty to report suspected abuse or neglect, 28-711

Violation, penalty, 28-717

#### Immunity for participants of investigation or making report, when, 28-716

#### Judicial proceeding, evidentiary effect of privileged communications, 28-714

#### Law enforcement, duties, 28-713

#### Notification, requirements, 28-713, 28-713.01

#### Response to reports of abuse and neglect,

Alternative response,

Implementation plan, 28-712

Review, Evaluate, and Decide Team, 28-712.01

Use in designated sites, 81-3136

Investigation by law enforcement, 28-713, 28-713.01

#### Toll-free number, 28-711

#### Violations, penalties, 28-717, 28-725

### CHILD SUPPORT

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706

#### Absent parent information, governmental body, duty to furnish, 42-358.08

#### Access to information, 43-3327

#### Amount,

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Determination, 42-364

Guidelines, 42-364.16, 43-3342.05

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Modification proceedings, 42-364

#### Bond requirements, 42-358.05

#### Child support referees,

Appointment, 43-1609

Assignment by court, 43-1611

Contracts, authorized, 43-1609

Decisions, review by court, 43-1613

Duties, 43-1611

Hearing, 43-1612

Intent, 43-1608

Office and staff, 43-1610

Qualifications, 43-1609

#### Children born out of wedlock,

Medical expenses, liability of father, 43-1407

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY

Support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01

Collection, 43-512.03

#### Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07

#### Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

#### Commission, Child Support Advisory, 43-3342.05

#### Contempt proceedings, 42-358 to 42-358.08, 42-370

Title IV-D reimbursement, 43-512.04

Work release program, 42-358.03

#### Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

#### Criminal nonsupport, 28-706

#### Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04

#### Death of judgment debtor, effect, 43-513.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Enforcement,**

Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Decree, court powers, 42-358.05

Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02

Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718,

See *also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

License suspension, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **Liens,**

Arising in another state, treatment, 42-371

On property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371, 42-718

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371  
Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

Obligor, locating, See NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301

Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01

Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340

*State Disbursement Unit*, this heading

*Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading

#### **Foreign judgments,**

Enforcement of, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

#### **Fund, Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive, 43-3346**

**Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02**

#### **Guidelines,**

Child Support Advisory

Commission, 43-3342.05

Establishment, use, 42-364.16

**Health care coverage required, when, 42-369**

**Incarceration of obligor, effect, 43-512.15**

#### **Income withholding,**

Consent by parent, 42-364.14

Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718

Procedure, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

**Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08**

**Interest rate, delinquent payments, 42-358.02**

**Legal separation, 42-368**

**Liens for payment, 42-358.06, 42-371**

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

#### **Medical support provisions,**

Cash medical support authorized, 42-364

Definitions, 44-3,144

Delinquent payments, interest rate, 42-358.02

Discrimination against department, prohibited, 44-3,148

Health care coverage required, when, 42-369

Incorporate into decree, 42-364.17

Insurer,

Duties, 44-3,146, 44-3,149

Prohibited acts, 44-3,145

Medicaid, effect, 44-3,148, 44-3,150

National medical support notice, 44-3,146

Rules and regulations, 44-3,147

**Modification proceedings, 42-364**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILD SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Orders,**

Contents, 42-364.13, 42-364.17  
*Enforcement*, this heading  
Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113  
*Medical support provisions*, this heading  
Statewide data system, use required, 43-3345  
Temporary or ex parte, 42-357  
Title IV-D, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

**Paternity action**, See PATERNITY

#### **Payments,**

Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN  
Considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344  
Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04  
Delinquencies, 42-358, 42-358.01  
Interest rate, 42-358.02  
Disbursement, 42-369, 43-3342.02, 43-3344  
*State Disbursement Unit*, this heading  
*Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services*, this heading  
Electronic remittance by employer, when, 43-3342.03  
Enforcement, 42-369  
Failure, 42-358.03  
Health insurance, 42-369  
How credited, 42-358.02  
Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03  
Records, 42-358, 43-3342.01  
Termination, when, 42-371.01

#### **Referees,**

*Child support referees*, this heading

**Release or partial release, when**, 42-371

**Remarriage of person entitled to collect, effect**, 42-358.04

**Setoff against tax refunds**, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**State Disbursement Unit**,  
Created, 43-3342

Definitions, 43-3341

Disbursement, timely required, 43-3342.02

Duties, 43-3342.01

Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03

Promotional materials, restrictions, 43-3342.06

Support order collection, 43-3342.03

State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03

**Termination, when**, 42-371.01

#### **Title IV-D cases,**

Funds withheld from county, when, 43-3345

Support order,

Modification, when, 43-512.15

Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

#### **Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services,**

Customer Service Unit, 43-3342.04

Delinquent payments, 42-358 to 42-358.02

District courts, required to use system, 43-3345

Income withholding, 43-1718, 43-1727

Records, 43-3342.01

Rules and regulations, 43-3347

Support order payments, 42-364.13, 43-3344

Title IV-D Support Payment

Distributive Fund, 43-3346

**Unemployment compensation benefits, treatment**, 48-647

**Veterans, aid for children**, 80-403

**Visitation, enforcement**, 42-364.15

### **CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES**

See CHILD SUPPORT

### **CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT**

See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited**, 71-2513

**Action plan**, 71-2516

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-2516

**Entitlement not created**, 71-2517

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING  
PREVENTION ACT –Cont'd**  
Environmental lead hazard  
awareness action plan, 71-2516  
Intent, 71-2514, 71-2515  
Lead poisoning prevention  
program, 71-2518

**CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT**  
*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
Act, how cited, 71-526  
Coverage by insurance required,  
44-784  
Department, powers, 71-529  
Entitlement, not created, 71-530  
Immunizations, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS  
Intent, 71-527, 71-528  
Purpose, 71-528  
Records,  
Health care providers, duties, 71-539  
Information exchange, 71-539 to 71-  
544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS  
Statewide immunization action  
plan, 71-529

**CHILD-PLACING AGENCY**  
*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
Child in custody of agency, 43-  
284.01  
Licensure and regulation, *See*  
CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES  
AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-  
1924  
Sales and use tax exemption for  
nonprofit, 77-2704.12  
Voluntary relinquishment of  
custody to, 43-284.01

**CHILDREN AND FAMILY  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH  
SUPPORT ACT**  
*See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

**CHILDREN AND MINORS**  
*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS  
Abandonment, criminal  
nonsupport, 28-706  
Abortion, *See* ABORTION  
Abuse of, *See* CHILD ABUSE

Adoption, *See* ADOPTION  
Agency, *See* CHILD-PLACING AGENCY  
Age of majority, *See* AGE OF  
MAJORITY  
Aid to, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR  
CERTAIN CHILDREN  
Child care subsidy program, 43-536,  
68-1202, *See also* SOCIAL  
SERVICES

**Alcohol,**  
Age restrictions and regulation, *See*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 53-101  
Intoxicated minor causing injury or  
property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller, *See* MINOR  
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT;  
53-401

**Birth certificates,**  
Delayed registration, *See* DELAYED  
BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-  
617.01  
Registration of, *See* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

**Boy Scouts,**  
Activities authorized, 43-301, 43-302  
Corporation, declaration, 21-608

**Child care,**  
Child care subsidy program, 43-536,  
68-1202, *See also* SOCIAL  
SERVICES  
Day care, *See* CHILD CARE  
Educational packet for parents of  
newborns, *See* READ, EDUCATE,  
AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1901  
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-  
170  
Programs, *See* CHILD CARE

**Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT**

**Child welfare system,**  
Case management,  
Case managers, training program,  
68-1214  
Caseload requirements, case  
plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01  
Legislative findings and  
declarations, 68-1211  
Pilot project, 68-1212

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Child welfare system –Cont'd,**

##### Case management –Cont'd,

##### Pilot project –Cont'd

Evaluation, 68-1213

State ward, case manager, duties,  
68-1212

Contract with department to provide  
services, requirements, 43-4410

Department reports, contents, 43-  
4406, 43-4408

Evaluation, independent, 43-4409

Grievance process for families in  
system, 81-603

Information system, child welfare,  
43-4401 to 43-4404

Nebraska Children's Commission,  
43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S  
COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

Office of Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare, *See*  
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL  
OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE  
ACT; 43-4301

Service areas, annual survey,  
reports, 43-4407

Statewide automated child welfare  
information system, 43-4404,  
43-4405

#### **Children born out of wedlock,**

Adoption, *See also* ADOPTION

Consents, 43-104

Substitute consent, 43-105, 43-  
906

Proceedings, 43-104.01 to 43-  
104.25

Birth certificates, 71-628, 71-629,  
71-640.02, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

Health care insurance coverage, 44-  
3,145

Paternity action, *See* PATERNITY

Protective proceedings,

Appointment of guardian, 30-2608

Intestate succession, 30-2309, 30-  
2349

Workers' compensation,  
applicability, 48-124

**Commission, Nebraska Children's,**  
43-4202, *See also* CHILDREN'S  
COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

#### **Compacts,**

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1011

Interstate Compact for the  
Placement of Children, 43-1103

Interstate Compact on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, *See* INTERSTATE  
COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY  
CHILDREN; 79-2201

#### **Condemnation, valid release by guardian of minor, 76-724**

**Conservators,** *See* CONSERVATORS

**Contract, power to, when, 43-2101**

#### **Court proceedings,**

Actions, effect, 25-307 to 25-310

Arraignment,

Transfer to juvenile court, when,  
29-1816

Written waiver and plea accepted,  
when, 29-4206

Court appointed special advocate  
volunteers, *See* COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701

*Depositions, videotape,* this heading

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE  
COURTS

Juvenile justice system, *See*  
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Noncustodial parent, notification  
required, 43-3101

Service of process on a minor, 25-  
508.01

**Crimes and offenses relating to,**  
*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Crimes committed by,**

Class IA felony, maximum  
sentence, 28-105.02

Death penalty cannot be imposed,  
28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole  
hearing, 83-1,110.04

**Custody of,** *See* CHILD CUSTODY

**Day care,** *See* CHILD CARE

**Death,** *See* DEATH

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

**Delinquent children,** *See* JUVENILE

JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Depositions, videotape,**

Child advocacy center forensic  
interview, 28-728

Child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-  
1926

Income withholding proceeding, 43-  
1736, *See also* INCOME  
WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD  
SUPPORT ACT

#### **Disabled children,** *See also*

DISABLED PERSONS

Autism,

Insurance coverage required, 44-  
7,106

Medicaid treatment, *See* AUTISM  
TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-  
962

Civil rights, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS

Education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION  
ACT; 79-1110

Hearing screening tests for  
newborns and infants, *See*  
INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

Medically handicapped, 43-507, 43-  
508, 43-524, 71-1405

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical  
assistance, 68-967

Services for, *See* EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### **Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Critical congenital heart disease,  
newborn screening, *See*  
NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL  
HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT;  
71-553

Inherited or congenital diseases,  
infant screening, 71-519 to 71-  
524

Lead poisoning, *See* CHILDHOOD  
LEAD POISONING PREVENTION  
ACT; 71-2513

Lead poisoning prevention program,  
71-2518

Metabolic,  
Amino acid-based elemental  
formulas program, 68-158

Pediatric feeding disorders,  
medical assistance, 68-967

#### **Divorce,**

Attorney for minor child,  
appointment, 42-358

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT  
Noncustodial parent, notice of court  
proceedings, 43-3101

Parenting plan, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920

*Visitation*, this heading

#### **Education,**

Educational opportunities,  
Department of Labor to study,  
81-403

Educational system, *See* EDUCATION  
Parents of newborns, educational  
packet for, *See* READ, EDUCATE,  
AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1901

Preschool, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION  
ACT; 43-2501

Reform schools, authorized, Article  
VII, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska

State duty to provide, Article VII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATION  
Schools, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

Students, *See* STUDENTS

#### **Emancipation of minor, when,** 43- 2101

#### **Emergency shelter care,** 13-317

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-  
1119.01, 79-1142

#### **Employment,**

*Work*, this heading

#### **Evidence rules,**

Husband-wife privilege inapplicable  
to certain cases involving  
children, 27-505

Physician-patient privilege,  
inapplicable to injuries to  
children, 27-504

#### **Family finding services, pilot project,** 43-2201 to 43-2209

#### **Family policy,** 43-532 to 43-535

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –*Cont'd*

#### Food programs for children,

CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230

WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Force, use on minor justifiable, when,** 28-1413

**Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination,** 43-3801 to 43-3812

**Foster care,** *See* FOSTER CARE

**Fund, Crimes Against Children,** 81-1429.01

#### Gambling,

Bingo and pickle cards, age restrictions, 9-345, 9-430

Horseracing, prohibitions, 2-1207

Lottery prize awarded to minor, treatment, 9-823

**Gangs, unlawful recruitment into, penalty,** 28-1351

**Genetic testing, paternity actions,** 43-1414 to 43-1418, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

**Grandparents, visitation rights,** 43-1801 to 43-1803

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

**Guardian ad litem,** *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians,** *See* GUARDIANS

#### Handicapped children,

*Disabled children,* this heading

**Health care,** *See also* HEALTH CARE

Behavioral health services for children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, *See also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA  
Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003

Maternal and child, *See* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; 71-2201

Medicaid, medical assistance program, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Children, medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, *See* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001

Minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### Homeless youth program

**assistance,** *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701

#### Hunting and fishing,

Apprentice hunter education

exemption certificate, 37-413

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

#### Immunizations for children,

Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03

Coverage by insurance, required, 44-784

Program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

Schools, 79-217 to 79-223

**Indian children,** *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### Infants,

*Immunizations for children,* this heading

Leaving child at a hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967

Screening tests,

Congenital heart disease, *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553

Hearing, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Infants –Cont'd,**

##### Screening tests –Cont'd

Inherited or congenital diseases,  
71-519 to 71-524, *See also*

DISEASES AND INJURIES

Shaken baby syndrome, findings  
and information, 71-2102 to 71-  
2104

Sudden infant death syndrome, *See*  
DEATH

#### **Inheritance and probate, *See***

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

#### **Insurance, *See* INSURANCE**

#### **Judgments, vacation or modification, 25-1317, 25-2001**

#### **Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS**

#### **Juvenile justice system, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

#### **Labor laws,**

*Work*, this heading

#### **Lawsuits, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310**

#### **Lead poisoning, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES**

#### **Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101**

#### **Legitimacy, 42-377, 42-402, 43- 1401, 43-1406**

#### **Liquor,**

*Alcohol*, this heading

#### **Marriage of minors,**

Allowed when, 42-105, 42-107

Minimum age for, 42-102

Void, when, 42-103

Voidable, when, 42-118

#### **McGruff Houses, safe haven for school-age children, 43-3201**

#### **Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604**

#### **Minor, defined,**

Declaration of person as minor, 43-  
2101

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor  
defined, 53-103.23

Obscenity, minor, 28-807

Shoplifting, minor, 25-21,194

#### **Missing children, *See* MISSING PERSONS**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Child seats and seat belts,

requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-  
6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT  
BELTS

Commercial driver's license,  
issuance to minor, 60-4,152

Dealer's license, issuance to minor  
prohibited, 60-1403.01

Driver's license, age requirements,  
60-4,118.05

Driving under the influence, zero  
tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-  
6,211.07

Learner's permits, 60-4,123 to 60-  
4,125

Licenses and permits, holders not  
eligible for ignition interlock  
permits, 43-287, 60-498.01, 60-  
4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125,  
60-4,126

Parental responsibility, 60-6,117

Provisional operator's permit, 60-  
4,120.01, 60-4,120.02

Riding in pickup bed or other non-  
passenger areas prohibited, 60-  
6,267, 60-6,268

Safety belts required, 60-6,267, 60-  
6,269, 71-1907

School permit, 60-4,124

Snowmobiles, age requirements, 60-  
6,340

Transportation providers for state  
services, restrictions, 81-6,120

#### **Neglect, *See* CHILD ABUSE**

#### **Parenting time,**

*Visitation, parenting time*, this  
heading

#### **Parents,**

Abandonment by, criminal  
nonsupport, 28-706

Child born dead, disposition of  
remains, written policy and  
notification duties of hospital,  
71-20,121

Educational packet for parents of  
newborns, *See* READ, EDUCATE,  
AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1901

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd

#### Parents –Cont'd

Leaving child at a hospital, no prosecution for crime, when, 29-121

Liability of,

Alcoholic liquor, responsibility, 53-180.03

Motor vehicles, 60-6,117

Personal injury, 43-801

Pet owned by child, 28-1015

Property damage, 43-801

Shoplifting, 25-21,194

Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Noncustodial parent, notification of court proceedings required, 43-3101

Powers of, 43-708

Rights, termination, *See*

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Surrogate, contract void, 25-21,200

**Paternity action**, 43-1411 to 43-1418, *See also* PATERNITY

**Pawnbrokers, prohibited from dealing with minors**, 69-210

**Placement of children**,

Adoption, *See* ADOPTION

Agencies, licensure, *See* CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535

Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE

Interstate compact for, 43-1103

Juvenile offenders, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

State wards, *See* WARDS

**Pornography involving**,

Civil action for damages, *See* EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290

Prevention, *See* CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01

Visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301

**Privacy rights, consent of parent or guardian, effect**, 20-205

**Property, transfer to minor**, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Protective proceedings**, *See* GUARDIANS

**Public defender, person entitled to representation**, 29-3915

**Safe haven**,

Infants, leaving child at a hospital not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121

School-age children, McGruff Houses, 43-3201

**Seat belts and car seats, requirements**, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT BELTS

**Service of process on a minor**, 25-508.01

**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Shaken baby syndrome**,

Information for parents, 71-2103

Legislative findings, 71-2102

Public awareness activities, 71-2104

**Special education**, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

**State wards**, *See* WARDS

**Students**, *See* STUDENTS

**Sudden infant death syndrome**, *See* DEATH

**Support of**, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Surrogate parenthood contracts, void**, 25-21,200

**Tobacco**,

Novelty lighter, child safety feature required, 28-1357

Tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

**Vaccinations**,

*Immunization for children*, this heading

**Veterans**,

Children of, waiver of higher education tuition and fees, when, 80-411

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont'd**

#### **Veterans –Cont'd**

Loans to, minority, effect, 80-701

#### **Visitation, parenting time,**

Determination, 42-364

Enforcement, 42-364.15

Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Temporary order, 42-357

#### **Voting, electors must be eighteen years of age,**

Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312, *See also* ELECTION ACT

#### **Work,**

Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202

Limitations, 48-301 to 48-313, *See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Workers' Compensation Act, Applicability to minors, 48-115, 48-132

Benefits, 48-122.01, 48-122.03, 48-124

#### **Youth Conservation Corps, program,**

37-908, 37-909

### **CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Commission, Nebraska Children's,**

Committees created, 43-4203

Consultant, 43-4202

Created, 43-4202

Duties, 43-4202 to 43-4207

Facilitated conferencing, 43-4203

Intent, 43-4201

Meetings, 43-4202

Members, 43-4202

Policy analyst, 43-4202

Programs and services, analysis of, 43-4205

Reports, 43-4207

Service areas, 43-4203

Statewide strategic plan, 43-4204

Terminates, when, 43-4202

#### **Committees,**

Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216

Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4218

Title IV-E Demonstration Project Committee, 43-4208

#### **Foster care system and reimbursement rates,**

Findings and intent, 43-4211, 43-4214

Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee,

Duties, 43-4217

Report, 43-4217

Subcommittees, 43-4217

Foster parents, additional stipend, 43-4213

Pilot project, 43-4215

Reimbursement rate recommendations, 43-4215

Report, contents, 43-4215

#### **Title IV-E Demonstration Project,**

Apply for waiver, 43-4210

Commission, powers, 43-4208

Department of Health and Human Services,

Cooperate with commission, 43-4206

Powers and duties, 43-4205, 43-4208

Report, 43-4209

Implementation plan, 43-4208

Office of Probation Administration, duties, 43-4208

### **CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Definitions, 68-2003

How cited, 68-2001

Purposes, 68-2002

#### **Behavioral health services, authorization and denial rates,**

68-2002

#### **Medicaid, services for children, report, contents,**

68-2004

#### **Medical necessity determination criteria, published,**

68-2002



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND

#### TREATMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

Rules and regulations, 68-2005

Treating guidelines criteria,  
published, 68-2002

### CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT

See *generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS  
Act,

How cited, 71-1924

Prior regulations, licenses, and  
proceedings, how treated, 71-  
1927, 71-1951

Purpose, 71-1925

**Child-placing agency**, 71-1926

License required, 71-1927

**Emergencies**,

Department powers, procedures, 71-  
1938

Other enforcement measures, 71-  
1938

Petition for injunction, 71-1938

**Families involved in proceedings  
under the act**,

Cause of action for relief, 71-1937

Retaliation or discrimination by  
licensee prohibited, 71-1937

**Inspections**,

Department, 71-1933, 71-1934

Findings of noncompliance,  
proceedings, 71-1935

Report, 71-1933

State Fire Marshal, 71-1934, 81-502

Fee, 71-1934

**License**,

Application for license or renewal,  
requirements, 71-1928

Criminal conviction of licensee set  
aside, effect, 29-2264

Denial or refusal to renew, 71-1939

Grounds, 71-1939, 71-1940

Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943  
to 71-1946

Disciplinary actions,

Department impose disciplinary  
actions, considerations, 71-  
1941, 71-1942

Fine, 71-1941

Grounds, 71-1940

Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943  
to 71-1946

Expiration date, 71-1930

Fees, 71-1929

Juvenile record of licensee sealed,  
effect, 43-2,108.05

Lapsed or suspended,  
reinstatement, procedure, 71-  
1947

Not transferable, 71-1930

Provisional license, 71-1932

Public inspection and display, 71-  
1930

Separate license required for each  
type of agency or service,  
when, 71-1931

Voluntary surrender, 71-1948

**Residential child-caring agency**, 71-  
1926

License required, 71-1927

**Rules and regulations**, 71-1949

**Violation of act, alleged**,

Complaint, 71-1936

Confidentiality, 71-1936

Department duties, 71-1936

Investigation, 71-1936

**Violations, penalty**, 71-1950

### CHIP

See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

### CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-801

**Board of Chiropractic**, 38-167, See  
*also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Continuing competency  
requirements**, 38-808, 38-809

**Death certificates, power to sign**,  
38-811

**Diseases**, See *also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Examinations**, 38-807

**Exemptions**, 38-806

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

**Fees**, 38-810

**Health regulations, duties**, 38-811

**Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Qualifications, 38-807

Reciprocity, 38-809

**School, accredited college of chiropractic**, 38-803

**Scope of practice**, 38-805, 38-811

**Standard of care**, 38-811

### CHIROPRACTORS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513

**Licensure**, *See* CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801

**Lien for services**, 52-401

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,

How cited, 25-417

How construed, 25-416

**Agreements, conditions**, 25-414, 25-415

**Definitions**, 25-413

### CHURCHES

*See generally* RELIGION

**Alcoholic beverages**,

Minor, consumption at bona fide religious rite not prohibited, 53-180.02

Sacramental use, exempt from Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-168.06

Sale at retail near church, restrictions, 53-177

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Charitable organizations**, *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Church schools, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Clergy**, *See* CLERGY

**Corporation, declaration**, 21-608, 21-609

**Employment Security Law, applicability**, 48-604

**Handguns, concealed, when allowed**, 69-2441

**Health care**,

Exemptions, 71-6229, *See also* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF Practice of healing arts, exemptions, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Inheritance tax exemption**, 77-2007.04

**Marriages, authorization to perform**, 42-108

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs District, exemption**, 90-303

**Nonprofit corporations**, *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901

**Pioneers' Memorial Day, duties**, 82-112

**Property tax exemption**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

**Records, delayed birth certificates**, 71-617.06, *See also* DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

**Regulations, municipal, violations**, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130

**Religious freedom**, *See* RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

**Religious organizations**, *See* RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**Sales and use tax exemptions**, Food and food ingredients sold at church event, 77-2704.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CHURCHES –Cont'd**

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions**

–Cont'd

Purchases made by nonprofit religious organization, 77-2704.12

**Schools, church schools, requirements,** 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**State-owned lands, sale,** 72-227, 72-228

#### **Tax exemptions,**

Inheritance tax, 77-2007.04

Property tax, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Sales and use tax, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.12

**Termination, vesting of property,** 21-2801 to 21-2803

### **CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Act, how cited,** 59-1501

**Acts prohibited,** 59-1503

**Contracts, void when,** 59-1510

**Cost, determination,** 59-1504, 59-1505, 59-1512

Survey, 59-1513

**Definitions,** 59-1502

**Enforcement,** 59-1517, 59-1518

**Evidence,** 59-1503, 59-1511

**License, revocation,** 59-1516

**Remedies,** 59-1515

**Rules and regulations,** 59-1514

**Sales, restrictions,** 59-1506, 59-1507  
Exceptions, 59-1508, 59-1509

### **CIGARETTES**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Cancer research grants,** 81-637 to 81-640.01, *See also* CANCER

#### **Gray market sales,**

Cigarette licensees, disciplinary actions, 59-1523

Contraband, 59-1523

Deceptive trade practice, 59-1524

Definitions, 59-1519

Enforcement, 59-1525

Exemptions, 59-1521

Prohibited acts, 59-1520

Violation, penalty, 59-1522

#### **Ignition propensity requirements,**

*See* REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

**License to sell required,** 28-1420 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO

**Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, penalty,** 28-1357

**Litter fee,** 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

#### **Sale,**

*Gray market sales,* this heading

License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, *See also* TOBACCO

Regulation, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03, *See also* TOBACCO

Requirements for sale in this state, 69-2701 to 69-2711, *See also* TOBACCO

Self-service display, restrictions on use, 28-1429.03

*Tax,* this heading

Unfair practices, *See* CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

Vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.03

#### **Smoking,**

Programs to reduce,

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

Restrictions, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Tax,**

Common carrier, permit requirements, 77-2621

Violation, penalty, 77-2622

Contraband cigarettes, treatment, 69-2709, 77-2620 to 77-2622

Violation, revocation of permit, 77-2622

Definitions, 77-2601

Disbursement of tax, 77-2602, 77-2613, 77-2616

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Exempt transaction, refund, procedure, 77-2602.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CIGARETTES –Cont'd**

#### **Tax –Cont'd**

Funds received from tax cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04

Indian tribe, federally recognized, Agreement with Governor, 77-2602.06

Tribal stamp, authorized, 77-2603.01

Tribal taxes, 77-2602.06

Interstate sales, reports required, 77-2604.01

Liability for tax, 77-2602.01

Licensees,

Disciplinary actions, 77-2615.01  
Joint and several liability, when, 77-2615.01

Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04

Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Meter impressions, requirements, 77-2603

Rate, 77-2602, 77-2602.03, 77-2616

Records subject to inspection, 77-2605

Reports,

Interstate sales, 77-2604.01  
Manufacturers, importers, 77-2604  
Stamping agents, wholesale dealers, retail dealers, 77-2604

Use tax, 77-2617

Rules and regulations, 77-2612

Special privilege tax, 77-2601 to 77-2615

Stamping agents,

Duties, 77-2602.03, 77-2608  
Exempt stock, conditions, 77-2607  
Licensure,  
Application, procedure, fee, 77-2612

Directory license, 77-2603

Requirements, 77-2603

Web site listings, 77-2603

Nonresident,

Agent for service of process, 77-2603

Surety bond, 77-2603

Reports, 77-2604

Special privilege tax, payment of, 77-2602

Stamps,

Acts prohibited, 77-2611

Cancellation, 77-2606

Destroy, when, 77-2609

Redemption, 77-2610

Requirements, 77-2603

Sale to stamping agents, 77-2608

Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-2608

Tribal stamp in lieu of, 77-2603.01

Tax Commissioner,

Duties, 77-2608

Personnel, 77-2612

Rules and regulations, 77-2612

Tobacco other than cigarettes, See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001

Use tax, 77-2616 to 77-2619

Delinquent payment, effect, 77-2618

Violations, penalties, 77-2614, 77-2615, 77-2619, 77-2622

Wholesaler,

Credit, when, 77-2602.03

Duties, 77-2602.03

License, required, 77-2612

Disciplinary actions, 59-1523

Reports, 77-2604

**Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

**Tobacco settlement, Master**

**Settlement Agreement,**

**tobacco manufacturers and**

**stamping agents, duties, 69-**

**2701 to 69-2711, See also**

**TOBACCO**

**Vapor or alternative nicotine products,**

Unlawful for minors, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03

**Vending machines, use restricted,**

28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

### **CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

**Act,**

Applicability, 3-513

How cited, 3-514

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

–Cont'd

#### Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

#### Authorized, 3-504.01

#### Board,

Created, 3-502

Expenses, 3-502

Membership, 3-502

Election, 32-547

Vacancy, 32-567

Period of corporate existence, 3-502

#### Bonds, See BONDS

#### Budget requirements, See BUDGET

ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### Commercial aviation, develop, 3-504.02

#### Definitions, 3-501

#### Eminent domain, 3-503

#### Employees, See also AIRPORTS

Transfer of, effect, 3-505

#### Federal projects, approval by department, 3-239

#### Financing,

Federal funds, 3-239

How handled, 3-506

#### Insurance, 3-503

#### Joint entity,

Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### Liability, limitation, 3-509

#### Powers, 3-504

#### Property,

Acquire, 3-503

Tax exempt, 3-511

#### Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Tax levy,

Authorized, 3-504

City of the primary class, additional, 3-504.02

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### Treasurer, 3-506.01

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

(Population of more than 5,000 and

less than 100,000), See

generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also

ADVERSE POSSESSION

#### Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### Airports, See AIRPORTS

Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

#### Ambulance service, 13-303, See

also AMBULANCES

#### Amusement, regulation, 16-226

#### Amusement halls, 16-233

#### Animals,

Dogs, See ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

Licensing, 16-206

Running at large, 16-235

Sale, restrictions, 16-237

Shelters, 16-236

#### Annexation,

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 16-124, 16-127

City council, powers, 16-130

City of the second class, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Funds due, how treated, 16-125

Hearings, 16-117, 16-130

Landowner, 16-130

Mayor, powers, 16-130

Notice, 16-130

Contents, 16-130, 19-5001

Liability, 16-130, 19-5001

Limitation on action, 16-130, 19-5001

Manner, 19-5001

Offices, termination, 16-128

Population increase,

Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Powers, 16-117, 16-122, 16-130

Procedure, 18-3301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Annexation –Cont'd**

- Property,
  - Contiguous,
    - How treated, 16-118
    - Request for annexation, 16-117
  - Contiguous, how treated, 16-118
  - Detachment, 16-129
  - Records transferred, 16-128
  - Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
  - Roads, county, 18-1716.01
  - Rules and regulations, how treated, 16-119
  - School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
  - Services, 16-120
  - State land, effect, 18-3303
  - Statute of limitation, 18-1718
  - Taxes, how treated, 16-126
  - Validation, 16-121
  - Village, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

#### **Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

#### **Appropriations, 16-704**

- Authorized, 13-604
- Requirements, 16-706
- Tax levy, 16-702

#### **Armory, 16-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006**

#### **Attorney, city, 16-319**

#### **Auctions, regulation, 16-237**

#### **Auditorium, bonds authorized, 16-6,100**

#### **Audits,**

- By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
- Requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

#### **Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402**

#### **Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING**

#### **Blighted areas, development, Article**

- VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### **Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709**

#### **Board of health, 16-238**

#### **Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697**

#### **Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

- Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### **Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

#### **Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02**

#### **Bonds, See BONDS**

- Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### **Borrowing, authorized, 16-213, 18-201, 18-1750**

#### **Bridges, 16-613, See also BRIDGES**

#### **Budget,**

- Biennial budget authorized, 13-503
- Expenditures, additional authorized,

- See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

- Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

- Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

- Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

- Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

- Taxation, this heading*

#### **Buildings,**

- Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES
- Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
  - Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

#### **Public,**

- Bonds, 16-6,100
- Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

- Joint agreements and facilities, this heading*

- Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

- Safety regulations, 16-232 to 16-234

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

#### Buildings –Cont'd

Unsafe determination,  
City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Business improvement district**,  
*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Charter, home rule**, Article XI,  
sections 2 to 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-  
503

**City manager plan**, 19-601 to 19-  
648, 19-662, *See also* CITY  
MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL  
GOVERNMENT

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825

**Claims against city**, 16-727 to 16-729  
Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Filing, procedure, 16-726  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

**Classification**, 16-101

**Clerk, city**,  
Duties, 16-317  
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01  
Publication, duties, 19-1102 to 19-  
1104

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Commission form of government**,  
19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, *See  
also* COMMISSION FORM OF  
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**Community development**, *See*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Contractors right to payment**, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts**,  
Appropriation required, 16-501  
Approval, 16-503

Authorized, 16-321

Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, *See also*  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT  
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,  
19-1502

#### Corporate limits,

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-  
2204

Detachment of territory, 16-129

#### Council, city,

Bond or insurance, 16-304

Meetings, 16-401

*Ordinances*, this heading

Powers, 16-253

President,

Act as mayor, when, 32-568

Duties, 16-402

Qualifications, 16-311

Reorganization, effect, 16-306

Testimony, power to compel, 16-406

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-  
1401, *See also* DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Definitions**, 16-101

**Departments, authorized**, 16-308

**Depositories, authorized**, 16-712

**Development districts**, *See*  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of  
parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-  
1737, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit**,  
18-1724

**Disorderly conduct**, 16-227, 16-228

**Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

**Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

**Economic development**, *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Elderly,**

- Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
- Facilities, programs, and services authorized, 16-255
- Transportation, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Elections, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

- At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
- Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
- Certificate of election, 32-558
- Council members, election, 32-534
- Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
  - Special election, 32-405
- Districts, 16-104, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
  - Annexation, effect, 19-3052
  - Issues submitted, 32-559
  - Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
  - Precincts, 16-105
  - Qualifications, 16-302.01
  - Special, 16-216
  - Vacancy, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
- Wards*, this heading

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

#### **Electricity, *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

- Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

#### **Emergencies, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

#### **Emergency response system, 16-222.01 to 16-222.03, *See also* FIRE SAFETY**

#### **Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

- Officers and employees*, this heading

#### **Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101**

#### **Energy efficiency projects, financing of, *See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201**

#### **Engineer, city, 16-320, 16-321**

- Inspection of improvements, 16-650
- Merger of office, 16-305
- Special engineer, 16-322

#### **Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101**

#### **Equipment, purchase, 16-321**

#### **Excavation, regulation, 16-232**

#### **Explosives, regulation, 16-227**

#### **Fines,**

- Payment, 16-246
- Remission, 16-316

#### **Fire department, *See* FIRE SAFETY**

#### **Firearms,**

- Discharge, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04
- Regulation authorized, 16-227
  - Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of, 16-227, *See also* FIREWORKS**

#### **Fiscal year, 16-701**

#### **Flood control, *See* FLOODS**

#### **Franchises,**

- Cable television, 18-2202
- Electricity, existing, treatment, 16-678
- Sewage disposal system, 18-505

#### **Funds, public, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS**

- Appropriations, 16-704, 16-706
- Bond fund money, payment, 16-731
- Conflict of interests, 16-712
- Conversion, penalty, 16-719
- Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Deposits, 16-712, 16-713
  - Maximum deposits, 16-716
- Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
  - Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
- Records, 16-717
- Reports, financial statement, 16-722
- Security required, 16-713 to 16-715
- Sinking, 16-723, 77-2334 to 77-2339
- Transfer, 16-721
- Warrant, 16-718, 16-720



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

**Gambling, authorized, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal plant,  
Acquisition, 19-2101  
Application of law, 19-2111  
Bonds, authorized, 19-2103  
Tax levy, 19-2104  
Contracts, authorized, 19-2105  
Operation, 19-2106  
Permits required, 81-1516  
Rates, 19-2106  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE  
Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

*Landfill, this heading*

Litter regulation, 16-230

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also** PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Board of health, 16-238  
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS  
Home health care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE  
Regulations, 16-240

**Heating and air, See** MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Homeowners associations, dissolved, See** MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals, See also** HOSPITALS

Establish, 16-239

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

**Housing, multiunit, 16-239**

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments,  
Lien, 16-646  
Payment, co-owners, 16-647  
Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
Use, 16-648

*Blighted areas, development, this heading*

City engineer, duties, 16-321, 16-650

Combined projects, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

#### Districts,

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427

Inspection, 16-650

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 16-617 to 16-619, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development, See**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum, 16-6,108, 18-2501 to 18-2536, See also** INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Inspections,**

Fire inspections, authorized, 16-222

Fuel and feed, regulation, 16-224

Improvements, city engineer, 16-650

**Insurance, joint procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Insurance companies, fire, occupation tax, 35-106**

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

**Investment, public endowment funds,** 19-5101

**Jails,** *See* JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities,**

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

City-county building, 16-6,100.01 to  
16-6,100.07

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-  
307

Services and facilities, *See*  
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;  
13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY  
ACT; 13-2501

**Judgments, how paid,** 16-706, 77-  
1619 to 77-1623

**Jurisdiction,**

Drainage regulation, 16-230, 16-  
672.01, 16-6,102

Electricity regulation, 16-686

Health regulation, 16-231

Mayor, executive order, 16-314

Natural gas regulation, 16-686.01

Ordinance enforcement, 16-246

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Water regulation, 19-2402

Zoning, 16-901, 16-902

**Juvenile emergency shelter care,**  
13-317

**Keno, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-  
1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected  
school district or military  
installation,** 19-923

**Lead abatement projects, bid  
restrictions,** 71-6328

**Leases,** 16-201, 16-6,100, 16-807,  
19-2421

**Liability limitations,**

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

**Libraries,** 16-251, 51-201 to 51-219,  
*See also* LIBRARIES

**Liens,**

Municipal utilities, delinquent rents,  
16-682

Property tax, 16-702

Public improvement assessments,  
16-646, 16-664, 16-669, 16-  
708.01

Railroads, assessment of cost of  
lighting, 16-212

Sewer charges, 16-694, 18-503

**Liquor sales, regulation by local  
governing body,** *See* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Litter,** 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized,** *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601

**Malls,** 16-617.01, 16-622

**Markets,** 16-698, 16-699

**Mayor,**

Absence, effect, 32-568

Election, 16-302.01, 32-534

Jurisdiction, 16-314

Pardons, 16-316

Powers and duties, 16-253, 16-312

Qualifications, 16-311

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto power, 16-313

**Meals, home delivery,** 13-308, 13-  
309

**Meetings,**

City council, 16-401

Minutes, publication required, 19-  
1102

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**
- Meetings –Cont'd**
    - Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
  - Merger with county, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**
  - Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329**
  - Museums, 16-251, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS**
  - Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207**
  - Name, 16-115**
    - Change, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
  - Natural resource development**
    - loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201**
    - 911 service, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442**
  - Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110**
  - Nuisances,**
    - Buildings, 18-1722
    - Drainage, 16-230
    - Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
    - Health, 16-231, 16-238, 16-240
    - Regulation, 18-1720
    - Streets, 16-610
    - Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207
    - Weeds, 16-230
  - Occupation tax, *See also* OCCUPATION TAX**
    - Authorized, conditions, 16-205
      - New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
    - Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
    - Cable services, 18-2204
    - Fire insurance provider, 35-106
    - Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
    - Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
  - Officers and employees,**
    - Appointment, 16-308, 16-309
    - Bond or insurance, 16-219
    - Compensation, 16-310, 16-326
    - Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
    - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 16-502
  - Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
    - Misuse of official information, 28-925
    - Official misconduct, 28-924
    - Oppression under color of office, 28-926
  - Election, 16-302.01, 32-534, *See also* ELECTION ACT
  - Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309
  - Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
  - Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
  - Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
  - Merger of offices or duties, 16-305, 16-318.01
  - Powers and duties, 16-218
  - Qualifications, 16-302.01, 16-311
  - Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Removal, 16-217
  - Reports, 16-220, 16-327
  - Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309
  - Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
  - Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

**Offstreet parking**, 16-254, 16-801 to 16-811, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances**,

Authorization, 16-246, 16-253  
Certification, 16-403  
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922  
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07  
Effective date, 19-3701  
Emergency, 16-405  
Enactment, 16-404  
Mayor, veto power, 16-313  
Form, 16-405  
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381  
Incorporation, effect, 16-116  
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703  
Publication, 16-247, 16-403, 18-131  
Reorganization as city of second class, effect, 17-305

**Parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Parks and recreation areas**, *See also* PARKS

Acquisition, 16-695  
Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697  
Bonds, 16-695  
Election, 16-697.02  
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109  
Eminent domain, 16-697.01  
Fund, audits, 16-697  
Levy, 16-697  
Regulation, 16-697.01

**Payments to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

**Pension plan**,  
*Retirement*, this heading

**Personal property, leases**, 19-2421

**Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-933

**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING  
Code, 16-901, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Police**, *See* POLICE

#### **Police powers**,

Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757  
Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228  
Explosives, 16-227  
Gaming, 16-226  
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716  
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA  
Public indecencies, 16-226  
Vagrancy, 16-229

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population**,

Decrease, reorganize as city of the second class, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305  
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754  
Status established, 16-101, 16-102

#### **Powers**, 16-201

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Precincts**, 16-105

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**,

*Buildings*, this heading  
*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Public transportation**, *See also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

System authorized, 16-6,110

**Public works, board of**, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

**Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-316

#### **Purchases by**,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Railroads,**

- Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
- Regulation, 16-211, 16-212
- Subways*, this heading
- Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308
  - Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Real estate,**

- Acquisition by city,
  - Appraisal required, when, 13-403
  - Procedure, 18-1755, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN
- Maintenance, required, 16-230
- Sale, 16-202
- Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Records,**

- Destruction, 18-1701
- Public records*, this heading

#### **Recreational facilities,** *See* PARKS

#### **Redevelopment,**

- Blighted areas, development*, this heading
- Improvements, public*, this heading

#### **Referendum,** 16-6,108, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Remonstrance, conveyance of public property,** 16-202

#### **Reorganization,**

- As city of the first class, 16-103 to 16-105
- As city of the second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
- Merger with another contiguous first-class city, *See* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101

#### **Retirement,** *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

- City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501
- Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
- Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
- Employee contribution, 18-1749
- Firefighters, 16-1020 to 16-1042, *See also* FIRE SAFETY

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Police, *See* POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

Reports required, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### **Riverfront development district,**

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

#### **Road tax,** 16-711

#### **Rules and regulations,** 16-246

#### **Schools,**

- Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
- Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Seal,** 16-115

#### **Service of process,** 16-115

#### **Sewerage and drainage,**

- Assessments, 16-250
  - Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
  - Procedure, 16-666
  - Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **Bonds,**

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Commissioner, appointment, 16-680

Connection, 18-1748

#### **Districts,**

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Sanitary sewer connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105

*Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Storm sewer districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Sewerage and drainage –Cont'd**

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426  
Eminent domain, 16-684  
Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512  
    Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420  
    Bidding requirements, 18-507  
    Bonds,  
        Authorized, 16-680, 16-683, 16-6,105  
        General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01  
        Revenue, 18-502  
        Payment, 18-504  
        Procedure, 18-506.01  
    Construction, 18-501  
        Contracts, 18-507  
    Definitions, 18-510  
    Franchises, 18-505  
    Intent, 18-510  
    Rates, regulation, 18-503  
    Rental charges, 18-509  
    Rules and regulations, 18-503  
    Sections, how construed, 18-511  
    Service area, 18-508  
    Taxation, 18-501  
Improvement projects, combined,  
    See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
Landowner, duties, 16-230, 18-1748  
Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,104  
Rates, regulation, 16-694  
Real estate, drainage, 16-230  
Sanitary and improvement district,  
    annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764  
Service contracts outside city,  
    authorized, 19-2701  
Sewerage, drainage, and water service districts,  
    Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-672  
    Bonds, 16-670  
    Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03  
    Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670

District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01  
Fund, Sewer and Water Extension, 16-671  
Protest, 16-667.01  
Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01  
Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512  
    Assessments, 16-672.06 to 16-672.10  
    Bonds, 16-672.11, 18-506, 18-506.01  
    Construction, 16-672.05, 16-672.06  
    Districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04  
    Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139  
    Taxation, 16-694  
    Warrants, 16-672.11  
Wastewater treatment facilities,  
    Loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147  
    Operator certification, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128  
**Shopping centers**, 16-254  
**Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301  
**Sidewalks**, See SIDEWALKS  
**Signs, regulation**, 16-610, 69-1701  
**Solid waste**,  
    Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
    Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001  
    Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See *also* SOLID WASTE  
**Special assessments**, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
**State aid**,  
    Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523  
    Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754  
    Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **State aid –Cont'd**

COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

#### **Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701**

**Streets**, 16-609 to 16-655, *See also*  
STREETS

**Suburban development**, 16-901 to  
16-905

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See*  
*also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND  
SUBWAYS

#### **Swimming pools, *See also***

SWIMMING POOLS  
Authorized, 16-695  
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to  
18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Taxation,**

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312  
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205  
Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-  
709  
Corporate purpose limitation, Article  
VIII, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Liens, *See* TAX LIENS  
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214  
Municipal improvements, Article  
VIII, section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110  
*Occupation tax*, this heading  
Payment, 16-723  
Police department, 18-1201, 18-  
1202  
Powers, 16-204, 16-215

Property tax levy, 16-203, 16-702  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-  
1759  
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-  
1762, 77-1766  
Retirement and pensions, 16-1019,  
16-1038, 18-1221  
Road tax, 16-711  
Safety services, joint financing and  
operation by political  
subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326  
Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL  
OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142  
Social security, 68-620  
Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

#### **Telecommunications,**

Advanced telecommunications  
capability,  
Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-  
580  
Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION  
MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701  
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,  
disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to  
86-578, *See also*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704  
Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES  
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Traffic,**

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729  
Regulation, 16-209, 16-210, 16-254

#### **Transportation,**

*Public transportation*, this heading

#### **Treasurer, city,**

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-  
1103, 19-1104  
Bond or insurance required, 16-318  
Bonds, keep records, 16-318  
Duties, 16-318  
Funds, conversion of, penalty, 16-  
719  
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

#### **Treasurer, city** –Cont'd

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104

Records, 16-318, 16-717

Reports, 16-318

Warrants, 16-718

Register, 16-720

#### **Trees**, See TREES

#### **Utilities**, 16-673 to 16-694

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

Bonds, authorization, 16-676, 16-677, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connections, 16-667, 16-686.01, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Land adjacent to city, assessment, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Public utilities districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-710, See also

MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Existing contracts and franchises, 16-678

Funds, surplus, 16-691.01, 16-691.02

Garbage, this heading

Gas, See NATURAL GAS

General powers, 16-684

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Service,

Denial, prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Duty to provide, 16-679

Jurisdiction, 16-686, 16-686.01

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309

Taxation, 16-675, 16-677

Property, 16-693

Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### **Vagrancy**, 16-229

#### **Vendors**, 16-699

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau**, 18-1729

#### **Wards**, 16-104, 16-105, 32-120

At large elections, change to, procedure, 32-554

Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903

Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

Reorganization as city of the second class, 17-303

#### **Warehouses**, 16-211, 16-240

**Warrants, issuance**, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Wastewater treatment**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Water**,

Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02

Budget requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Commissioner, appointment, 16-680, 16-692

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement, 18-1751

*Water service districts*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd

Drainage,  
    *Sewerage and drainage*, this heading  
Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM  
Fire protection, 16-684.01  
Floods, *See* FLOODS  
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306  
Improvement projects, combined,  
    *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105  
Meters, inspection, 16-224  
Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
    *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638  
Pollution, tax levy, 18-512  
Purification system, 16-688  
Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682  
Regulation, 16-221  
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413  
Service,  
    Area, contracts outside city, 19-2701  
    Denial, prohibited, 70-1601  
    Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615  
    Duty to provide, 16-679, 16-681  
    Special election, when required, 16-687  
Wastewater,  
    *Sewerage and drainage*, this heading  
Water service districts,  
    Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669  
    Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431  
    Bonds, 16-670  
    Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03  
    Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670  
    District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01

Fund, Sewer and Water  
    Extension, 16-671  
Protest, 16-667.01  
Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01  
Waterworks,  
    Acquisition,  
        From federal government, 19-2420  
        Generally, 16-6,101  
    Bonds, authorized, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308  
    Construction, 16-673  
    Contracts, 16-687  
    Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684  
    Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678  
    Reserve funds, use, 16-684.01  
    Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

#### Weeds,

Landowner, duties, 16-230  
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT  
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719  
**Weights and measures**, 16-224  
**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

#### (Population of 300,000 or more),

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, *See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

#### Air and heating, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### Air quality, regulation, 14-102

#### Airports, *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

Joint, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

#### Ambulance service, 13-303, *See also* AMBULANCES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### Animals,

- Cruelty, prevention, 14-102
- Dogs, *See also* ANIMALS
  - Licensing, 14-102, 54-603
  - Running at large, 14-102
- Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
- Regulation, 14-102

#### Annexation,

- Actions and proceedings, how treated, 14-123
- Assessments authorized, 14-121
- County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
- Funds due, how treated, 14-120
- Legal effect, 14-118
- Licenses, how treated, 14-122
- Limitation, 14-117
- Offices, termination, 14-124
- Population increase,
  - Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
  - Report required, 18-1753
- Procedure, 18-3301
- Records transferred, 14-124
- Rights, prior consolidation, 14-125
- Roads, county, 18-1716.01
- State land, effect, 18-3303
- Statute of limitation, 18-1718
- Taxes, how treated, 14-120, 14-121

#### Appeals of city action, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

#### Appropriations,

- Annual or biennial, 14-501, 14-502
- Authorized, 14-102
  - Federal and other funds, 13-604

#### Armor-coating districts, 14-363, 14-3,127

#### Armory, 14-113, 14-520, 18-1001 to 18-1006

#### Auction, regulation, 14-102

#### Auditorium, bonds authorized, 14-523

#### Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

#### Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402

#### Baseball organization, acquisition authorized, 9-629.01, 19-4701

#### Bids and bidding, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

#### Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

#### Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548

#### Board of health, 14-103

#### Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### Board of public welfare, authorized, 14-126

#### Bonds, *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### Borrowing, 18-201, 18-1750

#### Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252, *See also* BRIDGES

#### Budget,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 14-501.01

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

*Taxation*, this heading

#### Buildings,

Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### **CLASS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Buildings** –*Cont'd*

- Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901
- Joint agreements and facilities*, this  
heading
- Public works, supervision by  
engineer or architect, when, 81-  
3445
- Unsafe determination,  
City powers, 18-1722  
Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses**, *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW;  
14-1801

**Business improvement districts**,  
*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

**Cable television**, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**Charter, home rule**, Article XI,  
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-  
503

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825

**Claims against city**,  
Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Bonds, when required, 14-817  
City attorney, powers, 14-809  
Defense required, 14-810  
Procedure, 14-804 to 14-806  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

**Classification**, 14-101

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Commission form of government**,  
19-401 to 19-433, *See also*  
COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL  
GOVERNMENT

**Community development**, *See*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Contractors**,  
Bond, 14-365

Right to payment, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts**,

Appropriation required, 14-508  
Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, *See also*  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Corporate limits, how fixed**, 14-117

#### **Council, city**,

Administration of city, 14-111  
Bond or insurance, 14-208  
Elections, 14-201  
Ballot, form, 14-205, 14-207  
Candidates, 14-204, 14-206  
Districts, establish, boundaries, 14-  
201.03  
Findings, 14-201.02  
Terms, 32-536  
Eligibility for office, 14-230  
Investigations, powers, 14-136  
Meetings, 14-216  
*Ordinances*, this heading  
Personnel, 14-213 to 14-215  
Solicitations prohibited, penalty,  
14-224 to 14-226  
Salaries, how determined, 14-217.02  
Superintendent, 14-223  
Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-  
1401, *See also* DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Definitions**, 14-101, 14-543

**Departments, established**, 14-213

**Depositories authorized**, 14-556

**Development districts**, *See*  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of  
parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-  
1737, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit**,  
18-1724

**Disorderly conduct**, 14-604

**Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

**Economic development**, *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Elderly,

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT,

NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Ballots, 14-205, 14-207, 32-556 to 32-558

Certification of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 14-201, 14-206, 32-536

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, city council, 14-201.03, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Home rule charter, effect, 32-556

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 14-217.01

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Special elections, authorized, 14-202

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

**Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

**Electricity**, *See also* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

**Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees,

*Officers and employees*, this heading

**Endowment funds, public, investment**, 19-5101

**Energy efficiency projects,**

**financing of**, *See* PROPERTY

ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

**Enterprise zones**, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, purchase**, 14-564 to 14-566

**Excavation, regulation**, 14-3,108

**Explosives, regulation**, 14-102

**Fines, payment**, 14-227

**Fire departments**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized**, 14-102

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

**Fireworks, regulation of**, 14-102,  
*See also* FIREWORKS

#### Franchises,

Bridges, 14-1203

Cable television, 18-2202

Natural gas utility, 14-2120

Ordinance, 14-811

Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02, 18-505

Water utility, 14-2120

**Funds, public**, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Apportionment, 14-504

Appropriations required, 14-501, 14-502

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits, 14-556

Disposition, 14-503

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1

Enforcement, 14-509

Expenditures, limitations, 14-508

Imprest system of accounting, 14-510

Investments, 14-563

Public endowment funds, 19-5101

Liability of officers, 14-509

Miscellaneous expenses, 14-502

Obligations, how treated, 14-508 to 14-511

Obligations, how treated,  
Deductions, 14-513

Receipts, deposit, 14-505

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### **CLASS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Funds, public** –*Cont'd*

Sinking fund, 14-512, 77-2334 to 77-2339

*Taxation*, this heading

Transfers, limitation, 14-507

Warrants required, 14-510

Withdrawal, limitation, 14-506

**Gambling, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage**,

Disposal sites,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Location, 14-818

Permit, required, 81-1516

Fees, collection authorized, 14-2134 to 14-2136

*Landfill*, this heading

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health**,

Board of health, 14-103

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Heating and air**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Homeowners associations**,

**dissolved**, *See* MUNICIPAL

CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals**, *See* HOSPITALS

#### **Improvements, public**,

Assessments,

Determination, 14-545

Exemption, 14-542

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

Bonds authorized, 14-3,128

City engineer, duties, 14-531, 14-534

Department of public improvements, authorized, 14-213

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 14-116, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development**, *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum**, 14-210 to 14-212, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Inspections**,

Building regulation, 14-415

Plumbing, 14-102

Utilities regulation, 14-106

**Insurance, joint procurement of**,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intergovernmental cooperation**,

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

**Investment, public endowment funds**, 19-5101

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities**,

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### Joint agreements and facilities

–*Cont'd*

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,  
Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310  
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-  
518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Commission, public building, 13-  
1303

Budget requirements, *See*  
BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-  
501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-  
1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-  
307

**Judgments, how paid, 14-501, 14-  
812, 77-1619 to 77-1623**

#### Jurisdiction,

Building regulation, 14-418 to 14-420  
Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-  
1252

Roads, 14-3,112

Eminent domain, 14-366

Health regulation, 14-103

Mayor, executive order, 14-219

Police, 14-603, 18-1715, 18-1716

Sewerage regulation, 14-360 to 14-  
365.13

Zoning, 14-116, 14-373 to 14-375

**Juvenile emergency shelter care,  
13-317**

**Keno, authorized, *See* COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### Landfill,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-  
1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-  
1528

Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Landmark heritage preservation  
commission, 14-2001 to 14-2004**

**Land-use changes, notify affected  
military installation and  
neighborhood association, 14-  
407**

**Lead abatement projects, bid  
restrictions, 71-6328**

**Leases, 14-101**

#### Liability limitations,

Funds, liability of officers, 14-509

Liability, exemption, 14-814

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

Utilities district, liability, city exempt  
from, 14-814

Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

Zoning, failure to give notice, 14-420

**Libraries, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also*  
LIBRARIES**

#### Liens,

Bridges, 14-1215, 14-1216

General municipal taxes, 14-557

Sewer charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Special assessments, 14-548, 14-  
557

Street improvement districts, 14-363

**Lighting, street, 14-106, 14-3,129**

**Liquor sales, regulation by local**

**governing body, *See* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

**Litter, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

**Lotteries, authorized, *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601**

**Malls, 14-385 to 14-391**

**Markets, 14-102**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –Cont'd

#### Mayor,

- Elections, 14-217.01, 32-537
- Eligibility for office, 14-230
- Enforcement, law and ordinances, 14-221
- Powers and duties, 14-218 to 14-220
- Salary, 14-217.02
- Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

#### Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

#### Meetings,

- City council, 14-216
- Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Merger with county, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTRIES

#### Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

#### Museums, 14-102, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

#### Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207

#### Name, 14-808

- Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### Natural resource development

##### loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

##### 911 service, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Nuisances,

- Buildings, 14-419, 18-1722
- Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Regulation, 14-103, 18-1720
- Weeds, 14-102

#### Occupation tax, *See also* OCCUPATION TAX

- Authorized, conditions, 14-109
- New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
- Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

- Cable services, 18-2204
- Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
- Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

#### Officers and employees,

- Appointment, 14-213
- Bonds, 14-102
- Compensation, 14-215
  - Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
  - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
- Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
  - Misuse of official information, 28-925
  - Official misconduct, 28-924
  - Oppression under color of office, 28-926

#### Election, 14-201, *See also* ELECTION ACT

#### Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309

#### Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

#### Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### Expenses authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### Merger of office, 14-124

#### Powers and duties, 14-213

#### Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Removal, 14-214

#### Reports, 14-102, 14-228

#### Solicitation prohibited, penalty, 14-224 to 14-226

#### Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309

#### Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Undue influence, 14-229

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN**

#### **CLASS –Cont'd**

#### **Officers and employees –Cont'd**

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restriction, 18-308, 18-309

**Offstreet parking**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Ordinances**,

Authority, 14-102.01, 14-110, 14-111

Certification, 14-138

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Emergency, 14-211

Enactment, 14-137

Enforcement, 14-221

Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381

Initiative, procedure, 14-210

Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703

Publication, 14-566, 18-131

Referendum, procedure, 14-211

**Parking and parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parking authority, *See* PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

**Parks**, *See also* PARKS

Bonds, 14-521

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109

Funding sources, 14-505

Tax levy, 14-383

**Payments to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

#### **Pension plan**,

*Retirement*, this heading

**Planning board**, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407

**Platting**, 14-115, 14-116, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Police**, 14-601 to 14-609, *See also* POLICE

#### **Police power**,

Code violation, citation procedure, 18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 14-604

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Vagrancy, 14-102

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population**,

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Status established, 14-101, 14-101.01

**Powers**, 14-101 to 14-102.01

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Property damage actions**

**involving**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**,

*Buildings*, this heading

**Public events facility, funding**, 77-2602, 77-2602.04

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Public transportation**, *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

**Publication, official**, 14-566

**Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-316, 14-102

#### **Purchases by**,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads**,

Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 14-102

*Subways*, this heading

#### **Real estate**,

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Maintenance, landowner, 14-105

*Taxation*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –Cont'd

#### Real estate –Cont'd

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

Recreational facilities, *See* PARKS

#### Recycling fees, collection

procedure, 14-2134 to 14-2136

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

Referendum, 14-211, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Reimbursement procedures, State officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182

Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrooms, provide, 14-112, 14-519

Retirement, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension board, retirement plan, reports required, 14-567

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### Riverfront development district,

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

#### Riverfront redevelopment, funding,

19-103, 77-2602, 77-2602.04

Rules and regulations, 14-102.01, 81-112

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

#### Schools,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-1079

Seal, 14-102

Service of process, 14-808

#### Sewerage and drainage,

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### Bonds,

Amount, 14-516

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Special assessments, when authorized, 14-517, 14-518

Connections, 14-361, 14-362, 18-1748

#### Districts,

Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition, 14-365.01

Bidding requirements, 14-365.08, 18-507

#### Bonds,

General obligation, 14-365.06, 14-365.07, 18-506, 18-506.01

Limitation, 14-365.12

Mortgage, 14-365.02

Payment, 14-365.04

Revenue, 14-365.07, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 14-365.01, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 14-365.11, 18-510

Franchises, 14-365.05, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates and charges, 14-365.03, 14-365.10, 18-503

Rental charges, 14-365.10, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 14-365.03, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 14-365.13, 18-511

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –*Cont'd*

#### Sewerage and drainage –*Cont'd*,

Facilities, municipal –*Cont'd*

Service area, 14-365.09, 18-508

Taxation, 14-365.01, 18-501

Limitation, 14-365.12

Fees, utilities districts, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Landowner, duties, 14-105, 14-361, 18-1748

Permit, connections, 14-362

Real estate, drainage, 14-105

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Storm sewers, 14-365.01, 14-365.02, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139

Wastewater treatment facilities,

Loans for financing, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;

81-15,128

**Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 14-102, 69-1701

**Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;

13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL

ASSESSMENTS

**State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited**,

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain**, 14-376

**Streets**, 14-384 to 14-3,127, *See also* STREETS

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Sunday laws, authorized**, 14-102

**Supplies, purchase**, 14-564 to 14-566

**Swimming pools**, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Taxation**,

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548

City property, exemptions, 14-542, 14-812

Collection, 14-558 to 14-560

By county, compensation for, 14-554

Unpaid taxes, use of land

reutilization authorities, *See*

LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Levy certification, 14-514

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### CLASS –Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

- Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- Occupation tax*, this heading
- Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
- Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Relevy, when, 14-562
- Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
  - Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
- Retirement and pension, 18-1221
- Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
- Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
- School district, boundaries extended, 79-1079
- Social security, 68-620
- Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Unpaid taxes,
  - Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

#### Telecommunications,

- Advanced telecommunications capability,
  - Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580
- Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 14-106, *See also* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

**Traffic, nonmoving violations**, 18-1729

#### Treasurer, city,

- Bond, 14-553
- Deposits, 14-556
- Duties, 14-553

**Trees**, *See* TREES

#### Utilities,

- Bonds authorized, 14-524, 18-1801, 18-1802
  - Revenue bonds, 14-2142, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Coal yard, 14-114
- Connections, 14-3,109
- Districts,
  - Metropolitan utilities district, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101
  - Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
- Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
- Eminent domain, 14-366, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861
- Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
- Fire hydrants, location and maintenance, 14-2126
- Franchises, 14-365.02, 14-2120
- Garbage*, this heading
- Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS
- General powers, 14-106 to 14-108
- Natural gas, *See* NATURAL GAS; STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
- Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
- Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
- Service,
  - Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
  - Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
  - Duty to provide, 14-2127
  - Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN

#### **CLASS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Utilities** –*Cont'd*

Wholesale service, 70-626.01

#### **Vagrancy**, 14-102

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Violations bureau**, 18-1729

#### **Warehouses**, 14-102

**Warrants, issuance**, *See* WARRANTS,  
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Wastewater treatment**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

#### **Water**,

Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

#### Districts,

Metropolitan utilities district, *See*  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES  
DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

#### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

Fire hydrants, metropolitan utilities  
district duties, 14-2126

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Liability limitation, 14-814

#### Mains,

Connections, 14-3,109

Improvement costs, 14-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL  
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER  
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Pollution, tax levy, 18-512

Regulation, 14-102

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

#### Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

#### Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Watercourses, duties, 31-227 to 31-  
230

#### Waterworks,

Acquisition, 14-374

#### Bonds,

Amount, 14-525 to 14-527

Authorized, 14-515, 14-524

Construction, 14-107

Contracts, 14-108

Eminent domain, 14-366

Procedure, 14-372, 14-376

#### **Weeds**,

Landowner, duties, 14-102

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See*  
*also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL  
ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning**, 14-401 to 14-420, *See also*  
ZONING AND PLANNING

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

(Population more than 100,000 and  
less than a city of the  
metropolitan class), *See*

*generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands,  
prohibited**, 39-1404, *See also*  
ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS; 18-2301

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service**, 13-303, *See*  
*also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls, regulation of**, 15-  
215

#### **Animals**,

Cruelty, prevention, 15-208

Dogs, *See* ANIMALS

Legal status as personal property,  
political subdivision cannot  
change, 13-405

Licensing, 15-220

Running at large, 15-218

Sale, restrictions, 15-217

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Animals** –*Cont'd*

Shelters, 15-219

#### **Annexation,**

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117

Additions, 15-106.01, 15-106.02

County boundaries, effect, 18-3302

Funds due, how treated, 15-115

Legal effect, 15-113

Offices, termination, 15-118

Population increase,

Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754

Report required, 18-1753

Procedure, 18-3301

Records transferred, 15-118

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

State land, effect, 18-3303

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

Taxes, how treated, 15-116

**Antelope Valley project, funding,** 19-102, 77-2602, 77-2602.04

**Appeals of city action,** *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, authorized,** 13-604

**Armory,** 15-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Attorney, City,** 15-322

**Auctions, regulation,** 15-217

**Audits, by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when,** 84-304

**Bankruptcy petition, filing**

**authorized, when,** 13-402

**Baseball organization, acquisition**

**authorized,** 9-629.01, 19-4701

**Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

**Blighted areas, development,**

Article VIII, section 12,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See*

*also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT

ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

**Board of equalization,** 15-807 to 15-811

**Board of health,** 15-236

**Board of plumbers,** 18-1901 to 18-

1906, *See also* PLUMBERS AND

PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Board of public docks,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Borrowing, authorized,** 15-244, 18-201, 18-1750

**Bridges,** *See* BRIDGES

**Budget,**

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 15-801

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation,* this heading

**Buildings,**

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Construction alternatives, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

*Joint agreements and facilities,* this heading

Public, safety regulations, 15-215, 15-216

Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination, City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

**Buses,** *See also* PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

Regulation, 15-261

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Business improvement districts,**

See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

#### **Cable television,** 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES

#### **Census,** 15-262

#### **Charter, home rule,** Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Charter convention,** 19-501 to 19-503

#### **City manager plan,** 19-601 to 19-648, *See also* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

#### **Civil service,** *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

#### **Claims against city,** 15-841, 15-842.01

Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

#### **Classification,** 15-101

#### **Clerk, city,** 15-316

#### **Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

#### **Commission form of government,** 19-401 to 19-433, *See also* COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

#### **Commission on the status of women,** 15-277, 15-278

#### **Community development,** *See also*

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Acquisition of property, 15-1306

Bonds, 15-1304

Citizen participation, 15-1303

Definitions, 15-1301

Jurisdiction, 15-1305

Powers and duties, 15-1302

Reports, 15-1305

Sections, how construed, 15-1307

Taxation, 15-1304

#### **Consolidation,**

Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117

Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112

Funds due, how treated, 15-115

Legal effect, 15-113

Offices, termination, 15-118

Records transferred, 15-118

Taxes, how treated, 15-116

#### **Contractors, right to payment,** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also*

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

#### **Corporate limits, how fixed,** 15-104, 15-105

#### **Council, city,**

City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-648, *See also* CITY MANAGER

PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Commission form of government, 19-401 to 19-433, *See also*

COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Meetings, 15-401

*Ordinances*, this heading

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

#### **Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Deferred compensation plan,** 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### **Definitions,** 15-101

#### **Depositories authorized,** 15-845

#### **Development districts,** *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

#### **Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Discrimination, power to prohibit,** 18-1724

#### **Disorderly conduct,** 15-256

#### **Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### **Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### **Driveways, maintenance,** 18-1748

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Economic development, See**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Elderly,**

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT,

NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Elections, See also** ELECTION ACT; 32-101

Authorized, 15-301

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certification of election, 32-558

Council members, election, 32-535

Date of election, 15-301, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 15-247, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Issues submitted, 32-559

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Precincts, 15-110

Special or county election, submission of issues, 32-559

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

#### **Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922**

#### **Electricity, See** ELECTRICITY,

MUNICIPAL

#### **Emergencies, See** EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT

#### **Eminent domain, See** EMINENT

DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

*Officers and employees*, this heading

#### **Endowment funds, public,**

investment, 19-5101

#### **Energy efficiency projects,**

financing of, *See* PROPERTY

ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

#### **Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE

ZONE ACT; 13-2101

#### **Excavation, regulation, 15-255**

#### **Explosives, regulation, 15-255**

#### **Fines,**

Payment, 15-263

Remittance, 15-315

#### **Fire departments, See** FIRE SAFETY

#### **Firearms, regulation authorized, 15-255**

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of, 15-255,**

*See also* FIREWORKS

#### **Franchises,**

Cable television, 18-2202

Ordinances, 15-222

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

#### **Funds, public, See also** PUBLIC

FUNDS

Amount, limitation, 15-848

Appropriations, 13-604

Bond required, 15-846

Certificates of deposit, invest in, 15-849

Deposit, conditions, 15-845 to 15-847

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101

Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1

Security required, 15-846, 15-847

Sinking fund, 77-2334 to 77-2339

#### **Gambling, authorized, See** COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Garbage,**

Disposal site,

Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID

WASTE

Permits required, 81-1516

*Landfill*, this heading

Removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See*

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE

MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### **Health,**

Health department, 15-236, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS  
City-county board of health, 71-1630, 71-1631  
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, *See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE  
Regulation, 15-236  
Restrictions, 15-237

**Heating and air**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Home rule charter**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Homeowners associations, dissolved**, *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals**, *See also* HOSPITALS  
Contracts, authorized, 15-235  
Establishment, 15-231  
Rules and regulations, 15-234  
Sinking fund, *See* HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01

#### **Improvements, public,**

Assessments,  
Determinations, 15-725  
Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
*Blighted areas, development*, this heading  
City engineer, duties, 15-728  
Infrastructure, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601  
Inspections, 15-728

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS  
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
Special districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751  
Streets, *See* STREETS  
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445  
Tax levy, 19-1302

**Industrial development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Infrastructure financing**, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

**Initiative and referendum**, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

#### **Inspection,**

Building regulations, 15-905  
Public improvements, 15-728  
Utilities regulation, 15-266

**Insurance, joint procurement of**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intergovernmental cooperation**, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

**Investment, public endowment funds**, 19-5101

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

#### **Joint agreements and facilities,**

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701  
Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Joint facility with county,  
Authorized, 15-751, 15-752  
Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310  
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446  
Commission, public building, 13-1303



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**

–*Cont'd*,

Joint facility with county –*Cont'd*,

Commission, public building

–*Cont'd*

Budget requirements, *See*

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Powers and duties, 13-1304

Definitions, 13-1302

Funds, use, 13-1305

Intent, 13-1301

Powers and duties, 13-1311

Sections, how construed, 13-1312

Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Vote required, 15-752

**Judgments, how paid**, 15-844, 77-1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction**,

Building regulation, 15-902

Health regulation, 15-236 to 15-238

Mayor, executive order, 15-311

Ordinance enforcement, outside county, 15-201.01

Police, 15-326, 18-1715, 18-1716

Zoning, 15-901

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill**,

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected military installation**, 15-1103

**Lead abatement project, bid restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 15-201

#### **Liability limitations**,

Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 15-230, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES

#### **Liens**,

Personal property tax, 15-819

Sewer charges, 18-509

Sidewalk assessments, 15-735

Special assessments, 15-725, 15-821

Street railways, cost of lighting or paving, 15-261, 15-733

Water, use of, 15-223

**Lighting**, 15-266, 15-753

**Liquor sales, regulation**, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Litter**, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

**Lotteries, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Malls**, 15-701.02

**Markets**, 15-724, 19-4301

#### **Mayor**,

Election, 32-537, 32-539

Jurisdiction, 15-311

Pardons, 15-315

Powers and duties, 15-310

Recommendations to council, 15-406

Riot suppression, 15-314

Vacancy, 32-568

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-309

#### **Meetings**,

City council, 15-401

Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Merger with county**, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Mosquito control**, 71-2917, 71-2918

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions,** 13-329

**Museums,** 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

**Music organizations,** 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name,** 15-107

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development**

**loans,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service,** *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development,** Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances,**

Buildings, 15-901, 18-1722

Drainage, 15-211

Garbage, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 15-221, 15-237

Mosquito control, 71-2917

Regulation, 18-1720

Streets, 15-265

Weeds, 15-268

**Occupation tax,** *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 15-202, 15-203

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

**Officers and employees,**

Bond or insurance, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308

Compensation, 15-250, 15-309

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

Limitation, 15-309.01

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Dual officeholding, permitted, 15-751

Election, 15-301, *See also* ELECTION ACT

Electric services, restrictions, 18-306 to 18-309

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 15-118, 15-751

Powers and duties, 15-250

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, 15-249

District court, power, 15-332

Reports, 15-252

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

**Offstreet parking,** 15-269 to 15-276,

*See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Ordinances,**

Authorization, 15-263

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Ordinances** –*Cont'd*

Building codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922  
Certification, 15-402  
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922  
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07  
Enactment, 15-404  
Form, 15-403  
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381  
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703  
Publication, 15-254, 15-402, 15-403, 18-131

**Parking and parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Parks**, *See also* PARKS

Acquisition, 15-210  
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109  
Districts authorized, 15-754

**Payments to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

#### **Pension plan**,

*Retirement*, this heading

**Planning department**, 15-1101 to 15-1105, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Platting**, 15-106 to 15-106.02, *See also* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

**Police**, *See* POLICE

#### **Police powers**,

Acts prohibited, 15-258  
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757  
Disorderly conduct, 15-255, 15-256  
Explosives, 15-255  
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716  
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA  
Riots, special powers, 15-314  
Vagrancy, 15-257

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Population**,

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754  
Status established, 15-101, 15-102

#### **Powers, general**, 15-201

Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Precincts**, 15-110

*Wards*, this heading

#### **Property**,

Acquisition by city,  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Procedure, 15-229 to 15-229.02, 18-1755, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN  
Eminent domain, 15-229  
Maintenance, landowner, 15-211  
Purchases, installment contracts authorized, 15-201.02  
*Taxation*, this heading  
Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### **Property damage actions**

*involving*, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Public buildings**,

*Buildings*, this heading

#### **Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Publicity expenditures**, 13-315, 13-316

#### **Purchases by**,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Railroads**,

Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427  
Regulation, 15-209, 15-261  
*Subways*, this heading  
Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308  
Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Real estate**,

*Property*, this heading

#### **Records**,

Destruction, 18-1701  
*Public records*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

**Recreational facilities,** *See* PARKS

**Redevelopment,**

*Blighted areas, development,* this heading

*Improvements, public,* this heading

**Referendum,** 18-2501 to 18-2536,

*See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited,** Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reorganization as city of the primary class,**

Government pending reorganization, 15-103

Rights and privileges, transfer, 15-108

**Retirement,** *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, pension plan reports required, 15-1017

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Firefighters, 15-1012, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, *See also* FIRE SAFETY

Police, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, *See also* POLICE

Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108, 81-1442

Tax, authorized, 15-1026, 18-1221

**Riverfront development district,** *See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

**Rules and regulations,** 15-263

**Schools,**

Early childhood, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

**Seal,** 15-201

**Service of process,** 15-107

**Sewerage and drainage,**

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, joint project, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Connections, 15-238, 15-709, 18-1748

Districts,

Public utility district, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts,* this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Bidding requirements, 18-507

Bonds, General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 18-501

Contracts, 18-507

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 18-503

Rental charges, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 18-501

Landowner, duty, 15-211, 15-709, 18-1748

Real estate, drainage, 15-211

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Sewer districts,

Assessments, 15-717, 15-718

Bonds, 15-720

Construction, 15-718

District, created, 15-717

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Sewerage and drainage** –*Cont'd*,

Storm sewers –*Cont'd*

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139

#### **Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

#### **Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

#### **Signs, regulation**, 15-208, 69-1701

#### **Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT;  
13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

#### **Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-  
27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-  
3523

Annexation, additional population,  
effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and  
recreation centers and historic  
buildings, *See* CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

#### **Status of women, commission on**, 15-277

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited**, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Storm sewers**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

#### **Streetcar companies**, 15-729 to 15- 733, 19-701

#### **Streets**, 15-701 to 15-701.02, *See also* STREETS

#### **Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Sunday laws, authorized**, 15-258

#### **Swimming pools**, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 15-210

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

#### **Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Taxation**,

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205  
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-  
811

City property tax exempt, when, 15-  
844

Collection, 15-817

Commercial aviation levy, 3-504.02

Corporate purpose limitation, Article  
VIII, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Delinquent, collection, 15-816

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Irregularities, effect, 15-824

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article  
VIII, section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Payment, 15-818, 15-823

Police department, 18-1201, 18-  
1202

Powers, 15-202, 15-203, 15-204, 15-  
207

Property, 15-202

Personal, 15-819

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-  
3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-  
1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-  
1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 15-1026,  
18-1221

Safety services, joint financing and  
operation by political  
subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL

OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Social security, 68-620

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Tax list, 15-812, 15-813

Warrant, 15-813, 15-814

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephone regulation, 15-266, *See also* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208

#### Treasurer, city, 15-317

Bond or insurance, 15-317

#### Trees, *See* TREES

#### Utilities,

Bonds, authorized, 15-244, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connections, 15-709

Districts, public utility, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 15-501, 19-701 to 19-710, *See also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Franchises, 15-222

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 15-201

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Regulation, 15-266

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### Vagrancy, 15-257

#### Vendors, 15-212

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### Violations bureau, 18-1729

#### Wards,

Creation, 15-110, 32-120

Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

#### Warehouses, 15-209, 15-237

Warrants, issuance, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water,

Budget requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Districts,

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Water districts, 15-228

Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd

- Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
- Financial assistance, *See* DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314
- Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
- Fire protection, 15-228
- Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
- Mains,
  - Connections, 15-709
  - Regulation, 15-266
- Permit, ground water withdrawal,
  - See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
- Pollution,
  - Regulation, 15-237
  - Tax levy, 18-512
- Rates, regulation, 15-223
- Reservoirs, 15-224
- Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
- Service,
  - Denial prohibited, 70-1601
  - Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
- Wastewater,
  - Sewerage and drainage*, this heading
- Waterworks, 15-501, 15-502
- Wells, 15-224

#### Weeds,

- Control, 15-268
- Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
- Procedure, 15-268
- Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

- State Capitol environs, *See* STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS (Population more than 800 and less than 5,000), *See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited**, 39-1404, *See also* ADVERSE POSSESSION

**Air and heating**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS

Airport authority, *See* CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

**Ambulance service**, 13-303, *See also* AMBULANCES

**Amusement halls**, 17-132, 17-134

#### Animals,

- Cruelty, prevention, 17-138
- Dogs, *See* ANIMALS
- Fighting, prevention, 17-129
- Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
- Licensing, 17-526
- Running at large, 17-547
- Shelters, 17-548

#### Annexation,

- City council, powers, 17-407
- Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
- County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302
- Hearing, 17-407
- Legal effect, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04
- Limitations, 17-405.01
- Mayor, powers, 17-407
- Noncontiguous area, agricultural processing facility, treatment, 17-405.01
- Notice, 17-407
  - Contents, 17-407, 19-5001
  - Liability, 17-407, 19-5001
  - Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001
  - Manner, 19-5001
- Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128
- Population increase,
  - Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
  - Report required, 18-1753
- Powers, 17-407
- Procedure, 18-3301
- Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Annexation –Cont'd

Roads, county, 18-1716.01

School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07

Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04

State land, effect, 18-3303

Statute of limitation, 18-1718

#### Appeals of city action, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

#### Appropriations, 17-706

Authorized, 13-604

Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

#### Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

#### Attorney, city, 17-610

#### Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955

#### Audits,

By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

#### Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402

#### Bids and bidding, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

#### Blighted areas, development, Article

VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COMMUNITY

DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;

58-501

#### Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155

#### Board of health, 17-121

#### Board of park commissioners, 17-952

#### Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18-1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### Board of public trust, 17-501

#### Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810

#### Bonds, *See* BONDS

Official, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### Borrowing, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

#### Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-567, *See also* BRIDGES

#### Budget,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, *See* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

*Taxation*, this heading

#### Buildings,

Building codes, *See* BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-549

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

Public,

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-127, 17-953

Construction alternatives, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Tax, 17-955

Unsafe determination,

City powers, 18-1722

Notice, 18-1722.01

#### Buses, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### Business improvement districts, *See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

#### Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

**Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES

**City manager plan**, 19-601 to 19-648, *See also* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**City of the first class, reorganization as, when**, 17-301 to 17-305

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Claims against city**, 17-714, 17-715  
Appeals, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**Classification**, 17-101

**Clerk, city**,  
Duties, 17-605  
Merger of office, 17-108.02  
Publication, required, 19-1102 to 19-1104

**Cold storage plants**, 17-956 to 17-960

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commission form of government**, 19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, *See also* COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

**Community development**, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Consolidation**,  
Authorized, 17-401  
Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112  
Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404  
Merger with city of the primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853  
Procedure, 17-402  
Property, how treated, 17-404

**Construction regulations**, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-550, 18-132, 18-1743, 19-922

**Contractors, right to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts**,  
Appropriation required, 17-709

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT  
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

### Corporate limits,

Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02  
Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01  
Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204  
Detachment of territory, 17-414  
Noncontiguous area, how treated, 17-405.01

### Council, city,

City manager plan, 19-601 to 19-648, 19-662, *See also* CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT  
Commission form of government, 19-401 to 19-433, 19-662, *See also* COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT  
Election, 17-104  
Meetings, 17-105, 17-106  
Membership, 17-103  
President,  
Act as mayor, when, 32-568  
Powers, 17-148  
Qualifications, 17-103  
Quorum, 17-105  
Vacancy,  
How filled, 32-568, 32-569  
When, 19-3101, 32-560

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan**, 48-1401, *See also* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Defined**, 17-101

**Development districts**, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit**, 18-1724

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

**Disorderly conduct**, 17-129, 17-556

**Docks, public**, 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage**,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Driveways, maintenance**, 18-1748

**Economic development**, *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elderly**,

Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309

Transportation, *See* PUBLIC

TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections**, *See also* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

At large or ward elections,  
procedure, 32-554

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558

Council members, election, 17-104,  
32-533

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Districts, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555

Annexation, effect, 19-3052

Electors, qualifications, 17-602

Issues submitted, 32-559

Mayor, 17-107

Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557

Regulation, 17-527

Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

*Wards*, this heading

**Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-604

**Electricity**, *See also* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

**Emergencies**, *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**,

*Officers and employees*, this heading

**Energy efficiency projects**,

**financing of**, *See* PROPERTY

ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

**Engineer, city**,

Duties, 17-150, 17-568.01

Special engineer, 17-568

**Enterprise zones**, *See* ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, purchase**, 17-568.01

**Excavation, regulations**, 17-142

**Explosives, regulations**, 17-137, 17-556

**Fines**,

Collection, 17-564, 17-565

Payment, 17-505

Remission, 17-117

**Fire departments**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Firearms, regulation authorized**, 17-556

Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

**Fireworks, regulation of**, 17-137, 17-556, *See also* FIREWORKS

**Fiscal year**, 17-701

**Flood control**, *See* FLOODS

**Franchises**,

Cable television, 18-2202

Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03

Natural gas, 17-528.02

Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

Waterworks, 17-530

**Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation**, 17-554

**Funds, public**, *See also* PUBLIC  
FUNDS

Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708

Depository requirements, 17-607

Investment,

Certificates of deposit, 17-720

Surplus, 17-608

Sinking funds, 77-2334 to 77-2339

Utility funds, disposal, 17-609

Warrants, 17-711

**Gambling, authorized**, *See* COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601

**Garbage**,

Disposal plant,

Acquisition, 19-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### **Garbage** –*Cont'd*,

Disposal plant –*Cont'd*

Application of law, 19-2111

Bonds,

Authorized, 19-2103

Tax levy, 19-2104

Contracts, authorized, 19-2105

Operation, 19-2106

Permits required, 81-1516

Rates, 19-2106

Site approval procedure, 13-1701

to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID

WASTE

Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104

*Landfill*, this heading

Litter regulation, 17-563

Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Solid waste management, *See*

INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE

MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND

PARKING LOTS

#### **Health**,

Board of health, 17-121

Health department, 71-1626 to 71-

1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

Regulations, 17-121, 17-123

#### **Heating and air**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR

CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION

BOARDS; 18-2301

#### **Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Homeowners associations**,

**dissolved**, *See* MUNICIPAL

CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED

HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT;

18-3101

#### **Hospitals**, *See also* HOSPITALS

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Establish, 17-122

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### **Housing, multiunit**, 17-961 to 17-

963, *See also* HOUSING

#### **Improvements, public**,

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL

ASSESSMENTS

*Blighted areas, development*, this heading

City engineer, duties, 17-568.01

Combined projects, *See* COMBINED

IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Districts, adjacent land,

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428

to 19-2431

Assessments, 19-2427

Estimates, 17-568.01

Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS

Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304

Special districts, authorized, 18-1751

Streets, *See* STREETS

Supervision by engineer or

architect, when, 81-3445

Tax levy, 19-1302

#### **Industrial development**, *See*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Initiative and referendum**, 18-2501

to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE

AND REFERENDUM

#### **Insurance, joint procurement of**,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Insurance company, occupation**

**tax**, 35-106

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation**,

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

*Joint agreements and facilities*, this

heading

#### **Jails**, *See* JAILS

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**,

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT

AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT

PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,

MUNICIPAL

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Joint agreements and facilities**

–*Cont'd*

Insurance and employee benefits,  
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-  
307

Schools, 17-156 to 17-162

**Judgments, how paid**, 17-714, 77-  
1619 to 77-1623

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535

Mayor, executive order, 17-114

Police, 18-1715, 18-1716

Road maintenance, 17-713

Sewerage regulation, 17-574

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-  
1004

Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**,  
13-317

**Keno, authorized**, See COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### **Landfill,**

Plan for licensure or closure, 81-  
1528

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to  
13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management, See  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Land-use changes, notify affected  
school district or military  
installation**, 19-923

**Lead abatement project, bid  
restrictions**, 71-6328

**Leases**, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421

**Legal notices**, 17-505.01

#### **Liability limitations,**

Railroads, grade crossing projects,  
liability for costs, 18-602

Tort claims, See POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

Treasurer, liability, 17-607

Viaducts and subways, liability for  
costs, 18-601

**Libraries**, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201  
to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES

#### **Liens,**

Property tax, 17-702

Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509

Special assessments, 17-514

Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-  
561

Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

#### **Liquor sales,**

Regulation by local governing body,  
See 53-101

**Liquor sales, regulation by local  
governing body**, See LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Litter, removal**, 17-563, 17-573

**Lotteries, authorized**, See COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;  
9-601

**Malls**, 17-509

**Markets**, 17-126, 17-139

#### **Mayor,**

Election, 17-107, 32-533

Jurisdiction, 17-114

Pardons, 17-117

Powers and duties, 17-107, 17-110

Qualifications, 17-107

Recommendations to council, 17-  
112

Reports, 17-113

Vacancy,

How filled, 32-568, 32-569

When, 32-560

Veto power, 17-111

**Meals, home delivery**, 13-308, 13-  
309

#### **Meetings,**

City council, 17-105, 17-106

Minutes, publication required, 19-  
1102, 19-1103

Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-  
1407

**Merger with county**, See MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

**Motor vehicles, donation by city to  
charitable organization,  
conditions**, 13-329

**Museums**, 51-501, 51-502, See also  
MUSEUMS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

**Music organizations**, 18-1203 to 18-1207

**Name**, 17-504

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Natural resource development**

**loans**, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Nonprofit enterprise development**, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Nuisances**,

Buildings, 18-1722

Drainage, 17-563

Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Health, 17-121, 17-123

Litter, 17-573

Regulation, 17-556, 18-1720

Streets, 17-567

Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

**Nursing homes**, *See also* NURSING HOMES

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Occupation tax**, *See also*

OCCUPATION TAX

Authorized, conditions, 17-525

New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031

Cable services, 18-2204

Fire insurance provider, 35-106

Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

**Officers and employees**,

Appointment, 17-107

Bonds, 17-541, 17-604, 17-806

Compensation, 17-108, 17-108.02, 17-604, 17-612

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-611, 17-612

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election, 32-533, *See also* ELECTION ACT

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 17-108.02, 17-612

Powers and duties, 17-604

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2,

Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, 17-113

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-107

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308

**Offstreet parking**, 17-163 to 17-173,

*See also* PARKING AND PARKING

LOTS

**Ordinances**,

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### Ordinances –*Cont'd*

DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07

Effective date, 19-3701

Emergency, 17-613

Enactment, 17-505, 17-614

Mayor, veto power, 17-111

Form, 17-613

Golf car vehicles, street use,  
regulation, 60-6,381

Proof, 17-615

Prosecution in county courts, 25-  
2703

Publication, 17-613, 18-131

Record, 17-616

Reorganization as city of second  
class, existing ordinances,  
effect, 17-305

Rules and regulations, 17-615

#### Parking and parking lots, *See*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Parks, *See also* PARKS

Board of park commissioners,  
duties, 17-952

Bonds, 17-950

Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,  
79-10,109

Maintenance, 17-951

Real estate,

Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950

Regulation, 17-949

Tax, authorized, 17-951

#### Pawnbrokers and peddlers,

regulate, 17-134

#### Payments to, electronic payment

authorized, 13-609

#### Pension plan,

*Retirement*, this heading

#### Personal property,

Leases, 19-2421

Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02

Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

#### Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-

933

#### Platting, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Plumbers and plumbing, *See also*

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915,  
19-922

**Police, *See* POLICE**

#### Police powers,

Arrest, 17-118

Code violations, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556

Explosives, 17-137, 17-556

Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703

Gaming, 17-120

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Public morals and indecencies, 17-  
120

Vagrancy, 17-556

#### Political subdivisions, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Changes,

*Reorganization*, this heading

Classification, 17-101

Decrease, effect, 17-310

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

#### Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502

Limitations, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Precincts,

*Wards*, this heading

#### Property damage actions

involving, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### Public buildings, 17-127, 17-953 to

17-955

*Buildings*, this heading

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Public safety, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### Public transportation, *See also*

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

System authorized, 17-174

#### Public works,

Board, 17-801 to 17-810

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-  
804

#### Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13- 316

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### Purchases by,

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Railroads,

Crossings, 17-552

Light-density, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 17-561

Regulations, 17-143, 17-551

*Subways*, this heading

#### Real estate,

Acquisition by city,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Leases, 19-2421

Maintenance, landowner, 17-563

Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Records,

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recreational facilities, *See* PARKS

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

#### Referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536,

*See also* INITIATIVE AND

REFERENDUM

#### Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17- 960

#### Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article

I, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Remonstrance,

Improvements, restriction, 17-509

Public buildings, purchase or  
construction, 17-953.01

Real property sale, 17-503

#### Reorganization,

As village,

Discontinuation, petition, election,  
17-306.01

Indebtedness, 17-309

Offices, termination, 17-308

Ordinances, effect, 17-309

Petition, election, 17-306

Property and records transferred,  
17-308

City of the first class to city of  
second class, when, procedure,  
17-301 to 17-305

From village to city of the second  
class,

Authorized, 17-311, 17-312

Petition, election, 17-312, 17-313

#### Retirement, *See also* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

City employees, plan authorized, 19-  
3501

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Reports required, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

#### Riverfront development district,

*See* RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

#### Road tax, 17-713

#### Rules and regulations, 17-505

#### Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

#### Schools,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY  
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See*  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

Joint facilities, authorized, 17-156 to  
17-162

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-  
469, 79-853

#### Seal, 17-502

#### Service of process, 17-504

#### Sewerage and drainage,

Assessments, *See also* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to  
19-2431

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### **Sewerage and drainage** –Cont'd

Bonds,

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

Construction, 17-145, 17-508

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Eminent domain, 17-154

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-507

Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-917, 18-508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Landowner, duty, 17-563, 17-575, 18-1748

Regulation, 17-145

Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764

Service contracts outside city, authorized, 19-2701

Sewer districts,

Bonds, payment, 17-153

Borrowing, authorized, 17-151

Connection, main, 17-575

District, created, 17-574

Sewerage system, establish, 17-150

Sinking fund, 17-153

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan

Program, grants, 46-2, 139

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-925.01

**Sidewalk cafes**, 19-4301

**Sidewalks**, *See* SIDEWALKS

**Signs, regulation**, 17-140, 69-1701

**Solid waste**,

Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid**,

Aid to municipalities, 60-3, 202, 77-27, 139.01 to 77-27, 139.04, 77-3523



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–*Cont'd*

#### State aid –*Cont'd*

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

#### Stock acquisition, prohibited,

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Storm sewers,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701

**Streets**, 17-508 to 17-508.02, *See also* STREETS

**Student loans**, 17-572

**Subways**, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### Swimming pools, *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to

18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### Taxation,

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202  
Voluntary, 17-718

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4,

Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political

subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326,  
*See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL

OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Sewerage, 17-925.01

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Utilities, 17-925.01

Water, 17-925.01

#### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,

disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### Traffic,

Nonmoving violations, 18-1729

Regulation, 17-139

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Transportation,

*Public transportation*, this heading

#### Treasurer, city,

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104

Bonds, record of, 17-606

Duties, 17-606, 17-607

Liability, 17-607

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104

Removal, grounds for, 17-606

#### Trees, See TREES

#### Utilities,

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810

Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Commissioner, public works, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-575, 17-970

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 17-154, 17-906, 19-701 to 19-710, See also

MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Employee of public utility, insurance plan, 17-802.01

Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530

Funds, 17-609

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, See NATURAL GAS

General powers, 17-901 to 17-903

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304

Pole lines, 17-907

#### Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309

Tax, authorized, 17-903

Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01

#### Vagrancy, 17-556

#### Vendors, 17-134

**Viaducts**, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### Village,

Reorganization as city of second class, 17-311

Status as, 17-201

#### Violations bureau, 18-1729

#### Wards,

Creation of wards, 17-102

Defined, 32-120

Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903

Elections, requirements, 19-613.01

Reorganization of city of the first class as city of the second class, 17-303

#### Warehouses, 17-551

**Warrants, issuance**, 17-711, 77-2201 to 77-2215, See also

WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

#### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

#### Water,

Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd

Budget requirements, *See*

MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY

FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-529.01

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

*Water service districts*, this heading

Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Financial assistance, *See*

DRINKING WATER STATE

REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314

Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

Fire protection, 17-531

Floods, *See* FLOODS

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Franchises, 17-530

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Mains, connections, 17-532

Meters, 17-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Pollution,

Regulation, 17-536

Tax levy, 18-512

Rates, regulation, 17-542

Regulations, 17-123, 17-529, 17-537

Rental charges, 17-538

Right-of-way limitation, 18-413

Service, 17-123

Area outside city, contracts, 19-2701

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

Taxation, 17-925.01

Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Water service districts,

Assessments, 17-973, 17-974

Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds, 17-976

Costs, 17-975

Establishment, 17-970

Landowner, duties, 17-972

Protest, 17-971

Taxation, 17-976

Warrants, 17-975

Waterworks,

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 17-533

Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 17-531

Eminent domain, 17-535

Franchises, 17-530

Funds, use, 17-540

Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532

Rules and regulations, 17-537

Special assessments, 17-539

Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01

#### Weeds,

Landowner, duties, 17-563

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### CITY MANAGER PLAN OF

#### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

(For cities with a population of

1,000 or more and less than

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CITY MANAGER PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

–*Cont'd*

**(For cities with a population of  
1,000 or more and less than  
200,000) –*Cont'd*  
200,000), See generally**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Applicability of law,** 19-603, 19-604

**Charter, authorized,** 19-610

**City, defined,** 19-601

**City council,**

Appropriations, 19-619

Meetings, 19-615

Members, 19-612

Compensation, 19-616

Election, 32-538

Forfeiture of office, grounds, 19-  
613

Qualifications, 19-613, 19-613.01

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-613.01, 32-568,  
32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Officers, 19-617

Powers, 19-611, 19-618

**City manager,**

Appointment, 19-618, 19-645

Bond, 19-648

Powers and duties, 19-646, 19-647

**Departments, authorized,** 19-620

**Elections relating to city manager  
plan,**

Abandonment of plan, 19-606, 19-  
609, 19-662

Adoption of plan, 19-605, 19-606

Resubmission, 19-608

Ballot, 19-607

Wards, requirements, 19-613.01

**Mayor, compensation,** 19-616

**Officers and employees,**

Appointment, 19-618

Compensation, 19-616

**Population,** 19-602

### **CIVIL AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT**

See generally ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 13-2701

**Definitions,** 13-2703

**Department, duties,** 13-2705 to 13-  
2707, 13-2709, 13-2710

**Fund, Civic and Community Center  
Financing,**

Created, 13-2704

Funding mechanism, 13-2610, 13-  
3108

Information regarding fund, 13-2709

Transfers from, when, 13-2704, 13-  
2709, 77-5601

Use, 13-2704

**Fund, Political Subdivision**

**Recapture Cash,** 13-2709

**Grants of assistance,**

Applications for, 13-2704.01, 13-  
2706

Approval, 13-2708

Conditional approval, 13-2705

Eligibility, 13-2706

Evaluation criteria, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

Information on grants, 13-2709

Limitations, 13-2705

Local match required, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

Project location, 13-2707, 13-  
2707.01

Purposes, 13-2704.01, 13-2704.02

**Historic buildings,** 13-2704.01

**Intent,** 13-2702

**Rules and regulations,** 13-2710

### **CIVIL AIR PATROL**

See MILITARY CODE

### **CIVIL DEFENSE**

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Actions, See also ACTIONS**

Abatement of, See ABATEMENT OF  
ACTIONS

Adverse possession, See ADVERSE  
POSSESSION

Class actions, See CLASS ACTIONS

Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Actions –Cont'd**

To chill citizens' rights to participation in government, recourse, *See* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

#### **Actions and proceedings, computation of time, 25-2221**

#### **Adverse possession, *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION**

#### **Answer, *See* ANSWER**

#### **Appeals and reviews, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

#### **Appearances, *See* APPEARANCES**

#### **Arbitration, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

#### **Assumption of risk, *See* ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

#### **Attachment, *See* ATTACHMENT**

#### **Attorney's fees, *See* ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION**

#### **Bill of exceptions,**

Filing, 25-1140  
Preparation, 25-1140.08

#### **Choice of laws,** Commercial code, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Statutes of limitation, *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

#### **Class actions, *See* CLASS ACTIONS**

#### **Common law, *See* COMMON LAW**

#### **Conciliation court law, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW**

#### **Confession of judgment, *See* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

#### **Constructive service, *See* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE**

#### **Contempt, *See* CONTEMPT**

#### **Continuance, *See* CONTINUANCE**

#### **Costs, *See* COURT COSTS**

#### **Counterclaim, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**

#### **County courts, rules applicable, 25-2701**

#### **Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS**

#### **Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340**

#### **Cross-claim, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**

#### **Damages, *See* DAMAGES**

Joint and several liability, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Personal injury, *See* PERSONAL INJURIES

Property, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

#### **Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS**

#### **Declaratory judgments, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**

#### **Default judgments, *See* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**

#### **Definitions, 25-2226, 25-2227**

#### **Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS**

#### **Deputies, acts authorized, 25-2219**

#### **Directed verdict, *See* MOTIONS**

#### **Discovery, *See* DISCOVERY**

Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS

Interrogatories, *See* INTERROGATORIES

#### **Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, *See also* EJECTMENT**

#### **Evidence, *See also* EVIDENCE**

Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

Presumptions, *See* PRESUMPTIONS

Questions of law and fact, *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, *See also* COMPOSITE

REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

Rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

#### **Exceptions, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

#### **Execution of judgment, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT**

#### **Foreign judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS**

#### **Forfeiture of property for commission of certain crimes, 25-21,302, 25-21,303**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

#### **Frivolous actions and pleadings,**

See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

#### **Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT**

#### **Grand juries, 25-1633, 25-1633.01,**

See also GRAND JURIES

#### **Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

#### **Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES**

#### **Hearing-impaired persons, rights,**

*Deaf or hard of hearing persons,*  
this heading

#### **Holidays, 25-2221**

#### **Human trafficking,**

Civil remedies, See HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297

Forfeiture of property, 25-21,302, 25-21,303

#### **In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

#### **Injunction, See INJUNCTION**

Specific statutory authorization, See INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

#### **Interpleader, 25-325, 25-326**

#### **Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS**

#### **Interrogatories, See**

INTERROGATORIES

#### **Intervention, See INTERVENTION**

#### **Joinder,**

Of claims, See JOINDER OF CLAIMS

Of parties, See JOINDER OF PARTIES

#### **Judgment liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS**

#### **Judgments, See JUDGMENTS**

#### **Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE**

#### **Judicial sale, real property, 25-1326 to 25-1328**

#### **Juries, See JURIES**

#### **Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION**

#### **Justification defense, when**

available, 28-1416, See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### **Legal notices, See LEGAL NOTICES**

#### **Legal services, low-income**

persons, 25-3005 to 25-3010,  
See also LEGAL AID

#### **Liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS**

#### **Lis pendens, See LIS PENDENS**

#### **Malicious prosecution, See**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

#### **Mandamus, See MANDAMUS**

#### **Mediation, See also ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

Court referral, 25-2943

Mediation centers and procedure,  
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT;  
25-2901

Types of cases, 25-2911

#### **Motions, See MOTIONS**

#### **Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE**

#### **Next friend, See NEXT FRIEND**

#### **Nonjudicial days, 25-2221**

#### **Oaths and affirmations, 25-2220**

#### **Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

#### **Offer of judgment, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT**

#### **Orders, 25-914, 25-915**

#### **Parties, See PARTIES**

#### **Partition, See PARTITION**

#### **Pendency of action, notice of, 25-531 to 25-533**

Noncustodial parent, notice, 43-3101

#### **Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES**

#### **Personal jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION**

#### **Petitions, See PETITIONS**

#### **Pleadings, See PLEADINGS**

Answer, See ANSWER

Counterclaim, See SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

Cross-claim, See SETOFF,  
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

Petitions, See PETITIONS

Reply, See REPLY

Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM,  
AND CROSS-CLAIM

#### **Praecipe, See PRAECIPE**

#### **Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS**

#### **Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

#### **Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, See also QUIET TITLE**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

**Quo warranto**, See QUO WARRANTO  
**Receivers**, See RECEIVERS  
**Remedies**, Article I, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
**Replevin**, See REPLEVIN  
**Reply**, See REPLY  
**Reports, composite**, 25-12,115 to  
25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE  
REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT,  
UNIFORM  
**Revivor**, See REVIVOR  
**Rights preserved**, 25-2224  
**Service of process**, See SERVICE OF  
PROCESS  
**Setoff**, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM,  
AND CROSS-CLAIM  
**Settlements**, See DAMAGES  
**Speedy trial**, See TRIAL  
**Statute of limitations**, See STATUTES  
OF LIMITATION  
Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF  
LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM;  
25-3201  
**Stays**, See STAYS  
**Subpoena**, See SUBPOENA  
**Summary proceedings**, See also  
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS  
Judgments, 25-1330 to 25-1336,  
See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS  
Jury trial, procedure, 25-1154 to 25-  
1157  
**Summons**, See SUMMONS  
**Supersedes**, See STAYS  
**Surety, requirements**, 25-2222, 25-  
2223  
**Survival of actions**, See SURVIVAL  
OF ACTIONS  
**Third-party proceedings**, See THIRD-  
PARTY PROCEEDINGS  
**Time, computation**, 25-2221  
**Trial**, See TRIAL  
**Venue**, See VENUE  
Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF  
FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-  
413  
**Witnesses**, See WITNESSES  
Fees, See WITNESS FEES

### CIVIL RIGHTS

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS  
**Affirmative action**, See AFFIRMATIVE  
ACTION  
**Age of majority**, See AGE OF  
MAJORITY  
**AIDS, discrimination prohibited**, 20-  
167 to 20-169, See also HIV  
**Aliens**, See ALIENS  
**Assembly, right to**, Article I, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Bill of Rights**, Article I, Constitution  
of Nebraska, See also BILL OF  
RIGHTS  
**Civil remedies**, 20-148  
**Commission, Equal Opportunity,  
powers and duties**, 20-139 to  
20-142  
**Constitution of Nebraska**, See  
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA  
**Consumer reporting agency**, 20-  
149, 44-7711  
**Convict, effect on civil rights**,  
Article VI, section 2 and Article  
XV, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-  
313, 83-1,118  
**Deaf and hard of hearing persons,  
right to interpreter**, 20-150 to  
20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See  
also INTERPRETERS  
**Defamation**, See DEFAMATION  
**Disabilities, persons with**,  
*Persons with disabilities*, this  
heading  
**Discrimination**, See DISCRIMINATION  
**Due process guarantee**, Article I,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Employment**,  
Closed shop not permitted, Article  
XV, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Equal opportunity, See FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101  
Labor laws, See LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT  
**Farming**, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-4401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd**

#### **Felon,**

*Convict*, this heading

**Freedom of religion**, See RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

**Freedom of speech and press**, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

#### **Handicapped persons,**

*Persons with disabilities*, this heading

**Hate crimes**, 28-110 to 28-114, See *also* HATE CRIMES

#### **Hearing-impaired person, right to interpreter,**

*Deaf and hard of hearing persons*, this heading

#### **Housing accommodations,**

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

#### **Individual rights**, Article I,

Constitution of Nebraska, See *also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Inmates,**

*Convicts*, this heading

#### **Labor,**

*Employment*, this heading

#### **Living wills,**

Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Local government regulation**, 20-113, 20-113.01

**Mother, right to breast-feed child**, 20-170

#### **Nebraska Constitution**, See

CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

**Parolee, effect on civil rights**, 83-1,118

#### **Patient rights,**

Terminal illness, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Visitation in hospitals, 71-20,120

#### **Persons with disabilities,**

Developmental or mental disabilities, protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

#### Employment,

Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Governmental entities, 20-131

Facilities, admission, 20-129

Housing accommodations, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04

Mental illness, personality disorders, or dangerous sex offenders,

Involuntary commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166

Pedestrian, use of cane or service animal, 20-128

Public facilities, denying or interfering with admittance, penalty, 20-129

Public policies, 20-126, 20-131, 20-131.01

#### Rights,

Definitions, 20-126.01

Enumerated, 20-127

**Picketing, regulation**, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, See *also* PICKETING

**Political activities, state and local employees, limitation**, 20-160, 81-1315

**Press, freedom of**, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Privacy rights**, 20-201 to 20-211, See *also* PRIVACY RIGHTS

**Public accommodations**, 20-132 to 20-143, See *also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, See *also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Religion**, See RELIGION



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont'd**

**Right to work law, closed shop prohibited**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Service animals**, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS  
Housing accommodations, access, terms and conditions, 20-131.04  
Public accommodations, 20-127, 20-129

**Slavery, prohibited**, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Speech, freedom of**, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Terminally ill persons**, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

**Violation of rights, civil action authorized**, 20-148

**Women**,  
Commissions, *See* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF  
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

### **CIVIL SERVICE ACT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Act**,  
Applicability to certain municipalities, 19-1828  
How cited, 19-1825

**Applicant, qualifications**, 19-1831  
Fingerprinting, when required, 19-1831

**Appointment**, 19-1829

**Appropriations**, 19-1846

**Commissions**,  
Created, 19-1827  
Duties, 19-1830, 19-1845  
Litigation, 19-1839  
Meetings, 19-1830  
Members, 19-1827  
Merger of commissions, agreement, 19-1848  
Municipality, duty to create, 19-1844

**Compensation and salaries**, 19-1836, 19-1837

**Definitions**, 19-1826

### **Employees**,

Demotion or discharge, 19-1832, 19-1833

Subject to act, 19-1829

**Examinations, obstructing**, 19-1840

**Facilities**, 19-1834

Offices and equipment, 19-1843

**Hearing**, 19-1833

**Leave of absence**, 19-1838

**Legislation, municipalities, failure to enact**, 19-1842

**Litigation**, 19-1839

**Municipality, duties**, 19-1834, 19-1842 to 19-1844

**Political activities**, 19-1841

**Positions, creation or elimination**, 19-1836

**Promotions**, 19-1829

**Rules and regulations**, 19-1830, 19-1845

**Vacancies, procedure**, 19-1835

**Violations, penalty**, 19-1847

### **CLAIMS ACTS**

**Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**State**, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

### **CLAIMS BOARD, STATE**

*See* STATE CLAIMS BOARD

### **CLASS ACTIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Authorized**, 25-319

**Loan collections, installment loans, restriction on use**, 45-1058

**Unpaid residue, distribution**, 25-319.01

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES**

#### **RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**Act, how cited**, 79-978.01

**Actuary, duties**, 79-984

**Administrator**,  
Appointment, 79-981, 79-983  
Duties, 79-983

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Annuity**, 79-999, 79-9,100.01, 79-9,101

Adjustments, 79-9,103

Disability, 79-9,105

Formula retirement annuity, 79-9,100

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101

Limitations on amount, 79-9,102

Service annuity, 79-9,113

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

**Applicability of sections**, 79-9,116

**Audit**, 79-987

By Auditor of Public Accounts  
authorized, 84-304

**Board of trustees**,

Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01

Liability limitation for members, 79-980

Membership, 79-980

Powers and duties, 79-980, 79-981,  
79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984

**Contributions**, 79-988

Adjustments, 79-9,113

Amount required, 79-9,113

Educational service unit, 79-997

Employee of another district, 79-994

Installments, 79-996

Military service or leave of absence,  
79-995

Repayment by employee, 79-993

Separate employment, effect, 79-988

State deposits, 79-916

**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 79-9,103

**Death of member**,

Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101 to 79-9,104

Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106

Military service death, additional  
benefit, 79-9,106

Single-sum payment, 79-9,101

Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106

**Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required**, 13-2402

**Definitions**, 79-978

**Disability benefit**, 79-9,105

**Educational service unit**, 79-997

**Employee of another district,  
contribution**, 79-994

**Established**, 79-979

**Exempt from legal process,  
exceptions**, 79-9,104

**False or fraudulent claim or benefit  
application, penalties**, 79-992.02

**Fund, Class V School Employees  
Retirement**, 79-9,115

**Garnishment, exemption**, 79-9,104

**Investments, authorized**, 79-9,107  
to 79-9,111

**Leave of absence, treatment**, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999

**Legal advisor**, 79-985

**Lump-sum benefit**, 79-9,106

**Maternity resignation, effect**, 79-990, 79-999

**Membership**, 79-988

Restriction, 4-108, 79-9,118

**Military service, treatment**, 79-990,  
79-995, 79-999

**Preretirement planning program**,  
79-9,117

**Prior service credit**, 79-991, 79-998

**Records**, 79-989

**Reemployment, effect**, 79-992 to 79-995

**Refunds**, 79-992

**Report required**, 79-987

**Resignation for maternity  
purposes, effect**, 79-990, 79-999

**Rollover distributions, when  
allowed**, 79-998

**Rules and regulations**, 79-981, 79-992.01

**Separate employment, effect**, 79-988

**Separation payments, treatment**,  
79-514

**Single-sum payment**, 79-9,101

**Social security, agreement,  
coverage group**, 79-9,114

**Supplemental retirement benefits**,  
79-941 to 79-947

**Termination of employment**,  
Effect, 79-992

Employer and member duties, 79-992.01

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Treasurer of retirement system,**  
duties, 79-986  
**415 compensation, 79-9,102**

**CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT,  
NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS

**Act, how cited, 71-5716**  
**Child care programs, licensed,**  
smoking prohibited, 71-5724,  
71-5729

**Definitions, 71-5718 to 71-5728**

**Exemptions, 71-5730**  
Cigar shop, defined, 53-103.08  
Findings, 71-5730  
Intent, 71-5730

**Injunction, 71-5732**

**Intent, 71-5717**

**Proprietor, duties, 71-5731**

**Reporter of violation, retaliation  
against such person**  
prohibited, 71-5732

**Rules and regulations, 71-5734**

**Smoking in place of employment or  
public place prohibited, 71-5729**  
Exemptions, 71-5730

**Tobacco retail outlet,**  
Sign, required, 71-5735  
Waiver by employees, required, 71-  
5735

**Violations,**  
Injunction, 71-5732  
Penalties, 71-5733

**Waiver of act, when, 71-5732**

**CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MOTOR FUELS

**Act, how cited, 66-201**

**Definitions, 66-202**

**Fund, Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development, 66-204**

**Rebate for qualified clean-burning  
motor vehicle fuel property, 66-  
203**

**CLERGY**

*See generally* RELIGION

**Churches, See** CHURCHES

**Common carriers, free services  
authorized, 75-126**

**Correctional facilities, visitation of  
by clergy, allowed when, 83-186**

**Employment Security Law,  
applicability, 48-604**

**Hearsay statements, permitted as  
evidence, when, 27-803**

**Marriage, solemnization, 42-101 to  
42-117**

**Militia, exemption from service, 55-  
106**

**Privileged communications, 27-506**

**Religious residential facility,  
exempt from Health Care  
Facility Licensure Act, 71-466**

**CLERKS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**City clerks,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Clerk of the Legislature, See**  
LEGISLATURE

**County clerks, See** COUNTY CLERKS

**Court clerks and administrative  
court clerks,**

Commission of Industrial Relations,  
*See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

County courts, *See* COUNTY COURTS

Court of Appeals, *See* COURT OF  
APPEALS

District courts, *See* DISTRICT COURTS  
Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE  
COURTS

Supreme Court, *See* SUPREME  
COURT

Workers' Compensation Court, *See*  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
COURT, NEBRASKA

**Township clerks, See** TOWNSHIPS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-901

**Definitions**, 38-902 to 38-906

**Exemptions**, 38-907

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Eligibility, 38-908

Qualifications, 38-909

Renewal, 38-909

Requirements, 38-908

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED  
PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Use of title, 38-910

**Scope of practice**, 38-906

### **CLOSED MEETINGS**

*See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

### **CLOSED SHOP**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **COCAINE**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **COCKFIGHTING**

*See* ANIMALS

### **COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Cities of the second class**, 17-956  
to 17-960

**Game and fish in cold storage**, 37-  
508

**Villages**, 17-956 to 17-960

### **COLLECTION AGENCY ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Act, how cited**, 45-601

**Board, Collection Agency**

**Licensing**, 45-603

**Bonding requirements**, 45-608, 77-  
377.03

**Business, change location**, 45-618

**Complaint, procedure**, 45-613

**Definitions**, 45-602

**Delinquent tax collection**, 45-623,  
77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Fees**, 45-606, 45-620

**Financial statement**, 45-606, 45-619

**Fund, Nebraska Collection Agency**,  
45-621

**Government contracts, authorized**,  
45-623, 77-377.01

**Hearing**, 45-613 to 45-615

**License**,

Application, 45-605, 45-606

Display, 45-609

Fees, 45-606, 45-620

Issuance, 45-605

Qualifications, 45-607

Refusal to issue or revocation,  
appeal, 45-616, 45-617

Renewal, 45-611

Required, 45-601

**Practice of law, prohibited**, 45-622

**Private detective work, prohibited**,  
71-3205

**Public funds, collection, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Rules and regulations**, 45-604

**Secretary of State, duties**, 45-603

**Solicitor's certificates**, 45-610, 45-  
611

Refusal to issue or revocation,  
appeal, 45-616, 45-617

**Subpoena power**, 45-614

**Violation**,

Conviction procedure, 45-612

Penalty, 45-601

### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Applicability**,

Minimum wage and hour disputes,  
48-1207

*Public employees*, this heading

**Discrimination, prohibited**, 48-214

Enforcement shall conform with  
Article I, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 48-214

**Public employees**,

Labor negotiations, *See* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING –Cont'd**

#### **Public employees –Cont'd**

State employees, *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

### **COLLEGES**

*See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### **COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ATHLETICS

**Act, how cited**, 85-1201

**Actions authorized**, 85-1208

**Due process required**, 85-1203 to  
85-1205

**Intent**, 85-1202

**Judicial review**, 85-1209

**Penalty, imposition**, 85-1204, 85-  
1205

**Remedies cumulative**, 85-1210

**Violations, liability**, 85-1206, 85-1207

### **COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited**, 19-2415

**Assessments**, 19-2413

**Bonds**, 19-2414

**Contracts**, 19-2412

**District, creation**, 19-2410, 19-2411

**Improvements**,

Authorized, 19-2409

Dollar limitations, 19-2408

**Intent**, 19-2408

**Warrants**, 19-2412

### **COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**General provisions**,

Acceptance under reservation of  
rights, UCC 1-308

Applicability,

Parties' choice of law, UCC 1-301

Territorial applicability, UCC 1-301

Variation by agreement, UCC 1-  
302

Article, how cited, UCC 1-101

Claim or right, waiver of, UCC 1-306

Code, how cited, UCC 1-101

Construction of law, UCC 1-103

Construction against implied  
repeal, UCC 1-104

Federal electronic signatures act,  
relationship to, UCC 1-108

Section captions, part of code,  
UCC 1-107

Course of dealing, UCC 1-303

Course of performance, UCC 1-303

Documents, third-party, prima facie  
evidence, UCC 1-307

Evidence, prima facie, UCC 1-307

Good faith, obligation of, UCC 1-304

Performance under reservation of  
rights, UCC 1-308

Principles of law and equity,  
supplemental, when, UCC 1-  
103

Purpose of law, UCC 1-103

Remedies, liberally administered,  
UCC 1-305

Scope of article, UCC 1-102

Severability of provisions, UCC 1-  
105

Short titles, UCC 1-101

Subordinated obligations, UCC 1-  
310

Terminology,

General definitions, UCC 1-201

Knowledge, UCC 1-202

Lease vs security interest, UCC 1-  
203

Notice, UCC 1-202

Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-  
309

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Reasonable time, UCC 1-205

Seasonableness, UCC 1-205

Singular, plural, gender, UCC 1-  
106

Value, UCC 1-204

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

### **Absence and absentees, Sales contracts,**

Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309

Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-  
308

### **Accidents,**

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-  
201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Accidents** –Cont'd

*Insurance*, this heading

#### **Accommodations**,

Nonconforming goods offered  
buyer, UCC 2-206

#### **Accord and satisfaction**,

Delivery of goods excused, UCC 7-  
403

Negotiable instruments, use of  
instrument, UCC 3-311

#### **Accounts and accounting**,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Investment securities,  
Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109  
Entitlements, UCC 8-501

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Sales*,

Resale of goods, UCC 2-706  
Secured transactions, application  
of law, UCC 9-109

*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-  
201

#### **Actions and proceedings**,

Aggrieved party, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Enforcement of remedies, UCC 1-  
305

*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Sales*, this heading

*Specific performance*, this heading  
*Subrogation*, this heading

*Third parties*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, provisions,  
UCC 7-204

#### **Advances and advancements**,

Financing agency, defined, UCC 2-  
104

Secured transactions, UCC 9-204  
Warehouse receipts, forms, UCC 7-  
202

#### **Afternoon, Bank deposits and collections**,

Cutoff time, UCC 4-108

Defined, UCC 4-104

#### **Agents and agencies**,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
4-201

Funds transfers, transfer system,  
UCC 4A-206

*Investment securities*, this heading

Issuer under documents of title,  
UCC 7-102

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

Seller, UCC 2-707

Signatures,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
403

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### **Agreements**,

Defined, UCC 2-106

#### **Agricultural products**,

Application, UCC 2-102

Contracts, sale, growing crops,  
UCC 2-107

Future crops, sales, insurable  
interest, UCC 2-501

Goods, defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest of buyer, growing  
crop, UCC 2-501

Priorities and preferences, secured  
transactions, UCC 9-334

*Sales*, UCC 2-102

Secured transactions, agricultural  
lien, defined, UCC 9-102

Secured transactions, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-334

Third party, rights, UCC 2-107

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### **Agriculture, Liens and encumbrances, secured transactions**,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Perfection, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-302

#### **Air carriers, foreign, location as debtor in a secured transaction**, UCC 9-307

#### **Alcoholic beverages**,

Bank deposits and collections,  
incompetency of customer,  
UCC 4-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Alcoholic beverages –Cont'd

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201 to 7-210

#### Alteration of instruments,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Banks and banking, duty of customer, UCC 4-406

Bills of lading, UCC 7-306

*Forgery*, this heading

Investment securities, UCC 8-206

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

#### Alternative payees,

Negotiable instruments, payable to order, UCC 3-110

#### Ambassadors and consuls,

Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### Animals,

Sales, goods,

Defined, UCC 2-105

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Secured transactions, purchase-money security interests, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Unborn young of animals, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

#### Assignment for benefit of creditors,

Secured transactions, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

#### Assignments,

Damages, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210

*Judgments and decrees*, this heading

Letters of credit, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Sales contract, UCC 2-210

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Associations and societies,

Organization, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Assumed or fictitious names,

Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-404

#### Attachment,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Goods under document of title, UCC 7-602

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Attorneys,

Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

#### Attorney's fees, statutory authorization,

Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee, UCC 7-601

Funds transfers,

Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305

Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211

Letters of credit, UCC 5-111

Secured transactions,

Collection and enforcement, UCC 9-607

Redemption, UCC 9-623

#### Auctions and auctioneers,

Bids, retraction, UCC 2-328

Buyer, UCC 2-328

Completion of sale, UCC 2-328

Elections of bids, UCC 2-328

Forced sales, UCC 2-328

Fraud, UCC 2-328

Good faith, bidding, UCC 2-328

Lots, UCC 2-328

Motor carriers, enforcement of liens, UCC 7-308

Reopen bidding, UCC 2-328

Resale by seller, UCC 2-706

Reserve, UCC 2-328

Sale by auction, UCC 2-328

Warehouse, lien,

Enforcement, UCC 7-210

Termination of storage, UCC 7-206

Without reserve, UCC 2-328

#### Bailment,

Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705

Delivery of property, duty to deliver goods, UCC 7-403

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bailment –Cont'd

Good faith delivery of goods,  
documents of title, UCC 7-404

Investment securities, financial  
assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Sales, this heading

Secured transactions,  
Financing statements, UCC 9-505  
Perfection, UCC 9-312

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-703,  
UCC 2-705

Leases of personal property,  
default by lessee, UCC 2A-  
526

Warehouses, this heading

#### Bank deposits and collections,

Acceptance,  
Commercial paper, application,  
defined, UCC 4-104  
Death of customer, UCC 4-405  
Incompetency of customer, UCC  
4-405

Notice of holding, UCC 4-210  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Warranties, UCC 4-207

Accounts and accounting,

Defined, UCC 4-104  
Late return of items, UCC 4-302

Actions and proceedings, choice of  
law, UCC 4-102

Adverse claimants, UCC 4-504

Afternoon, defined, UCC 4-104

Afternoon hour, cutoff time, UCC 4-  
108

Age of check, UCC 4-404

Agency relationship, UCC 4-201

Agreements,  
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-  
110

Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Variation, UCC 4-103

Alteration of instruments,  
Duty of customer, UCC 4-406  
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Application of law, UCC 4-102, UCC  
4-201

Bank offered spot rates, chargeback  
or refund, UCC 4-214

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Branch banks,  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
Payment, time and place, UCC 4-  
106

Separate bank, UCC 4-107

Breach of warranties,  
Damages, UCC 4-207

Encoding, retention, UCC 4-209

Presentment, warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Burden of proof, damages,  
Payment after stop payment  
order, UCC 4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

Cashier's check,  
Obligated bank, failure to pay,  
UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Certification, commercial paper,  
application, UCC 4-104

Certified checks,  
Obligated bank, failure to pay,  
UCC 3-411

Time for presenting, UCC 4-404

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Charging items against accounts,  
UCC 4-401

Charging or certifying items, UCC 4-  
303

Checks, Definitions,  
Commercial paper, application,  
UCC 4-104

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-  
110

More than six months old, UCC 4-  
404

Postdating, charging against  
account, UCC 4-401

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Choice of law, UCC 4-102

Clearinghouse, UCC 4-213



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

- Collecting bank,
  - Care required, UCC 4-202
  - Chargeback, UCC 4-214
  - Death of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Defined, UCC 4-105
  - Delay beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
  - Documents of title, warranties, UCC 7-508
  - Final payment, UCC 4-213
  - Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
  - Instructions, UCC 4-203, UCC 4-204
  - Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210
  - Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
  - Modification of time limit, UCC 4-109
  - Nonbank payor, sending items to, UCC 4-204
  - Nonpayment, UCC 4-202
  - Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202
  - Ordinary care required, UCC 4-202
  - Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
  - Payment suspended, UCC 4-214
  - Presentment, UCC 4-202
  - Presumption and duration of agency status, UCC 4-201
  - Refund, UCC 4-214
  - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
  - Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
  - Sending direct to payor bank, UCC 4-204
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Collection nonaction, UCC 4-102
- Compromise and settlement,
  - Agency, UCC 4-201
  - Final payment, UCC 4-213
  - Revocation, UCC 4-212, UCC 4-301
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
- Consideration, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
- Conversion, UCC 4-203
- Copies, payment of items, UCC 4-406
- Customers,
  - Alterations, duty, UCC 4-406
  - Charging against account, UCC 4-401
  - Damages for wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
  - Death, UCC 4-405
  - Defined, UCC 4-104
  - Depository banks, encoding, warranties, UCC 4-209
  - Incompetence, UCC 4-405
  - Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Unauthorized signature, duty, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207
    - Encoding, depository banks, UCC 4-209
- Damages, UCC 4-103
  - Agreement, UCC 4-103
  - Breach of warranties, UCC 4-207
    - Encoding retention, UCC 4-209
    - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
    - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
- Death of customer, UCC 4-405
- Default, UCC 4-202
- Definitions, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-105
- Delay,
  - Beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
  - Notice, UCC 4-202
- Demand deposits, restrictive indorsement, effect, UCC 4-204
- Depository bank,
  - Chargeback, UCC 4-214
  - Defined, UCC 4-105
  - Application, UCC 4-104
  - Encoding and retention warranties, UCC 4-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Bank deposits and collections

–*Cont'd*,

Depository bank –*Cont'd*

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Holder, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Refund, UCC 4-214

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-204

Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Disclaimer,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Dishonor,

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

Defined, UCC 4-104

Security interest, UCC 4-504

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Time, UCC 4-301

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Wrongful, damages, UCC 4-402

Documentary drafts,

Handling, UCC 4-501

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-501

Presentment, UCC 4-501

On arrival drafts, UCC 4-502

Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, UCC 4-504

Referees, UCC 4-503

Report of reasons for dishonor, UCC 4-503

Security interest for expenses, UCC 4-504

Drafts,

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

On arrival draft, presentment, UCC 4-502

Payable at, UCC 4-106

Unaccepted drafts, presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Agreements, UCC 4-209

Defined, UCC 4-110

Encoding, UCC 4-209

Warranties, UCC 4-209

Expenses,

Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, UCC 4-504

Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, UCC 4-503

Extension, time limits, UCC 4-109

Federal reserve banks,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103

Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204

Regulations, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

Federal reserve regulations, UCC 4-103

Electronic presentment

agreement, UCC 4-110

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Finality, settlement, UCC 4-213

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Finance charges, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

Foreclosure of liens, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504

Foreign currency, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Forgeries, customer's duty to report, UCC 4-406

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Guaranty, warranties, UCC 4-207

Holder,

Acquisition of rights, UCC 4-201

Unindorsed items, depository banks, UCC 4-205

Holder in due course, UCC 4-201, UCC 4-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Bank deposits and collections

–*Cont'd*,

Holder in due course –*Cont'd*

Definitions, commercial paper,  
application, UCC 4-104

Subrogation of bank, UCC 4-407

Unindorsed items, depository  
banks, UCC 4-205

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Identity, transferor bank, UCC 4-206

Incompetents, customers, rights of  
bank, UCC 4-405

Incomplete items, transfer  
warranties, UCC 4-207

Index of definitions, UCC 4-104

Indorsements,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Restrictive indorsements, UCC 3-  
206, UCC 4-203

Settlement, UCC 4-201

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

*Indorsements*, this heading

Insolvency, UCC 4-202

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Instructions,

Collecting bank, UCC 4-203

Documentary drafts,

Presentment, UCC 4-503

Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Method of sending and presenting  
instruments, UCC 4-204

Intermediary banks, defined, UCC 4-  
105

Investment securities, application,  
UCC 4-102

Item, defined, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-  
110

Knowledge,

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-  
208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Liability,

Adverse claimants, handling  
goods, expenses, UCC 4-504

Chargeback, UCC 4-214

Customers,

Overdrafts, UCC 4-401

Refund, UCC 4-214

Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111

Losses, negligence, UCC 4-403

Lost or destroyed property, notice to  
transferor, UCC 4-202

Medium of settlement, UCC 4-213

Methods, sending and presenting,  
UCC 4-204

Midnight deadline,

Defined, UCC 4-104

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Return of items, UCC 4-301

Seasonable action, UCC 4-202

Misconduct, UCC 4-202

Mistake, UCC 4-202

Modification, time limit, UCC 4-109

Negligence,

Liability, UCC 4-202

Other banks, UCC 4-202

Payment, damages, UCC 4-403

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102

Nonaction, liability, UCC 4-102

Nonbank payor, items sent to by  
collecting bank, UCC 4-204

Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC  
4-202

Notice,

Duty of customer, unauthorized  
payment, UCC 4-406

Item not payable by, through, or at  
bank, UCC 4-210

Negotiable instruments, dishonor,  
UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 4-110

Warranties, UCC 4-208

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202,  
UCC 4-301

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Definitions, commercial paper,  
application, UCC 4-104

Documentary draft, UCC 4-501

Sending notice, UCC 4-202

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Operating circular, electronic  
presentment, UCC 4-110

Orders,

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Bank deposits and collections

–*Cont'd*,

Orders –*Cont'd*

Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403

Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401

Payable at, UCC 4-106

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Payment, UCC 4-213

Branch banks, UCC 4-107

Charging against accounts, UCC 4-401

Check, time limit for presenting, UCC 4-404

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110

Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Payable at or through, UCC 4-106

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Revocation, UCC 4-301

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Suspended, UCC 4-216

Transfer, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Warranties, UCC 4-207

Payor bank,

Death of customer, UCC 4-405

Defined, UCC 4-105

Delayed beyond time limits, UCC 4-109

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405

Late return of item, UCC 4-302

Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-301

Payment suspended, UCC 4-216

Remitting bank, UCC 4-105

Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301

Stop orders, UCC 4-303

Subrogation, UCC 4-407

Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, UCC 4-406

Warranties, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Place of payment, branch banks, UCC 4-107

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Postdated checks, charging against account, UCC 4-401

Preferred claims, UCC 4-216

Presenting bank,

Application, UCC 4-104

Defined, UCC 4-105

Place of presentment, UCC 4-204

Presentment,

Agreement, UCC 4-110

Collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Payable through, UCC 4-106

Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

Electronic presentment

agreements, retention,

warranties, UCC 4-209

Methods, UCC 4-204

Nonaction, UCC 4-102

Place, UCC 4-204

Time limit, check, UCC 4-404

Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208

Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208

Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, UCC 4-201

Priorities and preferences, UCC 4-216

Process, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303

Protests, collecting bank, UCC 4-202

Provisional settlement, UCC 4-213

Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214

Final payment, UCC 4-213

Payment suspended, UCC 4-216

Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

Rates and charges, bank offered spot rate, chargebacks and

refunds, UCC 4-214

Receipts, time, UCC 4-108

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

- Recoupment, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Refunds, UCC 4-214
  - Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401
- Release and discharge,
  - Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
  - Transfer warranties, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
- Remitting bank, application, UCC 4-104
- Repossession, liability for inability to obtain repossession, UCC 4-202
- Retention,
  - Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110
  - Items not returned, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, UCC 4-209
- Returns, UCC 4-214
  - Item received through, UCC 4-301
  - Rules varied by agreement, UCC 4-103
  - Settlement, UCC 4-213
  - Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
- Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301
- Sales, security interest, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
- Savings deposits, incompetent depositors, UCC 4-405
- Secured transactions, UCC 9-104
- Security interest,
  - Dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
  - Holder in due course, UCC 4-209
- Sending item, method, UCC 4-204
- Setoff and counterclaim*, this heading
- Settle, defined, UCC 4-104
- Signatures,
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  - Unauthorized signature, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
  - Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
- Special indorsements, status of collecting banks, UCC 4-201
- Statement of account, UCC 4-406
- Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111
- Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
- Subrogation, UCC 4-407
  - Payor bank, UCC 4-407
- Suspends payments, defined, UCC 4-104
- Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
- Teller's check, settlement, UCC 4-213
- Teller's checks,
  - Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
- Tender, settlement, UCC 4-213
- Time,
  - Branch banks, UCC 4-107
  - Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
  - Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
  - Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
  - Limit for presenting check, UCC 4-404
  - Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
  - Modification, UCC 4-109
  - Notice of holding, UCC 4-210
  - Receipt of items, obligation of bank to determine, UCC 4-303
  - Retention of items not returned, UCC 4-406
  - Separate office of bank, UCC 4-107
  - Settlement, UCC 4-213
  - Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
  - Withdrawal of deposits, UCC 4-213
- Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
- Unindorsed items, depository bankholders, UCC 4-205
- Value, holder in due course, UCC 4-209
- Variation, agreement, UCC 4-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bank deposits and collections

–Cont'd

Waiver,

Defense against unauthorized  
signature or alteration, UCC 4-  
406

Warranties,

Breach, late return of items, UCC  
4-302

Collecting bank, UCC 4-207

Documents of title, UCC 7-508

Damages for breach, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Depository bankholders,

unindorsed items, UCC 4-205

Dishonor and protest, UCC 4-207

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Encoding, UCC 4-209

Retention warranties, UCC 4-209

Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207

Transferor, UCC 4-207

Unindorsed items, depository

bankholders, UCC 4-205

Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

#### Bankruptcy, *See also* BANKRUPTCY

Trusts and trustees, creditor,  
defined, UCC 1-201

#### Banks and banking,

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104

Branch offices, deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-102

Definitions, UCC 1-201

Deposit accounts, perfection and  
priority of security interests,  
UCC 9-304

Documents, title, delivery, UCC 2-  
308

Federal reserve banks, UCC 3-102,  
UCC 4-103, UCC 4-204

Financing agency, UCC 2-104

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-105

Obligated bank,

Defined, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
312

#### Bearer instruments,

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Beneficiaries,

Defined,

Funds transfer, UCC 4A-103

Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

*Funds transfers*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

#### Beverages,

*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading

Sales, merchantable warranty, UCC  
2-314

#### Bills of lading,

Actions and proceedings,

Provisions, UCC 7-309

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Alterations, UCC 7-306

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,  
UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods covered by  
document, UCC 7-602

Blanks,

Filing, UCC 7-306

Unauthorized alteration or filling,  
UCC 7-306

Bona fide purchaser, UCC 7-501

Breach of obligation, through bills,  
UCC 7-302

Bulk freight, shippers weight, UCC 7-  
301

Care required, UCC 7-309

Change of instructions, UCC 7-303

Charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Claims, provisions, UCC 7-309

Connecting carriers, damages, UCC  
7-302

Consignee, delivery of goods, UCC  
7-303

Consignor,

Carrier's lien effective against,  
UCC 7-307

Diversion instructions, UCC 7-303

Contracts, commercial, compliance  
with, UCC 7-509

Contracts for sale, application of  
law, UCC 7-509

Conversion, UCC 7-308

Bailee, UCC 7-601

Carriers liability, UCC 7-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bills of lading –Cont'd,

Conversion –Cont'd

Carrier's sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-308

Limitation of liability, UCC 7-309

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502

Damages,

Description of goods, UCC 7-301

Limitation, UCC 7-309

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Sale by carrier, UCC 7-308

Sets, UCC 7-304

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Definitions, general, UCC 1-201

Degree of care required, UCC 7-309

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-403

Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

Description of goods,

Damages, UCC 7-301

Destination bills, UCC 7-305

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, UCC 7-302

Diversion of goods, UCC 7-303

Duplicates, UCC 7-402

Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-309

Electronic documents of title,

Control of, UCC 7-106

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105

Enforcement of carrier's lien, UCC 7-308

Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Foreign governments,

Agreement as to liabilities, UCC 7-302

Sales, UCC 2-323

Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502

Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, UCC 7-308

Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404

Goods, description of, UCC 7-301

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, UCC 7-301

Holder, diversion instructions, UCC 7-303

Indemnification,

Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

Indorsements, UCC 7-501

Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Not guarantee for other parties, UCC 7-505

Instructions,

Change of shipping instructions, effect, UCC 7-504

Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303

Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603

Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401

Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602

Labels, description of goods, UCC 7-301

Liens and encumbrances,

Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308

Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602

Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309

Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601

Marks, description of goods, UCC 7-301

Misdescription of goods, damages, UCC 7-301

Mistakes, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401

Negligence, carrier, UCC 7-309

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509

Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504

Nonnegotiable, UCC 7-104

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-301

Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, UCC 7-308

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Bills of lading –Cont'd,

Overseas shipment –Cont'd

Sets, UCC 7-304

Packages of goods, issuer to count,  
UCC 7-301

Preservation of goods, expenses,  
lien of carrier, UCC 7-307

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Reconsignment, UCC 7-303

Reservation of interest,

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Seller, UCC 2-505

Satisfaction, lien of carrier, UCC 7-  
308

Savings clauses, UCC 7-704

Secured transactions, application of  
law, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-331

Secured transactions, protection of  
security interest, UCC 9-303

Security interest, negotiation, UCC  
7-503

Sets, UCC 7-304

Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323

Shippers weight, bulk freight, UCC  
7-301

Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-  
103

Stoppage in transit, sellers  
remedies, UCC 2-705

Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-  
504

Substitute bills, UCC 7-305, UCC 7-  
601

Tangible bills of lading in a set, UCC  
7-304

Tender, overseas shipment, set of  
parts, UCC 2-323

Terminal charges, lien of carrier,  
UCC 7-307

Through bills, UCC 7-302

Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

Warranties, UCC 7-507

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

#### Blanks,

Bills of lading, filling in, UCC 7-306

Investment securities, filling, UCC 8-  
206

Warehouse receipts, filling,  
authority, UCC 7-206

#### Bonds,

Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or  
destroyed documents, UCC 7-  
601

Documents of title,

Lost, stolen, or destroyed  
documents, UCC 7-601

Receipt issued for goods stored  
under statute requiring, UCC  
7-201

Investment securities,

Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-  
405

Registration, UCC 8-403

Warehouse receipts, lost or  
destroyed documents, UCC 7-  
601

#### Books and papers,

Negotiable instruments, evidence of  
dishonor, UCC 3-505

#### Brands, marks, and labels,

Bills of lading, guaranty, UCC 7-301

Merchantability requirements, UCC  
2-314

Negotiable instruments, signatures,  
UCC 3-401

#### Brokers,

Defined, UCC 8-102

*Investment securities*, this heading

#### Business and commerce,

Customs and usages, defined, UCC  
1-303

#### Business records,

Negotiable instruments, dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

#### Business trusts, included in

**definition of organization**, UCC  
1-201

#### Buyer,

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Buyer in ordinary course of business,

Defined, UCC 1-201



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Calls, investment securities,**

Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Revoked, UCC 8-203

#### **Carriers,**

Leases, stoppage of delivery, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526

Liens and encumbrances, enforcement, UCC 7-308

Sales, liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-308

#### **Certificated securities,**

Defined, UCC 8-102

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Certificates and certification,**

Definitions, commercial paper, application, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

*Evidence*, this heading

#### **Certificates of deposit,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Defined, UCC 3-104

#### **Certificates of title,**

Application of law, UCC 2A-105

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-337

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Certified checks,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Chattel mortgages,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Chattel paper,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Checks,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Children and minors,**

Defenses,

Accommodation parties, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305

Negotiable instruments, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Duress, recoupment, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305

Holders in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305

Negotiable instruments,

Accommodation parties, defenses, UCC 3-305

Recoupment, defenses, claims, UCC 3-305

Rescission of negotiation, UCC 3-202

Rescission, negotiation of commercial paper, UCC 3-202, UCC 3-207

#### **Choice of laws,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 1-301, UCC 4-102

Bank liability, UCC 4-102

Funds transfers, UCC 1-301, UCC 4A-507

*Investment securities*, this heading

Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402

Sales, UCC 1-301

Secured transactions, UCC 1-301

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Clearinghouse,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Defined, UCC 4-104

Negotiable instruments,

presentment, UCC 3-501

Return, item received, UCC 4-301

Rules, varying by agreement, UCC 4-103

#### **Collateral,**

Defined, UCC 9-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Collecting bank,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

#### **Commercial paper,**

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Commingled goods,**

Defined, UCC 9-336

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Warehouse, fungible goods, UCC 7-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Commodities,

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Commodity contracts,

Defined, UCC 9-102  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

#### Communications,

*Telecommunications*, this heading

#### Computers,

*Funds transfers*, this heading  
Software, secured transactions,  
purchase-money security  
interest, UCC 9-103, UCC 9-324

#### Conditional sales,

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Consideration,

Firm offers, UCC 2-205  
Sales contract, agreement  
modifying, UCC 2-209  
Value, definition, UCC 1-204  
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or  
right, UCC 1-306

#### Consignee, defined, UCC 9-102

#### Consignment,

Creditors claims, UCC 2-326  
Debtors and creditors, rights of  
creditors against consignee,  
UCC 2-403  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Secured transactions, application of  
law, UCC 9-109  
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-  
201

#### Consignor,

Bills of lading,  
Carriers lien, UCC 7-307  
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303  
Defined, UCC 7-102, UCC 9-102

#### Construction,

Fixtures, secured transactions,  
priorities and preferences,  
mortgages, UCC 9-334

#### Consular invoice,

Evidence, UCC 1-307

#### Containers,

Bills of lading, description of goods,  
UCC 7-301  
*Sales*, this heading

#### Contracts,

*Agricultural products*, this heading  
Breach of contract,  
*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions,  
assignments, modification,  
UCC 9-405  
*Specific performance*, this heading  
C.I.F. or C. & F., UCC 2-320  
Course of dealing, UCC 1-303  
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-106  
Deterioration of goods, no arrival,  
no sale term, UCC 2-324  
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323  
Funds transfers, variation of law,  
UCC 4A-501  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Obligation, good faith, UCC 1-304  
Price basis, UCC 2-321  
*Sales*, this heading  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Specific performance*, this heading  
*Timber and lumber*, this heading

#### Conversion,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
4-203  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Documents of title, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502  
Indorsements, restrictive, UCC 3-  
206  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
Negotiation, anomalous  
indorsement, UCC 3-205  
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected  
goods, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading  
Warehouseman's lien, enforcement,  
UCC 7-210

#### Cooperation,

Sales agreement, particulars of  
performance, UCC 2-311

#### Corporations,

Directors, fiduciary duties, breach,  
notice, UCC 3-307  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Secured transactions, collateral,  
UCC 9-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Credit,**

Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-103  
Buyer in ordinary course of  
business, defined, UCC 1-201  
Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-  
325  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
Sales, beginning of period, UCC 2-  
310  
Value, defined, UCC 1-204

#### **Credit unions,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### **Currency,**

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201  
Money, defined, UCC 1-201

#### **Custom and usage,**

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201  
Bank deposits and collections,  
variation by agreement, UCC 4-  
103  
Commercial practices, continued  
expansions, UCC 1-303  
Fungible goods, defined, UCC 1-201  
*Sales*, this heading

#### **Damages,**

Assignment, breach of sales  
contract, UCC 2-210  
*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading  
*Bills of lading*, this heading  
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316  
*Documents of title*, this heading  
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111  
Limitations,  
Bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 4-103  
Bills of lading, UCC 7-309  
Sales, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719  
Liquidated damages, letters of  
credit, UCC 5-111  
Measure of damages, bank  
deposits and collections,  
agreements, UCC 4-103  
Misdescription of goods, consignee,  
UCC 7-301

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Nonreceipt of goods, consignee,  
UCC 7-301

Proximate cause, wrongful  
dishonor, UCC 4-402

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Specific performance*, this heading

Warehouse, sale to enforce lien,  
UCC 7-210

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Wrongful dishonor of bank item,  
UCC 4-402

#### **Death,**

Bank customer, authority of bank,  
UCC 4-405

Funds transfers, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211

#### **Debtors and creditors,**

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-  
502

Insolvency, sellers remedies, UCC  
2-702

Investment securities, UCC 8-112  
Entitlements, intermediaries, UCC  
8-503

Leases, UCC 2A-308

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Seller of goods, rights, UCC 2-402

Unsecured creditors, rights against  
buyer, UCC 2-402

#### **Default,**

Bank, deposits and collections,  
UCC 4-202

Leases, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-  
532

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Demand deposits,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

#### **Depositary bank,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

#### **Deterioration of goods,**

Buyer's option, UCC 2-613

C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on  
seller, UCC 2-321

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Deterioration of goods** –*Cont'd*

No arrival, no sale, term, goods no longer conforming to contract, UCC 2-324

*Sales*, this heading

Warehouse, right to sell, UCC 7-206

#### **Detinue,**

Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

#### **Discharge,**

Bank deposits and collections,

Breach of warranty, transfer, UCC 4-207

Damages, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Disclaimer,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Secured transactions,

Default, warranties, UCC 9-610

Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

#### **Dishonor,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Checks, payment of instrument, UCC 2-511

Collecting banks, notice, UCC 4-202

Defined, UCC 3-502

*Letters of credit*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Disorderly conduct,**

Secured transactions, UCC 9-603

#### **Documentary drafts,**

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-501 to 4-504

Defined, UCC 4-104

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### **Documents of title,**

Accident, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Adequacy, UCC 7-509

Adverse claims, UCC 7-603

Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

Attachment, goods, UCC 7-602

Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

Bailee,

Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Defined, UCC 7-102

Possession, tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Banking channels, delivery, UCC 2-308

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Bona fide purchasers, defenses, UCC 7-504

Collecting bank, warranties, UCC 7-508

Conflicting claims, UCC 7-603

Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102

Consignor, defined, UCC 7-102

Contract for sale,

Adequacy, UCC 7-509

Defined, UCC 2-106

Conversion, UCC 7-601

Creditors, title to goods, UCC 7-504

Damage to goods, delivery, UCC 7-403

Damages,

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402

Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404

Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 7-102

Delay, delivery, UCC 7-403

Delivery, UCC 2-308, UCC 2-310

Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203

Destruction, UCC 7-601

Diversion of goods,

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Title, UCC 7-504

Document,

Goods,

Good faith, damages, UCC 7-404

Stoppage, UCC 7-504

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Documents of title –*Cont'd*,

Document –*Cont'd*

Obligation, UCC 7-403

Payment due and demanded,  
UCC 2-507

Title and rights, UCC 7-504

Without indorsement, UCC 7-506

Duplicates, UCC 7-402

Duress or coercion, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502

Electronic documents of title,

Control of, UCC 7-106

Reissuance in alternative medium,  
UCC 7-105

Excuses for nondelivery of goods,  
UCC 7-403

Financing agency, rights secured,  
UCC 2-506

Fraud, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Fungible goods, rights of holder,  
UCC 7-207

Generally, UCC 7-101 to 7-106

Good faith delivery, damages, UCC  
7-404

Goods,

Defined, UCC 7-102

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Holder, rights, UCC 7-502

Indemnity,

Lost or missing document,  
security of claimant, UCC 7-  
601

Overissue, UCC 7-402

Indorsements,

Delivery without indorsement,  
UCC 7-506

Liability, UCC 7-505

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Right to compel indorsement,  
UCC 7-506

Injunction, rights of purchaser, UCC  
7-602

Interpleader, UCC 7-603

Irregular document, UCC 7-401

Irregularities, obligations of issuer,  
UCC 7-401

Issuer,

Defined, UCC 7-102

Obligations, UCC 7-401

Legal interest before issuance of  
document, UCC 7-503

Letters of credit, adequacy, UCC 7-  
509

Liens,

Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-  
403

Judicial process, UCC 7-602

Warehouse, UCC 7-209

Loss of goods, delivery, UCC 7-403

Lost instruments, UCC 7-601

Lost or destroyed documents, UCC  
7-601

Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-  
203

Negotiability, UCC 7-104

Negotiation, UCC 7-501

Application, UCC 7-104

Requirements, UCC 7-501

Rights acquired by, UCC 7-502

Nonnegotiable, title and rights, UCC  
7-104, UCC 7-504

Nonreceipt of goods, damages,  
UCC 7-203

Obligation,

Delivery, UCC 7-403

Issuer, UCC 7-401

Operative date provisions, UCC 7-  
703, UCC 7-704

Overissue,

Damages, UCC 7-402

Liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402

Partial delivery, UCC 7-403

Passing title to goods, UCC 2-401

Person entitled under the document,  
UCC 7-102

Place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Presumptions, UCC 1-206

Receipt of goods, UCC 2-103

Reconsignment, delivery, UCC 7-  
403

Release, warehouse, delivery  
excused, UCC 7-403

Right in goods defeated, UCC 7-503

Rights acquired, UCC 7-502

Rights of holder, UCC 7-502

Risk of loss, passage on receipt,  
UCC 2-509

Sales, delivery, UCC 2-310

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Documents of title –*Cont'd*

Savings clause, UCC 7-704

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security, posting of, stolen or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601

Security interest, title to goods, UCC 7-503

Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 7-504

Defenses, UCC 7-504

Exercise of right, UCC 7-403

Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601

Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, UCC 2-503

Title and rights, UCC 7-502

Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503

Treaties, application, UCC 7-103

United States statutes, application, UCC 7-103

Warehouse, defined, UCC 7-102

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Warranties, UCC 7-507

Collecting bank, UCC 7-508

Warranties on negotiation or delivery of title, UCC 7-507

#### Domicile and residence,

Goods, place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Negotiable instruments, place of payment, UCC 3-111

Secured transactions, debtors, UCC 9-307

#### Drafts,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Defined, UCC 3-104, UCC 4-104

Delivery of documents, UCC 2-514

Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504

Incompetency, UCC 4-405

Purchases, rights of financing agency, UCC 2-506

*Sales*, this heading

#### Duress or coercion,

Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502

Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-305

#### Electronic transactions,

Authorized, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208

#### Evidence,

Bank deposits and collections, Damages, stop payment order, UCC 4-403

Reasonable time, UCC 4-202

Bill of lading, defined, UCC 1-201

Certificates and certification, presumptions, third party documents, UCC 1-307

Consular invoice, UCC 1-307

Dishonor, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-505

Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201

*Insurance*, this heading

Investment securities, signatures, UCC 8-114

Lack of good faith, UCC 1-309

*Leases*, this heading

Market price, UCC 2-723

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Nonconformance of goods, UCC 2-607

Parol evidence,

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, sales, UCC 2-316

Presumptions,

Collecting banks, agencies status, UCC 4-201

Generally, UCC 1-206

Investment securities, signatures, UCC 8-114

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Prima facie evidence by third-party documents, UCC 1-307

Reasonable time, bank collections, UCC 4-202

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Evidence –*Cont'd*

Signatures, representatives,  
negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Usage of trade, UCC 1-303

#### Executions,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, sales,  
UCC 9-601

#### Fiduciaries,

Defined, UCC 3-307

Limited liability companies,  
negotiable instruments, breach  
of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Foreclosure,

*Judicial sales*, this heading

*Mortgages*, this heading

Secured transactions, default, UCC  
9-601

#### Foreign currency,

Collecting bank, chargeback or  
refund, UCC 4-214

Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201

Negotiable instruments, form of  
payment, UCC 3-107

#### Foreign governments,

Bills of lading, agreements as to  
liabilities, UCC 7-302

*Choice of laws*, this heading

Excuse by failure of governmental  
regulation, UCC 2-615

Sales, bills of lading, UCC 2-323

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

#### Forgery,

Genuine, defined, UCC 1-201

Investment securities, alteration,  
UCC 8-206

Letters of credit, UCC 5-109

Unauthorized signature, defined,  
UCC 1-201

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

#### Forms,

Conspicuous language, defined,  
UCC 1-201

Contracts, UCC 2-204

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Fraud,

Alterations, investment securities,  
UCC 8-206

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Buyer's misrepresentation of  
solvency, UCC 2-702

Documents of title, title and rights,  
UCC 7-502

*Frauds, statute of*, this heading

Holder in due course, defense, UCC  
3-305

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

Letters of credit, UCC 5-109

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Remedies, UCC 2-721

Rights of creditor, UCC 2-402

Secured transactions, UCC 9-205

#### Frauds, statute of,

Commodities, UCC 2-201

Currency, sales, UCC 2-201

Foreign currency, sales, UCC 2-201

Formal requirements of contract,  
UCC 2-201

Futures contracts, UCC 2-201

Investment securities, UCC 8-113

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Negotiable instruments,  
accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Sales, contract modification, UCC 2-  
209

#### Funds transfers,

Acceptance, payment orders, UCC  
4A-209

Agents, transfer system, UCC 4A-  
206

Amendments, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-211

Application of law, choice of law and  
jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507

Article 4A, applicability,

Not applicable when federal  
Electronic Fund Transfer Act  
applies, UCC 4A-108

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd,

Article 4A, applicability –Cont'd

To funds transfers defined in UCC  
4A-104, UCC 4A-102

Attachment, UCC 4A-502

Attorney's fees,

Execution of payment orders,  
receiving banks, liability, UCC  
4A-305

Payment orders, cancellation or  
amendment, losses and  
expenses, UCC 4A-211

Beneficiaries,

Acceptance of payment orders,  
UCC 4A-209

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Defined, UCC 4A-103

Identification of banks, payment  
orders, UCC 4A-208

Interest, payment by beneficiary  
banks, UCC 4A-404

Liability, beneficiary banks,  
payment, UCC 4A-404

Misdescription, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-207

Notice,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-  
406

Payment, UCC 4A-406

By beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
404, UCC 4A-405

Refunds, payment by beneficiary  
banks, UCC 4A-405

Time,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-  
406

Between banks, UCC 4-206

Cancellation, payment orders, UCC  
4A-211

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC  
4A-507

Completions of transfers,

acceptance of payment, UCC  
4A-104

Consumer transactions, federal law,  
application of law, UCC 4A-108

Contracts, variation of law, UCC 4A-  
501

Death, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Debtors and creditors, process,  
UCC 4A-502

Definitions, UCC 4A-103 to UCC 4A-  
105

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Execution, UCC 4A-301

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Security procedure, UCC 4A-201

Executions, UCC 4A-502

Payment orders, UCC 4A-301 to  
UCC 4A-305

Federal Reserve System, rules and  
regulations, UCC 4A-107

Fees, receiving banks, execution of  
payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Garnishment, UCC 4A-502

Generally, UCC 4A-101 to UCC 4A-  
507

Incompetency, payment orders,  
cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Interest,

Beneficiaries, payment by  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
404

Payment orders,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving  
banks, UCC 4A-210

Receiving banks, rate, UCC 4A-  
506

Unauthorized payment orders,  
refunds, UCC 4A-204

Intermediary banks,

Defined, UCC 4A-104

Execution of payment orders,  
UCC 4A-302

Identification, payment orders,  
UCC 4A-208

Refunds, UCC 4A-402

Jurisdiction, application of law, UCC  
4A-507

Liability, beneficiaries, payment by  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd

Liens and encumbrances, process,  
UCC 4A-502

Negotiable instruments, exception,  
UCC 3-102

Notice,

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks,  
UCC 4A-404

Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-  
406

Objections, payment, UCC 4A-505

Payment, UCC 4A-401 to UCC 4A-  
406

Beneficiaries, UCC 4A-404, UCC  
4A-406

Discharge of obligations, UCC 4A-  
406

Obligation of sender of payment  
orders, UCC 4A-402

Receiving banks, by senders,  
UCC 4A-403

Time, UCC 4A-401

Payment orders, UCC 4A-201 to  
UCC 4A-212

Acceptance, UCC 4A-209

Completion of transfers, UCC  
4A-104

Acceptance and rejection, UCC  
4A-210

Amendments, UCC 4A-211

Authorization, UCC 4A-202

Cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Defined, UCC 4A-103

Enforceability, UCC 4A-203

Execution, UCC 4A-301 to UCC  
4A-305

Injunction, UCC 4A-503

Instructions, execution of orders,  
UCC 4A-302

Interest,

Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305

Pending disposition by receiving  
banks, UCC 4A-210

Refunds, UCC 4A-204

Liability,

Cancellation and amendments,  
UCC 4A-211

Execution

Failures, UCC 4A-305

Mistake, UCC 4A-303

Misdescription of beneficiaries,  
UCC 4A-207

Misdescription of intermediary or  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
208

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Payment before time, UCC 4A-  
209

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-212

Transfer system, UCC 4A-206

Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-  
203, UCC 4A-204

Mistake, UCC 4A-205

Beneficiaries, misdescription,  
UCC 4A-207

Execution, UCC 4A-303

Intermediary or beneficiary  
banks, identification, UCC  
4A-208

Reports, execution, UCC 4A-304

Notice,

Cancellation or amendment,  
UCC 4A-211

Errors and mistakes, UCC 4A-  
205

Execution, mistake, UCC 4A-304

Misdescription of beneficiaries,  
UCC 4A-207

Misdescription of intermediary or  
beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-  
208

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-  
204

Objections, customers, UCC 4A-  
505

Obligations of senders, UCC 4A-  
402

Priorities and preferences, UCC  
4A-504

Refunds, unauthorized orders,  
UCC 4A-204

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Security procedure, UCC 4A-201,  
UCC 4A-202

Separate payments, UCC 4A-103

System transmittal, UCC 4A-105

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Funds transfers –Cont'd,

Payment orders –Cont'd

Time,

Acceptance, UCC 4A-209

Cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Execution, UCC 4A-301

Issuance, UCC 4A-103

Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505

Receipt, UCC 4A-106

Rejection, UCC 4A-210

Transfer system, liability, UCC 4A-206

Unenforceability, UCC 4A-203

Verification, UCC 4A-202

Presentment warranties, UCC 4A-208

Priorities and preferences,

Payment and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504

Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210

Receiving banks,

Creditor process, UCC 4A-502

Damages, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-305

Defined, UCC 4A-104

Erroneous execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-303

Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302

Interest, rates, UCC 4A-506

Liability, payment orders, UCC 4A-212

Payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Time, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Recovery, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-303

Refunds,

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Payment, UCC 4A-402

Unauthorized payment orders, UCC 4A-204

Rejection, payment orders, UCC 4A-210

Reports, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-304

Restraining orders, UCC 4A-503

Rules and regulations,

Choice of law, UCC 4A-507

Federal Reserve System, UCC 4A-107

Transfer system, UCC 4A-501

Security procedure, payment orders, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202

Settlement, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-213

Time,

Beneficiaries,

Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405

Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406

Business days, UCC 4A-105

Payment, UCC 4A-401

Receiving banks, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403

Transfer system,

Agents, liability, UCC 4A-206

Application of law, jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507

Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405

Defined, UCC 4A-105

Payment to receiving banks by senders, UCC 4A-403

Receiving banks, UCC 4A-302

Rules and regulations, UCC 4A-501

Warranties, UCC 4-207

#### Fungible goods,

Commingling effect, UCC 7-207

Defined, UCC 1-201

Implied warranties, UCC 2-314

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

*Sales*, this heading

Undivided shares, identification, UCC 2-105

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Futures contracts,

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

#### Garnishment,

Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Good faith,

- Accelerate payments or performance, UCC 1-309
  - Auction bidding, UCC 2-328
  - Bailee's liability, UCC 7-404
  - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201
  - Definitions,
    - Generally, UCC 1-201
    - Investment securities, UCC 8-102
    - Letters of credit, UCC 5-102
    - Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
    - Sales, UCC 2-103
    - Secured transactions, UCC 9-102
  - Holder in due course, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-302
  - Negotiable instruments*, this heading
  - Obligation, UCC 1-304
  - Purchasers, voidable title, UCC 2-403
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603
  - Sales*, this heading
  - Secured transactions, default, transfers, UCC 9-617
- #### Goods, wares, and merchandise,
- Bailment*, this heading
  - Commodities*, this heading
  - Contracts, payment of price, UCC 2-304
  - Definitions,
    - Documents of title, UCC 7-102
    - Goods defined, UCC 9-102
    - Sales, UCC 2-105
  - Deterioration of goods*, this heading
  - Expenses and expenditures,
    - Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513
  - Rejected goods,
    - Buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711
    - Care and sale, UCC 2-603
  - Leases*, this heading
  - Misdescription, bills of lading, UCC 7-301
  - Sales*, this heading

#### Governing law,

*Choice of laws*, this heading

#### Grain warehouses,

*Warehouses*, this heading

#### Guaranty,

*Suretyship and guaranty*, this heading

#### Handwriting,

Negotiable instruments,  
contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

#### Holder,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Banks, acquisition of right, UCC 4-201

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Holder in due course,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Transfer, rights, UCC 3-203

#### Holder in due course, defined, UCC 4-104

#### Identity and identification,

Defined, UCC 2-103

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Purchaser rights of transferor, UCC 2-403

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions,

- Collateral, UCC 9-207
- Reasonableness, UCC 9-108

#### Implied warranties,

*Sales*, this heading

#### Indemnity and indemnification,

Bills of lading, rights of issuer, UCC 7-301

Lost or destroyed instruments,  
security of claimant, UCC 7-601

Negotiable instruments, payment,  
UCC 3-602

Seller's stoppage of delivery,  
expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504

*Subrogation*, this heading

#### Independent contractors,

Negotiable instruments, fraudulent indorsement by employee,  
UCC 3-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Indorsements,**

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501  
Defined, UCC 3-204, UCC 8-102  
*Documents of title*, this heading  
Indorser, negotiable instruments,  
discharge, UCC 3-605  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
Unauthorized signature, defined,  
UCC 1-201  
Unindorsed items, depository  
banks, UCC 4-205  
Warehouse receipts, transfer by  
indorsement, UCC 7-501

#### **Injunctions,**

Documents of title, rights of  
purchaser, UCC 7-602  
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-503  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
Letters of credit, forgery or fraud,  
UCC 5-109  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-625

#### **Innocent purchasers,**

Bills of lading, UCC 7-501  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602  
Resale by seller, UCC 2-706  
Seller, right to reclaim goods, UCC  
2-702  
Title to goods, UCC 2-403  
Warehouse lien, sale to enforce,  
UCC 7-210  
Warehouse receipts, alteration,  
UCC 7-208

#### **Insolvency,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading  
Holder in due course, defenses,  
UCC 3-305  
Insolvent, defined, UCC 1-201  
Leases,  
Recovery by lessee, UCC 2A-522  
Refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Sales*, this heading

#### **Inspection and inspectors,**

*Evidence*, this heading

Resale of goods, right of inspection,  
UCC 2-706

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Installment sales,**

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Instruments, defined for,**

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-104  
Secured transactions, UCC 9-102

#### **Insurance,**

Buyer in sale, UCC 2-501  
C.I.F., sales, UCC 2-320  
Records and recordation, negotiable  
instruments, notice of dishonor,  
UCC 3-503

#### **Sales,**

Price, UCC 2-320  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
*Subrogation*, this heading  
*Suretyship and guaranty*, this  
heading  
Warehouse, lien for costs, UCC 7-  
209

#### **Interest,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
*Real estate*, this heading

#### **Interpleader,**

Document of title, UCC 7-603

#### **Inventories,**

Defined, UCC 9-102  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Investment company security, defined, UCC 8-103**

#### **Investment securities,**

Accounts and accounting,  
Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109  
Entitlements, UCC 8-501  
Acquisition, UCC 8-104  
Entitlement, intermediaries, UCC  
8-116  
Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-  
105, UCC 8-114  
Financial assets, adverse claims,  
UCC 8-502  
Admissions, signatures, UCC 8-114  
Adverse claims, UCC 8-302  
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Adverse claims –Cont'd

Entitlements, UCC 8-510, UCC 8-511

Notice, UCC 8-105

Indorsements, bearer form, UCC 8-304

Purchaser, UCC 8-302

Agents,

Delivery, warranties, UCC 8-108

Financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, signature, warranties, UCC 8-306

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signatures,

Assurance, UCC 8-402

Instructions, warranties, UCC 8-306

Alteration, UCC 8-206

Assessments, registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

Authenticating trustees,

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407

Signature, UCC 8-205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Authentication, warranty, UCC 8-208

Bailee, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102

Bearer instruments,

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Control, UCC 8-106

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Blank indorsements, UCC 8-304

Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405

Registration, UCC 8-403

Brokers, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115

Burden of proof, signatures, UCC 8-114

Calls,

Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207

Revoked, UCC 8-203

Capacity, signatures,

Indorsements, UCC 8-306

Instructions, UCC 8-306

Certificated securities,

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

Warranties, UCC 8-108

Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 8-110

Intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-509

Citation, UCC 8-101

Clearing corporation,

Entitlements, priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511

Rules, UCC 8-111

Completion of instrument, UCC 8-206

Conditional delivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202

Constructive trust, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Contracts, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113

Control, UCC 8-106

Conversion,

Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Countersignature, warranty, UCC 8-208

Damages, entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507

Dates, presentment or surrender,

notice of adverse claim, UCC 8-105

Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Defect,

Burden of proof, UCC 8-114

Genuineness, UCC 8-202

Staleness of security as notice, UCC 8-203

Definitions, UCC 8-102, UCC 8-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Definitions –Cont'd

Appropriate evidence of  
appointment or incumbency,  
registration, UCC 8-402

Guaranty of the signature,  
registration, UCC 8-402

Issuer, UCC 8-201

Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC  
8-110

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Protected purchaser, UCC 8-303

Securities account, entitlements,  
UCC 8-501

Delay, registration, liability, UCC 8-  
401

Delivery, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307

Agents, warranties, UCC 8-108

Conditional delivery, UCC 8-202

Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106

Indorsements, transfer, UCC 8-304

Purchaser, rights acquired, UCC 8-  
302

Demand,

Not to register transfer, UCC 8-403

Proof of authority to transfer, UCC  
8-307

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
401

Wrongful registration, liability,  
UCC 8-404

Destroyed instruments,

Notice, time, UCC 8-406

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
405, UCC 8-406

Distribution, entitlements, UCC 8-  
505

Due care,

Intermediaries, financial assets,  
UCC 8-504

Payment or distribution, UCC 8-  
505

Effectiveness, indorsements,

instructions, entitlement orders,  
UCC 8-107

Employees, unauthorized signature,  
UCC 8-205

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-  
511

Account, UCC 8-501

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Change in form of holding, UCC 8-  
508

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Control, UCC 8-106

Debtors and creditors, legal  
process, UCC 8-112

Financial assets, UCC 8-504

Payments or distributions, UCC  
8-505

Form, change in form of holding,  
UCC 8-508

Intermediaries, UCC 8-503

Acquisition for value, UCC 8-116

Duties, UCC 8-506

Legal duties, fulfillment, UCC 8-  
509

Orders,

Compliance, UCC 8-507

Effective, UCC 8-107

Warranties, UCC 8-109

Priorities and preferences,

Intermediaries, claims against,  
UCC 8-510

Purchasers for value, UCC 8-510

Property interest, UCC 8-503

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510

Wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507

Equity, liens, financial assets,

adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Evidence, signatures, UCC 8-114

Exception, UCC 3-102

Exemptions, UCC 8-103

Fiduciaries, registration,

indorsements, evidence, UCC  
8-402

Financial assets,

Acquisition, UCC 8-104

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC  
8-511

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116

Transfer, UCC 8-115

Forgery, alteration, UCC 8-206

Forms, entitlements, change in form  
of holding, UCC 8-508

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201, UCC 8-113

Generally, UCC 8-101 to UCC 8-603

Genuine,

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Signatures, authenticating trustee, Indorsements, warranties, UCC 8-306

Registrar or transfer agent, UCC 8-208

Government, issuance, responsibilities, UCC 8-202

Guarantees,

Indorsements, signature, UCC 8-306

Signatures, registration, UCC 8-402

Guaranty, liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201

Incomplete instruments, UCC 8-206

Incorporation by reference, terms, UCC 8-202

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Control, UCC 8-106

Effective, UCC 8-107

Liability for registration, UCC 8-404

Registration, UCC 8-401

Registration of transfer, liability, UCC 8-404

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306 Warranties, UCC 8-306

Initial transaction statements, unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Injunction,

Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Demand, issuer not to register transfer, UCC 8-403

Registration of transfer, wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404

Instructions,

Assurances, UCC 8-402

Registration, UCC 8-402

Completion, UCC 8-305

Effective, UCC 8-107

Registration, UCC 8-401

Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306

Warranties, registration of transfer, UCC 8-108

Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404

Intermediaries,

Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Control, UCC 8-106

Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511

Exercise of rights, entitlements, UCC 8-506

Financial assets,

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116

Secured transactions, perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305

Transfer, UCC 8-115

Intermediary bank, defined, UCC 4-105

Issue, establishment of entitlement, UCC 8-501

Issuer, UCC 8-201 to UCC 8-210

Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-114

Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Demand, not to register transfer, UCC 8-403

Government or governmental agency or unit, validity, UCC 8-202

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 8-209

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Registration,

Duties, UCC 8-401

Liabilities, UCC 8-404

Registration of transfer, Assurances, UCC 8-402

Demand not to register, UCC 8-403

Responsibility, UCC 8-202

Restrictions on transfer, UCC 8-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd,

Issuer –Cont'd

Rights with respect to registered owners, UCC 8-207

Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Laches, UCC 8-203

Lack of genuineness, defense, UCC 8-202

Larceny,

Notice to issuer, time, UCC 8-406

Reissuance, UCC 8-405

Legal process, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Liens and encumbrances,

Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502

Issuer, UCC 8-209

Limited interest, purchaser, UCC 8-302

Lost instruments,

Notice, time, UCC 8-406

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405

Modification, contract for purchase, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113

Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102

Nondelivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202

Notice,

Defect or defense, UCC 8-202

Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, failure to notify issuer within reasonable time, UCC 8-406

Registered owners, rights, UCC 8-207

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-403

Staleness, UCC 8-203

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Delivery, registration, UCC 8-404

Owners and ownership, registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207

Payment, entitlements, UCC 8-505

Possession, delivery, UCC 8-301

Powers and duties, intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511

Presumptions, signatures, UCC 8-114

Priorities and preferences,

Entitlements, intermediaries, claims of creditors, UCC 8-511

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510

Secured parties, UCC 8-302

Proof of authority to transfer, demand, UCC 8-307

Property interest, entitlements, UCC 8-503

Protected purchasers,

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken securities, UCC 8-405

Purchaser, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307

Delivery, rights acquired, UCC 8-302

Limited interest, UCC 8-302

Notice,

Adverse claims, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-302

Defect in issue or defense of issuer, UCC 8-203

Purchasers for value,

Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206

Defects, UCC 8-202

Defenses, UCC 8-202

Entitlements, UCC 8-503, UCC 8-510

Financial assets, intermediary, UCC 8-116

Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-510

Registration of transfer, warranties, UCC 8-108

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 8-205

Reference, incorporation of terms, UCC 8-202

Registered form,

Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105

Control, UCC 8-106

Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Investment securities –Cont'd

- Registrar,
  - Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
  - Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
  - Warranties, UCC 8-208
- Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401 to UCC 8-407
  - Agents, UCC 8-407
  - Assurances, instructions, UCC 8-402
  - Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
  - Delivery, UCC 8-301
  - Demand not to register, UCC 8-403
  - Destroyed instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
  - Issuer,
    - Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
    - Liability, UCC 8-404
  - Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, UCC 8-406
  - Notice, UCC 8-403
  - Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
  - Registrar, UCC 8-407
  - Stolen instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
  - Transfer agent, UCC 8-407
  - Trustee, UCC 8-407
- Reissue, overissue, UCC 8-210
- Rejection or rescission of transfer, UCC 8-307
- Replacement, UCC 8-405
- Replevin, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
- Representatives, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
- Restriction on transfer, UCC 8-204
- Rules and regulations, clearing corporation, UCC 8-111
- Sales, this heading
- Secured transactions, this heading
- Securities, this heading
- Securities account, secured transactions, description, UCC 9-108
- Security interest,
  - Entitlements, UCC 8-504
- Security interest, Entitlements, Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
- Seizures, UCC 8-112
- Signatures,
  - Admissions, proceedings, UCC 8-114
  - Evidence, UCC 8-114
  - Guarantee, registration, UCC 8-402
  - Registrar,
    - Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
    - Warranties, UCC 8-208
  - Transfer agent,
    - Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
    - Warranties, UCC 8-208
  - Trustees,
    - Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
    - Warranties, UCC 8-208
    - Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
    - Warranties, UCC 8-208
- Special indorsements, UCC 8-304
- Specific performance, notice, adverse claim, UCC 8-105
- Staleness, notice of defects, UCC 8-203
- Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
- Taxes, compliance with law, UCC 8-401
- Terms, UCC 8-202
- Theft, reissuance, UCC 8-405
- Time, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
- Transfer, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
  - Adverse claims, knowledge of transfer, notice, UCC 8-105
  - Demand, proof of authority, UCC 8-307

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Investment securities –*Cont'd*,

Transfer –*Cont'd*

Entitlements, wrongful transfer,  
UCC 8-507

Financial assets, UCC 8-115

Indorsements, UCC 8-304

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
securities, failure to notify  
issuer within reasonable time,  
UCC 8-406

Notice, adverse claims, UCC 8-  
105

Proof of authority, demand, UCC  
8-307

Rejection or rescission, UCC 8-  
307

Rescission or rejection, UCC 8-  
307

Restriction, UCC 8-204

Units, indorsements, UCC 8-304

Warranties, UCC 8-108

Transfer agents,  
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Trusts and trustees,  
Constructive trusts, financial  
assets, adverse claims, UCC  
8-502

Registration of transfer, UCC 8-  
406, UCC 8-407

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-  
205

Warranties, UCC 8-208

Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205

Uncertificated securities,  
Control, UCC 8-106

Secured transactions, UCC 9-106

Unit transfers, indorsements, UCC  
8-304

Validity,  
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110

Overissue, UCC 8-210

Warranties,  
Accounts, delivery to, UCC 8-109

Agents, delivery, UCC 8-108

Entitlement orders, UCC 8-109

Indorsements, UCC 8-306

Purchaser for value, UCC 8-108

Registrar, UCC 8-208

Transfer agent, UCC 8-208

Trustees, UCC 8-208

Wrongful transfer, entitlements,  
UCC 8-507

#### Invoices,

C.I.F. and C. & F. terms,  
preparation by seller, UCC 2-  
320

Consular invoices, presumptions,  
UCC 1-307

#### Issuer,

Defined, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102,  
UCC 8-201

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

#### Judgments and decrees,

Assignments, secured transactions,  
application of law, UCC 9-109

Secured transactions, default, UCC  
9-601

#### Judicial sales,

*Executions*, this heading

Instruments, purchased, holder in  
due course, UCC 3-302

Negotiable instruments, holder in  
due course, UCC 3-302

#### Leases,

Acceptance of goods,  
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-515

Rejection, UCC 2A-516

Revocation,  
Defaults, UCC 2A-517

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-  
520

Accessions, UCC 2A-310

Actions and proceedings,  
Breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516

Default, UCC 2A-506

Enforceability, UCC 2A-201

Warranties, UCC 2A-107

Administrative law and procedure,  
default, UCC 2A-501

Application of law, UCC 2A-102,  
UCC 2A-104

Arbitration of disputes, default, UCC  
2A-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

*Bailment*, this heading

Cancellation,

Contract, default by lessee, UCC  
2A-523

Default, lessor, UCC 2A-508

Executory obligations, UCC 2A-  
505

Claim and delivery, UCC 2A-521

Consent, modification, repudiation,  
excuse, substitution,  
cancellation, termination, UCC  
2A-406

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-  
503

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519

Construction of contracts, UCC 2A-  
201 to UCC 2A-221

Consumer leases, repudiation, UCC  
2A-402

Course of dealing, oral agreements,  
UCC 2A-202

Cover, incidental damages, UCC 2A-  
520

Damages,

Breach of warranty, default by  
lessor, UCC 2A-519

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-  
503, UCC 2A-520

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519

Default, UCC 2A-508

Lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC  
2A-532

Lessor, UCC 2A-508

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Default by lessee, UCC 2A-530

Liquidation, default by lessor,  
UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519

Market rent, UCC 2A-507

Residual interest of lessor,  
recovery for, UCC 2A-532

Debtor and creditor, UCC 2A-308

Default, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-  
532

Actions and proceedings,  
discharges, UCC 2A-107

Burden of proof, UCC 2A-516

Lessor, UCC 2A-508 to UCC 2A-  
522

Repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Revoking acceptance of lot or  
commercial unit, UCC 2A-517

Security interest, creation, UCC  
2A-303, UCC 9-406

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508,  
UCC 2A-518

Defined, UCC 2A-103

Delay in delivery or nondelivery,  
UCC 2A-405

Delivery,

Commercially impractical, UCC  
2A-404

Refusal, insolvency of lessee,  
UCC 2A-525

Stopping, carriers or bailees, UCC  
2A-526

Withholding or stopping, default by  
lessee, UCC 2A-523

Detinue, UCC 2A-521

Disposal of goods, default by  
lessee, UCC 2A-529

Effect of lease contract, UCC 2A-  
301 to UCC 2A-311

Evidence, damages, rent, UCC 2A-  
507

Excuse, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-  
407

Executory obligations, cancellation,  
termination, or rescission, UCC  
2A-505

Express warranties, UCC 2A-210

Fixtures, liens and encumbrances,  
UCC 2A-309

Fraud, UCC 2A-304

Default, UCC 2A-505

Fraudulent transfers, UCC 2A-308

Generally, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-  
532

Identification of goods, UCC 2A-217  
Casualty, UCC 2A-221

Insurable interest, UCC 2A-218

Repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Incidental damages,

Default, UCC 2A-520

Lessee, UCC 2A-530

Indefiniteness, enforceability, UCC  
2A-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Leases –Cont'd

Insolvency,

Lessee, refusal of delivery, UCC  
2A-525

Lessor, recovery of goods by  
lessee, UCC 2A-522

Installment leases,

Default, UCC 2A-509

Deliveries, UCC 2A-510

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-509,  
UCC 2A-510

Irrevocability, UCC 2A-406

Jurisdiction, UCC 2A-106

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-  
306, UCC 2A-307

Fixtures, UCC 2A-309

Limitation of actions, default, UCC  
2A-506

Liquidation,

Consequential damages, UCC 2A-  
503

Damages, UCC 2A-504

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-518,  
UCC 2A-519

Material misrepresentation, default,  
UCC 2A-505

Modification,

Consideration, UCC 2A-208

Supply contracts, UCC 2A-209

Nonconformities, revocation of  
acceptance, UCC 2A-517

Notice,

Actions and proceedings, breach  
of warranty, UCC 2A-516

Cancellation, nonconformities,  
UCC 2A-510

Default, UCC 2A-501

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2A-  
519

Installment contracts, UCC 2A-  
509

Lessor, UCC 2A-508

Rent, UCC 2A-507

Delay or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405

Material or incident delay, UCC 2A-  
406

Modification or rescission, supply  
contracts, finance leases,  
UCC 2A-209

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-512

Repudiation, default, UCC 2A-402

Retraction of waivers, UCC 2A-208

Offers, construction, UCC 2A-206

Oral agreements, UCC 2A-202

Performance of lease contracts,  
UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407

Personal property, UCC 2A-101 to  
UCC 2A-109

Possession, application of law, UCC  
2A-302

Prevailing rent, damages, default,  
UCC 2A-507

Priorities and preferences,

Fixtures, liens and encumbrances,  
UCC 2A-309

Subordination agreements,

personal property, UCC 2A-  
311

Prohibition, security interest

creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-  
407

Reinstatement, retraction,

repudiation, UCC 2A-403

Rejection,

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508,  
UCC 2A-514

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Justification, UCC 2A-514

Security interest, UCC 2A-511

Remedies, default of lessee, UCC  
2A-523 to UCC 2A-532

Renunciation, actions and

proceedings, default or breach  
of warranty, UCC 2A-107

Replevin, default by lessor, UCC 2A-  
508

Repudiation, UCC 2A-401 to UCC  
2A-407

Rescission, default, UCC 2A-505

Residual interest of lessor, recovery  
of damages for, UCC 2A-532

Restitution, lessees rights, UCC 2A-  
504

Retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-402

Revocation,

Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Leases –*Cont'd*,

Revocation –*Cont'd*

Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520

Merchants, UCC 2A-205

Risks of loss, UCC 2A-219, UCC 2A-220

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security, default, lessor, UCC 2A-508

Security interest,

Defined, UCC 1-201

Prohibiting, making default, enforcement, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407

Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-511

Sequestration, UCC 2A-521

Special manufactured goods, UCC 2A-201

Specific performance, UCC 2A-521

Subleases, UCC 2A-305

Defined, UCC 2A-103

Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-305

Subordination agreements, UCC 2A-311

Substitute performance, UCC 2A-404, UCC 2A-405

Substitution, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407

Supplies, UCC 2A-208, UCC 2A-209

Termination, delay, UCC 2A-406

Third parties,

Actions against, UCC 2A-530

Application of law, UCC 2A-302

Time,

Agreement, UCC 2A-204

Substitution of conforming tender, UCC 2A-513

Title to property, application of law, UCC 2A-302

Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-303

Unpaid rent, recovery by lessor, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529

Usage of trade, oral agreements, UCC 2A-202

Waiver,

Actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107

Executory portions, UCC 2A-208

Warranties,

Actions and proceedings, UCC 2A-107

Discharges, UCC 2A-107

Adverse claims, UCC 2A-211

Breaches, damages, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508

Construction, UCC 2A-215

Express warranties, UCC 2A-210, UCC 2A-214

Fitness, implied warranty, UCC 2A-213

Implied warranties, UCC 2A-212, UCC 2A-213

Merchantability, implied warranty, UCC 2A-212

#### Legal tender,

Sales, demand for payment, UCC 2-511

#### Letters of credit,

Advisers, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Amendment, UCC 5-106

Applicants, defined, UCC 5-102

Application of law, UCC 5-103

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Attorney's fees, UCC 5-111

Authentication, UCC 5-104

Beneficiaries,

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Defined, UCC 5-102

Name change, UCC 5-113

Successors, UCC 5-113

Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107

Warranties, UCC 5-110

Cancellation, UCC 5-106

Change of name, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113

Choice of law, UCC 5-116

Confirmers, UCC 5-107

Defined, UCC 5-102

Consent,

Amendment or cancellation, UCC 5-106

Assignments, proceeds, UCC 5-114

Consideration, UCC 5-105

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Letters of credit –Cont'd

Contract for sale, defined, UCC 2-106  
Damages, UCC 5-111  
Definitions, UCC 5-102  
Discharge, issuer, UCC 5-108  
Dishonor, UCC 5-108  
Documents, defined, UCC 5-102  
Duration, UCC 5-106  
Enforceability, UCC 5-106  
Expiration, UCC 5-106  
Forgery, UCC 5-109  
Fraud, UCC 5-109  
Generally, UCC 2-325, UCC 5-101 to UCC 5-202  
Good faith, defined, UCC 5-102  
Honor, UCC 5-108  
Injunction, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109  
Interest, UCC 5-111  
Issuance, UCC 5-104, UCC 5-106  
Issuer, UCC 5-108  
    Defined, UCC 5-102  
    Security interest, UCC 5-118  
Jurisdiction, UCC 5-116  
Limitation of actions, UCC 5-115  
Liquidated damages, UCC 5-111  
Midnight deadline, defined, UCC 4-104  
Nominated persons, UCC 5-107  
    Defined, UCC 5-102  
    Security interest, UCC 5-118  
Nondocumentary conditions, UCC 5-108  
Notice,  
    Advisers, UCC 5-107  
    Dishonor, UCC 5-108  
    Transferee beneficiaries, UCC 5-107  
Perpetual letters of credit, UCC 5-106  
Presentation, UCC 5-108  
Presenter, defined, UCC 5-102  
Proceeds, assignments, UCC 5-114  
Records and recordation, UCC 5-104  
    Defined, UCC 5-102  
Reimbursement, issuer, UCC 5-108

Repudiation, UCC 5-111  
Restitution, issuer, UCC 5-108  
Revocability, UCC 5-106  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security interest, UCC 5-118  
Signatures, authentication, UCC 5-104  
Specific performance, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111  
Standard practice, issuers, UCC 5-108  
Subrogation, UCC 5-117  
Successors of beneficiaries, UCC 5-113  
    Defined, UCC 5-102  
Time, UCC 5-106  
Transferee beneficiaries, notice, UCC 5-107  
Transfers, UCC 5-112  
Transmission, UCC 5-106  
Warranties, UCC 5-110  
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 5-111

#### Liens and encumbrances,

*Agriculture*, this heading  
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403  
Bills of lading, UCC 7-307  
    Enforcement, UCC 7-308  
*Carriers*, this heading  
Defined, UCC 2A-103, UCC 2A-309  
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, UCC 2-322  
*Documents of title*, this heading  
Fixtures, priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334  
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502  
Investment securities, issuer, UCC 8-209  
Issuer, investment securities, UCC 8-103  
Leases, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307  
Presenting banks, expenses, UCC 4-504  
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334  
Sales, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Liens and encumbrances –Cont'd

Sales contracts, warranties, UCC 2-312

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

*Warehouses*, this heading

Warranty of freedom, UCC 2-312

#### Limited liability companies,

**negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, notice**, UCC 3-307

#### Lots,

Auctions, UCC 2-328

Defined, UCC 2-105

*Sales*, this heading

#### Machinery and equipment,

Commercial unit, defined, UCC 2-105

Equipment defined, UCC 9-102

Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

#### Manufactured homes,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

#### Money,

Defined, UCC 1-201

*Foreign currency*, this heading

*Foreign governments*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*,

Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

#### Mortgages,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statement, secured transactions, filing, UCC 9-502

Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Purchase and purchaser, defined, UCC 1-201, UCC 2A-103

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Motor carriers,

Connecting carriers, bills of lading, damages, UCC 7-302

Liens and encumbrances, bills of lading, UCC 7-307

Possessory liens, bills of lading, UCC 7-307

*Sales*,

Market price, computation, UCC 2-723

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705

Substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Terms of delivery, UCC 2-319

#### Motor vehicles,

Disposition, collateral, security interest, UCC 9-614

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Forms, default, security interest, notice, UCC 9-614

Notice, security interest, default, UCC 9-614

*Sales*, security interest, default, notice, UCC 9-614

Security interest,

Default, notice, UCC 9-614

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-614

Notice, default, UCC 9-614

#### Names,

Change of name, letters of credit, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

*Signatures*, this heading

#### Negligence,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

*Indemnity*, this heading

#### Negotiable instruments,

Acceleration, UCC 1-309

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108

Acceptance,

Cancellation, UCC 3-410

Defined, UCC 3-409

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Draft, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*,

Acceptance –*Cont'd*

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Obligation,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Revocation, payment by

acceptance or mistake, UCC  
3-418

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Use of driver's license encoded  
information, when, 60-  
4,111.01

Variance, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-  
502

Acceptor,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Defined, UCC 3-103

Drafts, obligations, UCC 3-413

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Defenses, UCC 3-305

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Insolvency, UCC 3-305

*Accord and satisfaction*, this heading

Accounts and accounting,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Defined, UCC 4-104

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Action, defined, UCC 1-201

Actions and proceedings,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Enforcements, UCC 3-301 to  
UCC 3-312

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen

instruments, UCC 3-309

Notice, third party, UCC 3-119

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Address of drawee, place of  
payment, UCC 3-111

Admissibility of evidence, dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Admissions, signatures, UCC 3-308

Adoption, signatures, UCC 3-401

Agents,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-  
403

Agreements,

Liability, UCC 3-116

Other agreements affecting  
instrument, UCC 3-117

Separate written agreement, UCC  
3-117

Alteration of instruments,

Defined, UCC 3-407

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Negligence, UCC 3-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Alternative payees, identification,  
UCC 3-110

Antedating, UCC 3-113

Application of law,

Bank deposits and collections,  
UCC 3-102

Secured transactions, priorities  
and preferences, UCC 9-331

As originally drawn, obligation of  
acceptor, UCC 3-413

Assignments, unaccepted drafts,  
drawee liabilities, UCC 3-408

Associations and societies,

Discharge, UCC 3-311

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signature, unauthorized, UCC 3-  
403

Assumed name, signature, UCC 3-  
404

Authenticity,

Burden of proof, UCC 3-308

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-  
404

Bank deposits and collections,  
application, UCC 4-102

Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Bearer instruments, UCC 3-109

Beneficiaries, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307

*Bills of lading*, this heading

Blank indorsements, UCC 3-205

Books and papers, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107

Breach,

Fiduciaries, UCC 3-307

Notice to third party, UCC 3-119

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Breach of warranties, UCC 3-416

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Bulk transactions, holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Business records, dishonor, UCC 3-505

Businesses, place of payment, UCC 3-111

Cancellation,

Acceptance, UCC 3-410

Discharge, UCC 3-604

Indorsement, reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Capacity,

Accommodation parties, defenses, UCC 3-305

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Cash, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Cashier's checks,

Defined, UCC 3-104

Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Obligations of issuer, UCC 3-412

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Settlement, UCC 4-213

Certificate of deposit,

Defined, UCC 3-104

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Certificates and certification,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Protest, UCC 3-505

Certified checks, acceptance, UCC 3-409

Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-310

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Time for presenting, UCC 4-404

Checks, UCC 4-213

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Variation, UCC 3-410

Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

Damages, refusal to pay, UCC 3-411

Defined, UCC 2-103, UCC 3-104

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312

Demand instrument, overdue, UCC 3-304

Destroyed, UCC 3-312

Disclaimer, warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312

Obligations,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer, cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Payment,

Financing agency, UCC 2-506

Mistake, UCC 3-418

Refusal, UCC 3-411

Presentment,

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411, UCC 4-405

*Sales*, this heading

Stolen, UCC 3-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*,

Checks –*Cont'd*

Tender, UCC 2-511

Title to goods, delivery in  
exchange for check later  
dishonored, UCC 2-403

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unaccepted drafts,  
Dishonor, obligation of drawer,  
UCC 3-414

Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Without recourse, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414

*Children and minors*, this heading

Citation, UCC 3-101

Claimant, defined, UCC 3-312

Claims,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
305

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-  
311

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen,  
UCC 3-312

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302,  
UCC 3-305

Knowledge, discharge, UCC 3-602

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,  
UCC 3-307

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Taking subject to, UCC 3-306

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Clearinghouse, defined, UCC 4-104

Collateral,

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605

Securing payment, negotiability,  
UCC 3-104

Collecting bank,

Defined, UCC 4-105

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Competency, burden of proof,  
signatures, UCC 3-308

Completion, UCC 3-115

Conditions,

Issue, UCC 3-105

Promise or order, unconditional,  
UCC 3-106

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-  
206

Confession of judgment,  
negotiability, UCC 3-104

Consequential damages, refusal to  
pay checks, UCC 3-411

Consideration,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Defined, UCC 3-303

Consuls, certificate of dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Contracts, fraudulent indorsement  
by employee, UCC 3-405

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Contributions, UCC 3-116

Accommodation party, UCC 3-419

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Corporations,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Ultra vires, rescission, UCC 3-202

Countersignatures, unconditional  
promise or order, UCC 3-106

Creditor sale, holder in due course,  
UCC 3-302

Custom and usage, UCC 1-303

Customer, defined, UCC 4-104

Cut-off hour, presentment, UCC 3-  
501

Damages,

Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416

Consequential damages, refusal  
to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Presentment, UCC 3-417

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-  
417

Death,

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Signature, burden of proof, UCC 3-  
308

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

- Declaration of loss, definitions, checks, UCC 3-312
- Default, overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
- Defenses,
  - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305
  - Breach of warranty, presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  - Consideration, UCC 3-303
  - Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
  - Holder in due course, UCC 3-305
  - Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
  - Nonissuance, UCC 3-105
  - Notice, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  - Recoupment, UCC 3-305
  - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
  - Separate agreements, UCC 3-117
  - Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
  - Waiver, discharge, UCC 3-605
  - Warranties on transfer, UCC 3-416
- Definitions, UCC 3-103, UCC 3-104, UCC 3-105
  - Acceptance, UCC 3-409
  - Alteration, UCC 3-407
  - Certified check, UCC 3-409
  - Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
  - Consideration, UCC 3-303
  - Fiduciary, UCC 3-307
  - Fraudulent indorsements by employee, UCC 3-405
  - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  - Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
  - Indorsements, UCC 3-204
  - Indorser, discharge, UCC 3-605
  - Issue, UCC 3-105
  - Leases, UCC 2A-103
  - Negotiation, UCC 3-201
  - Obligated bank, UCC 3-411
  - Person entitled to enforce, UCC 3-301
  - Presentment, UCC 3-501
  - Protest, UCC 3-505
  - Represented person, UCC 3-307
  - Delay, notice of dishonor, excuse, UCC 3-504
  - Delivery, UCC 3-105
  - Demand, presentment, UCC 3-501
  - Demand instrument,
    - Dishonor, UCC 3-502
    - Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
    - Overdue, UCC 3-304
    - Payable on demand, UCC 3-108
  - Depository bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105
  - Description, payable to named persons, UCC 3-110
  - Destruction, discharge, UCC 3-604
  - Discharge, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
    - Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-413
    - Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
    - Alteration, UCC 3-407
    - Cancellation, UCC 3-604
    - Cashier's check, UCC 3-310
    - Certified checks, UCC 3-310
    - Defenses, recoupment, UCC 3-305
    - Insolvency, defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
    - Liability, UCC 3-116
    - Notice,
      - Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-601
      - Organizations, UCC 3-311
    - Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
    - Organizations, UCC 3-311
    - Payment, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-602
      - Effect, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
    - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
    - Renunciation, UCC 3-604
    - Secured transactions, UCC 3-605
    - Teller's checks, UCC 3-310
    - Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
    - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*,

Discharge –*Cont'd*

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Disclaimers,

Liability, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Drafts, acceptance varying, UCC 3-410

Evidence, UCC 3-505

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Notes, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310

Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Payment or acceptance by mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Rules and regulations, UCC 3-502

Disputes, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

*Documents of title*, this heading

Dollars, foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107

*Drafts*, this heading

Drawee,

Defined, UCC 3-103

Payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Drawer,

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Defined, UCC 3-103

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations, UCC 3-414

Signature, representative, UCC 3-402

Duress,

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Electronic communications,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Employee, definitions, UCC 3-405

Enforcement, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312

Estates,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Evidence,

Burden of proof,

Holder in due course, UCC 3-308

Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309

Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Presumptions,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Dishonor, UCC 3-505

Signatures, intent, UCC 3-308, UCC 3-403

Third party documents, UCC 1-307

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

Exchange, value, UCC 3-303

Excuse,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504

Presentment, UCC 3-504

Executions,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Signature, UCC 3-401

Exhibition of instruments,

presentment, UCC 3-501

Expenses,

Presenting bank, UCC 4-503, UCC 4-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Expenses –Cont'd

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Extensions,

Discharge, indorsers,  
accommodation parties, UCC  
3-605

Payable at definite time, UCC 3-108

Federal reserve banks, regulations,  
UCC 3-102

Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Fiduciaries,

Definitions, UCC 3-307

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Notice, breach of duty, UCC 3-307

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

First delivery, UCC 3-105

Fixed dates, payable at definite  
time, UCC 3-108

Foreign money, UCC 3-107

Forged indorsements, employer  
responsibility, UCC 3-405

Forged signatures, negligence,  
UCC 3-406

Fraud,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Indorsement,

Definitions, UCC 3-405

Employees, UCC 3-405

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Funds,

Discharge of drawer, UCC 3-414

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Generally, UCC 3-101 to UCC 3-605

Good faith, UCC 1-304

Acceleration, UCC 1-309

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Tender, accord and satisfaction,  
UCC 3-311

Guarantors, accommodation  
parties, UCC 3-419

Holder,

Claims, UCC 3-306

Countersignatures, UCC 3-106

Determination, UCC 3-110

Enforcement of instruments, UCC  
3-301 to UCC 3-312

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Payable at will, demand  
instrument, UCC 3-108

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Alteration, defense, UCC 3-406,  
UCC 3-407

Burden of proof, signature, UCC 3-308

Claims, UCC 3-306

Discharge, UCC 3-601 to 3-605

Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,  
payment, UCC 3-312

Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413

Payment by acceptance or  
mistake, UCC 3-418

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Remedies, UCC 3-202

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Signature by representative,  
liability, UCC 3-402

Unauthorized signatures,  
Defense, UCC 3-406

Liability, UCC 3-403

Unconditional promise or order,  
UCC 3-106

Identity and identification,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Payees, UCC 3-110

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Illegal transactions,

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Impairment, recourse or collateral,  
discharge, UCC 3-605

Imposters, issuance, UCC 3-404

Incomplete instruments,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Alteration, UCC 3-407

Definitions, UCC 3-115

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Incomplete instruments –Cont'd

Obligations,

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer, UCC 3-412

Indemnification, payment, UCC 3-602

Independent contractors, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Indorsements,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Anomalous, UCC 3-205

Cancellation, reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Cancellation or striking out, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-604

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Definitions, UCC 3-204

Discharge, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-605

Dishonor, presentment, UCC 3-501

Effect, UCC 3-201

Fraud, employer responsibility, UCC 3-405

Imposter, UCC 3-404

Names, UCC 3-204

Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-310

Blank, UCC 3-205

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Obligations,

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Right of transferee, UCC 3-203

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Without recourse, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Indorser,

Definitions, UCC 3-204, UCC 3-605

Liability, UCC 3-116

Injunction, knowledge, payment, UCC 3-602

Insolvency,

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304

Instruments,

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Intent,

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Imposters, indorsement, UCC 3-404

Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Signatures, UCC 3-403

Interest, UCC 3-112

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Intermediary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105

Issue,

Cashier's check, obligation, UCC 3-412

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Date of payment, UCC 3-113

Definitions, UCC 3-105

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Imposters, UCC 3-404

Notes, obligation, UCC 3-412

Obligations, notes, cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Value, UCC 3-303

Issuer, definitions, UCC 3-105

Item, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

Joint and several liability, UCC 3-116

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Negotiable instruments –*Cont'd*

Judgments and decrees, rate of interest, UCC 3-112

Judicial sales, holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Knowledge,

Discharge, UCC 3-602

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Liability, UCC 3-116

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310

Drawee, unaccepted drafts, UCC 3-408

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Obligations, drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Limited liability companies, fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Loss,

Discharge, modification, UCC 3-605

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, liability, UCC 3-405

Imposters, fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Lost checks, UCC 3-312

Lost instruments, UCC 3-309

Machines, signatures, UCC 3-401

Maker,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Issuer, UCC 3-105

Liability, UCC 3-116

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Manual signatures, UCC 3-401

Mark, signatures, UCC 3-401

Midnight deadline, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104

Mistake,

Payment or acceptance, UCC 3-418

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Modification, UCC 3-117, UCC 3-407

Money,

Exceptions, UCC 3-102

Foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107

Interest, UCC 3-112

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Mutilation, discharge, UCC 3-604

Names,

Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signatures, UCC 3-401

Trade names, UCC 3-401

Negligence,

Alteration, UCC 3-406

Forged signatures, UCC 3-406

Negotiation,

Definitions, UCC 3-201

Partial transfer, UCC 3-203

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Rescission, UCC 3-202

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Special indorsement, UCC 3-205

Notaries public, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Notes,

Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-104

Definitions, UCC 3-104

Obligation of issuer, UCC 3-412

Suspension of obligation, UCC 3-310

Notice,

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Notice –Cont'd

Fiduciaries, breach of duty, UCC 3-307

Holder in due course, UCC 3-302

Indorsements, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107

Signature for accommodation, UCC 3-419

Third party, obligation, UCC 3-119

Nullified by separate agreement, UCC 3-117

Numbers and numbering,

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115

Obligated bank, definitions, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411

Obligations,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Acceptor, UCC 3-413

Discharge, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605

Drawer, UCC 3-414

Indorser, UCC 3-415

Issuer of note or cashier's check, UCC 3-412

Notice to third party, UCC 3-119

Presentment, excuse, UCC 3-504

Suspension, UCC 3-310

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Office, instruments payable to, UCC 3-110

Officers and employees, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405

Options, acceleration, UCC 1-309

Oral communication,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Orders,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payment, payable to order, UCC 3-109

Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Ordinary care, definitions, UCC 3-103

Overdue,

Acceptance, UCC 3-409

Demand instruments, UCC 3-304

Partial assignment, transfer, UCC 3-203

Partial transfer, UCC 3-203

Parties,

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Liability, UCC 3-116

Partnership, fiduciary duty, breach, notice, UCC 3-307

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payable at place of payment, UCC 3-111

Payable on demand, UCC 3-108

Date of instrument, UCC 3-113

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Payee,

Conversion, UCC 3-420

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

Identification, UCC 3-110

Unstated, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109

Payment, UCC 3-602

Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419

Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Definite time,

Overdue, UCC 3-304

Prepayment, UCC 3-108

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

Foreign money, UCC 3-107

Mistake, UCC 3-418



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd,

Payment –Cont'd

Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,  
UCC 3-307

Obligations, indorser, UCC 3-415

Orders, exception, UCC 3-102

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Refusal, checks, UCC 3-411

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Suspension, obligation of drawer,  
UCC 3-414

Tender, discharge, UCC 3-603

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of  
drawer, UCC 3-414

Value, UCC 3-303

Payment at definite time, overdue,  
UCC 3-304

Payor bank, definitions, bank  
deposits and collections, UCC  
4-105

Person entitled to enforce,  
definitions, UCC 3-301

Place of payment, UCC 3-111

Prepayment, payable at a definite  
time, UCC 3-108

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Acceptance, UCC 3-501

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Excuse, UCC 3-504

Six months after date, UCC 4-404

Tender of payment, UCC 3-603

Waiver, UCC 3-504

Warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, third party  
documents, UCC 1-307

Principals, breach of fiduciary duty,  
notice, UCC 3-307

Printed terms, handwritten terms,  
UCC 3-114

Process,  
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-  
419

Taking under, status of holder,  
UCC 3-302

Production of documents, lost,  
destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Promises,  
Definitions, UCC 3-103

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Unconditional, UCC 3-106

Value, UCC 3-303

Protection against loss, UCC 3-309

Protests, UCC 3-505

Prove, defined, UCC 3-103

Rates and charges,  
Interest, UCC 3-112

Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-  
107

Ratification, unauthorized  
signatures, UCC 3-403

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Receipts, presentment, UCC 3-501

Records, evidence of dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Recoupment,  
Defenses, UCC 3-305

Notice, UCC 3-302

Signatures, burden of proof, UCC  
3-308

Recourse, discharge, UCC 3-605

Reference to other writings,  
unconditional promise, UCC 3-  
106

Reimbursement, accommodation  
parties, UCC 3-419

Remedies, rescission, UCC 3-202

Remitter,  
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Definitions, UCC 3-103

Renunciation, discharge, UCC 3-604

Representatives,  
Conversion, UCC 3-420

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-  
402

Represented person, definitions,  
UCC 3-307

Repudiation, excuse, presentment,  
UCC 3-504

Rescission, negotiation, UCC 3-202

Reservation of rights, UCC 1-308

Residence, place of payment, UCC  
3-111

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Responsibility, definitions, UCC 3-405  
Restitution, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418  
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Return, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Rules and regulations, restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206  
Satisfaction, use of instruments, UCC 3-311  
*Secured transactions*, this heading  
Security,  
    Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307  
    Value, UCC 3-303  
Seizure, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312  
Separate written agreements, UCC 3-117  
    Unconditional promise, UCC 3-106  
Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Sight, payable on demand, UCC 3-108  
Signatures,  
    Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409  
    Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
    Discharge, UCC 3-605  
    Assumed names, UCC 3-404  
    Automated means, identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
    Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
    Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
    Discharge, UCC 3-604  
    Forgery, negligence, UCC 3-406  
    Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115  
    Issuers, identification of payee, UCC 3-110  
    Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-401  
    Burden of proof, UCC 3-308  
    Representatives, UCC 3-402  
    Mark, UCC 3-401  
    Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Presumptions, UCC 3-308  
Representatives, UCC 3-402  
Specimen signatures,  
    unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Striking out, discharge, UCC 3-604  
Symbols, UCC 3-401  
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416  
Traveler's checks, UCC 3-104  
Unauthorized, UCC 3-403  
Special indorsements, UCC 3-205  
    Imposters, UCC 3-404  
    Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109  
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106  
Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107  
Statute of frauds, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Stolen instruments, UCC 3-309  
    Checks, UCC 3-312  
Successor,  
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
    Identification of payees, UCC 3-110  
Sufficiency, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Supplementation, UCC 3-117  
Sureties, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419  
Surrender,  
    Discharge, UCC 3-604  
    Presentment, UCC 3-501  
Suspension,  
    Obligations, UCC 3-310  
    Payments, damages, UCC 3-411  
Symbols, signatures, UCC 3-401  
Teller's checks,  
    Definitions, UCC 3-104  
    Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310  
    Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118  
    Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312  
    Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411  
    Settlement, UCC 4-213  
Tender,  
    Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311  
    Discharge, UCC 3-603

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Terms of draft, variance, UCC 3-410

Theft, payment, UCC 3-602

Third parties,

Discharge, UCC 3-310

Documents, authenticity,  
presumptions, UCC 1-307

Notice of right to defend, UCC 3-119

Time,

Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen  
checks, enforceable claims,  
UCC 3-312

Date of instrument, UCC 3-113

Definite time,  
Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304  
Payment, UCC 3-108

Dishonor, UCC 3-502

Extension, discharge, UCC 3-605

Interest, UCC 3-112

Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503

Delay, excuse, UCC 3-504

Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304

Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108

Presentment, UCC 3-501

Separate office or branch bank,  
action taken, notices or  
orders given, UCC 4-107

Tender of payment, discharge,  
UCC 3-603

Trade names, signatures, UCC 3-401

Transfer, UCC 3-203

Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen,  
UCC 3-312

Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312

Indorsements, UCC 3-204

Lost, destroyed, or stolen  
instruments, UCC 3-309

Negotiation, UCC 3-201

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Reacquisition, UCC 3-207

Recoupment, UCC 3-305

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Value, UCC 3-303

Warranties, UCC 3-416

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Trusts and trustees,

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice,  
UCC 3-307

Identification of payee, UCC 3-110

Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206

Typewritten terms, UCC 3-114

Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502

Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403

Uncertified checks, suspension of  
obligations, UCC 3-310

Unconditional promise or order,  
UCC 3-106

Negotiability, UCC 3-104

Undated instruments, UCC 3-113

Unissued instrument, date of  
payment, UCC 3-113

United States consul, certificate of  
dishonor, UCC 3-505

Unliquidated amounts, accord and  
satisfaction, UCC 3-311

Unqualified indorsement, UCC 3-204

Value,  
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302  
Issue or transfer, UCC 3-303

Variance, acceptance, UCC 3-410

Vested rights, transfer, UCC 3-203

Vice consul, certificate of dishonor,  
UCC 3-505

Waiver,

Benefits of law, negotiability, UCC  
3-104

Discharge, UCC 3-605

Excuse, presentment, notice of  
dishonor, UCC 3-504

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

Warranties, declaration of loss,  
Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,  
UCC 3-312

Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417

Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Without recourse, drafts,  
Obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### **Negotiable instruments** –*Cont'd*,

Without recourse, drafts –*Cont'd*  
Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415

Words,

Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114  
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115

Written communications,

Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503  
Presentment, UCC 3-501

#### **Notice,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Conspicuous, defined, UCC 1-201

*Corporations*, this heading

*Debtors and creditors*, this heading

Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201

*Evidence*, this heading

*Funds transfers*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases*, this heading

*Letters of credit*, this heading

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Usage of trade, offer of evidence,  
UCC 1-303

#### **Options,**

Commercial paper, acceleration,  
UCC 1-309

Payment, acceleration at will, UCC  
1-309

Performance, acceleration at will,  
UCC 1-309

*Sales*, this heading

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

Warehouse, termination of storage,  
UCC 7-206

#### **Oral evidence,**

*Evidence*, this heading

#### **Orders,**

Branch banks, bank deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-106, UCC 4-107

Definitions, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-103

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Stop payment, bank deposits and  
collections, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403

#### **Orders of court,**

*Injunctions*, this heading

Secured transactions,  
noncompliance, UCC 9-625

#### **Overissue,**

Documents of title, liabilities of  
issuer, UCC 7-402

Investment securities, wrongful  
registration, UCC 8-404

Warehouse receipts,

Fungible goods, liability of  
warehouse, UCC 7-207

Liabilities, UCC 7-402

#### **Parol evidence,**

*Evidence*, this heading

#### **Parties,**

Aggrieved parties,

Defined, UCC 1-201

Remedy, defined, UCC 1-201

Definitions, negotiable instruments,  
UCC 3-103

*Third parties*, this heading

#### **Payment,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

*Funds transfers*, this heading

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309

*Sales*, this heading

#### **Payment orders,**

*Funds transfers*, this heading

#### **Payor bank,**

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

#### **Perfection,**

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### **Personal injuries,**

*Damages*, this heading

#### **Personal property,**

*Auctions and auctioneers*, this  
heading

*Bailment*, this heading

*Executions*, this heading

*Goods, Wares, and Merchandise*,  
this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Personal property –Cont'd

*Leases*, this heading

*Liens and encumbrances*, this heading

*Theft*, this heading

*Title to property*, this heading

#### Pipes and pipelines, Secured transactions,

Filing, UCC 9-501

Transmitting utility, financing statement duration, UCC 9-515

#### Pledges,

Purchase, defined, UCC 1-201

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Priorities and preferences,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Funds transfers,

Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210

Payments and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Leases, fixtures, liens and encumbrances*, UCC 2A-309

*Liens and encumbrances*, this heading

*Mortgages*, this heading

*Sales, rights of seller's creditors*, UCC 2-402

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Probate proceedings,

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

Secured transactions, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

#### Process,

Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303

Investment securities, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112

Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-609

#### Promissory notes,

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Property,

*Commodities*, this heading

Investment securities, entitlements, holders interest, UCC 8-503

*Leases*, this heading

#### Purchase-money security interest,

*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Real estate,

Contract for sale of land,

Goods to be severed from realty, UCC 2-107

Price payable in, UCC 2-304

Secured transactions, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Security interest, structures to be moved, contract for sale, UCC 2-107

#### Reasonable time,

Acceptance of offer, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207

Defined, UCC 1-205

Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205

#### Receipt of goods,

Defined, UCC 2-103

Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320

Delivery under F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319

#### Receipts,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading

Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Receivers and receivership,

Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Renunciation,

Claims after breach, UCC 1-306

Negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-604

Rights after breach, UCC 1-306

#### Reservation of interest,

Bills of lading,

Security interest, UCC 2-401

Seller, UCC 2-505

Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201

#### Reservation of rights,

Acceptance under, UCC 1-308

Performance under, UCC 1-308

#### Restitution,

Buyer's right, UCC 2-718

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Retention warranties,

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
4-209

#### Sale on approval,

Acceptance, UCC 2-327  
Rights of creditors, UCC 2-326  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

#### Sales,

Absence,  
    Specific time provisions, UCC 2-  
    309  
    Specified place for delivery, UCC  
    2-308  
Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-606  
Assurance of future performance,  
    UCC 2-609  
Condition, tender of delivery, UCC  
    2-507  
Conditional, UCC 2-207  
Damages,  
    Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708  
    Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-  
    714  
Definitions, UCC 2-606  
Draft, documents delivered, UCC  
    2-514  
Improper delivery, UCC 2-601  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513  
Measure of damages,  
    nonacceptance, UCC 2-708  
Nonacceptance, measure of  
    damages, UCC 2-708  
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-206  
Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-  
    714  
Obligation of parties, UCC 2-301  
Part of unit, UCC 2-606  
Payment, UCC 2-607  
    Before inspection, UCC 2-512  
Reasonable time, UCC 2-206  
Rejection precluded, UCC 2-607  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510  
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327  
Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
    614  
Written confirmation, UCC 2-207  
Affirmation of fact, express  
    warranty, UCC 2-313

Agents, person in position of seller,  
    UCC 2-707  
Agreement, definitions, UCC 2-106  
*Agricultural products*, this heading  
Allocation,  
    Delay in performance, UCC 2-616  
    Performance, UCC 2-615  
    Risk under sales contract, UCC 2-  
    303  
Ancillary obligation or promise,  
    contract, remedies for breach,  
    UCC 2-701  
*Animals*, this heading  
Anticipatory repudiation,  
    Market price, UCC 2-723  
    Performance not due, UCC 2-610  
Retraction, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-  
    611  
Application of law, UCC 2-102  
Apportionment of price, lots, UCC 2-  
    307  
Approval,  
    Acceptance, UCC 2-327  
    Delivered goods, return, UCC 2-  
    326  
    Risk of loss, UCC 2-509  
    Sale on approval, UCC 2-326  
    Special incidents, UCC 2-327  
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210  
Assortment of goods, option, UCC 2-  
    311  
Assurance of due performance,  
    UCC 2-609  
*Auctions and auctioneers*, this  
    heading  
Bailment,  
    Acknowledgment of goods held  
    for buyer, UCC 2-705  
    Risk of loss, UCC 2-509  
    Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503  
*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
    heading  
Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325  
Between merchants,  
    Assurance of performance, UCC  
    2-609  
    Contract for sale, UCC 2-201  
    Modification of contract, UCC 2-  
    209  
    Rescission of contract, UCC 2-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- Beverages*, this heading
- Bills of lading*, this heading
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314
- Breach of contract,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
  - Collateral contract, UCC 2-701
  - Damages, assignment, UCC 2-210
  - Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717
  - Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210
  - Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
  - Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
  - Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510
  - Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306
- Breach of installment contracts, UCC 2-612
- Breach of warranty,
  - Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
  - Damages, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714
  - Incidental damages, UCC 2-715
  - Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
  - Notice to seller, UCC 2-607
- Burden of proof, conformance, UCC 2-607
- Buyer,
  - Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-301, UCC 2-606
  - Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
  - Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
  - Defined, UCC 2-103
  - Deterioration of goods, option, UCC 2-613
  - Insolvency, UCC 2-702
    - Remedy of seller, UCC 2-702
  - Insolvency of seller, UCC 2-502
  - Inspection, UCC 2-513
  - Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
  - Limited interest, UCC 2-403
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603
  - Objections, waiver, UCC 2-605
  - Obligations, UCC 2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
  - Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-604
  - Rejection of goods, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-602
  - Replevin, UCC 2-716
  - Resale, UCC 2-711
  - Rights on improper delivery, UCC 2-601
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
  - Special property, identification of goods, UCC 2-401
  - Specific performance, UCC 2-716
  - Third party actions, UCC 2-722
  - Title acquired, UCC 2-403
- C. & F., UCC 2-320
  - Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
  - Price, UCC 2-322
- Cancellation, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-711
  - Construed, UCC 2-720
- Definitions, UCC 2-106
- Open price term, UCC 2-305
- Carriers*, this heading
- Cash sales, UCC 2-403
  - Title to goods, UCC 2-403
- Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
- Certainty of contract, UCC 2-204
- Change of position,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
  - Reliance on waiver, UCC 2-209
- Checks, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-514
  - Conditional payment, UCC 2-511
  - Dishonored, nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-503
  - Financing agency, rights, UCC 2-506
  - Tender of payment, UCC 2-511
- Choice of laws, UCC 1-301
  - Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402
- C.I.F., UCC 2-320
  - Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
  - Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
  - Price, UCC 2-321
- Citation, UCC 2-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*

Claims, adjustment, UCC 2-515

C.O.D., inspection of goods, UCC 2-513

Collateral promises, breach, UCC 2-701

Commercial unit,

Acceptance of part, UCC 2-606

Defined, UCC 2-105

Commission,

Incidental damages,

Aggrieved seller, UCC 2-710

Sellers breach, UCC 2-715

Merchant buyer on sale after

rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603

*Commodities*, this heading

Conditional acceptance, UCC 2-207

Conditional delivery, transfer of title, UCC 2-505

Conditional payment, checks, UCC 2-511

Conditions,

Acceptance, UCC 2-207

Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, UCC 2-507

Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325

Conformance to description, warranty, UCC 2-313

Conforming goods,

Identity to contract, UCC 2-704

No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324

Consequential damages,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Limitation, UCC 2-719

Consideration,

Modification of contract, UCC 2-209

Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, UCC 2-205

Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102

*Consignment*, this heading

Consumer goods,

Application, UCC 2-102

Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719

Containers, warranty, UCC 2-314

Contemporaneous oral agreement, UCC 2-202

Contracts,

Conduct of parties, UCC 2-207

Course of dealing, UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Cure, UCC 2-508

Defined, UCC 2-106

Explained or supplemented, UCC 2-202

Foreign governments,

Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615

Payment regulations, substituted performance, UCC 2-614

Form, UCC 2-204

Growing crops, UCC 2-107

Indefiniteness, UCC 2-204

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Unconscionable, UCC 2-302

Conversion, merchant buyer,

After rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Cooperation between parties, UCC 2-311

Contract of performance, particulars, UCC 2-311

Costs, damages for repudiation, UCC 2-708

Course of dealing,

Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201

Defined, UCC 1-303

Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Credit period, duration, UCC 2-310

Creditors,

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Sellers, creditors rights, UCC 2-402

Crops, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Cure of defects, UCC 2-508

Custom and usage,

Alteration of agreement, UCC 2-202



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*,

Custom and usage –*Cont'd*

Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Final expression of agreement,  
UCC 2-202

Implied warranty, UCC 2-314

Exclusion, UCC 2-316

Market price, UCC 2-723

Overseas shipment, bills of lading,  
UCC 2-323

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Damages,

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Assignment, breach of contract,  
UCC 2-210

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316,  
UCC 2-714

Consequential damages, UCC 2-  
715

Cancellation construed, UCC 2-  
720

Consequential damages, UCC 2-  
715

Limitation, UCC 2-719

Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712

Deduction from price, UCC 2-717

Fraud, UCC 2-721

Incidental damages, UCC 2-710

Accepted goods, UCC 2-714

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712

Nondelivery or repudiation, UCC  
2-713

Limitation, UCC 2-718

Liquidated, UCC 2-718

Market price, determination, UCC  
2-713, UCC 2-723

Modification, UCC 2-719

Nonacceptance, UCC 2-703, UCC  
2-708

Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714

Nondelivery, UCC 2-713

Person in position of seller, UCC 2-  
707

Rejection of goods, UCC 2-603

Replevin, UCC 2-716

Repudiation, UCC 2-708

Repudiation by seller, UCC 2-713

Resale, UCC 2-706

Rescission construed, UCC 2-720

Sales contract, breach,  
assignment, UCC 2-210

Specific performance, UCC 2-716

Third party actions, UCC 2-722

Default, installment contracts, UCC  
2-612

Defects,

Documents, reimbursement of  
financing agency, UCC 2-506

Waiver by buyer, UCC 2-605

Deficiency, casualty to identified  
goods, UCC 2-613

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

Definitions, UCC 2-103 to UCC 2-  
106

Leases, UCC 2A-103

Delay, repudiation of contract, UCC  
2-611

Delegation of performance, UCC 2-  
210

Delivery,

Apportionment, UCC 2-307

Bailee, previous sale enforcing  
lien or termination of storage,  
UCC 7-403

Conditions, delivery on condition,  
UCC 2-507

Delay, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

Breach of duty, UCC 2-615

Excuse, UCC 2-311

Notice of excuse, UCC 2-616

Entrusting as including delivery,  
UCC 2-403

Ex-ship, UCC 2-322

Failure, buyer's right to cancel,  
UCC 2-711

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

Financing agency's rights, UCC 2-  
506

Substitute, UCC 2-614

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Improper,

Acceptance, UCC 2-609

Buyer's rights, UCC 2-601

Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Installment contract, UCC 2-612

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Delivery –Cont'd

Nonconformance, risk of loss,  
UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, remedy of buyer,  
UCC 2-711

Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Option, UCC 2-311

Passage of title, UCC 2-401

Place, UCC 2-308

Procured through fraud, UCC 2-  
403

Rejection, UCC 2-508

Risk of loss, shipment by seller,  
UCC 2-509

Seller's remedy, UCC 2-703

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Single delivery, UCC 2-307

Stoppage, UCC 2-705

Time, UCC 2-309

Description,

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-  
317

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-  
313

Deterioration of goods,

Casualty to identified goods, UCC  
2-613

No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324

Risk, UCC 2-321

Dishonor,

Checks,

Nonacceptance or rejection of  
tender of delivery, UCC 2-  
503

Payment by instrument, UCC 2-  
511

Letter of credit, UCC 2-325

Sale of goods for dishonored  
check, UCC 2-403

Disputes, evidence of goods,  
preservation, UCC 2-515

Division of risk, UCC 2-303

Document, draft drawn, UCC 2-514

Drafts,

Delivery of document, UCC 2-514

Payment by financing agency,  
UCC 2-506

Purchases, rights of financing  
agency, UCC 2-506

Duration, contract calling for  
successive performances, UCC  
2-309

Election to return, sale on approval,  
UCC 2-327

Encumbrances, warranties, UCC 2-  
312

Enforcement, UCC 2-201

Contract for sale, UCC 2-201

Entrusting, defined, UCC 2-403

Evidence,

Conformance of goods, UCC 2-  
515

Exclusion or modification of  
warranties, UCC 2-316

Intent, UCC 2-202

Market price, UCC 2-723

Examination of goods, implied  
warranties, UCC 2-316

Exclusion, warranty of

merchantability, UCC 2-316

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Excuse,

Delayed performance, UCC 2-  
311, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616

Failure of presupposed conditions,  
UCC 2-615

Performance of agreements, UCC  
2-311

Exemptions, UCC 2-102

Expenses and expenditures,

Incidental damages from seller's  
breach, UCC 2-715

Inspection of goods, liabilities,  
UCC 2-513

Rejected goods, buyer's security  
interest, UCC 2-711

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-603

Seller's incidental damages after  
breach, definition, UCC 2-710

Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Farmers, application, UCC 2-102

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

- Financing agency,
  - Definitions, UCC 2-104
  - Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
  - Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
  - Rights, UCC 2-506
- Firm offers, UCC 2-205
- F.O.B., UCC 2-319
- Forced sales, auctions, UCC 2-328
- Foreign governments, bills of lading, UCC 2-323
- Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
  - Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
- Form, contract for sale, UCC 2-204
- Fraud,
  - Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
  - Remedies, UCC 2-721
  - Retention of possession in fraud of creditors, UCC 2-402
- Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201
- Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, UCC 2-320
- Fungible goods,
  - Implied warranties, UCC 2-314
  - Merchantability, UCC 2-314
  - Undivided share, UCC 2-105
- Future goods,
  - Defined, UCC 2-105
  - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, UCC 2-501
- Future installments, performance demanded, UCC 2-612
- Future performance, assurance, UCC 2-609
- Future sales, identification of goods, UCC 2-501
- Generally, UCC 2-101 to 2-725
- Good faith,
  - Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712
  - Defined, UCC 2-103
  - Injury to goods, third parties, UCC 2-722
  - Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
  - Open price term, UCC 2-305
  - Price, UCC 2-709
  - Purchaser, voidable title, UCC 2-403
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603
  - Replevin, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
  - Seller's resale, UCC 2-706
  - Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
- Goods,
  - Defined, UCC 2-105
  - Payment of price, UCC 2-304
- Governmental regulations,
  - Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
  - Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
- Growing crops, UCC 2-107
- Identification of goods, UCC 2-501
  - Action for price, UCC 2-709
  - Contracts, UCC 2-704
    - Casualty, UCC 2-613
    - Place of delivery, UCC 2-308
  - Passing title, UCC 2-401
  - Purchaser, rights of transferor, UCC 2-403
  - Resale of goods by seller, UCC 2-706
- Implied warranties, UCC 2-314, UCC 2-315
  - Cumulative, UCC 2-317
  - Examination of goods, UCC 2-316
  - Fitness for particular purpose, UCC 2-315
    - Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316
- Improper delivery, buyer's rights, UCC 2-601
- Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
- Inconsistent express warranty, UCC 2-317
  - Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
- Merchantability, UCC 2-314
  - Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316
- Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, UCC 2-204
- Index of definitions, UCC 2-103
- Infringement,
  - Burden of proof, UCC 2-607
  - Buyer's warranties, UCC 2-312
  - Claims, duties of buyer, UCC 2-607
  - Warranty, UCC 2-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*

Injuries,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages,  
limitation, UCC 2-719

Insolvency,

Buyer, UCC 2-702

Remedy, UCC 2-702

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-502

Seller, UCC 2-502

Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705

Inspection and inspectors, UCC 2-310

Buyer, UCC 2-513

Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515

Incidental damages from seller's  
breach, UCC 2-715

Payment, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-512

Resale of goods, right of  
inspection, UCC 2-706

Installment sales,

Breach, UCC 2-612

Defined, UCC 2-612

Delay in performance, UCC 2-616

Instructions,

Delivery instructions, UCC 2-319

Rejected goods, UCC 2-603

*Insurance*, this heading

Intention of parties,

Express warranty, creation, UCC  
2-313

Warranties, UCC 2-317

Interest in land, contract for sale,  
UCC 2-107

Investment securities,

Defined within goods, UCC 2-105

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Minerals, UCC 2-107

Modification of contracts, UCC 2-207

Parol agreement, modification,  
UCC 2-209

Price, UCC 2-305

Requirements, UCC 2-201

Single delivery, UCC 2-307

Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201

Structures on realty, UCC 2-107

Timber, UCC 2-107

Usage of trade, UCC 2-202

Written agreement, UCC 2-201

Invoices, C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Irrevocable offers, period of  
irrevocability, UCC 2-205

*Judicial sales*, this heading

Lack of consideration, revocation of  
offer, UCC 2-205

Lapse, offer before acceptance,  
UCC 2-206

Larceny, transfer of title, UCC 2-403

Legal tender, demand of payment,  
UCC 2-511

*Letters of credit*, this heading

Liens and encumbrances,

fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403

Limitation of actions, contract  
breaches, UCC 2-725

Limitation of damages, UCC 2-718,  
UCC 2-719

Limitation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Limited interest, UCC 2-403

Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718

Lots,

Auctions, UCC 2-328

Defined, UCC 2-105

Price, apportionment, UCC 2-307

Market price,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-723

Determination, UCC 2-713

Memoranda, contract for sale, UCC  
2-201

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties,  
UCC 2-603

Merchantability, implied warranties,  
UCC 2-314

Models,

Examination, implied warranty,  
UCC 2-316

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Modification,

Contract, UCC 2-209

Damages, UCC 2-719

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*,

Modification –*Cont'd*

Warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316

Warranty of title, UCC 2-312

Money,

Legal tender, payment demand, UCC 2-511

Payment of price, UCC 2-304

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Negation of warranty, UCC 2-316

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, UCC 2-321

No arrival, no sale,

Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613

Conforming goods, UCC 2-324

Nonacceptance, damages, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709

Nonconforming goods,

Acceptance, UCC 2-206

Effect, UCC 2-607

Damages, UCC 2-714

Identification, rights of buyer, UCC 2-501

Installment contracts, UCC 2-612

Partial acceptance, UCC 2-608

Payment before inspection, UCC 2-512

Preserving evidence, UCC 2-515

Rejection, UCC 2-508

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nonconforming tender,

Cure, UCC 2-508

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Nondelivery, damages, UCC 2-713

Notice,

Allocation of performance, UCC 2-616

Buyer's rights in realty, UCC 2-107

Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717

Delay, UCC 2-615

Litigation notice given seller, UCC 2-607

Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, UCC 2-508

Nondelivery, UCC 2-615

Performance, UCC 2-616

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515

Rejection, UCC 2-602, UCC 2-604

Repudiating party, performance awaited, UCC 2-610

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608

Sampling goods, UCC 2-515

Seller's resale, UCC 2-706

Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504

Stopped delivery, UCC 2-705

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Termination, UCC 2-309

Test of goods, UCC 2-515

Waiver, retraction, UCC 2-209

Obligations, UCC 2-301

Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306

Offers, UCC 2-206

Additional terms, acceptance, UCC 2-207

Revocation, UCC 2-205

Offset, buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-718

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller, UCC 2-401

Opinions warranty, UCC 2-313

Options,

Allocation of production and deliveries, UCC 2-615

Assortment of goods, UCC 2-311

Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613

Open price term, UCC 2-305

Performance, UCC 2-311

Remedy, UCC 2-719

Return,

Insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Time of exercising option, UCC 2-327

Sale or return, UCC 2-327

Oral agreements, contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Output of seller, quantity, UCC 2-306

Overseas,

Defined, UCC 2-323

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*,

Overseas –*Cont'd*

Shipment, bill of lading, form,  
UCC 2-323

Parol agreement, modification of  
written contract, UCC 2-209

Parol evidence,  
Contract for sale, UCC 2-202

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Warranties, UCC 2-316

Part interest, UCC 2-105

Partial acceptance of goods, UCC 2-  
608

Passing of title, UCC 2-401

Payment,

Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-607

Before inspection, UCC 2-512

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-321,  
UCC 2-513

Obligation of buyer, UCC 2-301

Open time, UCC 2-310

Price, UCC 2-304

Substituted performance, UCC 2-  
614

Tender, UCC 2-511

Delivery, UCC 2-507

Time and place, UCC 2-310

Performance, UCC 2-501 to UCC 2-  
515

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-  
610

Retraction, UCC 2-611

Assurance, UCC 2-609

Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210

Specific performance, UCC 2-711,  
UCC 2-716

Specified by parties, UCC 2-311

Substitute, UCC 2-614

Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-  
603, UCC 2-604

Person in position of seller, defined,  
UCC 2-707

Personal injuries,

Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715

Consequential damages,  
limitation, UCC 2-719

Place,

Delivery, UCC 2-308

Payment, UCC 2-310

Possession,

Merchant buyer, rejection, UCC 2-  
603

Rejection by buyer, UCC 2-602

Postdating invoice,

Beginning, UCC 2-310

Credit period, UCC 2-310

Preexisting claims, satisfaction,  
rights of creditors, UCC 2-402

Preference, right of seller's  
creditors, UCC 2-402

Present sale, defined, UCC 2-106

Prices,

Action to recover, UCC 2-709

C. & F., UCC 2-321

C.I.F., UCC 2-321

Contract for sale, UCC 2-305

Deduction of damages, UCC 2-717

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

Lots, UCC 2-307

Market price, evidence, UCC 2-  
723

Payment, UCC 2-304

Prior agreement, UCC 2-202

*Probate proceedings*, this heading

Profits, resale of goods, accounting,  
UCC 2-706

Promises,

Creation by seller, UCC 2-313

Express warranties, UCC 2-313

Quantity,

Output of seller, UCC 2-306

Requirements of buyer, UCC 2-  
306

Quota,

Acceptance by buyer due to delay,  
UCC 2-616

Necessity by failure of  
presupposed conditions, UCC  
2-615

Ratification, acceptance of goods,  
UCC 2-606

*Real estate*, this heading

Reasonable price, open price term,  
UCC 2-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd

Reasonable time,  
Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207  
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610  
Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205  
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513  
Notice of breach, UCC 2-607  
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-602  
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608  
Specific time provision absent, UCC 2-309  
Receipt of goods,  
Defined, UCC 2-103  
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320  
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319  
Incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715  
*Receivers and receivership*, this heading  
Reclamation, sellers remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, UCC 2-702  
Rejection,  
Buyer, UCC 2-401  
Improper delivery, UCC 2-601  
Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721  
Installment contract, UCC 2-612  
Merchant buyer, duties, UCC 2-603  
Nonconformance, UCC 2-508  
Perishable goods, UCC 2-604  
Precluded by acceptance, UCC 2-607  
Remedies,  
Buyer, UCC 2-711  
Seller, UCC 2-703  
Revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401  
Salvage of rejected goods, UCC 2-604  
Time, UCC 2-602  
Waiver, UCC 2-605

Remedies, UCC 2-701 to UCC 2-725  
Action for price, UCC 2-709  
Breach of collateral contract, UCC 2-701  
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-714  
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715, UCC 2-719  
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712  
Delivery not made, UCC 2-711  
Fraud, UCC 2-721  
Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704  
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715  
Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702  
Misrepresentation, UCC 2-721  
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709  
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714  
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713  
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-703  
Replevin, buyer, UCC 2-716  
Repudiation, UCC 2-708  
Seller, UCC 2-713  
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-703  
Seller, UCC 2-703  
Specific performance, UCC 2-716  
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705  
Substitution, UCC 2-719  
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704  
Replevin, UCC 2-711  
Unique goods, UCC 2-716  
Repudiation,  
Damages, UCC 2-708  
Evidence of market price, UCC 2-723  
Performance not due, UCC 2-610  
Remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711  
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510  
Seller, UCC 2-713  
Specially manufactured goods, UCC 2-201  
Resales, UCC 2-706  
Action for price, UCC 2-709  
Buyer, UCC 2-711  
Damages, UCC 2-703  
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710  
Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Sales –*Cont'd*,

Resales –*Cont'd*

Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Rescission, UCC 2-209

Construed, UCC 2-720

Effect, claims for antecedent breach, UCC 2-720

Remedies for fraud, UCC 2-721

Written instrument, UCC 2-209

Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, UCC 2-310

Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505

Reservation of title, security interest, UCC 2-401

Reshipment of rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Residence, place of delivery, UCC 2-308

Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, UCC 2-718

Retention of possession by seller, fraud, UCC 2-402

Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611

Returns,

Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721

Open price term, price not fixed, UCC 2-305

Rights of buyer, UCC 2-326

Risk, sale on approval, UCC 2-327

Sale or return, UCC 2-326

Definitions, UCC 2-326

Special incidents, UCC 2-327

Revesting title in seller, rejection of goods, UCC 2-401

Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608, UCC 2-703

Firm offers, UCC 2-205

Offer to buy or sell, UCC 2-205

Remedies,

Buyer, UCC 2-711

Seller, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-704

Risk of loss, UCC 2-510

Risk, UCC 2-327, UCC 2-509

Risk of loss, UCC 2-509

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613

C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Deterioration, UCC 2-321

Division, UCC 2-303

Ex-ship, delivery, UCC 2-322

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

No arrival, no sale terms, UCC 2-324

Nonconforming tender, UCC 2-510

Return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327

Sale on approval, UCC 2-327

Sale or return, UCC 2-327

Shifting allocation, UCC 2-303

Shrinkage, UCC 2-321

Running of credit,

Open time, UCC 2-310

Sale on approval, UCC 2-326

Salvage,

Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610

Rejected goods, UCC 2-604

Salvageable personal property, unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Samples,

Examination, implied warranties, UCC 2-316

Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317

Preserving evidence of goods in dispute, UCC 2-515

Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313

Scope of law, UCC 2-102

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Security interest,

Preferences, creditors, UCC 2-402

Rejected goods, UCC 2-711

Reservation, UCC 2-505

Reservation of title, UCC 2-401

Warranty of freedom from, UCC 2-312

Seller,

Action for price, UCC 2-709

Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210

Cancellation of contract, UCC 2-703

Creditors, rights, UCC 2-402



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Seller –Cont'd

- Cure of nonconformance, UCC 2-508
- Defined, UCC 2-103
- Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
- Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704
- Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
- Insolvency, rights of buyer, UCC 2-502
- Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
- Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-510
- Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
- Obligations, UCC 2-301
- Persons included, UCC 2-707
- Repudiation, damages, UCC 2-713
- Resale, UCC 2-706
- Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
- Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
- Security interest, UCC 2-401
- Shipment, UCC 2-504
- Stop delivery, UCC 2-703
- Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
- Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503, UCC 2-507
- Third party actions, UCC 2-722
- Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
- Shrinkage, risk, UCC 2-321
- Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201
- Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
- Specification of performance, UCC 2-311
- Specifications,
  - Inconsistent sample or model, UCC 2-317
  - Warranties, UCC 2-312
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
- Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
  - Bailee excused from delivery, UCC 7-403
  - Damages, expenses, UCC 2-710
  - Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, UCC 2-107
- Substituted goods, buyers procurement, UCC 2-712
- Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
  - Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, UCC 2-508
- Successive performances, termination, UCC 2-309
- Tender, UCC 2-503
  - Bill of lading, overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
  - Delivery, UCC 2-507
  - Manner, UCC 2-503
  - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, UCC 2-324
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510
  - Payment, UCC 2-511
  - Rejection, UCC 2-508
  - Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510
  - Risk of loss passing, UCC 2-509
  - Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
- Termination,
  - Defined, UCC 2-106
  - Notice, UCC 2-309
- Third parties,
  - Actions, UCC 2-722
  - Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
  - Notice of buyer's right, UCC 2-107
- Time,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
  - Assurance of due performance, UCC 2-609
  - Delivery, UCC 2-309
  - Offer and acceptance, UCC 2-205
  - Open time, UCC 2-310
  - Passing of title, UCC 2-401
  - Payment, UCC 2-310
  - Rejection, UCC 2-602
  - Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Sales –Cont'd,

Time –Cont'd

Sales contract breaches, limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503

Title to property, UCC 2-403

Passing, UCC 2-401

Sale on approval, UCC 2-327

Warranty, UCC 2-312

Transfer,

Interest in realty, price, UCC 2-304

Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301

Unborn young, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Unconscionable contracts, UCC 2-302

Damages, UCC 2-719

Undivided share in identified bulk, UCC 2-105

Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704

Unique goods, specific performance, UCC 2-716

Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402

Voidable title, good faith purchaser, UCC 2-403

Waiver, UCC 2-209

Rejection, UCC 2-605

Retraction, UCC 2-209

War risk insurance, C.I.F., UCC 2-320

Warehouses,

Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206

Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210

Warranties, UCC 2-312

Affirmation of fact, UCC 2-313

Course of dealing, UCC 2-314

Cumulative, UCC 2-317

Damages for breach, incidental damages, UCC 2-715

Description, conformance, UCC 2-313

Drink, UCC 2-314

Encumbrances, UCC 2-312

Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316

Food, UCC 2-314

Infringement, UCC 2-312

Intention of parties, UCC 2-317

Liens, freedom from, UCC 2-312

Limitation, UCC 2-316

Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725

Merchantability, UCC 2-314

Models, conformance, UCC 2-313

Modification, UCC 2-316

Negation, UCC 2-316

Opinion, UCC 2-313

Promise, UCC 2-313

Sample, conformance, UCC 2-313

Security interest, free from, UCC 2-312

Title, UCC 2-312

Usage of trade, UCC 2-314

Written instruments,

Confirmation of acceptance, UCC 2-207

Contract for sale, formal requirements, UCC 2-201

Modification, UCC 2-209

Offers, UCC 2-205

Rescission, UCC 2-209

#### Secured transactions,

Acceptance,

Default, UCC 9-620

Effect, UCC 9-622

Proposal, notice, UCC 9-621

Accessions, UCC 9-335

Defined, UCC 9-102

Account debtors, defined, UCC 9-102

Accounts and accounting,

Control of deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Defined, UCC 9-102

Requests, UCC 9-210

Sales,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Acknowledgment,

Filing, UCC 9-523

Perfection, possession, UCC 9-313

Actions and proceedings,

Deficiencies, UCC 9-626

Surplus, UCC 9-626

Advances, UCC 9-204

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Advances –Cont'd

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323

Adverse or pecuniary interest, application of law, UCC 9-201

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Agricultural liens,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Default, UCC 9-606

Defined, UCC 9-102

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-315

Perfection, UCC 9-308

Filing, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Agricultural products, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334

Air carriers, foreign, location as a debtor, UCC 9-307

Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-201

As-extracted collateral, defined, UCC 9-102

Assembly, collateral, default, UCC 9-609

Assignment for benefit of creditors, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Chattel paper, priorities and preferences, knowledge, UCC 9-330

Damages, UCC 9-625

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Modification, UCC 9-405

Notice, UCC 9-209

Operative date provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Party of record, UCC 9-511

Perfected security interest, UCC 9-310

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Record of mortgage, UCC 9-514

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Secured party, financing statements, UCC 9-514

Third parties, UCC 9-401

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Attorney's fees, redemption, UCC 9-623

Authenticate, defined, UCC 9-102

Authentication, transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619

Authorization, filing, UCC 9-509

Bailment,

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Bank deposits and collections, UCC 9-104

Banks and banking,

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection,

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Of deposit account security interest, UCC 9-304

Bills of lading, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Breach of contract, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405

Breach of peace, UCC 9-603

Burden of proof, purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Buyer,

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Priorities and Preferences, Advances, UCC 9-323

Priorities and preferences, Consumer goods, UCC 9-320

Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-320

Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Receivables, advances, UCC 9-323

Cash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Categories, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108  
Certificated securities, UCC 9-106  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328  
Perfection, UCC 9-305  
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312  
Certificates of title,  
Accessions, UCC 9-335  
Definitions, UCC 9-102  
Perfection,  
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
Preemption, UCC 9-311  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-303  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-337  
Change in collateral, effect,  
Financing statements, UCC 9-507  
Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318  
Records and recordation, UCC 9-523  
Charges, surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616  
Chattel paper,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Priorities and preferences,  
Assignments, knowledge, UCC 9-330  
Conflicts, UCC 9-322  
Purchasers,  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330  
Proceeds, UCC 9-330  
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318  
Chief executive offices, debtors, UCC 9-307  
Claims,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Collateral, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Collateral,  
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204  
Claims, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709  
Consumer-goods, disposition, UCC 9-614  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Disposition, UCC 9-315  
Financing statements, UCC 9-504  
Identity and identification, reasonableness, UCC 9-108  
Priorities and preferences, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709  
Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103  
Secured party, powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210  
Title to property, UCC 9-202  
Collections,  
Attorney's fees, UCC 9-607  
Default, UCC 9-607  
Collusion,  
Deposit accounts, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332  
Money, transfers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332  
Commercial reasonableness, UCC 9-627  
Commercial tort claims,  
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Description, UCC 9-108  
Commingling goods, UCC 9-207  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336  
Proceeds, UCC 9-315  
Commitments, buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, advances, UCC 9-323  
Commodities,  
Accounts and accounting, Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Description, UCC 9-108  
Contracts, UCC 9-106  
Attachment, UCC 9-203

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Secured transactions –*Cont'd*,

Commodities –*Cont'd*

Perfection, UCC 9-309

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305, UCC 9-328

Communicate, defined, UCC 9-102

Compensation and salaries, assignments, application of law, UCC 9-109

Conflict of laws, UCC 9-109

Perfection, UCC 9-316

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301

Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302

Certificates of title, UCC 9-303

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304

Investment securities, UCC 9-305

Letters of credit, UCC 9-306

Conflicting claims, collateral, UCC 9-709

Conflicts,

Commingling goods, UCC 9-336

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322

Consent,

Debtors, default, acceptance, UCC 9-620

Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Consignees,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-319

Consignment,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Defined, UCC 9-102

Consignor,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-505

Construction mortgages, priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Consumer debtors, defined, UCC 9-102

Consumer goods,

After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204

Application of law, UCC 9-201

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Damages, UCC 9-625

Default,

Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-620

Partial satisfaction, UCC 9-620

Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Description, UCC 9-108

Statements, records and

recordation,

Assignments, UCC 9-404

Third parties, UCC 9-403

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Third parties, statements, records and recordation, UCC 9-403

Consumer obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Continuation,

Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

Statements,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Continuous perfection, agricultural liens, UCC 9-308

Contracts,

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Breach, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405

Default, disposal, UCC 9-610

Control,

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-342

Electronic chattel paper, requirements, 9-105

Investment property, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328

Letters of credit, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314

Costs, collateral, UCC 9-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Crops, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-334

Custody, collateral, UCC 9-207

Damages, UCC 9-625

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Removal, UCC 9-604

Debtors and creditors,

Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102

Default, acceptance, consent,  
UCC 9-620

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Discharge, UCC 9-406

Goods made available, temporary  
perfection, UCC 9-312

Names,

Financing statements, UCC 9-  
503

Removal, filing, UCC 9-519

New debtors, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-326

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Sales, legal or equitable interest,  
UCC 9-318

Third parties, UCC 9-402

Decedents' estates, assignments,  
beneficial interests, attachment,  
perfection, UCC 9-309

Default, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628

Accessions, removal, UCC 9-335

Notice,

Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-  
611

Forms, UCC 9-613

Consumer goods, UCC 9-614

Time, UCC 9-612

Defenses,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-403

Deficiencies, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-  
616

Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-  
626

Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625

Evidence, UCC 9-626

Proceeds, UCC 9-608

Definitions, UCC 9-102

Accounts and accounting, UCC 9-  
210

Collateral, reasonable  
identification, UCC 9-108

Commingled goods, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-336

Debtors correct name, financing  
statements, UCC 9-506

Notification date, default, UCC 9-  
611

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Possessory lien, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-333

Purchase-money security  
interests, UCC 9-103

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Transfer statements, default, UCC  
9-619

Delay, filing, UCC 9-524

Delivery,

Buyers, lessees, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-317

Investment securities, payment,  
intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, UCC 9-313

Demand, UCC 9-208

Damages, UCC 9-625

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Control, UCC 9-342

Defined, UCC 9-102

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect,  
UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Of security interest, UCC 9-304

Powers and duties, UCC 9-341

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
327

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Transfers, UCC 9-332

Setoff and counterclaim, UCC 9-  
340

Description,

Collateral, financing statements,  
UCC 9-504

Sufficiency, UCC 9-108

Destruction, filing, UCC 9-522

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Disability insurance, receivables,  
Assignments, UCC 9-401 to UCC  
9-409  
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309  
Discharge,  
Acceptance, UCC 9-622  
Debtors, UCC 9-406  
Default, transfers, UCC 9-617  
Disclaimer, default, warranties, UCC  
9-610  
Disposition,  
Collateral, UCC 9-315  
Consumer goods, UCC 9-614  
Default, UCC 9-610  
Equipment, default, UCC 9-609  
Documents,  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Documents of title, application of  
law, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-331  
Domicile and residence, debtors,  
UCC 9-307  
Duration, financing statement, UCC  
9-515  
Perfection, UCC 9-311  
Effectiveness, UCC 9-201  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Amendments, UCC 9-512  
Transition, UCC 9-705  
Electronic chattel paper,  
Control, UCC 9-105  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Demand, UCC 9-208  
Perfection by control, UCC 9-314  
Encumbrances, defined, UCC 9-102  
Enforcement, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-  
601 to UCC 9-628  
Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-701 to  
UCC 9-710  
Equipment,  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Rendered unusable, default, UCC  
9-609  
Errors, effect,  
Filing, indexes, UCC 9-517

Financing statements, UCC 9-506  
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed  
record, file information  
statement, UCC 9-518  
Evidence,  
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-  
406  
Deficiencies, UCC 9-626  
Purchase-money security  
interests, nonconsumer  
goods transactions, UCC 9-  
103  
Subordinate interests, UCC 9-615  
Surplus, UCC 9-626  
Executions, sales, default, UCC 9-  
601  
Expenses and expenditures,  
Collateral, UCC 9-207  
Collection, enforcement, UCC 9-  
607  
Redemption, UCC 9-623  
Farm products, defined, UCC 9-102  
Farming operation, defined, UCC 9-  
102  
Federal laws, perfection, UCC 9-311  
Fees, filing, UCC 9-525  
File number, defined, UCC 9-102  
Filing, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-531  
Acceptance, records and  
recordation, UCC 9-520  
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523  
Amendments, UCC 9-509  
Authorization, UCC 9-509  
Buyer of consumer goods,  
priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-320  
Damages, UCC 9-625  
Delay, UCC 9-524  
Destruction of records, UCC 9-522  
Effectiveness, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-  
516  
Fees, UCC 9-525  
Financing statements, UCC 9-502  
to UCC 9-518, UCC 9-529,  
UCC 9-530  
First to file, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-322  
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed  
record, file information  
statement, UCC 9-518

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Filing –Cont'd

- Incorrect information, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-338
  - Indexes, UCC 9-519
    - Errors, UCC 9-517, UCC 9-518
  - Lapsed statements, maintenance, UCC 9-522
  - Maintenance of records, UCC 9-522
  - Names, debtor, removal, UCC 9-519
  - Notice,
    - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
    - Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520
  - Numbers and numbering, UCC 9-519
  - Offices, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531
    - Filing office, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Perfection, UCC 9-310
  - Permissive filing, UCC 9-312
  - Refusal to accept, effect, UCC 9-516
    - Records and recordation, UCC 9-520
  - Reports, UCC 9-527
  - Retrieval, UCC 9-519
    - Lapsed statements, UCC 9-522
  - Rules and regulations, UCC 9-526
  - Time, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519
    - Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
  - Financing statement,
    - Amendments, UCC 9-509, UCC 9-512
      - Preoperative date, UCC 9-708
      - Secured party of record, UCC 9-511
    - Written form, UCC 9-521
  - Centralized computer system, UCC 9-529
  - Collateral, UCC 9-504
  - Continuation, UCC 9-515
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Duration, UCC 9-515
  - Effectiveness, UCC 9-507, UCC 9-515
    - Amendments, UCC 9-512
    - New debtors, UCC 9-508
  - Errors, effect, UCC 9-506
  - Form, UCC 9-521
  - Lapse, UCC 9-515
  - Manufactured homes, UCC 9-515
  - Mortgages, records and recordation, UCC 9-515
  - Names, UCC 9-503
    - Change, effect, UCC 9-507
  - Omissions, effect, UCC 9-506
  - Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
  - Perfection, filing, UCC 9-310
  - Preoperative date, UCC 9-708
  - Public finance transactions, UCC 9-515
  - Rendered ineffective, when, UCC 9-507
  - Secured party of record, UCC 9-511
  - Termination, UCC 9-513
  - Unauthorized filing, remedies, UCC 9-513A
  - Written form, UCC 9-521
- First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322
  - Fixture filings, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Fixtures,
    - Defined, UCC 9-102
    - Enforcement, UCC 9-604
  - Financing statements,
    - Filing, UCC 9-502
    - Perfection, UCC 9-301
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
  - Foreclosure, default, UCC 9-601
  - Forms,
    - Default, notice, UCC 9-613
    - Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
    - Written financing statement and amendment, UCC 9-521
  - Formulas, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
  - Franchises, assignment, UCC 9-408
  - Fraud, UCC 9-205



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

General intangibles, defined, UCC 9-102  
Generally, UCC 9-101 to UCC 9-710  
Good faith,  
    Default, transfers, UCC 9-617  
    Defined, UCC 9-102  
Goods, wares, and merchandise,  
    Goods, defined, UCC 9-102  
    Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103  
Governmental unit, defined, UCC 9-102  
Identity and identification,  
    Collateral, UCC 9-207  
    Reasonableness, UCC 9-108  
Indexes,  
    Errors, UCC 9-517  
    Filing, UCC 9-519  
    Information statement, UCC 9-518  
Inferences, UCC 9-626  
    Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103  
Injunctions, UCC 9-625  
Instruments,  
    Defined, UCC 9-102  
    Perfection, UCC 9-312  
Insurance, collateral, UCC 9-207  
Intangibles,  
    Application of law, UCC 9-109  
    Assignments, UCC 9-408  
    Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-321  
    Payment intangible,  
        Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309  
        Defined, UCC 9-102  
    Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318  
Intermediaries, UCC 9-206  
    Perfection,  
        Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
        Investment securities, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305

Inventories,  
    Defined, UCC 9-102  
    Perfection, UCC 9-311  
    Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324  
    Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103  
Investment securities, UCC 9-106  
    Application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331  
    Attachment, UCC 9-203  
        Perfection, UCC 9-309  
    Definitions, UCC 9-102  
    Demand, UCC 9-208  
    Description, UCC 9-108  
    Intermediaries, UCC 9-206  
    Perfection, UCC 9-312  
        Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
        Control, UCC 9-314  
        Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305  
    Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328  
        Conflicts, UCC 9-322  
Judgments and decrees,  
    Assignments, application of law, UCC 9-109  
    Default, UCC 9-601  
Jurisdiction,  
    Organization, registered, defined, UCC 9-102  
    Perfection, change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316  
    Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301  
        Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302  
        Certificates of title, UCC 9-303  
        Commodities, UCC 9-305  
        Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304  
        Investment securities, UCC 9-305  
        Letters of credit, UCC 9-306  
Knowledge, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, assignments, UCC 9-330  
Landlord and tenant, liens and encumbrances, application of law, UCC 9-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Lapse, financing statements, UCC 9-515

Leases,

Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-110

Assignments, UCC 9-407

Priorities and preferences,

Goods, advances, UCC 9-323

Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-321

Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317

Letters of credit, UCC 9-107

Assignments, UCC 9-409

Demand, UCC 9-208

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316

Control, UCC 9-314

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-306

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-321

Licenses and permits,

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Records and recordation, UCC 9-523

Liens and encumbrances,

Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Creditor,

Lien creditor, defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323

Discharge, acceptance, UCC 9-622

Levy, default, UCC 9-601

Priorities and preferences,

Fixtures, UCC 9-334

Possessory liens, UCC 9-333

Subordinate interests, evidence, UCC 9-615

Limited liability, UCC 9-628

Lists,

Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210

Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Damages, UCC 9-625

Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Mandatory disposition, waiver, UCC 9-624

Manufactured homes,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Manufactured-home transactions, definitions, UCC 9-102

Mines and minerals,

Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Modification, assignments, UCC 9-405

Money,

Perfection, UCC 9-312

Priorities and preferences, transfers, UCC 9-332

Mortgages,

Financing statements,

Filing, UCC 9-502

Records and recordation, UCC 9-515

Nonjudicial enforcement, default, UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Names,

Debtors and creditors, removal, filing, UCC 9-519

Financing statements, UCC 9-503

Change, effect, UCC 9-507

Errors seriously misleading, effect, UCC 9-506

New debtors, UCC 9-508

Negotiable instruments,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Bailment, perfection, UCC 9-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Negotiable instruments –Cont'd

Priorities and preferences,

Application of law, UCC 9-331

Conflicts, UCC 9-322

New debtors, UCC 9-203

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements,

effectiveness, UCC 9-508

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326

New value,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312

Noncash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102

Noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-628

Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103

Notice,

Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406

Debtors and creditors, default, objection, UCC 9-620

Filing,

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331

Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520

Inventories, priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324

Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324

Payment, default, UCC 9-607

Priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324

Proposal, acceptance, UCC 9-621

Waiver, collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624

Numbers and numbering, files, UCC 9-519

Objections, default, debtors and creditors, notice, UCC 9-620

Obligors, defined, UCC 9-102

Office, filing, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531

Oil and gas,

Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Perfection, UCC 9-301

Omissions, financing statements, UCC 9-506

Operative date, transition

provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710, UCC 9-801 to UCC 9-809

Orders of court, noncompliance, UCC 9-625

Original debtors, definitions, UCC 9-102

Owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505

Partial satisfaction,

Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621

Default, UCC 9-620

Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511

Payment,

Default, agricultural lien, UCC 9-606

Investment securities, intermediaries, delivery

against payment, UCC 9-206

Nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103

Perfection, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-316

Collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-709

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Perishables, notice, default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611

Person related to, defined, UCC 9-102

Personal property, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Pipes and pipelines,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Place of business, UCC 9-307

Debtors, UCC 9-307

Possession, UCC 9-205

Buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320

Collateral, powers and duties, UCC 9-207

Default, UCC 9-609

Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-313

Possessory liens, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333

Powers and duties,

Filing office, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-531

Perfection, delivery, UCC 9-313

Secured party, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210

Preemption, UCC 9-109

Perfection, UCC 9-311

Preservation, collateral, UCC 9-207

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-342

Conflicting claims, UCC 9-709

Goods covered by negotiable instruments, UCC 9-312

Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103

Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710

Probate proceedings, beneficial interests, attachment,

perfection, UCC 9-309

Proceeds,

Application, UCC 9-608

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-615

Attachment, UCC 9-203

Chattel paper, purchasers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330

Default, UCC 9-607

Defined, UCC 9-102

Perfection, UCC 9-315

Priorities and preferences, time, UCC 9-322

Process, default, UCC 9-609

Promissory notes,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Assignments, UCC 9-408

Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318

Proposals, defined, UCC 9-102

Public organic record, defined, UCC 9-102

Public utilities,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Public-finance transactions,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103

Inventories, priorities and preferences, new value, UCC 9-330

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317, UCC 9-324

Fixtures, UCC 9-334

Purchasers, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330

Pursuant to commitment, defined, UCC 9-102

Quantity, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108

Rates and charges,

Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210

Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616

Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616

Real property, enforcement, UCC 9-604

Records and recordation,

Default,

Transfer statements, UCC 9-619

Warranties, disclaimer, UCC 9-610

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105

Inaccurate or wrongfully filed, file information statement, UCC 9-518

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd,

Records and recordation –Cont'd

Licenses and permits, UCC 9-523

Mortgages,

Assignments, UCC 9-514

Nonjudicial enforcement,  
default, UCC 9-607

Record, defined, UCC 9-102

Sales, UCC 9-523

Recoupment,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340

Redemption, UCC 9-623

Waiver, UCC 9-624

Registered organizations,

Debtors, location, UCC 9-307

Defined, UCC 9-102

Registered owners, financing  
statements, UCC 9-505

Reimbursement, accessions,  
default, removal, UCC 9-335

Remedies, noncompliance, UCC 9-  
625 to UCC 9-628

Removal,

Accessions, default, UCC 9-335

Damages, UCC 9-604

Priorities and preferences,  
fixtures, UCC 9-334

Renewal, perfection, UCC 9-311

Rent, application of law, UCC 9-109

Reports, filing, UCC 9-527

Representatives, financing

statements, names, UCC 9-503

Requests, accounts and accounting,  
UCC 9-210

Right to payment or performance,  
agricultural liens, perfection,  
UCC 9-308

Rules and regulations, filing, UCC 9-  
526

Sales,

Accounts and accounting,

application of law, UCC 9-109

Application of law, UCC 9-109,  
UCC 9-110

Executions, default, UCC 9-601

Satisfaction,

Acceptance, proposal, notice,  
UCC 9-621

Default, UCC 9-620

Savings clause, UCC 9-702

Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

Defined, UCC 9-102

Secured parties,

Assignments, financing  
statements, UCC 9-514

Defined, UCC 9-102

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104

Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-  
105

Financing statements,  
assignments, UCC 9-514

Party of record, financing  
statements, UCC 9-511

Powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to  
UCC 9-210

Securities,

Intermediaries, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-328

Security agreement, defined, UCC  
9-102

Security entitlement, UCC 9-106

Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC  
9-308

Description, UCC 9-108

Intermediaries, UCC 9-206

Perfection, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-305

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
328

Sellers, financing statements, UCC  
9-505

Send, defined, UCC 9-102

Setoff and counterclaim, application  
of law, UCC 9-109

Short title, UCC 9-101

Software,

Defined, UCC 9-102

Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
324

Purchase-money security interest,  
UCC 9-103

Standards, UCC 9-603

State, defined, UCC 9-102

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Secured transactions –Cont'd

Status,  
Purchase-money security interest,  
nonconsumer goods  
transactions, UCC 9-103  
Registered organizations, debtors  
and creditors, location, UCC  
9-307  
Subordination,  
Evidence, UCC 9-615  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
339  
Subrogation, secondary obligors,  
UCC 9-618  
Supporting obligations,  
Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC  
9-308  
Defined, UCC 9-102  
Priorities and preferences, time,  
perfection, UCC 9-322  
Surplus, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616  
Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-  
626  
Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625  
Evidence, UCC 9-626  
Proceeds, UCC 9-608  
Tangible chattel paper, definitions,  
UCC 9-102  
Taxation, collateral, UCC 9-207  
Telecommunications,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312  
Tender, redemption, UCC 9-623  
Termination,  
Financing statements, UCC 9-513  
Statements,  
Damages, UCC 9-625  
Termination statement, defined,  
UCC 9-102  
Third parties, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-  
409  
Timber,  
Financing statements, filing, UCC  
9-502  
Perfection, UCC 9-301

Time,  
Advances, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-323  
Default, notice, UCC 9-612  
Filing, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519  
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523  
Financing statements, termination,  
UCC 9-513  
Perfection,  
Control, UCC 9-314  
Possession, delivery, UCC 9-313  
Priorities and preferences, rank  
according to priority in time,  
filing, perfection, UCC 9-322  
Redemption, UCC 9-623  
Title to property, UCC 9-202  
Torts,  
Application of law, UCC 9-109  
Third parties, UCC 9-402  
Trade names, financing statements,  
UCC 9-503  
Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-  
619  
Transferred collateral, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-325  
Transfers,  
Acceptance, UCC 9-622  
Default, UCC 9-617  
Money, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-332  
Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618  
Statements, UCC 9-619  
Third parties, UCC 9-401  
Transition, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710  
Transmitting utilities,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-705  
Transportation,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Treaties, perfection, UCC 9-311  
Type, collateral, description, UCC 9-  
108  
Uncertificated securities, UCC 9-106  
Perfection, priorities and  
preferences, UCC 9-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Secured transactions –*Cont'd*

United States,  
Debtors and creditors, location,  
UCC 9-307  
Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311  
Unknown persons, UCC 9-605  
Unperfected security interests,  
Operative date, transition  
provisions, UCC 9-704  
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-  
317  
Sales, UCC 9-318  
Utilities,  
Filing, office, UCC 9-501  
Financing statements, UCC 9-515  
Waiver, UCC 9-602  
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-  
406  
Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-624  
Notice,  
Collateral, disposition, UCC 9-  
624  
Default, disposition, collateral,  
UCC 9-611  
Redemption, UCC 9-624  
Warehouse receipts, application of  
law, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-331  
Warranties, default, disposition,  
UCC 9-610

#### Securities,

Application of law, negotiable  
instruments, UCC 3-102  
Negotiable instruments,  
Application of law, UCC 3-102  
Discharge, UCC 3-605  
Exemptions, UCC 3-102  
*Secured transactions*, this heading

#### Security interest,

Bills of lading, reservation of  
interest, UCC 2-401  
Collecting banks, UCC 4-207  
Defined, UCC 1-201  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
*Letters of credit*, this heading  
*Motor vehicles*, this heading  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

*Real estate*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Seller of goods, insurable interest,  
UCC 2-501

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Setoff and counterclaim,

Action, included in term, UCC 1-201

Bank deposits and collections, UCC  
4-201

Payor bank, UCC 4-303

Buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-  
718

Defendant, defined, UCC 1-201

Deposit accounts,

Secured transactions, UCC 9-340

Secured transactions,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340

#### Ships and shipping,

F.A.S., UCC 2-319

F.O.B., UCC 2-319

#### Signatures,

Agents,

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-  
403

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

*Bank deposits and collections*, this  
heading

Burden of proof, negotiable  
instruments, UCC 3-308

Countersignature, investment  
securities, warranty, UCC 8-208

*Evidence*, this heading

*Forgery*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

Letters of credit, authentication,  
UCC 5-104

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

Renunciation, claim or right after  
breach, UCC 1-306

Representatives, negotiable  
instruments, UCC 3-403

Waiver, claim or right after breach,  
UCC 1-306

Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202

#### Specific performance,

Buyer, rights, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-  
716

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–*Cont'd*

#### Specific performance –*Cont'd*

Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111

#### Storage,

Liens and encumbrances, warehouse, UCC 7-202, UCC 7-209

*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Subordination,

Personal property, leases, priority, agreements, UCC 2A-311

Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339

#### Subrogation,

Letters of credit, UCC 5-117

Payor bank, UCC 4-407

Secured transactions, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618

#### Suretyship and guaranty,

Bills of lading, brands, marks and labels, UCC 7-301

Documents of title, indorser, UCC 7-505

Investment securities,

Liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201

Signature of indorser, UCC 8-402

#### Telecommunications,

*Funds transfers*, this heading

Secured transactions,

Filing, office, UCC 9-501

Financing statements, UCC 9-515

#### Teller's checks,

Bank deposits and collections, settlement, UCC 4-213

*Negotiable instruments*, this heading

#### Theft,

Documents of title, UCC 7-601

Investment securities,

Notice to issuer, UCC 8-405

Reissuance, UCC 8-405

Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602

Sales, transfer of title, UCC 2-403

Title and rights, UCC 7-502

#### Third parties,

Application of law, secured transactions, UCC 9-401

Documents, presumptions, UCC 1-307

Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515

*Insurance*, this heading

Leases, application of law, UCC 2A-302

Party, defined, UCC 1-201

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409

#### Timber and lumber,

Contracts, UCC 2-107

Secured transactions,

Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502

Perfection, UCC 9-301

#### Title to property,

*Documents of title*, this heading

*Sales*, this heading

Secured transactions, UCC 9-202

Warehouse lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210

#### Torts, Secured transactions,

Application of law, UCC 9-109

Third parties, UCC 9-402

#### Treaties,

Documents of title, application, UCC 7-103

Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-311

#### Trusts and trustees,

*Bankruptcy*, this heading

*Investment securities*, this heading

*Secured transactions*, this heading

Unauthorized signature, investment securities, UCC 8-205

#### United States,

Secured transactions,

Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307

Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311

Statutes, documents of title, UCC 7-103

#### Warehouse receipts,

Advances, made, statement, UCC 7-202

*Alcoholic beverages*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd

- Alteration, UCC 7-208
- Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
- Attachment, goods covered by document, UCC 7-602
- Bailee, obligation to delivery, UCC 7-403
- Blanks, filling, UCC 7-208
- Claims, provisions, UCC 7-204
- Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
- Commingling goods, UCC 7-207
- Common ownership, UCC 7-202
- Contracts, commercial, compliance with, UCC 7-509
- Contracts for sale, application of law, UCC 7-509
- Conversion,
  - Bailee, UCC 7-601
  - Damages, UCC 7-204
  - Delivery of goods under missing document, UCC 7-601
  - Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203
  - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502
- Damages, UCC 7-204
  - Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402
  - Overissue, UCC 7-402
- Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201
- Delivery of goods,
  - Adverse claim, UCC 7-603
  - Bailee duty, UCC 7-403
  - Conversion, UCC 7-601
  - Demand, UCC 7-206
  - Good faith, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404
  - Indorsements, documents of title, UCC 7-506
  - Lien, loss of, UCC 7-209
  - Negotiation, UCC 7-501
  - Statement as to delivery, UCC 7-202
  - Stoppage by seller, UCC 7-504
- Demand, delivery of goods, UCC 7-206
- Description of goods, UCC 7-202
- Deterioration of goods, sale, UCC 7-206
- Distilled spirits, issuance, UCC 7-201
- Duplicates,
  - Liability, UCC 7-402
  - Lost instruments, UCC 7-601
- Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-204
- Electronic documents of title,
  - Control of, UCC 7-106
  - Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105
- Enforcement of warehouse's lien, UCC 7-210
- Forgery, UCC 7-208
- Form, UCC 7-202
- Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502
- Fungible goods, UCC 7-207
  - Buyer in ordinary course, UCC 7-205
  - Commingling, effect, UCC 7-207
  - Loss of goods, UCC 7-204
  - Shortage, UCC 7-207
  - Limitations, UCC 7-204
  - Title, UCC 7-205
- Generally, UCC 7-201 to UCC 7-210
- Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404
- Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602
- Handling charges, UCC 7-202
- Indorsement,
  - Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506
  - Not guarantor for other parties, UCC 7-505
  - Transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501
- Injunction, surrender of documents, UCC 7-602
- Innocent purchasers, UCC 7-501
  - Blanks filled in without authority, UCC 7-208
  - Defenses, UCC 7-504
- Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602
- Sale to enforce warehouse lien, UCC 7-210
- Title to property, UCC 7-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouse receipts –Cont'd

Interpleader, conflicting claims,  
UCC 7-603  
Irregularity in issue, obligation of  
issuer, UCC 7-401  
Issuance, UCC 7-201  
Joint owner, UCC 7-202  
Labor and employment, lien of  
warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Liens of warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Limitations,  
Damages, UCC 7-204  
Proceeds of sale, UCC 7-206  
Location of warehouse, UCC 7-202  
Lost or destroyed documents,  
duplicates, UCC 7-601  
Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-  
203  
Negotiability, UCC 7-104  
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-  
509  
Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504  
Nonreceipt of goods, damages,  
UCC 7-203  
Notice, termination of storage, UCC  
7-206  
Omissions,  
Effect, UCC 7-202  
Implication, UCC 7-105  
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-  
703, UCC 7-704  
Option, termination of storage, UCC  
7-206  
Overissue,  
Fungible goods, liability of  
warehouse, UCC 7-207  
Liabilities, UCC 7-402  
Owners, sole owner, UCC 7-202  
Rate of storage, UCC 7-202  
Lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209  
Reliance, UCC 7-203  
Sales,  
Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206  
Enforcement of warehouse lien,  
UCC 7-210  
Savings clause, UCC 7-704

Secured transactions, application of  
law, priorities and preferences,  
UCC 9-331  
Security, posting of, lost or  
destroyed documents, UCC 7-  
601  
Security interest, UCC 7-209  
Negotiation, UCC 7-503  
Separation of goods, UCC 7-207  
Signature, UCC 7-202  
Statements, advances made, UCC  
7-202  
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-  
103  
Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-  
504  
Storage and handling charges,  
terms, UCC 7-202  
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601  
Tenancy in common, fungible  
goods, UCC 7-207  
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Title,  
Acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-  
502  
Defeated, when, UCC 7-503  
Fungible goods, UCC 7-205  
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103  
Warranties, UCC 7-507  
**Warehouses,**  
Auction sales,  
Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210  
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Commingling goods, fungible  
goods, UCC 7-207  
*Commodities*, this heading  
Conversion, sale to enforce lien,  
UCC 7-210  
Damages,  
Fungible goods, shortages, UCC  
7-207  
Sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210  
Definitions, documents of title, UCC  
7-102  
Deteriorating goods, right to sell,  
UCC 7-206  
Enforcement, UCC 7-210  
Furniture, liens, UCC 7-209  
Household goods, UCC 7-209  
Defined, UCC 7-209

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Warehouses –Cont'd

Liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-206, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210  
Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206  
Satisfaction, UCC 7-403  
Security interest, rates and charges, UCC 7-209  
Storage charges,  
Lien, UCC 7-209  
Statement, UCC 7-202  
Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207  
Termination of storage, options, UCC 7-206  
Title of property, enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210  
*Warehouse receipts*, this heading

#### Warranties,

*Bank deposits and collections*, this heading  
Documents of title,  
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508  
Negotiation or delivery, UCC 7-507  
*Investment securities*, this heading  
*Leases*, this heading  
Letters of credit, UCC 5-110  
*Negotiable instruments*, this heading  
Presentment warranties,  
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-208  
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-417  
*Sales*, this heading  
Secured transactions, default, disposition, UCC 9-610  
Transfer warranties,  
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-207  
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-416

### COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

*See generally* ANIMALS  
**Act, how cited**, 54-625

#### Animal control facility,

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01  
Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528  
License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

#### Animal rescue,

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01  
Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528  
License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

#### Animal shelter,

Emergency veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01  
Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528  
License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627

#### Appeals, 54-630, 54-632

#### Breeder,

Commercial dog breeder,  
Breeding dog, microchip, identification, 54-641.03  
Duties,  
Health care and records, 54-641.02  
Provide exercise, exceptions, 54-641.01  
Commercial dog or cat breeder,  
Duties, 54-640  
License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627  
Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-640

#### Dealer,

License required, 54-627  
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627  
Veterinary care plan, written, required to maintain, 54-627.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT**

–Cont'd

**Definitions**, 54-626

**Department**,

Enforcement powers, 54-636

Inspection powers, 54-628

Report of costs and revenue, 54-642

Stop-movement order, issuance for  
noncompliance, 54-628.01

**Director, powers and duties**, 54-632

**Disciplinary actions**, 54-631

**Enforcement powers**, 54-633, 54-  
633.01, 54-634, 54-636

**Fund, Commercial Dog and Cat  
Operator Inspection Program  
Cash**, 54-635

**Hearing**, 54-628.02, 54-630, 54-632

**Injunctions**, 54-633

**Inspection program**, 54-628

Application inspection, 54-630

Investigators, law enforcement  
officers for animal cruelty  
violations, 28-1008

Premises made available, 54-627

**Kenel, boarding**,

Emergency veterinary care plan,  
written, required to maintain, 54-  
627.01

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

**License**,

Application inspection, 54-630

Denial, grounds, appeal, 54-630

Fees, 54-627

Requirements, 54-627, 54-631

**Licensee, duties**, 54-631, 54-637

**Noncompliance, issuance of stop-  
movement order**, 54-628.01

**Notice, service of**, 54-632

**Pet shop**,

License required, 54-627

Premises made available for  
inspection, 54-627

Veterinary care plan, written,  
required to maintain, 54-627.01

**Primary enclosures, requirements**,  
54-641

**Rules and regulations**, 54-629

**Spaying and neutering**,

Agreement, requirements, 54-639

Provide information, 54-637

Required, when, 54-638

**Special investigator, powers**, 54-  
633.01

**Stop-movement orders**,

Contents, 54-628.01

Costs, 54-628.01

Department, powers and duties, 54-  
628.01

Hearing, 54-628.01

Inspection, 54-628.01

Issuance, 54-628.01

Reinspection required, 54-628.01

**Veterinary care plan or emergency  
veterinary care plan, when  
required**, 54-627.01

**Violations**, 54-634.01

Administrative fines, 54-633, 54-634

Penalty, 54-634

### **COMMERCIAL FEED ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act**,

Administration, 54-848

How cited, 54-847

**Acts prohibited**, 54-855

**Adulterated feed**, 54-854

**Appeal**, 54-861

**Customer-formula feed,  
requirements**, 54-852

**Definitions**, 54-849

**Directors, cooperation**, 54-862

**Enforcement**, 54-859

**Fees**,

Inspection, 54-856

License, 54-850

**Fund, Commercial Feed**

**Administration Cash**, 54-857

**Injunctions**, 54-861

**Inspections**, 54-859

**Labels, requirements**, 54-852

**License**, 54-850

**Misbranded**, 54-853

**Records**, 54-856

**Report**, 54-863

**Rules and regulations**, 54-858

**Violations, penalties**, 54-860, 54-861

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FERTILIZERS

**Act, how cited**, 81-2,162.22

**Administration of act**, 81-2,162.01

**Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.26

**Analysis of samples**, 81-2,162.07

**Custom-blended products**, 81-2,162.03 to 81-2,162.06

**Definitions**, 81-2,162.02

**Destruction**, 81-2,162.15

**Director, powers and duties**, 81-2,162.07

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-2,162.13

**Enforcement**, 81-2,162.14, 81-2,162.15, 81-2,162.19

**Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative**, 81-2,162.27

**Ingredients, requirements**, 81-2,162.08

**Injunctions**, 81-2,162.20

**Inspections**, 81-2,162.06  
Fees, 81-2,162.06

**Labeling of commercial fertilizer**, 81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05

**Licensure**,  
Cancellation, 81-2,162.13  
Manufacturer or distributor, 81-2,162.23

**Misbranded commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.25

**Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal**, 81-2,162.14

**Preemption of local law**, 81-2,162.28

**Records**, 81-2,162.23

**Registration of soil conditioner**, 81-2,162.03

Cancellation and refusal, 81-2,162.13

**Reports**,  
Analysis, 81-2,162.11  
Sales, 81-2,162.11  
Tonnage, 81-2,162.06

**Rules and regulations**, 81-2,162.12

**Sales or exchanges**, 81-2,162.21

**Shipments**, 81-2,162.21

**Violations, penalty**, 81-2,162.16 to 81-2,162.18

**Warning**, 81-2,162.18

### **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Checks**, *See* CHECKS

**Evidence, self-authentication, when**, 27-902

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, UCC 3-118, 25-227

**Venue of estate proceeding related to commercial paper**, 30-2410

### **COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 52-2101

**Definitions**, 52-2102

**Lien**,

Amount, 52-2103

Attachment, when, 52-2103

Notice of, 52-2103

Contents, 52-2105

For future commissions, 52-2103

Requirements, 52-2104

Period of enforceability, 52-2106

Recording, 52-2103

Release, procedure, 52-2108

**Priority of liens**, 52-2107

### **COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act**,

How cited, 71-8601

Purposes, 71-8602

**Blindness-related services, qualifications**, 71-8609

**Certified vocational rehabilitation counselor**,

Continuing competency requirements, 71-8610.02

Duties, 71-8610.01

Qualifications, 71-8610.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

–Cont'd

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired,**

Created, 71-8604

Director and employees, 71-8605

Members, 71-8604

Powers and duties, 63-106, 71-8607 to 71-8609, 71-8615

Report, annual, 71-8613

**Definitions, 71-8603**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612**

**Hearing authorized, 71-8614**

**Report, annual, contents, 71-8613**

**Rules and regulations, 71-8615**

**Self-support, promotion of, 71-8608**

**Transfer of property, contracts, and agreements to commission, 71-8616**

**Vending facilities, license, 71-8611**

**Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610**

### COMMISSION FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

(For cities with a population of 2,000 or more), *See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Applicability of law, 19-422**

**Authorized, when, 19-401**

**Council,**

Appropriations, 19-423

Meetings, 19-418

Members,

Bond, 19-411

Compensation, 19-412

Election, 19-404 to 19-409

Excise members, 19-407

Terms, 19-409

Vacancy,

How filled, 19-411, 32-568, 32-569

When, 19-3101, 32-560

Powers, 19-413, 19-417

**Departments,**

Administration, 19-415

Authorized, 19-414

**Election, 19-406, 32-539**

Commission plan,

Adoption, 19-402 to 19-404

Discontinuance, 19-432, 19-433

Council members, 19-404, 19-409

Excise members, 19-407, 19-409

Primary election, 19-405, 19-406

Nominees, 19-409

Petitions, verification, 19-421

**Mayor,**

Compensation, 19-412

Duties, 19-419

**Officers and employees, 19-416**

Compensation, 19-412

### COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created, 55-601**

**Expenses, 55-604**

**Meetings, 55-603**

**Members, 55-601**

**Military affairs liaison, duties, 55-605**

**Powers and duties, 55-602**

**Report, 55-606**

**Terms, vacancies, 55-601**

### COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Commission,**

Created, 9-1003

Duties, 9-1004

Expenses, 9-1004

Meetings, 9-1003

Officers, 9-1004

Report, 9-1004

Rules and regulations, 9-1004

Terms, vacancies, 9-1003

**Definitions, 9-1002**

**Fund, Compulsive Gamblers**

**Assistance, 9-1006**

State lottery funding, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA** –*Cont'd*  
Funding, findings and intent, 9-1001  
Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005  
Transition from division to commission, 9-1007
- COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS**  
*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT Established, 49-901 to 49-905
- COMMISSIONS**  
*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT
- General provisions,**  
Actions between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809  
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713  
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623  
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644  
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01  
Legislative review of commissions, 50-1301 to 50-1304  
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176  
Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921  
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
- Airport zoning commission,** 3-308  
**Bar commission,** 7-102  
**Bridge commission (cities of the metropolitan class),** 14-1227  
**Bridge commission (municipal),** 39-868  
**Building commission (cities of the second class),** 17-159  
**Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission,** 81-1599.02  
**Child Support Advisory Commission,** 43-3342.05
- City planning commission (cities of the primary class),** 15-1101  
**Civil Service Commission (county),** 23-2503  
**Civil service commission (municipal),** 19-1827  
**Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired,** 71-8604, *See also* COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT  
**Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing,** 71-4720  
**Commission of Industrial Relations,** Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803  
**Commission on Indian Affairs,** 81-2501, *See also* INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON  
**Commission on Judicial Qualifications,** Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON  
**Commission on Latino-Americans,** 81-8,262, *See also* LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON  
**Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs,** 55-601, *See also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS  
**Commission on Public Advocacy,** 29-3923  
**Commission on the status of women (city of the primary class),** 15-277  
**Commission on the status of women (county),** 23-104.04  
**Commission on Uniform State Laws,** 49-901  
**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,** Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1403, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT  
**County planning commission,** 23-114.01  
**Dry Bean Commission,** 2-3745

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

- Education Commission of the States, 79-1503**
- Equal Opportunity Commission, 48-1116, See also EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION**
- Fire protection and emergency service commission, 13-318**
- Game and Parks Commission, 37-101, See also GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**
- Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101**
- Interjurisdictional planning commission (municipal), 19-932**
- Interstate Commission for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2640**
- Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, 71-1795.01**
- Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201**
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801**
- Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 38-3612**
- Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108**
- Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**
- Judicial Resources Commission, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION**
- Land Reutilization Commissions, 77-3203**
- Landmark heritage preservation commission (cities of the metropolitan class), 14-2001**
- Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301**
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission, 49-14,105, See also ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104**
- Nebraska Boundary Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120**
- Nebraska Capitol Commission, 81-1108.32**
- Nebraska Children's Commission, 43-4202, See also CHILDREN'S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, 81-1416, See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON**
- Nebraska Commission on Problem Gambling, 9-1001 to 9-1007, See also COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska Commissions on the Status of Women, 15-277, 23-194.04, See also WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF**
- Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission, 79-1313**
- Nebraska Hall of Fame Commission, 72-724**
- Nebraska Information Technology Commission, 86-515**
- Nebraska Library Commission, 51-401**
- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-105, See also LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**
- Nebraska Natural Resources Commission, 2-1504**
- Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, 57-904**
- Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission, 71-5654**
- Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, 81-8,309, 81-8,310**
- Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission, 90-306**
- Nebraska Tourism Commission, 81-3710**
- Nebraska Volunteer Service Commission, 79-8,141**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMISSIONS –*Cont'd*

**Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

**Planning commission (municipal)**, 19-925

**Professional Practices Commission**, 79-861

**Public building commission**, 13-1303

**Public safety commission**, 13-318

**Public Safety Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Sheriff's office merit commission**, 23-1722

**State Emergency Response Commission**, 81-15,210

**State Highway Commission**, 39-1101

**State Racing Commission**, 2-1201

**State Real Estate Commission**, 81-885.07

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

**Urbanizing area planning commission (county)**, 23-3632

**Veterans' Advisory Commission**, 80-401.06

### COMMITTEES

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Legislative review of committees, 50-1301 to 50-1304

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

**Accreditation committee**, 79-703

**Advisory committees,** Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01

Bridge to Independence Advisory Committee, 43-4513

**Advisory committees (unnamed),** Affiliated high school district, 79-4,103

Board of Public Accountancy, 1-113  
County consolidation agreement, 22-402

County historic monuments and markers, 23-351

Developmental disability specialized program, 83-1217

Geographic Information System, 86-571

Governor's Policy Research Office, 84-134

Homeless shelter assistance, 68-1605

Learning community coordinating council, 79-2104.01

Missouri River Barge Traffic Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-118

Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5904

Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4814

Noxious weed control, 2-965.01

Road improvement district, 39-1643

Teacher certification, 79-808

**Breast and Cervical Cancer Advisory Committee**, 71-7012

**Citizen advisory review committee**, 18-2715

**Climate Assessment Response Committee**, 2-4901

**Committee on Americanism**, 79-724

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMITTEES –*Cont'd*

- Committee on artwork for public construction projects, 82-321
- Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185
- Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434
- Conveyance Advisory Committee, 48-2503
- County veterans service committee, 80-101
- Credentials committee (Legislature), 50-102
- Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, 81-1802
- Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101
- Foster Care Advisory Committee, 43-1302
- Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216
- Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful Committee, 81-1504
- Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704
- Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281
- Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106
- Joint advisory committee (Master's degree programs), 85-954
- Judicial Branch Education Advisory Committee, 24-205.01
- Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204
- Legislature's Planning Committee, 50-1402
- Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215
- Local juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3505
- Local monitoring committee, 81-15,101.01
- Management Committee, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801
- Medical and dental advisory committee, 71-1632
- Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-191, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT
- Nebraska Children's Commission (unnamed committees authorized), 43-4203
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, 85-1539
- Nebraska Potato Development Committee, 2-1803
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Committee, 2-3404
- Nebraska Retirement Systems Committee, 50-416.01
- Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4218
- Negotiated rulemaking committee, 84-924
- Nominating committee (State Historical Society), 82-101.01
- Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 68-953
- Physician Assistant Committee, 38-2056
- Preliminary survey committee, 49-232
- Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory Committee, 81-15,245
- Racial Profiling Advisory Committee, 20-506
- Regional juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3504
- Regional management committee, 71-7110
- Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation Committee, 77-1333
- Retirement committee (Firefighters; cities of the first class), 16-1034
- Retirement committee (Police; cities of the first class), 16-1014
- Safety committee, 48-443
- Site review committee, 81-1521.09

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMITTEES –*Cont'd*

**Special advisory committee (Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing),** 71-4728.03

**Special committee (Telecommunications Relay System),** 86-315

**State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services,** 71-814

**State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services,** 71-815

**State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts,** 79-435

**State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee,** 81-1108.41

**State-Tribal Relations Committee,** 50-445

**Stem Cell Research Advisory Committee,** 71-8803

**Tax Rate Review Committee,** 77-2715.01

**Technical advisory committee on statewide assessment plans and instruments,** 79-760.03

**Technical advisory committees (unnamed),**  
Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6224

**Title IV-E Demonstration Project Committee,** 43-4208

**Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee,** 72-812

**Visitors committee,** 81-3717

### COMMODITY CODE

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Action, civil, authorized,** 8-1721.01

**Administration,** 8-1730  
Confidentiality, 8-1730  
Cooperation with other jurisdictions, 8-1731

**Administrative proceeding,** 8-1735

**Appeal,** 8-1736

**Applicability of law,** 8-1734

**Attorney's fees,** 8-1721.01

**Board of trade, requirements,** 8-1720

### Code,

How cited, 8-1701

How construed, 8-1724

**Commodity sale or purchase,**  
Acts prohibited, 8-1721  
Liability, 8-1721.01, 8-1722  
Defense for failure to make physical delivery, 8-1717.01  
Laws applicable, 8-1734  
Requirements, 8-1717 to 8-1719

**Definitions,** 8-1702 to 8-1716

**Enforcement,** 8-1725, 8-1726

**Exemptions,** 8-1719  
Burden of proof, 8-1737

**Fines,** 8-1726, 8-1729

**Hearing,** 8-1735

**Investigation,** 8-1725

**Merchant, requirements,** 8-1720

**Rules and regulations,** 8-1719, 8-1732

**Securities Act of Nebraska, effect,** 8-1723

**Service of process,** 8-1733

**Statute of limitation,** 8-1721.01

**Survival of action,** 8-1721.01

**Violations,**  
Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1726  
Penalties, criminal, 8-1729  
Remedies, civil, 8-1727, 8-1728

**Waiver of provisions, prohibited,** 8-1721.01

### COMMON CARRIERS

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Airplanes, exempt from common carrier regulations,** 75-201

**Alcoholic liquor, shipment,**  
Direct consumer sales, shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15  
Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

**Buses,** *See* BUSES  
School transportation, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Claims against, statute of limitation,** 25-226

**Consolidation of property, procedures,** Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COMMON CARRIERS –Cont'd**

**Disabled persons, right to transportation, 20-127**

**Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION**

**Equipment, duty to repair, 75-115**

**Explosive materials, permit required, 28-1235**

**Federal regulations, provisions adopted, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

**Game animal shipment, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512**

#### **Hazardous materials,**

Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-367

Regulation enforcement, 75-369.01 to 75-369.07

Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

**Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

**Pay-per-call services, regulation of, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258**

**Pipelines, See OIL AND GAS**

**Prior law, effect, 75-801**

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

**Railroads, See RAILROADS**

**Rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**

**Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**

**Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Safety glass, violations, effect, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264**

**Sales and use tax, exemption certificate, 77-2706**

**Statute of limitation, claims against common carriers, 25-226**

#### **Stock,**

Consolidation or increase, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-146

Restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Telecommunications, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

**Trucks, See TRUCKS**

**Unstamped cigarettes, shipment, 77-2621, 77-2622**

**Vehicle registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301**

### **COMMON LAW**

*See generally* LAW

**Actions involving public petition and participation, effect on common-law rights, 25-21,243, 25-21,244**

**Adoption as law of state, 49-101**

**Attorney General, powers, 84-212**

**Banking and Finance, Director of, delegation of duties relating to securities, common law, effect, 8-1120**

**Causes of action preserved, when, 25-2224**

**Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218**

**Commission of Industrial Relations, not bound by common law rules of evidence, 81-1383**

**Commodity Code, effect on common-law privileges, 8-1730**

**Court clerks, powers, 25-2214**

**District court jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Driver's license, common-law name change recognized, 60-4,120**

**Employee or employment does not codify common law, 48-237, 48-604, 48-1229**

**Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201**

**English common law adopted, 49-101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COMMON LAW –Cont'd**

**Fresh pursuit, defined by common law,** 29-420

**Governor, emergency management powers,** 81-829.38

**Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska,** 44-2802, 44-2821

#### **Insurance,**

Association, powers include common-law rights, 44-2707

Fraud, reporting, common-law privileges, 44-3,133, 44-1112

Insolvent insurer, common-law rights of policyholders, 44-2403

Insurance Fraud Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-6605

Insurance producer termination, statutory rights not exclusive, 44-4062

Insurers Examination Act, effect on common-law rights, 44-5909

Viatical settlements, common-law privileges not abrogated, 44-1107, 44-1112

**Judicial notice by courts,** 25-12,101

**Liens, nonconsensual, prohibited,** 28-935, 52-1901 to 52-1907

**Liquor control, common-law label protection recognized,** 53-103.15, 53-103.29

**Medical treatment, common-law rights recognized,** 20-402

**Name change pursuant to dissolution action, effect on common-law rights,** 42-380

**Name Protection Act, effect on common-law rights,** 21-2508

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, effect on common-law authority,** 71-20,114

**Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, effect on common-law rights,** 66-1517, 66-1528

**Pipeline operators, common-law liability,** 81-545

**Presumptions in criminal cases,** 27-303

#### **Real estate,**

Private transfer fee obligation, common-law principles not applicable, 76-3102

Real estate brokers, common law superseded, 76-2429

Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, effect on common-law rights, 45-746

Rule against perpetuities, superseded, 76-2008

Transfer on death deed, applicability, 76-3403

**Remedy not otherwise available,** 25-2224

**Right to privacy, common-law rights and privileges,** 20-206

**Rule against perpetuities, superseded,** 76-2008

**Rules of evidence and procedure, when not applicable,** 48-168, 48-635

**Securities Act of Nebraska, effect on common-law privileges,** 8-1117

**Seller-assisted marketing plan, common-law rights,** 59-1760,  
*See also* SELLER-ASSISTED  
MARKETING PLAN ACT

**Sheriffs, powers,** 23-1701.03

**State highway, temporary use for special events by political subdivision, common-law duties and responsibilities superseded,** 39-1359

**Statement of injured person, common-law rights,** 25-12,126

**Survival of actions,** 25-1401

**Trade names,** 87-218

**Trade practices, unfair and deceptive,** 87-302, 87-303

#### **Trusts and trustees,**

Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3806

Trustees, authority to disburse for common-law claims, 30-3143

Trusts, application in exclusion from rule against perpetuities, 76-2005

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COMMON LAW –Cont'd**

- Unemployment compensation, service definition exclusive, 48-604**
- Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, common-law rights, 67-405**
- Vessels, negligent operation, 37-1267**

### **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **COMMUNICATION ASSISTANTS**

See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### **COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally SENIOR CITIZENS

**Act, how cited, 81-2201**

**Area agency on aging,**

- Chief executive officer, 81-2219
- Designation, 81-2215 to 81-2217
- Duties, 81-2218, 81-2220
- Malfeasance, 81-2226
- Plan, 81-2221
- Reimbursement, 81-2224, 81-2225
- Staffing, 81-2219

**Budget, 81-2221, 81-2227**

**Committee, Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, duties, 68-1104, 81-2212**

**Definitions, 81-2204 to 81-2211.03**

**Department, powers and duties, 81-2213**

**Funding formula, intrastate, 81-2225.01**

**Intent, 81-2202, 81-2203**

**Records, confidential, 81-2214.02**

**Services,**

- Community aging services, defined, 81-2210
- Eligibility determination, 81-2223
- Funding, 81-2222

**Transportation of clients, 75-303.02, 75-303.03**

### **COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE**

See TELEVISION

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT**

See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act,**

- How cited, 85-2231
- Intent, 85-2233

**Community college area, annual report, 85-2236**

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,**

- Certify aid, 85-2233
- Rules and regulations, 85-2237

**Definitions, 85-2232**

**Fund, Community College Aid, 85-2235**

**State aid,**

- Allocation of aid, formula, 85-2234
- Procedures and conditions, 85-2233

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT**

See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2001**

**Community college gap assistance program,**

- Application, 85-2004
- Costs, eligible, 85-2006
- Created, 85-2003
- Criteria, 85-2005
- Eligibility, 85-2003
- Initial assessment of applicant, 85-2007
- Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008
- Tracking system, applicants, 85-2010

**Definitions, 85-2002**

**Eligible costs, 85-2006**

**Fund, Community College Gap Assistance Program, 85-2009**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT

–Cont'd

#### Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, duties, 85-2010

Purpose, 85-2003

Recipient of assistance, duties, 85-2008

Rules and regulations, 85-2011

Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008

### COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Accessibility barriers, elimination,

Bonds, 85-1515

Tax levy, 85-1517

Activities pass, issuance, 85-1541, 85-1542

Admissions, denial prohibited, when, 85-607

Alcohol, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01

#### Areas,

Designation, 85-1504

Powers, 85-1505

#### Artwork, purchase for public

display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

Associate degree holder, deemed high school graduate for postsecondary aid and admission, 79-771

Associations, voluntary membership, 85-1502

#### Audit,

By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, 85-1511

Board of governors, 85-1506

Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Elections, 32-514, 85-1512

Expenses, 85-1509

Meetings, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Members, qualifications and restrictions, 85-1512

Officers, 85-1507, 85-1508

Powers and duties, 85-1511, 85-1527

Quorum requirements, 85-1507

Vacancies, 85-1514

**Bonds**, See BONDS

#### **Budget**,

Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Buildings and facilities**,

Authorized, 85-1520

Construction alternatives, See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Revenue bonds, 85-1520 to 85-1527

Utilities, authority to provide, 85-1525

**Campuses**, 85-963

**Capital improvements**, 85-1519

**Committee, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant**, 85-1539

Applications for aid or grants, 85-1539

Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

#### **Contracts**,

Applied technology programs, facilities, 85-1535

Education programs, federal or tribal area, 85-965

Leave of absence, effect, 85-1534.01

Probationary period, 85-1534

Teachers and school nurses, 85-1528, 85-1529

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd

#### Coordination,

By commission, See COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

**Definitions,** 85-1503

**Discipline of students or faculty,** 85-601 to 85-605

**Discrimination prohibited,** See

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

**Elections, provide students with information on early voting,** 85-903

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

#### Employees,

Benefit plans,

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Collective bargaining, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

**Environmental hazards, abatement,**

Bonds, 85-1515

Tax levy, 85-1517

**Eye protective devices, required when,** 85-901

**Fees and tuition established,** 85-1511

**Financial aid for students,** See

FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

#### Funds,

Capital improvement and bond sinking fund,

Authorized, 85-1515

Tax levy, 85-1517

Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1540

**High school equivalency programs, aid for,** See DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301

**Indemnification, authorized,** 85-1510

**Information system,** 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Information technology purchases, requirements,** 86-520.01

#### Insurance,

Joint procurement, See

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Purchase authorized, 13-916, 85-1510

**Intent,** 85-1501 to 85-1502

**Joint entity, authorized,** See

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Libraries,** See LIBRARIES

**Liquor, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program,** 53-124.15, 53-177.01

**Loans,** See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

#### Minors,

Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

**Nebraska Educational Data System,** 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Officers and employees,**

Bond requirements, 85-1508

Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

#### Reduction in force,

Contract termination, effect, 85-1532

Evidence required, 85-1531

Noncompliance with federal or state law, 85-1533

Policy, adoption, 85-1530

Reemployment, 85-1532

**Retirement benefits,** 85-606, 85-606.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont'd**

#### **Role and mission,**

Academic course instruction, 85-964

Applicability of sections, 85-959, 85-966

Award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 85-961

Community services, 85-960

Construction of sections, 85-966

Cooperation, 85-963

Courses associate-degree level or below, 85-961

Definitions, 85-918 to 85-932.01

Expenditures, comply with mission, 85-933

Foundations education, 85-960.02

Intent, 85-917, 85-962

Legislative change, conditions, 85-966.01

Priorities, 85-962

Remedial programs, 85-963

Research, applied, 85-960.01

Transfer programs, 85-963

#### **Scholarships, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

#### **State aid, See also COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231**

For 2010-13, 90-517

Grants, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

Reduction, when, 85-1418

State aid requests, 85-1416

#### **Student data, share with State**

**Board of Education, 79-776, 85-1511**

#### **Tax levy,**

Board, power to certify, 85-1517

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Vote, required when, 85-1518

#### **Telecommunications, See**

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Training for in-demand**

**occupations, aid for, See**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001

#### **Tuition and fees, See**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Warrants, 85-1516**

### **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT**

*See generally* PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Act, how cited, 47-619**

#### **Community correctional**

**programming,**

Parole, use in, 47-629

Probation, use in, 47-628

#### **Community Corrections Division of the Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice,**

Created, 47-622

Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01, 47-632

#### **Definitions, 47-621**

#### **Fees, 47-633**

#### **Fund, Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash, 47-632**

#### **Funds received by local entity, requirements, 47-634**

#### **Intent, 47-620**

#### **Uniform crime data analysis system, 47-627**

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

#### **Authority or limited authority,**

**creation authorized, See**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101

#### **Bank, investment in stock of community development corporation, conditions, 8-148.04**

#### **Buildings, See BUILDINGS**

#### **Business and commerce, See**

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Charitable organizations, See**

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**
- Community betterment**
    - organization, tax credit incentives, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
  - Community development agency, cities of the primary class, 15-1301 to 15-1307**
  - Community development authority, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
  - Department of Economic Development, 81-1201.07**
    - Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16
    - Community Development Block Grant Program, 81-1201.18
  - Development districts, See** DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
  - Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
  - Federal aid, 13-605**
  - Health care, See** HEALTH CARE
  - Housing, See** HOUSING
  - Industrial development, See** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  - Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, See** MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601
  - Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See** NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101
  - Municipal development funds, cities of the metropolitan and primary classes, 19-101 to 19-104, See also** MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS
  - Municipal grants for civic and community centers, historic buildings, See** CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT
  - Planning, See** ZONING AND PLANNING
  - Redevelopment projects, Community development, See** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
  - Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
  - Incentives, *See* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
  - Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
  - NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
  - Taxation authorized, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Social services, See** SOCIAL SERVICES
  - Tax increment financing, Ad valorem tax, 18-2147**
    - Cost-benefit analysis, reimbursement for, when, 18-2147.01
    - Pledge of taxes, 18-2150
    - Project valuation, 18-2148
    - Redeveloper, penal bond, when required, 18-2151
    - Sections, how construed, 18-2153
  - Zoning, See** ZONING AND PLANNING
- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT**  
*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Act, how cited, 13-201**
  - Definitions, 13-203**
  - Department of Economic Development, duties, 81-1201.12**
  - Intent, 13-202**
  - Organization, community betterment, tax credit status, 13-204**
  - Program proposal, 13-205**
  - Rules and regulations, 13-206**
  - Tax credits, 13-206**
    - Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806
    - Gross premium and retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd

#### Tax credits –Cont'd

- Income tax credit,
  - Corporations, 77-2734.03
  - Individuals, 77-2715.07
- Limit, 13-208
- Receipt, when, 13-207

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

*See generally* COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT

#### Agency, 18-2101.01

#### Authorities,

- Area of operation, 18-2123, 18-2123.01
- Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Community redevelopment authorities,
  - Authorized, 18-2101.01, 18-2102.01
  - Conveyance, effect, 18-2141
  - Members, 18-2102.01
  - Expenses, 18-2140
  - Terms, 18-2102.01
  - Powers and duties, 18-2101.01, 18-2102.01, 18-2107
- Limited community redevelopment authorities,
  - Applicability of law, 18-2145
  - Authorized, 18-2102.01
  - Housing ordinance, adopt, 18-2146
  - Powers and duties, 18-2107

#### Blighted area, declaration of, 18-2109

#### Bonds,

- Actions, effect, 18-2129
- Authorized, 18-2124
- Bondholders' rights, 18-2133
- Default, 18-2131
- Enforcement of security interest,
  - See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
- Enhanced employment area, 18-2142.04
- Investment, authorized, 18-2134
- Liability for, 18-2125
- Sale, 18-2127

- Security, 18-2130, 18-2150
- Signatures, validity, 18-2128
- Terms, 18-2126
- Validity and enforceability, 18-2142.01

#### Conflict of interest, 18-2106

#### Contracts, authorized, 18-2119

#### Default, federal assistance, effect, 18-2135

#### Defense site, former, redevelopment project, conditions, 18-2123.01

#### Definitions, 18-2103

#### Disaster assistance, 18-2105

#### Eminent domain, 18-2122, 18-2142.03

#### Enhanced employment area,

- Eminent domain, use prohibited, when, 18-2142.03
- Occupation tax, conditions, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04
- Plan or proposal, requirements, 18-2116, 18-2119
- Revenue bonds, 18-2142.04

#### Intent, 18-2102

#### Judgments, how treated, 18-2136

#### Law,

- How cited, 18-2101
- How construed, 18-2143 to 18-2145

#### Programs and plans,

- Approval,
  - Considerations, 18-2113
  - Cost-benefit analysis, 18-2113
  - Planning commission, 18-2112
  - Statements, recommendations, required, 18-2114
- Cooperation, public body, 18-2138, 18-2139
- Develop, 18-2104, 18-2105
- Hearings, 18-2115
- Modification, 18-2117
- Neighborhood associations,
  - register, notify, 18-2115
- Notices required, 18-2115
- Preparation, 18-2111
- Report, 18-2117.01
- Submission to governing body, 18-2110

#### Real estate,

- Acquisition, 18-2108, 18-2123

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

–*Cont'd*

#### Real estate –*Cont'd*,

Acquisition –*Cont'd*

Formerly used defense site, 18-2123.01

Disposition, 18-2118

Temporary, 18-2121

Public use, conveyance, 18-2120

**Redeveloper, penal bond required,** 18-2151

#### Relocation,

Housing, 18-2103.02

Procedure, 18-2154

**Sections, how construed,** 18-2153

**Substandard and blighted area, declaration of,** 18-2109

**Taxation,** 18-2137, 18-2140

Levy, 18-2107

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Occupation tax, when, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04

### COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited,** 2-301

**Application,** 2-304

**Definitions,** 2-303

**Findings,** 2-302

**Intent,** 2-302

**Rules and regulations,** 2-304

**Vacant public lands, use of,** 2-304

### COMMUNITY PROPERTY

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Repeal of Community Property Law which was in effect from 1947 to 1949,**

Property acquired, presumed not community property, 42-603, 42-617

Ramifications, 42-617 to 42-620

### COMMUNITY TRUST

*See* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

### COMPACTS

*See generally* LAW

#### General provisions,

Adoption, interstate children's assistance, 43-147 to 43-154

County authority, 23-104.01

Tribal gaming, 9-1,106

**Agreement on Detainers,** 29-759 to 29-765

**Blue River Basin Compact,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115

**Central Interstate Low-Level**

**Radioactive Waste Compact,**

*See also* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

Withdrawal from, 71-3522

**Compact for Education,** 79-1501 to 79-1504

**Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires,** 35-201

**Driver License Compact,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113

**Emergency Management**

**Assistance Compact,** Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-124

**Interstate Civil Defense and**

**Disaster Compact,** Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56

**Interstate Compact for Adult**

**Offender Supervision,** 29-2639, 29-2640

**Interstate Compact for Juveniles,** 43-1011

**Interstate Compact for the**

**Placement of Children,** 43-1103

**Interstate Compact on Educational**

**Opportunity for Military**

**Children,** 79-2201

**Interstate Compact on Licensure of**

**Participants in Horse Racing**

**with Pari-Mutuel Wagering,** 2-1247

**Interstate Compact on Mental**

**Health,** 83-801 to 83-806

**Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas,** Vol. 2A Appendix

section 1-108

**Interstate Corrections Compact,** 29-3401

**Interstate Insurance Product**

**Regulation Compact,** 44-7801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMPACTS –*Cont'd*

**Interstate Medical Licensure Compact**, 38-3601

**Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact**, 37-1601

**Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104

**Midwest Nuclear Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116

**Midwestern Education Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

**Midwestern Higher Education Compact**, 85-1301, 85-1302

**Missouri River Barge Traffic Compacts**, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121

**Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114

**Nebraska Boundary Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120

**Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111

**Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110

**Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

**Nurse Licensure Compact**, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02

**Republican River Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106

**South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123

**South Platte River Compact**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105

**Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

### COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

*See* NEGLIGENCE

### COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT

*See generally* BIRTH DEFECTS

**Act, how cited**, 71-5001

**Definitions**, 71-5002

**Lethal fetal anomaly, power to provide information**, 71-5003

**Perinatal hospice care, duty to publish information regarding**, 71-5004

### COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited**, 54-2601

**Attorney General, enforcement**,

Duties, 54-2605, 54-2616, 54-2626

Powers, 54-2630

Reciprocal agreements, authorized, 54-2631

**Cattle**,

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-2619

Contract voidable, when, 54-2620

Reports of sales information required, 54-2623

**Damages, actions for authorized**, 54-2611, 54-2621

**Definitions**, 54-2602

**Fee assessed per animal unit**, 54-2627

**Fund, Competitive Livestock Markets Cash**, 54-2628

**Packers**,

Cattle,

Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-2619

Reports of sales information required, 54-2623

Production of livestock by, prohibited, when, 54-2604

Swine,

Pricing differences, restrictions, 54-2607 to 54-2609

Reports of sales information required, 54-2613

**Preemption by federal act**, 54-2627.01

**Rules and regulations**, 54-2629

**Sales information**,

Available to public, 54-2614, 54-2624

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK

#### MARKETS ACT –Cont'd

##### Sales information –Cont'd

- Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-2627
- Packer reporting requirements, 54-2613, 54-2623

##### Swine,

- Contract and pricing requirements, 54-2607 to 54-2609
- Contract swine operation, 54-2604, 54-2604.01
- Contract voidable, when, 54-2610
- Reports of sales information required, 54-2613

##### Violations, penalties,

- Cattle, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625
- Livestock production, 54-2605, 54-2606
- Packer reporting requirements, 54-2615, 54-2625
- Swine, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615

### COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* EVIDENCE

#### Act,

- How cited, 25-12,119
- How construed, 25-12,118

#### Cross-examination by adverse party, 25-12,116

- Notice and copy required, 25-12,117
- Report, admissible, when, 25-12,115

### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act, how cited, 44-4201

#### Application for coverage, 44-4228

#### Benefits, reduced, when, 44-4229, 44-4230

#### Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool,

- Board of directors, 44-4216
- Created, 44-4216
- Duties, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02
- Powers, 44-4220, 44-4220.02
- Reports required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02, 44-4225

- Reviews required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02

#### Health care provider

- reimbursement rates
- review, requirements, 44-4220.02

#### Created, 44-4216

#### Pool administrator,

- Duties, 44-4224
- Selection, 44-4217, 44-4223

#### Coverage required,

- Exclusions, 44-4228
- Major medical expenses, 44-4226

#### Definitions, 44-4203 to 44-4215.02

#### Emergency services, *See* MANAGED

CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825

#### Fraud, *See also* INSURANCE FRAUD

ACT; 44-6601

#### Criminal penalty, 28-631

#### Fund, Comprehensive Health

Insurance Pool Distributive, 44-4225

#### Funding of, 77-912, 77-918

#### Health care provider,

- Collection of reimbursement for covered services, prohibitions, 44-4220.02

#### Reimbursement for covered services,

- Limitations, 44-4220.02
- Rates, agreement, 44-4220.02

#### Health care purchasing pool, *See*

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT; 44-6701

#### Intent, 44-4202

#### Liability, limitation, 44-4231

#### Notices required, 44-4235

#### Plan of operation, 44-4218, 44-4219

#### Pool coverage,

- Application, requirements, 44-4228
- Eligibility, 44-4221
- Exclusions, 44-4228
- Ineligibility, 44-4222

#### Rates, premium and standard risk, 44-4227

#### Subrogation, 44-4230

#### Taxation,

- Exemption, 44-4232
- Offset premium tax liability, 44-4233

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH

#### INSURANCE POOL ACT –Cont'd

**Termination of employment,**  
**eligible for coverage, when, 44-**  
**4228**

**Unfair trade practice, See also**

UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE  
PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

Action by insurer, agent, broker, or  
third-party administrator, 44-  
4222.01

Violation, 44-4222.01

**Veterans, coordination of benefits,**  
**80-401.05**

**Violation, 44-4222.01**

### COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT

*See generally* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Act, how cited, 66-697**

**Buses, tax treatment, 66-6,109.01**

**Definitions, 66-699 to 66-6,105, 66-**  
**712**

**Enforcement, 66-6,116**

**Excise taxes,**

Allocation, 66-6,108

Authorized, 66-6,108, 66-6,109

Collection, 66-6,113

Computation, 66-6,111

Credits, 66-6,108

Disposition, 66-6,112

Equalization fee, 66-6,109.01

Rates, 66-6,107 to 66-6,109

Refunds, 66-6,108, 66-6,109.01

**Indians, state-tribal tax agreements**  
**authorized, conditions, 66-741**

**License, retailer, 66-6,106**

**Penalties, disposition, 66-6,115**

**Purpose, 66-698**

**Retailer,**

Commission on collection, 66-6,113

License, 66-6,106

Records, 66-6,114

Tax returns, filing, 66-6,110

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Rules and regulations, 66-6,116**

**Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-**  
**2704.05**

**Security requirements, 66-6,106**

### Taxes,

Collection, retailer commission, 66-  
6,113

*Excise taxes, this heading*

Setoff authorized, 66-1405

Wholesale price, average, tax on,  
66-6,109.02

**Violations, penalty, 66-6,115, 66-727**

### COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act,**

How cited, 28-1341

How construed, 28-1348

**Computer operations, unlawful**  
**disruption, 28-1345**

**Computer security system,**  
**unauthorized access, 28-**  
**1343.01**

**Confidential information,**  
**unauthorized access, 28-1346**

**Definitions, 28-1343**

**Intent, 28-1342**

**Property or services, unlawful**  
**deprivation or gain, 28-1344**

**Unauthorized computer access, 28-**  
**1347**

**Violations, penalties, 28-1343.01 to**  
**28-1347**

### COMPUTERS

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Access,**

Electronic communication services,  
86-2,104 to 86-2,110

Public records, computer output  
microfilm services, 84-1225, 84-  
1226

**Bonds of political subdivisions,**  
**sale using Internet auction**  
**system authorized, 10-145**

**Crimes, See** COMPUTER CRIMES ACT;  
28-1341

**Criminal justice information**  
**systems, computer security**  
**required, 29-3519**

**Data center, tax incentives to**  
**encourage businesses, 77-202,**  
**77-2704.62**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COMPUTERS –*Cont'd*

#### **Educational technology, See**

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Electronic transactions,**

**authorized, 86-611, See also**  
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

#### **Enticement of child by electronic device, penalty, 28-833**

#### **Filings, electronic, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

#### **Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573**

#### **Government,**

Court automation expenses, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03

Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117

Information technology, *See*  
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA  
SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644

Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

#### **Interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

#### **Internet,**

Dark fiber, lease, 86-2304

Financial assistance to political subdivisions, 86-580

Fund, Nebraska Internet Enhancement, 86-579

Political information, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02

Retail or wholesale services, restrictions on political subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598

Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

#### **Sexual assault of child, use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02**

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized, 86-611, See also**

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 86-612

#### **State government,**

*Government, this heading*

### CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Act,**

How cited, 69-2427

How construed, 69-2445

Limitation on liability, 69-2438

#### **Churches, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441**

#### **Criminal history information check, required, when, 69-2431**

#### **Definitions, 69-2429**

#### **Denial, appeal, 69-2430**

#### **Fees,**

Permit fee, 69-2436

Training and safety course, 69-2432

#### **Firearm-related disabilities, petition to remove, 71-963, See also**

MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Handgun training and safety course, 69-2432**

#### **Parking area, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441**

#### **Permit,**

Application,

Applicant, requirements, 69-2433

Form, contents, 69-2430

Authorized, 69-2428

Design and form, 69-2434

Issued by another jurisdiction, how treated, 69-2448

Nontransferable, 69-2437

Period valid, 69-2436

Renewal, 69-2436

Revocation,

Procedure, 69-2439

When, 69-2443

#### **Permitholder,**

Duties, 69-2435, 69-2440, 69-2442, 69-2449

Restrictions, 69-2441



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Reciprocity, license or permit issued by another jurisdiction,** 69-2448

#### **Records,**

Listing of applicants and permit holders, availability, 69-2444

Permit status, 69-2447

**Religious organizations, concealed handgun, when allowed,** 69-2441

**Rules and regulations,** 69-2446

**Violations, penalties,** 69-2430, 69-2443

### CONCILIATION COURT LAW

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 42-803

How cited, 42-802

**Child custody, parenting plan, See** PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

**Confidentiality,** 42-810

**Counselor of conciliation,** 42-808, 42-809

**Fees, prohibited,** 42-816

**Hearings,** 42-817 to 42-820

**Intent,** 42-801

**Judge, designation,** 42-805, 42-807

**Jurisdiction,** 25-2740, 42-804, 42-811, 42-823

**Orders of court,** 42-820, 42-821

**Petition,** 42-812 to 42-816

**Rights pending determination,** 42-821

**Transfers,** 42-360, 42-806, 42-822

### CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### **Act,**

Findings, 71-9102

How cited, 71-9101

How construed, 71-9106

**City, village, business, or nonprofit organization,**

Duties, 71-9105

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9105

**Definitions,** 71-9103

#### **Schools,**

Duties, 71-9104

Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9104

### CONDEMNATION

*See* EMINENT DOMAIN

### CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826, 76-834

Modification or waiver, 76-878

How cited, 76-825

How construed, 76-833 to 76-835

Severability, 76-835

Supplemental provisions, 76-832

**Advertising, restrictions,** 76-892

#### **Assessments,**

For common expenses, 76-873

Lien for unpaid, 76-874

Payments to escrow account, use, 76-874.01

Unit owners association, powers, 76-860

#### **Association, unit owners,**

Funds, 76-872

Liability limitation, 76-869

Maintenance, duties, 76-865

Meetings, quorums, 76-866, 76-867

Organization, 76-859

Powers, 76-860

Delegation, 76-857

Proxies, 76-868

Records, 76-876

Trustee, acting as, 76-877

Votes, 76-868

**Attorney's fees,** 76-874, 76-891.01

**Building codes, applicability,** 76-830

**Bylaws,** 76-840, 76-864

#### **Common elements,**

Allocation, 76-844

Boundaries, 76-839

Conveyance or encumbrance, 76-870

Easement, 76-853

Expenses,

Allocation, 76-844

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Common elements –Cont'd,

Expenses –Cont'd  
Assessment, 76-873  
Liens, 76-875  
Limited, 76-845

#### Consolidation, 76-858

#### Contracts,

Cancellation, when, 76-883  
Good faith, 76-836  
Liability limitations, 76-869  
Prohibited, 76-828  
Termination, 76-863  
Unconscionable term or condition,  
76-835.01

#### Conversion of buildings, rights of tenants, 76-886

#### Creation, 76-838

#### Declarant,

Liability for repair, 76-893  
Rights and liabilities, transfer, 76-  
862

#### Declaration,

Amendment, 76-854  
Construction or validity, 76-840  
Contents, 76-842  
Creation, 76-838  
Restrictions, 76-856

#### Definitions, 76-827

#### Development rights, 76-847

#### Easement,

Common elements, 76-853  
Encroachment, 76-851

#### Eminent domain, conditions, 76-831

#### Executive board, 76-857, 76-861

#### Funds, surplus, distribution, 76-872

#### Insurance, 76-871

#### Leasehold condominiums, requirements, 76-843

#### Lenders, secured,

Restrictions on lien, 76-856  
Rights, 76-856

#### Liability, 76-862, 76-869, 76-893

#### Liens,

Assessments, 76-874  
Common elements, 76-875  
Condominium, 76-875  
Foreclosure of, 76-855  
Release, 76-885

#### Maintenance, duties, 76-865, 76-893 Merger, 76-858

#### Offices, sales and management, 76- 852

#### Ordinances, applicability, 76-830

#### Plats and plans, requirements, 76- 846

#### Public-offering statements, 76-879 to 76-883

#### Remedies, 76-837

#### Taxation, 76-829

#### Termination,

Condominium, 76-855  
Contracts and leases, declarant, 76-  
863

#### Units,

Additional, creation, 76-838  
Alteration, 76-848  
Association of owners,  
*Association, unit owners*, this  
heading  
Boundaries, 76-839, 76-849  
Common elements, 76-839, 76-845  
Eminent domain, 76-831  
How treated, 76-829  
Legal description, 76-841  
Release of liens, 76-885  
Resale, 76-884  
Sale or conveyance, 76-885, 76-894  
Subdivision, 76-850

#### Violations, rights of action, 76- 891.01

#### Waiver of sections, 76-828, 76-878

#### Warranties, 76-887 to 76-890

### CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

*See generally* HOUSING

#### Act,

Amendments, effect, 76-824.01  
How cited, 76-801

#### Apartment, value, 76-806

#### Applicability of law, 76-807, 76- 824.01, 76-826

#### Bylaws, 76-814, 76-815

#### Common elements, 76-806 to 76-808

#### Deeds,

Requirements, 76-809 to 76-811  
Tenancies, authorized, 76-805

#### Definitions, 76-802

#### Expenses, 76-817, 76-818

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT

–*Cont'd*

**Insurance requirement**, 76-820, 76-820.01

**Records**, 76-816

**Regime**,

Divisions, additions, deletions, 76-812.01

Effect, 76-804

Establish, 76-803

Waiver, 76-812, 76-813

**Sale of property**,

Joint and several liability, 76-819

Unpaid assessments, 76-818, 76-819

Vote required, 76-812, 76-813

**Taxation**, 76-823

### CONDOMINIUMS

*See generally* HOUSING

**Condominium property regime**,

*See* CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801

**Creation, regulation, and purchaser protection**, *See* CONDOMINIUM

ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

**Discrimination**,

By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Time-share agreement**, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

### CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Attorney, requirements**, 25-1312

**Cities of the metropolitan class, authority of city attorney**, 14-809

**Contents**, 25-1310

**Debtor may confess, when**, 25-1309

**Enforcement procedure**, 25-1311

**Motor vehicles**,

Operator's license, restoration, 60-511

Security deposit returned, 60-514

**Procedure**, 25-906, 25-907, 25-1309 to 25-1312

**Prohibited, when**,

Consumer rental agreement, 69-2107

Loans, 8-823

Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1645

Real property, rental agreements, 76-1415

**Taxation, county board of equalization, valuation**, 77-1510.01

### CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Act**,

Applicability, 25-3206

How cited, 25-3201

Purpose, 25-3207

**Claim based on law of another state**, 25-3203

**Definitions**, 25-3202

**Rules for computation of limitation period**, 25-3204

**Unfairness**, 25-3205

### CONGRESS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Candidates**,

Ballots, 32-813, 32-912

Filing fees, 32-608

**Districts**, 32-504, 32-505

**Legislature to provide for elections of Senators and**

**Representatives**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States

**Representatives**,

Election, 32-503

Vacancy, how filled, 32-564

**Resignation, how made**, 32-562

**Senators, United States**,

Election, 32-502

Vacancy, how filled, 32-565

**Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits**,

Article XVIII, section 1,

Constitution of the United States

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSERVATION

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### Act,

Effect, 76-2,117  
How cited, 76-2,118

**Approval required,** 76-2,112

**Condemnation,** 76-2,117

**Creation,** 76-2,112

**Definitions,** 76-2,111

**Enforcement,** 76-2,115

**Modification,** 76-2,114

**Release or transfer,** 76-2,113

**Taxation, assessment of property,**  
76-2,116, 77-1359

**Termination,** 76-2,114

### CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### Act,

How cited, 2-4201  
How construed, 2-4246  
Intent, 2-4202  
Purpose, 2-4203

#### Bondholders,

Contract with corporation, 2-4240  
Pledge of state, 2-4241

#### Bonds,

Authorized, 2-4221, 2-4222  
Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Form, 2-4226  
Investment in, authorized, 2-4244  
Issuance, capital reserve fund  
amounts, 2-4236  
Liability for executing bonds, 2-4233  
Negotiable instruments, 2-4231  
Payment, general obligations, 2-  
4223  
Purchase by corporation, 2-4229  
Refunding, 2-4222

Resolution, 2-4226, 2-4227

Secured, how, 2-4223

Signatures of prior members, valid,  
2-4232

State, liability, 2-4224

Tax exempt, when, 2-4223

Trust indenture, secured by, 2-4230

#### Capital reserve fund,

Created, 2-4234  
Earnings, 2-4235  
Issuance of bonds, amount  
required, 2-4236  
Valuation, 2-4237

#### Corporation, Nebraska Conservation,

Acceptance of funds, 2-4225

Administrator, 2-4208

Powers and duties, 2-4209

Surety bond, 2-4212

Board of directors,

Expenses, 2-4208

Officers, 2-4205

Powers, vested, 2-4206

Quorum, 2-4206

Surety bond, 2-4212

Conflict of interest, 2-4211

Coordination of activities, 2-4215

Created, 2-4205

Dissolution, disposition of assets, 2-  
4243

Duties, enumerated, 2-4214

Employees, 2-4210

Expenses, how paid, 2-4242

Funds, authorized, 2-4238

Meetings, 2-4207

Money,

Deposit, 2-4239

Held in trust, 2-4240

Powers, enumerated, 2-4213

Property tax exempt, when, 2-4243

Report, 2-4245

#### Definitions, 2-4204

#### Loans,

Assignments to corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217

Authorized, 2-4216

Investment by corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217

Purchase by corporation,  
authorized, 2-4217

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSERVATION CORPORATION

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Loans** –*Cont'd*

Requirements, 2-4218

Optional, 2-4219

Rules and regulations, 2-4220

**Pledge, corporation assets**, 2-4228

**Rules and regulations, corporation adopt**, 2-4220

**State**,

Liability,

Bonds of corporation, 2-4224

Expenses of corporation, 2-4241, 2-4242

Pledge to bondholders, 2-4241

**Taxation, tax-exempt status, when**, 2-4243

### CONSERVATORS

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Accounting requirements**, 30-2648

**Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator**, 68-1014

**Appointment**, 30-2630

Acceptance, effect, 30-2642, 30-2649

Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Bond requirements, 30-2640, 30-2641

National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02

Priorities, 30-2639

Qualifications, 30-2639

**Attorney's fees and costs**, 30-2643

**Buyer's rights**, 30-2652

**Claims**,

Enforcement, 30-2657

Release, 30-2637, 30-2653, 31-415

**Compensation and expenses**, 30-2643

**Conflict of interest**, 30-2651

**Definitions**,

Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2209

Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2702

Protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601

**Delegation of powers by parent or guardian**, 30-2604

**Digital assets, access to**, *See* FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501

**Duties**, 30-2646

**Estate plan, effect on conservator**, 30-2656

**Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty**, 30-2602.01

**Fees, county court**, 33-126.02

**Foreign conservators**, 30-2661

**Frivolous action, attorney's fees and costs**, 30-2643

**Guardian ad litem, appointment**, 30-2636

**Hearing**, 30-2220, 30-2636

Expedited hearing, 30-2630.01

Rights of protected person, 30-2634

**In forma pauperis, action authorized**, 30-2643

**Inventory and records**, 30-2647

**Jurisdiction of court**, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2631

**Letters of conservatorship, recordation**, 30-2650

**Liability**, 25-308, 30-2658

**Mediation, contested conservatorship proceedings**, 25-2911

**Notice**, 25-508.01, 30-2220, 30-2634, 30-2635

**Orders**,

Permitted, 30-2637

Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

**Party to action**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Petition**, 30-2633

Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645

**Powers**, 30-2653 to 30-2655

Protected person's place of abode, limitation, 30-2655

**Protective orders**, 30-2630 to 30-2638

Petition, 30-2633

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CONSERVATORS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Real estate,**

Certificate of pending proceeding,  
25-2708

Filing required, 25-2708

#### **Removal,** 30-2644

#### **Standard of care,** 30-2646

#### **Temporary conservator,** 30-2630.01

#### **Termination,** 30-2659

#### **Title to property,** 30-2649, 30-2650

#### **Training,** 30-2601.01, 30-2639

#### **Trusts, duties,** *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

#### **Venue,** 30-2632, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

#### **Veteran, resident of veterans' home, appointment for, when,** 80-327

#### **Violations, penalties, ex parte orders,** 30-2602.01

### **CONSPIRACY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Defense,** 28-203

#### **Defined,** 28-202

#### **Indictment requirements, proof,** 29- 2014

#### **Military code, penalty,** 55-453

#### **Restraint of trade,**

Acts prohibited, 59-801, 59-1603

Effect, 59-1620

### **CONSTABLES**

*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS

#### **College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer,** *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85- 2301

#### **Deputy sheriff, acting as, prohibited,** 23-1704.01

#### **Fees,** 33-119, 33-135.01

Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121

Remittance, 33-117

#### **Neglect of duty, Liability insurance, payment of judgment,** 13-1801, 13-1802

#### **Practice of law, unauthorized,** 7- 111, 23-1706

#### **Service of process,**

Bonding requirements, 25-2230

Contract for services, 25-2229

Duties, 25-2236, 64-108

Person taken into custody,  
procedure, 25-2237

Territorial jurisdiction, 25-2231

#### **Sheriff's sales, purchases prohibited,** 23-1707

### **CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LAW

#### **(Found in Volume 2)**

#### **Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Agricultural lands,**

Corporate ownership restrictions,  
*Farms and ranches,* this heading

Taxation,

Classifications, Article VIII, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Agricultural products, taxation of seed and grain,** Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Amendments,**

Constitutional convention, Article  
XVI, section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Delegates, election of, 49-212 to  
49-234

Initiative, Article III, sections 1, 2,  
and 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

Legislature, resolutions,

Ballot language, 49-202.01

Ballots, 49-208, 49-209

Contested elections, 32-1108

Election, 49-204, 49-205

Special election, 49-235 to 49-  
238

Enrollment, 49-206

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Amendments** –*Cont'd*,

Legislature, resolutions –*Cont'd*

Multiple amendments, procedure,  
49-207

Procedure, Article XVI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 49-  
201 to 49-203

Supreme Court, report of  
constitutional defects, Article  
IV, section 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Appropriations,**

Agency expenditure reports, Article  
IV, section 23, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Governor,

Budget bill, Article IV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto,  
Article IV, section 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative requirements, Article III,  
sections 22 and 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 49-  
805

Schools, restrictions on use, Article  
VII, sections 9 and 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Attorney General,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Auditor of Public Accounts,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### **Bill of rights,** See BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Blighted areas,**

Industrial and economic  
development, powers of  
counties, cities, and villages,  
funding, Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Redevelopment projects, taxation  
for, Article VIII, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Boards,**

Board of Education, State, Article  
VII, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-301

Board of Educational Lands and  
Funds, Article VII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-  
201

Board of Pardons, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska,  
83-1,126

Board of Parole, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska,  
83-188

Board of Regents of the University  
of Nebraska, Article VII, section  
10, Constitution of Nebraska,  
85-103

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska  
State Colleges, Article VII,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-301

#### **Bonds,**

*Blighted areas*, this heading

*Executive officers*, this heading

*Highway bonds*, this heading

Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

*Schools and school districts*, this  
heading

*Water*, this heading

#### **Capital, relocation requirements,**

Article XV, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Charitable organizations,**

Charitable gaming, authorized,  
Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Property tax exemption, Article VIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 77-202

#### **Child labor laws,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Cities of the first class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

*Home rule charter*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Cities of the primary class** –Cont'd

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### **Cities of the second class**,

*Municipalities*, this heading

**Civil officers, impeachment for misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office**, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Civil remedies, authorized**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-148

**Civil rights**, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS; CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Closed shop prohibitions**,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### **Colleges**,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### **Commissions**,

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, *See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159,

*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### **Common carriers**,

Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination, unjust, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

*Railroads*, this heading

Rates, regulation, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

Stock and dividends, restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Constitutional convention**,

*Amendments*, this heading

#### **Contracts**,

Closed shop prohibition, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest prohibition, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Educational services, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Enforcement by arbitration or mediation, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Impairment prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Indebtedness of state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Cooperative corporations,**

**authorized**, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 21-  
1301 to 21-1306

#### **Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education,**

*Postsecondary education*, this  
heading

#### **Corporations**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Agricultural land, ownership  
restrictions,

*Farms and ranches*, this heading  
*Cooperative corporations*, this  
heading

Credit of state, prohibitions, Article  
XIII, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Eminent domain, taking by state,  
Article X, section 6, Constitution  
of Nebraska

Governmental ownership, restricted,  
Article XI, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Public lands, donation of, prohibited,  
Article III, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Regulation, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Religious corporation, protections,  
21-1919

Special legislation for, prohibited,  
Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Correctional facilities,** **administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Counties,**

Boundaries, legal descriptions, 22-  
101 to 22-193

Area, Article IX, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Change, Article IX, sections 2 and  
3, Constitution of Nebraska

Consolidation of counties,  
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

Treatment of indebtedness, Article  
IX, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Industrial development, funding,  
Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Intergovernmental cooperation,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Liquor regulation, Article XV, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

Merger of counties,  
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Officers and employees,  
Compensation, restrictions, Article  
III, section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust,  
Article XV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Offices, consolidation, Article IX,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 22-401 to 22-416

Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article  
XI, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Taxation,  
Levy limitation, Article VIII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Release from, Article VIII, section  
4, Constitution of Nebraska

Township,  
Officers, Article IX, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Organization, Article IX, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **County courts,**

*Courts*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Court of Appeals,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Courts,

Applicability of law, Article V, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile courts, authorized, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 43-2,111

Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, authorized, 48-152

#### Judges,

Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

District judges, powers and duties, Article V, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Practice of law, prohibited, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal from office, procedure, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, sections 4 and 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818, 24-820

Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03, 24-301.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, 24-201

Membership, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Judicial districts,

District courts, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

Juvenile courts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04

Judicial nominating commissions, established, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, *See also*

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, *See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON Established, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

Investigations, Article V, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Majority vote, required, Article V, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Jurisdiction, 24-204, 24-302, 24-517, 24-1106, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2,113

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

District court, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Juvenile court, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Rights granted, *See* BILL OF RIGHTS

Rules of practice, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Courts –*Cont'd*

State Court Administrator, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

State reports, copyright, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Supreme Court,

Budget, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Divisions, sitting as, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Staff, appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article V, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, Special terms, 24-206

Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Credit of the state, restrictions,

Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Criminal procedure, See BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Defects, duties of Revisor of Statutes, 49-702

#### Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

#### District courts,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Education,

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

School lands,

*School lands and funds*, this heading

*Schools and school districts*, this heading

State Board of Education, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

State Department of Education, Commissioner of Education, Article VII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Establishment, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

#### Educational Lands and Funds, Board of,

*School lands and funds*, this heading

#### Elections,

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312

Canvass of election returns, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendment, *Amendments*, this heading

Contests,

Constitutional amendment, *Amendments*, this heading

Executive officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

General election, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting,

Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Electors, privilege from arrest,**

Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Electricity,**

*Utilities*, this heading

#### **Emergency authority, legislative authority,** Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Eminent domain,**

Compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308

Takings clause, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Equal protection,** Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

#### **Executive officers,**

Bond, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01, 84-201.01, 84-721, 84-723

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Election contests,

*Elections*, this heading

Governor,

Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10 to 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Succession, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122

Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Lieutenant Governor,

Duties, Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Officers to be elected, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Executive offices, creation,** Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Farms and ranches,**

Corporate ownership restrictions, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in *Jones v. Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

Initiative 300, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fees, payment into treasury,** Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fines and penalties, allocation,** Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Fish, hunt, and harvest wildlife, citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Funds,**

*Appropriations*, this heading

Reports of state funds, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

*Retirement funds*, this heading

*School lands and funds*, this heading

Trustee, qualifications, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Gambling, prohibitions**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Governor,**

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Grand jury**, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Highway bonds**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 39-2223

**Home rule charter, authorized for certain cities**, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 19-501 to 19-503

**Hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, citizens right to**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Impeachment,**

Court of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

Grounds, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative procedures, Article III, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Income tax, federal law, basis**,

Article VIII, section 1B, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

#### **Indebtedness,**

County consolidation, treatment, Article IX, section 3,

Constitution of Nebraska

Imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipalities, corporate purpose limitations, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

State contract for, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Individual rights**, Article I,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* BILL OF RIGHTS

**Industrial Relations, Commission of,**

*Labor laws*, this heading

**Initiative and referendum**, Article III,

sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416

Initiative procedure,

*Amendments*, this heading

Referendum procedure,

*Referendum*, this heading

**Initiative 300,**

*Farms and ranches*, this heading

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Irrigation,**

*Water*, this heading

**Judicial nominating commissions,**

*Courts*, this heading

**Judicial Qualifications,**

**Commission on,**

*Courts*, this heading

**Juvenile courts,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Labor laws,**

Children, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Labor laws –Cont'd

803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT

Organizations, membership, Article  
XV, sections 13 to 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-  
217

Public employment or public  
contracting, discrimination or  
affirmative action prohibited,  
Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Right to work, Article XV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska

Unions, membership, Article XV,  
sections 13 to 15, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 48-217

Women, regulation of employment  
conditions, Article XV, section  
8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Law**, *See* LAW

#### Legislature,

Committee votes on bills, recorded,  
Article III, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Constitutional amendments,  
*Amendments*, this heading

Disrespect to, penalty, Article III,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-  
1154

Apportionment, Article III, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Emergency authority*, this heading

Impeachment powers,

*Impeachment*, this heading

Legislation,

*Appropriations*, this heading

Authorized, Article III, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article  
III, section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Effective date, Article III, section  
27, Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency clause, Article III,  
section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

One-subject rule, Article III,  
sections 14 and 22,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Presentment to Governor, Article  
IV, section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

*Referendum*, this heading

Requirements, style, Article III,  
sections 13, 14, and 22,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictions, Article I, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Special, prohibited, Article III,  
section 18, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Supreme Court, report of statutory  
defects, Article IV, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Members,

Arrest, privilege against, Article III,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Compensation, Article III, section  
7, Constitution of Nebraska,  
50-123.01, 50-201

Conflict of interest, Article III,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104

Defined, Article XVII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Election of, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
508

Expulsion, procedure, Article III,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Number, Article III, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Personal and political papers,  
preservation, 84-1206, 84-  
1215

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### Legislature –*Cont'd*,

Members –*Cont'd*

Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104

Qualifications, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, when commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Publication,

Committee votes on bills, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Journal and session laws, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

Legislation, Article III, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Punishment by, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sessions,

Annual, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

#### Lieutenant Governor,

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Liquor regulation**, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Lotteries**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized**, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mental institutions, administration**, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Military,

Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

Governor, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Voting, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

#### Municipalities,

Blighted areas, taxation for redevelopment projects, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Industrial and economic development, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Merger,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Municipalities** –Cont'd

Officers and employees,  
    Compensation, restrictions, Article  
    III, section 19, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
    Qualifications, positions of trust,  
    Article XV, section 2,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
    Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
*Retirement funds*, this heading  
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article  
    XI, section 1, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
Taxation,  
    Authorized, Article VIII, sections 6  
    and 7, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
    Release from, Article VIII, section  
    4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mutual associations, authorized**,  
Article XII, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Oath, official**, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Official version**, 49-1701

**Pardons, Board of**, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-  
1,126

**Parole, Board of**, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-  
188

**Pension funds**,  
*Retirement funds*, this heading

**Political subdivisions**,  
*Counties*, this heading  
*Home rule charter*, this heading  
Intergovernmental cooperation,  
    Article XV, section 18,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
Merger or consolidation,  
    Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
    Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL  
    COUNTIES  
*Municipalities*, this heading

Officers,  
    Compensation, restrictions, Article  
    III, section 19, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
    Terms, Article XVII, section 5,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article  
    XI, section 1, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
Taxation, release from, Article VIII,  
    sections 2 and 4, Constitution  
    of Nebraska

#### **Postsecondary education**,

Coordinating Commission for  
    Postsecondary Education,  
    Article VII, section 14,  
    Constitution of Nebraska, See  
    also COORDINATING COMMISSION  
    FOR POSTSECONDARY  
    EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401  
State colleges, board of trustees,  
    Article VII, section 13,  
    Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
    301  
Universities and colleges, bonds,  
    Article XIII, section 1,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
University of Nebraska, Board of  
    Regents, Article VII, section 10,  
    Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
    103  
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
    Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Property rights**,

Aliens, Article I, section 25,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
Discrimination prohibited, Article I,  
    section 25, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
*Eminent domain*, this heading  
*Farms and ranches*, this heading

#### **Property tax**,

Agricultural products, valuation of  
    seed and grain, Article VIII,  
    section 10, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
Classification of property, Article  
    VIII, sections 1 and 2,  
    Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Property tax –Cont'd

Equalization, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2 and 2A, Constitution of Nebraska  
Historically significant property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388  
Homestead exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS  
Levy limitation, county, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Motor vehicles, method and allocation of revenue, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110  
Public property, treatment, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Ratification of legislation, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska  
Release from tax, Article VIII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1861  
State, prohibited, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska  
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001  
Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public lands,

Alienation, restrictions, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska  
Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201  
Mineral rights, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314  
Taxation of, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-118

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Punitive damages, restrictions**, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Raffles**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Railroads,

*Common carriers*, this heading  
Eminent domain, 74-308  
Execution and sale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Rates, regulation, 75-119, 75-121  
Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska  
Regulation of railways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Referendum**, Article III, sections 1, 3, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Regents, Board of,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### Retirement funds,

Benefits, exemption authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Public employee, treatment, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Right to work,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### School lands and funds,

Appropriations limitations, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201

Distribution of funds, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1041

Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Schools and school districts,

Age of students, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-124, 10-701 to 10-719

English language, instruction, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Fines, penalties, and license money, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Handicapped students, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

**Seal of the state**, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

#### Secretary of State,

*Executive officers*, this heading

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Sovereign immunity**, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Speech, freedom of**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS

#### State of Nebraska,

Actions and proceedings, Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Claims against state, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Capital, relocation, requirements, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Credit, restrictions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Eminent domain applicable to corporations, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

English, official language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Executive offices, creation, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### State of Nebraska –Cont'd

Indebtedness,

Initial funding, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Limitations on contracts, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

*Public lands*, this heading

Seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

Taxation,

Property tax, prohibition, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska

Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

#### State officers and employees,

Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Bonds, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Employment, restrictions, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

*Executive officers*, this heading

Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Reports of expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23,

Constitution of Nebraska

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-2901

#### State Treasurer,

*Executive officers*, this heading

#### Supreme Court,

*Courts*, this heading

#### Tax Commissioner, appointment,

Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363

#### Tax Equalization and Review Commission,

*Property tax*, this heading

#### Taxation,

*Agricultural lands*, this heading

*Blighted areas*, this heading

*Counties*, this heading

Electrical service,

*Utilities*, this heading

*Income tax*, this heading

*Municipalities*, this heading

*Political subdivisions*, this heading

*Property tax*, this heading

#### Telephones and

**telecommunications, rates and**

**charges, regulation**, Article X,

section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Term limits,

Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Township,

*Counties*, this heading

#### Trial, rights at, See BILL OF RIGHTS

#### Trustees, Board of,

*Postsecondary education*, this heading

#### Unicameral,

*Legislature*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Unions,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Utilities,

Consolidation of property,  
procedures, Article X, section  
3, Constitution of Nebraska  
Electrical service, payment in lieu of  
taxes, Article VIII, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Reports, Article X, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Stock and dividend, restrictions,  
Article X, section 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
Water service, public use, Article  
XV, section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Villages,

*Municipalities*, this heading

#### Voting,

*Elections*, this heading

#### Wages, minimum,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Water,

Appropriation of water, Article XV,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Dedicated uses, Article XV, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Access to navigable streams, 28-  
1401  
Domestic use, Article XV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Irrigation use, Article XV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 46-  
233.02  
Power use, Article XV, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Wildlife, citizens right to harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Women, employment of,

*Labor laws*, this heading

#### Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska,

*Courts*, this heading

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

*See generally* LAW

(Not found in the Nebraska  
Statutes volumes)

Common law, applicability, 49-101

### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Attorney General**, Article IV, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
201 to 84-219, *See also*

ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Auditor of Public Accounts**, Article  
IV, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 84-304 to 84-321, *See  
also* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

**Board of Education, State**, Article  
VII, section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-301, *See also*  
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Board of Educational Lands and  
Funds**, Article VII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201,  
*See also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND  
FUNDS, BOARD OF

**Board of Pardons**, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-  
1,126, *See also* PARDONS

**Board of Parole**, Article IV, section  
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-  
188, *See also* PAROLE AND  
PROBATION

**Board of Regents of the University  
of Nebraska**, Article VII, section  
10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
103, *See also* UNIVERSITY OF  
NEBRASKA

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska  
State Colleges**, Article VII,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-301, *See also*  
STATE COLLEGES

**Commission of Industrial  
Relations**, Article XV, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803,  
*See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS  
ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS –*Cont'd*

#### Commission on Judicial

**Qualifications**, *See* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

**Commissioner of Education, appointment**, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education**, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

**Department of Education, State**, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* GOVERNOR

**Impeachment**, *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Judicial nominating commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

**Judicial Qualifications, Commission on**, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

**Legislature**, Article III, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* LEGISLATURE

**Lieutenant Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Secretary of State**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE

**State Treasurer**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* STATE TREASURER

**Tax Commissioner**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363, *See also* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Term limits**, *See* TERM LIMITS

### CONSTITUTIONS

*See* CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

### CONSTRUCTION

*See* PROPERTY

### CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LIENS

**Act, how cited**, 52-125

**Agency, presumed when**, 52-128

**Apportionment**, 52-153

**Assignment**, 52-149

**Attachment**, 52-137

**Bonds, effect on liens**, 52-141, *See also* BONDS

Notice, 52-150

**Definitions**, 52-127, 52-129, 52-130

**Demand to institute judicial proceedings**, 52-140, 52-152

**Discharge**, 52-154

**Enforcement**, 52-155

**Information, duty to disclose**, 52-143

**Intent**, 52-126

**Liens**, 52-131

Amount, 52-136

Duration, 52-140

Materials, 52-134

Notice, 52-135

**Notice of**

Commencement, 52-133 to 52-135, 52-145, 52-146

Recorded lien to contracting owner, 52-135

Right to assert, 52-135

Termination, effect, 52-156

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Priority among claimants**, 52-138,  
52-139

#### **Property,**

Government, exempt from lien, 52-  
132

Notice of commencement, effect of  
filing, 52-133

**Recording**, 52-147 to 52-153

#### **Release,**

Partial, procedure, 52-154

Procedure, 52-142

**Remedies**, 52-157

**Revisor of Statutes, duties**, 52-159

**Substitution of collateral, effect**, 52-  
142, 52-151

**Waiver**, 52-144

### **CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CONTRACTORS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 45-1202, 45-1207, 45-  
1208

How cited, 45-1201

**Construction contract, certain  
provisions void**, 45-1209

**Contractor claim against political  
subdivision,**

Civil action authorized, 45-1210

Procedure, 45-1210

**Contractor payment, when due**, 45-  
1203

**Definitions**, 45-1202

**Delayed payment, interest due**, 45-  
1205

**Other remedies available**, 45-1206

**Payment request**, 45-1203

**Retainage payment, when due**, 45-  
1203

**Subcontractor payment, when due**,  
45-1203

**Violation of act, action for  
recovery**, 45-1211

**Withholdings, authorized**, 45-1204

### **CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Authorized when,**

Cities of the metropolitan class,  
street improvements, 14-3,102

Civil procedure, general rules, 25-  
517.02

Divorce proceedings, 42-352

Estate proceedings, 30-2215, 30-  
2415, 30-2420, 30-2427, 30-  
2483, 30-2485

Health care,

Credential revocation and  
suspension, 38-179

Receivership of facility, 71-2086

Medication aide registration, 71-6730

Natural resources districts,  
improvement project area, 2-  
3254

Pharmacies and pharmacists,  
emergency box restrictions, 71-  
2416

Political subdivisions, tort claims, 13-  
910

Revivor, 25-1409

State tort claims, 81-8,219

Visitation, 43-1803

#### **Defendants,**

Name unknown, procedure, 25-321

Not all served, procedure, 25-527

**Judgment, opened**, 25-525

#### **Publication,**

Affidavit required, 25-520

Contents, 25-519

How made, 25-519

Mailing of notice, required, 25-  
520.01 to 25-520.03

Newspaper, selection, 25-522, 25-  
523

When, 25-517.02, 25-518.01

**Resident agent, effect of personal  
service**, 25-528

**Statutes of limitations on  
judgment**, 25-525

### **CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 81-1720, 81-1721

How cited, 81-1702

How construed, 81-1714

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Acts prohibited**, 81-1716 to 81-1719  
**Conflict of interest**, 81-1719  
**Contingent fees, prohibited**, 81-1716  
**Contract negotiations**, 81-1715  
**Definitions**, 81-1703 to 81-1710  
**Intent**, 81-1701  
**Meetings, open**, 81-1712, *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
**Notice, services required**, 81-1712,  
81-1720  
**Professional services,  
qualifications**, 81-1712  
**Projects, procedures**, 81-1711  
**Selection of firm**, 81-1713  
**Solicitation of contracts**, 81-1717,  
81-1718

### CONSUMER CREDIT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Collection agencies**, *See*  
COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601  
**Credit cards**, *See* CREDIT CARDS  
**Credit information, use in obtaining  
personal insurance**, *See* MODEL  
ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT  
INFORMATION IN PERSONAL  
INSURANCE; 44-7701  
**Credit insurance**,  
Accident and health insurance, 44-  
1701 to 44-1713  
Defined, 44-201  
Installment loans, 45-1026, 45-1027  
Life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713  
Preauthorized loans, 45-1064  
**Credit reports**,  
Credit services organizations, *See*  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801  
Provide to consumer, 20-149  
Security freeze, *See* CREDIT REPORT  
PROTECTION ACT; 8-2601  
**Debtors and creditors**, *See*  
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS  
**Default**,  
Applicability of law, 45-1,109, 45-  
1,110  
Definitions, 45-1,105

Notice, 45-1,106  
Right to cure, 45-1,107  
Security interest, 45-1,108  
Surrender of goods, 45-1,108

**Financing of motor vehicle, waiver  
of payments upon loss or  
destruction of vehicle**, *See*  
GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION  
WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Loans**, *See* LOANS  
Installment loans, *See* INSTALLMENT  
LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Revolving charge agreements**, 45-  
204 to 45-209

### CONSUMER INFORMATION

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Cigarette sales**, *See* CIGARETTE  
SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

**Commodity code**, *See* COMMODITY  
CODE; 8-1701

**Consumer credit**, *See* CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Consumer protection**, *See*  
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-  
1601

**Consumer reporting agency**,  
Duties, 20-149  
Prohibited acts, 44-7711

**Credit services organizations**, *See*  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801

**Creditors**, *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

**Debtors**, *See* DEBTORS AND  
CREDITORS

**Dogs and cats**,  
Disclosure statement required upon  
sale, 54-646, *See also* DOG AND  
CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT  
Spaying and neutering information  
required upon sale, 54-637, 54-  
638, *See also* COMMERCIAL DOG  
AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION  
ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSUMER INFORMATION –Cont'd

#### Financial data protection, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See*

GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### Health care,

Advocate for consumer, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Discount medical plan providers, *See* DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

#### Home solicitations, 69-1601 to 69-1607

#### Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, *See*

FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

#### Installment sales, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### Insurance,

Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Use of credit information to obtain insurance, *See* MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701

Viatical settlements, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

#### Invention development services,

*See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601

#### Leases and rental agreements, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### Monopolies, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

#### Motor vehicle, defective, *See* LEMON LAW

#### Prize promotions, *See*

TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001

#### Rental purchase agreements, *See*

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

#### Rent-to-own, *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

#### Retirement subdivision or community, purchase of lot or unit, 76-1301 to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR CITIZENS

#### Sales and use tax, *See* SALES AND USE TAX

#### Securities, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

#### Seller-assisted marketing plans, *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

#### Senior citizens, *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

#### Service contracts, *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

#### Telecommunications consumer protection, *See* TELEPHONES

#### Telemarketing sales, *See* TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001

#### Trade practices, *See* TRADE PRACTICES

Deceptive, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

Unfair, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

#### Wage earners, *See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

### CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

#### Act,

Applicability, 59-1617

How cited, 59-1623

#### Agricultural associations,

treatment, 59-1618, 59-1620

#### Attorney General, duties, 59-1608 to 59-1612, 59-1619

#### Attorney's fees and costs, 59-1608, 59-1609



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

–Cont'd

**Civil action**, 59-1609  
    Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-1609.01  
**Competition, unfair methods**, 59-1602  
**Compliance, assurance of**, 59-1610  
**Conspiracy**, 59-1603 to 59-1605, 59-1621  
**Contracts, treatment**, 59-1620  
**Damages**,  
    Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, 59-1609.01  
    Recovery, disposition, 59-1608.03  
**Deceptive acts or practices**, 59-1602  
**Definitions**, 59-1601  
**Enforcement, Attorney General**, 59-1608 to 59-1608.03  
**Exemptions**, 59-1606, 59-1617  
**Fine**, 59-1614  
**Franchise, court powers**, 59-1615  
**Funds**,  
    State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04  
    State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05  
**Inspection**, 59-1611  
**Judgment, effect**, 59-1613  
**Labor, how treated**, 59-1607  
**Liability**, 59-1622  
**Monopolies, unlawful**, 59-1604  
**Records, inspection of**, 59-1611  
**Restraint of trade**, 59-1603  
    Conspiracy, use of evidence, 59-1621  
**Sale, restriction**, 59-1605  
**Service of process**, 59-1616  
**Statute of limitation**, 59-1612  
**Stock or assets, acquisition restriction**, 59-1606  
**Subpoena duces tecum**, 59-1611  
**Venue**, 59-1608.01  
**Violations, civil penalties**, 59-1609, 59-1614

### CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 69-308

**Definitions**, 69-309

**Eyeglasses and contact lenses, prescription for, requirements**, 69-310  
**Kiosk, operation of, requirements**, 69-311  
**Nonprescription eyeglasses, requirements**, 69-312  
**Rules and regulations**, 69-314  
**Violations, penalty**, 69-313

### CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Act, how cited**, 69-2101  
**Acts prohibited**, 69-2109  
**Advertising requirements**, 69-2112  
**Agreements**,  
    Contents, 69-2108  
    Renegotiation or extension, 69-2111  
    Restrictions, 69-2107  
**Appeal**, 69-2117  
**Cease and desist order**, 69-2117  
**Definitions**, 69-2103  
**Disclosures required**, 69-2104, 69-2105  
**Enforcement powers**, 69-2116, 69-2117  
**Examination of records**, 69-2118  
**Fees and charges**, 69-2110  
**Injunction**, 69-2117  
**Intent**, 69-2102  
**Investigations**, 69-2116  
**Jurisdiction, personal**, 69-2119  
**Liability damage waiver, requirements**, 69-2110  
**Liability of lessor**, 69-2113, 69-2115  
**Receipt required**, 69-2106  
**Records, examination**, 69-2118  
**Rules and regulations**, 69-2105  
**Statute of limitation**, 69-2114  
**Violations, penalties**, 69-2117

### CONSUMERS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations**, *See*

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CONSUMERS –Cont'd**

PROTECTION IN ANNUITY  
TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
8101

**Commercial transactions, See**  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Consumer credit, See** CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Consumer information, See**  
CONSUMER INFORMATION

**Education, postsecondary, ensure  
minimum standards, See**  
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT;  
85-2401

**Eye care, consumer protections,**  
*See* CONSUMER PROTECTION IN  
EYE CARE ACT; 69-308

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**Nonrecourse civil litigation funding  
contract protections, See**  
NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION  
ACT; 25-3301

### **CONTACT LENSES**

*See* EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT  
LENSES

### **CONTAINERS**

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### **CONTEMPT**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attachment, 25-1034**

**City manager, city council, powers,**  
19-618, 19-647

**Civil procedure,**  
Mandamus, service, 25-2161  
Replevin, temporary order, 25-  
1093.02  
Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229  
to 25-1231  
Summary judgment, affidavits made  
in bad faith, 25-1336

**Costs, 7-114 to 7-116**

**Court powers, generally, 25-2121**  
Effect, 25-2123

### **Criminal procedure,**

Community service, failure to  
perform, 29-2278

False information on statement for  
appointment of attorneys, 29-  
3916

Identification characteristics, failure  
to obey order, 29-3305, 29-3307

Misdemeanor, witness fail to obey  
subpoena, 29-610.02

**Election, contested, power of  
hearing official, 32-1104**

**Evidence Rules, Nebraska,  
applicable, 27-1101**

**False medicaid claims, subpoena,  
failure to comply, 68-947**

**Fines and costs, installment,  
disobedience, 29-2206.01**

### **Husband and wife,**

Party initiate contempt proceedings,  
42-370

Spousal support, 42-358, 42-718

**Injunction, enforcement, 25-1072**

**Judicial Qualifications,  
Commission on, powers, 24-  
721**

### **Jurors, held in contempt, when,**

Failure to appear, 25-1611

For first-class mail summons, not  
contempt, 25-1629.04

Qualification form, failure to return,  
25-1629.02

Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612

**Juvenile record, violation of  
sealing procedures, 43-2,108.05**

**Legislature, contempt powers, 50-  
105 to 50-110**

### **Proceedings, court,**

Conduct constituting contempt, 25-  
2121

Punishment by contempt,  
Effect on criminal liability, 25-2123  
Procedure, 25-2122

**Sheriff, failure to serve process is  
contempt, 23-1702**

**State Claims Board, powers, 81-  
8,299**

**Support, child or spousal,  
contempt proceedings for  
nonpayment of, 42-358, 42-**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CONTEMPT –Cont'd**  
358.03, 42-364.12, 42-364.13, 42-718
- CONTEST OF ELECTIONS**  
See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
- CONTINUANCE**  
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Adoption**, 25-2709, 43-104.24  
**Costs**, 25-1707  
**County court, continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction**, 25-2709  
**Criminal procedure, continuance granted, when**, 29-1206  
**District courts, failure of term**, 24-308, 24-309  
**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,225  
**Grounds**, 25-1148  
**Judgment debtor, discovery of property**, 25-1575  
**Mental health board hearings**, 71-950  
**Offer of judgment, no grounds for continuance**, 25-902  
**Power Review Board, Nebraska, hearings**, 70-1006  
**Procedure**, 25-1148  
**Summary judgments**, 25-1335  
**Trial, application for continuance**, 25-1148  
**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, nonresident employer**, 48-175.01
- CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE**  
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Act, how cited**, 81-8,302  
**Board, State Claims, jurisdiction, when**, 81-8,305  
**Claims**,  
District court action, when, 81-8,305  
Procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301  
**Definitions**, 81-8,303  
**Filing requirements**, 81-8,304  
**Statute of limitation**,  
Contract claim, 81-8,306  
Court action, 81-8,305  
Tolling of, when, 25-213
- CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT**  
See generally CONTRACTORS  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 48-2116  
How cited, 48-2101  
**Complaints**, 48-2113  
**Data base of registered contractors**, 48-2117  
**Definitions**, 48-2103  
**Enforcement, use of tax information**, 77-27,119  
**Fees**, 48-2107  
**Hearing**, 48-2111  
**Intent**, 48-2102  
**Investigations**, 48-2112  
**Registration**,  
Application, 48-2105 to 48-2107  
Number, 48-2108  
Renewal, 48-2105  
Required, 48-2104  
Revocation, 48-2110, 48-2111  
**Reporting requirements**, 48-2106  
**Violations, penalties**, 48-2114, 48-2117  
**Workers' compensation insurance**, 48-2106, 48-2109, 48-2110
- CONTRACTORS**  
See generally PROPERTY  
**Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312  
**Architects, required, when**, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401  
**Claims, failure to pay, effect**, 52-123, 52-124  
**Construction projects**,  
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201  
Professional engineer or architect, required when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453, See also ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT  
**Data base of registered contractors**, 48-2117

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CONTRACTORS –Cont'd**

#### **Employee classification, duties,**

See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901

#### **Equipment, earth-moving, certificate of title, not required, 60-137**

#### **Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301**

#### **Farm labor contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701**

#### **Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601**

#### **Income tax withholding duties, 77-2753**

#### **Indemnification agreements, prohibited, 25-21,187**

#### **Liens, construction, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125**

#### **Public building construction, bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118, 70-641**

#### **Public contractor,** Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska Employees, work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

#### **Registration of, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101**

#### **Sales and use tax, See also SALES AND USE TAX** Construction services not subject to tax, 77-2704.55

Contractor, election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10

Fund, Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement, 77-2704.55

#### **Water well contractors,** Licensing, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

Well-boring apparatus, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

### **CONTRACTS**

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Annuity contracts, See ANNUITY CONTRACTS**

#### **Arbitration,** Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska Mediation centers, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

Validity of agreement, 25-2602.01

#### **Beer distribution agreement, 53-201 to 53-223, See also BEER**

#### **Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for, See BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101**

#### **Business college, tuition contract requirements, 62-303**

#### **Campgrounds, membership, See MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101**

#### **Capacity to contract,** Conservator, 30-2658 Custodian of minor, 43-2718 Married woman, 42-202 Personal representative, 30-2490

#### **Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

#### **Closed shop contract, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Commodities, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701**

#### **Commodity contracts, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701**

#### **Compensation of public officers, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Condominium Act, Nebraska, unconscionable provisions, 76-835.01**

#### **Conflict of interest,** Insurance consultant, 44-2632

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

#### **Conflict of interest –Cont'd**

Public officials, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Solicitation by state agency employee, 81-1719

State officials, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Construed, when, 25-21,151**

#### **Consumer,**

Consumer credit, *See* CONSUMER CREDIT

Service contracts, *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

#### **County officials, liability for illegal contracts, 23-336 to 23-338**

**Credit services organizations, *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801**

#### **Declaratory judgment, rights of claimants, 25-21,150**

**Educational services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**

**Energy financing contracts, 66-1062 to 66-1066**

**Equine activities, requirements, 25-21,253**

**Escrow contracts, *See* ESCROW**

**Farm implement franchise, 69-1501 to 69-1504**

**Foreclosure consulting or equity purchasing contract, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701**

**Franchise contracts, *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401**

**Home solicitation sales, 69-1601 to 69-1607**

**Horses, equine activities, requirements, 25-21,253**

**Impairment of, prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Indemnity provision,**

**unenforceable when, 25-21,187**

**Installment sales, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334**

**Insurance, *See* INSURANCE**

**Interest allowable, 45-104**

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

*See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Interpleader, 25-325**

#### **Invention development services,**

*See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601

**Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705**

**Joint debtors, service on not all, 25-527, 25-1418**

#### **Judgment, enforcement**

**notwithstanding stay, 25-1934**

**Jury trial, waiver permitted, 25-1126**

#### **Labor contract, closed shop,**

**prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Law enforcement services for counties and municipalities, 29-215**

**Leases, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

**Marriage, defined as civil contract, 42-101**

#### **Mediation,**

Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

Farm disputes, *See* FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801

Mediation centers, *See* DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Dealer franchise, 60-1423

Motor club services, *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414

Service contract reimbursement, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CONTRACTS –Cont'd**

**New trial, grounds,** 25-1142

**Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements,** *See* NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

**Parties to action on contract,** 25-304

**Premarital agreements,** *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001

**Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public works contracts, unemployment tax and interest requirements,** 48-657

**Real estate sales contract,**  
Specific performance, venue, 25-403  
Writing required, 36-105 to 36-107,  
*See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Rental agreements,** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Rental purchase agreements,** *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

**Seller-assisted marketing plan,** *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701

**Service contracts,** *See* SERVICE CONTRACTS

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements,** 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount,** 25-2802

**State,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Statute of frauds,** 36-103 to 36-107, 36-202 to 36-213.01, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Statute of limitation,** *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

**Surrogate parenthood contract, void,** 25-21,200

**Three-day cancellation rule,**  
Consumer rental purchase agreement, 69-2108  
Credit services contract, 45-808

Home solicitation sales, 69-1603  
Invention development services contract, 87-603

Membership camping contract, 76-2111, 76-2112

Seller-assisted marketing plan contract, 59-1743, 59-1744

Time-share interval, 76-1713, 76-1716

**Time-share agreement,** *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Viatical settlements,** *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Writing, when required,** *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### **CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Actions accruing prior to February 8, 1992,** 25-21,185

**Allocation of liability,** 25-21,185.10

**Assumption of risk,** 25-21,185.12

**Blind pedestrian, evidence precluded, when,** 20-128

**Covenant not to sue,** 25-21,185.11

**Damages, diminution,** 25-21,185.09

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when,** 20-128

**Definitions,** 25-21,185.08

**Hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when,** 20-128

**Joint and several liability,** *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Physically disabled pedestrian, evidence precluded, when,** 20-128

**Railroads, defense precluded, when,** 75-403

**Recovery, effect on,** 25-21,185.09

**Release, effect,** 25-21,185.11

**Sections applicable,** 25-21,185.07

### **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Anabolic steroids,** *See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES –Cont'd**
- Controlled substances and counterfeit controlled substances**, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
  - License to prescribe, criminal background check, when required**, 38-131
  - Marijuana**, See MARIJUANA
  - Narcotic drugs**, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
  - Taxation of**, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
  - Veterinary use under collaborating agreement**, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM**
- See *generally* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
  - Act**,
    - How cited, 28-401.01
    - How construed, 28-401.02, 28-437
  - Ammonia, anhydrous, possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty**, 28-451
  - Appeal**, 28-433
  - Burden of proof**, 28-432
  - Controlled substances**,
    - Destruction of, records, 28-414.05
    - Schedules, 28-404, 28-405
  - Conviction, treatment and counseling required**, 28-416, 29-2262
  - Criminal violations**,
    - Reporting requirements, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-7460.02
    - Supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility, effect, 68-1017.02
  - Definitions**, 28-401
  - Disciplinary actions**, 28-409
  - Distribution requirements**, 28-413
  - Divisions, Division of Drug Control**, 28-429
  - Drug schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405
  - Drugs**, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
  - Education and research**, 28-434
  - Emergency box drugs**, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
  - Enforcement**, 28-430, 28-456
  - Enhanced penalties**, 28-416
  - Ephedrine**,
    - Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452
    - Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450
    - Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462
    - Sales requirements, 28-405
  - Expenses, investigations**, 28-429
  - Forfeiture**, 28-431
  - Funds**,
    - Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
    - Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
  - Imitation controlled substances, prohibited acts**, 28-445
  - Immunity**,
    - First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470
    - Request for assistance for drug overdose of self or another, 28-472
  - Informants, expenses**, 28-429
  - Inspection, controlled premises**, 28-428
  - Intoxicants, prohibitions**, 28-419 to 28-424
  - Inventory of registrant, requirements**, 28-410
  - Iodine, crystalline, sale requirements**, 28-449
  - K-2, cannabinoids**, 28-405, 28-416
  - Labeling requirements**, 28-414.03, 28-415
  - Liability of practitioners**, 28-414.06
  - Licensee, compliance required**, 38-435
  - Lookalike substances, prohibited acts**, 28-471

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*
- Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE
- Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA
- Taxation, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
- Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study**, 28-463 to 28-469
- Medicine**, *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Administration of, prohibited when, 28-403
- Methamphetamine**,
- Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
- Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
- Prohibited acts, 28-451, 28-452, 28-457
- Retailer education program, 28-453
- Methamphetamine precursor**, Attorney General may exempt seller, when, 28-459
- Definitions, 28-458
- Law enforcement, access to exchange, 28-460
- Seller,
- Duties, 28-459
- Waiver authorized, 28-459
- Immunity, 28-461
- Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-462
- Stop-sale alert, 28-459
- Naloxone**,
- Authorized activities, 28-470
- Immunity for first responders and peace officers for administering, 28-470
- Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when**, 28-412
- Overdose**,
- Immunity,
- First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470
- Request for assistance for overdose of self or another, 28-472
- Paraphernalia**, 28-439 to 28-444
- Delivery to minor, penalty, 28-443
- Prescription**,
- Contents, 28-414, 28-414.01
- Label, contents, 28-414.03
- Records of, requirements, 28-414.02, 28-414.03
- Requirements, 38-2870
- Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine**,
- Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452
- Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450
- Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462
- Sale restrictions, enforcement, 28-456, 28-456.01
- Registrants**,
- Considerations, 28-408
- Controlled substance, transfer, when, 28-414.04
- Fees, 28-406
- Records, requirements, 28-410, 28-411
- Required, when, 28-407
- Rules and regulations, 28-406
- Rules and regulations**, 38-2899
- Schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405
- Schools, violations near**, 28-416
- Seizure**, 28-431
- Sentencing**, 29-433, 29-2262
- Storage requirements**, 28-410
- Taxation of controlled substances**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
- Testimony, uncorroborated, effect**, 28-1439.01
- Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees**,
- Licensee, comply with reporting and investigation, 28-435
- Reporting requirements of,
- Clerk of court, 28-435.03
- Health care facility, 28-435.01
- Insurer, 28-435.02
- Peer review organization, 28-435.01
- Professional association, 28-435.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM –Cont'd**  
**Violations, penalties,** 28-410, 28-416 to 28-418, 28-424, 28-427, 28-441 to 28-445, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457, 28-471  
Juveniles, additional penalty, 28-416
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES  
ANIMAL WELFARE ACT**  
*See generally* ANIMALS  
**Act, how cited,** 54-2501  
**Animal welfare organization,**  
Insurance requirements, 54-2506  
Liability, 54-2505  
Use of euthanizing drug,  
requirements, 54-2504  
**Collaborating veterinarian  
agreement, required, contents,**  
54-2504  
**Definitions,** 54-2503  
**Intent,** 54-2502  
**Liability,** 54-2505  
**Veterinarian,**  
Collaborating veterinarian  
agreement with organization,  
54-2504  
Liability limitation, 54-2505  
Separate controlled substances  
registration, required, 54-2504
- CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**  
*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT  
**Act, how cited,** 13-2601  
**Board, membership,** 13-2603  
**Bonds and refunding bonds issued  
by a political subdivision, See  
also** BONDS  
Election required, 13-2611  
Power to issue, terms, 13-2611  
**Definitions,** 13-2603  
**Fund, Convention Center Support,**  
13-2610  
**Intent,** 13-2602  
**Rules and regulations,** 13-2613  
**Sales tax revenue of eligible facility  
area,**  
Reports required, 13-2609  
Revenue determination, audit or  
audit reviews, 13-2609
- State assistance,**  
Applications,  
Contents, 13-2605  
Limitation, 13-2612  
Eligibility,  
Board determines, 13-2607  
Hearing, 13-2606  
Requirements, 13-2604  
Use of assistance, 13-2604, 13-2610  
Distribution, 13-2610  
For poverty relief, 13-2610  
**Tax Commissioner, duties,** 13-2609
- CONVERSION**  
*See* THEFT
- CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT**  
*See generally* BUILDINGS  
**Accident involving conveyance,  
notification required, when,** 48-2520  
**Act,**  
Applicability, 48-2507  
Exemptions, 48-2508  
How cited, 48-2501  
How construed, 48-2531  
**Code standards applicable,** 48-2532  
**Committee, Conveyance Advisory,**  
Created, 48-2503  
Meetings, 48-2503  
Powers and duties, 48-2504  
**Dangerous condition,**  
Investigation request, 48-2530  
Owner duties, 48-2532  
**Definitions,** 48-2502  
**Elevator contractor, licensed,**  
Insurance policy, requirements, 48-2527  
License, requirements, 48-2521, 48-2523  
License revocation, grounds, 48-2528  
When required, 48-2512  
**Elevator mechanic, licensed,**  
License,  
Continuing education, 48-2526  
Disciplinary actions, 48-2528  
Requirements, 48-2521, 48-2522

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Elevator mechanic, licensed

–*Cont'd*,

License –*Cont'd*

Temporary and emergency  
licenses, 48-2529

When required, 48-2512

#### Existing conveyance, prohibited acts, 48-2512

#### Fee schedule, 48-2506

#### Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection, 81-405

#### Inspections,

Alternative inspections,  
requirements, 48-2514

Certificate of inspection,  
Issuance, form, 48-2516

Temporary certificate, when, 48-  
2519

When required, 48-2511

Defective or unsafe, notice to  
owner, 48-2519

Entry upon property to conduct, 48-  
2518

Report, 48-2513

Request for, procedure, 48-2530

Special inspection, fee, report, 48-  
2515

State elevator inspector, duties, 48-  
2513

#### Landlord and tenant, duties, 76- 1419, 76-1421

#### Licensure, reciprocity, 48-2524

#### New conveyance installation, requirements, 48-2512

#### Registration of conveyances, when required, 48-2510

#### Rules and regulations, 48-2509

Variance, when, 48-2509

#### State, liability, immunity, 48-2531

#### State elevator inspector,

Appoint deputy inspectors, 48-  
2512.01

Duties, 48-2513, 48-2520, 48-2530

Qualifications, 48-2512.01

Records, 48-2517

#### Violations,

Alleged, inquiry and investigation,  
48-2530

Penalties, 48-2533

### CONVEYANCES

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### Buyer, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120

#### Conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

#### Curative acts, *See* CURATIVE ACTS

#### Death, transfer upon,

Filings required, 76-214, 76-2,126

Nontestamentary,

Filing of death certificate and  
cover sheet required, when,  
76-2,126

Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL  
PROPERTY TRANSFER ON  
DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 76-3401

Testamentary, *See* WILLS

#### Deeds, *See* DEEDS

#### Deeds of trust, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

#### Homeowner equity protections,

*See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

#### Like-kind exchange funds, title insurance agent, duties, 44- 19,116

#### Marketable title,

Instrument presumed in  
compliance, 58-530, *See also*  
REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Marketable title requirements, 76-  
288 to 76-298

Private transfer fee obligations,  
violate public policy, *See*

PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE

OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101

Security interest satisfied,  
instruments to record, *See*  
SECURITY INSTRUMENT

SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-  
2801

#### Public lands, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

#### Public lands, claims and improvements upon, 76-277 to 76-282

#### Remonstrance, public property,

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CONVEYANCES –Cont'd**

#### **Remonstrance, public property**

–Cont'd

Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Counties, *See* COUNTIES

Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Salespersons**, *See* REAL ESTATE  
BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

#### **Seller, duties,**

Disclosure statement regarding  
property required, 76-2,120

Water resources update notice,  
required, when, 76-2,124

**Specific conveyances**, 90-201 to 90-  
203, 90-209 to 90-267

**Statement, filing with register of  
deeds**, 76-214, 76-215

Access, 76-214

#### **Title,**

Abstract, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-  
535

Defects, correction of, *See*  
CURATIVE ACTS

Insurance, *See* TITLE INSURANCE  
AGENT ACT; 44-19,106; TITLE  
INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

*Marketable title*, this heading

**Water resources update notice,  
owner, duties**, 76-2,124

### **CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT**

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 29-2922

How construed, 29-2924

**Aftercare treatment program**, 29-  
2930

**Commitment under prior law,  
procedures applicable**, 29-2934

**Credit for time in treatment**, 29-2929

**Definitions**, 29-2923

**Determination that treatment is  
appropriate**, 29-2928

**Determination that treatment is not  
appropriate, review**, 29-2926

**Discharge plan, individual**, 29-2930

**Evaluation of offender upon  
commitment**, 29-2925

**Evaluation of treatment process,  
access to data and  
information**, 29-2935

**Progress reports, annual**, 29-2929

**Review, annual**, 29-2929

**Rules and regulations**, 29-2936

**Sentences, authorized**, 29-2924

**Transfer of offender to treatment  
program**, 29-2928

**Uncooperative offender, transfer**,  
29-2929

**Victim, notified of release of  
criminal**, 81-1850

### **CONVICTS**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

### **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Articles of incorporation, contents**,  
21-1302

**Authorized**, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301

**Bylaws**, 21-1303

**Contracts**, 21-1304

**Electric cooperative**, *See* ELECTRIC  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT;  
70-701

#### **Farm land companies,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-1334

Authorized, 21-1333

Fees, 21-1336 to 21-1338

In lieu of tax payments, 21-1336

Insurance company, investment  
allowed, 21-1339

Powers, 21-1335

Report, 21-1336

**Fees**, 21-1305

**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing**, 84-511

**Limited cooperative association,**

*See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE  
ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
2901

**Marketing associations**, *See*  
NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE  
MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

**Name, use prohibited**, 21-1306

**Powers**, 21-1303

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

–Cont'd

**Proxy**, 21-1303

**Reports**, 21-1305

**Voting requirements**, 21-1301

### COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

### COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 85-1401

**Capital construction projects**,

Authorization, 85-180.14

Defined, 85-1402

Lease-purchase agreements, authorization, 85-401

Review, 85-1414

State funds, use, 85-1418

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Commission**,

Authorized, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Established, 85-1403

Executive director, 85-1411

Expenses, 85-1408

Meetings, 85-1409

Membership, 85-1405

Officers, 85-1409

Powers, 85-1404, 85-1412

Purposes, 85-1404

Removal, 85-1407

Staffing, 85-1411

Benefits, 85-1411

Vacancies, 85-1406

**Commission, duties**,

Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101

*Capital construction projects*, this heading

Community College Aid Act, 85-2231

General coordination, 85-1410

Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901

Plans,

Comprehensive statewide, 85-1413

Unified statewide facilities, 85-1413

Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401

Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601

Program authorization,

Community colleges, 85-961, 85-963

Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-943

State colleges, 85-952, 85-956, 85-958

University of Nebraska, 85-

179.01, 85-180.13, 85-

180.14, 85-943, 85-945, 85-

947.01

Extension division, 85-106

Review,

Budgets, 85-1416

Program use of state funds, 85-1418

Programs, 85-1414

State aid requests, 85-1416

**Definitions**, Article VII, section 14,

Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1402

**Funds**,

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420

Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01

**Oral health training and services, contracts relating to**, 85-

1414.01

**Postsecondary education**, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Programs, Legislative priorities**,

Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Programs, Legislative priorities**

–Cont'd

Report by commission, 85-1429

**Reports to commission, form, 85-1417**

**Rules and regulations, 85-1411**

### **CORN**

See GRAIN

### **CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally GRAIN

**Act, how cited, 2-3601**

#### **Board, Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

Appointment by board, 2-3616

Appointment by Governor, 2-3614

Compensation, 2-3619

Cooperation, 2-3634

Districts, 2-3615

Duties, 2-3622

Meetings, 2-3616, 2-3621

Membership, 2-3611

Officers, 2-3618

Removal, 2-3620

Report, 2-3632

Terms, 2-3617

Vacancy, 2-3612

**Definitions, 2-3603 to 2-3610**

**Fee, 2-3623**

Adjustments, when, 2-3627

Exemption, 2-3630

Pledge of corn, effect, 2-3628

Purchaser, duties, 2-3631

Storage of corn, effect, 2-3629

**Fund, Nebraska Corn  
Development, Utilization, and  
Marketing, 2-3633**

**Intent, 2-3602**

**Violation, penalty, 2-3635**

### **CORONERS**

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Autopsy, See AUTOPSY**

**Continuing education, 23-1213.03**

Administration, 23-1218

**Council, Nebraska County Attorney  
Standards Advisory, duties, 23-  
1213.01 to 23-1213.03**

**Counties, See COUNTIES**

**County attorney, act as, 23-1210**

Conflict of interest, 23-1206

**Death, See also DEATH**

Determination of, See DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-  
7201

From motor vehicle accident, duties,  
60-6,101, 60-6,102

Investigations,

Guidelines, 23-1213.01

Support services, 23-1213.02

Of detainee during apprehension or  
custody by law enforcement,  
duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823, 29-  
1401

Of minor, duties, 23-1824

**Defined as peace officer, 49-801**

**Graves, unmarked, duties, 12-1208**

**Inquest,**

Arrest, 23-1811 to 23-1813

Authorized, 23-1801

Corpse, disposition, 23-1816

Jury, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805

Warrant, 23-1802, 23-1803

Physician, 23-1818, 23-1820

Property, disposition, 23-1815

Records, return to district court, 23-  
1814

Subpoenas, 23-1806

Verdict, 23-1809, 23-1810

Warrant of arrest, 23-1811 to 23-  
1813, 23-1819

Witnesses, 23-1806 to 23-1808

**Organ and tissue donations, See  
also ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

Coroner access to information and  
donor's body, 23-1827, 23-1830

Definitions, 23-1826

Denial of recovery, written report  
from coroner, 23-1829

Immunity from criminal liability, 23-  
1832

Intent, 23-1825

Preliminary investigation, 23-1827,  
23-1828

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORONERS –Cont'd**

#### **Organ and tissue donations –Cont'd**

Release of organs or tissues,  
exception, 23-1827

Report to coroner, contents, 23-1831

#### **Service on, when, 25-2202**

#### **Sheriff, act as, 23-1817**

#### **Training, 23-1213.03**

#### **Warrants, duty, 29-407**

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

#### **ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-9101

How construed, 44-9102

#### **Confidentiality, 44-9106**

#### **Corporate governance annual disclosure, submission requirements, contents, 44-9104, 44-9105**

#### **Definitions, 44-9103**

#### **Failure to file annual disclosure, effect, 44-9108**

#### **Purposes, 44-9102**

#### **Review of annual disclosure, 44-9107**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-9109**

#### **Sharing of information, allowed when, 44-9106**

#### **Third-party consultants, written agreements, contents, 44-9107**

#### **Violations, penalty, 44-9108**

### **CORPORATIONS**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### **Actions against officeholders, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148**

#### **Agricultural associations, 2-2001 to 2-2004**

#### **Agricultural land,**

Entity ownership, reports required,  
76-1520 to 76-1524

Ownership restrictions,  
Article XII, section 8, Constitution  
of Nebraska, found  
unconstitutional in *Jones v.*  
*Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006

#### **Board of directors, election of aliens, restrictions, 76-406, 76-407**

#### **Business and commerce, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE**

#### **Business corporations, See BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

#### **Charitable organizations, 21-608 to 21-624, See also CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

#### **Conservation corporation, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201**

#### **Cooperatives, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306, See also COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

Limited cooperative association,  
*See* LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

#### **Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Development corporations, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101**

#### **Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801**

#### **Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter, 21-1101**

#### **Fraternal societies, 21-608 to 21-624**

#### **Indictment and information, 29-1608**

#### **Industrial development**

**corporations, See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301**

#### **Initiative 300, See INITIATIVE 300**

#### **Insurance, notice to issuers, 44-373**

#### **Name protection, See NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORPORATIONS –Cont'd**

**Nonprofit**, See NONPROFIT  
CORPORATIONS

**Occupation tax**, See OCCUPATION TAX

**Officers, executive, workers'**  
**compensation insurance**  
**coverage, when**, 48-115

**Professional corporations**, See  
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Public lands, donation to**,  
**prohibited**, Article III, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Regulation**, Article XII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Securities**, See SECURITIES ACT OF  
NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Shareholder protection**, See  
SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT;  
21-2431

**Special legislation for, prohibited**,  
Article III, section 18, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Stock**,  
Governmental ownership  
restrictions, Article XI, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Purchase for restraint of trade,  
prohibited, 59-1606

**Stockholder voting requirements**,  
Article XII, section 1, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Subchapter S corporation, tax**  
**treatment**, 77-2734.01

**Takeover**, See SHAREHOLDERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431

**Taxation**,  
Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-  
2734.02, See also INCOME TAX  
Liability of officers, 77-1783.01

**Trade practices**, See TRADE  
PRACTICES

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Apprehension of escaped inmate**,  
**duty**, 83-427

**Appropriations, estimate by**  
**department**, 83-908

**Care of inmates**, 83-181

**Charges, disposition of**, 29-3801 to  
29-3809, See also CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

**Child support liability, effect of**  
**incarceration**, 43-512.15

**Civil rights, loss of**, Article VI,  
section 2 and Article XV, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Claims of inmates**,  
Access to courts unrestricted, 83-  
4,123  
Civil actions filed in forma pauperis,  
limitation, 25-3401  
Statutes of limitation,  
Money or personal property,  
action against department, 83-  
153 to 83-156  
Real property, action arising from  
tax sale, 77-1855

**Compacts**,  
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to  
29-765  
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1011  
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-  
3401, 29-3402

**Compensation and reimbursement**  
**costs**,  
Confinement costs, payment, 29-752  
Federal inmates, 83-420  
Inheritance, effect of conviction,  
Article I, section 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Inmate wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01  
Withholding, use, 83-184  
Royalty income, Son of Sam law, 81-  
1836 to 81-1840  
Transportation costs of inmates,  
payment, 29-3809, 83-423, 83-  
424

**Complaints, Public Counsel has**  
**jurisdiction**, 81-8,240 to 81-  
8,254

**Contractual services authorized**,  
See PRIVATE PRISON  
CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

**Court appearances of inmates, audiovisual and written appearances, requirements,** 29-4201 to 29-4207

#### **Crimes,**

Communications with inmates, unauthorized, 83-417  
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, *See also* ESCAPE  
Inmates, crimes by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Introducing escape instruments, 28-913  
Loitering about penal institution, 28-914

**Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Death of detainee during apprehension or custody,**

County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823  
Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

**Delivery of inmates,** 29-2401, 29-2402, 83-422

**Department,** *See* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Deposition of prisoner,** 25-1233

**Depositions of inmates, procedures,** 25-1233, 25-1234

**Detainer, agreement on,** 29-759 to 29-765

Warden, duty of, 29-763

**Detainer, Agreement on, duty,** 29-763

**Discipline of inmates,** 83-4,109, 83-4,114.01

Confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02  
Definitions, 83-4,110  
Posting of rules, 83-4,113  
Procedural requirements, 83-4,122, 83-4,123  
Report, 83-4,120  
Restrictions, 83-4,114, 83-4,121, 83-4,139  
Review procedure, 83-4,115

Rules and regulations, 83-4,111 to 83-4,113

Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114

Standard of proof, 83-4,122

Violation of personalized program plan, disciplinary action not allowed, 83-1,107

#### **DNA testing,** *See* GENETIC TESTING

Felony and other specified offenders, *See* DNA

IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

#### **Employees,**

Acts prohibited, 83-417, 83-443, 83-444, 83-912

Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

Duty to suppress violence, 83-415

Investigations of, 83-910

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Private prison personnel, requirements, 47-802

Stress management program, 71-7113, *See also* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

Warden, 83-177, 83-427

**Employment of inmates,** 81-1826 to 81-1829

Farms, 81-1829

*Prison industries,* this heading

Restrictions on inmate labor, Department employee, financial interest in inmate labor, 83-443, 83-444

Wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01

Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, applicability to inmates, 48-115

**Escape,** 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, *See also* ESCAPE

Duty to apprehend escapee, 83-427

**Examination of prisoner, court order,** 25-1233



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Extradition, See** CRIMINAL

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729

#### **Facilities and programs,**

Administration, Department of  
Correctional Services, *See also*  
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171

Division of Adult Services, 83-939

Adult correctional facility, 72-703

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation  
Services Program, 83-936

Authorized, 83-108.02

Bidding requirements, 83-916

Construction and maintenance, 83-  
916

Conviction for substance abuse,  
treatment and counseling  
required, when, 28-416, 83-  
1,110.01

Farms, 81-1829

Jails, *See* JAILS

Juvenile facilities,

Community and Family Reentry  
Process, 43-425

Grants for, 77-2602

Secure Youth Confinement  
Facility, 83-905

Youth rehabilitation and treatment  
centers, *See* HEALTH AND  
HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF  
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Legislative examination of, 83-911

Medical program,

*Health care*, this heading

Overcrowding, response, *See*  
CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM  
OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY  
ACT; 83-960

Personalized program plan, 83-1,107

Post-release supervision plan, 83-  
1,107

Private prison contractors  
authorized, *See* PRIVATE PRISON  
CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

Recreational activities, funding, 83-  
915.01

Reentry planning program, 83-  
186.01

Reentry program, 83-903

Rehabilitation programs, 83-182

Release or reentry plan, 83-1,107

Sex offender, attend sex offender  
treatment and counseling  
programming, 29-4014

Structured programming, 83-182.01

Treatment and rehabilitation  
programs, *See* TREATMENT AND  
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
83-170

Vocational and Life Skills Program,  
83-904

#### **Federal inmates, confinement in state facility, 83-420**

#### **Food and food ingredients served, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10**

#### **Foreign offenders, transfer or exchange, 83-956**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Correctional Services  
Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01  
Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914  
Inmate funds, treatment, 83-915  
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts  
Fund, 83-915.01

#### **Furlough,**

*Release of inmates*, this heading

#### **Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109**

#### **Grievance of inmate,**

Procedures, dissemination, 83-4,138  
Records, preservation, 83-4,136  
Retaliation, prohibited, 83-4,139  
Right to file, 83-4,135  
To whom directed, 83-4,137

#### **Guards,**

*Employees*, this heading

#### **Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, See also** HABEAS CORPUS

#### **Health care,**

AIDS testing, when, 29-2290  
Behavioral health treatment center  
feasibility study, 83-305.05  
Dental hygienist, preventive  
services authorized, 38-1130  
Medical examination, 83-179  
Medical services, responsibility for  
payment, 47-701 to 47-705

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd**

Medical services program, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

Mental health screening and treatment, 83-180, 83-1,107

Persons committed to department, 83-181

Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Howard's Day, observance of**, 83-454

#### **Incarceration work camps,**

Costs, 83-4,146

Offender costs, funding, 83-917

Court, Board of Parole, or director, powers, 83-4,143, 83-4,144

Department, duties, 83-4,142

Eligibility, 83-4,143

Failure to complete program, effect, 83-4,145

Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917

Report to Legislature, 83-4,147

**Indictment of inmate, custody**, 29-1709

**Inmates, defined**, 83-170

#### **Insurance coverage,**

##### **Comprehensive Health**

**Insurance Pool, when**, 44-4222

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Juveniles**, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Commitments to, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254

Parole denied, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Secure youth confinement facility, Commitments to, restrictions, 43-251.01

Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905

Employees of, assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

**Library, inmate, publications available**, 49-506, 49-617

**Lien on inmate property, when**, 29-2290

#### **Medical services,**

*Health care*, *this heading*

**Negotiated rulemaking committee, use upon request of inmate prohibited**, 84-925

**Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections**, 81-8,244

**Overcrowding, response**, *See*

CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM

OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

#### **Placement of inmates,**

Confinement authorized, 29-1001, 29-2406

Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416

Evaluation and assignment, 83-179, 83-180

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Out-of-state restrictions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrictive housing,

Levels, 83-173.03

Long-term restrictive housing work group, 83-4,114

Report, 83-173.02, 83-4,114

Use of, 83-173.03

Segregation, when, 83-179, 83-180

Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114

Transfer,

Foreign offenders, 83-956

Medical center, 83-305.03

Special treatment, 83-175, 83-180

**Postconviction relief**, 29-3001 to 29-3004

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd**

#### **Prison industries,**

License plates, manufacture, 83-123  
Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152

State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146

#### **Private prison contractors**

**authorized,** *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

#### **Production order involving**

**prisoner, procedure,** 25-1233

#### **Public assistance, eligibility,** 68-1002

#### **Records on inmates,** 83-178, 83-197

#### **Rehabilitation programs,** 83-182

#### **Release of inmates,**

Discharge, when, 83-1,118

Furlough, authorization, 83-173.01

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Habeas corpus, *See* HABEAS CORPUS

Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118

Pardons, *See* PARDONS

Parole, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

Postconviction exoneration, DNA testing, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Procedures, 83-187

Reentry planning program, 83-186.01

Registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01

#### **Rendition,**

Accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Prisoners as witnesses, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

#### **Sentence and punishment, *See***

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

#### **Sex offenders, *See* SEX OFFENDERS**

#### **Sexual abuse of an inmate by authorities,** 28-322 to 28-322.03

#### **Son of Sam law,**

*Compensation and reimbursement costs,* this heading

#### **State department, *See***

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Stress management program,**

**employees,** 71-7113, *See also*

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT

#### **Substance abuse,**

Conviction for, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416

Discipline of inmates, confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02

#### **Superintendent,**

*Warden,* this heading

#### **Transfer of inmates,**

*Placement of inmates,* this heading

#### **Treatment services for inmates,**

*Facilities and programs,* this heading

#### **Victim, notified of status of**

**criminal, when,** 81-1850

#### **Violence, suppression,** 83-415

#### **Visitors,** 83-186, 83-417

#### **Voting rights, felon,** 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

#### **Voting rights, felon, loss of,** Article

VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Wages of inmates,** 83-183 to 83-184.01

Withholding, use, 83-184

#### **Warden,** 83-177

*Employees,* this heading

#### **Witnesses,**

Jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense, 29-1912

Rendition of inmates, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

#### **Youth rehabilitation and treatment**

**centers, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN**

SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE

SERVICES ACT; 43-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Accreditation of medical program,** 83-4,165

**Act, how cited,** 83-4,153

**Clinics, requirements,** 83-4,159

**Definitions,** 83-4,154

**Health care personnel,**

Internal credentialing program, 83-4,158

Requirements, 83-4,159

**Medical director,**

Appointment, 83-4,156

Duties, 83-4,157

**Medical program, accreditation,** 83-4,165

**Medical services,**

Communicable diseases, 83-4,161

Community standard of care, 83-4,155

Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130

Drugs, 83-4,162

Peer review and quality assurance program, 83-4,164

Program accreditation, 83-4,165

Surgical procedures, 83-4,163

Treatment protocols, 83-4,160

**Quality assurance program,** 83-4,164

**Standard of care, community,** 83-4,155

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Administrative Services, Division of,**

Assistant director, 83-942

Duties, 83-943

**Adult Services, Division of,**

Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936

Assistant director, qualifications, 83-938

Duties, 83-939

**Bidding requirements,** 83-916

**Buildings, construction and maintenance,** 83-916

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Community-Centered Services, Division of,**

Assistant director, qualifications, 83-931

Duties, 83-932

**Compacts,**

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,**

Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Private prison contractors, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

**Conveyances and leases of real estate,** 90-219, 90-228, 90-242, 90-243, 90-246 to 90-248, 90-252, 90-254, 90-255

**Created,** 81-101, 83-171

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102, 83-172

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 83-172

Duties, 83-173

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Divisions,** 83-922

*Administrative Services, Division of,* this heading

*Adult Services, Division of,* this heading

Assistant directors, 83-922, 83-924

*Community-Centered Services, Division of,* this heading

**Duties,** 83-909

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**
- Duties –Cont'd**
- Acts administered,
    - Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
    - Correctional Health Care Services Act, Nebraska, 83-4,153
    - Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960
    - Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801
    - Treatment and Corrections Act, Nebraska, 83-1,135
  - Correctional facilities, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES; TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-170
  - Parole, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION Programs,
    - Reentry program, 83-903
    - Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904
  - Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918
  - Youth Rehabilitation and Treatment Centers, collaboration on employee training, 83-101
- Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
- Employees, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
  - Restrictions on employment, 83-910
  - Stress management program, 71-7113, *See also* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT
- Facilities, administration, 83-171**
- Funds,**
- Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150
  - Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01
  - Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958
  - Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914
  - Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
  - Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
  - Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
  - Remittance, 83-913
  - Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund, 83-904
- Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited, 83-912**
- Institutions, oversight, 83-905**
- Intent, 83-901**
- Investigations, 81-119, 83-910**
- Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**
- Mailing requirements,**
- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
  - Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**
- Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**
- Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**
- Oath, 81-110**
- Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**
- Powers, administrative, 81-1311**
- Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152**
- Public records,**
- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**
- Purchasing for correctional programs,**
- Central warehouse system, authorized, 83-957
  - Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958
  - Private prison contractors, *See* PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Purchasing for correctional programs –Cont'd**  
Separate budget programs required,  
83-959

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

**Records,**  
*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program, See STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements, 50-  
114.03**

**Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921**

**Rules and regulations,**  
Authority for, 81-112  
Guidance documents and internal  
procedural documents,  
authorized, 83-1,135.04  
Inmates outside correctional facility,  
83-1,135.05

**Scientific research, 83-909**

**Seal, 81-114, 83-902**

**Securities, requirement for  
safekeeping, 81-120**

**Services provided to Board of  
Parole and Board of Pardons,  
83-1,127.01**

**Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 83-918**

**Subpoena power, civil  
investigations, 81-119**

**Surplus property,**  
Federal program, 81-907, 81-908  
Sale, procedure, 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01**

### **CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Act, how cited, 83-960**

**Correctional system overcrowding  
emergency, when, effect, 83-  
962**

**Definitions, 83-961**

**Department, duties, 83-963**

**Parole, consideration or  
reconsideration, when, 83-962**

**Report, annual, contents, 83-963**

### **COSMETOLOGISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-1001**

**Apprentice salon,**  
Licensure, 38-10,113 to 38-10,118  
Operating requirements, 38-10,116  
Owner liability, 38-10,119

**Barbers, See also BARBER ACT; 71-201**  
Waiver of courses, when, 38-10,107

**Board of Cosmetology,  
Electrology, Esthetics, Nail  
Technology, and Body Art  
Examiners, 38-167, See also  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
Members, qualifications, 38-1057**

**Body art,**  
Act, how construed, 38-10,166  
Consent required to perform on  
minor, 38-10,165  
Ordinances governing, authorized,  
38-10,167

**Body art facility,**  
Licensure, 38-1080  
Operating requirements, 38-1081

**Conduct, unprofessional, 38-10,171**

**Continuing competency  
requirements,**  
Limited exemptions, 38-1077, 38-  
10,137

Waiver, 38-1077

**Cosmetic establishment,  
Licensure, 38-1091 to 38-1095**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Cosmetic establishment –Cont'd**

Operating requirements, 38-1093  
Owner, liability, 38-1096

#### **Cosmetology establishment,**

*Apprentice salon*, this heading

*Cosmetic establishment*, this heading

Home services permit, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

License required, 38-1078

Nail technology services, 38-1079

*Salon*, this heading

*Schools of cosmetology or esthetics*, this heading

**Definitions**, 38-1004 to 38-1056, 38-1082

#### **Department of Health and Human**

##### **Services, inspections**, 38-

10,141, 38-10,151, 38-10,161, 38-10,169, 38-10,170

**Electrology, licensure, when required**, 38-1059, 38-1061

**Epilators, requirements**, 38-1077

**Exemptions from act**, 38-1075

**Fees**, 38-10,168

**Home services permit**, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

#### **Home services permits,**

Cosmetology establishment, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,160 to 38-10,164

**Inspections**, 38-10,169, 38-10,170

**Intent**, 38-1002, 38-1003

#### **Licensure for individuals,**

Application, nail technology, 38-10,129

Display, 38-1068, 38-10,133

Examination,

Application, 38-1063

Cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, and body art, 38-1064 to 38-1067

Foreign applicants, 38-1067

Nail technology, 38-10,128 to 38-10,131

Qualifications for cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, 38-1062

Reciprocity, 38-1066, 38-10,132

Required, when,

Body art, 38-1060, 38-1061

Cosmetology, 38-1058, 38-1061

Electrology, 38-1059, 38-1061

Nail technology, 38-10,126, 38-10,127

Waiver of examination,

Electrology, 38-1066

Esthetics, 38-1066

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

#### **Nail technology establishment,**

License required, 38-10,138

*Nail technology salon*, this heading

*Nail technology school*, this heading

#### **Nail technology salon,**

Licensure, 38-10,139 to 38-10,145

Licensed cosmetology establishment, exempt, 38-1079

Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,159 to 38-10,164

Owner liability, 38-10,146

Salon operating requirements, 38-10,142

#### **Nail technology school,**

Licensure requirements, 38-10,147 to 38-10,151, 38-10,156 to 38-10,158

School of cosmetology, exempt, 38-10,148

Operating requirements, 38-10,152, 38-10,156

Students,

Requirements, 38-10,153

Transfers, 38-10,154, 38-10,155

#### **Registration of individuals,**

Application, 38-10,107

Apprentice, 38-10,103

Cosmetician, 38-1072

Display, 38-10,133

Expiration, 38-1074

Guest artist, 38-1071

Required, when, 38-1061

Requirements, 38-1070

When required, 38-1069

#### **Salon,**

Defined, 38-1082

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Salon –Cont'd**

Licensure, 38-1083 to 38-1089  
Operating requirements, 38-1086  
Salon owner, liability, 38-1090  
Student, apprentice, student  
instructor, requirements, 38-  
10,103

#### **Schools of cosmetology or esthetics,**

Barber, waiver of course  
requirements, when, 38-10,107  
Licensure, 38-1097 to 38-10,102  
Manager required, 38-10,112  
Operating requirements, 38-10,102,  
38-10,104  
Satellite classroom, 38-10,111  
Student, apprentice, student  
instructor, requirements, 38-  
10,103  
Student, transfers, 38-10,105, 38-  
10,106

#### **Tanning facility, requirements and restrictions, See INDOOR**

TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

#### **Temporary practitioner,**

License, 38-1069  
Expiration, extension, 38-1074  
Requirements, 38-1070, 38-1073  
License, nail technology, 38-10,134  
to 38-10,136

#### **Titles, authorized with licensure or registration, 38-1061**

#### **Unprofessional conduct, acts enumerated, 38-10,171**

#### **Violations, body art, consent to perform on minor, 38-10,165**

### **COSTS, COURT COSTS**

See COURT COSTS

### **COUNCILS**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **General provisions,**

Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809

Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713  
Expense reimbursement  
procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-  
1182.01  
Legislative review of councils, 50-  
1301 to 50-1304  
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176  
Volunteers, payments authorized,  
81-1182.01

#### **Advisory Council on Dispute Resolution, 25-2905**

#### **Advisory Council on Public Guardianship, 30-4106**

#### **Advisory Council on Public Water Supply, 71-5311**

#### **Advisory councils (unnamed),**

Continuing education of insurance  
agents, brokers, and  
consultants, 44-3906  
Insurance producers prelicensing  
education, 44-3913  
Private postsecondary career  
schools, 85-1607

#### **Area advisory council on aging, 81- 2218**

#### **Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445**

#### **Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105**

#### **Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, 43-3401**

#### **Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245**

#### **Environmental Quality Council, 81- 1503**

#### **Geographic Information Systems Council, 86-570**

#### **Learning community coordinating council, 32-546.01**

#### **Legislative Council, 50-401, 50- 401.01**

#### **Mental health planning council, 71- 814**

#### **Missouri Basin Natural Resources Council, 2-32,103**

#### **Nebraska Arts Council, 82-309**

#### **Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory Council, 23-1213**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COUNCILS –Cont'd**

- Nebraska Invasive Species Council**, 37-1403
- Nebraska Investment Council**, 72-1237
- Nebraska Police Standards Advisory Council**, 81-1406
- Nebraska Potato Council**, 2-2811
- Nebraska Safety Center Advisory Council**, 85-1008
- Niobrara Council**, 72-2007
- Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory Council**, 71-4504
- Propane Education and Research Council**, 66-1617
- School Health Center Advisory Council**, 68-968
- State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2204
- Women's Health Initiative Advisory Council**, 71-702

### **COUNSELORS**

- Alcohol and drug counselors**, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
- Attorneys**, *See* ATTORNEYS
- Counselor of conciliation**, 42-808, 42-809, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW
- Professional counselor**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
- Vocational rehabilitation**, *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### **COUNTERCLAIM**

- See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

### **COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE**

- See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

### **COUNTIES**

- See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Accounting system**, 23-109, 23-1611
- Accounts, how treated**, 23-109

- Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited**, 39-1404

**Airports**, *See* AIRPORTS

- Amusement places, regulation**, 23-813 to 23-818

### **Animals,**

- Damage control, 23-358 to 23-361
- Dogs, *See* ANIMALS
- Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

**Appeals of county action**, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS

**Appropriations, authorized**, 13-604

**Assessor, county**, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

### **Assistance,**

- Social services*, this heading

**Attorney, county**, 23-1201 to 23-1203, *See also* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

### **Audits,**

- Accounting system, 23-1611
- By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
- Irregularities, how treated, 23-1608
- Refusal to provide records, 23-1612
- Report, 23-1608
- Required, 23-1608
- Requirements, 23-1609

**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

### **Boards,**

- Board of adjustment, 23-168.02
- Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156
- Board of corrections, 23-2802
- Board of equalization, 77-1501, 77-1501.01, *See also* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
- Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
- Board of supervisors, 23-207 to 23-209
- Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09
- Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

**Bonds**, *See* BONDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

#### Boundaries,

- Area, Article IX, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska
- Change, Article IX, sections 2 and  
3, Constitution of Nebraska
- Election, 22-196 to 22-198
- Watercourses, 22-194
- Legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193
- Map, where held, 22-195

#### Bowling alleys, regulation, 23-808 to 23-812

#### Bridges, *See* BRIDGES

#### Budget,

- Expenditures, additional authorized,  
*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201
- Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446
- Limitation by local election, *See*  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT;  
77-3401
- Reimbursement for indigent  
defense costs, effect, 29-3933
- Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501; COUNTY  
BUDGET ACT OF 1937; 23-901
- Taxation*, this heading

#### Buildings,

- Building code, 23-172
- Building permits, highway corridors,  
39-1311 to 39-1311.05
- Community centers,  
District,  
Board of trustees, appointment,  
23-2908
- Boundaries, change of, 23-2912  
to 23-2914
- Budget statement, 23-2909
- Bylaws, 23-2910
- Dissolution, procedure, 23-2915
- Establish, 23-2904 to 23-2907
- Tax levy, 23-2909
- Warrants, 23-2911
- Intent, 23-2901
- Powers, 23-2903
- Site acquisition, 23-2902

#### Construction alternatives, *See*

- POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

#### Construction and acquisition, tax, authorized, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507

#### Electrical code, 23-172

#### *Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

#### Plumbing code, 23-172

#### Public buildings,

- Destruction, action for damages,  
23-124

- Sale or lease, 23-107, 23-107.01

#### Cable television, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388, *See also* TELEVISION

#### Cemeteries, abandoned or

#### neglected, 12-806 to 12-810

- Transfer management, conditions,  
12-812

#### City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630

#### Civil service system, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Claims,

- Against county, 23-135 to 23-138
- Taxes, setoff, 23-143 to 23-145
- Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS  
ACT; 13-901

- For county, settlement, 23-112

#### Classification, for fixing county salaries, 23-1114 to 23-1115

#### Clerks, county, 23-1301 to 23-1307, *See also* COUNTY CLERKS

#### Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623

#### Commission on the status of women, 23-104.04, 23-104.05

#### Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23- 156

- Commissioners, elected when, 32-  
528

#### Community development, *See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### Compacts between counties, 23- 104.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Consolidation of counties, county offices, or services,**

- Agreement,
  - Contents, 22-402
  - Election, 22-405
  - Final approval, 22-405.01
  - Hearing, 22-402.01
  - Petition for, 22-403
  - Publication, 22-404
  - Vote required, 22-402.02 to 22-402.04
- Authorized, 22-401
- Consolidate offices,
  - Attorney, services, 22-415
  - Bond, 22-413
  - Duties of officers, 22-414
  - Election, 22-412
  - Election districts, adjustment, 22-405.02
  - Limitation, Article IX, section 4,
    - Constitution of Nebraska
  - Procedure, 22-417
  - Salary determinations, 22-411
  - When effective, 22-406
  - Withdrawal of county, 22-416
- County board, study, 22-418
- Effect of consolidation, 22-406, 22-407
- Indebtedness, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
- Liabilities, how treated, 22-407
- Merger,
  - Authorized, Article XV, section 18,
    - Constitution of Nebraska
  - Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
- Rights, how treated, 22-407
- Withdrawal, 22-416

#### **Contractors, right to payment, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

#### **Contracts,**

- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
- Illegal, liability, 23-337, 23-338
- Validity, 23-336

With the state for services, how treated, 23-135

#### **Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See also* CORONERS**

#### **Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445**

#### **County agricultural societies, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250**

#### **County board,**

- Board of equalization, 77-1501 to 77-1510.01, *See also* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
- Chairperson, duties, 23-156
- Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156
  - Election of commissioners, when, 32-528
- Consolidation, study, 22-418
- Meetings,
  - Joint sessions, 23-153
  - Mileage reimbursement, 23-153
  - Publication, required, when, 23-122
  - Special, 23-154
- Powers and duties, 23-105 to 23-145, 23-1111
- Warrants, how issued, 23-131 to 23-134

#### **County fairs,**

County ag society, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

#### **County officers, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

#### **County school administrator, when, 23-3302**

#### **County seat, relocation, 22-301 to 22-303**

#### **Courts, *See* COUNTY COURTS**

#### **Crimes and offenses, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Dams and dikes, construction authorized, 23-308**

#### **Debts due county, 23-140 to 23-142**

#### **Deferred compensation plan, *See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

#### **Development districts, *See* DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**Disabled persons, parking permits,**

See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage,**

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Drug law enforcement,** 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05

Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elderly, delivery of meals,** 13-308, 13-309

**Election districts,** 32-552 to 32-555

**Elections,**

Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156

Board of supervisors, 23-268

Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032

Clerk, act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Officers, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222, 23-1114, 32-517 to 32-530

Political party convention, 32-707, 32-719

Township organization, 23-201, 23-202

**Elective office, dual office holding, restrictions,** 32-604

**Emergencies,** See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain,** *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Authorized, 23-325

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Engineers, county,** 23-1901

Elected when, 32-526

**Enterprise zones,** *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Equipment, rental authorized,** 23-345

**Extension, county,** 2-1601 to 2-1608, *See also* AGRICULTURE

**Fairs and expositions,** *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Fees,**

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Neglect of duties, 33-132, 33-153

**Firearms, discharge in certain counties, prohibited acts,** 28-1212.04

**Flood control,** *See* FLOODS

**Formation,**

Actions and proceedings, transfer, 22-214

Assets, division, 22-215

Conditions, 22-201

County seat,

Acquisition of site, 22-208 to 22-212

Election, 22-203, 22-204, 22-207

Election, 22-201 to 22-205

Judicial district, 22-213

Liabilities, division, 22-215

Merger or consolidation,

Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Officers, 22-202

Oaths, 22-213

Township or precinct, 22-206

Organized, when, 22-213

Petition, 22-201

Records, 22-216, 22-217

Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

**Funds,**

*Budget*, this heading

Deposit of, 77-2312, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository,

Approval of, 77-2313 to 77-2320

Requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Imprest system of accounting, 23-109

Powers, 23-106

Surplus, 23-333

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTIES –Cont'd

**Gambling, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Garbage disposal,** 23-379 to 23-381  
Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Handicapped persons, parking  
permits,** *See* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Health care,**  
County board of health or local  
public health department,  
powers and duties, 71-501  
County facilities, 23-3501 to 23-  
3527, *See also* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES  
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625,  
*See also* HEALTH DISTRICTS  
Public health department, 71-1626  
to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL  
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

**Highways,**  
*Roads,* this heading

**Historic sites, monuments for,** 23-  
351 to 23-355, *See also*  
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Historical associations or societies,**  
Budget, Nebraska Budget Act,  
applicable, when, 23-355.01  
Funding from county, 23-355.01  
Tax levy requirements, 23-355.01

**Horseracing facilities, bonds  
authorized,** 23-389 to 23-392

**Hospitals,** *See* HOSPITALS

**Housing,** 13-605  
Multiunit housing, 23-3501 to 23-  
3527, *See also* HOUSING

**Indians, law enforcement funds,** 23-  
362, 23-362.01

**Indigent defense, county expenses,**  
*See* COUNTY REVENUE  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

**Industrial development,** *See*  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Insect pests, control,** 23-116

**Insurance,**  
Employee benefits, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301;  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-  
FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Vehicles, liability, 23-175

**Intergovernmental cooperation,**  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
*Joint agreements and facilities,* this  
heading

**Inventory statements,** 23-346 to 23-  
350

**Investigations,**  
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Investments authorized,** 77-2315

**Isolated land, access road,** 39-1713  
to 39-1719

**Jails,** *See* JAILS

**Job training programs,** 68-151 to 68-  
155

**Joint agreements and facilities,**  
Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Cities of the first class, city-county  
building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-  
6,100.07

Cities of the metropolitan class, 13-  
1301 to 13-1312

Cities of the primary class, 13-1301  
to 13-1312, 15-751, 15-752

Commission authorized, 13-1301 to  
13-1312

Budget, limit on property tax, 13-  
518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Judgments, levy to pay,** 77-1619 to  
77-1623

**Juvenile emergency shelter care,**  
13-317

**Keno, authorized,** *See* COUNTY AND  
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTIES –Cont'd

#### Landfill,

- Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528
- Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE
- Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328

#### Leases, 23-104, 23-107, 23-107.01, 23-345, 23-390, 23-3622

- Equipment, 23-3114, *See also* COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

#### Levees and dikes, *See* FLOODS

#### Libraries, *See also* LIBRARIES

- Public libraries, 51-201 to 51-220
- Public library federation, 51-801 to 51-811

#### Liens,

- Drainage,
  - Assessments, 31-123, 31-351, 31-447, 31-916
  - Bonds, 31-127, 31-128
  - Levy, tax, 31-343, 31-424, 31-424.01
- Landowner failure to trim hedges and trees, 39-1813
- Levee or dike assessments, 23-317
- New county, formation, effect on liens, 23-214
- Property tax,
  - Homestead exemption, refund, 77-3517
  - Lien authorized, 77-1901
  - Penalties, 77-202.01, 77-202.03, 77-3514
  - Tax lien foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE
- Sewer charges, 23-3622

#### Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

#### Lotteries, authorized, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

#### Map, how made, 22-195

#### Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

#### Medical facilities, county, 23-3501 to 23-3527, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Meetings,

- County board, 23-153, 23-272, 23-273
- Public, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
- Town meetings, 23-224, 23-230

#### Merger, *Formation*, this heading

#### Monuments for historic sites, 23-351 to 23-355, *See also* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

#### Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918

#### Motor vehicles,

- Donation by county to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329
- Mileage allowance, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

#### Municipal counties, 13-2801 to 13-2819, *See also* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

#### Museums, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS

#### Names, 22-101 to 22-193, 23-101

#### Natural resource development

##### loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### 911 service, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

#### Nonprofit enterprises

##### development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

#### Nuisances, regulation, 23-174.10

#### Office supplies and equipment, 23-121

#### Officers and employees, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Ordinances,

- Change of jurisdiction, effect, 23-192
- Contents, 23-190
- Copies, provided, 23-192
- County attorney, powers, 23-193
- County board,
  - Adoption by vote, 23-190

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- COUNTIES –Cont'd**  
**Ordinances –Cont'd**  
County board –*Cont'd*  
Duties, 23-188  
Effective date, 23-192  
Enforcement power, 23-187  
Filing, 23-193  
Hearing, 23-188  
Notice, contents, 23-188  
Power to adopt, 23-187  
Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381  
Proof of adoption and publication, 23-189  
Proof of ordinance, 23-189  
Publication, 23-191  
Reading, suspension of requirement, 23-190  
Revision or amendment, 23-190  
Style, 23-191  
Subjects regulated, 23-187  
Territorial application, 23-192
- Parks and recreational areas, See**  
PARKS
- Pension plan, See** COUNTY OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES
- Personal property,**  
County board, powers, 23-105  
Purchasing requirements, *See*  
COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101  
Sale and lease, 23-107
- Planning commission, 23-114.01**  
Interjurisdictional planning  
commission, 19-930 to 19-933
- Plant disease prevention, 23-116**
- Plats, 23-110, 23-111, See also**  
ZONING AND PLANNING
- Police services, contract with  
cities, 19-3801 to 19-3804**
- Pool halls, regulation, 23-808 to 23-  
812**
- Powers,**  
General, 23-103 to 23-104.03  
Ordinance, *Ordinances*, this heading
- Prison-made goods, purchase  
required, 83-145**
- Property damage actions  
involving, See** PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Public buildings,**  
*Buildings*, this heading
- Public gatherings, 23-382**
- Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Public works, supervision by  
engineer or architect, when, 81-  
3445**
- Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-  
316**
- Purchases by,**  
Purchasing agent, *See* COUNTY  
PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101  
Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
- Railroads, light-density, use of  
local tax funds authorized,  
procedure, 74-1427**
- Real estate,**  
Acquisition by county,  
Appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN  
*Buildings*, this heading  
County board, powers, 23-105  
Lease, 23-107, 23-107.01  
Sale, 23-107, 23-107.01  
*Taxation*, this heading  
Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING
- Records,**  
*Public records*, this heading
- Recreation facilities, See** PARKS
- Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-  
1517.02, See also** REGISTER OF  
DEEDS
- Remonstrance, levees and dikes,  
construction, 23-313**  
Appeal, 23-320
- Roadhouses, regulation, 23-813 to  
23-818**
- Roads, 23-108**  
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-  
1311  
County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS  
Highway corridors, building permits  
and subdivision plat reviews, 39-  
1311 to 39-1311.05  
Improvement district, *See* RURAL  
ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
ACT; 39-1638

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Roads –Cont'd**

Setbacks, county board, powers, 39-309

#### **Sanitary and improvement**

**districts**, 31-727 to 31-794, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

#### **Schools,**

County committee for school district reorganization, *See* REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

#### **Seal**, 23-102

#### **Section lines, declared county roads**, 39-1410, 72-221.01

#### **Segregation of funds**, 23-139

#### **Sewerage and drainage,**

Drainage, *See also* DRAINAGE

County duties, *See* COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901

Drainage districts, 31-101 to 31-378, 31-401 to 31-450, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Industrial sewer construction, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2, 139

Treatment facilities, loans for financing, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15, 147

#### **Sheriffs**, 23-1701 to 23-1720, *See also* SHERIFFS

Law enforcement personnel, retirement plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01

Reserve force, not eligible, 81-1442

#### **Sidewalks, construction,**

**authorized**, 23-365 to 23-367

#### **Social services,**

Assistance authorized, 23-104.03

Assistance for poor, 23-248

Clothing, 83-143

County board, powers and duties, 68-104

County general assistance program, 68-131 to 68-148, *See also*

SOCIAL SERVICES

County offices and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130

Department, overseer of poor, 68-104

Medical services provided by county, 68-104

Transfer of records and personnel, 68-718

#### **Solid waste,**

Management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

#### **Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

#### **State aid,**

Aid to counties, 60-3, 202

Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02

County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08

Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523

Indigent defense costs, reimbursement, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913

Law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01

Road incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2520

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Streets,**

Improvement district, 23-368 to 23-371

Improvements, 23-339 to 23-342

Joint jurisdiction, 18-2005

#### **Supplies, inventory**, 23-346.01

#### **Survey,**

Irregular tracts, 23-304 to 23-307

Resurvey, procedure, 23-301 to 23-303



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTIES –Cont'd

**Surveyor, county**, 23-1901 to 23-1913, *See also* COUNTY SURVEYORS

**Swimming pools**, *See also* SWIMMING POOLS

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

### Taxation,

Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Authorized, buildings, equip and maintain, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507

Collection,

Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

Equalization, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

License or occupation tax on admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

Motor vehicle tax revenue allocation, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Occupation taxes,  
Cable television franchisee, 23-386  
On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

Property tax, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX; PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Tax list, 77-1613 to 77-1618

Tax statement, contents, 77-1701

Sales and use tax,

For county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326,  
*See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Visitor attractions, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

Unpaid taxes,

Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809

Valuation, certification, 77-1613.01

### Telecommunications,

Advanced telecommunications capability, financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 86-574 to 86-578,  
*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Television, cable, regulation**, 23-383 to 23-388

**Tourism**, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

**Townships**, *See* TOWNSHIPS

**Transfer of land, county to county, procedure**, 22-218 to 22-221

**Transportation**, *See* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Treasurer, county**, 23-1601 to 23-1616, *See also* COUNTY TREASURERS

**Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska**, 72-1901 to 72-1904

### Utilities,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Vending facilities, blind persons**, 71-8611

**Veterans service committee, county**, *See* VETERANS

**Warrants, issuance**, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

### Water,

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Wastewater,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

**Weeds**, *See* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTIES –*Cont'd*

**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

**Act, how cited**, 2-250

**Annual meeting**, 2-253

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Board of directors**, 2-256

**Budget**, 2-261

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Carnivals, contract requirements**, 2-

220.01 to 2-220.04, *See also*

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

**Contract for construction or**

**delivery service, contractor**

**duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*

*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION

ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See*

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,

NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Dissolution, procedure**, 2-265, 2-266

Reformation, procedure, 2-266.01

**Eminent domain**, 2-262

**Fair, failure to hold, effect**, 2-263

**Formation, requirements**, 2-252

Petition, requirements, 2-254, 2-255

**Meetings**, 2-253, 2-261

Open, 2-261, *See also* OPEN

MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Proxy vote prohibited**, 2-253

**Purpose**, 2-251

**Real estate, powers**, 2-262, 2-264

**Records**, 2-261

Records Management Act

applicable, 2-261

**Reinstatement**, 2-267 to 2-273

**Sales tax exemption**, 77-2704.15

**Tax levy**,

Additional levy for designated purposes, 2-259

General fund, forfeiture to, 2-260

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Operational levy, use, 2-257, 2-258

### COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited**, 9-601

**Administrative fine**, 9-620, 9-621

**Age limitation**, 9-646

**Annexation, effect**, 9-644

**Appeal**, 9-624

**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103

**Background investigation**, 9-1,104

**Baseball organization, use of proceeds**, 9-629.01

**Confidentiality of records and reports**, 9-653

**Conflict of interest**, 9-642

**Continuation of lottery, procedure**, 9-627

**Contraband, seizure**, 9-649

**Contract, termination provision required**, 9-628

**Credit, extension prohibited**, 9-646.01

**Criminal history check authorized**, 9-1,104

**Definitions**, 9-603 to 9-618

**Department of Revenue, powers and duties**, 9-619, 9-620

**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101

**Election**, 9-625 to 9-627

**Enforcement**, 9-652

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01

**Equipment**,

Approval required, 9-635

Restrictions, 9-640

**Facilities inspection**, 9-1,104

**Fees**, 9-631, 9-632

**Fines, collection**, 9-621

**Hearing**, 9-622, 9-623

**Intent**, 9-602

**Joint lottery**, 9-625

**Keno, designation of winners**, 9-607

**Keno writer, exempt from licensure**, 9-631.02

**Leases, restrictions**, 9-640

**Licenses**,

Application,

Contents, 9-630

Denial, 9-622

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses –Cont'd**

- Denial, grounds, 9-620
- Lottery worker, 9-631.01
- Manufacturer-distributor, 9-632
- Renewal, 9-631
- Revocation or suspension, grounds,  
9-620
- Sales outlet location, authorized, 9-  
642.01

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-620**

#### **Local control, 9-643, 9-644**

#### **Locations, 9-625, 9-642.01**

#### **Lottery operator, conflict of interest prohibited, 9-642**

#### **Lottery worker, 9-631.01**

#### **Manufacturer-distributor,**

- Agent, when required, 9-633
- Information requirements, 9-638
- License required, 9-632
- Lottery supplies, 9-634 to 9-636
- Records required, 9-641
- Restrictions, 9-639, 9-640

#### **Participation, restrictions, 9-646**

#### **Prizes, unclaimed, treatment, 9-645**

#### **Proceeds,**

- Applicability to Nebraska Budget  
Act, 13-503
- Interest on proceeds, use, 9-650
- Segregation, 9-650
- Use, 9-629, 9-629.01

#### **Records,**

- Confidentiality, 9-653
- Requirements, 9-650

#### **Sales outlet location, license required, 9-642.01**

#### **Service of process, 9-624**

#### **Supplies,**

- Approval required, 9-634 to 9-636
- Construction requirements, 9-636
- Restrictions, 9-640

#### **Tax, 9-648**

#### **Tickets,**

- Credit, extension for sale,  
prohibited, 9-646.01
- Price limitation, 9-637
- Requirements, 9-651

#### **Time limitation, 9-647**

#### **Venue, 9-652**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-652, 9-653**

### **COUNTY ASSESSORS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### **Assistance by county officers, 77- 1313**

#### **Bond requirements, 11-103, 23- 3205, 23-3210**

#### **Certification as county assessor, Corrective measures or removal, 77- 1330**

#### Disciplinary actions, appeal, 77-422

#### Educational courses and standards, 77-414, 77-420

#### Guide for assessors, 77-1330

#### Invalidation, when, 77-1330, 77-5020

#### Issuance, 77-421, 77-422

#### Required, 23-3202, 23-3203

#### Requirements, 77-421, 77-422

#### **County clerk, act as assessor, when, 23-3203**

#### **Deputies, 23-3206**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 77-5020**

#### **Duties,**

*Powers and duties, this heading*

#### **Elected when, 23-3201, 32-519**

#### **Oaths, 23-3205, 23-3207**

#### **Powers and duties, 77-202.11, 77- 202.12, 77-1230, 77-1233.02 to 77-1233.04, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329**

Assessment, *See* ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION

Assessment function, suspension  
of, when, 77-1330

Law enforcement officer's  
residential address, withhold  
from public, 23-3211

Neglect of duty, penalty, 23-3209

Plan of assessment, 77-1311.02

Public property, taxation status,  
duties, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Review and adjustment, 77-1311.03

Tax list preparation, 77-1613 to 77-  
1616

#### **Removal from office, when, 77-1330**

#### **Residency requirements, 23-3204**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY ASSESSORS –*Cont'd*

Tax maps, maintain, 77-1329

### COUNTY ATTORNEYS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Acting county attorney,**  
appointment, compensation,  
23-1205

**Attorney General, Child Protection  
Division, provide assistance,**  
84-205

**Bonds, official,** *See* OFFICIAL BONDS  
OR INSURANCE

**Continuing education,**  
Administration, 23-1218  
Costs, 23-1222  
Council, Nebraska County Attorney  
Standards Advisory, 23-1213 to  
23-1216  
Defined, 23-1212  
Failure to comply, 23-1219 to 23-  
1221  
Required, 23-1217

**Coroner, county attorney act as,** 23-  
1210, 71-605, 71-605.04, *See*  
*also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Counsel,** 23-1203, 23-1205, 72-418

**Counties,** *See* COUNTIES

**County Drug Law Enforcement and  
Education Fund Board,** 28-  
1439.03

**Deputies,** 23-1204 to 23-1204.05

**Detectives,** 23-1209

**Duties,** 23-1201  
Child abuse and neglect,  
investigation and treatment  
teams, 28-728 to 28-731  
Crime victims, duties to, 81-1848 to  
81-1850  
Prosecution, 23-1202

**Elected, when,** 32-522

**Employment restrictions,** 23-1206  
to 23-1206.02

**Expenses,** 23-1223

**Fees, prohibited,** 23-1206  
Exception, 77-1918, 77-1918.01

**Grand jury, duties,** 23-1208, 29-1408

**Human trafficking issues, training,**  
81-1431

**Investigatory powers,** 86-2,112

**Opinions,** 23-1203

**Property or money, duties,** 23-1207

**Qualifications,** 23-1201.02

**Residency requirements,** 23-  
1201.01

**Salary,** 23-1206.01

**Subpoena power,** 86-2,112

**Vacancy, how filled,** 23-1221

**Wiretaps, report required,** 86-294

### COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

*See generally* ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION

**Appeals from,** 77-202.12, 77-1510,  
77-1510.01, 77-1606, 77-5007,  
77-5007.01, *See also* TAX  
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW  
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Assessment function, suspension  
of, when,** 77-1330

**Assessments,** *See* ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION

**Certify county or municipal county  
levy,** 77-3443

**Equalization of property,** 77-1504,  
*See also* ASSESSMENT AND  
EQUALIZATION

**Jurisdiction of,** 77-1503.01, 77-1504

**Levy certified to by,**  
Community college board, 85-1517  
Schools, 79-1225

**Levy county taxes,** 77-1601 to 77-  
1610, 77-3443, 79-1086, *See*  
*also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Membership,** 77-1501

**Powers and duties,** 77-1504

Certified taxable value, 13-509

Mineral interests, 57-238

Omitted lands, 77-1317

Payments in lieu of taxes, 18-2137,  
37-335

Records, subpoena, 77-1509

Redevelopment project, valuation,  
18-2149

Survey, order when, 77-1306.01

Tax-exempt property, 77-202 to 77-  
202.25

Homestead exemption denial,  
appeal, 77-3519

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

–Cont'd

#### **Powers and duties** –Cont'd

Witnesses, compel attendance, 77-1509

**Protests**, 77-202.12, 77-1233.06, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507

**Referees, appointment**, 77-1502.01

**Tax list, corrections after board action**, 77-1613.02

**Valuation training**, 77-415

### COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937

*See generally* COUNTIES

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 23-902

How cited, 23-901

**Adoption**, 23-909

**Budget-making authority**, 23-906

**Contents**, 23-903 to 23-905

**Contracts, limitations**, 23-916, 23-917

Exceptions, 23-3114, 32-1042

**Costs**, 23-905

**Emergency powers**, 23-918

**Expenditures**, 23-914

**Failure to adopt, effect**, 23-915

**Filing**, 23-913

**Fiscal year**, 23-902, 23-920

**Forms**, 23-905

**Hearing**, 23-907

**Requirements, revenue and taxation**, 23-910 to 23-912

**Revision**, 23-908

**Violations, penalty**, 23-919

### COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Act**,

Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 300,000, 23-2530

Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 400,000, 23-2518

How cited, 23-2517

**Acts prohibited**, 23-2531

**Agreements, reciprocal**, 23-2527

**Board, personnel policy**,  
Established, 23-2520

Membership, 23-2521

Powers and duties, 23-2522

**Conflict of interest**, 23-2531

**Definitions**, 23-2518

**Discrimination prohibited**, 23-2531

**Employee transferred to county**,  
Retirement benefits, effect, 23-2518.02

Seniority retained, 23-2518.04

Sick leave and vacation leave, 23-2518.03

State employee, rights, 23-2518.01

When, 23-2518.01

**Federal law, applicability**, 23-2532

**Intent**, 23-2517

**Membership in system, classification**, 23-2519

**Payroll certification**, 23-2526

**Personnel officer**,

Appointment, 23-2523

Duties, 23-2524

Established, 23-2520

**Rules and regulations**, 23-2525

**Tenure**, 23-2528

**Veterans preference**, 23-2529, 48-225 to 48-231

**Violations, penalty**, 23-2533

### COUNTY CLERKS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Assessor, act as**, 23-3201, 23-3203

**Bonds, duties**, 10-106 to 10-110, 23-1304, *See also* BONDS

**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES

**Deputies**,

Duties, 23-1301.01

Election Act duties, 32-218

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1301.01

**Documents, filing requirements**, 23-1311

**Duties**, 23-1301 to 23-1310

**Elected, when**, 32-517

**Election Act duties**, 32-218, 32-219,  
*See also* ELECTION ACT

**Ex officio duties**, 32-524

**Fees**, 33-109 to 33-111

Advance payment, 33-120

Deposit, 33-130

Neglect of duties, 33-132

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY CLERKS –*Cont'd*

#### Fees –*Cont'd*

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

**Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, making false certificate,** 42-113

**Oaths,** 23-1307

**Officers, report of to Secretary of State,** 23-1306

**Residency requirements,** 23-1301

**Roads, records,** 23-1305

**Veterans, discharge records,** 23-1309, 23-1310

**Warrants, issuance,** 23-1303

### COUNTY COURTS

*See generally* COURTS

**Appeal and review,** 25-2728 to 25-2739

Bond, 25-2730

Liability on, 25-2735

Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738

Costs, 25-2737

Dismissal, effect, 25-2736

District court, powers, 25-2733

Domestic relations, 25-2739

Parties, 25-2728

Procedure, 25-2729

Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732

Supersedeas, 25-2730

**Arbitration and mediation,** *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Authorized,** Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Automation expenses, payment,** 24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Child support referees, appointment,** 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Civil procedure, applicability of law,** 25-2701

#### Clerk magistrates,

Appointment, 24-507

Assignment of cases, 24-520

Assist clerk of district court, 24-507

Duties, 24-507, 24-508, 24-519

Ex officio clerk of district court, when, 24-507

Magistrate, defined, 29-103

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, 24-509

Qualification and education requirements, 24-508

Salary, 24-513, 24-514

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

#### Clerk of the county court,

Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputies, powers, 24-403

Appeals, duties, 25-2731

Appointment, 24-507

Clerk magistrate as ex officio, when, 24-507

Assisted by clerk of district court, when, 24-337.01

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Fees,

Invest money received, 25-2713

Liability for, 25-2711

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Transmit to State Treasurer, 25-2712

Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719

Notarial acts, recognition of, 64-107,

*See also* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201

Powers and duties, 24-511, 25-2214

Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

Report convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04

Transcript, duty to furnish, 25-1906

#### Commissions, judicial,

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, *See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,

*See also* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- COUNTY COURTS –Cont'd**  
**Commissions, judicial –Cont'd**  
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION  
**Contempt powers, 25-2121**  
**Continuances in probate, adoption,  
and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709**  
**Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS**  
**Court of record, location, 24-502**  
**Courtroom and office facilities, 24-  
515**  
**Criminal procedure, applicability of  
law, 25-2701**  
**Dispute resolution, See ARBITRATION  
AND MEDIATION**  
**Districts, county judge, creation,  
24-503**  
**Docket,**  
Appearance, 25-2210  
Criminal cases, 29-509  
Trial, 25-2211, 25-2211.01  
**Domestic relations matters, 25-  
2739, 25-2740, 42-346**  
**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**  
**Electronic research, use  
authorized, 24-226**  
**Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-  
203**  
**Expenses, payment by state, 24-514**  
**Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS**  
**Funds,**  
Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-  
2326.09, See also PUBLIC FUNDS  
Depository requirements, See  
PUBLIC FUNDS  
Unclaimed, disposition, 25-2714 to  
25-2717  
**Garnishment, transfer to district  
court, when, 25-2707**  
**Hearings, telephonic or  
videoconferencing,  
requirements, 25-2704**  
**Holiday closings, 25-2221**  
**Intent, county court system, 24-501**  
**Judges,**  
Association, Nebraska County Court  
Judges, 24-521  
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739  
Correctional facilities, visitation of by  
judges allowed, 83-186  
Disciplinary actions, Article V,  
sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Eligibility, 24-505.01  
Other offices, 24-741, 84-1109  
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132  
Interchange with another court, 24-  
312, 24-516, 43-2,125  
Juvenile court, service, when, 43-  
2,125  
Juvenile court judge, service in  
county court, when, 43-2,125  
Marriage ceremony, authorized to  
perform, 42-108  
Number of, 24-503  
Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
509  
On call, when, 29-902.01  
Powers, 24-734  
Presiding, 24-506  
Residence, Article V, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Retention in office, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-820  
Retired, assignment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733  
Retirement,  
Effect, 24-714  
Retirement system, See JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701  
Salary, 24-513, 24-514  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Term,  
Commencement, 24-819  
End, 24-819  
Vacancy in office, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-516, 24-801 to 24-812, 24-  
820  
**Judgments,**  
Filing transcript in district court, lien,  
25-2721  
Issue execution, 25-2721

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY COURTS –*Cont'd*

#### Judgments –*Cont'd*

Judgments, filing fee, foreign or  
from another court, 25-1587.06,  
33-123

Notice, 25-2719

Offer of, effect, 25-2718

Set aside, procedure, 25-2720.01

Vacate or modify,

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009

When, 25-2720.01

**Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006,  
24-1007

#### Jurisdiction, 24-517

Certify proceedings to district court,  
when, 25-2706

Probate claims, 30-2488

Chambers, Article V, section 23,

Constitution of Nebraska

Cities and villages, ordinances, 25-  
2703

Criminal, 29-201

Domestic relations matters,  
concurrent with district court,  
25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351

Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

Ratification, 24-594

Sitting as juvenile court, 43-245, 43-  
2,113

Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Jury, number of members**, Article I,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Juvenile court records, power to  
seal**, 25-2701

**Location**, 24-502

**Mail and mailing, return of process**,  
25-2234

**Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

**Municipal court transfer of docket  
and employees**, 24-593

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths, administration**, 24-1002

**Orders, vacate or modify**, 25-  
2720.01

**Practice, uniform**, Article V, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Primary office location**, 24-809.05

#### Probate,

Judge, disqualification, 24-740

Records, 25-2723 to 25-2727

#### Real estate,

Certificate of pending proceedings,  
25-2708

Guardian or conservator, filing  
required, 25-2708

#### Records,

Adoption, retention on microfilm, 43-  
113

Certification, 25-2722

Electronic access, report required,  
84-1205.03

**Representation by attorney**, 25-2702

**Small Claims Courts**, *See* SMALL  
CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

### COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT

*See generally* WATER

#### Act,

Applicability, 31-931

How cited, 31-933

**Assessments**, 31-916 to 31-921

Supplemental, 31-921

**Cleaning projects, payment**, 31-923  
to 31-925

**County board, powers**, 31-922

Limitations, 31-927

**Damages**, 31-918 to 31-921

**Definitions**, 31-902

**Dissolution, effect**, 31-932

**Employees, payment**, 31-926

**Injunction**, 31-930

**Intent**, 31-901

**Liability**, 31-929

**Payment for improvement**, 31-913  
to 31-915

**Petition by landowner**, 31-903, 31-  
904, 31-907

**Plan for improvements**, 31-908 to  
31-912

**Property includable in projects**, 31-  
928

**Rights-of-way**, 31-922.01, 31-932

**Tax levy**, 31-905

Use, 31-906



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

See *generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 23-2331  
When effective, 23-2328, 23-2329

**Actions and proceedings**, 23-2314  
Limitation, 23-2330.01

**Administration of system**, 23-2305  
Administrative services agreements, 23-2308.01

**Age of retirement**, 23-2315

#### Annuities,

Annuity start date, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317  
Future service retirement benefit, 23-2317  
Prior service, 23-2334  
Selection, 23-2317

**Assignment of benefits or annuities**, 23-2322

**Attorney General, duties**, 23-2314

#### Audits,

Audits and report of system, 23-2313  
By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

#### Benefits,

Adjustment, 23-2305.01  
Amount, 23-2316  
Annuity, authorized, 23-2317  
Application for, 23-2315  
Cash balance benefit, 23-2308.01  
Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319  
Death benefit, 23-2321  
Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321  
Denial of, when, 23-2325  
Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322  
Lump-sum distribution, 23-2317  
Overpayment, investigation, 23-2305.01  
Payments deferred, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319  
Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01

Reinstatement, repay amount received, 23-2320

Social security, effect, 23-2326  
Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01

Transferred employee, effect, 23-2323.03

Unable to distribute, treatment, 23-2315

### Board, Public Employees

**Retirement, powers and duties**, 23-2305, 84-1503

#### Contributions,

Acceptance of, 23-2302  
Employee,  
Fees, 23-2308  
Held in trust, 23-2330.02  
How made, 23-2307  
Refund, when, 23-2305.01  
Termination, effect, 23-2330.03  
Employer, 23-2308, 23-2310, 23-2319.01  
Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2310.04, 23-2315, 23-2319.01

#### Death benefit, 23-2321

Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

#### Deferral of benefit payments,

Exceptions, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319  
Restrictions, 23-2315

#### Definitions, 23-2301

**Disability retirement**, 23-2315.01

**Elected officials, applicability of act**, 23-2328

**Eligibility for retirement**, 23-2315

#### Employee,

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402  
Plan participation, election, 23-2308.01  
Retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01  
Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### Employee account,

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01  
Defined, 23-2309  
Employee cash balance, 23-2308.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Employee account –Cont'd**

Investment options, 23-2309.01

#### **Employer,**

Contributions, 23-2308, 23-2310

Education program, 23-2312

Municipal county duties, 23-2330.04

#### **Employer account,**

Convert to cash balance benefit,  
when, 23-2308.01

Defined, 23-2310

Employer cash balance, 23-2308.01

Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-  
2319.01

Investment options, 23-2310.05

#### **Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322**

#### **Fees, 23-2308**

#### **Final account value, 23-2301, 23- 2315, 23-2317, 23-2319**

#### **Funds,**

Accounting of funds, 23-2308

County Employees Cash Balance  
Retirement Expense Fund, 23-  
2310.04

County Employees Defined  
Contribution Retirement  
Expense Fund, 23-2310.04

County Employees Retirement  
Fund, 23-2308, 23-2319.01

County Employer Retirement  
Expense Fund, 23-2319.01

County Equal Retirement Benefit  
Fund, 23-2317.01

#### **Law enforcement personnel,**

**auxiliary benefit plan, 23-2332,  
23-2332.01**

#### **Legal actions, authorized, 23-2314**

#### **Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 23-2317**

#### **Membership,**

Certification, 23-2330

Community service, ineligible, 68-  
154.03

Eligibility, 23-2306, 23-2324

Restriction, 4-108

Joint county extension  
organizations, 2-1608

Municipal county employees, 23-  
2306.03

Transferred employee, payment to  
system, 23-2306.02

#### **Military service,**

Credit, 23-2323.01

Reemployment, effect, 23-2323.01

#### **Municipal counties,**

Alternate retirement system, when,  
reports required, 23-1118

Duties, 23-2330.04

Employees, eligibility, 23-2306.03

#### **Preretirement planning program, 84-1511**

#### **Prior service annuity, 23-2333, 23- 2334**

#### **Prohibited acts, penalty, 23-2325**

#### **Records, 23-2312**

#### **Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23- 2323.01**

#### **Retirement and financial planning program, 84-1511.01**

#### **Retirement system,**

Actuarial valuation, 23-2317

Alternate retirement system, when,  
reports required, 23-1118

Authorized, 23-2302, 23-2329

Termination, effect, 23-2330.03

#### **Rollovers, 23-2323.02, 23-2323.03**

#### **Rules and regulations, 23-2305, 23- 2305.01, 23-2315.01, 23-2323.01**

#### **Separate employment, effect, 23- 2306**

#### **Social security benefits, treatment, 23-2326**

#### **Spouse, pension rights, See**

SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-  
1101

#### **State investment officer, duties, 23- 2310**

#### **State Treasurer, duties, 23-2310.03**

#### **Statutes of limitation, 23-2330.01**

#### **Termination of employment, 23- 2319, 23-2319.01**

Employer, duties, 23-2301

#### **Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 23-2323.04**

#### **Vesting, 23-2319, 84-1332**

#### **Vesting credit, 23-2306 to 23- 2306.03**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY ENGINEERS

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Bridge records**, 39-811

**Election**, 32-526

**Flood control works, duties**, 23-320.05, 23-320.11

**Highways**,

County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506

Improvements, filing plans and specifications, 39-1636

**Powers and duties**, 23-1901

**Qualifications**, 23-1901

**Subdivisions, cities of the primary class, duties**, 23-174.03

### COUNTY FAIRS

*See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

### COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Act, how cited**, 39-2301

**Board of examiners**,

Created, 39-2304

Duties, 39-2307

Expenses, 39-2304, 39-2310

Meetings, 39-2305

Membership, 39-2304

**Definitions**, 39-2301.01

**Funds received under act, use**, 39-2310

**Incentive payments, licensed superintendent required**, 39-2302

**Intent**, 39-2301

**Licenses**,

Additional licenses, requirements, 39-2308.03

Class A license,

Application, fees, 39-2308.01

Professional development required, 39-2308.02

Renewal, 39-2308.01, 39-2308.02

Term, 39-2308.01

Class B license,

Application, fee, 39-2306

Examination, 39-2307

Term, renewal, 39-2308

Disciplinary actions, 39-2309

Required for incentive payments, 39-2302

**Rules and regulations**, 39-2311

### COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited**, 23-392

**Facilities, bonds authorized**, 23-389

**Leases, authorized**, 23-390

**Tax exemption**, 23-391

### COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Acquisition of real property**, 23-3604

**Act, how cited**, 23-3601

**Annexation by city or village**, 23-3626 to 23-3628

**Bidding requirements**, 23-3615

**Bonds**, *See also* BONDS

General obligation bonds, 23-3620, 23-3621

Revenue bonds, 23-3617, 23-3619, 23-3621

**Commission, urbanizing area planning**,

Application to subdivide, 23-3631

County, provide information, 23-3634

Jurisdiction, 23-3633

Members, 23-3632

Powers and duties, 23-3633

**Connections**,

Application, 23-3635

Permit, requirements, 23-3618

Requirements, 23-3629, 23-3630

**County, provide information**, 23-3634, 23-3636

**Definitions**, 23-3603

**Disputed territory**, 23-3610

**Fees, usage**, 23-3618, 23-3622

**Hearing**, 23-3610, 23-3613

**Intent**, 23-3602

**Joint actions**, 23-3637

**Maps**,

Adoption, 23-3610

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Maps –*Cont'd*

Amendment, 23-3611  
Contents, 23-3608  
Disputed territory, 23-3610  
Filing requirements, 23-3607  
Hearing, 23-3610  
Review by county board, 23-3609

#### Notice to cities and villages, 23-3606, 23-3612

#### Resolution to construct or install system, 23-3605, 23-3606

#### Rules and regulations, 23-3618

#### Service agreements, 23-3637

#### Sewerage disposal system and plant, authorized, 23-3604

#### Sinking fund, 23-3625

#### Subdividing real property, 23-3631

#### Tax levy, 23-3616

#### Villages, duties, 23-3607

#### Vote by city or village, 23-3614

#### Warrants, 23-3623, 23-3624

#### Wastewater treatment facilities,

loans for financing, *See*  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

### COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

#### Act, how cited, 43-3501

#### Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska,

County level juvenile data, duties,  
43-3506  
Juvenile services plans, submission  
to, 43-3504

#### Committees,

Local juvenile justice advisory, 43-  
3504, 43-3505  
Regional juvenile justice advisory,  
43-3505

#### County, powers and duties, 43- 3503, 43-3505

#### Definitions, 43-3502

#### Detention, juvenile,

Costs, payment, 43-290.01

Need for, 43-3503, 43-3507

#### Detention facilities, prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

#### Intent, 43-3503, 43-3507

#### Juvenile criminal data, county level data, requirements, 43-3506

#### Juvenile services plans, requirements, 43-2404.01, 43- 2404.02, 43-3504

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

#### Assessor, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

#### Attorney, 23-1201 to 23-1203, *See* *also* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

#### Auditor, in counties with a city of the metropolitan class, 23-3701

#### Bonding or insurance requirements, 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616, *See also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

#### Campaign practices, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### Civil service system,

All counties, payments to  
employees, methods  
authorized, 23-2545  
Counties of less than 150,000,  
Board, personnel policy,  
Abolishment, 23-2543  
Membership, 23-2537  
Powers and duties, 23-2538  
Definitions, 23-2535  
Federal law, applicability, 23-2542  
Membership in system,  
classification, 23-2536  
Personnel officer,  
Appointment, 23-2539  
Powers, 23-2540  
Personnel policies and procedures,  
Authorized, 23-2534  
Terminated, 23-2543  
Rules and regulations, 23-2534,  
23-2541  
Violations, penalty, 23-2544

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

#### Civil service system –*Cont'd*

Counties of more than 400,000,  
Appeals, 23-2515  
Commission, Civil Service,  
Expenses, 23-2505  
Formation, 23-2503  
Meetings, 23-2506  
Membership, 23-2504  
Powers and duties, 23-2507, 23-  
2508  
Subpoena power, 23-2512  
Definitions, 23-2502  
Deputies, removal, 23-2514  
Disciplinary action, procedure, 23-  
2510 to 23-2512  
Discrimination, prohibited, 23-2513  
Examination, exempt, when, 23-  
2509  
Intent, 23-2501  
Severability, 23-2516  
Counties of 150,000 to 400,000,  
See COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
23-2517

**Clerk**, 23-1301 to 23-1307, *See also*  
COUNTY CLERKS

**Clerks and assistants, authorized,  
subject to budgetary approval  
of county board**, 23-117, 23-  
1111

**Compensation and salaries**,  
Amounts, 23-1114.01 to 23-1114.09  
Classification of counties to fix  
salaries, 23-1114.01  
Deferred compensation, *See*  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION  
Deputies, 23-1114.09, 23-1115  
Determination, 23-1114  
Increase, when effective, 23-  
1114.14, 23-1114.15  
Method of payment, 23-1114  
Multiple offices, 23-1114.08  
Publication, 23-122  
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Withholding,  
Federal income tax, authorized,  
81-901, 81-902

Group insurance premiums, 44-  
1616

**Comptroller, in counties with a city  
of the metropolitan class**, 23-  
1401 to 23-1407

**Conflict of interest, duties**, 49-1493  
to 49-14,103.07, *See also*  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Conflicts of interest**, *See* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Consolidation of county offices**, 22-  
417

**Coroner**, 23-1801 to 23-1823, *See*  
*also* CORONERS

**Criminal misconduct**, *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-  
926

**Election of**, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### **Employees**,

Benefit plans,  
Disclosure or use of information,  
13-1617

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Self-funding, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

*Civil service system*, this heading  
*Compensation and salaries*, this  
heading

Disclosure of criminal record on  
application, limitation, 48-202

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited, Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Expense reimbursement, *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Leave of absence for adoptive  
parent, 48-234

Reports of animal abuse required,  
when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-  
908

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –*Cont'd*

#### Employees –*Cont'd*

Work eligibility status verification  
required, 4-114

**Engineer**, 23-1901, *See also* COUNTY  
ENGINEERS

**Gifts, when permissible**, *See*  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-  
1401

**Guardian ad litem division**, 23-3901

**Liability insurance**, 23-175

**Military leave of absence**, 55-160 to  
55-166

**Motor vehicles, state fleet card  
programs**, 60-3101, 60-3102

**Public resources, de minimis use  
authorized, when**, 49-14, 103.03,  
*See also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA

**Qualifications, positions of trust**,  
Article XV, section 2, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Register of deeds**, 23-1501 to 23-  
1517.02, *See also* REGISTER OF  
DEEDS

**Reimbursement of expenses**, *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT;  
13-2201

**Removal from office**,  
Disabled officers, 23-2012  
Incarcerated officer, 23-2013  
Judicial proceedings,  
Grounds, 23-2001  
Procedure, 23-2002 to 23-2009

**Retirement**,  
Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402  
Prior service benefits, 23-2333  
Retirement system, *See* COUNTY  
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-  
2301

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Town officer, duties upon, 23-245

**Sheriffs**, 23-1701 to 23-1720, *See  
also* SHERIFFS

**Surveyor**, 23-1901 to 23-1913, *See  
also* COUNTY SURVEYORS

**Tenure**, *See* TENURE

**Terms**, Article XVII, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Treasurer**, 23-1601 to 23-1616, *See  
also* COUNTY TREASURERS

**Vacancy in office**, 32-560 to 32-567,  
32-571, 32-572

### COUNTY PURCHASING ACT

*See generally* COUNTIES

**Act, how cited**, 23-3101

**Competitive bidding**, 23-3108 to 23-  
3111

**County board**,  
Conflict of interest, 23-3113  
Duties, 23-3107

Purchasing power, 23-3106

**Definitions**, 23-3104

**Election supplies, treatment**, 23-  
3106, 32-216

**Intent**, 23-3102, 23-3103

**Leases, authorized**, 23-3114

**Purchases**,  
How made, 23-3108, 23-3109  
Wrongful, 23-3112

**Purchasing agent**,  
Bonding requirement, 23-3105  
Compensation, 23-3105  
Conflict of interest, 23-3113  
Duties, 23-3107  
Powers, 23-3106

**Surplus property, sale, conditions**,  
Surplus mobile equipment, 23-3115  
Surplus personal property, 23-3115

**Violations, penalty**, 23-3113

### COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* INDIGENT PERSONS

**Act, how cited**, 29-3919

**Appellate division**, 29-3930

**Capital litigation division**, 29-3930

**Chief counsel**, 29-3928, 29-3929

**Commission on Public Advocacy**,  
29-3923 to 29-3927  
Duties, 29-3927

**Definitions**, 29-3922

**DNA testing division**, 29-3930

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Fund, Commission on Public

Advocacy Operations Cash, 29-3921

#### Indigent defense system,

Expenditures, reimbursement, requirements, 29-3933

Standards, 29-3927

#### Intent, 29-3920

#### Major case resource center, 29-3930

#### Violent crime and drug defense division, 29-3930

### COUNTY ROADS

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### Abandonment of road, 39-1722 to 39-1727

#### Access,

Comprehensive plan, 23-114.02, 23-174.05

Controlled access, powers of state, 39-1728

Landowner, rights, 39-1729

#### Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702

#### Beltway, corridor map, county duties, 39-1311

#### Bridges, access to, 39-1720, *See also* BRIDGES

#### Cities, streets,

Gravel by counties, when, 39-1804

Maintenance, 39-1908

Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

#### Closing, temporary, when, requirements, 39-1801

#### Corner markers, 39-1708, 39-1709

#### County board,

Act as superintendent, when, 39-1504

Duties, 39-1402, 39-1501, 39-1503

Eminent domain, 23-108

#### County engineer, powers and duties, 23-1901

#### County lines, 39-1403

Discontinuance of road, when, 39-1731

#### Damages, 39-1901

#### Dams, 39-1817 to 39-1820

#### Definitions, 39-1401

#### Designation of, 39-2001 to 39-2003

#### Direction traveled on highway or road, designated, 60-6,138

#### Drainage,

Assessment of benefits to public highways, 31-448

Cleaning projects,

Assessment of costs to county road fund, 31-923

Road ditch, 31-924

State highway involved, 31-925

County board, power to construct, 31-101

Crossing highways or railroads, 31-353, 31-430

Flood hazards, prevention, 31-1023

Improvements, apportion to county or railroad, 31-103

Highway benefits, 31-212

Survey, 31-107

Report, 31-108

Inspections, 31-312

Estimate of benefits to property, 31-316

Obstructing drainage ditch, penalty, 31-134

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794

Bonds, 31-739

Objections, 31-729

Powers, procedures, 31-740, 31-744 to 31-746

Summons and notice, 31-728

Surveys, 31-107, 31-310

Tax, assessments, 31-333, 31-335

#### Drainage facilities, 39-1802, 39-1817 to 39-1820

#### Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

#### Emergency, powers, 39-1408

#### Erosion, complaint, 2-4608

#### Establish or alter,

Acquisition of land, 23-108

Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702

Damages, 39-1901

Requirements, 39-1704 to 39-1721

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY ROADS –*Cont'd*

**Fencing by landowners, when,** 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814

**Game and Parks Commission, responsibility for traffic control within area,** 60-677

**Hedge fences along public roads,** 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Highways and roads,** *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Improvement districts,** *See also* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

Annexation by municipality, 31-763, 31-764

Assessments, 39-1614, 39-1615, 39-1618, 39-1637

Benefits, how determined, 39-1622 to 39-1625

Delinquent, when, 39-1626

Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

Bidding requirements, 39-1620

Board of trustees,

Bonding requirements, 39-1608

Compensation, 39-1606

Election by mail, 39-1605, 39-1606

Powers and duties, 39-1609 to 39-1612

Term, 39-1606

Vacancy, 32-567

Bonds, 39-1616, *See also* BONDS

Filing requirements, 39-1636

Intersections and public lands, 39-1619

Issuance, procedure, 39-1627 to 39-1632

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Costs, 39-1603, 39-1633, 39-1634

County authority, restricted, 23-368

Creation, 39-1601 to 39-1605

Dissolution, special election by mail, 39-1601

Expenditures, additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Improvements, petitions and protests, 39-1611 to 39-1613

Lights, 39-1636.01

Maintenance, county, 39-1634

Plans and specifications, filing, 39-1636

Plat, filing, 39-1623

Sinking fund, 39-1617

Tax levy, 39-1621

Vacancy, 39-1607

### Improvements,

Authorized, 39-810

Bidding procedures, 39-1407

Funding, 39-1906 to 39-1908

Plan, filing requirement, 39-2119

Sanitary and improvement districts, powers, 31-740, 31-744

**Isolated lands, access, procedure,** 39-1713 to 39-1719

**Land acquisition,** 39-1701 to 39-1703

**Lights,** 39-1807

**Livestock lanes,** 39-1808 to 39-1810

**Map of system,** 39-2001, 39-2002

**Mowing of ditches,** 39-1811

**Parking, restrictions,** 39-1816

**Plats,** 39-1710, 39-1711

**Private land, crossing,** 39-1814, 39-1815

### Railroad,

Crossings, elimination, 39-1730

Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Records, requirements,** 23-1305, 39-1411, 39-1505

**Road districts, assessments,** 39-1637

**Road money,** 23-265

**Road over private property, when, gates, duties,** 39-1814, 39-1815

**Road Record, county clerk to keep,** 23-1305

**Rural road improvement districts,**

*See* RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

**School lands, sale,** 72-258.02

**Section lines, declared county roads,** 39-1410, 72-221.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COUNTY ROADS** –*Cont'd*

**Snow fences along public roads,**  
39-1805, 39-1806

**Street improvement, county aid,**  
**when,** 23-339 to 23-342

#### **Superintendent,**

Appointment, 39-1502

Bonding requirements, 39-1507

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 39-1509

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

License requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Office, 39-1510

Powers and duties, 39-1501, 39-1503, 39-1507, 39-1508, 39-1511

Qualifications, 39-1506

Records, 39-1505, 39-1510

Removal, 39-1502.01, 39-1509

Report, 39-1512

**Surveys,** 39-1704 to 39-1707, 39-1712

**Tax levy,** 39-1902 to 39-1906

**Taxation,** 23-224, 23-228

Road money, 23-265

**Township, convert to unit system,**  
39-1513 to 39-1518

#### **Township roads,**

Funds, 39-1907

Maintenance, 39-1519 to 39-1527

**Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment,**  
23-223

**Transmission lines,** 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710

**Trees, control,** 39-1812, 39-1813

**Unit system,** 39-1513 to 39-1518

**Vacation of road,** 39-1722 to 39-1727

#### **Villages, streets,**

Gravel by county, when, 39-1804

Maintenance of streets, 39-1405, 39-1908

Regulation, subject to, 39-1721

**Wages,** 39-1409

**Water impoundment structure,** 39-1817 to 39-1820

**Weeds, mowing,** 39-1811

**Zoning regulations,** 23-114.03

### **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

*See* SHERIFFS

### **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Boundaries, establishment and restoration,** 23-1908

**Certificate of survey, use as evidence,** 23-1904

**Compensation,** 33-116

**Conflict of interest,** 23-1905

**Consolidated office,** 22-417

**Corners, original, markers,** 23-1907, 23-1908, 39-1708

**Counties,** *See* COUNTIES

**County highway superintendent, act as, when,** 39-1506

#### **Deputies,**

Duties, 23-1901.02

Employment, 23-1115, 23-1901.02

**Duties,** 23-1901

**Elected, when,** 32-525

**Ex officio engineer,** 23-1901

**Fees,** 33-116

**Field book,** 23-1910, 25-1278

#### **Office,**

Space, county provide, 23-120

Supplies, 23-121

#### **Records,**

Availability, 23-1911

Transfer to successor, 23-1913

**Residency,** 23-1901.01

**Resurvey, duties,** 23-301 to 23-303

**Subdivisions, petition for survey,**  
23-1909

**Subpoena power,** 23-1903

**Surveys,** *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

**Trespass, exemption,** 23-1906

### **COUNTY TREASURERS**

*See generally* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Collection of taxes, powers and duties,** 77-1701 to 77-1776

**Counties,** *See* COUNTIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COUNTY TREASURERS –*Cont'd*

**County treasury, funds transfer system, establish and operate,** 23-1303

#### **Deputies,**

Duties, 23-1601.02  
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02

**Duties,** 23-1601

**Elected, when,** 32-521

**Fees,** 33-114, 33-114.01  
Neglect of duties, 33-132  
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

**Financial statements, publication,** 23-1605 to 23-1607

#### **Office,**

Space, county provide, 23-120  
Supplies, 23-121

**Residency requirements,** 23-1601.01

**School funds, duties,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Vacancy, how filled,** 32-567

**Violations, penalty,** 23-1603

#### **Warrants,**

Duties, 23-1303  
Insufficient funds, 23-1602

### COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

### COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT

See *generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Act,**

Attorney-client privilege not affected by, 43-3715  
How cited, 43-3701  
Legislative findings, 43-3717

**Attorney-client privilege, not affected by act,** 43-3715

**Civil liability, volunteer, immunity,** 43-3716

**Confidentiality, violation, penalty,** 43-3714

**Definitions,** 43-3702 to 43-3705

**Fund, Court Appointed Special Advocate,** 43-3718

#### **Grants,**

Awarded by Supreme Court, 43-3719

Report, contents, 43-3720

Use, 43-3719

**Notice of proceedings to volunteer required,** 43-3713

**Programs, court appointed special advocate,**

Authorized, requirements, 43-3706

Director, duties, 43-3707

Funding assistance, 29-3921

**Volunteers, court appointed special advocate,**

Appointment, procedure, 43-3710

Civil liability, immunity, 43-3716

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714

Cooperation required, 43-3713

Duties, 43-3712

Proceedings, notification required, 43-3713

Prohibited acts, 43-3711, 43-3714

Qualifications, minimum, 43-3709

Requirements, 43-3708

### COURT COSTS

See *generally* COURTS

**Advance payment,** 33-120

**Amendments and motions, costs,** 25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715

#### **Appeals,**

Affirmance assessment, 29-2327

Appellant, pay costs, when, 25-2737

District court, 25-2733

Error proceedings, 25-1907

Frivolous, 25-1711

Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730

Probate proceedings, 30-1601

Security for costs, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933, 25-2730

Surety, liability of, 25-2735

Small Claims Court, 25-2729

**Appraisers fees, taxed as costs,** 76-723

**Arbitration,** 25-2615

Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-406

**Attachment,** 25-1033

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Attachment –Cont'd**

Writs of attachment, fees and expenses taxed as costs, 33-121

#### **Attorneys, disbarment and contempt proceedings, 7-114 to 7-116**

**Clerk of district court fees, 33-106, 33-106.02**

**Complaint, misdemeanor, warrant, security for costs, 29-405**

#### **Condemnation, 76-726**

Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719

Appeal, 76-720, 76-720.01

Appraisers fee, taxed as costs, 76-723

Armories, payment of costs, 18-1003

Court of condemnation, 19-706, 19-4634

**Contest of elections, 32-1116**

**Continuance, costs, 25-1707**

**Corporations, judgment against pretended corporation, 25-21,135**

**Cost bill, felonies, 29-2705**

#### **Counties,**

Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719

Board of equalization and assessment, 77-1510.01

Claims against county, costs, 23-137

Drainage plan, appeal, 31-911

Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Road improvement districts, 39-1632

#### **County attorney,**

Fees prohibited, when, 23-1206

Services for Attorney General, 23-1201

#### **County court,**

Adoption, 33-126.04

Civil matters, 33-123

Criminal cases, 33-124

Guardianship or conservatorship, 33-126.02

Inheritance tax, 33-126.03

Miscellaneous fees, 33-126.05

Payment, effect, 25-2710

Probate fees, 30-2429.01, 33-125

Trusts, 33-126.06

**Credential disciplinary actions, 38-194, 38-195, 38-1,123**

#### **Credit cards,**

Citation, payment of fine and costs, 29-424

County court, accept, 25-2710

Election Act, citation in lieu of arrest, payment of fine and costs, 32-1549

Fees for credit card use, 33-126.05

Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine and costs, 18-1741.04

#### **Criminal cases,**

Bill of all costs in transcript, 29-509

Execution of judgment for costs, 29-2408, 29-2411, 29-2413

Felony, payment of costs, 29-2704 to 29-2706

Lien for costs, 29-2407

Misdemeanor,

County liability for costs, 29-2703

Defendant liability, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409

Money received, disposition, 29-2702

Nonpayment, effect, 29-2412

Payment of costs and fines, 29-2701

Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

Transcript, contain bill of costs, 29-509

Uncollectible court costs, treatment, 29-2709

Witness fees, 29-2710

**Declaratory judgments, costs, 25-21,158**

**Defendant's costs, allowed, when, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104, 25-1710**

**Disclaimer of interest in subject matter of action, effect, 25-1706**

#### **Docket or filing fees,**

Civil legal services fee, 25-3010

*County court*, this heading

Court automation fee, 33-107.03

Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01

Court of Industrial Relations, 48-811.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Docket or filing fees –Cont'd**

Crime victim funds assessment,  
distribution, 33-157  
Dispute resolution fee, 33-155  
Dissolution of marriage, 33-106.03  
District court, 33-106  
Domestic relations, modification fee,  
33-107.02  
Judges' retirement fee, 24-703  
County court, 33-123, 33-124, 33-  
125, 33-126.02, 33-126.03,  
33-126.06  
Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-  
103.01  
District court, 33-106, 33-106.02  
Small Claims Court, 25-2804  
Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01  
Late fee, 24-703  
Law Enforcement Improvement  
Fund fee, 81-1429  
Legal services fee, 33-107.01  
Probate transfer, 30-2429.01  
Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01  
Training fee, 33-154

#### **Drug property, forfeited, claims to,** 28-431

#### **Eminent domain,** *Condemnation*, this heading

#### **Equalization, county board of,** 77- 1510.01

#### **Error proceedings,** *Appeals*, this heading

#### **Estrays and trespassing animals,** *arbitration award*, 54-406

#### **Execution of sentences,** Judgment for costs, 29-2404 Judgment for costs and assessment, 29-2407, 29-2408 Lien on property, 29-2407

#### **Felonies,** *Criminal cases*, this heading

#### **Fines and costs, commitment until paid,** 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29- 2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29- 2701

#### **Foreclosure actions and proceedings,** 25-1530, 25-2146, 77-1918, 77-1928

Included in redemption amount, 77-  
1917

Sale of land to satisfy costs, limit,  
77-1910

Tax lien under old law, 77-1925, 77-  
1928, 77-1935

#### **Forfeited drug property, claims to,** 28-431

#### **Forfeited recognizance,** 29-2407 to 29-2409

To whom paid, 29-2701

#### **Garnishment,** 25-1031, 25-1056

#### **Governor, failure to act,** 50-126

#### **Guardian ad litem,** 42-358, 43-273

#### **Guardian for resident of state facility,** 83-383

#### **Guardianship actions, frivolous actions,** 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

#### **Homestead, judgment creditor, assessed costs,** 40-108

#### **How taxed,** 25-1711, 25-1933, 33-145 Writs of attachment, fees and expenses, taxed as costs, 33- 121

#### **Indigent persons,**

Criminal defense, *See* COUNTY  
REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-  
3919

Litigation costs, *See* IN FORMA  
PAUPERIS

#### **Interest, usury action,** 45-105

#### **Interest in subject matter of action, disclaimer, effect,** 25-1706

#### **Intervention,** 25-329 Intervening claimants, 25-1522

#### **Judgment on conviction,** Commitment until paid, 29-2206 Deduct from posted bond, 29-2206 Hearing on ability to pay, 29-2208 Judgment for costs, 29-2207 Payment in installments, 29-2206, 29-2206.01

#### **Judgments,** Against pretended corporation, 25- 21,135

Confession of judgment, 25-906

Declaratory, 25-21,158

Dormant, when, 25-1515

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Judgments –Cont'd**

Fines, costs, and forfeited  
recognizance, 29-2206 to 29-  
2208, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-  
2409, 29-2701

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-  
21,226, 25-21,234, 25-21,235  
Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718  
On conviction, 29-2206 to 29-2208  
Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133  
Satisfaction, 25-1581  
With costs, 25-905

#### **Liens for,**

Court costs, terminate, when, 25-  
1716  
Criminal cases, 29-2407

#### **Liquor Control Act, Nebraska,**

**abatement of nuisance, 53-199**

#### **Livestock,**

Adulterated or misbranded, costs  
and expenses, 54-1912  
Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-  
406

#### **Loans, personal loans, charges**

**collectible by bank, 8-821**

#### **Mental health commitments,**

**appointment of counsel, 71-947**

#### **Misdemeanors, judgments for**

**finances, costs, and forfeited  
recognizance, 29-2404, 29-2407  
to 29-2409**

#### **Money judgments, security for**

**costs, 25-2730**

#### **Motions and amendments, 25-1707,**

**25-1714, 25-1715**

#### **Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718**

#### **Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133**

#### **Parties**

Apportioned by court, 25-1711  
Defendant's costs, when allowed,  
25-1710  
Frivolous pleadings, 25-824  
Multiple parties, 25-1712  
Reversal or modification of final  
order, 25-1933  
State,  
Party litigant, 25-21,210, 25-21,216  
Prevailing against, 25-1802 to 25-  
1807

**Payment to county judge or clerk,  
25-2710**

**Personal loans, additional charges,  
8-821**

**Plaintiff's costs, allowed when, 25-  
10,105, 25-1708, 25-1712**

Replevin action, 25-10,105

#### **Police powers,**

City of the primary class, 15-263  
Villages, 17-207

**Quiet title, action to, 25-21,119**

**Quo warranto, 25-21,122**

**Real estate, execution, writ of, levy  
on real property, 25-1502, 25-  
1516, 25-1581**

**Recall elections, costs, 32-1205**

#### **Replevin action,**

Dismissal of action, failure of  
plaintiff to prosecute, 25-10,102  
Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105  
Security for costs, 25-1098  
Verdict for defendant, 25-10,103, 25-  
10,104

**Risk management program, state,  
81-8,239.05**

**Sales and use tax, deficiency  
disallowed, costs, 77-27,130**

**Satisfaction, 25-1581, 25-2146**

In forma pauperis, 25-2309

#### **Security for costs,**

Additional ordered, when, 25-1709  
Appellate proceedings, 25-1914, 25-  
1916, 25-1933, 25-2730  
City of the metropolitan class, action  
by taxpayer, 14-509  
Complainant, 29-405  
Court of Appeals, 25-1914, 25-  
1916, 25-1933

Error proceedings, 25-1907

Execution, how stayed, 25-1507

#### **Exemptions,**

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-  
842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-  
4901

Counties, 25-1717

Natural resources districts, 2-3281

Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-  
680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COURT COSTS –Cont'd**

#### **Security for costs –Cont'd**

- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
- Guardians and conservators, 25-308
- Liability of surety, 25-1705, 25-2735
- Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199
- Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
- Partnerships and associations, 25-315
- Probate proceedings, 30-1601
- Replevin action, 25-1098
- Small claims court, 25-2729
- Supreme Court, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
- Surety, liability, 25-1705, 25-2735
- Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, 29-405

#### **Settlement, payment of costs, 25-2240**

#### **Sheriff's fees, 25-1713**

#### **State, claims against,**

- Award of fees and expenses, 25-1802 to 25-1807
- Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209

#### **State agencies, interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Summary judgments, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336**

#### **Supersedeas bond,**

- Appellate proceedings, 25-1916, 25-2730
- Error proceedings, 25-1907
- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
- Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730

#### **Supreme Court costs, See COURT COSTS**

#### **Surety, liability of, 25-1705, 25-2735**

#### **Taxes,**

- Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04
- Real estate taxes, foreclosure proceedings, sale of land, 77-1909, 77-1928

- Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, 77-27,130

#### **Trial, postponement, costs, 25-1714**

#### **Uncollectible costs, treatment, 29-2709**

#### **Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, security for costs, 29-405**

#### **Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES**

#### **Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 25-1033**

### **COURT OF APPEALS**

*See generally* COURTS

#### **Appeals, See also APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

- Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
- Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

#### **Applicability of law, 24-1101**

#### **Arguments, where heard, 24-1108**

#### **Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03**

#### **Clerk, 24-1109**

#### **Commissions, judicial,**

- Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

- Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

- Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

#### **Constitutional authorization, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Contempt powers, 25-2121**

#### **Created, 24-1101**

#### **Decisions, 24-1104**

#### **Decisions of the Nebraska Court of Appeals, 24-209**

#### **Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Districts, 24-201.02, 24-1101**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **COURT OF APPEALS –Cont'd**

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Insurance, liability, purchase**, 24-218

#### **Judges**,

Appointment, 24-1101

Assignment of active or retired judges, 24-1103

Chief Judge, 24-1101

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Eligibility, 24-1102

Other offices, 24-741

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Resignation, procedure, 32-562

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, 24-201.03, 24-1101

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporarily sitting as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Term,

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judgment, vacate or modify, powers**, 25-2001 to 25-2009

**Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006

**Jurisdiction**, 24-1106

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Location**, 24-1108

**Nebraska Appellate Reports**, 24-209

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths and affirmations**, 24-1002

**Panels**, 24-1101

**Pending cases, assignment**, 24-1105

**Publication of opinions**, 24-1104

**Records, electronic access, report required**, 84-1205.03

**Removal of cases**, 24-1106

**Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals**, 24-211 to 24-216, 24-1109

Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 24-211

Publications, 24-212

**Review by Supreme Court**,

Petition for direct review, 24-1106

Petition for further review, 24-1107

**Rules and regulations**, 24-1109

**State Court Administrator**, *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**Uniform practice**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **COURTHOUSE**

*See generally* COURTS

**Bonds**, 10-407, 10-408, *See also* BONDS

**County, erection of, petition, tax**, 23-501 to 23-507

**County levy, authorized**, 23-120

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

### **COURT-MARTIAL**

*See* MILITARY

### **COURTS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Commissions**,

Judicial qualifications, *See* JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Nominating, *See* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Resources, *See* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### COURTS –*Cont'd*

**Constitutional amendments, historical effect**, Article V, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Correctional facilities, visitation of by judiciary allowed**, 83-186

**County courts**, 24-501 to 24-521, *See also* COUNTY COURTS

**Court costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Court of Appeals**, 24-1101 to 24-1109, *See also* COURT OF APPEALS

**Courthouse**, *See* COURTHOUSE

**Courts of Impeachment**, 24-101 to 24-109, *See also* IMPEACHMENT

**District courts**, 24-301 to 24-318, *See also* DISTRICT COURTS

**Drug court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302

**Fees and costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Human trafficking issues, training**, 81-1431

**Jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION

**Juvenile courts**, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, *See also* JUVENILE COURTS

**Military**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged**, 49-1499.07

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Open to public**, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Problem solving court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302

**Procedure**, *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Small Claims Court**, *See* SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

**State Court Administrator**, *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**Supreme Court**, 24-201 to 24-209, *See also* SUPREME COURT

**Workers' compensation**, 48-152 to 48-191, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

### CRACK

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 53-501

**Fund, Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional**, 53-504

**Meetings**, 53-502

**Members**,

Qualifications, 53-501

Removal, 53-502

Term, 53-502

**Powers and duties**, 53-503

**Programs for promotion of beer industry**, 53-504

**Report**, 53-505

**Rules and regulations**, 53-503

### CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**,

How cited, 38-101

Purposes, 38-103

Transition from Uniform Licensing Law, effect, 38-104

**Acupuncturists**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Advertisements, restrictions**, 38-124

**Alcohol and drug counselors**, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Appeal**, 38-1,102

**Approved courses of study**, 38-133

**Athletic trainers**, *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401

**Audiologists**, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

**Boards**,

Advisory bodies, 38-161

Appointment, 38-158

Business, how transacted, 38-170

Compensation, 38-171

Conflict of interest, 38-168

Continuing competency requirements, duties, 38-145, 38-146



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Boards** –*Cont'd*

Costs, how paid, 38-174  
Department, duties, 38-146, 38-174  
Designation, 38-167  
Duties, 38-161  
Expenses, 38-171  
Liability, exemption, when, 38-173  
Meetings, 38-170  
Members,  
    Conflict of interest, 38-168  
    Initial board, additional  
        qualifications, 38-166  
    Number, 38-162  
    Professional members, 38-159,  
        38-164  
    Public members, 38-162, 38-165  
    Removal, 38-160  
    Term, 38-163  
Names, 38-167  
National organization or related  
    meetings, attendance, 38-172  
Officers, 38-169  
Purpose, 38-161  
Vacancy, 38-158

#### **Businesses, credentialed,**

Inspections, 38-138 to 38-141  
Practice without credential  
    prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116  
Report unauthorized operation of  
    business, 38-140

#### **Certain professions and businesses,**

Credential issuance and renewal  
    procedure, 38-1,119  
Disciplinary actions, procedure, 38-  
    1,120 to 38-1,123

#### **Chiropractors, See** CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801

#### **Complaints relating to credential holders,**

Confidentiality, 38-1,138  
*Disability, physical or mental*, this  
    heading  
Immunity for complainant, 38-1,138  
Procedure, 38-1,103 to 38-1,105, 38-  
    1,138  
Referral to board, 38-1,108

Review,  
    By Attorney General, 38-1,107  
    By department, 38-1,138  
Violations, prosecution, 38-1,139

#### **Confidentiality of credentialing reports, complaints, records,** 38-1,106, 38-1,126

#### **Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized,** 38-1,140

#### **Contested cases, chief medical officer, duties,** 38-1,101

#### **Continuing competency requirements,**

Audits, 38-146  
Boards establish, 38-145  
Compliance, 38-146  
Department duties, 38-146  
Failure to meet, effect, 38-144  
Waiver, 38-146

#### **Counselors, professional, See**

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
2101

#### **Credential,**

Application, contents, 38-130  
Availability, 38-124  
*Certain professions and  
businesses*, this heading  
Certification, 38-125  
Deny issuance, 38-176, 38-185  
Expiration date, 38-142  
Form, 38-122  
Identify profession, 38-124  
Practice without prohibited, 38-  
    1,114, 38-1,116  
    Prima facie evidence, 38-1,115  
Qualifications, 38-129  
Reinstatement, 38-142, 38-147 to  
    38-150  
    Hearing, appeal, 38-149, 38-150  
Renewal, 38-142  
    Refusal to renew, 38-176, 38-185  
Verification, 38-125  
Voluntary surrender or limitation, 38-  
    1,109

#### **Credential to operate a business,**

Disciplinary actions, grounds, 38-182  
Identify business, 38-124  
Initial credential, 38-181  
Renewal procedure, 38-143

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CREREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Credentialing system,

- Adjustments to the costs, 38-154
- Administrative costs, how paid, 38-151
- Base costs of credentialing, 38-152
- Credentialing fees,
  - Administrative fees, 38-156
  - Collection, 38-155
  - Establish, 38-155
- Record of credentials issued, contents, 38-123
- Variable costs of credentialing, 38-153

#### Criminal background check, when required, 38-131

#### Definitions, 38-105 to 38-120

#### Dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants, See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

#### Dialysis patient care technicians, See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701

#### Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### Disability, mental or physical, - Complaint, procedure, 38-1,110, 38-1,111 - Disciplinary action, appeal, 38-1,113 - Examination, refusal to submit, 38-1,112

#### Disciplinary actions, - Appeal, 38-1,102, 38-1,113 - Attorney General, duties, 38-186 - Attorney's fees and costs, 38-198, 38-1,116 - Costs, 38-194, 38-195 - Credential denial or refusal to renew, notice, hearing, 38-185 - Department, powers and duties, - Discipline, 38-186 - Jurisdiction, 38-176 - Partial-birth abortion, performance of, 38-193 - Sanctions imposed, 38-192 - Grounds, 38-178, 38-180 - Business credential to operate, 38-182

- Hearing,
    - Failure to appear, effect, 38-191
    - Notice, 38-189
    - Petition by Attorney General, 38-186
    - Time and place, 38-188
  - Peer review committee, *See also* PEER REVIEW
    - Immunity, 38-1,128
    - Reporting requirements, 38-1,127
  - Pleadings, form, 38-187
  - Renewal, refuse, notice, hearing, 38-185
  - Sanctions,
    - Additional conditions, 38-197
    - Authorized, 38-196
    - Director impose, 38-192
    - Revocation, 38-1,100
    - Suspension, 38-199
    - Temporary suspension or limitation, 38-183
  - Settlements and stipulations, authorized, 38-190
  - Terms, defined, 38-177, 38-179
  - Voluntary surrender or limitation of credential, 38-1,109
  - When taken, 38-184
- #### Embalmers, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- #### Enforcement, - Cease and desist order, 38-140 - Department and credential holder duties, 38-1,124 to 38-1,128 - Injunction, 38-1,114 - Jurisdiction of director, 38-176 - Violations, penalties*, this heading
- #### Examinations, - Approved courses of study, 38-133 - Eligibility, 38-137 - National or other examinations, approval required, 38-134 - Oral or practical, approval required, 38-134 - Records, maintenance and inspection requirements, 38-137 - Reexamination, 38-136 - Score, passing, 38-136 - Time and place, 38-135

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

–Cont'd

#### **Fees,**

Determination of amount, 38-151 to 38-156

Examination, 38-132

Failure to pay, effect, 38-144

Until 12/1/2008, 71-110

#### **Fraud, penalty, 38-1,117**

#### **Funds,**

Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157

#### **Funeral directors, See FUNERAL**

DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

#### **Genetic counselors, See GENETIC**

COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401

#### **Injunction, 38-1,114**

#### **Inspectors, appointment, 38-141**

#### **Intent, 38-102**

#### **Investigations, department duties, 38-1,124**

#### **Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175**

#### **Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Marriage and family therapists, See**

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

#### **Massage therapists, See MASSAGE**

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

#### **Medical nutrition therapists, See**

MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

#### **Medication and drug dispensing**

**permits, See PHARMACY**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

#### **Mental health practitioners, See**

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

#### **Military education and training, applied toward credential, 38-1,141**

#### **Military spouses, temporary credential, 38-129.01**

#### **Nutritionists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801**

#### **Occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

#### **Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

#### **Osteopathic physicians, See**

MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### **Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW**

#### **Perfusionists, See PERFUSION**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

#### **Pharmacists, See PHARMACY**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

#### **Physical therapists, See PHYSICAL**

THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

#### **Physicians and surgeons, See**

MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### **Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE**

ACT; 38-3001

#### **Practice acts included, 38-101**

#### **Probation, 38-197**

#### **Professions, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

#### **Professions regulated, 38-121**

Practices for which a credential is required, 38-121

Review of credentialed professions and businesses, 38-128

Statutes, rules, and regulations available to credential holder, 38-127

#### **Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY**

PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

#### **Recredentialing, standards, 38-146**

#### **Regulation, See HEALTH**

PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

#### **Reports to department, discrimination and retaliation prohibited, 38-1,142**

#### **Residency, change of, effect, 38-125**

#### **Respiratory care practitioners, See**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

#### **Rules, regulations, and standards, 38-126**

#### **Social workers, master, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, See** AUDIOLOGY

AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE  
PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

#### **Substance abuse or dependence of credential holder,**

Disciplinary actions, 38-1,110  
License Assistance Program, 38-175

#### **Surgical first assistants, See**

SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501

#### **Suspension, support order**

**violation, See** LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts, reporting requirements of,**

Court clerks, report of convictions, 38-1,137  
Credential holder, 38-1,124 to 38-1,126, 38-1,136  
Health care facility, 38-1,127  
Insurer, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135  
Peer review organization, 38-1,127, 38-1,128, *See also* PEER REVIEW  
Professional association, 38-1,127, 38-1,128

#### **Veterinarians, See also** VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

Consultation with veterinarian by  
another credentialed person  
authorized, 38-1,140

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Administrative penalty, 38-1,116  
Cease and desist order, penalty, 38-140  
Civil penalty, 38-1,127  
Collection, 38-198, 38-1,116  
*Disciplinary actions, this heading*  
*Enforcement, this heading*  
Injunction, 38-1,114

### **CREDIT CARDS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630,**  
*See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

**Consumer credit, See** CONSUMER  
CREDIT

**Court costs and fees, 25-2710, 29-424, 32-1549, 33-126.05**

**Credit reports, duty to provide, 20-149**

**Credit services organizations, See**  
CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION  
ACT; 45-801

**Credit union, issue, 21-1740**

**Handicapped parking citation,  
payment of fine, 18-1741.04**

**Interest, rate restrictions, 8-820, 8-820.01**

**Motor club, service authorized, 44-3707**

**Personal loans initiated by, 8-815 to 8-829**

**Political subdivisions,  
Payments to, use authorized, 13-609  
Purchasing card program, created,  
13-610**

**Service fee authorized, 8-820**

**State agency, acceptance as  
payment, when, 81-118.01**

**State purchasing card program,  
created, 81-118.02**

**Taxes and fees, use for payment of,  
authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01**

**Terms, federal law, construction, 8-820**

**Theft of, 28-511, 28-512**

### **CREDIT INSURANCE**

*See* CONSUMER CREDIT

### **CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 8-2613, 8-2614.01  
How cited, 8-2601

**Attorney General, powers and  
duties, 8-2615**

**Consumer reporting agency,  
Duties, 8-2605, 8-2606**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT

–Cont'd

#### Consumer reporting agency –Cont'd

Fee authorized, exceptions, 8-2609, 8-2609.01

Hold on file, requirements, 8-2607

Information furnished to governmental agency, 8-2612

Release of information prohibited, when, 8-2604

Third parties, restrictions, 8-2611

#### Definitions, 8-2602

#### Enforcement, 8-2615

#### Other entities, security freeze not required, 8-2614

#### Security freeze,

Changes to file, authorization requirements, 8-2610

Duration, 8-2607

Placement, 8-2605

Removal, conditions, 8-2608, 8-2608.01, 8-2608.02, 8-2608.03

Request, 8-2603, 8-2603.01

Temporarily lifting, 8-2606

Written confirmation, 8-2605

#### Violations,

Civil penalty, 8-2615

Damages, 8-2615

### CREDIT REPORTS

See CONSUMER CREDIT

### CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT

See generally CONSUMERS

#### Act, how cited, 45-801

#### Acts prohibited, 45-804

#### Bond requirement, 45-805

#### Civil action, authorized, 45-805, 45-810

#### Damages, 45-805, 45-810

#### Deceptive trade practice, applicability of law, 45-812

#### Definitions, 45-802

#### Exemptions, 45-803

#### Fee, 45-806

#### Injunction, 45-811

#### Registration statement, 45-806

#### Remedies, 45-815

#### Secretary of State, powers and duties, 45-805

#### Service contract, 45-808

#### Statement to buyer, 45-807

#### Statute of limitation, 45-813

#### Violation, penalty, 45-814

#### Waiver of rights, void, 45-809

### CREDIT UNION ACT

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### Act, how cited, 21-1701

#### Appeal, 21-1733

#### Approval, certificate of, 21-1724

#### Articles of association,

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

#### Audit, 21-1771

#### Board, National Credit Union

Administration, appointment as receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735

#### Board of directors,

Election, 21-1758, 21-1759

Officers, duties, 21-1764 to 21-1768

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1768, 21-1772

Subscriber selection, 21-1724

Vacancies, 21-1760

#### Bond, fidelity, requirements, 21-1767.01

#### Branch credit union, application, procedure, 21-1725.01

#### Bylaws,

Amendments, 21-1727

Filing, 21-1724

Form, 21-1726

#### Central credit union,

Board of directors, 21-1753, 21-1754

Loans and investments, limitations, 21-1756

Membership, 21-1752

Purchase of credit union, 21-1755

#### Committee,

Credit,

Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759

Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1769

Vacancies, 21-1760

Executive, 21-1766

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Committee –Cont'd**

- Supervisory,
  - Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759
  - Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1771
  - Removal of officials, 21-1772
  - Vacancies, 21-1760

#### **Compensation, 21-1761**

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

#### **Conflict of interest, 21-1762**

#### **Consolidation, 21-17,109**

#### **Conversion, 21-17,107, 21-17,110 to 21-17,112**

#### **Corrective measures, 21-1734**

#### **Definitions, 21-1702 to 21-1722**

#### **Department of Banking and**

#### **Finance, powers and duties, 21-1731, 21-1732**

#### **Dissolution, 21-17,108**

#### **Dividends, 21-1776**

#### **Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139**

#### **Examination, 21-1736**

#### **Expenses, 21-1777**

#### **False statement and bank entries, penalty, 28-612**

#### **Federal credit union,**

- Convert from, 21-17,111
- Convert to, 21-17,112

#### **Fees,**

- Amendments, 21-1727
- Late report, 21-1738
- Member accounts, 21-1780
- Member's entrance fee, 21-1744

#### **Fiscal year, 21-1730**

#### **Fund, Credit Union Act, 21-17,114**

#### **Hearings, 21-1724, 21-1725.01, 21-17,109**

#### **Indemnification, officials and employees, 21-1763**

#### **Insurance, maintain, 21-1773, 21-1797**

#### **Investments, 21-17,100 to 21-17,102**

#### **Life insurance, requirements, 44-1601, 44-1606.02**

#### **Liquidation, voluntary, 21-17,108**

#### **Liquidator, 21-1734, 21-1735**

#### **Loan officer,**

- License, 21-1770
- Powers and duties, 21-1769

#### **Loans,**

- Charges, 21-1789
- Documentation, 21-1790
- Installments, 21-1792
- Interest rate, 21-1788
- Limit, 21-1791
- Line of credit, 21-1793
- Officials, loans to, 21-1796
- Other loan programs, 21-1795
- Participation loans, 21-1794
- Purpose and conditions, 21-1787

#### **Location, 21-1729**

#### **Meetings, 21-1749, 21-1751**

- Directors, 21-1767

#### **Member services,**

- Health savings accounts, 21-1799
- Medical savings accounts, 21-1799
- Negotiable instruments, 21-1798
- Retirement plans and accounts, 21-1799

#### **Membership,**

- Expulsion, 21-1747
- Liability, 21-1746
- Requirements, 21-1743
- Retention, 21-1745
- Shares, 21-1774
- Termination, 21-1748

#### **Merger, 21-17,109**

#### **Name,**

- Requirements, 21-1724
- Use prohibited, when, 21-1728

#### **Organization, 21-1724**

- Branch credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01
- New credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01

#### **Powers and duties, 21-1740 to 21-1742, 21-1799**

#### **Receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735**

#### **Records, 21-1737**

#### **Reduction in shares, 21-1786**

#### **Reports, 21-1738**

#### **Reserve accounts, requirements, 21-17,103 to 21-17,107**

#### **Retirement, trustee or custodian of funds, 21-1799**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont'd**

- Rights, powers, privileges, and immunities, same as federal credit union, 21-17,115**
- Rules and regulations, 21-1732**
- Safe deposit boxes, authorized, 21-1741**
- Share accounts, 21-1774**
  - Dormant accounts, 21-1785
  - Insurance, 21-1773
  - Joint accounts, 21-1782
  - Liens, 21-1784
  - Maximum amount, 21-1778
  - Minors, accounts, 21-1781
  - Ownership rights, 21-1723
  - Special purpose share accounts, 21-1775
  - Trust accounts, 21-1783
  - Withdrawals, 21-1779
- Taxation, property, 21-17,113**
- Voting, 21-1750**

### **CREDIT UNIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

- Abandoned property, See**
  - UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
- Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716**
  - to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
- Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the credit union, 64-212, 64-213**
- Acquisition of credit card bank, 8-1511 to 8-1513**
- Assessments and fees, state,**
  - Costs of examination included, 8-606
  - Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605
  - Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
  - Schedule of fees, 8-602
- Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798**
- Commercial Code, Uniform, See**
  - COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005**

- Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404**
- Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108**
- Department of Banking and Finance, general powers, 8-102, 8-103**
  - Director, interest in banks, effect, 8-103
- Examination, power of department, 8-108**
- Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also** BANKS AND BANKING
- False statements and bank entries, penalty, 28-612**
- Financial data protection, See**
  - FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
- Formation, See** CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
- Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701, See also** GIFT ENTERPRISE
- Insurance or guaranty, maintain, 21-1773**
- Investments, bonds of Israel, 8-148.03**
- Loans, installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, See also** INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
- Minors, transfers to, See**
  - TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
- Name, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903**
- Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01**
- Receiver, designation of department, 8-198, 8-199**
- Records, destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612**
- Regulation of, See** CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
- Safe deposit boxes, operate, 21-1741**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CREDIT UNIONS** –*Cont'd*

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements,** 8-2501 to 8-2505

**Support order enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Taxation,** 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **CREDITORS**

*See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### **CREMATION**

*See* BURIAL

### **CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT**

*See generally* BURIAL

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1355

How construed, 71-1385

**Appeals,** 71-1369

**Complaints, department duties,** 71-1365

#### **Cremation,**

Cremated remains,  
Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01

How treated, 71-1381

Veterans, 71-1382.01

Cremation authorization form,

Contents, 71-1377

Signature, 71-1378

Dispute, refusal to accept or release, 71-1380

Jewelry or other valuables, requirements, 71-1379

Potentially hazardous implant or condition, requirements, 71-1379

Right to authorize, 71-1373

#### **Crematory,**

Building and location requirements, 71-1358

Change in location, ownership, or name, requirements and fee, 71-1361

Imminent danger, department, powers, 71-1366

Inspections, 71-1364

Licensure requirements, 71-1357

Noncompliance, procedure, 71-1364

Nuisance, when, abatement, 71-1371

Operation, limitations, 71-1375

#### **Crematory authority,**

Bylaws, 71-1384

Cremation authorization form, requirements, 71-1377, 71-1378

Delivery receipt form, duties, 71-1374

Dispute concerning cremation, powers and duties, 71-1380

Licensure,

Application, 71-1359

Deny or refuse to renew, 71-1367

Disciplinary actions,

Grounds, 71-1367

Penalties, 71-1368

Expiration, 71-1360

Fees, 71-1363

Provisional, 71-1362

Reinstatement or relicensure, 71-1370

Temporary suspension or limitation, when, 71-1366

Operation, requirements, 71-1376

**Definitions,** 71-1356

**Injunction authorized,** 71-1372

**Rules and regulations,** 71-1383

**Violations, penalty,** 71-1371

### **CRIME COMMISSION**

*See* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

### **CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* VICTIMS

**Act, how cited,** 81-1841

**Committee, Crime Victim's**

**Reparations,** 81-1802 to 81-1805



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

##### Community Trust,

Authorized, powers and duties, 81-1801.02

Board of directors, 81-1801.02

Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410

Committee,

Powers and duties, 81-1833

Report, 81-1833

Tragedy of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02

**Definitions,** 81-1801

**Intent,** 81-1801.01

##### Victim's Compensation Fund,

Abatement, 81-1831

Accused, return of money, 81-1837 to 81-1840

Appeal, 81-1832

Applicability of law, 81-1824

Application for compensation, 81-1807

Attorney's fees, 81-1812

Award, 81-1817 to 81-1823

Exclusions, 81-1822

Payment, 81-1815

Collateral compensation, treatment, 81-1817

Constitutional provision, act construed as enabling, 81-1801.01

Crime royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Damages covered, 81-1819

Emergency awards, 81-1820

Employment of offenders, 81-1826 to 81-1829

Evidence, 81-1811

False claims, 81-1830

Forms and materials, 81-1813

Fund, Victim's Compensation, Created, 81-1835

Funding sources, 29-2286, 33-157, 81-1836, 83-183.01, 83-184

Hearing officer, appointment, 81-1806

Hearings, 81-1809, 81-1810

Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279

Medical reports and examinations, 81-1808

Orders, 81-1816

Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Proceedings, 81-1807 to 81-1810

Report, 81-1833

Rights,

Enabled by act, 81-1801.01

Enumerated, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

Injunction action by victim to enforce, 25-21,279

Royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Rules and regulations, 81-1813

Sexual assault, confidentiality of records, 81-1842

Son of Sam law, crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840

Standards for compensation, 81-1814

State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

Statute of limitation, 81-1821

Subrogation, 81-1825

Survival of claim, 81-1831

Suspension of proceedings, when, 81-1816

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES

*See generally* LAW

#### (Vol. 2A Appendix Classification of Penalties)

**Abduction,** *See also* ABDUCTION

Defined, 28-312

False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315

Kidnapping, 28-313

Kidnapping by inmate, 28-933

**Abetting commission of an offense,** 28-205, 28-206

**Abortion,** *See also* ABORTION

By other than accepted medical procedures, 28-336

By other than licensed, physically present physician, 28-335

Child, care and protection, 28-330 to 28-332

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Abortion –Cont'd

- Coercing a minor pregnant woman to have an abortion, 71-6907
- Discrimination because of refusal to perform, 28-338 to 28-341
- Experimentation,
  - Sale or transfer of live or viable aborted child for, 28-342
  - Use of premature infant aborted alive, 28-346
- Minor pregnant woman, violation by physician, 71-6907
- Parental consent provided by nonauthorized person, 71-6907
- Partial-birth abortion, 28-328
- Prohibited twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, 28-3,108
- Refusal to perform,
  - Hospitals, 28-337
  - Individuals, 28-338
- Reporting form, 28-344
- Required report, falsification, 28-3,107
- Sanctioning person who refuses to participate, 28-338, 28-339
- Viability, performing after child has reached, 28-329, 28-332

#### Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558

#### Abuse, See also ABUSE

- Children, 28-707, See also CHILD ABUSE
  - Child left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
  - Contributing to the delinquency of minor, 28-709
  - Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
  - Failure to report, 28-717
  - Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
- Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, 28-322.04
- Protection order, domestic abuse, 42-924
- Public records, abuse of, 28-911
- Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

- Vulnerable adult or senior adult,
  - Failure to report, 28-384
  - Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386
  - Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385

#### Accessory to felony, penalties, 28-204

#### Accidents, See MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Accommodations, public,

- Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
- National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

#### Accounting,

- Disclosure of confidential information, Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544
- Municipal audit, disclosure by accountant, 19-2906
- Unlawful use of terms, 1-166

#### Advertising,

- Deceptive or misleading, 28-1478
- Illegal construction or use along highway, 39-1335
- Posting along highway, 39-221
- Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### Aeronautics,

- Air space, structural obstructions, 3-408
- Aircraft,
  - Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
  - Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
  - Licensure and location, 3-152
  - Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473
  - Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516

#### Airmen licensure, 3-152

#### Airports,

- Airport authorities,
  - City rules, 3-504
  - County rules, 3-613
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Airport Zoning Act, 3-330

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Aeronautics –Cont'd,

##### Airports –Cont'd

- Construction of overhead wire or pipeline near, 75-723
- Licensure and location, 3-152
- Court order, failure to comply, 3-117
- Department of Transportation regulations, 3-408
- Fuel taxes and fees, failure to pay or collect, 3-149
- State Aeronautics Act violation, 3-152

#### Affirmation,

- Oath or affirmation*, this heading

#### Aged persons,

- Senior citizens*, this heading

#### Aggregation,

- Insurance conversion, 28-631
- Theft, 28-518

#### Aiding or abetting, 28-205, 28-206

#### AIDS, testing violations, 71-506

#### Air, clean indoor, smoking

- violations, 71-5729, 71-5733

#### Air conditioning air distribution systems,

- Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
- Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### Aircraft,

- Aeronautics*, this heading

#### Airports,

- Aeronautics*, this heading

#### Alien, holding office in labor or educational organization, 4-106

#### American Indians,

- Indians*, this heading

#### Ammonia, anhydrous,

- Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, 28-451
- Unlawful transportation or use of, 28-1240

#### Amusement places,

- Fairs,
  - Acts prohibited, 2-219
  - Amusement rides, permit or inspection violations, 48-1816
- Carnival, unlicensed operation, nonpayment of fee, 23-813, 23-817

- Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220

- Security, failure to give, 2-220.03

- National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

#### *Parks*, this heading

- Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120, 17-130

- Rides, permits and inspections, 48-1816

- Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

- Village ordinances, 17-207

#### Animals,

- Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019

- Aquaculture facilities, 37-476

- Aquatic invasive species*, this heading

- Bearbaiting, 28-1005, 28-1019

- Beaver, illegal destruction, 37-461

- Bees, apiary requirements and violations, 81-2,169, 81-2,179

- Bovines, 54-912

- Captured animal, abandonment or needless waste, 37-507

- Cat breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634

- Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

- Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act,

- Access to premises for inspection purposes denied, 54-634.01

- Failure to disclose location of animals, 54-634.01

- Failure to pay administrative fines, 54-634.01

- Stop-movement order, 54-634.01

- Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

#### Dead animals,

- Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507

- Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01

- Placing in or near water, 28-1304, 37-556

- Unlawful disposal, 28-1305

#### Dogs,

- Breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Animals –Cont'd,

##### Dogs –Cont'd

Dangerous, 54-622, 54-622.01, 54-623

Dogfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019

Hunting, training regulation, 37-525

Running at large, 54-607, 54-613

Equines, 54-911

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Fighting, dogs, cocks, bears, 28-1005, 28-1019

Possession of paraphernalia, 28-1005.01, 28-1019

*Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading

Fur-bearing animal or part, possession prohibited, 37-464

Game,

Cold storage requirements, 37-508

Sales, requirements, 37-505, 37-506

Shipments, 37-510 to 37-512

*Horseracing*, this heading

Kennel, requirements, 54-634

*Livestock*, this heading

Muskrat, illegal destruction, 37-461

Nonnative animals, release or importation, 37-524

Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294

Pigeons, homing, 37-541

Pitting an animal against another, 28-1005, 28-1019

Police animal, obstruction of, 28-906

Raptors, permit violations, 37-4, 103

Recreation areas, unauthorized presence in, 2-3294

Sales,

Captive wildlife auction, 37-478

Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634

Game, requirements, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512

Puppy or kitten under eight weeks, 28-1018

Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01

Taxidermy services, permit and records, 37-462

Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

Wildlife,

Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528

Endangered, 37-809

Import, release, and commercial exploitation, 37-548

In captivity, prohibitions, 37-478, 37-479, 37-482

Management areas, 37-336

**Appraiser, unlawful practice as**, 76-2246

**Aquatic invasive species**,

Conveyance inspection, refusal, 37-524.02

Introduction, 37-524

**Archaeological resources**, 82-507, 82-508

**Architects, violation of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act**, 81-3442, 81-3444

**Arrest**, *See also* ARREST

Failure to appear, Game Law, 37-605

Interference, 28-906

Resisting, 28-904, 28-905

**Arson**, 28-502 to 28-504, *See also* ARSON

Affirmative defense, 28-503

Building, definition, 28-501

Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505

Lawful burning, 28-506

**Asbestos, project, license required**, 71-6312

**Assault and battery**, 28-308 to 28-310, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY

BATTERY

Against pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Bodily fluid assault against public safety officer, 28-934

Domestic abuse,

Domestic assault, 28-323

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Assault and battery –Cont'd,**

##### Domestic abuse –Cont'd

Protection order violation, 42-924

Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931

Inmate, assault by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Sexual assault or abuse, 28-317 to 28-322.04, *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

Inmate or parolee as victim, 28-322 to 28-322.03

Protected individual as victim, 28-322.04

Unborn child, 28-397 to 28-399, *See also* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

#### **Assessor, county, failure to perform duties, 23-3209**

#### **Athletics, regulated matches and exhibitions,**

Contest tampering, 28-614

Regulations, violation, 81-8,142

#### **Attachment,**

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### **Attempt to commit a crime, 28-201**

#### **Attorney General, failure to commence action to compel implementation of law, 84-732**

#### **Attorneys,**

Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811

Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613

County attorney, private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

Insurance, prohibited acts, Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209

Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101, 7-111

By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

#### **Auditing, unlawful use of terms, 1-166**

#### **Backpacking, prohibited areas, 2-3292**

#### **Bad checks, 28-611, 28-611.01**

#### **Bail, failure to appear, 29-908**

#### **Bank cards,**

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

#### **Banks and banking,**

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### **Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220**

#### **Bars and other liquor establishments,**

*Liquor*, this heading

#### **Beans,**

Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3765

Grain dealers licensure, 75-909, 75-910

#### **Bees,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Bestiality, indecency with an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019**

#### **Beverage containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334**

#### **Bicycles,**

Sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319

Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Bidding,**

County Purchasing Act, violations, 23-3113

Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

#### **Bigamy, 28-701**

Indian marriages, 42-406

#### **Billboards,**

Illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

#### **Billiard halls,**

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Binder twine, labeling, 69-1102**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Bingo,

*Gambling*, this heading

**Blackmail, theft**, 28-509 to 28-518

#### Blind persons,

Assistance to,

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Failure to observe blind person, 28-1314

Person not blind, unlawful use of white cane or service animal, 28-1313

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

#### Boats,

Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110

Arrest, operating vessel to avoid, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Boat livery, 37-1271

Boating in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309

Boating under influence of alcoholic liquor or drug, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289

Failure to stop, 37-1238.02

Fishing and hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Operating boat to avoid arrest, 28-905, 37-1238.02

Personal watercraft, 37-1271

Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272

Salvage motorboat, 37-1298

Salvage motorboat transfer, 37-1298

State Boat Act, general penalty, 37-1270

Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516

Water skis, 37-1271

Watercraft, village ordinances, 17-207

**Body art on minor, consent violation**, 38-10,165

**Boiler inspections, violations**, 48-736

#### Bonds, counties,

Aid bonds, false statement, 10-807

Fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

**Booking agency, failure to give security for fair**, 2-220.03

**Books, printing or binding excess copies**, 63-103

#### Bowling alleys,

Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120

Unlicensed operation, 23-808

**Boxing regulations, violation of**, 81-8,142

**Boycotts, secondary, general penalty provision**, 48-910

#### Brands and marks,

*Livestock*, this heading

**Bribery**, 28-613, 28-916 to 28-920,  
*See also* BRIBERY

#### Bridges,

Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304

Moving building or object, permit violations, 60-6,299

Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

**Budgets, county, preparation and adoption**, 23-919

**Building and loan associations**,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### Buildings,

Arson, 28-501 to 28-505

Construction in recreation area, 2-3297

Construction or alteration without permit, 23-114.05

Conveyance standards, violation of, 48-2533

Definition, 28-501

Elevator standards, violation of, 48-2533

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Buildings –Cont'd

- Firearm, discharge at dwelling or building, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Graffiti, 28-524
- Liens, laborer's or materialman's, failure to satisfy, 52-124
- Moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Obstruction of air space, 3-408
- Opening or use without license, 15-215, 16-233
- Plumbing,
  - Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
  - Regulations, 18-1914
- Public buildings, exceed appropriation for, 72-802
- Real estate*, this index
- Regulations,
  - First or second class cities and villages, changes, procedure, 19-905
  - Metropolitan cities, 14-415
  - Safety regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
  - Sewer regulations, 18-1914
  - Village ordinances, 17-207
  - Zoning regulations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05
- Burglary**, 28-507, *See also* BURGLARY
  - Building, defined, 28-501
  - Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
  - Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508
- Burial**,
  - Burial goods,
    - Failure to report location, 12-1205
    - Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
  - Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
  - Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115
  - Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
  - Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

Structures, illegal construction, 12-617

Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

**Cable television regulations**, 18-2205, 23-387

#### Campaign practices,

- Ballot question committee, surety bond requirements, 49-1461.01
- Businesses and organizations, late filing fee, 49-1469.08
- Campaign contributions,
  - Anonymous contributions, prohibited, 49-1472
  - Cash or in-kind contributions, 49-1475
  - Contributions and expenditures, 49-1446
  - Earmarked contributions, 49-1479.01
  - Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
  - Legal name of contributor required, 49-1473
  - Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
  - Out-of-state contributor, major, violation, 49-1479.02
  - Persons other than committees, required information on, 49-1477
  - Unlawful contributions, 49-1479
- Campaign expenditures,
  - Agents or independent contractors of candidate, prohibited acts, 49-1478
  - Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
  - Independent expenditure, report required, when, 49-1467
  - Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
  - Political material, disclaimer containing name and address of person paying for such material, 49-1474.01
  - Political newsletter or mass mailing, public expense prohibited, 49-1474
  - Unlawful expenditures, 49-1479

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Campaign practices –Cont'd

- Candidate committee,
  - Failure to form, 49-1445
  - Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04
  - Receipt of lottery contractor contribution, prohibited, 49-1476.02
- Committee statements and reports, duties, 49-1447

*Public officials*, this heading

#### Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114

#### Camping,

- In prohibited areas, 2-3292
- On highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312
- Recreation camps, violations, 71-3107
- Restrictions, 37-305

#### Cancer registry, failure of hospital to make reports, 81-649.02

#### Cans, beverage, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334

#### Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### Carnivals,

*Amusement places*, this heading

#### Carriers,

*Motor carriers*, this heading  
*Railroads*, this heading

#### Cars,

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

#### Cats,

*Animals*, this heading

#### Cattle,

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Cemeteries,

- Burial goods,
  - Failure to report location, 12-1205
  - Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
- Burial pre-need sales, requirements, 12-1118
- Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115

- Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
- Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
- Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
- Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617

#### Check-cashing services, violations, 45-921, 45-925, 45-926

#### Checks,

- Insufficient funds, 28-611
- No-account checks, 28-611.01

#### Chemigation,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Chickens,

*Livestock*, this heading

#### Children and minors,

- Abandonment, 28-705
- Abuse, 28-707, *See also* CHILD ABUSE
  - Child labor, violations, 48-311
  - Child left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
  - Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
  - Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
  - Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04
- Adoption, placement violations, 43-709
- Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
- Child support,
  - Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
  - Failure of payor to withhold, civil fine, 43-1718.02, 43-1725
  - Failure to pay, 42-358.03
  - Order, access to information, 43-3327
  - Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
- Controlled substances, violations involving minors, penalty enhancement, 28-416, 28-457



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Children and minors –Cont'd

Crimes committed by,  
Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02  
Court jurisdiction, 29-1816  
Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01  
Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04  
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Debauching a minor, 28-805  
Delinquency, contributing to, 28-709  
Deposition, videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926  
Detention, illegal, 43-257  
Driving under the influence,  
Minor driver, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07  
With a passenger under sixteen, 28-1254  
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to a minor, 28-443  
Employment,  
Child labor violations, 48-311  
Unsafe or immoral prohibited, 48-313  
Enticement of a child,  
By electronic communication device, 28-833  
Criminal enticement, 28-311  
Failure to report, 28-717  
Firearm violations, 28-1204 to 28-1204.04  
Foster care,  
Care violations, 71-1905, 71-1914.03  
Disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310  
Gambling, aiding a child, parimutuel wager, 2-1207  
Implied consent, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02  
Incest, 28-703  
Investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731  
Juveniles,  
Conduct harmful to, violation of restraining order, 43-2,107

Court appointed special advocate volunteer violations, 43-3714  
Illegal detention or placement of, 43-257  
Liquor,  
Driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07  
Identification, creation or alteration for minor to use to purchase liquor, 53-180.05  
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181  
Procurement for or sale to a minor, 53-180.05  
Prohibited acts, 53-180.02  
Penalty, 53-181  
Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07  
Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229  
Medically handicapped children's services, records, 68-314  
Motor vehicle,  
Child left unattended in, 28-710  
Enticement of child into, 28-311  
Illegal operation, 60-491, 60-4,111, 60-6,117  
Neglect, child,  
Abandonment, 28-705  
Failure to report abuse or neglect, 28-717  
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725  
Obscenity,  
Admitting minor to obscene show, 28-809  
Employing minor to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition, 28-811  
Exhibiting obscene show to minor, 28-809  
False representation as parent or guardian of minor, 28-811  
False representation of age by minor, 28-811  
Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01  
Sale or delivery of obscene materials to minor, 28-808

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Children and minors –Cont'd**

Placement of children,  
    Children's Residential Facilities  
        and Placing Licensure Act, 71-  
        1950  
    Violations, 43-709  
Poison, sale or delivery to, 71-2508  
Pornography with child as  
    participant or observer, 28-  
    1463.01 to 28-1463.06  
Restraining order to protect juvenile,  
    violation, 43-2,107  
Riding in pickup bed or other non-  
    passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-  
    6,268  
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-  
    6,266, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 60-  
    6,272, 71-1907  
Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-  
    320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04  
Shoplifting, minor defined, 25-21,194  
State aid,  
    Fraud in procuring, 68-1017  
    Unlawful disclosure or use of  
        records, 68-314  
Tobacco,  
    Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-  
    1427  
    Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-  
    1419  
        By licensee, 28-1425  
    Smokeless tobacco, use, 69-1901  
    Distribution prohibited, 69-1901  
    to 69-1904  
Tobacco or vapor products,  
    Smoking or using, 28-1418  
Transportation providers for state  
    services, requirements, 81-  
    6,120  
Unauthorized release of information,  
    28-725  
Zero tolerance, DUI, 60-6,211.01 to  
    60-6,211.07

#### **Churches, municipal regulations,**     15-215, 16-233, 17-130

#### **Cigarettes,**

    Cigarette tax violations, 77-2615  
    Gray market sales, 59-1522  
    Ignition propensity violation, 69-506

Lighters, novelty, sale without child  
    safety feature, 28-1357  
Noncompliant tobacco product, 69-  
    2709  
Sales and licensure violations, 69-  
    2709  
Unfair sales, 59-1503  
Vending machines, restricted use,  
    28-1429.02

**Citation, failure to appear or  
    otherwise comply,** 29-426, 32-  
    1549

#### **Cities,**

*Municipalities,* this heading

**City airport authority, rules,  
    violations,** 3-504

**Civil service, county, violations,** 23-  
    2533, 23-2544

**Classification of crimes,** Vol. 2A  
    Appendix (Classification of  
    penalties), 28-105, 28-106

#### **Cocaine,**

*Controlled substances,* this heading

**Cockfighting, prohibited,** 28-1005,  
    28-1019

#### **Colleges,**

*Postsecondary education,* this  
    heading

#### **Commerce,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade,*  
    this heading

*Sales,* this heading

#### **Commodity Code,**

    Court order, failure to obey, 8-1725  
    Violations, 8-1729

#### **Common carriers,**

*Motor carriers,* this heading

**Compounding a felony,** 28-301

#### **Computers,**

    State computer file data, release  
    prohibited, when, 81-1117.02,  
    81-1117.03

    Unlawful access and acts, 28-  
    1343.01 to 28-1347, *See also*  
    COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

#### **Conservators,**

    Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613  
    Violation of ex parte order, 30-  
    2602.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

**Conspiracy**, 28-202, 28-203, *See*

*also* CONSPIRACY

Indictment requirements, 29-2014

Restraint of trade,

Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604

Findings, effect, 59-1621

**Constable, performing official act outside jurisdiction**, 25-2231

**Constitutional convention, duty of officials to transmit information**, 49-231

**Consultants' competitive negotiations, unlawful solicitation**, 81-1717 to 81-1719

**Consumer protection**,

Commodity Code, violations, 8-1725

Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03

Mortgage bankers or loan originators,

Administrative fine, 45-743

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801, 59-802

Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757

**Consumer reporting agency, failure to furnish information to consumer**, 20-149

**Contempt of court**, 25-2121

**Contest, tampering with sport, game, contest, or race**, 28-614

**Contractor registration, violations, administrative penalty**, 48-2114

**Controlled substances**, *See also*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482

Adults, vulnerable, crimes involving, 28-457

Distribute unlawfully, 28-416

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Employment, drug and alcohol testing, violations, 48-1908, 48-1909

Failure to complete course of instruction on misuse, 29-433

Firearm, possession during drug violations, 28-416

Imitation controlled substance, 28-445

Inspections, refuse entry for, 28-417

Intoxicated condition, compounds which induce, violations, penalty, 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, 28-423, 28-424

Labels and symbols, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-456

Lookalike substance, 28-471

Maintaining place for unlawful use, keeping, or selling, 28-417

Manufacture unlawfully, 28-416

Methamphetamine related violations, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457

Seller of methamphetamine precursor, violations, 28-462

Minors, crimes involving, 28-416, 28-457

Narcotic drugs, unauthorized administration to addicts, 28-412

Obtain possession by theft or deception, 28-418

Paraphernalia, violations, penalties, 28-441, 28-442, 28-443, 28-444, 28-457

Penalties, additional, 28-427

Possess unlawfully, 28-416

Prescribing,

Improper procedures or practices, 28-418

Possession of false or forged prescription, 28-418

Secret medicine or composition, 28-403

Procurement, unlawful, 28-418

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Controlled substances –Cont'd**

- Pseudoephedrine or  
phenylpropanolamine,  
Sale restrictions, 28-456, 28-456.01
- Seller duties, violation, 28-462
- Records and reports, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-418
- Registrant inventory violation, 28-410
- Registration violations, 28-418
- Restitution for violations, 28-427
- Schools, sale near, 28-416
- Under the influence, 28-417
- Veterinary legend drug distribution, 71-8929
- Wholesale drug distributor licensing violations, 71-7462

#### **Conversation, criminal, action barred, 25-21,188**

#### **Cooperative, illegal use of term, 21-1306**

#### **Corn,**

- Grain Dealer Act, violations, 75-909, 75-910
- Nebraska Corn Resources Act, violations, 2-3635

#### **Corporation,**

- Acting as corporation without authorization, surrender or forfeiture of rights and privileges, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
- Business corporations, false signing, 21-212
- Illegal use of term cooperative, 21-1306
- Nonprofit corporations,
  - Foreign corporation, acting without authorization, 21-19,147
  - Signing false documents, 21-1912
- Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

#### **Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301**

#### **Corrections,**

- Custody,
  - Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

- Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184
- Employees,
  - Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
  - Financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
  - Gift or gratuity, receipt, 83-912
- Inmates*, this heading
- Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133
- Parole,
  - Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198
  - Leave state without permission, 83-1,124

#### **Counties,**

- Bonds,
  - Aid, false statement, 10-807
  - Funding, fraudulent issue or use, 10-509
- Books, failure to exhibit to examiner, 23-1612
- Budget, preparation and adoption, violations, 23-919
- Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
- Claims against, false, 23-135.01
- Contracts in excess of budget, 23-919
- County seat, relocation, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303
- Employees,
  - Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
  - Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
  - Discrimination, 23-2533, 23-2544
  - Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
  - Personnel administration, failure to obey court order, 23-2522
- Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Fees,
  - Acknowledgments, oaths, and affirmations, failure to report and pay, 33-153

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Counties –Cont'd,**

##### **Fees –Cont'd**

Receipt and charging, neglect of duty by official, 33-132

Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596

Inventory statements, false or incorrect, 23-350

Liabilities in excess of budget, 23-919

##### **Officers,**

Failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-153

Personnel administration, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544

Purchasing agent, financial interests, 23-3113

Relocation of county seat, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303

Retirement system, prohibited acts, 23-2325

**County airport authority, rules, violation, 3-613**

**County assessors, failure to perform duties, 23-3209**

#### **County attorneys or employees,**

Neglect of duty, 23-2001

Private practice or referral, 23-1206.02

#### **County clerks,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, 42-113

**County judges, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132**

#### **County register of deeds,**

Fees, neglect of duty, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

#### **County sheriffs,**

*Sheriffs, county*, this heading

**County treasurers, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132**

**Court appointed special advocate volunteers, prohibited acts, 43-3714**

#### **Court clerks,**

*Courts*, this heading

#### **Courts,**

Clerk magistrates, unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

##### **Clerks,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 24-216, 33-131, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Contempt powers, 25-2121

##### **Judges,**

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

#### **Coyotes,**

*Animals*, this heading

#### **Crack,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Crafts, American Indian,**

**authenticity, violations, 69-1808**

#### **Credentials,**

*Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

#### **Credit cards,**

*Financial transaction devices*, this heading

**Credit report, failure to furnish by consumer reporting agency, 20-149**

#### **Credit unions,**

*Financial institutions*, this heading

**Cremation violations, 71-1371**

#### **Crime,**

Defined, 28-104

False reporting, 28-907

**Crime victims, See VICTIMS**

#### **Crime Victim's Reparations Act,**

**Nebraska, false claim under, 81-1830**

**Criminal attempt, 28-201**

**Criminal Code, See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101**

**Criminal conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203**

#### **Criminal conversation, action**

**barred, 25-21,188**

#### **Criminal history record information,**

Illegal acts, 29-3527

Noncompliance by transportation providers for state services, 81-6,120

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

**Criminal impersonation**, 28-638,

*See also* THEFT

**Criminal mischief**, 28-519

**Criminal organization, unlawful recruitment**, 28-1351

**Criminal procedure**, *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Criminal trespass**,

Affirmative defenses, 28-522

Building, defined, 28-501

Deadly force, use against

perpetrator, 28-1411

First degree, 28-520

Second degree, 28-521

**Criminals, habitual**,

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Cruelty to animals**,

*Animals*, this heading

**Custody**,

Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Violation of child custody, 28-316

**Dairies**,

*Livestock*, this heading

**Dams**,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

**Dance halls**,

*Amusement places*, this heading

**Deaf persons**,

Public accommodations, discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

**Death**,

Concealment, 28-1302

Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301

Cremation violations, 71-1371

Dead bodies, disposal of, notification requirements, violations, 71-1006

During apprehension or while in custody, failure to notify county coroner, 23-1821

**Death penalty**, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Debauching a minor**, 28-805

**Debt management, engage in business without license**, 69-1215

**Deceptive trade practices**, 87-303.08, 87-303.09

**Deer**,

*Livestock*, this heading

**Defenses**,

Insanity, 29-2203

Intoxication, not a defense, exceptions, 29-122

To arson, 28-503

To bigamy, 28-701

To carrying a concealed weapon, 28-1202

To compounding a felony, 28-301

To conspiracy, 28-203

To escape, 28-912

To extortion, 28-513

To false imprisonment, 28-315

To gambling, 28-1108, 28-1112

To hazing, consent not a defense, 28-311.07

To obscene literature distribution, 28-815

To obscene material sold or exhibited to minor, 28-810

To resisting arrest, 28-904

To strangulation, 28-310.01

To trespass, 28-522

To unauthorized use of a propelled vehicle, 28-516

To use of force, justification defense, *See* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

**Definitions**, 28-109

Building, defined, 28-501

**Degradable products, sales, violations**, 69-2012

**Delinquency, contributing to delinquency of child**, 28-709

**Deposition**,

Child, deposition videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Deposition –Cont'd

Refusal to subscribe, 25-1229, 25-1231

**Destructive devices, possession or use,** 28-1220, 28-1223, 28-1224, 28-1228

**Detectives, private, violations,** 71-3213

**Diapers, disposable, sales, violations,** 69-2012

#### Disabled persons,

Assistance to,

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

Emergency management registries, unauthorized release of information, 81-829.41

Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129

Rights, interference, 20-129

#### Disaster and civil defense,

False statement for aid, 10-807

Misstatement in application for emergency funds, 81-829.73

#### Discrimination,

Abortion, refusal to perform, 28-339 to 28-341

Complaint before Equal Opportunity Commission, confidentiality, 20-140

Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320  
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Freedoms, restraint or interference, 20-124

Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111

Labor and employment,

Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005

Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645

Sex discrimination, general

penalty provision, 48-1227

Public accommodations,

discriminatory practices,

Enumerated, 20-134 to 20-136

Investigation,

Disclosure of information, 20-140

Resistance or interference, 20-143

National Guard member,

discrimination against, 55-175

Order, violation, 20-143

Purchases, unfair discrimination, 59-505

Sales, unfair discrimination, 59-505

**Discrimination-based offenses,** 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

#### Diseases,

*Health care*, this heading

*Livestock*, this heading

**Disturbing the peace,** 28-1322

#### Ditches,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Divorce,

Child support,

Failure to pay, 42-358.03

Withholding of earnings,

employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violations, 42-357

Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

**DNA samples, violations,** 29-4110, 29-4111

**Docks, violations of dock board regulations,** 13-1412

#### Doctors,

*Health care*, this heading

#### Dogs,

*Animals*, this heading

**Drag racing,** 60-6,195

#### Drainage,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Drainage districts,

*Sanitary drainage districts*, this heading

#### Drivers' licenses,

*Licenses, motor vehicle*, this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### **Driving under the influence, See**

*also* DRUNK DRIVING

Aircraft, 28-1465 to 28-1469

Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles,

Causing serious bodily injury, 60-6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115

Ignition interlock device or permit or continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-6,209, 60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02

Implied consent, violations, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02

Motor vehicles, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08

Prior conviction, additional penalty, 60-6,196.01

Tests, refusal to submit, 60-6,197, 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.07

With passenger under sixteen, 28-1254

Railroad locomotive engine or railroad cars, 74-921

#### **Drug paraphernalia,**

Advertising to promote sale, 28-444

Delivery or manufacture, 28-442

Delivery to certain minors, 28-443

Use or possession, 28-441

#### **Drugs,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

*Health care*, this heading

Veterinary drug distribution, 71-8929

#### **Drunk driving,**

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

#### **Earnings,**

*Wages*, this heading

#### **Educational lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245**

#### **Educational organization, alien holding office, 4-106**

#### **Educational service units, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510**

#### **Eggs,**

Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

Poultry Disease Control Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3008

#### **Elderly, assistance to,**

Fraud in procuring, 68-1017

Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

#### **Election violations, 32-1501 to 32-1551, See also ELECTION ACT**

*Campaign practices*, this heading

*Public officials*, this heading

#### **Electricity,**

Excessive charges, 70-409

Lights, free or underpriced, city officers, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307

Nuclear generating facility, damage to property or fuel, 70-2105

Public power district,

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Failure to publish salaries, 70-624

Public power infrastructure facility, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Public power supplier, damage to property of, 70-2104

Sale, lease, or transfer of plant, system, or line, violations, 70-508, 70-511, 70-514

State Electrical Act, violation, 81-2143

Transmission line construction and operation, violations, 75-723

#### **Elk,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Embalming,**

Fluids containing arsenic or strychnine,

Manufacture, sell, or deliver without proper label, 71-2510.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Embalming –Cont'd,**

Fluids containing arsenic or strychnine –Cont'd

Use by undertaker prohibited, 71-2510.01

Practice without a license, 38-1423

Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

#### **Embezzlement,**

Of state funds, 84-711

School funds, lending of funds, 79-1042

Theft, 28-509 to 28-518

#### **Emblems of organizations, unlawful use,** 21-622

#### **Emergency, false reporting**

concerning existence of, 28-907, 35-520

#### **Emergency care,**

*Health care,* this heading

#### **Employment,**

*Labor and employment,* this heading

#### **Employment agencies,**

Fee splitting with employer, 48-511

Violations, general penalty, 48-513

#### **Energy Office, State, lighting and thermal efficiency, violations,**

81-1626

#### **Engineers and Architects**

**Regulation Act, violation of,** 81-3442, 81-3444

#### **Entertainment places,**

*Amusement places,* this heading

#### **Environmental protection,**

Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012

Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1525

#### **Litter,**

Fees, license, failure of retailer to obtain, 81-1559, 81-1560.01

Receptacles,

Damage or misuse of, 81-1552

Sufficient number of, 81-1551

Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violation of, 81-15,111

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission, discrimination complaint, confidentiality,** 20-140

**Escape,** 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184  
Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

#### **Ethanol,**

*Fuel,* this heading

**Evidence, tampering with,** 28-916, 28-922

**Excavation near utility services, requirements, violations,** 76-2325

**Explosives,** 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519, *See also*

EXPLOSIVES

**Express companies, care of livestock, violation,** 54-7,104

**Extortion, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

**Extradition, rights of accused violated,** 29-739

#### **Fairs,**

*Amusement places,* this heading

**Falconry, permit violations,** 37-4,103

**False imprisonment,** *See also* FALSE IMPRISONMENT

By inmate, 28-933

First degree, 28-314

Second degree, 28-315

**False pretense, theft,** 28-509 to 28-518

**False reporting,** 28-907, 35-520

Public utilities, to regulatory bodies, 28-910

#### **Farm labor contractors,**

Farm labor contractor, duties, violation, 48-1714

License, prohibitions, 48-1714

#### **Felonies,**

Accessory to felony, 28-204

Aiding consummation of felony, 28-205

Classification, 28-105, 28-107

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Felonies –Cont'd

- Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A  
Appendix
- Compounding a felony, 28-301
- Explosives, using to commit a  
felony, 28-1222
- Failure to appear when on bail,  
recognizance, or conditioned  
release, 29-908
- Felony defined outside Nebraska  
Criminal Code, punishment, 28-  
107
- Kidnapping with intent to commit a  
felony, 28-313

#### Felony murder, 28-303

#### Fertilizer,

- Agricultural Liming Materials Act,  
violations, 2-4327
- Commercial fertilizer and soil  
conditioner standards,  
violations, 81-2,162.17

#### Fiduciaries, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613

#### Financial institutions,

- Assets, misapplication, 8-1,139
- Bank, unauthorized use of term, 8-  
113
- Bank cards,  
*Financial transaction devices*, this  
heading
- Benefits, unlawful solicitation or  
receipt, 8-145
- Books, destruction, secretion, or  
false statement or entry, 28-612
- Building and loan associations,  
False statement or book entry, 8-  
333
- Terms, unauthorized use, 8-305
- Business, conduct of unauthorized  
banking, 8-114
- Capital stock, sale before bank is  
chartered, 8-118
- Cashier,  
Filing false statement, 8-119
- Collection agency, doing business  
without license, 45-601
- Commodity Code, violations, 8-1729
- Court order, failure to obey, 8-1,134

- Credit card,  
*Financial transaction devices*, this  
heading
- Credit extension by bank, prohibited  
when, 8-143.01
- Credit unions,  
False statement or book entry, 28-  
612
- Records, destruction or secretion,  
28-612
- Unauthorized use of term, 21-1728
- Deceiving an examiner, 8-175
- Department of Banking and Finance,  
Director's order, violation of, 8-  
1,138
- Employee, unauthorized  
borrowing, 8-103
- Preventing from taking  
possession, 8-189
- Depositor, acceptance of  
inducement, 8-133
- Deposits,  
Failure to maintain insurance, 8-  
702
- Prohibited acts, 8-133
- Receipt while insolvent, 8-138
- Examiner, failure to report  
insolvency, 8-109
- Executive director, acting while  
unlicensed, Bank, 8-139
- Fee for legal service, division by  
trust company, 8-224.01
- Financial transaction devices*, this  
heading
- Funds, misapplication by officer,  
director, agent, or employee, 8-  
1,139
- Insolvency, failure of examiner to  
report, 8-109
- Investments, excessive, 8-147
- Loans,  
Collection agency, doing business  
without license, 45-601
- Confession of judgment taken, 8-  
829
- Credit extension by bank,  
prohibited when, 8-143.01
- Credit Services Organization Act,  
violations, 45-814

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Financial institutions –Cont'd,

##### Loans –Cont'd

Debt management, engage in  
without license, 69-1215

Employee of Department of  
Banking and Finance,  
unauthorized loans, 8-103

Excessive loans, 8-142, 8-147

Fraudulently filing a financing  
statement, 28-935

##### Illegal loans,

Bank, 8-143.01

Making or collecting, 8-829

##### Installment loans,

Doing business without license,  
45-1015

False statement to receive loan,  
45-1023

Licensee, violations, 45-1017,  
45-1037, 45-1069

##### Installment sales,

Doing business without license,  
45-343

##### Violations of Nebraska

Installment Sales Act, 45-  
343

Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-  
191.03

Mortgage bankers or loan  
originators,

Administrative fine, 45-743

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Mortgage loans, escrow account,  
requirements, 45-101.07

Procurement, unlawful, 8-829

Unlawful conditions, 8-829

##### Usury,

Generally, 45-105

Revolving charge agreements,  
45-208

Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska,  
violations, 8-2745

Possession, preventing Department  
of Banking and Finance from  
taking, 8-189

President of financial institution,  
Filing false statement, 8-119

Promotion of organization, unlawful,  
8-118

##### Records,

Alteration, destruction, or removal,  
8-175

Destruction or secretion,  
Financial organizations, 28-612  
Trust company, 8-225

False statement or entry, 8-175,  
28-612

##### Securities,

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115

Violations, 8-1117

Solicitations, prohibited acts, 8-2504

##### Statements, false,

Bank, 8-175

Building and loan association, 8-  
333

President or cashier, 8-119

Trust company, 8-225

Stockholder list, failure to maintain,  
8-127

##### Terms, unauthorized use,

Bank or derivative, 8-113

Credit unions, 21-1728

Loan associations, 8-305

Trusts, 8-226

##### Trust companies,

Annual report, 8-223

Assets, substitution, 8-224.01

False statement or book entry, 8-  
225, 28-612

Legal services, charges, 8-224.01

Loans to officers or directors, 8-  
224.01

##### Violations,

Failure of examiner to report, 8-  
109

Punishment otherwise

unspecified, bank, 8-1,119

#### **Financial transaction devices,**

Criminal possession of, 28-621

Criminal possession of blank  
device, 28-624

Criminal sale of blank device, 28-625

Excessive charges or unlawful  
conditions, 8-829

Forgery device, criminal  
possession, 28-626

Identity theft, 28-639, *See also*

THEFT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Financial transaction devices

–Cont'd

Issuing false financial statement to obtain, 28-619

Merchants, prohibited acts, 28-633, 28-634

Sales forms,

    Laundering of, 28-628

    Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629

Scanning device or reencoder, prohibited use, 28-634

Unauthorized use, 28-620

Unlawful circulation, 28-622, 28-623

Unlawful factoring, 28-630

Unlawful manufacture, 28-627

**Fines, payment, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

#### Fire,

Arson, 28-501 to 28-505, *See also* ARSON

    Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709

    Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

Open burning and land-management burning violations, 81-520.02

Unauthorized use in recreation area, 2-3293

**Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251**

**Fire department, false report of need for, 28-907, 35-520**

#### Fire Marshal, State,

Arson information, refusal to provide or release by individual, 81-5,131

Dangerous materials or conditions, violation of order to abate, 81-520

Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522

Proceedings before, perjury, 28-915, 81-509

Rules and regulations, 81-538

Smoke detectors, violations, 81-5,146

#### Fire protection districts, rural and suburban,

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

False reporting, 28-907, 35-520

#### Fire protection systems, violations, 81-5,163

#### Firearms and other weapons,

Civil disorders involving explosives or firearms, 28-1482

Concealed weapon, carrying, 28-1202

Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02

Defacing a firearm, 28-1208

Defense, 28-1202

Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01

Discharge,

    At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

    From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335

Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205

Handguns, sale, lease, receipt, or delivery, certificate, violations, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422

Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208

Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1482

Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204

    By felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206

    Controlled substances violation, possession during, 28-416

    Defaced firearm, 28-1207

    Evidence, prima facie, 28-1212

    Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204

    Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Firearms and other weapons

–Cont'd,

- Possession, prohibited –Cont'd
  - Minor possessing handgun, 28-1204
    - On school grounds, 28-1204.04
    - School, 28-1204.04
    - Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03
  - Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
  - School and school grounds, possession prohibited, 28-1204.04
  - Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
  - Shotgun on highway, restrictions, 37-522
  - Tranquilizer guns,
    - Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210
    - Failure to register, 28-1209
  - Transfer to juvenile prohibited, when, 28-1204.01
  - Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203
    - Evidence, 28-1212
      - Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
    - Violation of Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2430, 69-2443

#### Firefighters,

- Civil service, violations, 19-1847
- Clothing and equipment, sale or transfer, 35-801
- Interference with, 28-908
- Training, burning allowed, when, 28-506

#### Fireworks,

- Bringing fireworks into state other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
- Delivery to person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
- Discharge of fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
- Display fireworks, permit required, 28-1239.01

- License,
  - Bring into state without, 28-1248, 28-1250
  - Sale to person without, 28-1248, 28-1250
  - Sale without, 28-1246, 28-1250
- Possession,
  - Fireworks in violation of sections, 28-1250
  - Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
- Recreation area, unauthorized use of fireworks in, 2-3293, 37-306
- Sale,
  - Fireworks not purchased from licensed distributor, 28-1248, 28-1250
  - Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
  - Location and date restriction violations, 28-1249, 28-1250
  - To person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
  - Without license as distributor, jobber, or retailer, 28-1246, 28-1250
- Throwing, unlawful, 28-1242

#### Fish and fishing,

- Abandonment or needless waste of game fish, 37-507
- Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Aquaculture facilities, violations involving, 37-476
- Aquatic organisms, sale without permit, 37-471
- Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
- Baitfish, offenses relating to, 37-546
- Boats, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Closed waters, fishing in, 37-705
- Cold storage, 37-508
- Commercial put-and-take fishery license violation, 37-4,108
- Contraband, 37-623
- Dead fish, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556
- Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Fish and fishing –Cont'd

Environmental Protection Act,  
violation causing death of fish,  
penalty, 81-1508  
Explosives, use in waters to kill or  
take fish, 37-554  
Fish screen, failure to provide in  
irrigation ditch, 37-552  
Fishway, failure to provide below  
dam, 37-553  
Game fish, sale restrictions, 37-505,  
37-506, 37-510 to 37-512  
Game Law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201  
Hatcheries, violations involving, 37-  
476  
Hatching box or house, injure,  
disturb, or destroy, 37-557  
Interference with person fishing, 37-  
570  
Nets, illegal possession, 37-623  
Nursery pond, injure, disturb, or  
destroy, 37-557  
Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433  
Permits,  
Requirements, violations, 37-401,  
37-410, 37-411  
Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-  
618  
Poisons, use in waters to kill or take  
fish, 37-554  
Polluting fish waters, 37-554 to 37-  
558  
Private lands, requirements, 37-722,  
37-728  
Recreation area, unauthorized  
fishing, 2-3295  
Season violations, 37-314, 37-504  
Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543  
Vehicles, violations involving use of,  
37-515 to 37-521, 37-535  
Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### Flags,

Mutilation, 28-928  
State banner, use as advertisement  
or trademark, prohibited, 90-104

#### Flying lanterns, prohibited, 28-1255

#### Food,

Commercial feed for livestock,  
violations, 54-861

Containers, labeling and use, 28-  
1329 to 28-1333

#### Eggs, this heading

Food establishments, standards,  
violations, 81-2,290  
Food supplement benefits, fraud,  
classification of offense, 71-  
2228  
Food supplements or instruments,  
altering or transferring, 71-2229  
Honey, product labeling violations,  
81-2,181, 87-303.08  
Labeling, violations, 28-1329 to 28-  
1333  
Meat and poultry inspection,  
violations, 54-1913  
Pure Food Act, Nebraska,  
violations, 81-2,290  
Sale of donated food, 28-1483  
Sale of game, requirements, 37-  
480, 37-505, 37-508, 37-510 to  
37-512  
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance  
Program benefits,  
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017  
Unlawful possession, alteration, or  
use, 68-1017.01

#### Forgery, 28-601 to 28-605, *See also* FORGERY

Criminal possession of a forged  
instrument, 28-604  
Criminal possession of forgery  
devices, 28-605, 28-626  
Criminal simulation, 28-606  
Indictment requirements, 29-1503  
Making, using, or uttering slugs, 28-  
607

#### Foster care, disclosure of confidential information, 43- 1310

#### Fraud, intent to defraud, indictment requirements, 29-1506

#### Fraud in application for substitute address, 42-1204, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

#### Fraudulent conversion, theft, 28- 509 to 28-518

#### Free speech, interference or restraint, 20-124

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Freedoms, interference or restraint,** 20-124

#### **Fuel,**

Aircraft fuel taxes, collection and remittance, 3-149

Fueling motor vehicle with untaxed compressed fuel, 66-6,115

General penalties, 66-727

Liquefied petroleum gas, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516

#### Motor fuels,

Automatic spark ignition engine fuels, 66-1226

Containers, 66-107

Diesel fuel restrictions, 66-495.01

Dispensers, label and notice requirements, 66-1214

Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, 57-909, 57-915

Propane, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516

Tank requirements, 66-107

#### Taxes,

Failure to pay, 66-719

Motor fuel, evasion, 66-727

Oil and gas severance tax, 57-719

Transportation, unlawful, 66-527

Well drilling, use, abandonment, 57-915

#### **Funeral directors and embalmers,**

*Embalming*, this heading

#### **Fur buying and harvesting,**

Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Bag limit, 37-314

Buying, selling, or bartering game animals, 37-505

Contraband fur, 37-619 to 37-622

Fur-bearing animals,

Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Mutilate or destroy house, den, or nest, 37-533

Sale, prohibitions, 37-505, 37-506

Spears, use in hunting, 37-533

Game law, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

Interference with person trapping, 37-570

Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

#### Permits,

Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411

Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618

Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722

#### Raw furs,

Dealing in without permit, failure to keep records, 37-463

Possession without permit, 37-411, 37-464

Shipment, violations, 37-512

Recreation area, unauthorized fur harvesting, 2-3295

Season violations, 37-314, 37-504

#### Trapping,

In prohibited areas, 2-3295, 37-513

Interference with person trapping, 37-570

Trap requirements, 37-513, 37-531, 37-532

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

#### **Furnaces,**

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Gambling,** 28-1101 to 28-1117

Bingo Act, Nebraska,

Confiscation of bingo paraphernalia by Department of Revenue, 9-226

Court order, failure to obey, 9-226

Game, conduct without license, 9-230

Other violations, 9-262

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266

Debt collection, 28-1105.01

Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

Gambling device, possession of, 28-1107

Gambling records, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701

#### Lotteries,

Conduct without license, 9-351, 9-422, 9-652

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Gambling** –Cont'd,

##### Lotteries –Cont'd

County and City Lottery Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 9-620, 9-652, 9-653

Court order, failure to obey, 9-418, 9-620, 9-817

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Other violations, 9-352, 9-434, 9-513, 9-652, 9-814

##### Pickle cards,

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322

Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-513

State Lottery Act, violations, 9-814, 9-817

##### Pickle cards,

Court order, failure to obey, 9-322  
Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351

Other violations, 9-352

Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351

Registration decal required, 9-345.03

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356

Promoting gambling, 28-1102 to 28-1104

##### Raffles,

Conduct without license, 9-422

Court order, failure to obey, 9-418

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434

Other violations, 9-434, 9-513

Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-513

Records, gambling, possession of, first degree, 28-1105

Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653

Village ordinances, 17-207

**Gangs, unlawful recruitment,** 28-1351

#### **Garbage,**

Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555

Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04

Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012

#### **Garnishment,**

Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010

Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### **Gasoline,**

*Fuel*, this heading

**Gift enterprises, violations,** 9-701

**Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts,**

Agency,

Contract for professional services, 81-1717 to 81-1719

Gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Banking, improper loans or solicitation or receipt of benefits, 8-145

City of metropolitan class, officer or employee, 14-224

County purchasing agent or employee, 23-3113

Department of Agriculture, meat inspector or employee, 54-1913

Department of Correctional Services, director or employee, 83-443, 83-912

Irrigation district, director or officer, 46-155

Lobbying activities, 49-1490

Lottery Division of the Department of Revenue, employee, 9-816

Materiel division of Department of Administrative Services, employee, 81-161.05



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts**

–Cont'd

- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, member or employee, 53-111
- Political subdivision, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Postsecondary educational institution, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
- Public official or employee, 49-1490, 49-14,101
- State building division employee, 81-1108.56
- Tax Commissioner, 9-816
- Telephone companies, 18-305
- Vehicle, person causing towing, 60-2411

#### **Goods,**

- Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408
- Secondhand, violations by dealers, pawnbrokers, 69-208

#### **Governing bodies,**

- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Gifts to public officials, reporting violations, 49-1492.01
- Open meeting violations, 84-1414

#### **Government operations,**

- Divulging confidential information from legislative performance audit, 50-1213
- Employee interference with official Department of Health and Human Services investigation, 83-114
- Fraudulently filing harassing or obstructing document, 28-935
- Interference with government services, 48-821
- Obstructing audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, 84-305.01
- Obstructing legislative performance audit, 50-1215
- Obstruction, 28-901

- Retaliatory personnel action from providing audit information, 50-1214, 84-316

#### **Government records,**

*Public records*, this heading

#### **Governor, failure to execute law, 84-732**

#### **Grain dealers licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910**

#### **Grain sorghum,**

Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910

Grain Sorghum Resources Act, violations, 2-4020

#### **Grain warehouses,**

Grain probes, illegal use of, 88-548

Grain receipt, issuance of receipt for grain not actually received, 88-543

Grain Warehouse Act, violations of, 88-543.01, 88-545

Warehouse licensee, written notice violations, 88-549

#### **Grape excise tax, violations, 2-5605**

#### **Grocery bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012**

#### **Ground water,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Guardians,**

Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613

Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01

#### **Guns and other weapons,**

*Firearms and other weapons*, this heading

#### **Habitual criminal,**

Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222

Probation prohibited, 29-2262

#### **Handicapped persons,**

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344

Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320

Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Handicapped persons –Cont'd**

- Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
- Rights, interference, 20-129
- Service animal or service animal trainer, interference with, 20-129

#### **Harassment,**

- Fraudulent document filed to harass, 28-935
- Protection order violation, 28-311.09
- Stalking*, this heading

#### **Hard of hearing persons,**

- Deaf persons*, this heading

#### **Hashish,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Hatcheries, poultry, violations, 2-3008**

#### **Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111, See also HATE CRIMES**

#### **Hazardous materials,**

- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violations, 81-15,111
- Motor carrier regulations, violations, 75-367

#### **Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07**

#### **Health and safety regulations,**

- Architects or draftsmen, duties, violation, 48-433
- Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, violation of, 71-8006
- Construction of buildings, 48-434
- Elevator violations, 48-2533
- Enforcement, 48-414
- High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
- Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434

#### **Health care,**

- Certificate of need, violations, 71-5870
- Claim form, standardized form, violations, 44-530

#### **Drugs,**

- Administration, requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741
- Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482
- Controlled substances*, this heading
- Delegated dispensing permit, violations, 38-2880
- Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
- Emergency care, failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
- Facilities, license required, 71-458
- Facility, interference with receivership, 71-2096
- Health care districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Health carrier,
  - Credentialing verification of health professionals, 44-7011, 44-7012
  - Emergency services, requirements, 44-6830 to 44-6832
  - Grievance procedures, 44-7313, 44-7314
  - Managed care plan, network adequacy, 44-7110, 44-7111
  - Utilization review agent, fine, 44-5429
- Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596
- Hospital districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Hospitals,
  - Community, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
  - Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
  - License required, 71-458
  - Local hospital districts,
    - Deposit of funds, 77-2381
    - Secretary-treasurer, acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
- Immunizations, unlawful exchange of information, 71-542

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Health care –Cont'd

*Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading*

Living will violations, 20-411

Local health services, general penalty provision, 71-1613

Medicaid,

Coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930

False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939

Fraud, penalties, 68-1017

Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

Medical record and health

information registries, wrongful disclosure, 81-674

Medication aide requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741

Nurses,

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8711

Pharmacists,

Administering secret medicine, 28-403

Delegated dispensing permit violations, 38-2880

Drug product selection, violations, 38-28,115

Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867

Practice, violations, 38-28,1013

Prohibited acts, 38-2867

Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052

Physicians,

Contagious or infectious diseases or poisonings, violations relating to, 71-503, 71-506

Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821

Failure to report wound or injury of violence connected with crime, 28-902

Power of attorney for health care, failure to comply, 30-3432

Psychologists, acts prohibited, 38-3130

Public health law violation, 71-1631.01

Services, license required, 71-458

#### Hearing-impaired persons,

*Deaf persons, this heading*

#### Highways and roads,

Access road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Billboards and other advertising, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Posting along highway, restrictions, violations, 39-221

Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

Bridges and culverts,

Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808

Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412

Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304

Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806

Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

Building or object, moving,

notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Camping on highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312

Carcass, offal, or putrid animal substance, putting into any road, street, or alley, 28-1305

Closed road, illegal use, removal or interference with warning sign, 39-1801

Department of Transportation,

Failure to disclose highway project plans or disclosure of confidential information, 39-1364

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Ditches,

Depositing materials in, 39-310

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads –Cont'd,**

##### *Ditches –Cont'd*

Digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Exit road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335

Game and Parks Commission regulations, violation, 37-313

Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Injuring or obstructing, Building barbed wire fence on, 39-307

Felling tree, digging ditch, diverting water, or leaving hedge cuttings on, 39-301

Plowing up without consent, 39-305

Road overseer, neglect of duty, 39-306

Willfully and maliciously, 39-304

Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, when, 39-302

Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

Landmarks, destroying, 39-806

Littering, 39-310, 39-311

Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810

Mailboxes, illegal placement, 39-1012

Milestone, willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Parking, no parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Railways, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362

Road over private property, failure to close gates, 39-1815

Road overseer, plowed up road, failure to make complaint, 39-306

Roads, depositing materials on, 39-310, 39-311

Roadside park, camping on, 39-312

Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103

Signs, damage or remove, 60-6,130

Snow fences, violations, 39-1806

Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

Traffic control devices, damage or remove, 60-6,130

Traffic hazard, failure to remove, 39-308

Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513

Trapping or hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

**Hiking, in prohibited areas**, 2-3292

**Historical markers, damage or destroy, erect without approval**, 82-124

**Historical monuments,**

Destroy or deface, 82-111

Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

**Historical sites, visitation hours, violations**, 82-126

**HIV, testing violations**, 71-506

**Hogs,**

*Livestock*, this heading

**Homicide**, *See also* HOMICIDE

Explosives,

Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

Felony murder, 28-303

Manslaughter, 28-305

Indictment requirements, 29-1512

Unborn child, 28-393

Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306

Unborn child, 28-394

Murder,

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

**Horseracing,**

Conduct without license, 2-1215

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Horseracing –Cont'd**

- Drugging horses, 2-1218
- Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
- Fraudulent record, 2-1220
- Off-track wagering, 2-1221
- Other violations, 2-1215
- Tampering with contest, 28-614
- Wagering,
  - Aiding or abetting minor, 2-1207
  - Off-track, 2-1221
  - Unauthorized manner, 2-1215

#### **Horses,**

- Animals*, this heading
- Horseracing*, this heading
- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Hospitals,**

- Health care*, this heading

#### **Hotels and inns,**

- Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
- License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
- National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
- Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

#### **Housing,**

- Disabled or handicapped persons, interference with access to housing, 20-129
- Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
  - Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
  - Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
  - Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
- Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
- Housing agency, false or misleading report, 71-15,141
- Mobile home park, violations, 71-4631, 71-4632
- Modular housing unit, sale in violation of standards, 71-1563
- Scald prevention device, bathtubs and showers, when required, 71-1571

#### **Hunting,**

- Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507
- Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
- Animals,
  - Dead, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556
  - Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501
  - Sale of, restrictions, 37-480, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
  - Threatened or endangered, violations, 37-809
- Antelope, 37-449
- Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
- Boats, violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-709
- Contraband, 37-572, 37-623
- Deer permits, 37-447
- Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525
- Elk, 37-450
- Explosives, use to take, stun, or destroy wild animals, 37-533
- Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, hunting without, 37-411
- Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
- Fur buying and harvesting*, this heading
- Game and birds, regulations and prohibited acts, 37-480, 37-513 to 37-541
- Game refuge violations, 37-709
- Interference with person hunting, 37-570
- Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-573
- Light, artificial, use prohibited, 37-514
- Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501
- Motor vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
- Mountain sheep, 37-451
- On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
- Permit stamps, 37-411, 37-428, 37-433

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Hunting –Cont'd

- Permits,
  - Exemption, ag owner or operator, 37-403
  - Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
  - Revocation or suspension in another jurisdiction, effect, 37-618
  - Taking without valid permit, 37-615
  - Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410
- Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
- Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722, 37-727
- Prohibited acts, 37-501 to 37-570
- Radio or other electronic device, violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521
- Railroad right-of-way, hunting on without permission, 74-609.01
- Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103
- Recreation area, unauthorized hunting, 2-3295
- Refuges, reserves, and sanctuaries,
  - Defacing or removing sign, 37-703
  - Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708
- Regulations and orders, 37-501 to 37-570
- Season violations, 37-314, 37-502 to 37-504
- Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
- Violations, general penalty, 37-504
- Wildlife or wild plants, threatened or endangered, violations, 37-801

#### Identification number from manufacturer,

- Altering an identification number, 28-616
- Definitions, 28-615
- Receiving an altered article, 28-617

#### Identity fraud, 28-640, *See also*

THEFT

#### Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT

#### Imitation controlled substance,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Impersonation, *See also*

IMPERSONATION

Criminal impersonation, 28-638,

*See also* THEFT

- Impersonating a geologist, 81-3535
- Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
- Impersonating a public servant, 28-609

#### Implied consent, violations,

- Aircraft, 28-1470, 28-1473
- Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.12

Motor vehicles, 60-4,164, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02

#### Imprisonment, false, 28-314, 28-315

#### Incest, 28-703

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

#### Indecency,

- Public, 28-806
- With an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019

#### Indecent shows,

- Conduct during fair, 2-219
- Failure to remove at fair, 2-220

#### Indians,

- Arts and crafts, authenticity, violations, 69-1808
- Bigamy, 42-406
- Burial goods, failure to report location, 12-1205
- Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205

#### Informants, tampering with, 28-919

#### Infractions, general penalties, 29-436, *See also* INFRACTIONS

#### Injunction, disobedience, 25-1072, 42-357

#### Inmates,

- Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
- Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
- Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
- Custody,
  - Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 28-912.01, 83-417
  - Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184
- False imprisonment by, 28-933

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Inmates –Cont'd

- Kidnapping by, 28-933
- Terroristic threats by, 28-933

#### Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835

#### Insurance,

- Agents, 44-361, 44-361.02
- Attorneys, prohibited acts,
  - Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209
  - Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121
- Company, failure to file annual statement, administrative penalty, 44-322
- Director of Insurance,
  - Cooperation with director under Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4806
  - Orders, 44-5512
- Domestic insurer, prohibited acts, 44-2504
- Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165
- Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, not licensed in this state, 44-10,108
- Fraudulent acts, 28-631
  - Aggregation of amounts, 28-631
  - Civil penalty, 44-6607
- Health care, emergency services, Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6830 to 44-6832
- Holding companies, violations, 44-2143, 44-2146, 44-2147
- Insurance consultant, license violations, 44-2615
- Insurance producer license violations, 44-4059
- Insurer,
  - Business relationship termination, violations, 44-4062
  - Failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

- Insurers Demutualization Act,
  - Anti-takeover provision, violation, 44-6115.03
  - Violation, penalty, 44-6121
- Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
- Motor club services, standards, violations, 44-3701 to 44-3721
- Motor vehicle theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
- Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02
- Reciprocal insurance, compliance with provisions, 44-1209
- Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act violations, 44-9011
- Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119, 44-3,121
  - Aiding and abetting, 44-3,120, 44-3,121
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act violations, 44-5508
- Unauthorized Insurers Act violations, 44-2007
- Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113
- Violations, general penalty, 44-394
- Workers' compensation, coverage by association, 44-3,156

#### Interest, loans, and debt,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### Intoxicating substances,

- Breathe, inhale, or drink, 28-419, 28-424
- Failure to maintain register of sale, 28-422, 28-424
- Induce or entice person to commit violation, 28-423, 28-424
- Sell, deliver, or give with knowledge of intended use, 28-420, 28-424

#### Intrusion, unlawful, 28-311.08

#### Irrigation,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### Jails,

- Loitering about, 28-914
- Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### Joyriding, 28-516

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Judges,

- Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
- Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
- Filings, restrictions, failure to enforce, 7-101
- Retirement system, prohibited acts, 24-711
- Unauthorized practice as attorney, 7-111

#### Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811

#### Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

#### Juries,

- Attorney or party to suit, solicitation of person for jury, 25-1612
- Election workers,
  - Illegal disclosure of names of jurors, 25-1635
  - Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611
  - Packing of jury, 25-1612
- Employer, penalizing employee for jury service, 25-1640
- Jurors,
  - Bribery, 28-916, 28-920
  - Failure to appear or complete service, 25-1611
  - Qualification form, failure to complete, misrepresentation of fact, 25-1629.02
  - Solicitation of jury service, 25-1612
  - List of jurors, tampering, 25-1630
  - Solicitation of person for service, 25-1612, 25-1630
  - Tampering with, 28-916 to 28-922

#### Justification of use of force

- defense, 28-1406 to 28-1416,  
*See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

#### Juveniles,

- Children and minors*, this heading

#### Kerosene tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

#### Keys and locks, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### Kidnapping, 28-312, 28-313

- By inmate, 28-933

#### Violation of child custody, 28-316

#### Labor and employment,

- Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
- Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska, general penalty provision, 48-1816
- Boiler Inspection Act, violations, 48-736
- Children,
  - Child labor, violations, 48-311
  - Child support, withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
  - Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313
- Civil service, violations, 19-1847, 23-2533, 23-2544
- County personnel administration,
  - Enforcement by court order, failure to obey, 23-2522
  - Violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
- Disabled persons, sheltered workshops, violations, 48-1505
- Drug and alcohol testing,
  - Altering test results, 48-1908
  - Body fluids, tampering, 48-1909
- Employment agencies,
  - Fee splitting with employer, 48-511
  - Violations, general penalty, 48-513
- Employment regulations,
  - Discrimination, 48-216
  - Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219
  - Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
  - Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
  - Service letter, failure to supply, 48-211
- Employment security,
  - Agreements, waiver of rights of employee, 48-645
  - Benefits, prohibited acts,
    - Employee, 48-663, 48-663.01
    - Employer, 48-664



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Labor and employment –Cont'd,**

##### **Employment security –Cont'd**

- Commissioner of Labor, issuance of subpoenas, contumacy or disobedience, 48-614
- Department employees, violations, 48-612
- Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
- Employer experience account, 48-654.01
- Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, 48-612.01
- Violations, general penalty, 48-666
- Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska,
  - Investigation, disclosure of information, 48-1118
  - Violations, general penalty, 48-1123
- Farm Labor Contractors Act, violations, 48-1714
- Governmental service, interference or coercion to hinder, 48-821
- Health and safety regulations,
  - Architects or draftsmen, duties, violations, 48-433
  - Construction of buildings, 48-434
  - Elevator requirements, 48-2533
  - High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
  - Safety codes, violations, 48-414
  - Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434
- Jury service, penalizing of employee by employer, 25-1640
- Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219
- Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
- Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
- Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
- Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
- Military leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166

- Military supplies, production or distribution, employment discrimination, 48-216
- Non-English-speaking employees, violations, 48-2211
- Secondary boycott, general penalty provision, 48-910
- Service letter, failure to supply, 48-211
- Sex discrimination, penalty, 48-1227
- Sheltered workshops, penalty, 48-1505
- Social security number of employee, unlawful use by employer, 48-237
- Unlawful withholding of wages by employer, 36-213.01
- Veterans preference, violations, 48-230
- Wages,
  - Assignment, unlawful withholding, 36-213.01
  - Employer violation of wage payment requirements, 48-1231, 48-1234
  - Minimum wage rate violations, 48-1206
- Workers' compensation,
  - Employer,
    - Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01
    - Failure to secure, 48-145.01
    - Insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03
    - Liability insurance, unlawful deduction, 48-147
    - Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04
- Labor organization, alien holding office, 4-106**
- Laboratories, Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, violation, 2-3109**
- Lakes,**
  - Water and irrigation*, this heading
- Landmarks, destroying, 39-806**
- Landscape architect, professional, unlawful practice as, 81-8,205**
- Lanterns, flying, prohibited, 28-1255**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

**Larceny, theft**, 28-509 to 28-518

**Law, unauthorized practice of**, 7-111

**Law enforcement officers,**

Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01

Civil service, violations, 19-1847

Death of suspect or inmate, failure to notify coroner, 23-1821

Handgun qualification register, failure of agency to submit, 81-1412.02

Impersonating, 28-610, 37-610, 60-492

Obstructing a peace officer or police animal, 28-906

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Police animal, harassment or interference, 28-1009, 28-1013

Radio transmissions, interference, 28-1312

Refusal to aid, 28-903

Resisting, Game Law, 37-609

Rules of the road, failure or refusal to obey order of, 60-6,110

Training requirements, violation of, fine, 81-1403

**Lawyers,**

*Attorneys*, this heading

**Lead abatement project, unlawful engagement in project**, 71-6329, 71-6331

**Legal process,**

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

Simulating, 28-923

**Legislature,**

Act of, Attorney General or Governor, failure to implement, 84-732

Contempt,

By member, 50-105 to 50-110

By witness or person subpoenaed, 50-407

Disrespect to Legislature, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Special session called by members, failure of Governor or Secretary of State to perform duties, 50-126

**Lettings, public, unlawfully open or disclose bid**, 73-105

**Libraries, regional, expenditure in excess of budget**, 13-510

**Library, State, unauthorized taking of book from**, 51-109

**Licenses, motor vehicle,**

Classification, operation outside of, 60-4,141

Commercial driver training school, license required, violation, 60-4,179

Commercial drivers,

Breath or blood test, preliminary, failure to submit to, 60-4,164

Employer duties, 60-4,161, 60-4,162

Failure to provide information to employer, 60-4,161

Failure to surrender commercial driver's license, 60-4,170

Multiple operator's licenses, 60-4,140

Notification of department of convictions, violations, 60-4,159

Operating during period of revocation or suspension of license, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01

RCDL-restricted commercial driver's license, 60-4,146.01

SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01

Digital system, confidentiality, 60-484.02

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

Encoded information, unauthorized use, 60-4,111.01

Failure to surrender license, 60-4,118, 60-4,170, 60-4,184, 60-558

Farm permit, 60-4,126

Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01

Motorcycle license, 60-4,128

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Licenses, motor vehicle –Cont'd

Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.02

Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license,  
Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181  
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,170, 60-4,184

Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287

Operating motor vehicle during period of, 60-4,108, 60-4,109, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06

Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-558

School permit, 60-4,124

Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01

Theft of operator's license number, 28-608

Undercover operator's licenses, misuse of, 60-480.01

Violations, general penalty, 60-4,111

#### Licenses, professional and occupational,

Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220

Business, violation of cease and desist order, 38-140, 38-1,124

Forgery in procurement of, 28-606

Fraud in procurement of, filing false documents with department, forgery, 28-606

Funeral directing, practicing without a license, 38-1423

Geologists, unauthorized practice, 81-3535

Insurer, failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133

Pharmacy practice, violations, 38-28,103

Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052

Private detectives, 71-3213

Uniform Credentialing Act violations, 38-1,117, 38-1,118

Veterinary medicine, unauthorized practice, 38-3331

Violations, general penalty, 38-1,118

#### Lie detector,

Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933

Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### Liens,

Filing a nonconsensual common-law lien, 28-935

Laborers and materialmen, failure to apply payments to lawful claims of, 52-124

#### Lights,

*Electricity*, this heading

#### Liming materials, agricultural, registration, licensure, and labeling violations, 2-4327

#### Liquefied petroleum gas,

Cylinders, violations, 57-507, 57-516

Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253

Propane Education and Research Act, violation, penalty, 66-1623

Sales, violations, 57-516

#### Liquor,

Aircraft operation, refusal to submit to breath test, 28-1472

Bar, unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Branding, false, 53-1,103

Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, member or employee, solicitation or acceptance of gift, gratuity, or employment, 53-111

Common nuisance, maintaining, 53-198

Consumption in unlicensed public places, 53-186.01

Dance hall, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817

Distributing without license, 53-1,100

*Driving under the influence*, this heading

Establishments,

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Liquor –Cont'd

- Fair, failure to remove intoxicating liquors from, 2-220
- Importation,
  - General prohibition, 53-194.03
  - Importing without license, 53-1,100
- Infraction involving, course of instruction, failure to complete, 29-433
- Keg sales, violations, 53-167.02, 53-167.03
- Licensee, illegal maintenance of licensed premises, 53-1,100
- Licenses,
  - Application, false statement, 53-131.01
  - Failure to obtain required license, 53-1,100
  - False statement or other violation in obtaining, 53-1,100
- Manufacturers,
  - Interest in wholesaler or premises of wholesaler, 53-170, 53-1,100
  - Manufacturing without license, 53-1,100
  - Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100
- Mentally incompetent persons, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
- Minors, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180 to 53-180.05, 53-181
- Naming or branding, false, 53-1,103
- Nonbeverage licensee selling beverage liquor, 53-187
- Nuisance, maintaining, 53-198
- Peace officer, failure to make complaint, 53-197
- Powdered alcohol, prohibited acts relating to, 53-173
- Premises,
  - Maintaining licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,100
  - Maintaining premises operated in violation of law, 53-198

- Permitting licensee to use licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,101
- Sale of, false information, 53-149
- Railroad conductors, intoxication, 74-921
- Sales,
  - Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103
  - Without license, 53-1,100
- Taverns,
  - License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
  - Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
- Tax evasion, 53-164.02
- Transportation,
  - Into state, 53-194.03
  - Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103
- Violations,
  - Failure of peace officer to make complaint, 53-197
  - General penalty, 53-1,100
- Voter registration place, bringing or sending liquor into, 32-1505
- Wholesalers,
  - Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100
  - Wholesaling without license, 53-1,100
- Litigation, referral by county attorney or employee, 23-1206.02**
- Littering, 28-523**
  - Highways, 39-310, 39-311
  - Regulations, violations, 16-230, 17-563
- Livestock,**
  - Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912
  - Brands and marks,
    - Ownership evidence,
      - Disposition of livestock without, 54-1,123
      - Forgery or alteration, 54-1,125
      - Misrepresentation or misuse, 54-1,125
    - Sales, Without proper documentation, 54-1,123
    - Use to deprive owner, 54-1,124

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Livestock –Cont'd,

##### Brands and marks –Cont'd

Violations of Livestock Brand Act,  
general penalty, 54-1,126

##### Cats,

*Animals*, this heading

Cervine Animal Act, Domesticated,  
violations, 54-2323

Chickens, commercial chicks, sales  
requirements, 69-1005 to 69-  
1008

Commercial feed, 54-861

Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019

##### Dairies,

Dairy Industry Development Act  
violations, 2-3963

Nebraska Milk Act violations, 2-  
3974

##### Dead animals,

Carcass disposal, 54-751

Liquefied remains, prohibited acts,  
28-1304.01

Placing in or near water, 37-556

Placing into well or water used for  
domestic purposes, 28-1304

Putting in river, pond, street, field,  
or market space, 28-1305

Dealers, unlawful engaging in  
business, 54-1711

##### Diseased animals,

Importation restrictions, violations,  
54-796

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Poultry Disease Control Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 2-3008

Unlawful harboring or disposition,  
54-750

Violation of rules and regulations,  
54-751

##### Diseases,

Anthrax control and eradication,  
54-771, 54-778, 54-781

Bovine tuberculosis testing and  
control, 54-706.05, 54-  
706.08, 54-706.10, 54-706.17

Brucellosis testing and control,  
violations, 54-1365, 54-1371,  
54-1377, 54-1384

Pathogen-free accreditation for  
swine, violations, 54-1605

Pseudorabies control and  
eradication, violations, 54-  
2288, 54-22,100

Scrapie Control and Eradication  
Act, violations, 54-2761

Watering at private trough or tank,  
28-1308

Well or pitfall into which animals  
may fall, failure to fill or  
enclose, 54-315

##### Dogs,

*Animals*, this heading

Driving off livestock of another, 54-  
302

*Eggs*, this heading

Embargo, importing in violation of,  
54-753.05

Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911

Estrays, failure to report finding,  
improper disposition, 54-415

Feed, commercial, violations  
relating to, 54-861

Garbage, feeding to animals, 54-  
753.01, 54-753.04

Hatcheries, poultry, disease  
violations, 2-3008

*Horseracing*, this heading

Injuring person by driving livestock  
off highway, 54-306

Meat and poultry inspection,  
violations, 54-1913

*Milk*, this heading

Mixed animals, failure to separate,  
54-308

Pathogen-free accreditation for  
swine, violations, 54-1605

Poultry and Egg Resources Act,  
Nebraska, violations, 2-3416

Poultry inspection violations, 54-  
1913

Protection of health, violations, 54-  
752

Rodeos, 54-911, 54-912

##### Sales,

Auction market violations, 54-1171

Dogs and cats, commercial,  
violations, 54-634

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Livestock –Cont'd,

##### Sales –Cont'd

Packers, violations, 54-2605, 54-2606, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625

Slaughter livestock, purchasing violations, 54-1808, 54-1811

Transport by vehicle,

Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810

Spillage of waste, 60-6, 304

#### Loan associations,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### Loans,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### Lobbyists,

Gifts, prohibited acts, 49-1490

Prohibited practices, 49-1492

#### Locks and keys, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### Locksmiths, failure to acquire valid registration certificate, 28-1405

#### Loitering about penal institution, 28-914

#### Lotteries,

*Gambling*, this heading

#### Mailboxes, illegal placement along highway, 39-1012

#### Manslaughter, 28-305, *See also* MANSLAUGHTER

Unborn child, 28-393

#### Manufactured homes, violations of standards, 71-4608

#### Marijuana,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Marriage,

Bigamy, 28-701

Indian marriages, 42-406

Certificates, violations, 42-113

Child support,

Failure to pay, 42-358.03

Withholding of earnings,

employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12

Incest, 28-703

Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violations, 42-357

Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

#### Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229

#### Meat, diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307

#### Medicaid,

*Health care*, this heading

#### Medicine,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

*Drugs*, this heading

*Health care*, this heading

#### Meetings, open, violations, 84-1414

#### Mental illness,

Commitment, false filing, deprivation of rights or breach of confidentiality, 71-962

Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, 53-180, 53-180.05

Mistreatment of person with, 83-356

#### Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350

#### Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408

#### Methamphetamine,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Metropolitan utilities districts,

*Utilities, public*, this heading

#### Microorganisms, pathogenic, sale and distribution, 71-1805

#### Military,

Code of Military Justice, Nebraska, Desertion, mutiny, and other violations, 55-450 to 55-480

Witness, refusal to appear or testify, 55-428

Duty, interrupting or disturbing orderly discharge of, 55-142

Leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166

National Guard member,

Abusing or obstructing, 55-142

Refusing to admit to public place or serve, 55-175

Property,

Failure to return to armory, 55-112

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Military –Cont'd,**

##### Property –Cont'd

Improper wearing or use, 55-112

Trespassing on, 55-142

Troops, disturbing or preventing passage of, 55-142

#### **Milk,**

Containers, labeling and use,

Definitions, 28-1329

Unauthorized possession of receptacle, 28-1332, 28-1333

Unauthorized use of receptacles, 28-1331, 28-1333

Violations of Dairy Industry

Development Act, 2-3963

Violations of Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3974

#### **Mineral rights, violations on public lands, 72-313**

#### **Minors,**

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### **Mischief, criminal, 28-519**

#### **Misdemeanors,**

Classification, 28-106, 28-107

Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix

Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908

Misdemeanor defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, penalty, 28-107

#### **Mobile homes,**

Abandoned,

Destroy or deface, 60-1908

Removal violations, 60-1911

Mobile home park violations, 71-4631, 71-4632

#### **Monopolies and restraint of trade,**

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503

Civil penalties, 59-1614

Contract, combination, or conspiracy, 59-801

Corporation, association, or officer engaging in, 59-815

Failure to testify, produce evidence, or make return, 59-825

Monopolizing trade or commerce, 59-802

Perjury, 59-826

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801 to 59-803

Subornation of perjury, 59-827

Underselling, 59-805

Unfair discrimination, 59-505

#### **Monuments, historical,**

Destroy or deface, 82-111

Visitation hours, violations, 82-126

#### **Mopeds,**

Helmet, failure to wear, 60-6,282

Traffic violations, 60-689

#### **Motor carriers,**

Common carriers,

Order, refusal to comply, 75-117

Stock, securities, violations, 75-151

Unjust discrimination, prohibited practices, 75-127

Hazardous materials regulations, violations, 75-367

Insurance requirements, violations, 75-371

Interstate commerce, unified carrier registration plan violations, 75-398

Order, refusal to comply, 75-117

Records, refusal to permit examination, 75-114

Registration and safety violations, 75-369.03, 75-398

Safety regulations, violations, 75-367

Security requirements, penalty, 75-371

Stock, securities, violations, 75-151

Witness, refusal to obey subpoena or give testimony, 75-130

Writ or injunction, disobedience, 75-144

#### **Motor club services, violations, 44-3721**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Abandoned motor vehicles,

Destroying, defacing, or removing parts from, 60-1908

Violations, general penalty, 60-1911

Accident, driver's duties, 60-698, 60-699

Air bag violations, 28-635

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

- Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited, 28-1253
- Alcoholic beverage, open container or consumption, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
- All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, general penalty provision, 60-6,362
- Approaching stopped emergency or road assistance vehicle, duties, 60-6,378
- Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, 28-905
- Assault on officer using a motor vehicle, 28-931.01
- Automobile trailer, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
- Bicycles, sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Blind person, failure to observe, 28-1314
- Brakes,
  - General requirements, violations, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
  - Hydraulic brake fluid requirements, violations, 60-6,248
  - Operation of heavy vehicle without additional equipment, 60-6,247
- Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Camper units, general penalty provision, 60-1808
- Careless driving, 60-6,212
- Certificate of title,
  - Alteration of certificate, 60-180
  - Failure to deliver, 60-180
  - Failure to surrender, 60-180
  - Forgery or fraud, 60-179
  - Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, violation, 60-180
  - Operation without certificate, 60-180
  - By dealer, 60-180
- Children,
  - Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 71-1907
  - Criminal enticement, 28-311
  - Left unattended in motor vehicle, 28-710
  - Parents permitting violations of rules of the road, 60-6,117
  - Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
- Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684
- Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
- Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,173
  - Handheld mobile telephone use or texting, 60-6,179.02
- Definition, 28-109
- Department of Transportation, rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
- Destroyed vehicle, transfer of, violation, 60-176
- Diesel-powered vehicle, emissions and noise, violations, 60-6,373
- Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
- Drag racing, 60-6,195
- Driving under the influence*, this heading
- Emergency reflectors and other equipment, violations, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
- Emissions and noise, vehicles, violation, 60-6,373
- Explosive materials, unlawful transportation, 28-1235
- Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169
- Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
- Financial responsibility, failure to show, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
- Firearm, unlawful discharge into occupied vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

- Firearm in motor vehicle, prima facie evidence of possession, 28-1212
- Fireworks, unlawful throwing from motor vehicle, 28-1242
- Fuel*, this heading
- Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
- Height of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
- Helmets, failure to wear on motorcycle or moped, 60-6,282
- Historical vehicles, 60-3,175
- Homicide, motor vehicle, 28-306
- Hunting violations involving, 37-514 to 37-521
- Identification number, obscuring, 28-615 to 28-617
- Impersonating an officer, 60-492
- Insurance on motor vehicle, Proof of, forgery, 60-559 Theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
- International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,206
- Joyriding, 28-516
- Length,
  - Extra-long vehicles, violations, 60-6,292
  - General restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
- Licenses, motor vehicle*, this heading
- Lights,
  - Backup lights, violations, 60-6,228
  - Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
  - Flashing or rotating, violations, 60-6,234
  - Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
- Littering from a motor vehicle, 28-523
- Load,
  - Contents, requirements, 60-6,304
  - Excess load, violations, 60-6,300
  - Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
  - Limitations, violations, 60-6,296
  - Overloading, violations, 60-6,296
  - Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Weighing, refusal to stop, 60-6,303
- Locks and keys, unlawful use, 28-1316
- Minibikes,
  - General penalty provision, 60-6,352
  - Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678, 60-6,353
  - State parks and state recreation areas, 60-6,353
- Mopeds, helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
- Motor club services, violations, 44-3721
- Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
- Motor vehicle industry licensing,
  - Advertising, unauthorized acts, 60-1411.04
  - License, violation, 60-1411.02, 60-1416
  - Sales tax permit, unauthorized use, 60-1407.02
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, violations, 60-560
- Motorcycles*, this heading
- Moving building or object, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
- Odometers, retention of odometer statement, violation, 60-196
- Operating to avoid arrest, 28-905
- Parking lots, restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01
- Peace officer, failure to obey, 60-6,110
- Point system,
  - Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
  - Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186
- Police radio system, interfering with, 28-1312
- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Motor vehicles –Cont'd

Racing, 60-6,195  
Radar transmission device,  
operation or possession, 60-  
6,275  
Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-  
6,218  
Records, unlawful disclosure, 60-  
2912  
Recreation areas,  
Abandonment, 2-3298  
Regulations, violations, 2-32,100  
Registration fraud, 60-3,171  
Registration violations, 60-3,166, 60-  
3,170, 60-3,172  
Rules and regulations governing  
use of state highways,  
violations, 39-103  
Sale of motor vehicle, 60-1417, 60-  
1418  
School buses,  
Improper passing of, 60-6,175  
Inspections, violations, 79-603  
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-  
6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-  
1907  
Snowmobile violations, 60-6,336, 60-  
6,343  
Special interest motor vehicle  
license plates, 60-3,135.01  
Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-  
682.01, 60-689  
State vehicles,  
Official misconduct, 81-1023  
Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024  
Sunscreening on windows,  
violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259  
Television, operation of vehicle with  
screen visible to driver, 60-6,287  
Texting while driving, 60-6,179.01  
Commercial motor vehicle, 60-  
6,179.02  
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511  
Traffic infractions,  
Failure to sign citation, 60-684  
General penalty, 60-689  
Traffic regulations, aiding or  
abetting misdemeanor or  
felony, 60-690

Traffic violations, See RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601  
Trailer, automobile, maintenance or  
use in violation of county zoning  
regulations, 23-114.05  
Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill  
of sale, 60-142  
Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop,  
60-6,303, 60-1308  
Weighing stations,  
Failure to appear at hearing, 60-  
1307  
Failure to stop at, 60-1308  
Resisting arrest or disobeying  
order, 60-1309  
Well-boring apparatus and well-  
servicing equipment,  
registration, 60-3,174  
Width of vehicles, restrictions,  
violations, 60-6,291  
Windshields and windows,  
Object obstructing view of  
operator, 60-6,256  
Safety glass requirements,  
violations, 60-6,263  
Tinting and sunscreening,  
violations, 60-6,257 to 60-  
6,259

#### Motorcycles,

Helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282  
License, violation, 60-4,128  
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use,  
28-516  
Rules and regulations, violation, 60-  
678  
Traffic violations, 60-689

#### Municipalities,

Accountant, disclosure of audit, 19-  
2906  
Civil service, violations, 19-1847  
Clerk failure to publish proceedings  
or salaries, 19-1104  
Contract, compensation contingent  
on election, 18-312  
Economic development, disclosure  
of business information, 18-  
2715  
Elections, contract compensation  
contingent on outcome, 18-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Municipalities –Cont'd

- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Fines, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Funds, diversion, 16-706
- Gift, solicitation or receipt, 14-224
- Jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206
- Lights, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-306, 18-307
- Metropolitan utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
- Natural gas facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Penalties, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
- Political influence, exertion, 14-229
- Political support, solicitation, 14-225
- Telephone or service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-305
- Treasurer, failure to publish statement, 19-1104
- Utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
- Water facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
- Water service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-308

#### Murder,

*Homicide*, this heading

#### Mutilation of a flag, 28-928

#### Names and emblems of

**organizations, unlawful use**, 21-622

#### Narcotic drugs,

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### Natural resources districts,

- Audit, failure to file, 2-3223.01
- Cease and desist order violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687

Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100

#### Neglect of child,

*Children and minors*, this heading

#### Negotiations, solicitation

**regulations, violations**, 81-1717 to 81-1719

#### Nepotism, state executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07

#### Nonsupport, criminal, 28-706

#### Notary public,

Malfeasance in office, failure to return commission, 64-113

Unauthorized practice of law, 64-105.03

#### Nuisances,

Maintenance of, 28-1321

Village ordinance, 17-207

#### Nursery stock, violations relating

**to distribution and licensure**, 2-10,115

#### Nurses,

*Health care*, this heading

#### Nursing homes,

*Health care*, this heading

#### Oath or affirmation,

False statement relating to oath of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 11-101.02

Affirmation, effect, 11-101.03

Making a false statement under, 28-915, 28-915.01

Definitions, 28-916.01

Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### Obscenity, 28-807 to 28-829, See also OBSCENITY

#### Minors,

Admission to obscene show, 28-809

Employ to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition of obscene material, 28-811

Exhibiting obscene show to, 28-809

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Obscenity –Cont'd,

##### Minors –Cont'd

False representation as parent or guardian of, 28-811

False representation of age, 28-811

Pornography, child, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05

Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01

Sale or delivery of obscene materials to, 28-808

Prepare, sell, circulate, possess, or promote obscene material, 28-813

#### Obstruction of,

Firefighter, 28-908

Governmental operations, 28-901

Peace officer, 28-906

#### Occupations, violations of license,

*Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading*

#### Offense, defined, 28-104

#### Officeholder,

Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144

Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133

#### Oil and gas,

Commission, failure to comply with subpoena of, failure to testify before, 57-912

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915

#### Propane,

*Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading*

Severance tax, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719

Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

#### Ombudsman, violation of laws

relating to public counsel, 81-8,254

Open public meetings, violations, 84-1414

#### Opiate,

*Controlled substances, this heading*

#### Orders,

Harassment protection order violation, 28-311.09

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Restraining order, violation, Conduct detrimental or harmful to juvenile, 43-2,107

Divorce, 42-357

Sexual assault protection order violation, 28-311.11

#### Ordinances, municipal, general

welfare, violations, 15-263, 16-246, 17-207

#### Oregon Trail, historical

monuments, destroy or deface, 82-111

#### Organizations, names and

emblems, unlawful use, 21-622

#### Pandering, 28-802, 28-803

#### Paramilitary activities, prohibitions, 28-1482

Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133

#### Parking,

Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

No parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816

Parking lots, restricted parking, 60-2401.01

#### Parks,

*Amusement places, this heading*

*Boats, this heading*

Entry without permit, 37-443

Fire safety violations, 37-306

Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313

Resisting officer or employee of Game and Parks Commission, 37-609

State parks, name use, violations, 37-348, 37-349

Vendors without permit, 37-311

Violations, 37-248, 37-348

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Parks –Cont'd

Wildlife management areas,  
violations, 37-336

#### Parole,

Board of Parole, threaten or attempt  
to influence, 83-198

Leave state without permission, 83-  
1,124

Violation of community supervision  
conditions, 83-174.05

#### Paternity action, genetic testing, confidentiality violation, 43- 1414

#### Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1805

#### Pawnbrokers, violations of laws regulating, 69-208

#### Payment cards,

*Financial transaction devices*, this  
heading

#### Peace, disturbing, 28-1322

County regulation, 23-187

#### Peace officers,

*Law enforcement officers*, this  
heading

#### Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108

Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix  
(Classification of Penalties)

*Fines, payment*, this heading

Proportionality of penalties, Article I,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Sentence and punishment, See  
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

#### Perjury, 28-915, 28-915.01

Commission, Political Accountability  
and Disclosure, proceedings  
before, 49-14,135

Court clerks, false report, 24-216

Definitions, 28-916.01

Elections, 32-1507, 32-1508

False statement under oath,  
penalty, 28-915.01

Fire Marshal, State, proceedings  
before, 81-509

Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent  
statements to, 44-10,108

In forma pauperis, fraudulent use,  
25-2310

Indictment requirements, 29-1511

Making false statement under oath,  
28-915.01

Military Justice, Nebraska Code Of,  
55-476

Mobile home or manufactured  
home, falsification in title  
certificate cancellation, 60-169

Monopolies and restraint of trade  
proceedings, 59-826

Nebraska Accountability and  
Disclosure Commission  
proceedings, 49-14,135

Oaths and affirmations,  
administration of, perjury, 28-  
915

Penalty, 28-915

Probate proceedings, 30-2219, 30-  
24,125, 30-24,129

Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-  
826, 59-827

School district elections or  
meetings, 79-541

Schools and school districts,  
elections or meetings, false  
oath, 79-541

State Fire Marshal proceedings, 81-  
509

State officer, false report by, Article  
IV, section 22, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Subornation of, 28-915, 59-827

Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of  
newspaper, 77-1835

Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission proceedings, 77-  
5016, 77-5016.01

Tobacco sales and licenses, 28-  
1423, 69-2709

Uranium, severance tax, 57-1211

#### Pesticides, agricultural use, violations, 2-2647, 2-2648

#### Petitions,

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to  
18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties,  
18-2535

Signers, illegal acts by or  
concerning, 18-2532 to 18-  
2534, 32-1546

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Petroleum,**

- Containers for, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
- Fuel*, this heading
- Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading
- Motor fuel,
  - Fuel*, this heading
- Oil and gas conservation
  - commission, failure to comply with subpoena of or to testify before, 57-912
- Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521
- Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106
- Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915
- Severance taxes, oil and gas, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719
- Tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
- Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915

#### **Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294**

#### **Physicians,**

- Health care*, this heading

#### **Picketing,**

- Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.03
- Interfering with picketing, 28-1319
- Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320
- Mass picketing, 28-1318
- Unlawful picketing, 28-1317

#### **Pickle cards,**

- Gambling*, this heading

#### **Picnicking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292**

#### **Pigs,**

- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362**

#### **Plants,**

- Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115

- Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109

- Wild plants, endangered or threatened, violations, 37-809

#### **Plumbing,**

- Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
- Licensure, violations, 18-1914
- Regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914

#### **Point system,**

- Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
- Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186

#### **Poisons,**

- Biological poisons, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228
- Homicide, *See* HOMICIDE
- Physicians' duty to report to department, 71-503
- Poison Control Act, violations, 71-2512

#### **Police,**

- Law enforcement officers*, this heading

#### **Police animals,**

- Harassment of, 28-1009, 28-1013
- Obstruction of, 28-906

#### **Political accountability,**

- Public officials*, this heading

#### **Political campaigns,**

- Campaign practices*, this heading

#### **Political subdivisions,**

- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01

#### **Pollution,**

- Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012
- Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5733
- Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### **Pollution –Cont'd**

- Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
- Water pollution,
  - Animals,
    - Carcass or filth, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556
    - Liquefied remains, use, 28-1304.01
  - Fish, harmful to, 37-554 to 37-558
  - Order, violation, 46-746
  - Refuse, dumping into water, 37-555

#### **Polygraph,**

- Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
- Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935

#### **Pool halls,**

- Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
- Unlicensed operation, 23-808

#### **Pornography,**

- Obscenity*, this heading

#### **Postsecondary education,**

- Business college, improper tuition note or contract, 62-304
- Community colleges, employee benefit plans, information, 13-1617
- Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
- Private career school, record, preservation, violations, 85-1644, 85-1650
- Scholarship or tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304

#### **Potatoes,**

- Fees, failure by inspector or agent to remit, 2-1825
- Potato Development Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1811
- Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1825

- Shipper,
  - Acting without license, 2-1806
  - Failure to file statement or pay tax, 2-1807
  - Shipping without permit, 2-1825
  - Tax, failure to pay, 2-1807

#### **Poultry,**

- Eggs*, this heading
- Livestock*, this heading

#### **Power of attorney for health care, conceal, destroy, alter, or forge, 30-3432**

#### **Premeditation, defined, 28-302**

#### **Prescription drugs,**

- Controlled substances*, this heading
- Health care*, this heading

#### **Printing, excess copies, 63-103**

#### **Prisoners,**

- Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
- Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
- Causing bodily injury to another, 28-932
- Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
- Custody,
  - Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
  - Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184
- False imprisonment by, 28-933
- Kidnapping by, 28-933
- Terroristic threats by, 28-933

#### **Prisons,**

- Loitering about, 28-914
- Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

#### **Privacy, unlawful intrusion or intimate area imaging, 28-311.08**

#### **Private detectives, violation of law pertaining to private detectives, 71-3213**

#### **Probate, perjury in proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129**

#### **Procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Process, legal,

- County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
- Simulation of, 28-923

#### Professions, violation of license,

- Licenses, professional and occupational*, this heading

#### Propane,

- Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

#### Property, personal,

- Removal from county to deprive of security interest, 69-110
- Stolen, receipt of, theft, 28-509 to 28-518
- Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

#### Property, real,

- Real estate*, this heading

#### Prostitution, 28-801, See also

##### PROSTITUTION

- Keeping a place of prostitution, 28-804
- Pandering, 28-802
  - Competency of witnesses, 28-803
- Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
- Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
- Solicitation of prostitution, 28-801.01
- Treatment of incriminating testimony, 28-804.01

#### Protection order, violation, 42-924

#### Public accommodations,

- Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129
- Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

#### Public bodies, open meeting violations, 84-1414

#### Public counsel, violation of laws relating to, 81-8,254

#### Public facilities,

- Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129
- Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

#### Public indecency, 28-806

#### Public officials,

- Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
- Campaign practices*, this heading
- City of the metropolitan class, 14-225, 14-229
- Conflict of interest, 49-14,101, 49-14,101.01
- Contracts, 49-14,103.04
- Executive branch, 49-14,104
- Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211
- Election officials, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
- False statement or report, filing, 49-14,134
- Gifts, prohibited acts,
  - Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts*, this heading
- Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
- Impersonating a public servant, 28-609
- Lobbyists, restrictions, 49-1490 to 49-1492
- Misuse of official information, 28-925
- Nepotism, state executive branch, 49-1499.07
- Official misconduct, 28-924
- Oppression under color of office, 28-926
- Perjury before commission, 49-14,135
- Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105
- Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
- State mail, private use, 81-171
- Unlawful disclosure of information by members of commission, 49-14,115
- Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
- Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### Public power districts,

- Electricity*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Public power districts –Cont'd

*Utilities, public, this heading*

#### Public records,

Abuse of, 28-911

Agency computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03

Auditor of Public Accounts, confidentiality, 84-311

Damage, destroy, or remove, 84-1213

Denial of access, 84-712.09

Fraudulently filing a financing statement, lien, or document, 28-935

Motor vehicle records disclosure, 60-2912

#### Public Service Commission, violations under jurisdiction of,

Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158

General penalty, 75-155

#### Public utilities,

*Utilities, public, this heading*

#### Publications, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103

#### Purchases, unlawful discrimination, 59-505

#### Rabies, violation of rabies control, 71-4410

#### Racing, drag, 60-6,195

#### Racing contest, tampering, 28-614

#### Racketeering, 28-1356, *See also*

PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT

#### Radiation Control Act violations, 71-3517

#### Radio,

Hunting violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521

Police radio system, interference, 28-1312

#### Raffles,

*Gambling, this heading*

#### Railroads,

Accident reports, violations, 75-426

Bridge construction, violations, 74-1331

Cars, unclean, bringing into state, 28-1306

#### Crossings,

Construction, repair, and maintenance, violations, 74-1340

Failure to store or park car at minimum distance, 74-1323

Drinking water, violations, 74-918

Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01

Failure to weigh, 74-550

Highway, digging up or crossing for railway, 39-1362

Hunting on right-of-way without permission, 74-609.01

Injured animal, failure to care for, 74-605

Intersections, failure to provide transfer facilities, 75-428

Light and windshield requirements, violations, 74-593

Operating engine or car while intoxicated, 74-921

Railroad transportation safety district, treasurer, neglect of duties, 74-1308

Switch stand lights and signals, violations, 75-429

Toilet facilities, violations, 74-918

#### Rape, 28-317 to 28-322.04, *See also* SEXUAL ASSAULT

#### Real estate,

Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558

Abstracting, judges and other county officials engaging in, 76-505

Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246

*Buildings, this heading*

Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114

#### Conveyances,

Acting as closing agent without license or not complying with law, 76-2,122

Construction financing, duty of contractor, 76-239.05

Dual contracts, substituting of one for another, fraud, 76-2,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**

#### **Real estate –Cont'd,**

##### *Conveyances –Cont'd*

Instruments, acknowledgment and recording of, violation, 76-218

Register of deeds, revoked power of attorney, unlawful giving of certified copy, 76-247

Statement, failure of grantee to file, 76-215

Damage or destruction using explosives, 28-1223

Deadly force, use to protect property, 28-1411

Educational lands, waste, damage, or trespass on, 72-245

Erosion, failure to comply with order, 2-4613

Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,  
Coercion or intimidation, 20-344  
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320  
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334

Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728

Land-use regulations, violations, 23-114.05

Mineral rights violations on public lands, 72-313

Real estate broker, associate broker, salesperson, or subdivider, disciplinary action, civil fine, 81-885.24

Recreation area, unauthorized damage, use, removal, or construction, 2-3297

Retirement communities and subdivisions, violations, 76-1315

Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, sales agent, license violations, 76-1722

**Receivers, disobedience of orders,** 25-1091

**Receiving an altered article,** 28-617

**Receptacles, beverage, labeling and use,** 28-1329 to 28-1334

Unauthorized possession, 28-1332, 28-1333

Unauthorized use, 28-1331, 28-1333  
**Reckless driving,** 60-6,213 to 60-6,218

**Reclamation districts, expenditure in excess of budget,** 13-510

**Recognizance, failure to appear,** 29-908

**Recordings, transfer of sounds without consent,** 28-1323 to 28-1326

**Records,** See CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Records, public,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recreation areas,**

Unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313

Vendors without permission, 37-311

**Recreation camps, violations,** 71-3107

**Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, illegal manufacture,** 71-4608

**Referendum and initiative petitions,**

Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546

**Register of deeds,**

Fees, neglect of duties relating to, 33-132

Neglect of duty, 23-1507

**Replevin, failure to comply with temporary order,** 25-1093.02

**Resisting arrest,** 28-904, 28-905

**Restaurants,**

Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Food standards, violations, 81-2,290

License fee, nonpayment, 23-817

National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

**Restraining order, violation,** 42-357

**Restraint of trade,**

*Monopolies and restraint of trade,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Retirement,

- County system, prohibited acts, 23-2325
- Judges system, prohibited acts, 24-711
- School employee systems, prohibited acts, 79-949, 79-992.02, 79-9,107
- State Patrol system, prohibited acts, 81-2038
- State system, prohibited acts, 84-1327

#### Road improvement district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

#### Roadhouse, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817

#### Roads,

*Highways and roads*, this heading

#### Robbery, 28-324, See also ROBBERY

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

#### Rules of the Road, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### Safety regulations,

- Municipal, buildings, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
- Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

#### Sales,

- Auction markets, livestock, violations, 54-1171, 54-1181.01
- Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503
- Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614
- Degradable products, violations, 69-2012
- Discrimination, unfair, 59-505
- Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634
- Monopolies and restraint of trade*, this heading
- Novelty lighters without child safety feature, 28-1357
- Recreation area, state, unauthorized sales, 2-3299
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1757

- Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-234

#### Sanitary and improvement districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

#### Sanitary drainage districts,

- Connection to sewer without permit, 31-507.01
- Debris, depositing in ditch constructed by county, 31-134
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
- Obstructing or injuring work constructed by district, 31-134, 31-366, 31-445
- Treasurer, failure to perform duties, 31-435

#### Savings and loan associations,

*Financial institutions*, this heading

#### School buses,

- Driver, licensing, hours on duty, violations, 79-608
- Improper passing of, 60-6,175
- Inspections, violations, 79-603
- Safety features, violations, 79-603

#### School lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245

#### Schools and school districts,

- Board meetings, publication requirements, Class I, II, and VI school district, 79-581
- Class III school district, 79-581, 79-1084
- Budget, Expenditure in excess of, 13-510
- Failure to publish, Class V, 79-1086
- Citizenship and character education, violation, 79-727
- Compulsory education, violation, 79-210
- Educational lands, waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245
- Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541
- Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
- Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Schools and school districts

–Cont'd

Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04

Fraternity, society, or association outside of public school, soliciting, 79-2,103

Immunization of certain students, violation, 79-223

Meetings,

Disorderly conduct, 79-571

False oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541

Physical examination of students, violation, 79-253

Private, denominational, and parochial schools,

False school information, transmitting or providing for transmission of, 79-1602

General penalty provision, 79-1607

Retirement system,

Class V district, fund investment violation, 79-9,107

School employees retirement system, prohibited acts, 79-949

School buses,

Driver, licensing, hours on duty, violations, 79-608

Failure to repaint when sold for other purposes, 79-606

Improper passing of, 60-6,175

Inspections, violations, 79-603

Safety features, violations, 79-603

School districts,

Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915, 79-541

Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617

Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Meetings, disorderly conduct, 79-571

School funds, lending of funds, embezzlement, 79-1042

State Board of Education, traffic rules, violation, inclusion in school bus contract, 79-607

Teachers,

Religious affiliation, inquiries, 79-897

Solicitation by agents while at work, 79-8,101

#### Search warrants,

Improper disclosure that warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference, 29-835

Sheriff, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

#### Seat belts and car seats,

Child passengers, violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907

Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272

Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266

#### Securities,

Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115

Insurance, prohibited acts, borrowing or rental of securities with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123

Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117

#### Security device countermeasure, possession of, 28-511.03

#### Security interests, personal property subject to, violations, 69-109 to 69-111

#### Seeds,

Certified seed laws, violations, 81-2,154

Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157

Seed, labeling and sale requirements, violations, 81-2,147.09

#### Segregation,

*Discrimination*, this heading

#### Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757

#### Senior citizens, government assistance to,

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd**
- Senior citizens, government assistance to –Cont'd**
    - Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
  - Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106**
  - Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01**
  - Service of process,**
    - County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
    - Simulating legal process, 28-923
  - Sewers, regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914**
  - Sex discrimination,**
    - Discrimination, this heading*
  - Sex offenders,**
    - Dangerous,
      - Assaults committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
      - Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05
    - Sex Offender Registration Act,
      - Crimes required to be registered, 29-4003
      - Violations, 29-4011
  - Sexual assault, 28-317 to 28-322.04,**
    - See also SEXUAL ASSAULT*
    - Protection order violation, 28-311.11
    - Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
    - Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
  - Sheep,**
    - Livestock, this heading*
  - Sheltered workshops, employment, general penalty provision, 48-1505**
  - Sheriffs, county,**
    - Employee, false return of writ, 23-1704.03
    - Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
    - Juries,
      - Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1611
      - Packing of juries, 25-1612
    - Legal process,
      - Disobedience, 23-1702
      - Failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
    - Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927
    - Writ, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1702
  - Shoplifting, *See also* SHOPLIFTING**
    - Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03
    - Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01
    - Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03
    - Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01
  - Sidewalks,**
    - Destroying or injuring, 39-303
    - Village ordinance, 17-207
  - Simulation,**
    - Criminal, 28-606
    - Legal process, 28-923
  - Skeletal remains, human, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301**
  - Slugs, making, use, or uttering, prohibited, 28-607**
  - Smokeless tobacco, promotional distribution, 69-1904**
  - Smoking in prohibited places, 71-5729, 71-5733**
  - Social services, assistance,**
    - Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
    - Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314
  - Societies, names and emblems, unlawful use, 21-622**
  - Soils,**
    - Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327
    - Erosion and Sediment Control Act, failure to comply with order, 2-4613
    - Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109
  - Solid waste,**
    - Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555
    - Feeding garbage to animals, 54-753.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

#### **Solid waste** –*Cont'd*

Garbage bags, sale of  
nondegradable or  
nonrecyclable, 69-2012

#### **Sounds, sale, distribution, or transfer without consent or label, 28-1323 to 28-1326**

#### **Speech, interference with freedom, 20-124**

#### **Sport contest, tampering, 28-614**

#### **Spouse,**

Abandonment, 28-705  
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Spouse abuse, breach of  
confidentiality, 42-918

#### **Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also STALKING**

Harassment protection order, 28-  
311.09, 28-311.10

Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05

#### **State identification cards, encoded information, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01**

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska,**

Failure to obey rules and orders of,  
resisting arrest, 81-2008  
Retirement system, prohibited acts,  
81-2038

#### **Steroids, anabolic,**

*Controlled substances*, this heading

#### **Strangulation, 28-310.01**

#### **Streams,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Structures,**

*Buildings*, this heading

#### **Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231**

Legislative subpoena, 50-407  
Military courts, 55-428  
Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-  
610.02  
Nebraska Liquor Control  
Commission, 53-117.02  
Public Service Commission, 75-130  
Restraint of trade, 59-825  
Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, 77-5016.08

#### **Suicide, assisting, 28-307, See also SUICIDE**

#### **Support,**

Criminal nonsupport, 28-706  
Order, information, access,  
violation, 43-3327

#### **Surface water,**

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

#### **Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81- 8,127**

#### **Swimming in prohibited areas, 2- 3296, 37-309**

#### **Swimming pools, violation of law, public nuisance, when, 71-4307**

#### **Swine,**

*Livestock*, this heading

#### **Tampering with jurors, witnesses, or evidence, 28-916 to 28-922**

#### **Taverns and other liquor establishments,**

*Liquor*, this heading

#### **Taxation,**

Cigarette tax,

Altered, forged, or counterfeit  
stamps on sales license or  
permit, 77-2614

Tax violations, 77-2615, 77-2619

Collection of taxes,

Personal property,

County board, failure to carry out  
duties, 77-1719.02

Sheriff, false return or failure to  
make legal return, 77-  
1719.02

Real property,

Destruction or removal of  
building, 77-1725.01

Fraudulent sale of real property  
by county officials, 77-1816

Tax deed, notice, false affidavit  
of newspaper, perjury, 28-  
915, 77-1835

Delinquent real estate taxes, failure  
of county officials to foreclose,  
77-1918

Estate taxes, release of confidential  
information, 77-2115

Evasion, 77-2790, 77-27,113

Failure to account for, 77-27,114

Failure to pay, 77-27,115

False return, 77-27,116

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

- Gambling records, unlawful disclosure, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
- Homestead exemption, false or fraudulent application or claim, 77-3522
- Income tax return confidential information, unauthorized disclosure, 77-27,119
- Inheritance tax, appraiser, extra fee or reward, 77-2026
- Land Reutilization Authority, illegal compensation from lands, 77-3210
- Levy and tax list, corrections, violations, 77-1613.02
- Marijuana and controlled substances tax, dealer, violation, 77-4309
- Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, violations, 77-3009
- Mobile homes, violation of reporting and permits requirements, 77-3709
- Oil and gas severance tax, violations, 57-719
- Perjury before Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
- Personal property,
  - Aircraft, failure to report, 77-1250.02
  - Listing, failure to file or false, 77-1232
- Political subdivisions, petition for budget limitation, invalid signature, 77-3407
- Property assessment,
  - County officers, duty to assist county assessor, 77-1313
  - Public improvements, false statement of assessment, 77-1324
- Public funds, deposit and investment of,
  - County funds, violation, 77-2323
  - County treasurers, 77-2325, 77-2326, 77-2350.02
  - School district treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
- State Treasurer,
  - Failure to act on funds, 77-2311
  - Illegal removal of or illegal profits, 77-2310
- Township treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
- Railroads,
  - Failure to make annual statement, 77-605, 77-683
  - Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
- Sales and use tax,
  - Collection,
    - Failure, 77-2713
    - Prohibited acts, 77-2703
  - Fixed-price construction contract, sales tax change, failure to pay, 77-2704.33
  - Returns, failure to file, 77-2708
  - Tangible personal property, resale certificate, purchased for use, 77-2706
  - Tax Commissioner, wrongful disclosure, 77-2705, 77-2706
  - Wrongful disclosure, 77-2711
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission,
  - Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
  - Subpoena, disobedience, 77-5016.08
- Tobacco Products Tax Act, violation or evasion, 77-4024
- Transfer tax,
  - Confidential information, unlawful disclosure, 77-2115
  - Failure to furnish required reports, 77-2105
- Uranium severance tax,
  - Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213
  - False return or report, 57-1211

#### **Taxidermy services, permit and record violations, 37-462**

#### **Telecommunications,**

- Enhanced wireless 911 services violations, 86-459, 86-470
- Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Telecommunications –Cont'd

- Falsifying records of, 28-909
  - Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
  - Identity theft, 28-639, *See also* THEFT
  - Intercepted communications, wiretaps,
    - Access to electronic communication services, unauthorized, 86-2,104
  - Manufacturing or shipping unlawful interception devices, 86-296
  - Satellites, interference with, 86-2,102
  - Telecommunication equipment, tampering with, 86-295
  - Unlawful interception or interference, 86-290
  - Unlawful use of pen register or trap-and-trace device, 86-298
  - Intimidation by telephone call, 28-1310
  - Public service companies, unlawful interference, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
  - Refusal to yield party line, 28-1309
  - Regulatory violations, 75-155, 86-161, 86-162
  - Telegraph companies and press associations, dispatches, violations, 86-606 to 86-609
  - Telemarketing, unlawful activities, 86-234
  - Telephone companies, Public officers, free telephone service prohibited, 18-305
  - Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01
  - Transmission lines, construction and operation, violations, 75-723
  - Universal service fund violations, 86-324
- Telephones,**  
*Telecommunications,* this heading
- Television, cable,**  
*Cable television,* this heading

- Theaters, municipal ordinances,** 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207
- Theft,** 28-509 to 28-518, *See also* THEFT
- Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned,** 28-1349, 28-1350
- Threats, terroristic,** 28-311.01, *See also* TERRORISTIC THREATS
  - By inmate, 28-933
- Tobacco and vapor or alternative nicotine products,**
  - Manufacturer, violation of state sales requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
  - Minor,
    - Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427
    - Sale or furnishing to, 28-1419
      - By licensee, 28-1425
      - Smoking or using, 28-1418
    - Noncompliant product, 69-2709
    - Perjury, sales and licensure, 28-1423, 69-2709
    - Purchase or receipt without license, 28-1420
    - Recreation area, unauthorized use in, 2-3293
    - Sale by self-service display, restrictions, 28-1429.03
    - Sale by vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.03
    - Sale of materials containing perfumes or drugs, 28-1421
    - Sale or delivery to unlicensed person, 28-1420
    - Sale or delivery without license, 28-1420
    - Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
      - By licensee, 28-1425
    - Smokeless tobacco, promotional distributions, 69-1904
    - Violation of provisions by person in charge of corporation, 28-1425
- Townships, expenditure in excess of budget,** 13-510
- Trade,**
  - Monopolies and restraint of trade,* this heading
  - Sales,* this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –*Cont'd*

**Trade secrets, commercial feed, misuse or disclosure,** 54-861

**Traffic regulations,** See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Trafficking,**

Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831

Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831

**Transmission line, construction and operation, violations,** 75-723

#### **Trapping,**

*Fur buying and harvesting,* this heading

**Treason,** Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TREASON

**Trees, regulations, violations,** See TREES

#### **Trespass,** See also TRESPASS

Building, defined, 28-501

Criminal, 28-520 to 28-522

Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

#### **Trucking,**

*Motor carriers,* this heading

**Trucks, rearview mirror,** 60-6,253

#### **Trust companies,**

*Financial institutions,* this heading

**Trustees, solicit or accept bribe,** 28-613

#### **Truth and deception analysis,**

Employer, violation, 81-1933

Truth and deception examiner, false representation as, violation, 81-1935

**Tuition, improper note or contract,** 62-304

#### **Turkeys,**

*Livestock,* this heading

**Twine, binder, labeling violations,** 69-1102

**Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver,** 69-1324

**Undertaker, use of fluid or preparation containing arsenic or strychnine,** 71-2510.01

#### **Universities and colleges,**

*Postsecondary education,* this heading

#### **Uranium severance tax,**

Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213

False return or report, 57-1211

#### **Usury,**

Generally, 45-105

Revolving charge accounts, 45-208

#### **Utilities, public,**

*Electricity,* this heading

Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325

Falsifying records of, 28-909

Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910

Interference with, 28-515.02, 28-1311, 46-254

Metropolitan utilities districts,

Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149

Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149

Natural gas regulation, 66-1815, 66-1822

One-call notification before

excavating, violations, 76-2325

Reconnection to utilities without consent, 28-515.02

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01

#### **Vehicles,**

*Driving under the influence,* this heading

*Licenses, motor vehicle,* this heading

*Motor vehicles,* this heading

**Vending, unauthorized vending in recreation area,** 2-3299

#### **Ventilating systems,**

Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

#### **Veterans,**

Labor and employment, veterans preference, violation, 48-230

Veterans aid, fraud in obtaining, 80-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

**Victims,** See VICTIMS

**Villages,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

**Violations, general penalty,** 37-504

**Visually handicapped persons,**

*Blind persons*, this heading

**Vital statistics,**

Unlawful acts, 71-649

Violations, general penalty, 71-613

**Vulnerable adults,**

Controlled substances, crimes  
involving, 28-457

Failure to report abuse of, 28-384

Knowing and intentional harm, 28-  
386

Release of confidential information  
concerning, 28-385

Transportation providers for state  
services, requirements, 81-  
6,120

**Wages,**

Assignment without  
acknowledgment by husband  
and wife, 36-213.01

Attachment or garnishment of  
exempt wages, 25-1560 to 25-  
1563

**Wards, public disclosure of  
confidential information,** 43-  
3001

**Warrants,**

Improper disclosure that search  
warrant has been applied for or  
issued, 29-817

Inspection warrants, interference  
with or prevention of inspection,  
29-835

Neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-  
927

**Water and irrigation,**

*Aquatic invasive species*, this  
heading

Artesian water, waste of, 46-282

Chemigation,

Accident, failure to notify, 46-1142

Check valves, violations, 46-1127

Chemigation with suspended or  
revoked permit, 46-1140

Chemigation without permit, 46-  
1139

Forged documents, filed with  
department, 46-1240.01

Inspection of regulation devices  
without complying with  
standards, 46-1240

Miscellaneous violations, 46-1143

Permit for emergency application,  
violation, 46-1119

Tampering or damaging  
equipment, 46-1141

**Dams,**

Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553

Headgate or controlling gate,  
interfering with, 46-254

Storing water without  
authorization, 46-254

Dams and reservoirs, 46-1666, 46-  
1668

**Ditches,**

Debris, depositing in county ditch  
or draw, 31-134

Delivery of water, interfering with,  
46-263

Fish screen, failure to provide, 37-  
552

Interstate ditch, failure to comply  
with measuring requirements,  
61-211

Landowner or tenant, failure to  
clear or deepen, 31-226

Obstructing or delaying  
construction of landowner's,  
31-221

Docks, violations of dock board  
regulations, 13-1412

**Drainage,**

Connecting property to sewer of  
sanitary drainage district  
without permit, 31-507.01

Failure of treasurer of certain  
drainage districts to perform  
duties, 31-435

Lake, drain or divert without  
authorization, 46-807

Obstructing or injuring work  
constructed by drainage  
district, 31-366, 31-445

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Water and irrigation –Cont'd

- Drinking water, Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5312
- Endgun shutoff, failure to equip irrigation system with, when, 39-302
- Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
- Ground water,
  - Collecting samples without complying with standards, 46-1240
  - Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
  - Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
  - Transfer to another state, violations, 46-613.02
- Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254
- Health hazard produced by stagnant water, 28-1303
- Highway, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
- Irrigation districts, director or officer, interest in contract or receipt of bribe, 46-155
- Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, 39-302
- Lake, water supply, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807
- Measuring device, tamper with or damage, 46-263.01
- Metropolitan utilities districts,
  - Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
  - Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
  - Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
  - Pipes or plant, tampering, 14-2149
  - Plumbing, violations relating to licensure and regulations, 18-1914
- Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
- Pollution,
  - Carcass, dead animal, offal, or filthy substance, putting into any waters, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-554 to 37-556
  - Matter harmful to fish, 37-554 to 37-558
  - Order, violation, 46-746
  - Refuse, dumping or draining into waters, 37-555
  - Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from, 72-313
  - Road, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
  - Service, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-308
  - Stagnant waters injurious to health, producing, 28-1303
  - Theft, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254
  - Waste of artesian water, 46-282
  - Wastewater treatment system, private, construction or repair without certification, civil penalty, 81-15,253
- Water Service Regulation Act, violations, civil penalty, 75-1011
- Watercraft,
  - Boats, this heading
- Wells,
  - Construction or installation without license, 46-1239
  - Construction standards, failure to comply with, 46-1240
  - Equipment, inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
  - Failure to fill or enclose well or pitfall into which livestock may fall, 54-315
  - Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
  - Furnishing false information concerning, 46-613.02
  - Measuring, sampling, or inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
  - Placing dead animal, carcass, or filthy substance into, 28-1304
  - Registration, violations, 46-613.02
  - Spacing requirement, violations, 46-613.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

#### Water and irrigation –Cont'd

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311

Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207

#### Water skis,

*Boats*, this heading

#### Weapons,

*Firearms and other weapons*, this heading

#### Weed eradication and control districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

#### Weeds,

*Aquatic invasive species*, this heading

Failure to control, 2-955

Movement of machinery, equipment, plants, or other articles, 2-957

Ordinance violations, 16-230, 17-563

Other violations, 2-963

#### Weights and measures,

Grain moisture measuring devices, untested or unapproved, 89-1,107

Violations, general penalty, 89-1,108

Weights and Measures Act, violation of, 89-1,101

#### Welfare and other assistance,

Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314

#### Wells,

*Water and irrigation*, this heading

Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315

#### Wheat,

Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910

Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, violations, 2-2319

#### Wildlife,

*Animals*, this heading

#### Witness,

Bribery, 28-916, 28-918

Contempt of court, 25-2121

Disobedience of subpoena, refusal to be sworn, to answer, or to subscribe a deposition, 25-1229 to 25-1231

Refusal to testify before Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02

Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919

#### Workers' compensation,

Compensation,

Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01

Failure to secure, 48-145.01

Compensation insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03

Insurance obtained by association, violations, 44-3,156

Liability insurance, prohibited acts, 48-147

Reports required by Workers' Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04

#### Wrestling regulations, violation of, 81-8,142

#### Writs,

County sheriff, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702

False return by sheriff's employee, 23-1704.03

#### Zoning regulations,

Procedure, 19-905

Violations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

### CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LAW

#### Applicability, 28-103

#### Changes, applicability, 28-116

#### Classification of crime, required, 28-108

#### Code, how cited, 28-101

#### Crime, defined, 28-104

#### Crimes, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Criminal procedure, *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Death penalty,

Authorized, 28-105

Procedure, *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Prohibited, when, 28-105.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Definitions**, 28-109
- Discrimination-based offenses**, 28-110 to 28-114
  - Civil action, 28-113
  - Enhanced penalties, 28-111
  - Procedure, 28-112, 28-113
- Felonies, classification**, 28-105, 28-107
- Forfeiture of property used in certain offenses**, 28-1601 to 28-1603
- Habitual criminal, determination**, 29-2221, 29-2222
- Misdemeanors, classification**, 28-106, 28-107
- Offense, defined**, 28-104
- Penalties**, 28-105 to 28-108
  - Enhanced, when, 28-114, 28-115
- Purpose**, 28-102
- Sentence, where served**, 28-105, 28-106
- Specific crimes**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **CRIMINAL CONVERSATION**

- Action barred**, 25-21, 188

### **CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM**

- See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Act**,
  - How cited, 29-758
  - How construed, 29-757
- Arrest**, 29-735 to 29-737
  - Prior to demand, 29-741
  - Warrant, recall, 29-749
  - Without warrant, 29-742
- Bail**, 29-744 to 29-746
- Costs**, 29-752
- Criminal prosecution in this state, effect**, 29-747, 29-756
- Definitions**, 29-729
- Demand or requisition**, 29-731 to 29-734
  - Application, contents, 29-751
- Fugitives, Governor, duty**, 29-730, 29-750
- Immunity from service of process, when**, 29-753

- Investigation**, 29-732
  - Limitation, 29-748
- Offender not present at time of crime, how treated**, 29-734
- Prisoners**,
  - Confinement,
    - Prior to extradition, 29-743, 29-745
    - Traveling to demanding state, 29-740
  - Foreign state, how treated, 29-733
  - Rights, 29-738, 29-739
- Time, extension of**, 29-745
- Waiver**, 29-754, 29-755

### **CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION**

- See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Abatement, plea in**, 29-1807 to 29-1813, 29-1818
  - Reply or demurrer, 29-1814
- Abatement of actions**, *See* ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
- Accused**,
  - Absconding from county, effect, 29-205
  - Detention of, assure appearance, 29-427, 32-1550
  - Mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823
  - Presence, when required, 29-2001
  - Rights at trial, Article I, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Alibi, evidence of, procedure**, 29-1927
- Appeals and reviews**, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
- Appearances**, *See* APPEARANCES
- Arraignment**, 29-1816, 29-1816.01
  - Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206
- Arrest**, 29-401 to 29-438, *See also* ARREST
- Arrest of judgment**, 29-2104 to 29-2106

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Attachment of person, authorized, when,** 25-1230 to 25-1232, 29-1001

**Bail,** *See* BAIL

**Bill of exceptions,** 29-2020

Preparation, 25-1140.09

Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317

**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution,** 60-6,201, 60-6,210

**Capital punishment,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Charges,**

Allowed, 29-510

Disposition of,

Definitions, 29-3801

Escape, 29-3807

Mentally ill person, exception, 29-3808

Notice, 29-3802

Prisoner request, 29-3803

Prosecution, procedure, 29-3804

Temporary custody, 29-3806

Transportation costs, 29-3809

Trial, 29-3805

Mistake in charges, effect, 29-2018, 29-2019

**Citations in lieu of arrest,** 29-422 to 29-430, 29-435, 32-1549, 32-1550

**Complaint,** 29-404

**Confinement of prisoner, payment of costs,** 29-752

**Contempt,** *See* CONTEMPT

**Continuance,** *See* CONTINUANCE

**Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility,** 28-414.07

#### **Conviction,**

Setting aside, completion of probation, effect, 29-2264

Wrongful, redress, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

#### **Costs,**

Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS

In forma pauperis, proceeding in, 25-2301 to 25-2310

#### **County courts,**

Judges, criminal jurisdiction, 29-201

Rules applicable, 25-2701

**Court costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Court records, complete record requirements,** 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

**Crime victim's rights, no basis for error,** Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

**Crimes and offenses, specific,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal Code,** *See* CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101

**Criminal history information,** *See*

SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND

DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL

HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Criminal records,** *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Cruel and unusual punishment,**

**prohibited,** Article I, section 9,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Custodial interrogation statements,**

Definitions, 29-4502

Electronic recordation required, when, 29-4503

Failure to record,

Court determines admissibility, 29-4506

Jury instruction, 29-4504

Intent, 29-4501

Out-of-state statement, admissible, when, 29-4507

Recorded statements, inaudible

portions, treatment, 29-4508

Use to impeach defendant, 29-4505

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons,**

**right to interpreter,** 20-150 to

20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS

**Death penalty,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Defendant,**

*Accused,* this heading

**Defenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Definitions,** 29-101 to 29-104, 29-107 to 29-109

**Demurrer,** *See* DEMURRER

**Depositions,** *See* DEPOSITIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Detainer**, *See* EXTRADITION AND  
DETAINER

**Detention based on racial profiling,  
prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506,  
*See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Discovery**, 29-1912 to 29-1926, *See  
also* DISCOVERY

**District courts, felony jurisdiction**,  
Article V, section 9, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**DNA**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Domestic abuse or assault**, *See*  
ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Double jeopardy, prohibited**, Article  
I, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Drunk driving**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Due process**, Article I, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Evidence**, *See* EVIDENCE

**Evidence rules**, *See* EVIDENCE  
RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Ex post facto laws, prohibited**,  
Article I, section 16, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Exceptions**, *See* OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS

**Expert witness**, *See* WITNESSES

**Expungement**, *See* EXPUNGEMENT

**Extradition and detainer**, *See also*  
EXTRADITION AND DETAINER  
Agreements on detainer, 29-759 to  
29-765

Uniform act, *See* CRIMINAL  
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-  
729

**False imprisonment, action  
authorized**, 29-2812, 29-2813

**Fines and penalties**, *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Disposition of receipts, 29-2708

Enforcement, 29-111

Judgments for, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Payment, procedure, 29-2701, 29-  
2702

Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Forensic testing**,

DNA laboratory, requirements, 71-  
6833, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

Postconviction exoneration, *See*  
DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

**Sexual assault**,  
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental  
consent or notification not  
required, 29-4306, 71-9001

Evidence collection, requirements,  
29-4306

**Frivolous actions and pleadings**,  
*See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND  
PLEADINGS

**Grand juries**, 29-1401 to 29-1420,  
*See also* GRAND JURIES

**Habeas corpus**, 29-2801 to 29-2824,  
*See also* HABEAS CORPUS

**Habitual criminal**,  
Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222  
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

**Hearing-impaired persons, rights**,  
*Deaf or hard of hearing persons,  
right to interpreter*, this heading

**HIV**, *See* HIV

**Identification of physical  
characteristics, procedure**, 29-  
3301 to 29-3307

**In forma pauperis, procedure**, 25-  
2301 to 25-2310, *See also* IN  
FORMA PAUPERIS

**Indictments**, *See* INDICTMENTS

**Indigent persons**, *See* INDIGENT  
PERSONS

**Informants**, *See* INFORMANTS

**Information**, *See* INFORMATION

**Infractions**, 29-431 to 29-438, *See  
also* INFRACTIONS

**Insanity**, *See* INSANITY

**Instructions**, *See* TRIAL

**Interpreters**, *See* INTERPRETERS

**Interrogatories**, 29-1904, *See also*  
INTERROGATORIES

**Intoxication, not a defense to a  
criminal offense, exceptions**,  
29-122

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Joinder of offenses**, *See* JOINDER OF  
OFFENSES

**Joinder of parties**, *See* JOINDER OF  
PARTIES

**Judgments**, *See* JUDGMENTS

**Juries**, *See* JURIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd**

**Jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION

**Justification defense**, 28-1406 to 28-1416, *See also* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

**Juvenile justice system**, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, *See*

JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

Juvenile courts, *See* JUVENILE COURTS

Office of Juvenile Services, *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Legal services, low-income persons**, 25-3001 to 25-3004, *See also* LEGAL AID

**Malicious prosecution**, *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

**Mental illness, effect**, *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

**Military**, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Missing persons**, 29-212 to 29-214.01, *See also* MISSING PERSONS

**Motions**, *See* MOTIONS

**Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings**, 43-3101

**Objections**, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Penalties, proportionality**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Plea agreements**, 29-119, 29-120

**Pleadings**, *See* PLEADINGS

**Pleas**,

Guilty, 29-1819, 29-1820

In abatement, 29-1807 to 29-1814, 29-1818

In bar, 29-1815, 29-1817, 29-1818

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Not guilty, 29-1815, 29-1819, 29-1821

**Police**, *See* POLICE

**Postconviction**,

Exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

Relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-3004

**Praecipe**, *See* PRAECIPE

**Preliminary hearing**, 29-504

Rules of evidence, applicability, 27-1101

Waiver in writing, accepted when, 29-4206

**Presentence investigation**, 29-2261  
Interpreter services, 29-2259

**Pretrial diversion**, *See* PRETRIAL DIVERSION

**Prisoner**,

Custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, when, 29-4501 to 29-4508

Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209

Payment of costs of confinement, 29-752

**Probation**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Property damage**, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Public defenders**, *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

**Pursuit**, *See* PURSUIT

**Questions of law and fact**, *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

**Records**,

Criminal, *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

Criminal history, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Rendition**,

Accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Prisoners as witnesses, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont'd

#### Rendition –Cont'd

PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

**Restitution**, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION

**Rewards**, 29-414, 29-415

**Search and seizure**, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE

**Search warrants**, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE

**Sections, how construed**, 29-105 to 29-109

**Self-incrimination**, *See* SELF-INCRIMINATION

**Sentencing**, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

**Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS

**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Sheriffs**, *See* SHERIFFS

**Special prosecutor**, 29-1408, 29-1419

**Speedy trial**, *See* TRIAL

**State Patrol**, *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Statute of limitation**, 29-110, *See also* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

**Stays**, *See* STAYS

**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA

**Summons**, *See* SUMMONS

**Supersedeas**, *See* STAYS

**Time, how computed**, 25-2221

**Trial**, *See* TRIAL

**Venue**, *See* VENUE

**Victims**, *See* VICTIMS

**Warrants**, *See* WARRANTS

**Wiretaps, interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Witnesses**, *See also* WITNESSES

Outstate, 29-1906 to 29-1911, *See also* WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF

Witness fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

### Wrongful conviction and

**imprisonment**, *See* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

### CRIMINAL RECORDS

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, powers**, 81-1423

**Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, access, when**, 81-1810

**Criminal history information**, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Criminal history record information check**,

Adoption, required of petitioners, 43-107

Appraisal management company owner, 76-3207

Attorneys, admission to bar, 7-102

Bingo licensee, 9-1,104

Check-cashing service licensee, 45-905

Child care programs, licensees and staff, records check, 71-1912

Civil service applicant, 19-1831

Employees,

Assisted-living facilities staff, 71-5908

Department of Motor Vehicles, operator's license and state identification card information or production, 60-479.01

Developmental disabilities services, 83-1217, 83-1217.01

Horseracing, 2-1203.02

Lottery Division, Department of Revenue, 9-808

McGruff Houses, 43-3201

Explosives permit, 28-1229

Firefighters, city of the metropolitan class, 14-702

Foster care parents and family, 71-1903

Grain Dealer Act, 75-903.02

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-528.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal history record information check –Cont'd**

- Handgun,
    - Acquisition permit, 69-2409
    - Concealed handgun permitholder, 69-2431
  - Horseraces, licensee and staff, records check, 2-1203.02
  - Liquor licensee, 53-131.01
  - Lottery contractor or licensee, 9-1,104
  - Medical Assistance Act, 68-976
  - Nurses, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131
  - Pickle card contractor or licensee, 9-1,104
  - Private detective licensee, 71-3205
  - Professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances, 38-131
  - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 81-885.13, 81-885.17
  - Real property appraisers, 76-2227.01, 76-2228.01, 76-2230, 76-2231.01, 76-2232, 76-2233, 76-2233.02
  - State services, transportation service providers for vulnerable adults or children, 81-6,120
  - Teacher's and school administrator's certificate applicants, when, 79-808, 79-814.01
  - Teleworker training reimbursement, qualifying employee, 48-3003
  - Wholesale drug distributor license, 71-7448
- Dissemination of**, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
- DNA records**, See GENETIC TESTING
- Driving record check, National Driver Register**, 60-483.01
- Felony and other specified offenders, DNA testing**, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

#### **Insanity proceedings, contents of records**, 29-3706

#### **Law enforcement**, See LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Medication aide, criminal conviction, report required**, 71-6726

#### **Privacy**, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

#### **Records Management Act, applicability**, 84-1211

#### **Sexual and violent offenders, DNA testing**, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

#### Registration, See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

#### **Wards, sharing of confidential information by court order**, 43-3001

### **CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT**

See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

#### **Act, how cited**, 71-7101

#### **Clinical directors**, - Regional, 71-7110 - Statewide, 71-7109

#### **Committees**, - Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106 - Regional management committees, 71-7110

#### **Confidentiality of information**, 71-7112

#### **Correctional employees**, 71-7113

#### **Council, Critical Incident Stress Management**, 71-7105

#### **Definitions**, 71-7102

#### **Department, duties**, 71-7107, 71-7108

#### **Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties**, 71-7108

#### **Immunity for stress management team**, 71-7111

#### **Intent**, 71-7103

#### **Program, Critical Incident Stress Management, created**, 71-7104

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS

#### MANAGEMENT ACT –*Cont'd*

Regional management, 71-7110

State Fire Marshal, duties, 71-7108

State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108

### CROP IMPROVEMENT

#### ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

### CURATIVE ACTS

See generally REAL ESTATE

Deeds, See DEEDS

Deeds of trust, application, 76-239

Deeds prior to July 5, 1907, 76-287

Documents executed without seal, 76-213

Guardians, conveyance of real property, 76-269

Marketable title, 76-288 to 76-298

Validation of filed instruments, when, 76-258 to 76-275.07

### CURRENCY

See MONEY

### CURTESY

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally FIDUCIARIES

#### Act,

Applicability, 30-3520, 30-3522

How cited, 30-3501

How construed, 30-3522

Beneficiaries, multiple, separate trusts, 30-3507

#### Custodial trust,

Creation, 30-3519

Distribution, 30-3518

General provisions, 30-3503

Use of, 30-3510

Value, limitation, 30-3521

Custodial trustee, 30-3504

Bond, 30-3515

Compensation, 30-3515

Duties, 30-3508, 30-3516

Expenses, 30-3515

Liability, 30-3512, 30-3516

Powers, 30-3509

Prudent investor rule, applicability, 30-3508, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Receipt and acceptance, form, 30-3505

Successor, 30-3514

Transfer by fiduciary, 30-3506

Definitions, 30-3502

Incapacitated individual,

Determination of incapacity, effect, 30-3511

Transfer to, 30-3506

Liability, 30-3512, 30-3513

Payment, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504

Statute of limitation, 30-3517

Transfer, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504

### CUSTODY

See CHILD CUSTODY

## D

### DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See generally FOOD

Dairy products, requirements, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965

Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804

Industry development, See DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 2-3948

Milk, requirements, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965

Milk containers, labeling and use requirements, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Safety regulations, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

### DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally FOOD

Act, how cited, 2-3948

Assessment, mandatory, 2-3958

Audit permitted, 2-3958

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Assessment, mandatory –*Cont'd*

Payment, 2-3959

Late payment, fee, 2-3963

#### Board, Nebraska Dairy Industry

##### Development,

Administration, 2-3956

Creation, 2-3951

Meetings, 2-3955

Members, 2-3951 to 2-3951.04

Powers and duties, 2-3957, 2-3958

#### Definitions, 2-3949

#### Fund, Nebraska Dairy Industry

##### Development, 2-3960

Intent, 2-3950

Programs, funding, 2-3961

Report, 2-3962

Violations, penalties, 2-3963

### DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### DAMAGES

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281**

**Appellate review of excessive or inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite, 25-1912.01**

**Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation,**

See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283

#### Attachment,

Appeal, order of discharge superseded, 25-1047

Bond determined by probable damage, 25-1003

**Bond, determined by probable damages,**

Attachment, 25-1003, 25-1047

Injunction, 25-1067, 25-1079

Receiver, 25-1084

**Check or instrument, wrongful**

refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01

**Civil rights, privacy rights, limitation, 25-840.01**

**Claims for four thousand dollars or less, attorney's fees, 25-1801**

**Contracts, want of consideration, 25-211**

**Default judgments, special damages, limitation, 25-503.01**

**Donations, immunity from liability, when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282

Food, 25-21,189

**Electric utilities, right-of-way, 70-305**

**Excessive damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01**

#### Execution,

Amercement of sheriff, 25-1545

Delivery of real property with damages for withholding, 25-1502

Levy on real property if personal property insufficient, 25-1516

Satisfaction of damages, 25-1581

**Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES**

**Inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01**

**Injunction, supersedeas bond, determined by probable damages, 25-1079**

**Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

**Jury, verdict must assess the value of damages, 25-1119, 25-1156**

**Mandamus, judgment for plaintiff, damages recoverable, 25-2165, 25-2166**

#### Negligence,

Comparative negligence, mitigation of damages, 25-21,185

Contributory negligence,

Defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12

Diminution, 25-21,185.09

Economic and noneconomic damages, 25-21,185.10

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DAMAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Negligence –Cont'd**

Professional, 25-222

Railroads, injuries to employees, not assumption of risk, 25-21,184

Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

**New trial, excessive damages, 25-1142**

**Not-for-profit organization, on and after August 30, 1987, injuries, no liability for officers, when, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193**

**Payment of damages in advance, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01**

**Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES**

**Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY**

**Professional negligence, 25-222**

**Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

**Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Quo warranto, Disobedience of court order, 25-21,144**

Suit for damages, 25-21,130

**Railroads, employees, personal injuries, 25-21,184**

**Real estate broker or salesperson, negligence of, 25-229**

**Real property, breach of warranty on improvements to real property, 25-223**

**Receiver, bond determined by probable damages, 25-1084**

**Recovery of, generally, 25-1146**

**Restraining order, temporary, irrigation water, when, 25-1064**

**Settlements, Attachment, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149**

County claims, 23-112

Escrow, treatment, 25-2924

Exempt from execution and bankruptcy, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Garnishment,

Child support enforcement, 25-1563.02

Treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149

Insurance claims, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536

Mediation, settlement agreements, 25-2916

Medical malpractice, reporting requirements, 38-1,127

Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, *See also* LEMON LAW

Transferring structured settlement payment rights, *See* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT; 25-3101

Workers' compensation settlements, 48-138 to 48-141

**Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239**

**State, actions against, 25-21,201, 25-21,217**

**Summary judgment, issue of damages does not prohibit, 25-1332, 25-1333**

**Terroristic threats, 25-21,248**

**Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141**

**Trespass, damages, 25-2130**

**Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 29-4604, *See also* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR**

### **DAMS**

**Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION**

**Regulation, *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601**

### **DAY CARE**

*See* CHILD CARE

### **DAYLIGHT TIME**

*See* TIME

### **DEAD BODIES**

*See generally* DEATH

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DEAD BODIES –Cont'd**

**Anatomical gifts, See** ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Autopsy, See** AUTOPSY

**Burial, See** BURIAL

**Cemeteries, See** CEMETERIES

**Coroner, See** CORONERS

**Cremation, See** BURIAL

**Crematory authority, licensure,**

See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

**Crimes, 28-1301**

**Disposition,**

Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

Cremation,

Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01

Right to authorize, 71-1373

Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-1426

Notification requirements, violations, 71-1006

Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223, 38-1425

**Embalming,**

Embalming fluid, acts prohibited, 71-2510.01

Licensure, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417

**Graves, unmarked, See** UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

**Highway, removal from, 60-679**

**Identification, DNA testing, when,**

See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Organ and tissue donation, See**

ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Donor designation, *See* ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824

**Permits, required for disposition or transit, 71-605, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Statistics, 71-605 to 71-609, See also** VITAL STATISTICS ACT

### **DEAF PERSONS**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Abuse,**

Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04

Protection from, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

**Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

**Alcoholism services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14**

**Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled persons, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also** SOCIAL SERVICES

**Assistive devices, consumer protection, See** ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

**Children,**

Hearing screening for newborns and infants, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, *See also* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

*Students, this heading*

Treatment, early intervention, *See also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Referral for, 71-4743

**Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also** CIVIL RIGHTS

**Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 71-4720**

Advisory committee, 71-4728.03

Agreements authorized, 71-4730

Cooperation with state agencies, 71-4729

Definitions, 71-4720.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DEAF PERSONS –Cont'd**

#### **Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing –Cont'd**

Employees, including interpreters, 71-4727

Executive director, 71-4726

Expenses, 71-4723

Funds,

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732

Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01

Gifts, acceptance, 71-4731

Meetings, 71-4724

Membership, 71-4721 to 71-4723

Mental health specialist advisor, 71-4728.02

Officers, 71-4725

Powers and duties, 20-150, 20-156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-4728.04, 71-4728.05

Rules and regulations, 83-101.14

#### **Disabilities,**

Developmental, *See*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Family support, *See* DISABLED

PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501

#### **Drug abuse services, access, 71-**

4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

#### **Employment and rehabilitation, 48-**

1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

#### **Employment discrimination,**

**prohibited,** *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

#### **Genetic, *See* GENETICALLY**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

#### **Hearing instrument specialists,**

*See* HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

#### **Housing, *See also* HOUSING**

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Interpreters, 20-150 to 20-159, *See also* INTERPRETERS**

**Mental health services, access, 71-** 4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

**Rehabilitation services, vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132**

**Screening tests for newborns and infants, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734**

**Service animals, *See* DISABLED PERSONS**

**Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

**Speech-impaired persons, telephone services, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301**

#### **Students,**

Qualified educational interpreter, 20-150

School district, assignment of surrogate parent, when, 79-1161

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

**Telehealth system, 71-4728.04**

**Telephone service, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301**

**Treatment, early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501**

**Vocational rehabilitation, *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

### **DEATH**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Anatomical gifts, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

**Autopsy, *See* AUTOPSY**

**Burial, *See* BURIAL**

**Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES**

**Certificates, 71-603.01, 71-605 to 71-606, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

Certified copies, 71-612

Standard form, 71-602, 71-611

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DEATH –*Cont'd*

#### **Children and minors,**

- Autopsy required, when, 23-1824
- Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
- Fatality or near fatality, disclosure, when, 81-3126
- Investigation and review, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
- Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
- Sudden infant death syndrome, Autopsy, report, 71-605.04
- Death certificate, 71-605, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Findings and information, 71-2101, 71-2103, 71-2104
- Unborn child, *See also* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388
- Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810

#### **Concealment,** 28-1302

#### **Coroners,** *See* CORONERS

#### **Cremation,** *See* BURIAL

#### **Dead bodies,** *See* DEAD BODIES

#### **Decedents' estates,** *See also*

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03

Probate, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### **Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,**

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

Notify county coroner, 23-1821

#### **Determination of,** *See* DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-7201

#### **Homicide,** *See* HOMICIDE

#### **Hospice, licensure,** *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### **Living wills,** *See* LIVING WILLS

#### **Maternal, investigation and review,** *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

#### **Minors,**

*Children and minors,* this heading

#### **Organ and tissue donation,** *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

#### **Penalty,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Rights of the terminally ill,** *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

#### **Simultaneous, effect on inheritance,** *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Statistics, government,** 71-605 to 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Sudden infant death syndrome,** 71-605, 71-605.04, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Suicide,** *See* SUICIDE

#### **Taxes,** *See* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

#### **Viatical settlements,** *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

#### **Wills,** *See* WILLS

Living wills, *See* LIVING WILLS

#### **Wrongful death lawsuit,** *See* WRONGFUL DEATH

#### **DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF** *See generally* DEATH

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-7201

How construed, 71-7203

#### **Determination of death,** 71-7202

#### **DEATH CERTIFICATES**

*See* VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

#### **DEATH PENALTY**

*See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 77-3315



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

How interpreted, 77-3314

**Applicability of law**, 77-3311 to 77-3314, 77-3316

#### **Board,**

Compensation and expenses, 77-3309

Powers, 77-3303, 77-3305

**Compromise**, 77-3308, 77-3310

**Contempt proceedings**, 77-3303

**Definitions**, 77-3313

#### **Domicile,**

Determination, 77-3304

Disputes, arbitration authorized, 77-3301

**Filing**, 77-3306, 77-3310

**Hearings**, 77-3302

**Interest for nonpayment of taxes**, 77-3307

**Subpoenas**, 77-3303

### **DEBTOR EXAMINATION**

*See generally* DISCOVERY

**Authorized**, 25-1569

**Contempt**, 25-1577

**Continuance**, 25-1575

**Debtors and creditors**, *See*

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Fees**, 25-1579, 25-1580

**Fraudulent transfers**, *See*

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701

**Orders authorized**, 25-1569, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578

**Procedures**, 25-1565 to 25-1567

**Receiver**, 25-1574

**Referee**, 25-1576

**Satisfaction by debtor of judgment debtor**, 25-1568

**Witnesses**, 25-1570, 25-1571

### **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Collection agencies**, *See*

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

### **Consumer credit, collection**

**procedures**, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

**Credit agreements**, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

**Credit services organizations**, *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

### **Debt management,**

Acts prohibited, 69-1214

Contracts with debtor, 69-1209

Definitions, 69-1201

Duties, 69-1213

Examinations, 69-1211

Fees, 69-1212, 69-1217

Funds, segregation, 69-1210

License,

Application, 69-1204

Disciplinary actions, 69-1207

Exceptions, 69-1202

Investigation, 69-1205

Nontransferable, 69-1207

Renewal, 69-1204, 69-1206

Required, 69-1203

Records, 69-1210

Rules and regulations, 69-1208

Statute of limitation, 69-1216

Violations, penalty, 69-1215

**Debtor examination**, *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION

**Deeds, recording, when effective**

**as notice to creditors and**

**subsequent purchasers**, 76-238

**Financial planning,**

*Debt management*, this heading

**Forced sales, disposition of proceeds**, 45-1,111

**Fraudulent transfers**, *See*

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701

**Homestead exemption from**

**execution**, 40-101 to 40-116,

*See also* HOMESTEADS

**Imprisonment for debt, prohibited**, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

**Installment sales**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Multiple-party accounts**, 30-2716 to 30-2733

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DECEDENTS' ESTATES

*See generally* DEATH

**Conservators**, 30-2649 to 30-2661,

*See also* CONSERVATORS

**Curtesy, abolished**, 30-104

**Custodial trusts**, *See* CUSTODIAL

TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

### Death taxes,

Estate and generation-skipping

transfer tax, terminates

1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-

2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND

GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER

TAX

Federal tax gap period, construction

of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE

TAX; 77-2001

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES,

UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE

ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE

OF; 77-3301

**Digital assets, access to**, *See*

FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL

ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED

UNIFORM; 30-501

**Dower, abolished**, 30-104

**Financial and property information**

**of the decedent, disclosure**

**authorized, when**, 8-1404

**Financial data protection**, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND

CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA

SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-

801

**Guardians**, *See* GUARDIANS

**Health care plan or medicare**

**supplement premium, refund**

**of unearned premium, request**,

44-310

**Personal representatives**, *See*

PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Possession of property, action for**,

25-21,219 to 25-21,235, *See also*

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Probate**, *See* PROBATE CODE,

NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Receipts and disbursements,**

**treatment**, *See* PRINCIPAL AND

INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Simultaneous death, effect on**

**inheritance**, *See* SIMULTANEOUS

DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Taxation of,**

*Death taxes*, this heading

**Testamentary additions to trusts**,

*See* TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO

TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-

3601

**Trusts**, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Wills**, *See* WILLS

### DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Act,**

How cited, 87-306

How construed, 87-305

**Applicability of law**, 87-304

**Attorney General, powers and**

**duties**, 87-303.02 to 87-303.05,

87-303.12

**Cease and desist order**, 87-303.03

**Charitable gift annuity, how**

**construed**, 59-1803

**Civil penalty, procedure**, 87-303.11

**Claims,**

Court documents, duty to provide to

Attorney General, 87-303.12

Not barred, when, 87-303.06

Statute of limitation, 87-303.10

**Consumer fraud**, 87-303.01

**Definitions**, 87-301

**Injunctions**, 87-303, 87-303.05

**Investigations**, 87-303.02 to 87-

303.04

**Jurisdiction**, 87-304

**Practices prohibited,**

Cigarettes, gray market sales, 59-

1524

Credit services violations, 45-812,

*See also* CREDIT SERVICES

ORGANIZATION ACT

Deceptive, 87-302

Defrauding, 87-302

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

#### ACT, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

#### Practices prohibited –*Cont'd*

Foreclosure protection violations, 87-302, *See also* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

Honey, labeling violation, 81-2,181  
Pyramid promotional scheme, 87-302

Unauthorized file-sharing computer programs, 87-302

**Sale or lease agreement, treatment,** 87-303.07

**Subpoena,** 87-303.03

**Temporary restraining order,** 87-303.05

**Violations, penalties,** 87-303.08, 87-303.09

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Authorized,** *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149

**Banking and Finance, Director of, authority to bring action,** 8-1726

**Beer, supplier or wholesaler actions,** 53-223

**Cities and villages, initiative and referendum,** 18-2538

**Deceptive trade practices, violation of judgment,** 87-303.09, 87-303.11

**Electric distribution system, determination,** 70-650.01

**Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, bonds,** 58-256

**Moral offenses,** 28-816, 28-820

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation,** 25-1329

**Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act,** 71-20,107

**Obscenity, determination,** 28-816, 28-820

**Rules or regulations of state agency, validity,** 84-911

**School lands, ownership of improvements and growing crops,** 72-240.11

**Submission of questions without action,** 25-903 to 25-905

**Summary judgment, when,** 25-1330 to 25-1336

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 25-21,164

How construed, 25-21,160, 25-21,162, 25-21,163

**Allowed, when,** 25-21,150

**Contract, construction of,** 25-21,151

**Costs,** 25-21,158

**Courts, jurisdiction,** 25-21,149, 25-21,153

**Estates or trusts,** 25-21,152

**Fiduciary, action to declare rights,** 25-21,152

**Notice to Attorney General, when,** 25-21,159

**Parties,** 25-21,159

**Person, defined,** 25-21,161

**Refusal to render, when,** 25-21,154

**Relief, additional,** 25-21,156

**Review,** 25-21,155

**Trial,** 25-21,157

### DEEDS

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyance rules,** *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Curative acts,** *See* CURATIVE ACTS

#### Death,

Simultaneous, effect on transfer,

*See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Transfer on death deed, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401

**Deeds of trust,** *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Escrow,** *See* ESCROW

#### How made,

Acknowledgment,

Before whom, 76-217, 76-227

Duties of officer, 76-234

Evidentiary effect, 76-235

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DEEDS –*Cont'd*

#### How made –*Cont'd*,

##### Acknowledgment –*Cont'd*

- Foreign, 76-219, 76-226, 76-242
  - Proof in lieu of, 76-228 to 76-233
  - Recording, 76-236
  - Required, 76-216
  - Seal, invalidity, effect, 76-217.01, 76-243
  - Violations, penalty, 76-218
- Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2,110
- After-acquired interests, effect, 76-209
- Covenants of title, 76-206 to 76-208
- Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07
- Defects, 76-258 to 76-260
- Definitions, 76-201 to 76-204
- Execution, 76-211 to 76-215
- Future interests, 76-210
- Instruments other than deeds, 76-204
- Intent of the parties, 76-205
- Lost, 76-244
- Mental incompetence of spouse, 42-501 to 42-503
- Personal representative, deed executed prior to September 9, 1993, 76-269.01
- Property held adversely, 76-109
- Recitals, requirements, 76-275.04, 76-275.05
- Recording,  
*Recording of instruments*, this heading
- Solid waste disposal area, notation on deed, 76-2,119
- Violations, penalty, 76-215
- Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-402 to 36-409, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### Recording of instruments,

- Acknowledgment of proof required, 76-241 to 76-243
- Certificate of dissolution of marriage, 76-248.01, 76-250
- Copies of instruments, 76-244, 76-247
- Deeds of trust,  
Extension, 76-239

- Termination, 76-239
  - Effect, 76-238
  - Indexing, 76-254, 76-257
  - Judgments, partition, 76-249, 76-250
  - Location, 76-245
  - Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
  - Mortgages,  
Assignment, 76-256
  - Extension, 76-239
  - Termination, 76-239, 76-253, 76-254
  - Order of filing, 76-237, 76-238
  - Patents and certificates, 76-278
  - Powers of appointment, 76-246, 76-247
  - Security instrument, deed, act as, 76-251
  - When effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, 76-238
  - Wills, 76-248, 76-250
- Register of deeds**, *See* REGISTER OF DEEDS
- Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001
- Specific conveyances to or from the state**, 90-201 to 90-203, 90-209 to 90-267
- Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge**, 76-2,110
- Transfer on death deed**, *See* REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401
- Transfer tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
- Trust deeds**, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

### DEEDS OF TRUST

- See generally* REAL ESTATE
- Banks, power to acquire and convey real estate**, 8-150
- Building and loan associations, loans, security**, 8-319
- Cities of the metropolitan class, bridges, acquisition, security**, 14-1217

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DEEDS OF TRUST –*Cont'd*

**Condominium law**, 76-862, 76-871, 76-874, 76-875

**Corporations, bonds, secured by**, 21-2310

**County agricultural societies, authorized**, 2-264

**County bridges, bonds, security**, 39-866

**Curative acts, application**, 76-239

**Decedents' estates, personal representative, authorized**, 30-2476

**Electric cooperatives, power to borrow money**, 70-704

**Enforcement and servicing, law applicable**, 8-2801

**Executed after 1917, presumption of trustee to convey**, 76-268

**Executed prior to 1917, presumptions**, 76-266, 76-267

**Farm homestead designation**, *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901

**Foreclosure**, *See* FORECLOSURE

**Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, bonds, pledge**, 58-861

**Insurance, officer acquiring loan**, 44-320

**Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, secured claim defined**, 44-4803

**Marketable title, rights not barred**, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-298

**Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, rent free of obligation, prohibited**, 76-1478

**Mortgage defined**, 2-4204, 13-1101, 44-5103, 58-217

**Real Estate Commission, State, application requirements to sell subdivided lands**, 81-885.34

**Recording**,  
Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125  
Procedure, *See* DEEDS

**Requirements**, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration**, 8-1111

**Subdivided lands, application requirements to sell**, 81-885.34

**Successor trustee**, 76-1004

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska, financing, records**, 76-1739

**Transfer tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

### DEER

**Domesticated**, *See* LIVESTOCK

**Hunting regulations**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

### DEFAMATION

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Damages**, 25-840.01  
Radio or television stations, 25-840.02

**Defenses**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-840

**Insurance company, examination**, 44-5909

**Pleadings**, 25-839

**Privacy rights**, 20-201 to 20-211,  
*See also* PRIVACY RIGHTS

**Statute of limitation**, 25-208

### DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Constructive service judgment, procedure to open**, 25-525

**Damages**, 25-503.01

**Failure to answer**, 25-1308, 25-2211

**Foreign judgments**, *See* ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01

**Garnishment**, *See also* GARNISHMENT  
Failure to answer interrogatories, effect, 25-1028

Interrogatories, 25-1010

**Insurer, impaired, set aside judgment and defend**, 44-2718

**Mandamus**, 25-2163

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DEFAULT JUDGMENTS –*Cont'd*

- Motion to alter or amend, limitation,** 25-1329
- Recognizance bond, forfeiture,** 29-1108
- Replevin,** 25-10,105
- Set aside, when,** 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01
- Small Claims Court, actions authorized,** 25-2804
- Summons,** 25-503.01

### DEFENSES

*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Act, how cited,** 81-190
- Administration costs,** 81-184
- Allocations,** 81-181, 81-187
- Classification of work items,** 81-178
- Committee on Building Maintenance,** 81-185, 81-186
- Compliance with federal law, separate accounting required,** 81-179
- Definitions,** 81-173
- Energy audit report,** 81-173, 81-188
- Funds,**
  - Building Renewal Allocation, 81-179, 81-180
  - State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01
  - State College Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.05
  - University Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.03
- Inspection,** 81-177
- Projects,** 81-173, 81-1709
- Property not subject to act,** 81-183
- Reports,** 81-177, 81-178, 81-181, 81-187
- Task Force for Building Renewal,** 81-174, 81-175
  - Review of proposed gifts of real property to the state, 81-176, 81-1108.33
- Warrants, issuance,** 81-182

### DEFERRED COMPENSATION

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

- County officers and employees,** 48-1401, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01
- Divorce, property settlement,** 42-366
- Eligibility restriction,** 84-1504
- Exempt from execution of process,** 48-1401, 84-1505
- Insurance companies, employees,** 44-213
- Life insurance reserves, calculation,** 44-8907, *See also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT
- Political subdivision officers and employees,** 48-1401
- State officers and employees,** 84-1504 to 84-1506.01, 84-1509, 84-1510
  - Exemption from execution, 84-1505
- Funds,**
  - Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01
  - Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506
  - State Treasurer, custodian of funds, 84-1505

### DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

- Act, how cited,** 69-2001
- Beverage container connectors,** 69-2008
- Definitions,** 69-2002 to 69-2007
- Diapers,** 69-2011
- Garbage bags,** 69-2009
- Grocery or shopping bags,** 69-2010
- Violations, penalty,** 69-2012

### DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

- Act, how cited,** 71-617.01
- Appeal,** 71-617.07 to 71-617.11
- Application,** 71-617.02
  - Qualifications of applicant, 71-617.04
- Certificate,**
  - Applicant, qualifications, 71-617.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Certificate –*Cont'd*

Contents, 71-617.03

Refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11

Department, duties, 71-617.13

Fee, 71-612, 71-617.05, 71-617.15

Order, court, 71-617.12

Registration, 71-617.02

Supporting records, 71-617.05, 71-617.06

Approval or denial, time requirements, 45-909

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

Failure to renew, 45-922

Fee, 45-906, 45-910

Issuance, 45-908

Posting requirement, 45-910

Renewal, 45-910

Required, 45-904

Surrender, 45-911

Transfer or assignment, prohibited, 45-913

### DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES

#### LICENSING ACT

*See generally* MONEY

#### Act,

Applicability, 45-903

How cited, 45-901

Acts prohibited, 45-919

Administrative fines, 45-921, 45-925

Appeals, 45-909, 45-923

Application, 45-905, 45-906

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906

Branch offices, 45-915

Complaints, 45-921

Criminal history record information check, 45-905

Definitions, 45-902

#### Fees,

Distribution, 45-927

Licensee, 45-906, 45-910, 45-915

Maker of check, 45-917, 45-918

Financial institutions, exempt, 45-903

Fine, 45-921, 45-925

Fund, Financial Literacy Cash, 45-930

#### Hearings,

Cease and desist order, 45-923

Disciplinary actions, 45-922

License issuance, 45-907

Injunctions, 45-924

Investigation of applicant or licensee, 45-907, 45-921

#### License,

Application, 45-905, 45-906

Hearing, 45-907

Notice of filing, 45-907

Protest, 45-907

#### Licensee,

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906

Books and records required, 45-915.01

Change of control, 45-914

Duties, 45-912, 45-916, 45-917

Examination of, 45-920, 45-921

Investigation of, 45-907, 45-921

Location, 45-915, 45-916

Lien, 45-921, 45-925

Location, requirements, 45-915, 45-916

Mandamus, 45-924

Notice of fees, charges, and penalties, 45-917

Orders authorized, 45-925

Cease and desist, 45-923

Personal jurisdiction, 45-928

Rules and regulations, 45-929

Violations, penalty, 45-925, 45-926

### DELINQUENT CHILDREN

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### DELINQUENT TAX SALE

*See* TAX SALES

### DEMURRER

*See generally* PLEADINGS

Civil procedure, demurrer not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01

#### Criminal procedure,

Abatement, plea in, 29-1814

Corporations, indictment, complaint, or information, 29-1608

Exceptions to indictment, 29-1807

Indictment, when made, 29-1810

Overruled, plea, 29-1815

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, See also DENTISTS AND DENTAL  
HYGIENISTS

How cited, 38-1101

#### **Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,**

Dental assistant, requirements, 38-  
1143

Dental hygienist or dental assistant,  
presence required, when, 38-  
1142

Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-  
1132

Dentists, permit required, when, 38-  
1137

Incident report, 38-1147

Inspection of practice location, 38-  
1146

Limitations, 38-1144

Permits,

Deep sedation, 38-1139

General anesthesia, 38-1139

Minimal sedation, 38-1141

Moderate sedation, 38-1140

Term, 38-1145

Rules and regulations, 38-1148

Violations, effect, 38-1138

**Board of Dentistry**, 38-167, See also  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, 38-1114

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Definitions**, 38-1102 to 38-1113, 38-  
1115

#### **Dental assistants,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,*  
this heading

Duties, 38-1135, 38-1136.01

Employment authorized, 38-1135

Exempt from Medical Radiography  
Practice Act, 38-1920

Expanded function dental assistant,  
Application for permit, 38-1118.03  
Display of permit, 38-1127.01

Licensure,

Reciprocity, 38-1121

Reexamination, 38-1119

Requirements, 38-1118.02

#### **Dental hygienists,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,*  
this heading

Duties, 38-1136, 38-1152

Employment authorized, 38-1136

Employment facilities, 38-1134

Exempt from Medical Radiography  
Practice Act, 38-1920

Expanded function dental hygienist,  
Application for permit, 38-1118.01  
Display of permit, 38-1127.01

Licensure,

Reciprocity, 38-1121

Reexamination, 38-1119

Requirements, 38-1118

Local anesthesia administration,  
requirements, 38-1132

Procedures and functions

authorized, 38-1130, 38-1131,  
38-1133

Public health-related services, 38-  
1130

Qualifications, 38-1118

#### **Dentists,**

*Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,*  
this heading

Associate, unlicensed, prohibited,  
38-1128

Dental locum tenens, issuance,  
term, 38-1122

Licensure,

Faculty license, 38-1124

Reciprocity, 38-1120

Reexamination, 38-1119

Requirements, 38-1117

Temporary license, 38-1123

Name, use in practice, 38-1129

Physician-patient privilege, 27-504

Practitioner's facility,

Display name of associate, 38-  
1127

Inspections, 38-1125

Requirements, 38-1125



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Dentists –*Cont'd*

- Scope of practice, 38-1115
- Exceptions, 38-1116
- Standards of practice, coercion to violate, prohibited, 38-1128

#### Fees, 38-1126

#### Licensure requirements and procedure, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

#### Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151

- Dental Health Director, 38-1150, 38-1151

#### Qualifications,

- Dental assistants, 38-1118.02
- Dental hygienists, 38-1118
- Dentists, 38-1117

#### Unprofessional conduct, 38-1128

### DENTISTS

- See* DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

### DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Business forms, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01

#### Controlled substances, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

#### Dental services, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

#### Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306

#### Indemnification by state, prisoner action, 81-8,239.08

#### Licensure, *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101

#### Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE

#### Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW

#### Representation by Attorney

##### General, when, 81-8,239.08

#### Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

#### Student loans, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### DEPARTMENTS

- See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Administrative Services,

##### Department of, *See also*

- ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, 81-101, 81-1103

##### Office of Chief Information Officer, 86-519

#### Agriculture, Department of, *See*

- also* AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, 81-101

#### Banking and Finance, Department

##### of, *See also* BANKING AND

- FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, 81-101

#### Correctional Services, Department

##### of, *See also* CORRECTIONAL

- SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, 81-101, 83-171

#### Economic Development,

##### Department of, *See also*

- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,

##### DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02

#### Education, State Department of,

##### *See also* EDUCATION, STATE

- DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, Article VII, section 2,

- Constitution of Nebraska; 79-301

#### Environmental Quality, Department

##### of, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL

- QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, 81-1502

#### Health and Human Services,

##### Department of, *See also* HEALTH

- AND HUMAN SERVICES,

##### DEPARTMENT OF

##### Created, 81-101, 81-3113

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DEPARTMENTS –*Cont'd*

#### **Health and Human Services,**

##### **Department of –*Cont'd***

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*  
*also* HEALTH AND HUMAN  
SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE  
SERVICES ACT  
Created, 43-404

#### **Insurance, Department of, *See also***

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

#### **Justice, Department of, *See also***

ATTORNEY GENERAL  
Created, 84-201

#### **Labor, Department of, *See also***

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

#### **Military Department, *See also***

MILITARY DEPARTMENT  
Created, 55-120

#### **Motor Vehicles, Department of, *See***

*also* MOTOR VEHICLES,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

#### **Natural Resources, Department of,**

*See also* NATURAL RESOURCES,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

#### **Revenue, Department of, *See also***

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 77-360

#### **State Fire Marshal, *See also* STATE**

FIRE MARSHAL  
Created, 81-501.01

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska, *See also***

STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA  
Created, 81-101, 81-2001

#### **Transportation, Department of, *See***

*also* TRANSPORTATION,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 81-101

#### **Veterans' Affairs, Department of,**

*See also* VETERANS' AFFAIRS,  
DEPARTMENT OF  
Created, 80-401.02

### DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### Act,

Applicability, 43-4630  
How cited, 43-4601  
How construed, 43-4628  
Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 43-  
4629

### Agreement regarding custodial responsibility,

Authorized, 43-4608  
Filing requirements, 43-4612, 43-  
4624  
Modification, 43-4610  
Power of attorney, delegation of  
authority by, 43-4611  
Requirements, 43-4608  
Standing, 43-4609  
Temporary nature of agreement, 43-  
4609  
Termination, 43-4624

### Child support, court order

regarding, authorized, 43-4622

### Considerations, custody proceedings, 43-4607

### Definitions, 43-4602, 43-4613

### Judicial procedure for granting custodial responsibility,

Court order,  
Modification, 43-4623  
Requirements, 43-4621  
Termination, 43-4625, 43-4627  
Definitions, 43-4613  
Expedited hearing, when, 43-4615  
Motions, requirements, 43-4614  
Prior judicial order or agreement,  
effect, 43-4617  
Standing, 43-4620  
Temporary nature of grant of  
authority, 43-4620  
Termination of court order, 43-4625,  
43-4627  
Testimony, electronic means, 43-  
4616

### Jurisdiction, 43-4604

### Nonparents,

Custodial responsibility, 43-4618  
Limited contact, 43-4619  
Standing, 43-4620

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Notification requirements,

Change of address, 43-4606

Pending deployment, 43-4605

Plan for custodial responsibility during deployment, 43-4605

#### Power of attorney, delegation of authority, 43-4611

#### Remedies for noncompliance, 43-4603

#### Visitation upon return from deployment, 43-4626

### DEPOSITIONS

See generally DISCOVERY

#### Administrative Procedure Act, powers of agency, 84-914

#### Affidavits,

Opposed by deposition, 25-1334

Party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335

#### Arbitration, use in, 25-2608, See also ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

#### Child custody interstate proceeding, 43-1236, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

#### Court clerk, disposal of depositions, when, 25-2211.02

#### Court-appointed experts, 27-706

#### Criminal procedure, 29-1917

Child victim or witness, 29-1926

How taken, 29-1905

Material witness, 29-1904

New trial, 29-2102

Postconviction relief, 29-3001

#### Deposition defined, 25-1242

#### Discovery, See DISCOVERY

#### Evidence, rules of, 27-801, 27-1007

#### Expert testimony, court-appointed, 27-706

#### Legislative Council and committees, powers, 50-406

#### Notary public,

Power to take deposition, 64-107

Summons to take deposition, 64-108

#### Prisoner, 25-1233, 25-1234

#### Procedural rules of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01

#### Refusal to subscribe or give, 25-1229, 25-1231

#### Subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226

Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2608

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Distance, 25-1227

Outside county, 25-1227

#### Summary judgment, 25-1332

#### Testimony, how taken, 25-1240

#### Use of deposition, 29-1917

#### Videotape deposition, use, 29-1926

#### Witnesses,

Attendance compulsory, 25-1227

Criminal prosecution, 29-1904, 29-1917

Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231

Expert, court-appointed, 27-706

Outside of county, 25-1227

Testimony, how taken, 25-1240

Use, 29-1917

### DETAINER

See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

### DETECTIVES

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES

### DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See generally COMMUNITY

DEVELOPMENT

#### Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

#### Contract for construction or

delivery service, contractor

duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See

also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

#### Contractor rights to payment, See

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### Duties, 13-1904

#### Evaluation, 13-1907

#### Formation, 13-1902

#### Local government, defined, 13-1902

#### Policy board, 13-1903

#### Regions, Nebraska planning and development, created, 13-1901

#### Rules and regulations, 13-1907

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **State funding,**

- Certification of districts, 13-1905
- Distribution, 13-1906
- Withholding, when, 13-1907

### **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS  
**Act,**

- How cited, 71-1101
- Purpose, 71-1103

#### **Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, provide oversight, 83-1212.01**

#### **Costs, payment, 71-1131**

#### **Court-ordered custody and treatment, 71-1126, 71-1127**

- Incompetency to stand trial, not  
presumed, 71-1130

- Subject's or guardian's rights, 71-  
1132

#### **Definitions, 71-1104 to 71-1116**

#### **Departmental plan, 71-1124, 71-1125** Review, 71-1127, 71-1128

#### **Emergency custody, 71-1119, 71- 1120**

#### **Evidentiary rules, hearing, 71-1117**

#### **Findings, effect, 71-1130**

#### **Guardian, appointment, 71-1117, 71- 1129**

#### **Hearings,**

- Annual review hearings, procedure,  
71-1127
- Burden of proof, 71-1124
- Dispositional hearing,
  - Considerations, 71-1126
  - Order, 71-1126
  - Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-  
1133
- When, 71-1124
- Evidentiary rules, 71-1117
- Procedure, 71-1122
- Review hearing, when authorized,  
71-1128

#### **Intent, 71-1102**

#### **Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71- 1133**

#### **Legal counsel,**

- Public defender, appointment, 71-  
1131
- Representation by, 71-1118, 71-  
1122

#### **Petition,**

- Contents, 71-1117
- Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-  
1133
- Response, 71-1123
- Service, 71-1121

#### **Reports, 71-1134**

#### **Service of process, 71-1121**

#### **Sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71- 1128**

#### **Subject,**

- Juvenile, restrictions, 71-1133
- Response to petition, 71-1123
- Rights, 71-1118, 71-1132
- Treatment needs, 71-1132

### **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### **Act, how cited, 83-1201**

#### **Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, 83- 1212.01**

#### **Agreements between agencies, 79- 11,132**

#### **Appeal, 83-1224**

#### **Appropriations, intent, 83-1202.01**

#### **Certification and accreditation, requirements, 83-1217**

#### **Complaints, procedures, 83-1219**

#### **Comprehensive plan, report, 83- 1227**

#### **Criminal history record information check of employees, 81-6,120, 83-1217.01**

#### **Definitions, 83-1203 to 83-1208**

#### **Department and director, duties, 83- 1209, 83-1212.01, 83-1215, 83- 1216, 83-1216.01**

#### **Division, developmental disabilities, 83-1209**

#### **Employees, criminal history record information check,**

- Fingerprinting, 83-1217.01

#### **Field offices, 83-1210**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

#### SERVICES ACT –*Cont'd*

Hearings, 83-1219 to 83-1223

Intent, 83-1202, 83-1202.01

Programs, specialized, local governing board, duties, 83-1218

#### Quality management and improvement plan,

Contents, 83-1216.01

Development, 83-1216.01

Implementation and oversight, 83-1209, 83-1212.01

Purpose, 83-1216.01

Reports, 83-1216.01

#### Registry, 83-1209

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

#### Rules and regulations, 83-1226

#### Services, developmental disabilities,

Assisted services, method of reimbursement, 83-1217

Contracts for specialized services, 83-1217

Cost of, 83-1211

Eligible persons, 83-1216

Priorities for funding, 83-1216

Quality management and improvement plan, 83-1216.01

Transition services, schools provide, 83-1225

#### Transportation service providers, restrictions, 81-6,120

### DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE

#### TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 38-3701

Purpose, 38-3702

#### Applicant for registration, requirements, 38-3706

#### Definitions, 38-3703

#### Licensure as registered nurse or licensed practical nurse, effect on registration, 38-3706

#### Qualifications, 38-3705

Registry, 38-3707

Scope of practice, 38-3704

### DIESEL FUEL

*See* MOTOR FUELS

### DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS

*See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

### DIGITAL SIGNATURES

*See* SIGNATURES

### DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Act,

Definitions, 79-2303

How cited, 79-2301

Purpose, 79-2302

#### Appropriations, use, 79-2304

#### Fund, High School Equivalency Grant, 79-2308

#### Institutions,

Assistance payments, 79-2304

Report, contents, 79-2305

#### Rules and regulations, 79-2307

#### State Department of Education, provide grants, 79-2308

### DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act, how cited, 71-9501

#### Definitions, 71-9503

#### Direct primary care agreements,

Not considered insurance, 71-9507

Requirements, 71-9504

Sale or transfer, consent required, 71-9509

#### Health care provider,

Acceptance of payments, 71-9508, 71-9510

Disclaimer to patient, 71-9505

Restrictions, 71-9506

Services provided to patients not part of agreement, allowed, 71-9511

#### Intent, 71-9502

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DIRECT SALES**

See SALE OF GOODS

### **DIRECTED VERDICT**

See MOTIONS

### **DISABLED PERSONS**

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A**

BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE  
PROGRAM; 77-1401

#### **Abuse,**

Protection from, See ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-  
348

Sexual abuse of person in custody  
of department, penalty, 28-  
322.04

#### **Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68- 1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES**

#### **Assistance programs, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310**

#### **Assistive devices,**

Consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT;  
69-2601

Electric personal assistive mobility  
device, street and road use, 60-  
618.02

Wheelchair, duties while operating,  
60-6,152.01

#### **Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGISTS**

#### **Autism, insurance coverage required, 44-7,106**

#### **Blind persons, See BLIND PERSONS**

#### **Brain or head injury, See HEAD INJURY**

#### **Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **Children,**

Autism,  
Insurance coverage required, 44-  
7,106

Treatment, medical assistance  
program, See AUTISM  
TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-  
962

Early intervention, See EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Nebraska Medical Center,  
cooperation with agencies, 85-  
179

Schools, this heading

State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See  
also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN  
CHILDREN

#### **Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS**

#### **Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30- 3501**

#### **Deaf persons, See DEAF PERSONS**

#### **Defined for purposes of motor vehicle law, 60-331.02**

#### **Disabilities,**

Developmental,  
Hunting permit, issued when, 37-  
404.01

Nonprofit care or service provider,  
sales and use tax exemption,  
77-2704.12

Services, See DEVELOPMENTAL  
DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-  
1201

Social services, 68-1204, See  
also SOCIAL SERVICES

Threat to others, See  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY  
ACT; 71-1101

Family support, See DISABLED  
PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT  
ACT; 68-1501

Individuals with co-occurring  
intellectual disability and mental  
illness, access to appropriate  
services, report, 81-3134

#### **Disability benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112**

#### **Discrimination, municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724**

#### **Emergency management registries, 81-829.41**

#### **Employment and rehabilitation, 48- 1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

**Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101**

**Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401**

**Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

**Handicapped parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**  
Permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

**Hard of hearing persons, See DEAF PERSONS**

**Hearing aid dog, Service animals, this heading**

**Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS**

**Housing, See also HOUSING**  
Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24  
Discrimination prohibited, *See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301*  
Full and equal enjoyment, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, *See also CIVIL RIGHTS*

**Hunting and fishing permits, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Intellectual disability, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

**Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS**

**License plates, 60-3,113**

**Liquor sales, in motor vehicle, 53-178.01**

**Mental retardation, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY**

**Motor vehicles,**  
Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, requirements, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377  
Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21

**Occupational therapy, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

**Parking, handicapped, permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

**Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129**

**Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314**

**Resource centers, information, See AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT; 68-1111**

**Respite services, See LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520**

**Sales and use tax exemptions,**  
Developmental disabilities nonprofit care or service provider, 77-2704.12  
Medical equipment, 77-2704.09  
Motor vehicle, purchase by disabled person, 77-2704.21

**Schools,**  
Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110  
School district, assignment of surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161  
Special education, *See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110*

**Service animals,**  
Defined, 49-801  
Housing accommodations, use, 20-131.04  
Interference with, penalty, 20-129, 28-1009.01, 28-1314  
License, 54-603  
Pedestrian, use, 20-128  
Public accommodations, use, 20-127, 20-129  
Trainer's rights, 20-127 to 20-129  
Unlawful use of, penalty, 28-1313

**Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISABLED PERSONS –Cont'd**

- Speech-impaired persons,**
  - telephone services, See**
  - TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
- Speech-language pathologists,**
  - See SPEECH-LANGUAGE**
  - PATHOLOGISTS
- Telecommunications services, See**
  - TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
- Telephone services, See**
  - TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
- Treatment, early intervention, See**
  - EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
- Trusts, custodial, See CUSTODIAL**
  - TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
- Vocational rehabilitation, See**
  - VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- Wheelchairs, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01**

### **DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**

- See generally* DISABLED PERSONS
- Act, how cited, 68-1501**
- Compensation for services, 68-1504**
- Cost allocation, 68-1508**
- Definitions, 68-1503**
- Expenditure of funds, 68-1517**
- Hearing, denial of support, 68-1514**
- Intent, 68-1502**
- Payment of support, 68-1511**
- Report, filed by department, 68-1518**
- Rules and regulations, 68-1515**
- Support,**
  - Amount, maximum, 68-1512
  - Commencement, 68-1516
  - Cost allocation, 68-1508
  - Denial, hearing, 68-1514
  - Eligibility, 68-1505 to 68-1507, 68-1509
  - Income limitations, 68-1512
  - Payment, 68-1511
  - Priority, 68-1516
  - Review of needs by department, 68-1513
  - Services, 68-1504

Supplemental to other programs, 68-1510

**Violations, penalty, 68-1519**

### **DISASTERS**

*See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### **DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-6301**

**Confidentiality of reports, 44-6303**

**Definitions, 44-6302**

**Reporting requirements, 44-6303 to 44-6305**

**Rules and regulations, 44-6306**

### **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act,**

Applicability, 44-8305

Enforcement, 44-8315

How cited, 44-8301

Purpose, 44-8302

**Advertising, requirements, 44-8310, 44-8311**

**Appeal, 44-8315**

**Cease and desist order, 44-8315**

**Certificate of registration,**

Disciplinary actions, 44-8306

Requirements, 44-8306

**Change in information, notice to director, 44-8312**

**Control, presumption of, 44-8304**

**Definitions, 44-8303**

**Examination or investigation, director powers, 44-8307**

**Internet web site, requirements, 44-8309**

**Marketing agreement, requirements, 44-8310**

**Members,**

Charges, 44-8308

Communications to, requirements, 44-8311

**Plans, terms and conditions, 44-8311**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN**

#### **ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd**

**Provider agreement, requirements,**  
44-8309

**Report, annual, failure to file,**  
effect, 44-8313

**Rules and regulations,** 44-8316

**Telephone number, toll-free,** 44-  
8309

**Violations,** 44-8314, 44-8315  
Penalty, 44-8314

### **DISCOVERY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abuses of discovery, effect,** 25-824,  
25-21,188.01

**Criminal proceedings,** *See also*  
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Child victim or child witness, 29-  
1926

Evidence of prosecutor, 29-1913

Jailhouse witness, evidence  
available to defense, 29-1912

Order, 29-1914 to 29-1923

**Debtor examination,** *See* DEBTOR  
EXAMINATION

**Depositions,** *See* DEPOSITIONS

#### **Documents,**

Child and maternal death review,  
exempt, when, 71-3411

Copies of, refusal to deliver, penalty,  
25-1268

Medical documents,

Communicable disease reports,  
exempt, 71-503.01, 71-511,  
71-514.04

Incident report or risk  
management report, exempt,  
71-7913

Laboratory reports, communicable  
diseases, exemption, 71-  
503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Medical review committee reports,  
exempt, 44-32,174

Outpatient surgical procedure  
reports, exempt, 81-6,115

Peer review committee, records  
exempt, 25-12,123, 71-7912

Reports by insurer, 38-1,134

Support action, foreign support  
order, 42-731, 43-1736

**Equal Opportunity Commission,**  
powers, 20-334, 20-336

**Interrogatories,** *See*

INTERROGATORIES

**Judgment debtor,** 25-1565 to 25-  
1567, 25-1570 to 25-1580

#### **Mediation,**

Communication privileged,  
exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Proceedings, not discoverable, 25-  
2914

**Medical review communication,**  
confidential information, 44-  
4110.01, 44-4110.03

**Mental health commitment, right to**  
**discovery,** 71-949

**Nonparty discovery, procedure,** 25-  
1273

**Rules of procedure,** 25-1273.01

**Search and seizure,** *See* SEARCH  
AND SEIZURE

**Subpoena,** *See* SUBPOENA

**Summary judgments, party unable**  
**to justify opposition by**  
**affidavit,** 25-1335

**Supreme Court rules,** 25-1273.01

### **DISCRIMINATION**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Abortion, refusal to participate in,**  
**discrimination against such**  
**person prohibited,** 28-339 to 28-  
341

**Abuse victims, insurance**

**discrimination,** *See* UNFAIR  
DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS  
OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-  
7401

**Age discrimination,** *See* AGE  
DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT  
ACT; 48-1001

**AIDS, discrimination prohibited,** 20-  
167 to 20-169

**Business, credential to operate,**  
**ground for disciplinary action,**  
38-182

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISCRIMINATION** –*Cont'd*

**Child support wage withholding, discrimination against employee prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725**

**Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS**

#### **Commissions,**

Equal opportunity, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION; 48-1116

Women, *See* WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF

**Common carrier rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126**

**Discrimination-based offenses, enhanced penalties, 28-110 to 28-114**

#### **Education,**

Elementary and secondary education, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Financial aid, 85-9,133

Postsecondary education, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Preschool, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Student loans, private institution, requirements, 58-809, *See also* NEBRASKA EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT

**Election workers, 32-221, 32-230**

**Electricity suppliers, 70-1017**

#### **Employment,**

*Labor and employment, this heading*

**Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also HATE CRIMES**

**Health care facilities, 71-445**

Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448

**Highway sign panels, activities advertised cannot discriminate, 39-210**

#### **Housing,**

Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24

Discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Housing Agency Act, Nebraska, 71-15,134

#### **Insurance,**

Abuse victims, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Contracts and policies, 44-749, 44-1525, 44-4111, 44-7510

Discrimination against consumer for not allowing disclosure of personal information, prohibited, 44-922

**Jury system, 25-1601.03**

#### **Labor and employment,**

Age, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Collective bargaining, restrictions, 48-214

County, classified service, 23-1735, 23-2513, 23-2531

Disability, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Employee benefit plans, requirements, 44-213.02

Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201

Fair employment practices, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Good cause for voluntarily leaving employment, defined, 48-628.13

Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448

Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-824

Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, duties, 48-2213

Military supplies, production or distribution, 48-215, 48-216

Protected classes, discrimination prohibited, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISCRIMINATION –Cont'd**

#### **Labor and employment –Cont'd**

- Race discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
- Sex discrimination, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
- State employment, 81-1355, 81-1386
  - Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368
- Wage rates,
  - Acts prohibited, 48-1221
  - Attorney's fees, 48-1223
  - Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1222
  - Definitions, 48-1220
  - Government, actions against, 48-1227.01
  - Intent, 48-1219
  - Posting of law, 48-1226
  - Records, 48-1225
  - Remedies, 48-1223
  - Statute of limitation, 48-1224
  - Violations, 48-1227

#### **Law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING**

#### **Library board, 51-211**

#### **Loans, installment loans, 45-1056**

#### **Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301**

#### **Municipalities, ordinance to prevent, 18-1724, 20-113**

#### **National Guard, 55-134**

#### **Oil and gas production, 57-907**

#### **Property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

#### **Teachers, human relations training, 79-807**

#### **Telecommunications and express companies, discrimination by prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-605 to 86-608**

#### **Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS**

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM**

#### **Alzheimer's patient care, *See* ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01**

#### **Animals, *See* ANIMALS**

#### **Brain injuries,**

- Brain injury registry, *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653
- Concussions and youth athletic activities, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

#### **Cancer, *See* CANCER**

#### **Cancer research, Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804**

#### **Communicable diseases,**

- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS, 71-501.01, 71-501.02, *See also* HIV
- Control, 71-502
- Meningococcal disease, postsecondary educational institution duty to provide information, 85-902
- Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, *See also* RABIES
- Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
- Sexually transmitted, 71-501.01, 71-501.02
  - Chlamydia or gonorrhea, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02
  - Enumerated, 71-502.01
  - Minors, expenses for treatment, 71-504
  - Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
  - Rules and regulations, 71-502.02, 71-503.03
  - Tests, pregnant woman, syphilis, 71-502.03
- Tuberculosis, *See* TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT; 71-3601

#### **County board of health, powers and duties, 71-501**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Disease exposure procedures,**

- Applicability, 71-507
- Confidentiality requirements, 71-511
- Definitions, 71-507
- Liability, 71-513
- Notification, form, 71-508, 71-509
- Safeguards, procedures, 71-512
- Testing and costs, 71-509, 71-510
- Violations, penalty, 71-506

#### **Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Early childhood programs, notice to parents, 43-2617**

#### **Enforcement, 71-506**

#### **Eyesight, correction, See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES**

#### **Funeral service providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513**

#### **Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401**

#### **Head injury, See HEAD INJURY**

#### **Health care provider, exposure,**

- Confidentiality, 71-514.04
- Definition, 71-514.02
- Intent, 71-514.01
- Safeguards, procedures, 71-514.05
- Testing, 71-514.03, 71-514.04

#### **HIV, See HIV**

#### **Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS**

#### **Inherited or congenital diseases,**

- Enforcement, 71-524
- Food supplement and treatment services program, 71-520
- Infant screening tests, 71-519, 71-521
- Laboratory, requirements, 71-523
- Registry, data, 71-522
  - Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
- Rules and regulations, 71-523

#### **Lead poisoning,**

- Children,
  - Hazard awareness, See CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513
  - Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

Homes, *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

#### **Liability,**

- Asthma or allergic reactions, immunity for assisting students with,
  - Physicians, health care professionals, and pharmacists, issuing or dispensing certain prescriptions, 25-21,280
  - School employees, emergency care, 25-21,280
- Minors, treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504
- Reporting of communicable diseases, 71-503.01

#### **Livestock, See also LIVESTOCK**

- Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773
- Brucellosis, 54-1375
- Pseudorabies, 54-2289

#### **Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501**

#### **Metabolic diseases, amino acid-based elemental formulas program, 68-158**

#### **Parkinson's disease, See PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT; 81-697**

#### **Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805**

#### **Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967**

#### **Plant diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES**

#### **Poisonings, report of, 71-503, See also POISONS**

#### **Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

#### **Public safety officials, Disease exposure procedures, this heading**

#### **Record, official, duty of department, 71-505**

#### **Registries, See REGISTRIES**

#### **Renal diseases, 71-4901 to 71-4905, See also RENAL DISEASES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont'd**

#### **Reports by health professionals,**

Confidentiality, 71-503.01

Discovery, exemption, 71-503.01

Evidence, inadmissible, 71-503.01

Liability, 71-503.01

Required, 71-503

Violation, penalty, 71-503

Subpoena, exemption, 71-503.01

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-502**

#### **Schools, 79-217 to 79-223**

Employees,

*Disease exposure procedures,*  
this heading

#### **Shaken baby syndrome, 71-2102 to 71-2104**

#### **Spread of, acts prohibited, 28-1303 to 28-1308**

#### **Students,**

Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224

Concussions and youth athletic activities, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

#### **Sudden infant death syndrome,**

*See* DEATH

#### **Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**

#### **Tests,**

HIV, *See* HIV

Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519

Laboratory, confidentiality, 71-503.01

Notification, 71-502.04

#### **Vaccination, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS**

#### **Venereal,**

*Communicable diseases,* this heading

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

*See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT**

*See generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 25-2919

How cited, 25-2901

#### **Approved centers, 25-2909, 25-2910**

#### **Cases accepted for resolution, 25-2911**

#### **Confidentiality, 25-2914**

#### **Council on Dispute Resolution, Advisory, 25-2905 to 25-2907**

#### **Definitions, 25-2903**

#### **Director, duties, 25-2908**

#### **Enforcement authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Evidence, restrictions on use, 25-2914**

#### **Fund, Dispute Resolution Cash, 25-2921**

#### **Grants, 25-2909**

#### **Immunity from liability, 25-2915**

#### **Intent, 25-2902**

#### **Mediators, 25-2913**

#### **Office of Dispute Resolution, established, 25-2904**

#### **Procedures, statement required, 25-2912**

#### **Report, 25-2920**

#### **Rules and regulations, 25-2918**

#### **Settlement agreements, 25-2916, *See also* DAMAGES**

#### **Statute of limitation, 25-2917**

### **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

*See* DIVORCE

### **DISTRESS WARRANTS**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Air carrier, collection of taxes, 77-1249.01, 77-1250.03**

#### **Alias distress warrant, 77-1723**

#### **Car line company, collection of taxes, 77-685 to 77-689**

#### **City of the metropolitan class, collection of taxes, 14-558**

#### **City of the primary class, collection of taxes, 15-726, 15-813**

#### **County treasurer, record requirements, 77-1721, 77-1744**

#### **Demolition of real property, 77-1725.01**

#### **Fees, 77-1720**

#### **Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures,**

Alias distress warrant, 77-1723

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISTRESS WARRANTS –Cont'd**

**Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures –Cont'd**  
Date of issuance, 77-1717, 77-1718  
Fees, 77-1720  
Notice requirement, 77-1718  
Service, 77-1719

**Partial payment, acceptance authorized, 77-1719.03**

**Personal property, attempted sale, levy, or removal, collection of taxes, 77-1214**

**Public personal property used in industrial development project, 13-1108**

**Real property, demolition, 77-1725.01**

**Report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02**

**Return of goods to taxpayer on payment of taxes, 77-1724**

**Sale of distrained goods, 77-1724**

**Service, 77-1719, 77-1719.05**  
False return, 77-1719.04  
Fees, 77-1720

**Sheriff, report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02**

**Uncollected, suit by county treasurer, 77-1722**

### **DISTRICT COURTS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputy clerks, powers, 24-403**

**Actions certified, from county court, 24-517, 25-2706, 30-2488**

**Adjournment, 24-310**

**Appeals and reviews, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS**

**Arbitration, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

**Automation expenses, payment, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03**

**Bailiffs, appointment, 24-350**

**Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613**

### **Clerk of the district court,**

Assist clerk of county court, when, 24-337.01

Assisted by clerk magistrate of county, when, 24-507

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Elected when, 32-524

Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132

Funds, unclaimed, disposition, 24-345

Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 24-337, 24-337.01, 24-1005, 24-1006, 25-2214, 25-2214.01

Praecipe, filing required, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214  
Name-change order, 25-21,271

Reports,

Convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,129, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04

Divorces and annulments, 71-615,  
*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Residency requirement, 24-337.04

### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW**

**Contempt powers, 25-2121**

**Costs and fees, *See* COURT COSTS**

### **Court reporters,**

Appointment and salary, 24-1003

Duties, 25-1140.09

**Dispute resolution, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

### **Docket,**

Appearance, 25-2210

Criminal cases, 29-509

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

#### **Docket –Cont'd**

Trial, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

**Domestic relations matters**, 25-2739, 25-2740

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Electronic research, use authorized**, 24-226

**Enforcement of criminal laws**, 29-203

**Established**, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, tribunal for**, 42-703

**Fees and costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

#### **Funds,**

Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Hearings, telephonic and videoconferencing, requirements**, 24-303

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

#### **Judges,**

Absence, effect, 24-305 to 24-307

Assignment, 24-303

Association, Nebraska District Court Judges, 29-2247, 29-2248

Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 24-301

Other offices, 24-741

Interchange, Article V, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312

Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2, 125

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01

Effective, when, 24-201.03

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Temporarily sit as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Term, commencement, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01

#### **Judgments,**

Filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06

Vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2008

**Judicial districts, number of judges**, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02

**Judicial statistics, report**, 24-1006, 24-1007

**Jurisdiction**, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

Actions against state, 25-21, 201

Actions certified from county court, 25-517, 25-2706, 25-2707, 30-2488

Appellate, 25-1901

Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302

Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740

Jurisdictional amount, 24-517

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DISTRICT COURTS –Cont'd**

**Jury, number of members**, Article I,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Law library**, 51-220

**Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Oaths**, 24-1002

**Powers over inferior tribunal**, 24-  
313

**Primary office, location**, 24-809.05

**Proceedings, public**, 24-1001

**Records**,

Disposition, 24-1004

Electronic access, report required,  
84-1205.03

**Terms**, 24-303, 24-304

Failure, 24-308, 24-309

**Tribunal for Uniform Interstate**

**Family Support Act**, 42-703

**Uniform practice**, Article V, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **DITCHES**

*See* DRAINAGE

### **DIVORCE**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Abuse**, *See* ABUSE

**Alimony**, 42-367 to 42-369

**Annulment**, 42-373 to 42-378, *See*  
*also* ANNULMENT

**Attorney, appointment for minor**  
**children**, 42-358

**Certificate**,

Certified copies, 71-612

Standard forms, 71-602

**Children**,

Custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Legitimacy, 42-377

Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Community property**, 42-603, 42-  
617 to 42-620, *See also*  
COMMUNITY PROPERTY

**Complaint**, 42-352, 42-353

**Conciliation court**, 42-801 to 42-  
823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW

**Contempt proceedings**, 42-370

**Costs, payment**, 42-367

**Decree**, 42-365

Child support information required,  
42-364.13

Final when, 42-363, 42-372, 42-  
372.01

From another jurisdiction, effect,  
*See* DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-341

Incorporate financial arrangements,  
42-364.17

Modification,

Alimony, 42-365

Relating to children, 42-364

Real estate, assignment,  
requirements, 42-372.02, 76-  
248.01

Rights of parents, 42-381

Validity, 42-345, 42-346

**Definitions**, 42-347

**Domestic abuse**, *See* ABUSE

**Domestic assault**, *See* ASSAULT AND  
BATTERY

**Domicile, effect**, *See* DIVORCE

RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341

**Foreign divorce, validity**, *See*

DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT,

UNIFORM; 42-341

**Former name, restoration**, 42-380

**Grounds**, 42-361

**Hearings**, 42-356

Divorce issued without hearing,  
when, 42-361

**Indians, treatment**, 42-402 to 42-405

**Jurisdiction**, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-  
351

Another state, *See* DIVORCE

RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-  
341

Appeal from county court, 25-2739,  
25-2740

Child custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY  
JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT  
ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

**Legal separation**, 42-347 to 42-381,  
*See also* LEGAL SEPARATION

**Mental illness, effect**, 42-362

**Modification proceedings**, 42-364

**Noncustodial parent, notice of**  
**court proceedings**, 43-3101



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DIVORCE** –*Cont'd*

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715

**Orders**,

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-364

Modification proceedings, 42-364

Protection, violation, 42-924

Restraining, violations, 42-357

Temporary allowance, 42-367

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357

**Parenting plan**, *See* PARENTING ACT;  
43-2920

**Pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL  
PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Premarital agreements**, *See*  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001

**Property**,

Division by court, 42-365

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Real estate, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01

Settlements, 42-366

**Reconciliation**, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW

**Reports**, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT

By court clerk, required when, 71-615

Standard form, 71-602

**Residence requirements**, 42-341 to  
42-344, 42-349

**Service of process**, 42-355

**Social security numbers recorded  
to aid support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Special legislation granting,  
prohibited**, Article III, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Statistics, government**, 71-615, 71-616, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS  
ACT

**Support**, *See* CHILD SUPPORT;  
SPOUSAL SUPPORT

**Waiting periods**, 42-363, 42-372.01

### **DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Act**,

How cited, 42-344

How construed, 42-343

**Foreign decree, validity**, 42-341, 42-342

### **DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

**Act**,

How cited, 29-4101

How construed, 29-4115

**Attorney's fees**, 29-4111

**Costs of testing, payment**, 29-4106

**Data Base, State DNA**, 29-4104

**Definitions**, 29-4103

**Fingerprint or thumb print  
required**, 29-4107

**Fund, State DNA Sample and Data  
Base**, 29-4115.01

**Injunction**, 29-4112

**Intent**, 29-4102

**Laboratory requirements, DNA  
testing**, 29-4105, 71-6833

**Records**,

Access restrictions, 29-4105

Confidentiality, 29-4108

Expungement, procedure, 29-4109

**Rules and regulations**, 29-4114

**Samples**,

Access restrictions, 29-4105

Collection, 29-4106, 29-4107

Confidentiality, 29-4108

Destruction of, when, 29-4105

Felony and other specified  
offenders, requirements, 29-4106

Method of collection, choice, 29-4106.01

Persons authorized to obtain,  
immunity, 29-4107

**State Patrol, Nebraska, duties**, 29-4104, 29-4105, 29-4113

**Violations, penalty**, 29-4110, 29-4111

### **DNA TESTING ACT**

*See generally* GENETIC TESTING

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DNA TESTING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act,**

How cited, 29-4116

How construed, 29-4124

**Biologic material, preserved, when,**  
29-4125

**Counsel appointed, when,** 29-4122

#### **DNA testing,**

Costs, 29-4121

Procedure, 29-4120

Results, effect, 29-4123

**Exculpatory evidence, defined,** 29-  
4119

**Intent,** 29-4117, 29-4118

### **DOCTORS**

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX**

See generally TAXATION

**Acts prohibited,** 76-904

**Appeal,** 76-908

**Disputes, procedure,** 76-903

**Exemptions,** 76-902

**Operative date,** 76-907

#### **Proceeds,**

Disposition, 76-903

Use, See HOMELESS SHELTER  
ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-  
1601

**Rate,** 76-901

**Refunds,** 76-908

**Register of deeds, violations,  
penalty,** 76-905

**Rules and regulations,** 76-906

### **DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT**

See generally ANIMALS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 54-644

How construed, 54-650

**Cause of action,** 54-649

**Definitions,** 54-645

#### **Disclosure statement,**

Accompanying documents, 54-646  
Purchaser's rights and  
responsibilities, required, 54-  
646

Contents, 54-646

Receipt by purchaser, proof  
required, 54-646

When required, 54-646

**Notice required,** 54-646

#### **Purchaser,**

Cause of action, recovery, 54-649

Duties, 54-647

Refund, reimbursement of fees, or  
replacement, denied, when, 54-  
648

Remedies, recourse, 54-647

**Records, seller required to  
maintain copies,** 54-646

**Remedies,** 54-647 to 54-650

**Residence or relocation of dog or  
cat out-of-state, health  
certificate required,** 54-646

#### **Seller,**

Duties, 54-646

Rights with respect to recovery  
action by purchaser, 54-649

### **DOGS**

See ANIMALS

**Service animals,** See DISABLED  
PERSONS

### **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

See ABUSE

### **DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT**

See generally LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

Enforcement of, 54-2323

How cited, 54-2302

How construed, 54-2324

#### **Animals,**

Access to premises,

Commission, 54-2322

Department, 54-2321

Disease control, rules and  
regulations, 54-2318

Escape, recapture or destroy, 54-  
2316

Identification requirements, 54-2312

Quarantine, when, 54-2314

Wild cervidae,

Duties upon discovery, 54-2317

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Animals** –*Cont'd*,

Wild cervidae –*Cont'd*

Luring or enticement of wildlife  
prohibited, 54-2313

**Appeal**, 54-2311

**Definitions**, 54-2304

**Fund, Domesticated Cervine**

**Animal Cash**, 54-2320

**Hearing**, 54-2311

Appeal, 54-2311

**Herd certification program,**  
authorized, 54-2319

**Injunction or restraining order,**  
when, 54-2323

**Inspection of facility and fee**, 54-  
2308

**Intent**, 54-2303, 54-2324

**Notice or order under act,**

Payment for costs of ordered  
testing, 54-2315

Requirements of notice or order, 54-  
2311

**Permit, domesticated cervine**  
**animal facility permit,**

Application, 54-2306

Conditions, 54-2308

Denial, when, 54-2307

Expiration, 54-2306

Fee, 54-2306

Inspection, 54-2308

Reinstatement, 54-2310

Required, when, 54-2305

**Permitholder,**

Disciplinary actions, procedure, 54-  
2310

Duties, 54-2309, 54-2310

Records, requirements and access  
to, 54-2321

**Quarantine, department, powers,**  
54-2314

**Testing of animals, costs**, 54-2315

**Violations, penalties**, 54-2323

### DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

See SALE OF GOODS

### DOWER

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### DOWN SYNDROME DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION AND SUPPORT ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-4101

**Definitions**, 71-4102

**Health care practitioner, provide**  
**information**, 71-4103

**Information regarding Down**  
**syndrome, requirements**, 71-  
4104

### DRAINAGE

See generally WATER

**Bids and bidding**, See BIDS AND  
BIDDING

**Bonds for joint projects**, See PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Cities,**

*Municipalities*, this heading

**Counties,**

Bonds for drainage improvements,  
31-204 to 31-223

Concurrent jurisdiction with cities of  
the metropolitan class, 31-227

County ditches, transfer to drainage  
district, 31-139 to 31-142

County duties, See COUNTY  
DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901

Drainage ditches,

Appraisers, 31-213, 31-219, 31-  
222, 31-223

Assessments, 31-211 to 31-218,  
31-222, 31-223

Construction petition procedure  
before county board, 31-204  
to 31-220

Eminent domain, 31-210

Petition to clean, 31-135 to 31-138

Drainage improvements authorized,  
31-101 to 31-133

Drainage supervisors, county board  
act as, 31-203

**County roads**, See COUNTY ROADS

**Ditches and drains, injuring or**  
**obstructing, penalty**, 31-221,  
31-366, 31-445

**Drainage districts**, See DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DRAINAGE –Cont'd**

**Environmental protection, See**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Federal law, acceptance of provisions, 46-1,150**

**Flood plain management, 31-1001 to 31-1023, See also FLOODS**

**Highways and roads,**

Drainage facilities, 39-1338, 39-1802

Duty to bridge ditch, 39-805

**Improvement, financing, See**  
CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT;  
2-4201

**Irrigation district, drainage powers, 46-156**

**Lakes, diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807**

**Landowner or tenant,**

Connection with sanitary sewer,  
permit required, 31-507.01

Drainage by landowner, extent  
allowed, 31-201

Failure to drain, municipal powers,  
14-105, 15-211, 16-230, 17-563

Maintenance duties, 31-224, 31-  
225, 39-1811

Penalty, 31-226

Petition county to maintain, 31-135  
to 31-138

Use of ditch, drain, or watercourse,  
31-358, 31-429

**Municipalities,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Sanitary drainage districts in  
municipalities, 31-501 to 31-  
553, *See also* DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Natural resources, See** NATURAL  
RESOURCES

**Natural resources districts,  
powers, 2-3229 to 2-3242**

**Public lands,**

Acquisition of storm water drainage,  
72-2302

Drainage assessments, 31-601, 31-  
602

**Sanitary and improvement**

**districts, 31-727 to 31-794, See**  
*also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS

**Sanitary drainage districts in  
municipalities, 31-501 to 31-  
553, See also** DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

**Sewers and sewer districts, See**  
SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Tires, chipped or shredded, use as  
drainage medium, 13-2039**

**Villages,**

*Municipalities, this heading*

**Watercourses,**

City of the metropolitan class,  
duties, 31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-  
202.03

Drainage districts, cleaning and  
changing, powers, 31-352

Landowner or tenant, maintenance  
duties, 31-225, 31-226

Penalty, 31-226

Obstruction prohibited, 31-221, 31-  
366, 31-445

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Bonds, See** BONDS

**County treasurer, collection fees,  
33-114**

**Drainage districts organized by  
court proceedings,**

Assessments, 31-330 to 31-332, 31-  
335, 31-351, 31-364, 31-368

Treasurer, duties, 31-360

Bids for construction, 31-355

Board of supervisors, 31-306 to 31-  
309

Officers and assistants, 31-309,  
31-363

Bonds, 31-336 to 31-350, *See also*  
BONDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Drainage districts organized by court proceedings –Cont'd,**

##### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Refunding bonds, 31-371 to 31-374

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Dissolution, 31-375 to 31-377

Drain commissioner, 31-319

Duties, 31-310 to 31-318, 31-352 to 31-355, 31-369

Election to approve drainage improvements, 31-370

Eminent domain, powers, 31-321, 31-322

Engineer's report, 31-323 to 31-329

Formation, 31-301 to 31-305

Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-301.01

Intent, 31-367

Joint project, cost allocation, 31-357

Land outside district, treatment, 31-320, 31-357

Name, 31-369

Overseers, 31-365

Powers, corporate, 31-369

Right-of-way, 31-322, 31-354

Subdistricts, 31-359

Tax levy, 31-333 to 31-335, 31-364

Warrants, 31-361, 31-362

#### **Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners,**

Apportionment, 31-411 to 31-412, 31-447 to 31-449

Assessments, 31-414, 31-420, 31-447 to 31-449

Board of directors, 31-409 to 31-411.02, 31-425 to 31-427

Director, vacancy, when, 31-432

Bonds, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421, 31-424

Boundaries, 31-438 to 31-440, 31-442, 31-444

Budget, 31-424.01

Report, 31-435

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Dissolution, 31-436, 31-436.01

#### **Elections,**

Annual, 31-409.02

By mail, 31-409.01

Changing voting place, 31-441

Voting by proxy, when, 31-434

Voting precincts, 31-409.03

Eminent domain, 31-415, 31-444

Employees, 31-426

Expenses, payment of, 31-422, 31-423

Formation, 31-401 to 31-408, 31-450  
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-401.01

Intent, 31-437

Records, 31-431

Right-of-way, 31-430

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Taxation,

Levies, 31-411.02, 31-414, 31-424.01, 31-449

Use of funds, 31-414.01

Warrants, 31-416

**Joint agreements,** *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Sale of real property,** 46-1,128 to 46-1,132

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities,**

Apportionment, 31-532

Assessments, 31-514, 31-515, 31-518, 31-519, 31-523

Board of trustees, 31-505 to 31-507

Enlarged district, 31-527 to 31-534

Bonds, 31-510 to 31-511, 31-531,

*See also* BONDS

Boundaries,

Enlarged district, powers, 31-527 to 31-533, 31-550

Inclusion of territory, 31-524 to 31-526, 31-549

Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities –Cont'd**

Department of Natural Resources, recommend improvements, 31-515, 31-516

Dissolution, 31-537 to 31-542.01, 31-553

Drainage powers, 31-507

Elections, 31-501, 31-504, 31-505, 31-511, 31-531

Eminent domain, 31-521, 31-531

Formation, 31-501 to 31-504

Improvements,

Costs, 31-517, 31-523

Requirements, 31-508, 31-509, 31-512

Natural resources district, transfer of assets to for services, 31-551, 31-552

Right-of-way, 31-520, 31-523

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Services, contract with natural resources district for, 31-551

Tax levy, 31-513

**Tax liens, foreclosure**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Tax sales**, *See* TAX SALES

### **DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited**, 71-5314

**Council, powers and duties**, 71-5321

**Definitions**, 71-5316

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-5322

**Federal grants**, 71-5317

**Funds**,

Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318

Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318

Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318

Pledge, effect, 71-5320

Repayment of loan or credit, effect, 71-5319

**Intent**, 71-5315

**Loans**,

Eligibility, 71-5323

Requirements, 71-5324

Terms, 71-5325

**Reserves authorized**, 71-5327

### **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Commercial drivers' licenses**, *See*

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Driver License Compact**, Vol. 2A

Appendix section 1-113

**Driver's manual**, 60-481

**Driving record check, National**

**Driver Register**, 60-483.01

**Employment driving permits**, 60-

4,129, 60-4,130, *See also*

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Fees, county, use prohibited**, 23-265

**Jury list preparation**, 25-1628

**Medical hardship driving permits**,

60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

**Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119

**Operators' licenses and permits**,

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

Revocation, reinstatement fee, 60-694.01

**Suspension for child support**

**delinquency**, *See* LICENSE

SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**Undercover officers drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Voter registration**, 32-308, 32-309

### **DRIVING OFFENSES**

**Criminal offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Drunk driving**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Implied consent**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE

EARNERS

**Acts prohibited**, 48-1908, 48-1909

**Definitions**, 48-1902

**Drunk driving**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Intent**, 48-1901

**Refusal, effect**, 48-1910

**Sections, how construed**, 48-1907

**Specimens**,

Chain of custody, 48-1905

Preservation, 48-1904

**Test results**,

Disclosure or release, 48-1906

Use, 48-1903

### DRUG COURT PROGRAMS

*See* COURTS

### DRUG DISPENSING PERMITS

*See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

### DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act**,

How cited, 38-28,108

Part of Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801

Purpose, 38-28,109

**Definitions**, 38-2802 to 38-2848

**Drug product selection**,

Dispensing biological product,  
pharmacist duties, 38-28,111

Effect on reimbursement, 38-28,112

When, 38-28,111

**Labeling, requirements**, 38-28,114

**Medicine, practice of, not deemed**,  
38-28,113

**Negligence, what constitutes**, 38-28,113

**Rules and regulations**, 38-28,116

**Violations, penalty**, 38-28,115

### DRUGS AND MEDICINE

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abuse**,

Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM

Counselors, *See* ALCOHOL AND DRUG  
COUNSELORS

Deaf or hard of hearing persons,  
access to treatment, 71-4728.01

Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302

Mental health first aid programs,

*See* MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID  
TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001

Rehabilitation, course of instruction  
required, when, 29-433, 29-434

Schools provide health education,  
79-712

Treatment,

Correctional facility services, *See*  
CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE

SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

Jails, permission for inmate to  
leave for treatment, 47-401

Narcotic drugs, use in  
detoxification or maintenance,  
28-412

Prostitutes, *See* PROSTITUTION

INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Acts prohibited**, *See* CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Administration**,

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

**Anabolic steroids**, *See* ANABOLIC  
STERIODS

**Anesthesia administration**,

Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132

Dentists, permit required, 38-1137

**Choice of pharmacy, limitation by  
insurer**, 44-783

**Clandestine drug labs**,

Definitions, 71-2432

Leased property, termination of  
lease, notice, 71-2435

Local public health department,  
powers and duties, 71-2434

Property owner duties, 71-2433

Rehabilitation of property, 71-2434

**Cocaine**, *See* CONTROLLED

SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd

**Commitment of drug abuser, See**  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Committee, State Advisory  
Committee on Substance  
Abuse Services, 71-815**

**Community health center,**  
Chlamydia or gonorrhea,  
prescription of antibiotic to  
patient and partner, restrictions,  
71-503.02

Prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2431

**Controlled substances, See**  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

Anabolic steroids, *See* ANABOLIC  
STERIODS

Marijuana, *See* MARIJUANA

Prescription drug monitoring  
program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

**Correction facilities, detention  
facilities, and jails, prescription  
relabeling and redispensing,  
71-2453**

**Counseling,**  
Drug abuse counselors, *See*  
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS  
Pharmacist duties, 38-2869

**County drug law enforcement, 28-  
1439.02 to 28-1439.05**  
Board, created, 28-1439.03, 28-  
1439.05

Drug education purposes, defined,  
28-1439.04

Drug enforcement purposes,  
defined, 28-1439.04

Forfeited property and money,  
disposition, Article VII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

Fund, 28-1439.02

**Crack, See** CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES  
ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Crimes and offenses involving,**  
*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Dispensing,**  
Automated medication systems,  
*See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated  
drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2422

Community health center,  
prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2431

Correctional facilities, detention  
facilities, and jails, prescription  
relabeling and redispensing, 71-  
2453

Delegated dispensing permits, *See*  
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Generic substituting, *See* DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Immunosuppressant drugs,  
dispensing donated, *See*  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2436

Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES

Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Driving under the influence, 60-  
6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also*  
DRUNK DRIVING**

**Drug schedules, controlled  
substances, 28-405**

**Emergency box drugs, *See***  
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Employee, drug testing, 48-1901 to  
48-1910, *See also* DRUG AND  
ALCOHOL TESTING**

**Forfeiture of property and money,  
28-431**

Law enforcement agency, receipt,  
28-1475.01

Proceeds, how treated, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 28-1439.02

**Fund, County Drug Law  
Enforcement and Education,  
28-1439.02**

**Generic drugs,**  
Selection, *See* DRUG PRODUCT  
SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
5401.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd**

#### **Generic drugs –Cont'd**

Workers' compensation benefits, preference, 48-120.03, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Imitation controlled substances,**

Determination, 28-445  
Penalties, 28-445

#### **Immunizations, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS**

#### **Informants, expenses, 28-429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05**

#### **Insulin, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

#### **Insurance, choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783**

#### **Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment of drug or alcohol abuse, 47-401**

#### **Level analysis, *See* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING**

#### **Liability of practitioners, 28-414.06**

#### **Marijuana, *See* MARIJUANA**

#### **Medical equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

#### **Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when, 28-412, 28-414**

#### **Optometrists, use of pharmaceuticals, 38-2610, 38-2613**

#### **Pain management, use in, 71-2418 to 71-2420**

#### **Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444**

#### **Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805**

#### **Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES**

#### **Pharmacists, *See also* PHARMACISTS** Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869

#### **Poisons, *See* POISONS**

#### **Prescription drugs,**

Prescription drugs that are controlled substances, monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

Wholesale distributor license, *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

#### **Prescriptions,**

Automated medication systems, *See* AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431

Controlled substances, 28-414 to 28-414.03, *See also* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Duration, transmission, 38-2870

*Generic drugs, this heading*

Health insurance, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, *See* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

Mail purchases,

Contact lenses, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

Prescriptions drugs, *See* MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Prescription drugs, *See* MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT; 68-950

Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870

Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES

Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACISTS

Preferred providers, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prescription drug information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont'd

#### Prescriptions –Cont'd

Requirements relating to, *See*  
PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT;  
71-2457

**Prosthetic devices, sales and use  
tax exemption, 77-2704.09**

**Rehabilitative services, narcotic  
drugs, use in detoxification or  
maintenance, 28-412**

**Reimbursement by insurance, 44-  
513.02**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

**Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.09**

**Schedules, controlled substances,  
28-405**

**Schools provide health education,  
79-712**

**Taxation, *See* MARIJUANA AND  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-  
4301**

**Testing for use of, *See* DRUG AND  
ALCOHOL TESTING**

**Unused portions, hospital may  
provide to patient upon  
discharge, 71-475**

**Veterinary medicines,  
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.41**

Veterinary drug distributors, *See*  
VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION  
LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Wholesale distributor license, *See*  
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSING ACT; 71-7427**

### DRUNK DRIVING

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Aircraft, operation under the influence,**

Chemical tests, 28-1471, 28-1472  
Implied consent to, 28-1470  
Refusal, consequences, 28-1472  
to 28-1474

Prohibited, 28-1465, 28-1466  
Penalties, 28-1467 to 28-1469

#### **Boats or personal watercraft, operation under the influence,**

Chemical testing,  
Blood sample, withdrawing  
requirements, 37-1254.06

Chemical tests,  
Administration of test, 37-  
1254.04

Breath test omitted, effect, 37-  
1254.08

Evidence, use of, 37-1254.05  
Fee, violation of ordinance, 37-  
1254.07

*Implied consent to chemical test,*  
this heading

Rights of driver, 37-1254.11

During court-ordered prohibition, 37-  
1254.10

Prohibited, 37-1254.01, 37-1254.03  
Penalties, 37-1254.09, 37-  
1254.10, 37-1254.12

Sentencing, 37-1254.11

Convicted person, rights, 37-  
1254.11

Prior convictions, effect, 37-  
1254.11

#### **Continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-614.01**

Court order including, 60-6,197.03  
Violations, penalty, 60-6,211.05

#### **Driver's and commercial driver's license,**

Chemical tests, 60-498.01, 60-  
498.02

Commercial driver, 60-4,164 to 60-  
4,166

Sworn report, electronic  
submission, 60-498.01, 60-  
4,164

Driving under the influence,  
Commercial driver, 60-4,163, 60-  
4,167 to 60 to 4,168

Driving on revoked license, 60-  
6,197.01

Penalties, 60-6,197.03

Second and subsequent  
violations, restrictions, 60-  
6,197.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING** –*Cont'd*

#### **Driver's and commercial driver's license** –*Cont'd*

Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS  
Ignition interlock, *Ignition interlock device and permit*, this heading  
Impoundment, when, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03  
Reinstatement, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462  
Board of Pardon, powers, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129  
Ignition interlock requirements, 60-6,209

Revocation,  
Administrative,  
Additional revocation period, when, 60-498.01  
Appeal, 60-498.04  
Authorized, 60-498.01, 60-498.02  
Confiscation, when, 60-498.01  
Hearing, 60-498.01  
Ignition interlock permit, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02  
Notice of director's decision, 60-498.03  
Request for revocation hearing, 60-498.01  
Authorized, 60-6,197.03  
Lifetime revocation, reduction, 60-6,211

**Employment driving permit**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Fatality, chemical test required**, 60-6,102, 60-6,104

#### **Ignition interlock device and permit**

Administrative revocation, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02  
Device, use authorized, 60-6,197.01  
Conditions, 60-6,211.05, 83-1,127.02

Fund, Department of Motor Vehicles  
Ignition Interlock, 60-6,211.05  
Juvenile offender, not eligible, 43-287, 60-498.01  
License reinstatement, required when, 60-6,209  
Operation restriction, 60-498.02  
Permit, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06, 83-1,127.02  
Revocation by director, when, 60-4,118.06  
Point system, effect, 60-497.01  
Violations, penalties, 60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02

#### **Implied consent to chemical test**

Aircraft, 28-1470  
Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.04, 37-1254.09  
City or village ordinance authorized, 60-6,197.07  
Commercial drivers, 60-4,164, 60-4,166  
Minors, 60-6,211.02  
Motor vehicles,  
Administrative revocation, 60-498.01, 60-498.02  
Court revocation, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.05  
Incapable of refusal, effect, 60-6,200  
Minors, 60-6,211.02

#### **Intoxicated person is criminally responsible**, 29-122

**Laboratory testing permit**, 60-6,201

**Military, court-martial offense**, 55-470

#### **Minors, under age twenty-one, zero alcohol tolerance**

Implied consent to chemical test, 60-6,211.02  
Expungement, 60-6,211.06  
Impounded operator's license, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03  
Prohibited acts, 60-6,211.07  
Return, 60-6,211.07  
Other laws applicable, 60-6,211.04  
Permitted alcohol levels, 60-6,211.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DRUNK DRIVING** –*Cont'd*

#### **Motor vehicle accident,**

Causing serious bodily injury,  
penalty, 60-6,198

Pregnant woman, enhanced  
penalty, 28-115

Homicide, motor vehicle, penalties,  
28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or  
suspended sentence, 60-  
6,197.09

#### **Motor vehicles, operation under the influence,**

Chemical testing,

Blood sample of operator,

Use as evidence, 60-6,210

Use as evidence in criminal  
prosecution, 60-6,201

Withdrawing requirements, 60-  
6,202

Chemical tests,

Administration of test, 60-6,201,  
60-6,202

Breath test omitted, effect, 60-  
6,204

Evidence, use of, 60-6,201, 60-  
6,210

Fee, violation of ordinance, 60-  
6,201, 60-6,203

*Implied consent to chemical test,*  
this heading

Rights of driver, 60-6,199

Conviction, pardon, procedure, 60-  
6,209

Prohibited, 60-6,196

City or village ordinance  
authorized, 60-6,197.07

Penalties, 28-115, 28-1254, 60-  
6,197.03 to 60-6,198, *See*  
*also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Court orders, 60-6,197.03

Restrictions, 60-6,197.01

Sentencing,

Presentence evaluation,  
requirements, 60-6,197.08

Pretrial diversion, not allowed, 29-  
3604

Prior convictions, effect, 60-  
6,196.01, 60-6,197.02, 60-  
6,197.03

Parole eligibility, 83-1,112.01

#### **Personal watercraft,**

*Boats or personal watercraft,* this  
heading

**Public education campaign,** 60-  
6,197.10

**Railroads, locomotive operators  
and conductors, intoxication,  
prohibited,** 74-921

**Snowmobiles, operation under the  
influence, prohibited,** 60-6,337

**Zero tolerance,**

*Minors,* this heading

### **DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 2-3735

**Commission, Dry Bean,**

Acts prohibited, 2-3754

Contracts, authorized, 2-3761

Created, 2-3745

Districts, 2-3746

Employees, 2-3752

Meetings, 2-3751

Members,

Appointment, 2-3746, 2-3747

Candidacy lists, 2-3746, 2-3747

Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3751

Qualifications, 2-3745 to 2-3747

Removal, 2-3750

Terms, 2-3748

Vacancy, how filled, 2-3749

Officers, 2-3751

Powers and duties, 2-3753

Report, 2-3762

**Definitions,** 2-3737 to 2-3744

**Districts, grower,** 2-3746

**Fee,**

Adjustments, 2-3755

Collection, 2-3757, 2-3759

Payment, 2-3755

Pledge or mortgage, effect, 2-3756

Prohibited, when, 2-3758

**First purchaser, duties,** 2-3759

**Fund, Dry Bean Development,  
Utilization, Promotion, and  
Education,** 2-3763

**Grain dealers,** *See* GRAIN DEALER  
ACT; 75-901

**Intent,** 2-3736

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT –Cont'd**

**Records**, 2-3759  
**Report**, 2-3762  
**Research and development, restricted**, 2-3764  
**Violations, penalty**, 2-3765

### **E**

### **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

#### **Council, Early Childhood**

**Interagency Coordinating**, 43-3401 to 43-3403

**Day care**, *See* CHILD CARE

**Definitions**, 79-1101

**Discrimination prohibited**, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

#### **Endowment**

Early Childhood Education  
Endowment Board of Trustees,  
79-1104.03, 79-1104.04  
Nebraska Early Childhood  
Education Endowment, 79-  
1104.01

#### **Funds**

Early Childhood Education Cash  
Fund, 79-1104.01  
Early Childhood Education  
Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01,  
79-1104.02, 79-1104.05

**Grant program, Early Childhood  
Education Grant Program**, 79-  
1103, 79-1104.02

**Office for child development and  
early childhood education  
services**, 43-2619, *See also*  
QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT

**Parents of newborns, educational  
packet for**, *See* READ, EDUCATE,  
AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1901

#### **Programs**

Licensing requirements, *See* CHILD  
CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908  
Quality assessment, *See* STEP UP TO  
QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952  
**Programs, intent**, 79-1101

#### **School districts, prekindergarten programs**

Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-  
214

Requirements, 79-1104

Transportation services, 79-1104

#### **Special education**

Early intervention, *See* EARLY  
INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136,  
*See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION  
ACT

**Tax credits for providers**, *See*

SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-3601

**Training, Early Childhood Training  
Center**, 79-1102

### **EARLY INTERVENTION ACT**

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 43-2501

**Appropriations, legislative intent**,  
43-2515

**Billing system, statewide**, 43-2511

**Collaborating agencies, duties**, 43-  
2507

**Definitions**, 43-2505

**Department, duties**, 43-2507 to 43-  
2510

**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

**Early Childhood Interagency  
Coordinating Council, duties**,  
43-3401 to 43-3403

**Educational service units, billing  
system, participation required**,  
43-2511

**Entitlements**, 43-2507.01

**Hearing screening test, referral  
guidelines**, 71-4743

**Intent**, 43-2502 to 43-2503

**Medicaid waiver**, 43-2508

**Planning team, interagency**, 43-  
2512

**Policy**, 43-2502.04

**Rules and regulations**, 43-2516

**Schools, billing system,  
participation required**, 43-2511

**Services**, 43-2507, 43-2511.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**EARLY INTERVENTION ACT –Cont'd**  
**Special education requirements, grants for programs, 43-2507.02**  
**Special grant funds, designation, 43-2513**

### **EARLY VOTING**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Acts prohibited, 32-951**

**Agent, pick up ballot, procedure, 32-943**

**Armed forces members and families, special procedure, 32-939.02**

**Authorized, when, 32-938 to 32-939.02**

#### **Ballots,**

Application form, publication of, 32-808

Citizens residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940

Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, 32-939.02

Delivery, 32-808, 32-947

Deposit in ballot box, 32-949

Destroyed, lost, or not received, 32-949.01

Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516

Issuance, duties, 32-948

Rejected ballots, 32-950

Request procedures and requirements, 32-941 to 32-943, 32-945

Return procedure, 32-949

Sealing of ballots, 32-1030

Voter duties, 32-949

**Counting board for early voting, appointment, duties, 32-1027**

**Credit union, voting rights, 21-1750, *See also* CREDIT UNION ACT**

**Deadlines, 32-941, 32-943**

**Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502**

**Elections generally, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

**Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, use of, 32-939.02**

**Homeless person, 32-946**

**Hospital patients, 32-944**

**Identification envelope, 32-947**

**Military personnel and families, special procedure, 32-939.02**

**Nursing home residents, 32-944**

**Oath, 32-939.02, 32-947**

**Record of early voters, open to public, 32-948**

**Registration, 32-939 to 32-940**

#### **Residence,**

Determination of, 32-946

Kept confidential, when, 32-331

Outside of the state or country, eligibility, procedure, 32-939, 32-939.02

**Special ballot, 32-939.02**

**Victim or potential victim of crime, Address and phone confidential, 32-331**

Application as early voter, 42-1207, *See also* ADDRESS

CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

**Violations, penalty, 32-1502, 32-1539**

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Agriculture,**

Agritourism, promotion of, *See*

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

Checkoff boards, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

Department of Agriculture activities, *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801

Farm career incentives, *See* BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201

Financing through NIFA, 58-202, 58-242, *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation, *See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801

Promotion and development program, 2-3815

*Rural areas, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Agriculture –Cont'd**

- Tax incentive, *See* NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE  
TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5903
- Value-added agriculture, innovation  
in, *See* BUSINESS INNOVATION  
ACT; 81-12,152
- Wine industry, *See* GRAPE AND  
WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

#### **Bioscience,**

- Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund,  
81-12,163.01
- Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-  
12,155.01
- Bioscience Steering Committee, 50-  
501
- Biotechnology Development Cash  
Fund, 50-501
- Development of statewide strategic  
plan for, 50-501

#### **Bonds, *See* BONDS**

#### **Community development, *See***

- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Authorities and limited authorities  
authorized for municipalities,  
*See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
LAW; 18-2101
- Community betterment organization,  
*See* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
- Housing, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL  
WORKFORCE HOUSING  
INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226
- Low-income community capital or  
equity investment, tax credit  
incentives for, *See* NEW  
MARKETS JOB GROWTH  
INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

#### **Department, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

#### **Development services,**

- Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401
- Political subdivision programs,  
Development districts, *See*  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-  
1901

Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE  
ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Small businesses, *See* SMALL  
BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 72-1701

#### State programs,

Business development, *See*  
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272;  
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-  
12,152; INVEST NEBRASKA ACT;  
77-5501; OPERATIONAL  
ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
12,129

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-  
201

Venture capital, *See* OPERATIONAL  
ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-12,129

#### **Distressed areas, business**

**development, *See* BUSINESS  
INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152**

**Districts, *See* DEVELOPMENT  
DISTRICTS; 13-1901**

**Economic forecasting, *See*  
ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

**Education, postsecondary,  
legislative priorities, 85-1428,  
85-1429**

#### **Financing,**

High Growth Business  
Development, 81-1213.01

Intergovernmental cooperation,  
NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-  
201

Political subdivision programs,

Bonds,  
Industrial development, 13-1101  
to 13-1110

Municipal, *See* LOCAL OPTION  
MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Business improvement districts,  
*See* BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015; LOCAL  
OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Financing –Cont'd,**

Political subdivision programs

–Cont'd

Business incentives, *See* LOCAL  
OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Counties and municipalities,  
powers, Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, *See*  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-  
1901

Nonprofit enterprise development,  
Article XIII, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Riverfront development districts,  
*See* RIVERFRONT  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT;  
19-5301

Public-private cooperation,  
Business development, *See*  
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-  
12,152

NIFA, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-  
201

State programs,  
Business development, *See*  
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-2101

Convention centers,  
Facility financing, *See*  
CONVENTION CENTER  
FACILITY FINANCING  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601

Municipal grants for civic,  
community, and recreation  
centers and historic  
buildings, *See* CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY CENTER  
FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Industrial development, *See*  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-2301

Municipal grants for civic,  
community, and recreation  
centers and historic buildings,  
*See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY  
CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Redevelopment, *See*  
REDEVELOPMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-501

Sports arena facilities, *See*  
CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-  
2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-  
3101

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to  
18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Industrial development,**

Bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Business development, *See*  
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-  
12,152

Counties, powers, Article XIII,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, 13-1901 to  
13-1907

*Financing*, this heading

Industrial areas, 13-1111 to 13-1120

Municipalities, powers, funding,  
Article XIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-  
1101 to 13-1110

Political subdivision, significant  
entity closure or downsizing,  
assistance, 81-1213

Sewer systems, *See* COUNTY  
INDUSTRIAL SEWER  
CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601;  
SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Site and building development, *See*  
SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT  
ACT; 81-12,144

Water use, permit requirements,  
*See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER  
REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

#### **Innovation and entrepreneurship,**

Business development, *See*  
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-  
12,152



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Innovation and entrepreneurship**

–Cont'd

Nebraska Innovation Campus,  
report on, 85-119

#### **Job training and training programs,**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401

Enterprise zones, priority, 81-  
1201.21

General assistance, 68-151 to 68-  
155

Grants,

Business may apply, 81-1201.21,  
81-1202 to 81-1210

Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-  
1210.03

Job training reimbursement, *See*  
TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT;  
48-3001

Poverty areas, training grants, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Sector partnerships, *See* SECTOR  
PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-  
3401

Workforce development and  
training, *See* WORKFORCE  
INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301

**Labor and employment, *See* LABOR  
AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Mines and minerals, *See* MINES AND  
MINERALS**

#### **Motor fuels,**

Nonhighway use, exempt from  
taxes, claim for refund, 66-726,  
*See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Rebate for clean-burning motor  
vehicle fuel property, *See*  
CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
66-201

**Revenue projections, *See* ECONOMIC  
FORECASTING**

#### **Rural areas,**

Agritourism, promotion of, *See*  
AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-601

Energy development project, *See*  
RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED  
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-  
1901

Housing, *See* RURAL WORKFORCE  
HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-  
1226

Job training and training grants, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Job training reimbursement, *See*  
TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT;  
48-3001

Livestock production, livestock  
friendly county designation,  
*See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-  
2801

Nebraska Development Network  
Program, 81-3607, 81-3608

Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-  
3609

Public power districts, grants or  
loans, 70-625

Tax incentives, *See* NEBRASKA  
ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Tax incentives for new jobs, *See*  
RURAL ECONOMIC  
OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Veterinarians, incentive for certain  
rural, *See* FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL  
VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM  
ACT; 54-501

**State policy, Nebraska Economic  
Development Task Force, 50-  
435**

#### **Tax incentives,**

Data center businesses, 77-202, 77-  
2704.62

Employment and investment  
growth, *See* EMPLOYMENT AND  
INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-  
4101

Employment expansion, *See* INVEST  
NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501;  
NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Income tax credits for investment in  
high-technology fields, *See*  
ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-6301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Tax incentives –Cont'd**

Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, *See* NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Manufacturing machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.22

Microenterprise, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

New businesses, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701

Quality jobs, *See* INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; QUALITY JOBS ACT; 77-4901

Research and development, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801

Rural area, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

New jobs, *See* RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, *See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-1001

**Tourism**, *See* TOURISM

**Transportation**, *See* TRANSPORTATION

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Advisory committee**, 81-1201.07

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Committee, housing advisory committee**, 81-1281

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-101, 81-1201.02

**Definitions**, 81-1201.01

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107, 81-1201.03

#### **Director**,

Appointment, 81-102, 81-1201.03

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

#### **Divisions**, 81-1201.07

Business Recruitment Division, 81-1201.15

Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16

Coordination of duties, 81-1201.19

Existing Business Assistance Division, 81-1201.14

**Duties**, 81-1201.02, 81-1201.11 to 81-1201.16, *See also* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Affordable Housing Act, Nebraska, 58-701

Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301

Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01

Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272

Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152

Civic and Community Center

Financing Act, 13-2701

Community Development

Assistance Act, 13-201

Development Network Program,

Nebraska, 81-3607, 81-3608

Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101

High Growth Business Development

Cash Fund, 81-1213.01

Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-

1210.03

Job training and training grants, 81-

1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Operational Assistance Act,

Nebraska, 81-12,129

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

- Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226
- Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144
- Status report, 81-1201.11
- Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001

#### **Economic development, See** ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Eminent domain, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees, See also** STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Appointment, 81-1201.03

#### **Fees, authorized, 81-1222.02**

#### **Funds,**

- Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22
- Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01
- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01
- Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21
- Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211
- Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230

#### **Investigatory powers, 81-119**

#### **Lead-based paint hazard control, grants for, 81-1211**

#### **Leases, authorized, 81-1222.02**

#### **Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
- Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Performance review, 81-1201.10**

#### **Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See** PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Recycling program, See** STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-1201.20**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Strategies, development, 81-1201.09, 81-1201.10**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

*See generally* TAXATION

#### **Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory, 77-27, 156 to 77-27, 159**

#### **Revenue projections for General Fund of state, Actual receipts, 77-4602**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ECONOMIC FORECASTING –Cont'd**

#### **Revenue projections for General Fund of state –Cont'd**

Estimate of net receipts, 77-4601  
Fiscal analyst, duties, 77-4601, 77-4603

Special session of Legislature, effect, 77-4603

Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-4601 to 77-4603

#### **Tax Commissioner, provide information to Legislative Fiscal Analyst, 77-27,119.02**

### **EDUCATION**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **Bridge programs,**

Definitions, 79-1190

Grant recipient,

Collect and provide data, 79-1193

Funding from available public assistance, 79-1195

Grants to establish, 79-1191

Process for awarding, priority, 79-1192

Intent, 79-1189

Rules and regulations, 79-1194

Sections, terminate when, 79-1196

#### **Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education,**

Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Early childhood, See** EARLY

CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Child care programs, *See* CHILD CARE

#### **Educational services, See**

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Elementary and secondary**

**education, See** ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Accreditation of schools, *See*

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL

CURRICULUM

Multicultural, *See* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Safety, *See* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

Educational service units, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Employee retirement system, *See*

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978; SCHOOL

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Enrollment option program, *See*

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Home schools, *See* HOME SCHOOLS

Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN

Learning communities, *See*

LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Private schools, *See* PRIVATE

SCHOOLS

School administrators, *See* SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATORS

School boards, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS

School districts, *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

School finance, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT

BONDS

School organization and

reorganization, *See* SCHOOL

DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Schools, accreditation of, *See*

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Students, *See* STUDENTS

Disabled, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

Vocational education, *See*

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

#### **Postsecondary education, See**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Colleges, *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES;

STATE COLLEGES

Community colleges, *See*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

STUDENTS

Universities, *See* UNIVERSITY OF

NEBRASKA

#### **Promoting arts, sciences, and knowledge,**

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EDUCATION –Cont'd**

CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401

**Special education**, *See* SPECIAL  
EDUCATION

**Statewide vision for education**, 50-  
426, 50-427

**Study and report of postsecondary  
education affordability**, 50-428

**Study and report of State Lottery  
Act funds dedicated to  
education**, 50-425

**Telecommunication**, *See*  
EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Vocational education**, *See*  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

### **EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Board of Education, State**, Article  
VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 79-301

Citizenship education, neglect of,  
effect, 79-724

Compensation, 79-317

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

Directories, publish, 79-319

Districts, 79-311, 79-312

Election, 32-511, 79-310

Federal educational programs and  
services, 79-319, 81-910, 81-  
911

Federal funds, distribute, 79-319

Financial aid, trust funds, 79-2, 106,  
79-318

Impeachment, 79-316

Innovation grant program, duties, 79-  
1054

Insurance, 79-320

Meetings, 79-317

Open, 79-317, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408

Members, election, 32-511, 79-310

Officers, 79-315

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-318  
to 79-320, 79-866

Qualifications, 79-313

Special education, duties, 79-319

Terms, 32-571

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 79-  
314

Veteran educational programs,  
duties, 79-319

**Budget**, 79-318

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Child development and early  
childhood education services,  
office for**, 43-2619

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Commissioner of Education**, Article  
VII, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-301

Appointment, 79-315

Board of Trustees of the Nebraska  
State Colleges, member, Article  
VII, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Character education, duty, 79-726

Compensation, 81-103

Deputy, 79-301, 81-107

Eye protective devices, duty, 79-  
715, 85-901

Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-305,  
79-306, 79-315

Qualifications, 79-304

Teacher conferences and institutes,  
duties, 79-308

Term, 81-109

Vacancy in office, 79-301

Visitation, 79-309, 79-318

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See also* STATE  
GOVERNMENT

Technology access clause,  
requirements, 73-205

**Developmental disabilities,  
interagency agreements**, 79-  
11, 132

**Division of Rehabilitation Services**,  
79-11, 121 to 79-11, 132

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Duties,

- Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act, 79-772
- Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102
- Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
- Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132
- Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act, 79-2501
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201 to 79-2206
- Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138
- Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124
- Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
- Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901
- Special Education Act, 79-1110
- Student Discipline Act, 79-254
- Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146
- Summer food service program, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142
- Superintendent Pay Transparency Act, 79-2401
- Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001

#### Early Childhood Education

- Endowment Board of Trustees, administrative support for, 79-1104.03

#### Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304

#### Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Insurance, liability, purchase by State Board of Education, 79-320

#### Establishment, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Evaluation model for educators, grants for, 79-308, 79-309.01

#### Funds,

- Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054
- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064
- State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303
- State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063

#### Gifts, 79-2,106, 79-1063

#### Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Mailing requirements,

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
- Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

#### Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

#### Oath, 81-110

#### Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619

#### Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

#### Powers, administrative, 81-1311

#### Professional Practices

- Commission, 79-859 to 79-871
  - Budget, 79-871
  - Clerk, 79-862, 79-863
  - Compensation, 79-861
  - Court reporter, 79-864
  - Definitions, 79-860
  - Employees, 79-862
  - Expenditures, 79-871
  - Fund, Professional Practices Commission, 79-810
  - Intent, 79-859
  - Investigation, 79-868
  - Legal counsel, 79-865
  - Membership, 79-861
  - Petition by Commissioner of Education, 79-868
  - Powers and duties, 79-866

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT

#### OF –*Cont'd*

#### Professional Practices

##### Commission –*Cont'd*

Quorum, 79-861

Revocation of certificate, 79-867

Rules and regulations, 79-866, 79-869

Subpoenas, 79-870

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchase of goods and services,

payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Receipts, treatment, 81-118

#### Records,

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Reports to the Legislature,

electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

#### Requisitions, procedure, 81-159

#### Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### Rules and regulations, 79-101, 79-

2,145, 81-112

#### Seal, 81-114

#### Securities, requirements for

safekeeping, 81-120

#### Security director, state school, 79-

2,143 to 79-2,145

#### Student achievement coordinator,

duties, 79-11,155

#### Surplus property sale, procedure,

81-161.04

#### Volunteers, payments authorized,

81-1182.01

### EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 58-801

How construed, 58-851, 58-855, 58-856

#### Authority,

Bylaws, adopt, 58-822

Conflict of interest, 58-820

Created, 58-813

Duties, 58-821

Executive director, 58-815

Expenses, 58-819

Journal, record actions, 58-852

May receive funding for projects, 58-831

May sue or be sued, 58-825

Meetings, 58-817

Membership, 58-814, 58-817

Office, location, 58-824

Personnel, employ, 58-830

Powers, 58-836

Quorum, 58-817

Resolution, effect, 58-817

Seal, 58-823

#### Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 58-850

#### Bonds,

Change in name of act, effect, 58-866

Conditions, 58-834

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Federally guaranteed securities,  
purchase, 58-845

Form, 58-841

Indemnification, 58-841

Issuance, authorized, 58-827, 58-841

Liability insurance purchase  
authorized, 58-841

Loan programs, 58-857 to 58-865

Proceeds, how used, 58-841

Purchase of securities, 58-844, 58-845

Refunding, 58-846

Resolution, requirements, 58-842

State or political subdivision, no  
obligation, 58-847

Surety requirements, 58-818

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*–Cont'd*

#### **Bonds –Cont'd**

Trust indenture, 58-843

**Costs, administrative**, 58-835, 58-838

**Definitions**, 58-803 to 58-812

**Eligible institution**, 58-807

Private health care institution, 58-808

Private institution of higher education, 58-809

Private social services institution, 58-810

**Fund, Nebraska Health Education**

**Loan Repayment**, 58-862

**Intent and findings**, 58-802

**Liability, limitation**, 58-838

**Loan programs**,

Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862

Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

**Mortgage, property of authority**, 58-832

**Pledge of state**, 58-854

**Project**,

Combine, 58-837

Convey title, when, 58-840

Joint, 58-836

Loan to, authorized, 58-833, 58-834

Powers of authority, 58-826

Rents or loan payments, use, 58-848

**Property, acquisition by authority**, 58-839

**Records, maintain**, 58-816

**Rules and regulations**, 58-829

**Services, authority charge**, 58-828

**Taxation, authority exempt**, 58-853

**Trust funds, investment**, 58-849

### **EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Branch office**, 72-201.03

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Land office records, custodian of**, 84-404 to 84-406

**Meetings**, 72-201

**Membership**, 72-201

**Powers**, 72-201.01, 72-266

**Report of sales, annual**, 50-114.03, 72-240.26

**Seal**, 84-402

**State Surveyor**, 84-407, *See also* STATE SURVEYOR

### **EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Advertising materials, restriction**, 85-1805

**Council, Nebraska Investment, powers and duties**, 85-1804

**Definitions**, 85-1802

**Financial report, annual audited**, 85-1811

**Funds**,

College Savings Plan Administrative Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Expense Fund, 85-1807

College Savings Plan Program Fund, 85-1807

**Intent**, 85-1801, 85-1814

**Nebraska educational savings plan trust**,

Assets, how treated, 85-1813

Created, 85-1804

Deposit of funds, 85-1807

**Participation agreements**,

Benefits received, tax consequences, 85-1812

Both resident and nonresident eligible, 85-1814

Cancellation, when, effect, 85-1808

Ownership rights, 85-1809

Terms and conditions, 85-1806

**Promotional materials, restriction**, 85-1805

**Rules and regulations**, 85-1804



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN

#### TRUST –*Cont'd*

**Sections, how construed,** 85-1814

#### State Treasurer,

Audit, annual, 85-1811

Powers and duties, 85-1804

Report, 85-1807

**Student aid, effect of state loans or grants received,** 85-1810

#### Tax consequences,

Benefits received, 85-1812

Contributions, income tax exemption, 77-2716, 85-1812

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Accreditation of, State Board of Education, duties,** 79-318

**Administrators,** *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when,** 84-304

#### Board, governing,

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14103.07

Election, 32-515, 32-606

ESU boards, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

#### Books,

*Textbooks*, this heading

#### Budget,

Contents, 79-1226, 79-1227, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

Requirements, *See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Applicability, 13-517

Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties,** 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment,** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Discrimination prohibited,** *See*

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Duties,** *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

**Electronic records, authorized,** 84-1229

#### Employees,

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Retirement, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

**Learners with high ability, programs or services,** 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-1201

**Administrator, appointment,** 79-1219

**Applicability of sections,** 79-1230

**Audit,** 79-1229

**Borrowing, authorized,** 79-1244

#### Boundaries,

Annual adjustment, 79-1205

Change, procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

State Board of Education, duties, 79-1205

**Budget,** 79-1226, 79-1227

*Tax Levy*, this heading

**Core services and technology infrastructure,**

Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242

Funding, 79-1241.01

Distribution of funds, 79-1241.03

**Council, Educational Service Unit Coordinating,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Budget Act, Nebraska, applicable, 13-503

Council director and staff, 79-1247

Created, 79-1245

Public body corporate and politic, 79-1245

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Council, Educational Service Unit

##### Coordinating –*Cont'd*

Duties, 79-1246

Distance education director,  
appoint, 79-1247

Funding, 79-1245

Powers and duties, 79-1245, 79-  
1247, 79-1248, 79-1249

Statewide projects managed by, 79-  
1241.03

**Definitions**, 79-1201.01

**Distance education needs, provide**,  
79-1233

**Establishment**, 79-1202

**Funds, receipt of**, 79-1224

#### Governing board,

Meetings, 79-1218, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Multidistrict educational service unit,  
Election, 79-1217

Election districts, establish, 79-  
1217.01

Location, 79-1220

Membership, 79-1217

Reorganized units, effect, 79-  
1212, 79-1213

Vacancies, how filled, 79-1217

Single district educational service  
unit,

School board of the school district  
serves as, 79-1217

**Insurance for board members  
authorized**, 79-1232

**Loans, authorized, when**, 79-1244

**Name**, 79-1202

**Powers and duties**, 79-1204

**Property tax funds, use**, 79-1242

**Purchases, procedure**, 79-1223

#### Reorganization,

Approval, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213

Contracts, limitations, 79-1215

Procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211

Tax adjustment, 79-1215

**Report**, 79-1228

Annual financial, 79-1229

**Role and mission**, 79-1204

**Services authorized**, 79-1222

#### Special education,

Billing system, participation  
required, 43-2511

Payments, 79-1231

#### Statewide projects,

Managed by the coordinating  
council, 79-1241.03

Single district educational service  
units, required to participate, 79-  
1217

#### Tax levy,

Authorized, 79-1224

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446, 79-  
1225

Reorganization, 79-1215

#### Taxation and funding, *See*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT;  
79-1201; SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Telecommunications, *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Telecomputing resources, provide access to

, 79-1233

**Tenure**, 79-1234 to 79-1239

**Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737, *See  
also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Treasurer, bond or insurance,  
duties**, 79-1221

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Applicability of law**, 81-1120.24

**Building, Nebraska Educational  
Telecommunications, name**, 90-  
115

**Coordination with communications  
system of state**, 81-1120.24

**Education**, *See* EDUCATION

**Educational services**, *See*

EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 79-1312

#### Elementary and secondary education,

Courses, evaluation, 79-1304

Distance education equipment,  
reimbursement procedure, 79-  
1336

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd

##### Elementary and secondary education –Cont'd

Educational Service Unit

Coordinating Council, 79-1245 to 79-1249

Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304

Incentives, application procedure, 79-1337

Instructional telecommunications,

See EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

Intent, 79-1302

Technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

##### Information technology purchases,

requirements, 86-520.01, See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

##### Network Nebraska, development

and maintenance, 86-5,100

##### Public noncommercial

telecommunications, See

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT,

NEBRASKA; 79-1312

### EDUCATIONAL

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Act, how cited, 79-1312

Commission, Nebraska

Educational

Telecommunications, 79-1313 to 79-1318

Definitions, 79-1314

Eminent domain, 79-1322

Fees,

Establish, 79-1317

User, 79-1317

Funds,

State Educational

Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320

Operation, noncommercial basis,

exceptions, 79-1319

Services provided, 79-1319

### EGGS

See LIVESTOCK

### EJECTMENT

See generally ACTIONS

Answer, 25-2125

Complaint, 25-2124

Occupying claimants, 25-2128

Plaintiffs, right terminating during action, 25-2127

Tenants in common, 25-2126

### ELDERLY PERSONS

See SENIOR CITIZENS

### ELECTION ACT

See generally ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, See EARLY VOTING

Abstract of votes, 32-1034, 32-1035

Act, how cited, 32-101

Age of candidate, 32-602

Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312

Applicability of act, 32-102

Arrest,

Citation in lieu of, 32-1549, 32-1550

Disturbing election, 32-925

Electors privileged from, when,

Article VI, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923

Obstruction of polling place, 32-910

Attorney General,

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037

Duties, 32-202, 32-203, 32-206

Election, 32-507

Auditor of Public Accounts,

Board of state canvassers, 32-1037

Election, 32-507

Ballot box, 32-906

Acts prohibited, 32-910, 32-1543, 32-1544

Delivery to election commissioner or county clerk, 32-1001

Deposit of ballot, 32-916, 32-949

Inspection, 32-909

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Ballots,**

Absentee, *See* EARLY VOTING

Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Death of candidate, procedure, 32-818

Declination of candidacy, effect, 32-623

Delivery to election worker, 32-232, 32-807, 32-821

Deposit in ballot box, 32-916, 32-949

Disabled voters, assistance, 32-918

Distribution to voter, procedure, 32-914

Early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING

Errors, correction, 32-819

Independent voters, voting at primary election, 32-912

Initialing of ballots, 32-916

Prohibited acts, 32-1516

Instructions to voters, 32-902, 32-947

Numbering, 32-822

Official ballot,

Certifications required, 32-801

Requirements, 32-806, 32-817

Statewide general election, 32-812 to 32-815

Statewide primary election, 32-809, 32-810

Overvote, 32-1004, 32-1006

Party tickets, abolished, 32-820

Petition candidates, how designated, 32-617

Political party, designation, 32-610, 32-612, 32-720

Presidential candidate, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712

Printing, unauthorized or improper, 32-1521

Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929, 32-1002

Rejected, when, 32-916, 32-1003 to 32-1007

Removal, prohibited, 32-919, 32-1535

Rotation of names and proposals, 32-810, 32-814, 32-815

Sample ballots, 32-803 to 32-805

Spoiled ballots, 32-917, 32-949.01

Supplied by whom, 32-558, 32-805

Unaffiliated voters, voting at primary election, 32-912

Unofficial ballot, use authorized, when, 32-821

Vacancy on ballot, 32-625, 32-627

Validity, 32-1003

*Voting systems*, this heading

Where counted, 32-1010

Withdrawal after filing, effect, 32-622

*Write-in candidates*, this heading

**Board of state canvassers**, 32-1037, 32-1038

**Calendar, official election**, 32-206

**Campaign practices**, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Candidates,**

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611

Age requirements, 32-602

Campaign practices, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609

Objections, 32-624

Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818

Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Defeated at primary, ineligible at general election, exceptions, 32-605

Fees, 32-608

Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610

Names not on ballot, when, 32-811

Nomination,

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611

By petition, requirements, 32-616 to 32-621

Petition form and signature requirements, 32-628 to 32-632

Candidate filing form, 32-606

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Candidates –Cont'd,**

##### **Nomination –Cont'd**

Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040

Convention or committee, when, 32-721

Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01

Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040

Political party designation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

Presidential candidates, Certification by national convention, 32-620, 32-712

New political party, 32-620, 32-621

Nonpartisan status, 32-620

Petition candidates, 32-613

Removal of name from ballot, 32-614

Qualifications, 32-602

Restrictions on defeated candidate, 32-605

Term limits, Article III, section 12, and Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Vacancy on ballot, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

Without opposition, effect, 32-811

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

Partisan election, requirements, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

#### **Canvass or return of votes,**

Abstract, delivery, 32-1034, 32-1035  
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038

Compilation of votes, 32-1036

*Counting*, this heading

Errors, correction, 32-1031

Legislature, duties, 32-1039

Procedure, 32-1031

Provisional ballots, 32-1002

Information as to whether counted, 32-202

Receiving board, duties, 32-1001

Register, return, 32-1001

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Returns, release, 32-1009

Watchers, 32-1013

**Certificate as registered voter, 32-316**

**Certificate of nomination or election, 32-1033, 32-1040**

**Challenge of voter, 32-926, 32-927**

Age, 32-930

Aliens, 32-928

Allowed to vote, when, 32-932

Examination, scope, 32-927

Oath, 32-926, 32-927, 32-931

Residence or domicile, 32-929  
Determination, 32-116

**Circulators of petitions, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630**

**Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550**

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

**Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

**Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

**Confidential records, procedure, 32-331**

**Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505**

**Congressional representatives, election, 32-502, 32-503**

**Constitutional amendments,**

Advisory vote, 32-1417

By initiative, 32-1401 to 32-1416,  
*See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Convention proposals, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Legislative proposals, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-211

Special election, 49-235 to 49-238

When held, 32-405

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Contests,**

Appeal, 32-1117  
Attorney's fees, 32-1116  
Ballot questions, 32-1108  
Bond, 32-1105, 32-1117  
Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111  
Constitutional amendment, procedure, 32-1108  
Costs, 32-1116  
Counting procedure, 32-1114  
Court procedure, 32-1110  
Grounds, 32-1101  
Hearing, 32-1110  
Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104  
Initiative and referendum measure, procedure, 32-1108  
Legislature, members, procedure, 32-1105 to 32-1107  
Notice to parties, 32-1106, 32-1113  
Officeholder pending determination, 32-1111  
Political subdivision officers, procedure, 32-1109  
Recount procedure, 32-1112 to 32-1115  
Legislators, 32-1118  
Mandatory recount, procedure, 32-1119  
Request by losing candidate, 32-1121  
Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115  
State officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102  
Testimony, 32-1103  
Tie vote, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122  
Witnesses, 32-1103  
Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112, 32-1113

#### **Costs of elections,**

Administration by Secretary of State, 32-204  
Political subdivisions, 32-1201 to 32-1208

#### **Counting,**

Ballots for early voting, 32-1027

Centralized location, procedure, 32-1012 to 32-1018

Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049

Vote counting device, requirements, 32-1049

**County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses,** 23-2001, 32-1548

**County canvassing board,** 32-1028 to 32-1032

#### **County clerk,**

Act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219

Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-302

**County officers, election,** 32-517 to 32-530

**County political party convention,** 32-707, 32-719

**Definitions,** 32-103 to 32-120

**Disabled voters, voting procedure,** 32-918

**Disputes as to election law,** 32-201

**Dual office holding,** 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547

**Early voting,** See EARLY VOTING

**Education, State Board of, election of members,** 32-511

#### **Election commissioners,**

Appointment, 32-207, 32-211

Appointment to elective office, effect, 32-208

Bonding requirements, 32-213

Deputies, 32-209 to 32-212

Duties, 32-215, 32-216

Elimination of office, 32-211

Oath of office, 32-213

Oaths and affirmations, administer, 23-1307

Offices and supplies, 32-216, 32-1201

Offices are designated voter registration agencies, 32-302

Political activities, restrictions, 32-219

Qualifications, 32-208, 32-211, 32-219

Removal, 32-214

Salary, 32-217

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502**

**Election workers, 32-212**

Additional, 32-212

Appointment, 32-221, 32-230

Clerk of election, 32-223, 32-230, 32-231

Compensation, 32-227, 32-233, 32-1201

Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211

District inspectors, 32-231

Employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517

Excused, when, 32-228, 32-240

Failure to serve, penalty, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517

Replacement procedure, 32-237

Guidelines for election workers, 32-243

Judges and clerks,

Counties with an election

commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

Counties without an election

commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

List of, distribution prohibited, 32-241

Misconduct,

Effect, 32-1101

Penalty, 32-1519

Notice of appointment, 32-228, 32-235

Oath, 32-222, 32-238

Presence required, 32-911

Receiving board, 32-223

Vacancies, 32-221, 32-230, 32-239

**Electioneering, penalty, 32-1524**

**Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715**

**Electors, qualifications,**

*Qualifications of voter, this heading*

**Employer, election offenses, 32-1517, 32-1537**

**Enforcement of act, 32-203, 32-1548, 84-205**

**Exit or opinion polling, prohibited, when, 32-1525**

**Felons, disqualification, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Felons, disqualification, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118**

**Filing deadlines,**

Declination of nomination, 32-622, 32-623

Early voting and ballot request, 32-941

How computed, 32-206

Incumbent, 32-606

Notice, 32-601

Registration of voters, 32-302, 32-321

**Filing fees, 32-608**

**Filing officers, 32-607**

**Filing period,**

Candidate filing form, 32-606

Write-in candidate, 32-615

**Full-slate provisions, 32-811**

**Fund, Election Administration, 32-204**

**General election,**

Officers to be elected, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

When held, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403

**Governor,**

Election, 32-506

Running mate selection, 32-619, 32-619.01

Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Homeless persons, domicile, 32-317, 32-946**

**Indictment for election offenses, 29-1510**

**Initiative elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

**Injunction, 32-203**

**Inspectors in counties with election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228**

**Judges and clerks of election,**

Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Judges and clerks of election**

–Cont'd

Counties without an election  
commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240

#### **Legislature, members of,**

Election, 32-508  
Term limits, Article III, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Start of second half of term, 32-  
122

#### **Lieutenant Governor,**

Candidate selection, procedure, 32-  
619, 32-619.01  
Election, 32-506

#### **Liquor sales, voter approval, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960**

#### **Military personnel,**

Exemption from military duty on  
election day, 32-923  
Residence, 32-116  
Right to vote, Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32- 309**

#### **Multiple office holding, 32-603, 32- 604, 32-1547**

#### **Municipal election provisions,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS  
Cities of the metropolitan class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS  
Cities of the primary class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS  
Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS  
Home rule charter elections, Article  
XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
Villages, *See* VILLAGES

#### **National convention, selection of delegates, 32-703 to 32-705**

#### **Nonpartisan electors, 32-312, 32- 912**

#### **Nonpartisan offices, 32-609, 32-625**

#### **Notices,**

Election calendar, 32-206

Filing deadlines, 32-601

Initiative and referendum measures,  
32-1413

Of election, 32-802

Offices to be filled, 32-601

Official ballot, 32-803

Sample ballot, 32-804

Voting information, 32-902

#### **Oaths, 32-242**

#### **Offenses, indictment requirements, 29-1510**

#### **Officeholder,**

Office vacated, when, 32-560, 32-  
604

Certain municipalities, 19-3101

Residency requirements, 32-501

#### **Perjury, penalty, 32-1507, 32-1508**

#### **Petitions,**

Acts prohibited, 32-630

Circulators,

Paid or volunteer, 32-628, 32-630

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630

Destroyed, when, 32-631

Form, requirements, 32-628

Removal of name, 32-632

Signature verification, 32-631

Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-  
631

#### **Political accountability and**

**disclosure, See** POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE

ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Political parties, See** POLITICAL

PARTIES

#### **Political subdivisions,**

At large or by district or ward  
elections, 32-554

Buildings, use as polling place, 32-  
905

Certifications required, 32-404, 32-  
601

Costs of elections, 32-1203 to 32-  
1208

Date of election, 32-404

Special election, 32-405

Duties, 32-404, 32-601, 32-602

Election districts, 32-552 to 32-  
555.01

Officers to be elected, 32-512 to 32-  
550



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Political subdivisions –Cont'd**

Redistricting, 32-553 to 32-555.01  
Special election by mail, 32-952 to 32-960

**Poll tax, prohibited**, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Polling places**, 32-215

Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904, 32-906, 32-907, 32-918

Ballot box, 32-906, 32-909

Booths, 32-906, 32-907

Restrictions, 32-921

Written memorandum allowed, 32-920

Costs, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Disturbances, 32-910, 32-925

Hours, 32-908

Instructions to voters, 32-902

Location, 32-904 to 32-907

Obstructions, 32-910, 32-925

Opening and closing time, 32-908

Police officer, 32-910, 32-924, 32-925

Solicitation of votes, distance, 32-1524

#### **Precincts**, 32-903, 32-904

Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904

#### **Presidential candidates**,

Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705

Name on ballot, when, 32-613, 32-614

Political party, delegate selection plan, contents, 32-701

Preference vote, 32-701

#### **Presidential election**,

Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715  
Name on ballot, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712

Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

#### **Primary elections**,

Filing requirements, 32-602 to 32-611

Presidential candidates, 32-613, 32-614, 32-701

Time and location, 32-401, 32-402

**Protest**, 32-1101 to 32-1122, *See also* RECOUNTS

**Public officer, election offenses**, 32-1518

**Public power district, directors**,  
*See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Public service commissioners, election**, 32-509

**Qualifications of voter**, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110

Felon disqualified, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Felon disqualified, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 83-1,118

**Recall**, 32-1301 to 32-1309, *See also* RECALL

#### **Records**,

Confidential, 32-331

Maintenance, 32-329

Preservation, 32-1032

**Recounts**, 32-1101 to 32-1122, *See also* RECOUNTS

**Redistricting of political subdivisions**, 32-553 to 32-555.01

**Referendum elections**, 32-1401 to 32-1416, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Regents, Board of, election of members**, 32-510, 85-103

**Registration of voters**, 32-301 to 32-331, *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

#### **Residence**,

Determination for registration, 32-116

Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946

Loss of eligibility to vote, 32-314

Officeholder, requirements, 32-501

**Resignation of officeholder, how made**, 32-562

**Rules and regulations**, 32-202, 32-203, 32-215

**School elections, elementary and secondary**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Seal**, 32-242

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Secretary of State,**

- Duties, 32-201 to 32-206, 32-243
- Election, 32-507
- Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-321

#### **Senators,**

- Nebraska state, election, 32-508
- United States, election, 32-502

#### **Signature, required when, 32-318**

#### **Special election,**

- By mail, 32-952 to 32-960
- Representative in Congress, vacancy, 32-564
- When held, 32-405

#### **State conventions, 32-710, 32-719**

#### **State Treasurer,**

- Election, 32-507
- Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Supplies,**

- Acquisition, 32-216
- Costs, 32-1201, 32-1208
- Polling places, 32-906
- Unlawful possession of, penalty, 32-1542

#### **Term limits,**

- Governor, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Legislature, members of, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
- State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Tie vote, determination of winner,**

- Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

#### **Time, opening and closing of polls, 32-908**

#### **Unaffiliated voters, 32-312, 32-912**

#### **Vacancies,**

- Civil office, 13-404, 81-2901
- Filing of appointment, 32-571
- Grounds, 32-560
  - Certain municipalities, 19-3101
- How filled, 32-564 to 32-574
- Military appointment, effect, 32-561
- Temporary replacement, 32-563
- Term of successor, 32-572

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

### **Violations, penalties,**

#### **Ballot boxes,**

- Destroying or attempting to destroy, 32-1544
- Unlawfully attempting to obtain possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543

#### **Ballots,**

- Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
- Destroying or tampering with, 32-1544
- Early voting, prohibited acts, 32-1539
- Failure to return to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535
- Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
- Removal from polling room, 32-1535
- Unauthorized or improper printing or distribution, 32-1521
- Unlawful removal, marking, receipt, or voting, 32-1527, 32-1535
- Unlawfully attempting to destroy or obtain possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543
- Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
- Unlawfully printing or distributing, 32-1520

#### **Bribery, 32-1536**

#### **Candidacy,**

- Certificate of nomination, illegal acts relating to, 32-1516
- Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
- Illegal acts related to, 32-1513
- Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

#### **Circulators of petitions, 32-1546**

#### **Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550**

#### **County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548**

#### **Election falsification, 32-1502**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd**

Election material, unlawful destruction, 32-1544

Election materials, unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522

Election records,

Results, disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545

Returns, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506

Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522

Election workers,

Allowing fraudulent voting, 32-1526

Confidential information, disclosure, negligence action, 32-331

Discharge, coercion, or penalizing by employer, 32-1517

Electioneering, 32-1524

Employment protection, 32-241

Failure, neglect, or refusal to serve or act, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517

Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541

Misconduct, 32-1518, 32-1519

Registration of voters, unlawful acts, 32-1503

Unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522

Violation of duties by public officer, 32-1518, 32-1519

Willful neglect of duty, 32-1504

Electioneering, 32-1524

Electors,

Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538

Registration application,

Falsification of, 32-1502

Fraudulent completion of, 32-1503

Employer,

Coercing or attempting to influence vote or political action of employee, 32-1537

Discharging, coercing, or penalizing employee serving as election worker, 32-1517

Exit or opinion poll, improper conduct, 32-1525

Filing for more than two offices, 32-1547

Initiative petitions, 32-1546

Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-1551

Nomination of candidates,

Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514

Illegal acts relating to candidacy, 32-1513

Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515

Party affiliation, false

representations, 32-1507

Political party, petition to form, 32-628, 32-716, 32-1546

Poll, improper conduct of exit or opinion poll, 32-1525

Polling places, obstruction, penalty, 32-1523

Printers, unlawful acts related to election records and materials, 32-1522

Public officer, violation of duties, 32-1518

Recall petitions, 32-1546

Records, possession of false, 32-1542

Referendum petitions, 32-1546

Registration of voters,

Deputy registrar, misconduct, 32-1504

False swearing or affirming in taking oath or affirmation, 32-1508

Fraudulent completion of application, 32-1502

Impeding or hindering registration, 32-1510

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Violations, penalties –Cont'd,**

##### Registration of voters –Cont'd

Irregularities or defects in registration, no defense, 32-1512

Liquor, bringing or sending into place of registration, 32-1505

Obstructing, assaulting, bribing, or removing official, 32-1511

Party affiliation, false representation, 32-1507

Perjury by registrant, 32-1508

Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506

Unlawful acts, 32-1503

##### Results or returns,

Disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545

Possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

Secretary of State, interference with or refusal to cooperate or comply with, 32-1501

Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 32-1546

Summary of votes cast, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542

##### Voters book,

Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541

Possession of altered or forged list, 32-1542

##### Voting,

Aiding or procuring unlawful voting, 32-1532, 32-1533

Bribing or attempting to influence vote of another, 32-1536

By ineligible person, 32-1530

By resident of another state, 32-1529, 32-1530

Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538

Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538

Employer, coerce employee, 32-1537

Failure to return ballot to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535

Fraudulent voting, 32-1540

Improper voting, 32-1527

More than once, 32-1534

Outside of county of residence, 32-1531

Outside of resident precinct, school district, or village, 32-1528

#### **Vote counting devices,**

Authorized, 32-1041

Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208

Counting, manual, when, 32-1012

Damaged ballot, 32-1016

Instruction on use, 32-1049

Requirements, 32-901, 32-1049

Returns, 32-1012

Sealing, 32-1018

Voting procedures, 32-901

#### **Voter,**

Lists, provide to political parties, 32-330

*Qualifications of voter*, this heading

#### **Voting,**

Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533

Assistance to voter, 32-918

Bribery, 32-1536

Coercion by employer prohibited, 32-1537

Disqualified persons, 32-313

Employee's time off, 32-922

Fraud, 32-1540, 32-1541

Illegal voting by nonresident or ineligible voter, 32-1528 to 32-1531

Illiterate voters, deceit of, 32-1538

Ineligible persons, violation, 32-1530

Influencing vote, 32-1536 to 32-1538

Instructions to voters, 32-902

Location, 32-1041

Method, Article VI, section 6,

Constitution of Nebraska, 32-901

Methods authorized, 32-1041

Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

Multiple voting, violation, 32-1534

Privileged from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923

Procedure, 32-901, 32-913, 32-914

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Voting –Cont'd**

- Provisional ballots, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929
- Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02
- Registration, *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Right to vote, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
- Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Written memorandum allowed, 32-920

#### **Voting systems,**

- Acquisition, 32-1042
  - Purchasing requirements, 32-216
  - Rental of machines, 32-1043
  - Tax levy, 32-1042, 32-1043
- Approval required, 32-1041

#### **Voting systems, electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

#### **Wards, *See* WARDS**

#### **Write-in candidates,**

- Affidavit requirement, 32-615
- Ballot, form, 32-813, 32-814, 32-816
- Fees, 32-608
- Improper name, 32-1007
- Overvote, effect, 32-1006
- Political party designation, required when, 32-612
- President of the United States, requirements, 32-633
- Prohibited, when, 32-603, 32-605
- Totals, how reported, 32-1008
- Validity, 32-1005
- Voting, procedure, 32-816, 32-901

### **ELECTIONS**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Apportionment, *See* APPORTIONMENT**

**Campaigns, *See* CAMPAIGNS**

**Early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING**

**Electoral college, *See* ELECTORAL COLLEGE**

**Procedure, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

**Recounts, *See* RECOUNTS**

**Registration of voters, *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

### **ELECTORAL COLLEGE**

*See generally* ELECTIONS

**Compensation, 32-715**

**Election of President and Vice President, procedure, 32-714**

**Meeting, 32-713**

**Notice of appointment, 32-713**

**Vacancies, how filled, 32-714**

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 70-701

How construed, 70-737, 70-738

**Applicability of law, 70-734, 70-736**

**Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

**Articles of incorporation, 70-706**

Amendment, 70-727

Certificate of incorporation, 70-708, 70-709

Defects, correction, 70-735

Filing, 70-708, 70-709

**Assessments by power review board, 70-1020**

**Bylaws, 70-710, 70-711**

**Consolidation, procedure, 70-728, 70-729**

**Definitions, 70-702**

**Directors, 70-718 to 70-721**

**Dissolution, procedure, 70-730 to 70-732**

**Executive committee, powers and duties, 70-724**

**Fees, filing, 70-733**

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,**

Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Disposition, powers, 70-704

**Funds, use, 70-726**

**Generating facilities,**

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Incorporators, 70-705**

**Intent, 70-703**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE**

#### **CORPORATION ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Meetings,**

Board, 70-722  
Members, 70-713, 70-714  
Notice, 70-714, 70-722  
Quorum, 70-717

##### **Membership, 70-712**

Certificate of membership, 70-716

##### **Name, 70-707**

##### **Nonprofit operation, 70-725, 70-726**

##### **Officers,**

Election, 70-710  
Powers and duties, 70-723  
Removal, 70-723

##### **Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027**

##### **Powers, 70-704**

Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705

##### **Rates, 70-725**

##### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

##### **Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-808**

##### **Securities Act of Nebraska, exempt from, 70-734**

##### **Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505**

##### **Voting rights, 70-715**

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

##### **Act, how cited, 81-2101**

##### **Acts prohibited, 81-2108**

##### **Appeals, 81-2141, 81-2142**

##### **Applicability of act, 81-2121**

##### **Apprentice electrician,**

Expiration of registration, 81-2118  
Registration and supervision, 81-2113  
Renewal of registration, 81-2113, 81-2117.01

##### **Board, State Electrical, 81-2103, 81-2104**

##### **Condemnation or disconnection,**

81-2104, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142

##### **Connection to utility, when, 81-2129**

##### **Continuing education, 81-2117.01**

##### **Contractor,**

License,  
Expiration, 81-2118  
Issuance, 81-2116  
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02  
Required, 81-2106, 81-2108  
Restrictions, Class B electrical contractor, 81-2107  
Qualifications, 81-2107

##### **Correction orders, 81-2138 to 81-2140**

##### **Death of licensee, effect, 81-2119**

##### **Definitions, 81-2102**

##### **Disciplinary actions, 81-2104**

##### **Division, State Electrical, 81-2103**

##### **Examination, required when, 81-2115**

##### **Exemptions, 81-2121**

##### **Fees,**

Inspection, 81-2126, 81-2135  
License and registration, 81-2118

##### **Fire alarm installer,**

Activities permitted, 81-2112.02  
License,

Expiration, 81-2118  
Issuance, 81-2116  
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01  
Required, 81-2108

##### **Fund, Electrical Division, 81-2105**

##### **Inspections,**

Electrical installations, subject to, when, 81-2124  
Exemptions, 81-2132  
Fees, 81-2126, 81-2135  
Inspectors, requirements, 81-2125  
Political subdivisions, 81-2130  
Requests, 81-2126  
State inspection,  
Jurisdiction, 81-2125  
Procedures, 81-2134

##### **Installer, 81-2110**

Expiration, 81-2118  
Issuance of license, 81-2116

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Installer –Cont'd**

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

#### **Journeyman electrician,**

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Required, 81-2108

Qualifications, 81-2109

#### **Liability of supplier, 81-2133**

**License required, when, 81-2106, 81-2108**

#### **Master electrician, License,**

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

Required, 81-2106, 81-2108

Restrictions, Class B master electrician, 81-2107

#### **National Electrical Code, board, powers and duties, 81-2104**

**Noncompliance with standards, effect, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142**

**Political subdivision, powers, 81-2130**

**Powers, board, 81-2104**

**Prior law, license issued under, renewal, 81-2117.02**

**Reciprocity, 81-2120**

#### **Residential journeyman electrician,**

License,

Expiration, 81-2118

Issuance, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01

Required, 81-2108

Qualifications, 81-2109

**Rules and regulations, 81-2104**

#### **Special electricians, 81-2112**

Issuance of license, 81-2116

Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02

**Training, sessions and sites, 81-2114**

**Violations, penalty, 81-2143**

### **ELECTRICIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

### **ELECTRICITY**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329**

**Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304**

**Charges, excessive, 70-409**

**Cities of the first, metropolitan, primary, and second classes, See** ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Cooperatives, See** ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

**Division, State Electrical, 81-2103**

**Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-3219, 30-3220**

**Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 81-2104**

**Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329**

**Electrician, licensure, See** ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See** ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

#### **Generating facilities,**

C-BED project, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Electrical service purchase agreements with public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Financial support for school districts, 79-1066 to 79-1069

Integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTRICITY –Cont'd**

#### **Generating facilities –Cont'd**

Qualified facility for net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005

Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16

#### **High voltage lines, safety**

**regulations**, 48-436 to 48-442

#### **Irrigation districts,**

Additions or extensions, 46-312

Applicability of law, 46-306, 46-311, 46-313

Authorized, 46-301 to 46-303

Bonds, 46-312, *See also* BONDS

Cost, restrictions, 46-307

Election, 46-305

Change in plan, 46-309

Eminent domain, 46-313

Examination of plans, 46-304

Hydroelectric plants, 46-315

Pledge of earnings, 46-308

Profits, use, 46-314

Rates, 46-310

Service area, 46-307

**Landlord and tenant, duties**, 76-1419, 76-1421

**Liens, production of crops**, 52-1201 to 52-1205, 52-2201

**Lights, free or underpriced, furnish or accept**, 18-306, 18-307

#### **Mandated project charges,**

**treatment**, *See* PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

**Meters, interference with prohibited**, 28-515.02

**Municipal**, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Net metering**, 70-2001 to 70-2005

Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16

#### **Public corporations, security**

**agreements, requirements**, 76-1101 to 76-1104

**Public power**, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

**Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities**, 70-1701 to 70-1705

**Regulation**, 70-1001 to 70-1028, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Rural power districts**, *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

**Safety regulations, power plants**, 48-417

**Suppliers, schools, financial support**, 79-1066 to 79-1069

#### **Taxation,**

Public service entity, 77-801 to 77-804

Payment-in-lieu of taxes, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

**Theft of service**, *See* UTILITIES

**Transmission infrastructure and electricity export study**, 70-1029 to 70-1033

#### **Transmission lines,**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717

Appeals, 75-722

Applicability of law, 70-308, 75-722, 75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Eminent domain, 70-305, 70-306

Interference, 28-519, 75-712, 76-2325.01

Placement, 70-306, 70-309, 70-311 to 70-313, 75-709 to 75-721

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations,

Penalty, 75-723

Procedure, 70-307

**Villages**, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

**Wheeling service**, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Antitrust exemption**, 70-1505

**Applicability of laws**, 70-515

**Arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to 70-1329

**Assessments by power review board**, 70-1020

**Bonds**, 19-1305 to 19-1308, *See also* BONDS

Cities of the first class, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693

**Code**, 18-132, 19-922

**Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized**, 70-682

**Contracts**,

Authorized, 18-412.06

Cities of the first class, 16-673, 16-687

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03, 17-901 to 17-903

Existing, treatment, cities of the first class, 16-678

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

**Distribution system**,

Acquisition, 18-412.02

Declaratory judgment for determination, when, 70-650.01

**Duty to provide service**, 19-708

Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681

**Electric system**,

Bonds, 18-412

Construction, 18-412

Operation, contract, 18-412.01

**Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action**, 70-1329

**Eminent domain**, 19-701 to 19-710

Cities of the first class, 16-674, 16-684

**Existing contracts or franchises**, 16-678

**Franchises, cities of the second class and villages**, 17-528, 17-528.03

**Generating facility**,

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Joint authority**, 18-412.07 to 18-412.10

Agreement, terms, 18-412.09

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-910

Interstate facility, 18-412.10

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Register with power review board, 70-1002.04

**Mandated project charges**,

**treatment**, *See* PUBLIC ENTITIES

MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

**Negotiated rates, requirements**, 18-418

**Pledge of earnings, when**, 70-503

**Power plants, cities of the second class and villages**,

Bonds, 17-908

Construction, 17-906

Election, 17-908

Joint facilities, 17-910

Bonds, 17-911

Tax, authorized, 17-912

Tax, authorized, 17-909

Transmission lines, right-of-way, 17-907

**Power supply plan, reports**, 70-1024 to 70-1027

**Public power infrastructure**,

**criminal trespass**, 28-520 to 28-522

**Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities**, 70-1701 to 70-1705

**Rates, regulation**, 70-407 to 70-409

Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

**Regulation**, 70-1001 to 70-1027, *See also* POWER REVIEW BOARD,

NEBRASKA

**Retail service, agreements with public power districts**, 70-1101 to 70-1106

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont'd**

**Rural lines, cities of the first class,**  
16-686

**Sale, lease, or transfer,**  
Procedure, 70-504 to 70-510, 70-513

Violations, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

**Service area, contract outside city, cities of the first or second class,** 19-2701

**Supply agreements, authorized,** 70-1501 to 70-1505

**Tax authorized, cities of the first class,** 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

#### **Transmission lines,**

Extension, 70-501

Interconnection, 70-502

Outside city, cities of the first class,  
16-686

Right-of-way,

Cities of the second class and  
villages, 17-907

Public highways, 70-311 to 70-313

Service to municipal waterworks,  
18-413

Road or ditch project nearby, notice  
to owner of lines required, 70-311

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05

**Wheeling service,** 70-626.01 to 70-626.05

**Wholesale service, required, when,**  
70-626.01

### **ELECTROLOGISTS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

See generally FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Acts prohibited,** 28-618 to 28-630

#### **Administrative Services,**

##### **Department of,**

Payroll deductions, use authorized,  
81-1117.01

Salaries, payment, use authorized,  
81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

System authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

Vendors, payment, use authorized,  
81-1117.01

**Approval of, use of encoded driver's license information, when,** 60-4, 111.01

**Automated transactions,** 86-641,  
See also ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Automatic teller machines, authorized,** 8-157.01, See also  
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC, See  
also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**County board payments to officers and employees,** 23-2545

**Defined,** 8-157.01

**Funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC,  
See also COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

**Lottery game retailers, payments,** 9-813

**Money transmission services, licensure of,** See MONEY  
TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments,** 13-609

#### **State,**

Agencies and officials, accept  
electronic payments, 81-118.01

Employees' salaries,  
Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Payroll deductions, use  
authorized, 81-1117.01

Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813

State Treasurer, system authorized,  
77-2420, 81-1121

State Treasurer and state agency,  
charge for electronic payments  
not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620

#### **Taxation,**

Collection,

Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807

Use required, when, 77-1784

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS**

–Cont'd

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

- Payment,
  - Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807
  - Use required, when, 77-1784
- Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784, 77-2420, 77-3807
- Returns, use authorized, 77-1784
- Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, 77-2712.05

**Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT**

*See generally* NOTARY PUBLIC

**Act, how cited, 64-301**

**Applicability of other laws, 64-317**

**Certificate of authority, electronic, 64-312, 64-313**

**Definitions, 64-302**

**Destruction of electronic signature, when required, 64-311**

**Electronic notarial acts,**

- Components required to be included with document, 64-309
- Documents sent to foreign state or nation, electronic certificate of authority, 64-312, 64-313
- Physical presence of signer, required, 64-308
- Types authorized, 64-307

**Examination, 64-305**

**Fees, 64-306, 64-313**

**Notary public,**

- Death of, duties of authorized representative, 64-311
- Protect electronic signature and seal, 64-310

**Registration,**

- Eligibility, 64-303
- Examination, 64-305
- Expiration, 64-311
- Fees, 64-306
- Not required, when, 64-315
- Removal, 64-314
- Required, 64-304
- Term, renewal, 64-304

**Rules and regulations, 64-316**

**Violations, penalty, 64-314**

### **ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES**

*See* SIGNATURES

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Bonds, seal, facsimile authorized, 10-131**

**Commercial Code, Uniform, See also** COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM Communications, UCC 3-501, UCC 3-503

Documents, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-310, UCC 2-401, UCC 7-208, UCC 7-303, UCC 7-501, UCC 7-502, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-208, UCC 9-310, UCC 9-314

Documents of title, UCC 7-105, UCC 7-106

Network or media, UCC 9-523, UCC 9-528, UCC 9-530

Presentment, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110, UCC 4-209

Records, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102

Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208

Signatures, UCC 1-108, UCC 7-103

**Commission of Industrial Relations, evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 48-818, 81-1383**

**Computers, See** COMPUTERS

**County assessor, data reporting, 77-1327**

**Court hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303, 25-2704, 30-3906, 43-278**

**Crowdfunding, exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, when, 8-1111**

**Department of Motor Vehicles, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01**

**Digital products, electronic delivery, sales tax applies, 77-2703**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

–*Cont'd*

**Drunk driving, chemical tests, sworn report, electronic submission**, 60-498.01, 60-4,164

**Elections, early voting ballot**, 32-941

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies**, 86-644

**Electronic transactions, requirements**, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

**Fax, unsolicited ads prohibited**, 86-245

#### **Filings or notices,**

Abortion without parental consent, court filings, 71-6903

Claims against a county, 23-135

Corporations,

Nonprofits, 21-1915

Department of Banking and

Finance, 8-108, 8-1510, 45-750

Elections, candidate filing form, 32-606

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fuel tax, 66-718

Health claim forms, 44-527

Insurance companies,

Liquidation, notice, 44-4822

Property and Casualty Insurance

Rate and Form Act, 44-7534

Jury list, 25-1628

Liquor Control Act, 53-123.12, 53-124.12, 53-131, 53-133

Mobile home park license, 71-4623

Motor vehicle evidence of insurance, 60-387.01

Motor vehicle registration or title, 60-152, 60-387, 60-3,136, 60-1515

Partnerships, 67-245

Political accountability requirements,

49-14,141, *See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND

DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Radiation source registration, 71-3507

Sales and use tax, retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324

Secured transactions, agricultural central filing, 52-1307

Tax filings, general power, 77-1784, *See also* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Workers' compensation insurance cancellation, 48-144.03

**Fingerprints, electronic**, 2-1247, 76-3207

**Fund transfers**, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Health care insurance, expedited utilization review**, 44-7311

#### **Health care records,**

Electronic health information, 71-2455

Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544

Reporting and use, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Horseracing, telephonic and electronic transactions**, *See* HORSERACING

**Hunting and fishing licenses and permits**, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440

**Legislature, reports from public entity, electronic format**, 50-114.03

**Library, fees for use of facsimile**, 51-201.01, 51-211

**Medical order**, 38-2870

**Money, fund transfers**, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Electronic title and lien system, implementation, 60-164

Handicapped or disabled person parking, parking permit electronic issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Operator's licenses, issuance and renewal, 60-484.01, 60-4,122,

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE

OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

Park entry permits, 37-440

Titling and registration, 60-1515

**Motorboats, electronic title and lien system, implementation**, 37-1282

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

–Cont'd

**Notary public, electronic, See**

ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT;  
64-301

**Open Meetings Act, applicability,**  
84-1410, 84-1411

**Pesticide registration application,**  
2-2629

**Postmark, electronic, use by state  
agencies, 86-644**

**Prescription drugs,**

Facsimile or electronic  
transmission, 38-2870  
Information card or other  
technology, requirements, 44-  
7,101

**Public assistance, electronic  
benefit system, 68-1725**

**Public health threat, syndromic  
surveillance program  
reporting, 71-552**

**Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS**

**Search warrant affidavit, 29-814.01**

**Signatures, See SIGNATURES**

**Unsolicited transmission,  
prohibited, 86-245**

**Voting,**

Voter registration using Secretary of  
State website, 32-304

Voting systems, 32-110.01, 32-223,  
32-230, 32-816, 32-901, 32-  
903, 32-1012

### ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act,**

Applicability of, 86-630, 86-633  
Construction of, 86-633  
How cited, 86-612  
Prospective application, 86-631

**Automated transaction,  
requirements, 86-641**

**Definitions, 86-613 to 86-629**

**Electronic contracts, 86-634, 86-641**

**Electronic records and signatures,**  
Admissible into evidence, 86-640  
Attribution and effect, 86-636  
Change or error, effect, 86-637

Legal recognition of, 86-634

Meets legal requirements of a  
writing, when, 86-635

Notarization and acknowledgment,  
86-638

Retention of, requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and  
receipt, 86-642

Transferable records, requirements,  
86-643

Use by agreement, 86-632

Variation by agreement, 86-632

**Legal requirement of a writing,**

Electronic record acceptable, when,  
86-635

Recognition of electronic record as  
a writing, 86-634

Retention of, electronic  
requirements, 86-639

Time and place of sending and  
receipt, 86-642

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Accreditation of schools, See**  
ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Activities pass, issuance by school  
board, when, 79-517, 79-518**

**Administrators, See SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS**

**Admission requirements, See**  
STUDENTS

**Adult education programs, 79-  
11,133 to 79-11,135**

**Affiliation, See SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION**

**Alcohol,**

Alcohol, tobacco, and drug  
education, 79-712 to 79-714

Retail sales near school, restriction,  
53-177

**Assessment,**

*Testing, this heading*

**Attendance of students, See**  
STUDENTS

**Audits, 79-1089**

**Banks, student savings account  
programs, 8-157**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Before-and-after-school services,** Authorized, 79-1104

Grants for, *See* EXPANDED LEARNING  
OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM  
ACT; 79-2501

#### **Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND BIDDING

#### **Boards of education,** *See also* SCHOOL BOARDS

State, 79-301, *See also* EDUCATION,  
STATE DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Bonds,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

#### **Books,** *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### **Breast-feeding, right of student,** 20- 170

#### **Buildings,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

#### **Bullying prevention and education policy required in each school district,** 79-2,137

#### **Buses,** *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION Certificates,

School administrators, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

#### **Child development and early childhood education services,** *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### **Church schools, requirements,** 79- 1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### **Closing of school,** 79-1094

#### **Commissions,**

Industrial Relations, Commission of,  
*See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT;  
48-801

Professional Practices Commission,  
79-859 to 79-871, *See also*  
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT  
OF

#### **Committees, advisory,**

Affiliated high school districts, 79-  
4,103

Teacher certification, 79-808

#### **Commodities, federal program,** 81- 910, 81-911

#### **Compacts,**

Compact for Education, 79-1501 to  
79-1504

Interstate Compact on Educational  
Opportunity for Military  
Children, *See* INTERSTATE  
COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY  
CHILDREN; 79-2201

Midwestern Education Compact,  
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117

#### **Consolidation of school districts,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Controlled substances,**

Education, 79-712 to 79-714

Sale near school, penalty, 28-416

#### **Core services,** 79-1204, 79-1242, *See also* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Core services and technology  
infrastructure funding, 79-  
1241.01, 79-1241.03

#### **Corporal punishment, prohibited,** 79-295

#### **County fair exhibits,** 79-709

#### **County school administrators,** *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

#### **Curriculum,** *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### **Daycare, before-and-after-school and prekindergarten services,** 79-1104

#### **Definitions,** 79-101

#### **Denominational schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

#### **Department of Education, State,** 79- 301, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Disabled students,** *See* STUDENTS Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### **Disbursements,**

Requirements, 79-575

Warrants, issuance, procedure, *See*  
WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

For students, *See* STUDENTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Disciplinary actions –Cont'd,**

For students –Cont'd

Discipline, *See* STUDENT

DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

School administrators, *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public education,**  
Article I, section 30, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Discrimination prohibited, *See***  
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

**Disease, contagious, duty of  
school personnel, 79-248**

#### **District,**

*School districts, this heading*

**Early childhood education, *See***

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**Educational service units, *See***

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Duties, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE  
UNITS ACT; 79-1201

**Educational technology, *See***

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Educational telecommunications,**

*See* EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Elections, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101;**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Employees, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATORS

Drivers, *See* SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

**English language, official  
language, instruction in, Article  
I, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Enrollment option program, 79-232**

to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT

OPTION PROGRAM

#### **Epidemic,**

Closing of school, effect, 79-213

Payment of teachers, 79-8,106

**Equipment, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Computers, *See* EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Exhibits, county fair, 79-709**

**Federal employees, children of, 79-**

216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

**Fees, *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND**

SECONDARY STUDENT FEE

AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

**Financial literacy programs,  
funding,**

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-  
930

**Fire prevention, *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS**

**Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-**  
1204.04

#### **Flags,**

Display, 79-707, 79-708

Payment, 79-708

**Forms, 79-302**

**Free education, Article VII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Funding, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Funds,**

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-  
930

Professional Practices Commission  
Fund, 79-810

School funds, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Graduation requirements, *See***

STUDENTS

**Grants, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

**Handicapped students, *See***

STUDENTS

**Health departments, applicability of  
law, 71-1636**

**Health education, *See* SCHOOL**

CURRICULUM

**High school equivalency diploma  
institutions, assistance to, *See***

DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL

EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-  
2301

**Home schools, requirements, 79-**

318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See*

*also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

**Immunizations, *See* STUDENTS**

**Instructional hour, defined, 79-101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

#### Insurance,

Board members, 79-506, 79-516

Buses, 79-610

Contracts authorized, 79-515

#### Intellectual disabilities, students with, *See* STUDENTS

#### Interpreters, qualified educational, legislative intent, 20-150, *See* *also* INTERPRETERS

#### Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN

#### Land,

*Property*, this heading

#### Learning communities, 79-2101 to 79-2122, *See also* LEARNING COMMUNITIES

#### Liquor, retail sales near school, restrictions, 53-177

#### Meals for students, *See* STUDENTS

#### Medical assistance program availability, information required, 68-913

#### Medication,

Administration, *See* MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### Military personnel, children of,

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT  
ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY  
FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

#### Organization of school districts,

*See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
ORGANIZATION

#### Parents,

Parental involvement, policy, 79-530  
to 79-533

Surrogate parent, assignment by  
school district for child with a  
disability, when, 79-1161

#### Parks,

Conveyance by city, 79-10,108, 79-  
10,109

Joint facility, 13-304 to 13-307

#### Parochial schools,

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

#### Pediatric cancer survivors, return- to-learn protocol, 79-2,147, 79- 2,148

#### Personnel files, 79-8,109

#### Physical examination and screenings, *See* STUDENTS

#### Postsecondary education, *See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources, 79- 2,149 to 79-2,152

#### Prekindergarten programs, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### Principal, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

#### Private schools, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Inspection by public school official,  
when, 79-1605

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

Textbooks, loans to private school  
students, 79-734

#### Property, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

#### Public schools, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

#### Recycling, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81- 1183

#### Reduction in force, *See* TEACHERS

#### Reduction in size of district, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Religion,

Constitutional restrictions, Article  
VII, section 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Religious affiliation, inquiries  
prohibited, 79-896, 79-897

Religious schools, requirements, 79-  
1601 to 79-1607, *See also*  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### Reorganization of school districts, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont'd**

#### **Reports,**

##### **Financial,**

Annual, 79-528, 79-588

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Records, audit, 79-1089, 79-2115

Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723

##### **Students,**

Attendance, 79-205 to 79-209, 79-527, 79-2104.02

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

Dropouts, 79-527

Enrollment reports, 79-528

Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

#### **Restructuring,**

Intent, 79-748

Rule, regulation, or policy, waiver, 79-750

**Role and mission,** 79-701, 79-702

**Rules and regulations,** 79-302

Recodification, effect, 79-1703

Waiver for restructuring, 79-750

**Safety and security for public**

**schools,** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Sales and use tax exemption for sales by school organizations,** 77-2704.25

**Saline lands, leases,** 72-501 to 72-504, See also SCHOOL FINANCE

**Savings account programs for students by banks,** 8-157

**School, defined,** 79-101

**School administrators,** See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**School boards,** See SCHOOL BOARDS

**School buildings,** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**School districts,** See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accreditation, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Choice of schools,

Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also

ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity plan, 79-2110

Formation and change of, See

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

**School files and records,**

Official policy, 79-539

Personnel files, 79-8,109

School district, records required, 79-577, 79-588

Student records,

Access, limitation, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

Sharing among educators, 79-2,104

Uniform system, establishment, 79-318

**School finance,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**School lands, in lieu of tax**

**payments,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**School lands and funds,** See

SCHOOL FINANCE

**School term,** 79-211 to 79-213

**School transportation,** See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**Schoolhouse,** See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Schools, accreditation of,** See

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

**Smoking restrictions,** See CLEAN

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Special education,** See SPECIAL

EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Early intervention, See EARLY

INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

**State aid,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**State lottery proceeds, grants,** 9-812

**Statutes, recodification, validation, effect,** 79-1701 to 79-1703

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited,** 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

**Student fees,** See PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

**Student teachers,** See TEACHERS

**Students,** See STUDENTS

**Superintendent,** See SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATORS

**Taxation,** See SCHOOL FINANCE

**Teachers,** See TEACHERS

**Telecommunications, educational,**

See EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –*Cont'd*

#### Term,

- Annual hours, 79-211
- Year-round operation, 79-503 to 79-505

#### Testing,

- Achievement, establishment, 79-318
- Achievement testing, establishment, 79-318
- Assessment and reporting system, statewide, *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757
- Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM
- Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, 79-718
  - Available, 79-718
- Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718

#### Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### Transportation, *See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

- Nonresidents, 79-605
- Prekindergarten program, 79-1104
- Private school students, conditions, 79-601
- Provide, when, 79-601
- Special education, 79-1129, 79-1130, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

#### Truancy, *See* STUDENTS

#### Tuition,

- Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103, 79-5,108
- Nonresident education,
  - Adjoining state, attendance in, Application, 79-599 to 79-5,103
  - Eligibility for admission, 79-215
  - Military personnel, children of, 79-216
- Payment of tuition by district, procedure, 79-5,104, 79-5,107
- Tuition, payment and exemptions, 79-215

#### Payment by state,

- Nonresidents, special education, when, 79-215

#### Wards, 79-215

#### Postsecondary education costs,

- treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127,  
*See also* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

#### Student attending outside district of residence,

- Adjoining state, 79-599 to 79-5,103, 79-5,108
- Instate, 79-5,104, 79-5,107

#### Wards, 79-215

#### Unified system, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### Visitation, Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-309

#### Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

#### Warrants, issuance, procedure, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### Weather, severe, school closure, effect, 79-213

#### Year-round operation,

- Conversion to, 79-504
- Notification, required, 79-505
- Intent, 79-503
- Partial conversion, 79-504

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Act,

- How cited, 79-1801
- How construed, 79-1847, 79-1851, 79-1852

#### Actions, 79-1822

#### Authority,

- Bond, surety, requirement, 79-1815
- Bonds of, issuance authorized, 79-1824, 79-1838
- Bylaws, adopt, 79-1819
- Conflict of interest, 79-1817
- Created, 79-1810
- Duties, 79-1818

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Authority –Cont'd**

Executive director, 79-1812  
Expenses, 79-1816  
Journal, record actions, 79-1848  
Membership, 79-1811, 79-1814  
Office, location, 79-1821  
Personnel, employ, 79-1827  
Powers, 79-1823  
Quorum, 79-1814  
Resolution, effect, 79-1814  
Seal, 79-1820

#### **Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 79-1846**

#### **Bonds,**

Conditions, 79-1831, *See also*  
SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS  
Enforcement of security interest,  
*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Form, 79-1838  
Issuance, authorized, 79-1824, 79-  
1838  
Liability of state or political  
subdivision, 79-1843  
Proceeds, how used, 79-1838  
Purchase of securities, 79-1841, 79-  
1842  
Refunding, 79-1842  
Resolution, requirements, 79-1839  
Series, 79-1834  
Trust agreement, 79-1840

#### **Contributions, 79-1828**

#### **Costs, administrative, 79-1832, 79- 1835**

#### **Definitions, 79-1803 to 79-1809**

#### **Funds, investment, 79-1845**

#### **Grants, 79-1828**

#### **Intent, 79-1802**

#### **Liability, limitation, 79-1835**

#### **Loans,**

Authority to make, 79-1830, 79-1831  
Authority to receive, 79-1828

#### **Mortgage, property of authority, 79- 1829**

#### **Pledge of state, 79-1850**

#### **Project,**

Combine, 79-1834  
Convey title, when, 79-1837  
Joint, 79-1833  
Lease, 79-1844  
Powers of authority, 79-1823

#### **Property, acquisition by authority, 79-1836**

#### **Records, maintain, 79-1813**

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-1826**

#### **Services, authority charge, 79-1825**

#### **Taxation, authority exempt, 79-1849**

### **ELEVATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

### **EMAIL**

*See* COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS

### **EMBALMERS**

*See* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND  
EMBALMERS

### **EMBEZZLEMENT**

*See* THEFT

### **EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Act, how cited, 71-2410**

#### **Acts prohibited, 71-2416**

#### **Appeals, 71-2416**

#### **Authorized use of emergency box, 71-2412**

#### **Controlled substances, exemption, 71-2417**

#### **Definitions, 71-2411**

#### **Drugs, requirements, 71-2413**

#### **Enforcement, 71-2414**

#### **Inspection of emergency box, 71- 2414**

#### **Institution, disciplinary actions, 71- 2414, 71-2416**

#### **Institutional pharmacy, 71-2412**

#### **Long-term care facility, 71-2412**

#### **Long-term care facility, disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416**

#### **Requirements for emergency box, 71-2412**

#### **Service of process, 71-2416**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT

–Cont'd

- Supplying pharmacist, 71-2413**
  - Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
- Supplying pharmacy, 71-2413**
  - Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
- Violations, penalty, 71-448, 71-2416**

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

- See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY
- Agency, 81-829.31, See also**
  - EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
- Chemicals, hazardous and toxic, public safety, See** EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
- Communication system, statewide, See** PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
- Communications system, Governor control, 81-1120.25**
- Compacts,**
  - Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124
  - Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109
- Division of communications, Department of Administrative Services, duties, 81-1120.17**
- Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124**
- Emergency management system, See** EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
- Fires, See** FIRE SAFETY; STATE FIRE MARSHAL Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-826
- Floods, See** FLOODS
- Government,**
  - Officials, *See* GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101

- Temporary location of seat of, Political subdivisions, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-701
- State, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-701.01

**Medical services, See** EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Military, See** MILITARY

**National Guard, Nebraska, disaster relief, 55-106, 55-117, 55-146**

**911 service,**

- Plan for, *See* 911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT; 86-1001
- Telephones, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420
- Wireless service, *See* ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Public records, withheld to protect public, when, 84-712.05**

**Radioactive materials, See** RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Radiological instruments, repair, replacement, and calibration of, 71-3529 to 71-3536**

**Shipment of radioactive materials across the state, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also** RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Terrorist acts, response, 81-830, See also** HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Weather, See** WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Act,**

- How cited, 81-829.36
- How construed, 81-829.38, 81-829.75

**Adjutant General, powers and duties, 81-829.41, 81-829.72**

**Administration, 81-829.31, 81-829.41**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

–Cont'd

**Compact, Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56

**Compensation, services or property**, 81-829.57

**Definitions**, 81-829.39

**Disaster, emergency proclamation**, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69

**Emergency and utility equipment**,  
Emergency management worker or storm spotter, motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232

Movement, 81-829.65

**Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska**, 81-829.40

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270

**Emergency proclamation**, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69

**Equipment and supplies, priorities**, 81-829.60

**False statement for aid**, 10-807, 81-829.73

**Federal assistance**, 81-829.58, 81-829.71

Fraud or willful misstatement in application, 81-829.73

**Gifts, grants, or loans**, 81-829.58, 81-829.59

**Housing, temporary**, 81-829.70

**Immunity from liability**, 81-829.55, 81-829.66

**Intent**, 81-829.37

**Interjurisdictional emergency management**, 81-829.47, 81-829.48

**Law enforcement, powers**, 81-829.65

**Loans, federal**, 81-829.71

**Local governments, powers**, 81-829.46 to 81-829.51

**Political activity, prohibited**, 81-829.61

**Powers**, 81-829.40, 81-829.41, 81-829.46, 81-829.53, 81-829.55, 81-829.56, 81-829.65, 81-829.69 to 81-829.72

**Prevention**, 81-829.43

**Private assistance**, 81-829.59

**Proclamation, state of emergency**, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69

**Property taxes, additional increase allowed**, 13-520

**Registries, emergency management**, 81-829.41

**Rules and regulations, enforcement**, 81-829.64

**School districts and educational service units, powers**, 81-829.49, 81-829.51

**State emergency response teams**,  
Established, 81-829.52 to 81-829.54  
Immunity from liability, 81-829.55

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232

Qualifications, 81-829.62

Training, identification, and credentialing, 81-829.67

**State of emergency**,

Adjutant General, individual assistance programs, 81-829.72

Governor, powers, 81-829.69, 81-829.72

Governor's Emergency Program for funding, 81-829.42

Military leave of absence, when, limitations, 55-160

Proclamation issued by Governor, when, 81-829.40

Vital resource emergency, Governor declare, 84-164

**Weather conditions**, 81-829.45

Storm spotter, 81-829.67

**Workers**,

*State emergency response teams*,  
this heading

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

#### AGENCY, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Adjutant General, administer,** 81-829.31

**Created,** 81-829.31

**Division, Radiological Emergency Preparedness, duties,** 71-3529 to 71-3536

#### **Duties,**

Acts administered,  
Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36

Emergency Planning and  
Community Right to Know  
Act, Nebraska, 81-15,191

Coordinate emergency planning and  
training, 81-15,213, *See also*  
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
NEBRASKA

Emergencies, declaration of, *See*  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT;  
81-829.36

Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45

#### **Funds,**

Governor's Emergency Cash Fund,  
81-829.33

Joint Operations Center Capital  
Construction Fund, 90-270

Nebraska Emergency Management  
Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Ambulances,** *See* AMBULANCES

**Automated external defibrillator,  
use, conditions,** 71-51,102

**Communication system,** *See* PUBLIC  
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Controlled substances,** *See*  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Death during apprehension or  
custody, duties,** 23-1821 to 23-1823

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Emergency, false reporting,** 28-907,  
35-520

**False alarm, county regulation  
authorized,** 23-187

**Fund, Nebraska Emergency  
Medical System Operations,** 71-51,103

**Funding by political subdivisions,  
Ambulances,** *See* AMBULANCES

County sales tax for county or joint  
political subdivision services,  
13-318 to 13-326, *See also*  
PUBLIC SAFETY

Funding, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

**Gratuitous provider, immunity,** 25-21,186

**Heart attack, automated external  
defibrillator, use, conditions,**  
71-51,102

**Lights on vehicles, requirements,**  
60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Negligence, liability insurance,  
payment of judgment,** 13-1801

**Out-of-hospital emergency medical  
services, conflicting acts, how  
construed,** 71-8253

**Personnel, emergency out-of-  
hospital professions,**

Failure to report wound or injury of  
violence connected with crime,  
28-902

Licensure, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Providers, peer review authorized,**  
*See* PEER REVIEW

**Public safety,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Regulation,** *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Rescue squads,**

Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES

Donations to the Nebraska  
Emergency Medical System  
Operations Fund, 71-51,103

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186

Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

–Cont'd

#### Rescue squads –Cont'd

Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

Volunteer department,

Incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See*

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY

RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT

AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund, authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

**Sales tax, county sales tax for  
county or joint political  
subdivision services, 13-318 to  
13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Stress management program,  
emergency personnel, *See*  
CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101**

**Trauma care, *See* STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201**

**Wound or injury connected with  
crime, failure to report, 28-902**

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, *See also* EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
SERVICES**

How cited, 38-1201

How construed, 38-1236

**Advanced emergency medical  
technicians, activities  
authorized, 38-1224**

**Ambulance,**

Driver privileges, 38-1227

Transport requirements, 38-1226

**Board of Emergency Medical  
Services, 38-167, *See also*  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

Duties, 38-1216

Meetings, 38-1215

Members, 38-1215

**Confidentiality of patient data, 38-  
1225**

**Definitions, 38-1204 to 38-1214**

**Emergency medical technicians-  
intermediate, activities  
authorized, 38-1224**

**Emergency medical technicians-  
paramedic, activities authorized,  
38-1224**

**Exemptions, 38-1220**

**Fees, 38-1222**

**Gifts, acceptance by department,  
38-1235**

**Immunity from liability for  
emergency care, when, 38-  
1232 to 38-1234**

**Intent, 38-1202, 38-1203**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Classifications, 38-1217, 38-1218

Issuance to National Registry  
members, 38-1229

License,

Requirements, 38-1217, 38-1221

Term, 38-1221

Transfer prohibited, 38-1230

**Out-of-hospital emergency care  
provider, activities authorized,  
38-1224**

**Paramedics, activities authorized,  
38-1224**

**Person objecting to treatment,  
effect, 38-1231**

**Physician medical director,  
required, 38-1223**

**Rules and regulations, 38-1217, 38-  
1219**

**Shortage of licensed emergency  
care providers, department  
powers, 38-1228**

### EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Act, how cited, 81-15,191**

**Civil actions, 81-15,230 to 81-15,232**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Civil actions –Cont'd**

Attorney's fees and costs, 81-15,233  
Intervention, 81-15,234

#### **Commission, State Emergency Response, 81-15,210 to 81- 15,212**

**Definitions, 81-15,194 to 81-15,209**

#### **Department of Environmental Quality, duties, 81-15,213**

#### **Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties, 81-15,213**

#### **Emergency plan, Contents, 81-15,220 Review, 81-15,221**

#### **Emergency planning districts, 81- 15,212**

#### **Facilities,**

Facility emergency coordinator, 81-  
15,219

Notification required, 81-15,218

Owner, operator, duties, 81-15,222  
to 81-15,226

#### **Health professionals, information to, confidentiality, 81-15,226**

#### **Information,**

Availability, 81-15,229

Inventory form, 81-15,224

Material safety data sheet, 81-  
15,223

Toxic chemical release form, 81-  
15,225

#### **Intent, 81-15,192**

#### **Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215 to 81- 15,217**

Publish annual notice, 81-15,229

#### **Local law, applicability, 81-15,228**

#### **Release, notification, 81-15,222**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-15,235**

#### **State Administrator, 81-15,210**

#### **Transportation exemption, 81- 15,227**

#### **Violations, civil actions, 81-15,230**

### **EMERGENCY RESPONDERS**

See PUBLIC SAFETY

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 13-701

How construed, 13-706

#### **Definitions, 13-702**

#### **Emergency, false reporting, 28-907**

#### **Legislative authority in emergencies, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Location, 13-703**

Validity of acts, 13-704

#### **Rules and regulations, 13-705**

### **EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 72-701.01**

#### **Attack, 72-701.02**

#### **Emergency, false reporting, 28-907**

#### **Temporary location, 72-701.03 to 72-701.06**

### **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT**

See generally TELEPHONES

#### **Act, how cited, 86-420**

#### **Agreements authorized, 86-440**

#### **Audit, 86-437**

#### **Counties, implementation deadline, 86-440.01**

#### **Definitions, 86-422 to 86-434**

#### **Funding, application for, authorized, 86-441.01**

#### **Immunity from liability, 86-441, 86- 441.01**

#### **Intent, 86-421**

#### **Report, 86-437**

#### **Rules and regulations, 86-437**

#### **Service surcharge,**

Amount, 86-435, 86-438

Authorized, 86-435

Collection, 86-436, 86-437

Separate fund, 86-439

#### **Violation,**

Administrative fine, 86-437



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

ACT –*Cont'd*

Violation –*Cont'd*

Civil penalty, 75-156

### EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE

See TELEPHONES

### EMINENT DOMAIN

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Abandonment proceedings, effect,**  
76-711

**Aeronautics, Division of  
Department of Transportation,  
powers,** 3-144

**Agricultural land, treatment,** 76-  
710.03

**Agricultural society, county,** 2-262

**Airports,**

City airport authorities, 3-503

County airport authorities, 3-601

Extraterritorial airports, 3-241 to 3-  
243

Municipalities, 3-203, 3-204

Political subdivisions, powers, 3-331

**Appeal,** 76-715 to 76-723

**Appraisers,** 76-706 to 76-710

Fees, 76-723

**Attorney's fees, when allowed,** 76-  
720, 76-720.01

**Authorized,**

Corporations subject to, Article X,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Just compensation required, Article  
I, section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Award,**

Deposit by condemner, 76-711, 76-  
712

Filing requirements, 76-712, 76-713

**Bridges, cities of the metropolitan  
class,** 14-1207, 14-1211, 14-  
1212, 14-1238 to 14-1241

**Cemeteries,**

Associations, 12-506

Cities of the second class, 17-926

Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201

Villages, 17-926

Wyuka Cemetery, 12-101

**Cities of the first class,** 16-605 to 16-  
608, 19-709

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Construction, damages, 16-645

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to  
19-706

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public purpose, 16-605 to 16-608

Public transportation, 16-6,110

Recreation facilities, 16-697.01

Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 18-1705

Utilities, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to  
19-709, See also MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627

**Cities of the metropolitan class,** 14-  
366 to 14-376

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Appeal, 14-807

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owners, 19-710

Landmark heritage preservation  
district, 14-2003

Parking facilities, offstreet, 14-1738

Public purpose, 14-374

Public transportation, 14-102, 14-  
1805

Recreational areas, 14-366

Streets, 14-366, 18-1705

Utilities, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116,  
66-1861

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627

**Cities of the primary class,** 15-229  
to 15-229.02

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to  
19-706

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 19-3311

Streets and sidewalks, 15-701, 18-  
1705

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624  
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627

Waterworks, 15-501

#### **Cities of the second class, 17-559, 19-709**

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755  
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to  
19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owners, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public transportation, 17-174

Restriction, 17-170

Sewerage and drainage, 17-154

Streets, 17-559, 18-1705

Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627

Waterworks, 17-535

#### **Community development authority, 18-2122, 18-2142.03**

#### **Condominium unit, acquisition, award, 76-831**

#### **Conservator, powers, 76-724**

**Corporations subject to, Article X,  
section 6, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

#### **Costs, awarded when, 76-720, 76- 723, 76-726**

#### **Counties, 23-325**

Agricultural society, 2-262

Flood control, 23-320.10

#### **County agricultural society, 2-262**

#### **Damages, 76-703**

Assessment by appraisers, 76-710  
to 76-710.02

Displaced persons, reimbursement  
required, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Definitions, 76-701**

**Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214**

#### **Drainage,**

Districts, 31-321, 31-322, 31-353,  
31-415

Drains and ditches, 31-210

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-521,  
31-523

#### **Economic development, use for, restricted, 76-710.04**

#### **Educational Telecommunications Commission, Nebraska, 79- 1322**

#### **Electricity,**

Electric supplier, limit on eminent  
domain for power development,  
70-1014.01, 70-1014.02, 70-  
1909

Irrigation districts, 46-313

Transmission lines, 70-305, 70-306,  
76-710.04

#### **Environmental covenant, effect of eminent domain on perpetuity, 76-2609**

#### **Examination by condemner, 76-702**

#### **Fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, 2-262

County fairs, 2-262

#### **Highways and roads,**

Advertising signs, 39-212, 39-222,  
69-1701

State highway system, 39-1320

#### **Interest acquired, 76-714**

#### **Intervention, right of adjoining owner, 19-710**

#### **Irrigation,**

Construction projects, 46-246 to 46-  
248, 46-251

Districts, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125,  
46-156, 76-710.02

#### **Joinder of actions, 76-721**

#### **Libraries, 51-210**

**Natural gas system, *See* MUNICIPAL  
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624**

#### **Natural resources districts, 2- 3226.11, 2-3234**

#### **Offstreet parking districts, 19-3311**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Oil and gas,**

Natural gas, underground storage,  
57-603 to 57-609

#### Pipelines,

Land acquisition, 57-1101 to 57-  
1105

Siting, *See* MAJOR OIL PIPELINE  
SITING ACT; 57-1401

#### **Parks, state,** 37-329

#### **Petition,** 76-704 to 76-705

#### **Procedure,**

Appeal, 76-711, 76-715 to 76-721

Applicability, 25-2501, 25-2506

Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710, 76-  
723

Condemnation award, 76-712, 76-  
713

Costs, expenses, and fees  
awarded, when, 76-726

Damages, 76-703, 76-705, 76-710  
to 76-710.03

Definitions, 25-2502, 76-701

Exceptions, 25-2501

Hearing, 25-2503 to 25-2505

Interest in property, 76-711, 76-714

Inventory, 76-702

Notice, 25-2503

Petition, 76-704 to 76-705

Property of minor, 76-724

State lands, 76-725

Uniform procedure, 25-2501 to 25-  
2506

#### **Property, removal, liability,** 76-711

#### **Public power districts,** 70-667, 70- 670, 70-672

#### **Railroads,** Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74- 308

#### **Real estate, procedure,** 18-1755, 25- 2501 to 25-2506, 76-701 to 76- 724

#### **Recreational use, public right of access,** 18-1755

#### **Roads,** *See* TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,** 31-736 to 31-738

#### **School lands and funds,** 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097

Air fields and monitoring stations,  
72-216

Cemetery purposes, 72-220

City or village, 72-215

Counties, 72-219

Highways and roads, 72-221, 72-  
221.01

Private companies, 72-222.01

Public districts, 72-222, 72-222.02

School districts, 72-214

United States, 72-216 to 72-218

Water conservation, 72-218

#### **Schools and school districts,** 79- 1095 to 79-1097

#### **Shooting ranges, prohibition,** 37- 1310

#### **Solid waste management, powers of political subdivisions,** 13- 2021

#### **State, right of,** 76-725, 81-1108.38 Prohibition, 37-1310

#### **State colleges,** 85-319

#### **Telephones and**

#### **telecommunications,**

**transmission lines,** 76-710.03, 86-  
705, 86-706

#### **Trail development,**

Construed, 37-1006

Natural resources districts, use,  
procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-  
3234.09

#### **University of Nebraska,** 85-133

#### **Utilities, acquisition by city or**

**village,** 19-701 to 19-707, *See*  
*also* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS  
SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-  
4624

#### **Villages,** 17-559, 19-709

Acquisition procedure, 18-1755

Court of condemnation, 19-702 to  
19-706

Dikes, 17-529.01

Electrical power plant, 17-906

Improvements, 17-559

Intervention, rights of adjoining  
owner, 19-710

Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 17-  
207.01, 19-3311

Property, use authorized, 19-709

Public transportation, 17-174

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EMINENT DOMAIN –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

- Restriction, 17-170
- Sewerage and drainage, 17-154
- Streets, 17-559, 18-1705
- Utilities, 19-701 to 19-707, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
- Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-  
627
- Waterworks, 17-535

**Water construction projects**, 46-246  
to 46-248, 46-251

**Weighing stations**, 60-1302

### **EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-2901

#### **Classification,**

- As employee or independent  
contractor, 48-2903
- Presumption, 48-2903
- Reports of suspected violations,  
Confidentiality, 48-2905
- Hot line and web site, 48-2905

#### **Contractors,**

- Classification of workers, 48-2903,  
48-2904
- Fines, 48-2907
- Post notice, 48-2910
- Public contracts, affidavit required,  
48-2911
- False affidavit, penalties, 48-2912

**Definitions**, 48-2902

#### **Department,**

- Annual report to Legislature, 48-  
2909
- Duties, 48-2905
- Investigations, 48-2906
- Tax information, use in  
enforcement, 77-27, 119

#### **Unemployment tax, withholding, or workers' compensation violations,**

- Actions to collect or enforce, 48-  
2908
- Investigation of possible, 48-2908

#### **Violations,**

- Fines, 48-2907

Misclassification by contractor, 48-  
2904

### **EMPLOYMENT**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Acts prohibited**, 48-512

**Bond required**, 48-504

**Contracts**, 48-519

**Definitions**, 48-501.01

**Employment order**, 48-520, 48-521

#### **Fees,**

- License, 48-503, 48-514
- Posting, 48-519
- Refund, 48-510, 48-523, 48-524
- Registration, 48-518
- Splitting, prohibited, 48-511

#### **Foreign agents or agencies,**

**requirements**, 48-515 to 48-517

#### **License,**

- Cancellation, 48-505
- Required, 48-503

**Name, restrictions**, 48-506

**Records, required**, 48-508, 48-510

**Register, required**, 48-507

**Violations, penalty**, 48-513

### **EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT**

#### **GROWTH ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

- Changes, applicability, 77-4112
- How cited, 77-4101

**Agreement**, 77-4104

**Application**, 77-4104

Fee, 77-4104

Valid, when, 77-4109

**Definitions**, 77-4103

**Employee of qualified employee  
leasing company, treatment**,  
77-4103.01

**Ethanol facilities, employ resident  
workers, when**, 66-1349

**Exemptions**, 77-4104.01

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-  
2501, 77-4104

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT –*Cont'd*

- Income tax,**
  - Corporate income, election, 77-4105
  - Credit, 77-4105
  - Use, 77-4106
  - Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
  - Recapture, 77-4107
- Intent,** 77-4102
- Low-level radioactive waste facility or employment, treatment,** 77-3,112
- Personal property tax,**
  - Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
  - Exemption,
    - Application, procedure, 77-4105, 77-4106
    - Filing with county assessor required, 77-1229
    - Recapture, 77-4107
- Report,** 77-4110
  - Joint hearing, 77-4110
- Rules and regulations,** 77-4111
- Sales and use tax,**
  - Credit, 77-4105
  - Use, 77-4106
  - Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
  - Estimate of refund, 77-4113
  - Purchasing agents, 77-4106
  - Recapture, 77-4107
  - Refund, 77-4106, 77-4108.01
- Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect,** 66-1344
- Transfer of incentive, effect,** 77-4108

### EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Appeal,** 60-4,130
- Application,** 60-4,130
- Commercial motor vehicle, use prohibited,** 60-4,107, 60-4,129, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
- Driver's license, defined as,** 60-474
- Fees,** 60-4,115
  - Identity security surcharge, 60-4,115
- Issuance,**
  - Application, 60-4,130
  - Procedure, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

- Operator's license, defined as,** 60-474
- Operators' licenses and permits,**
  - See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
- Revocation,** 60-4,129
- Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Use, Authorized,**
  - License Suspension Act, 43-3318
  - Point system violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
  - Revocation of operator's license, 60-476.01, 60-4,107
  - Suspension of operator's license, 43-3318, 60-476.02, 60-4,107
- Use authorized,** 60-4,129
- Violations, penalty,** 60-4,129, 60-4,130

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

- See generally* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
- Administrative office,** 48-606.01
- Appeals,** 48-634 to 48-638, 48-650
- Benefits,**
  - Abuse, leaving employment to escape, effect, 48-628.13
  - Additional benefits, conditions, amount, 48-628.17
  - Amount, weekly benefit, calculation, 48-624 to 48-626, 48-680
  - Appeals, effect, 48-644
  - Assignment or pledge, when, 48-647
  - Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12
  - Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01
  - Emergency benefits, 48-628.14
  - Employee, false statements, forfeit benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01
  - Employer, false statements, penalty, 48-664
  - Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-665, 48-665.01
    - Setoff against income tax refund, 48-665
  - Extended benefits, 48-628.14 to 48-628.16
  - Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

#### **Benefits** –Cont'd

Income tax withholding, 48-629.01  
Legal process, exempt when, 48-647  
Maximum annual amount, 48-626  
Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01  
Notice to employer, 48-651  
Overpayment,  
    Failure to repay, penalty, 48-663.01  
    Recovery, 48-663.01  
Payment, 48-623  
Reemployment services, when required, 48-627  
Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683  
Violation,  
    Levy authorized, 48-663.01  
    Penalty, 48-663, 48-664  
Waiver or release, agreements prohibited, 48-645

#### **Board, Nebraska Worker Training,** 48-622.03

#### **Child support, collection,** 48-647

#### **Cities, tax, authorized,** 48-671

#### **Claims,**

Determination, 48-630 to 48-632  
Employer, rights, duties, 48-632  
Rules and regulations for filing, 48-629

#### **Combined tax,**

Adjustments, 48-660  
Bankruptcy, dissolution, and other procedures, effect, 48-659  
Collection, 48-655  
Default, 48-657  
    Lien, 48-657, 48-660.01  
Employer failure to pay, penalty, 48-664  
Employers' contracts with governmental entities, 48-657  
Experience account, 48-652  
Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209  
Interest, charged when, 48-655  
Nonprofit organizations, payment, 48-660.01  
    Default, lien, 48-660.01

Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01

Payment, amount, 48-648 to 48-649.04

Rate determinations, appeals, 48-650

Refunds, 48-660

Reports or returns, requirements, 48-656

Successor liability, 48-658

#### **Commissioner of Labor,**

Compensation, 48-605

Cooperation with federal government, 48-616

Employee, record violations, penalty, 48-612

Personnel, 48-609

Powers and duties, 48-606, 48-606.01, 48-608, 48-611, 48-654.01

#### **Confidentiality,**

Employer information, disclosure authorized, when, 48-612.01

Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, penalty, 48-612.01

Records and reports generally, 48-612

#### **Contract bids, inclusion required, when,** 48-657

**Definitions,** 48-602 to 48-604, 48-628.13, 48-628.14, 48-648.02, 48-673

**Depositions,** 48-613

**Disqualifications and exceptions thereto,** 48-628 to 48-628.12

**Eligibility,** 48-627, 48-627.01

Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01

Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

#### **Employer,**

Applicability to, 48-661

Combined tax, 48-648 to 48-649.04

Experience account, 48-652, 48-654, 48-654.01, 48-664, 48-668, 48-681

Payments required,  
    Default, lien, 48-657

Setoff against income tax refund, 48-655

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

–Cont'd

#### Employer –Cont'd

Records and reports, 48-612  
Employer information, treatment,  
48-612.01  
Reimbursement accounts, 48-652  
Transfer of business, procedure, 48-  
658

**Employment service, state**, 48-662

**Enforcement**, 48-667

Tax information, use in, 77-27,119

**Federal funds, replacement by  
state**, 48-622

**Federal law, unconstitutionality,  
effect**, 48-670

**Fees, schedule**, 48-606

**Foreign states and governments,  
services performed, treatment**,  
48-668 to 48-668.03

#### Funds,

Employment Security Administration  
Fund, 48-621

Employment Security Special  
Contingent Fund, 48-621

Nebraska Training and Support  
Cash Fund, 48-622.02

Administrative Costs Reserve  
Account, 48-622.02

State Unemployment Insurance  
Trust Fund, 48-622.01

Unemployment Compensation  
Fund, 48-617, 48-618

Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618  
to 48-620

**Indian tribes, applicability of law**,  
48-603.01

#### Jurisdiction,

Court, other states' law, 48-655.02  
Personal, 48-655.01

**Law, how cited**, 48-601

#### Lien,

Enforcement, 48-657, 48-660.01  
Tax lien, *See* TAX LIEN REGISTRATION  
AND ENFORCEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

**Nonprofit organizations, payments  
in lieu of contributions**, 48-  
660.01

**Oaths, administration**, 48-613

**Payments in lieu of contributions**,  
48-649.04

#### Programs supported,

Job training, 48-622.02  
Short-time compensation program,  
48-672 to 48-683  
Worker and business recruitment,  
48-622.02

**Representation**, 48-667

**Rules and regulations**, 48-607, 48-  
608

**Subpoenas**, 48-613, 48-614

**Supplemental Nutrition Assistance  
Program benefits,  
overissuance, collection**, 48-647

**Temporary help firm, employee**, 48-  
628.12

**Villages, tax, authorized**, 48-671

**Violations, penalty**, 48-612, 48-  
612.01, 48-654.01, 48-666

**Wages, what constitutes**, 48-602

**Witness fees**, 48-643

### ENDANGERED SPECIES

*See* WILDLIFE

### ENDORSEMENTS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Advertising**, *See* ADVERTISING

**Attorneys, court filings,  
endorsement of**, 7-112

**Banks, insolvent, certificate of  
indebtedness**, 8-1,109

**Banks and capital stock financial  
institutions, assignment of  
securities**, 77-23,104

**Bonds, official, endorsement on**,  
11-101, 11-111

**Checks or instruments, failure to  
endorse**, 25-21,188.01

#### Court orders and filings,

Allowance of writ, 25-2161  
Criminal indictment, 29-1416  
Criminal information, 29-1602  
Criminal warrant, 29-1706

Filings,  
Attorney endorsement, 7-112  
Clerk endorsement, 25-2206

Injunction, 25-1068

Sheriff endorsement, 23-1701.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENDORSEMENTS –*Cont'd*

#### **Court orders and filings –*Cont'd***

Supersedeas bond, 25-1908

#### **Deeds, filing endorsement, 23-1510**

#### **Insurance policies,**

Automobile liability, 44-3,128.01

Form, 44-1708

Health insurance, 44-710.17, 44-789

#### **Lease, oil, gas, or mining,**

**discharge, 57-207**

#### **Motor vehicle operators' licenses,**

60-4,138

#### **Schools, teaching certificate or**

**permit, 79-810**

#### **State boiler inspector,**

**qualifications, 48-721**

#### **Tax sale, certificate of purchase**

**assignable by endorsement, 77-1822**

#### **Warrant, criminal, 29-1706**

#### **Warrants, county, 23-1602**

### ENERGY

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Coal, *See* MINES AND MINERALS**

#### **Conservation, *See* ENERGY**

CONSERVATION

#### **Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY**

Cities and villages, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER  
DISTRICTS

#### **Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to**

66-1106, *See also* GEOTHERMAL  
RESOURCES

#### **Motor fuels, *See* MOTOR FUELS**

#### **Nuclear energy, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

#### **Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

**comprehensive plans, energy  
assessment requirements, 14-  
403.01, 15-1102, 19-903, 23-  
114.02**

#### **Radioactive materials or energy,**

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### **Solar energy, *See* SOLAR ENERGY**

#### **State Energy Office, *See* STATE**

ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601

#### **Storage tanks, *See* STORAGE TANKS**

#### **Uranium, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

#### **Wind energy, *See* WIND ENERGY**

### ENERGY CONSERVATION

*See generally* ENERGY

#### **Buildings constructed with state**

**funds, code requirements, 72-  
805, 72-806**

#### **Contracts, energy financing,**

Bond requirements, 66-1065

Definitions, 66-1062

Energy financing contract, 66-1065,  
66-1066

Governmental unit, powers and  
duties, 66-1063, 66-1064

#### **Energy efficiency projects,**

**financing of by municipalities,**

*See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN  
ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

#### **Energy efficiency standards,**

**uniform,**

Code, Nebraska Energy,

Adoption, 81-1611

Applicability, 81-1614

Definitions, 81-1609

Enforcement, 81-1616, 81-1617,  
81-1625

Exemptions, 81-1615

Inspections, 81-1616, 81-1617

Intent, 81-1608

Local standards, 81-1618

Manuals, 81-1613

Requirements, 81-1622

Rules and regulations, 81-1612

Technical assistance, 81-1620

Violations, penalty, 81-1626

#### **Environmental protection, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Funding, use of severance tax, 57- 705**

#### **Geothermal resources**

**development, 66-1101 to 66-  
1106, *See also* GEOTHERMAL  
RESOURCES**

#### **Improvements to property, tax**

**effects, Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Loans,**

Administration, 66-1007



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENERGY CONSERVATION –*Cont'd*

#### Loans –*Cont'd*

- Bank participation, required, when, 66-1009
- Default, effect, 66-1009
- Definitions, 66-1002 to 66-1006
- Intent, 66-1001
- Repayment, 66-1009
- Restrictions, 66-1008, 66-1009
- Use, limitations, 66-1011
- Utilities, supplemental powers, 66-1010

**Oil and gas conservation**, 57-901 to 57-922, *See also* OIL AND GAS

**Petroleum overcharges**, 81-1635 to 81-1641

**Public utilities, integrated resource planning**, 66-1060 to 66-1066

**Report, annual**, 81-1607

**Shortages, emergency powers**, 84-162 to 84-167

**State Energy Office**, *See* STATE ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601

**Tax credit, renewable energy**, 77-27,235

### ENERGY OFFICE, STATE

*See* STATE ENERGY OFFICE; 81-1601

### ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Act,

- Application, 42-939, 42-940
- Construction, 42-939
- How cited, 42-932

**Definitions**, 42-933

**Immunity**, 42-937

**Judicial enforcement of orders**, 42-934

**Law enforcement, powers and duties**, 42-935

**Nebraska State Patrol, registration duties**, 42-936

**Nonjudicial enforcement of orders**, 42-935

**Registration of orders**, 42-936

**Remedies, other remedies not precluded**, 42-938

### ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

#### Act,

- How cited, 25-1587.01
- How construed, 25-1587.08

**Creditors' rights**, 25-1587.07

**Fees**, 25-1587.06

**Filing of foreign judgment**, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04

**Foreign judgment, defined**, 25-1587.02

**Notice**, 25-1587.04

**Registration under prior law, applicability of law**, 25-1587.09

**Stay of enforcement**, 25-1587.05

**Treatment of foreign judgment**, 25-1587.03

### ENGINEERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Building plans, duties**, 48-433

**Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability**, 25-21,187

**Contracts with state**, *See*

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**Drawings, duties**, 48-433

**Licensure**, *See* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

### ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* ARCHITECTS; ENGINEERS

- How cited, 81-3401
- How construed, 81-3455

**Acts prohibited**, 81-3442

**Architecture, practice of**,

- Defined, 81-3420
- Exempted activities, 81-3449

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

#### REGULATION ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Architecture, practice of –*Cont'd*

Requirements, 81-3448  
Technical submissions,  
requirements, 81-3450

**Board of Engineers and Architects,**  
81-3428 to 81-3431

**Code of practice, contents,** 81-3434

**Combined services with  
construction services,  
authorized, conditions,** 81-  
3436.01

**Construction projects, professional  
engineer or architect, required,  
when,** 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

**Coordinating professional,**  
Defined, 81-3408  
Duties, 81-3437.02

**Definitions,** 81-3403 to 81-3427

**Disciplinary actions, authorized,** 81-  
3444

**Enforcement,** 81-3440  
Procedure, 81-3443

**Engineering, practice of,**  
Defined, 81-3421  
Exempted activities, 81-3453  
Requirements, 81-3451  
Technical submissions,  
requirements, 81-3454

**Enrollment as engineer-intern,**  
Application, 81-3435, 81-3451  
Certificate of enrollment, 81-3437  
Examination, 81-3451  
Fees, 81-3435, 81-3451  
Requirements, 81-3451

**Fund, Engineers and Architects  
Regulation,** 81-3432  
Qualified educational debt  
repayment, eligibility, 81-  
3432.01

**Intent,** 81-3402

**Licensure as architect or  
professional engineer,**  
Application, 81-3435, 81-3448, 81-  
3451  
Certificate, 81-3437  
Continuing education, 81-3438  
Expiration, 81-3438  
Fees, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certification, 81-3439

Examination, 81-3448, 81-3451

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448,  
81-3451

Seal, 81-3437.01

##### **Organizational practice,**

Certificate of authorization, 81-3436

Application, 81-3435, 81-3436

Expiration, 81-3438

Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3439

Renewal, 81-3438

Replacement certificate, 81-3439

Requirements, 81-3436

**Public works, supervision required,  
when,** 81-3445

**Roster of architects and  
professional engineers,** 81-3433

**Title, unlawful use of,** 81-3441

**Trade name or trademark  
registration restriction,** 81-3436

**Violations, penalties,** 81-3442, 81-  
3444

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE

**Official state language,** Article I,  
section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### ENHANCED WIRELESS 911

#### SERVICES ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited,** 86-442

**Board, Enhanced Wireless 911**

**Advisory,** 86-461, 86-462, 86-465

**Commission,**

Duties, 86-465

Powers, county without service, 86-  
466.01

Statewide implementation of next-  
generation 911,

Funding, 86-465

Study and reports, 86-471

**Confidential information,** 86-467

**Definitions,** 86-443 to 86-456.01

**Fund, Enhanced Wireless 911,** 86-  
463

**Immunity,** 86-468

**Intent,** 86-443.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENHANCED WIRELESS 911

#### SERVICES ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Public safety answering point,

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Report, 86-460

Service agreement, authorized, 86-464

#### Rules and regulations, 86-469

#### Surcharge, 86-457, 86-458

#### Violations, civil penalty, 75-156, 86-459, 86-470

#### Wireless carrier,

Compensation for costs, when, 86-466

Duties, 86-457, 86-459

### ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Application, 79-237 to 79-240

Appeal, 79-239

Notice of acceptance or rejection, 79-237, 79-239

Priorities, 79-238

Standards,

Rejection, 79-238, 79-239

Relocating students, 79-240

Request for release, 79-238, 79-239

Siblings, 79-238

#### Automatic acceptance of relocating student, when, 79-240

#### Building assignment, 79-235

#### Cancellation, form, 79-237

#### Contracts, unaffected, 79-244

#### Deadlines, 79-237

Waiver, 79-240

#### Definitions, 79-233

#### Enrollment option program, defined, 79-233

#### Established, 79-234

#### Extracurricular activities, eligibility, 79-235

#### Graduation, 79-242

#### Intent, 79-232

#### One-year minimum, 79-237

#### Option school district,

Converted contract option students, calculations, 79-1009.01

Defined, 79-233

Net option funding, 79-1009

#### Option student,

Defined, 79-233

Open enrollment option students, 79-235.01

Treatment, 79-235

#### Participation requirements, 79-234

#### Relocating student, automatic acceptance, when, 79-240

#### Resident school district, defined, 79-233

#### School information, 79-243

#### Siblings,

Acceptance, when, 79-238

Defined, 79-233

#### Special education programs, reimbursement, 79-246

#### Standards, acceptance or rejection of application, 79-238

#### Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, applicability, 79-245

#### Transfers,

Child with a disability, restrictions, 79-244

Private or parochial schools, 79-237

#### Transportation, fee authorized, reimbursement, when, 79-241

#### Waiver of deadlines, 79-240

### ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act, how cited, 13-2101.01

#### Application, 13-2103

Contents, 13-2104

Department, powers and duties, 13-2103

#### Association,

Formation, 13-2109

Powers and duties, 13-2110

#### Commitment of funds, required, 13-2104

#### Definitions, 13-2102

#### Designation, 13-2103

Term, 13-2103

#### Enterprise zone, defined, 13-2102

#### Hearing, 13-2107

#### Intent, 13-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT –Cont'd**

- Resolution to establish zone, 13-2106**
- Rules and regulations, 13-2112**
- State contract letting, preference for business located in enterprise zone, 73-107**
- State government interagency response team, 13-2105**
- Tax credits, 77-27,188**
- Vote by governing body, required, 13-2108**
- Waiver of regulations by political subdivision, 13-2111**

### **ENTERTAINMENT**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

- Arts and humanities,**
  - Funding, 82-330 to 82-333
  - Municipal grants for civic and community center and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
- Athletics,**
  - NCAA, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
  - Regulated matches and events, *See* ATHLETICS
- Carnivals, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
- Fairs, *See* FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
- Fireworks, *See* FIREWORKS**
  - Prohibited acts, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Gambling, *See* GAMBLING**
  - Gift enterprise, *See* GIFT ENTERPRISE
  - Horseracing, *See* HORSERACING
  - Lotteries, *See* GAMBLING
  - Raffles, *See* RAFFLES
- Hotels, *See* HOTELS**
- Movies, *See* MOVIES**
- Museums, *See* MUSEUMS**
- Music, *See* MUSIC**
- Recreation, *See* RECREATION**
- Restaurants, *See* RESTAURANTS**
- Rodeo livestock, prohibited acts, 54-911, 54-912**

### **Taxation,**

- License or occupation tax,
  - Carnivals, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
  - Cities and villages, 14-109, 15-203, 16-205, 17-525
  - Counties, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
- Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
- Theater, *See* THEATER**
- Tourism, *See* TOURISM**
- Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, *See* BILLBOARDS**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Audit, admissibility as evidence, 25-21,257 to 25-21,259**
- Confidentiality, exceptions, 25-21,256**
- Definitions, 25-21,255**
- Evidence, use of audit, when, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259**
  - Admissibility, 25-21,259
  - Exceptions, 25-21,258
  - Venue, 25-21,264
  - Waiver, 25-21,257
- Intent, 25-21,254**
- Privileges, sections, how construed, 25-21,263**
- Sections, how construed, 25-21,262, 25-21,263**
- Voluntary self-evaluation,**
  - Disclosure of possible violations, 25-21,260
  - Effect, 25-21,261
  - Exceptions, 25-21,261

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF; 81-1501

### **ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

- ACT, UNIFORM** –*Cont'd*
- Act, how cited**, 76-2601
- Amendment**,
  - By consent, 76-2610
  - By court action, 76-2609
- Contents**, 76-2604
- Definitions**, 76-2602
- Duration**, 76-2609
- Effect on other instruments**, 76-2605
- Enforcement**, 76-2611
- Federal law relating to electronic signatures, relationship to**, 76-2613
- Land-use law, relationship to**, 76-2606
- Notice**, 76-2607
- Recording requirements**, 76-2608
- Rights, nature of**, 76-2603
- Runs with land**, 76-2605
- Subordination of interests**, 76-2603
- Termination by consent**, 76-2610
- Uniformity of application and construction**, 76-2612
- Validity**, 76-2605

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Certification**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Act, how cited**, 38-1301
- Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Membership, requirements, 38-1307
- Certification and registration, requirements and procedure**, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
- Definitions**, 38-1302 to 38-1306

- Environmental health specialists**,
  - Certification, term, renewal, 38-1310
  - Continuing competency requirements, 38-1310, 38-1311
  - Misrepresentation, unlawful, 38-1315
  - Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW
  - Provisional environmental health specialists, 38-1309
  - Registered environmental health specialists,
    - Qualifications, 38-1308
    - Reciprocity, 38-1312
    - Title, use, 38-1314
    - Transition provisions, 38-1315
  - Fees**, 38-1313

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

- Air quality**,
  - Air pollution control, Environmental Quality Council, rules and regulations, 81-1505
  - Air quality construction permit, fees, 81-1505.06
  - Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631
  - Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304
  - City of the metropolitan class, regulation by, 14-102
  - Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04
  - Indoors, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
  - Motor vehicles, smoke regulations, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374
  - Pollution control incentive, *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
- Animals**, *See* WILDLIFE
- Archaeological resources**, *See* ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-501
- Biodegradable products**, *See* RECYCLING

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

**Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,**  
See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

**Committee, Governor's Keep  
Nebraska Beautiful,** 81-1504

#### Conservation,

Agricultural lands, agreements with  
landowners authorized, 2-1585  
Conservation and Survey Division,  
University of Nebraska, 85-163  
to 85-165

Conservation corporation, See  
CONSERVATION CORPORATION  
ACT; 2-4201

Easements, See CONSERVATION AND  
PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT;  
76-2,111

Energy, See ENERGY CONSERVATION  
Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to  
37-910

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-  
1006, See also INTERSTATE  
CONSERVATION AND RECREATION  
AREAS

Natural areas registry, 37-714 to 37-  
721

Political subdivisions, grants-in-aid  
for conservation projects, 37-  
905, 37-906

#### Soil,

Conservation projects, See SOIL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Erosion control, See EROSION AND  
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

#### Water,

Conservation projects, See SOIL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Pollution control, See BUFFER  
STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Reclamation districts, See  
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### Wildlife,

Endangered, See NONGAME AND  
ENDANGERED SPECIES  
CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

Habitat, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-  
5101

Youth Conservation Corps,  
program, 37-908, 37-909

#### Councils,

Environmental Quality Council, See  
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
COUNCIL

Nebraska Invasive Species Council,  
Created, 37-1403

Definition, 37-1402

Duties, 37-1404

Adaptive management plan, 37-  
1405, 37-1406

Reports, 37-1406

Legislative findings, 37-1401

Members, expenses, 37-1403

Rules and regulations, 37-1403

Subcommittees, 37-1406

#### Covenants, environmental, See

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 76-2601

#### Crimes and offenses involving,

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Department,** See ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF

#### Environmental requirements,

**voluntary self-evaluation,** 25-  
21,254 to 25-21,264, See also  
ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

#### Grants for environmental projects,

See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

#### Hazardous materials, See

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

#### Incentives to reduce pollution,

Ethanol, policy encouraging, 66-  
1332

Rebate for clean-burning motor  
vehicle fuel property, See  
CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
66-201

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-  
27,235

Solar and wind energy, use  
encouraged, 66-901 to 66-914

#### Irrigation,

*Water,* this heading

**Litter,** See LITTER

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Motor fuels,

*Petroleum products*, this heading

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

#### Petroleum products,

Contamination by,

Clean up, *See* PETROLEUM

RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION  
ACT; 66-1501

Monitoring, *See* REMEDIAL ACTION  
PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-  
15,181

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

Covenants, environmental, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE),  
Restriction, 66-1227

Storage and handling, *See*

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND  
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-  
15,117

**Poisons**, *See* POISONS

#### Political subdivisions, powers,

Boards of health, local, air pollution  
control program, 71-1631

Cities of the metropolitan class, air  
quality regulation by, 14-102

Cities of the second class, water  
pollution, 17-536

Conservation projects, grants-in-aid,  
37-905, 37-906

Municipalities, anti-pollution levy, 18-  
512

Municipalities and counties,  
Pollution abatement, expenditures  
authorized, 13-604

Public docks, boards of, 13-1408

Solid waste site approval, 13-1703

Villages, water pollution, 17-536

#### Projects,

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
21-401

Grants, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, 46-2,139

#### Radioactive materials or energy,

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Recycling**, *See* RECYCLING

#### Remediation,

Covenant runs with the land, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

**Requirements**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

#### Soil,

Conservation incentive, *See* BUFFER  
STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Emissions trading programs, 81-  
1505, 81-1505.04

Erosion control, *See* EROSION AND  
SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

Fertilizer standards, *See*  
COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND  
SOIL CONDITIONER ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

**Solar energy**, *See* SOLAR ENERGY

**Solid waste**, *See* SOLID WASTE

**Uranium**, *See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

#### Water,

Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-1575

Drinking water,

Public system, financial  
assistance, *See* DRINKING  
WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND  
ACT; 71-5314

Public water system, *See*  
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA  
ACT; 46-1501

Radon mitigation program, 71-  
3502.01

Regulation, *See* SAFE DRINKING  
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

River, pollution abatement, Blue  
River Basin Compact, Vol. 2  
Appendix section 1-115

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

–Cont'd

#### Water –Cont'd,

Drinking water –Cont'd

Wastewater, *See* SEWERS AND  
SEWER DISTRICTS

Industrial use, permit requirements,  
*See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER  
REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

Irrigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Management and protection,  
Ground water, *See* GROUND  
WATER MANAGEMENT AND  
PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
46-701

Niobrara River, *See* NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

Transfer off overlying land for  
certain benefits, 46-691.03

Water planning and review, 2-  
1599 to 2-15,106, *See also*  
WATER

#### Pollution,

Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-  
1305, 37-555

Cities and villages, powers, 17-  
536, 18-512

Control incentives,  
Agricultural, *See* BUFFER STRIP  
ACT; 2-5101

Industrial, *See* AIR AND WATER  
POLLUTION CONTROL TAX  
REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

Linked deposit program loans,  
81-15,151.03, *See also*  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
ASSISTANCE ACT

Livestock waste, *See* LIVESTOCK  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-  
2416

Quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-  
1304, 46-1305

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, 46-2,139

#### Weather control or modification,

*See* WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

Wildlife, *See* WILDLIFE

Regulations, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

Wind energy, *See* WIND ENERGY

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

#### Act,

How cited, 81-1532

How construed, 81-1529, 81-  
1531.01

Acts prohibited, 81-1506

Administrative Procedure Act,  
applicability, 81-1526

Advisory Panel, Small Business  
Compliance, 81-1505.03

Appeals, 81-1509

Applicability of law, 81-1531.01

Civil penalties, 81-1508, 81-1508.02

Compliance with act, voluntary, 81-  
1510

Confidentiality, 81-1527

Council, Environmental Quality,

Created, 81-1503

Rules and regulations, 81-1505, 81-  
1520, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY COUNCIL

#### Crimes and offenses,

Environmental Protection Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Integrated Solid Waste

Management Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Junk, accumulation of, failure to

remove, 81-1523 to 81-1525

Livestock Waste Management Act,

Violation of, 81-1506

Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02

Criminal penalties, 81-1508.01

Definitions, 81-1502

Department, powers and duties, 81-  
1504 to 81-1504.03, 81-1517

Emergency powers, 81-1512

Exemptions from requirements, 81-  
1528

#### Fees,

Air quality construction permit fees,  
81-1505.06

Emission fees, 81-1505.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Fees –*Cont'd*

Evaluation of political subdivision,  
81-1519, 81-1520

Rules and regulations, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
COUNCIL

#### Funds,

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.06

Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-  
1505.05

Department of Environmental  
Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01

Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability Fund, 81-1518

#### Grants or loans, recipient

restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

#### Grants or loans, restrictions, 81- 1504.03

#### Hazardous waste,

Committee, site review, 81-1521.09  
to 81-1521.12

Considerations, 81-1521.13

Definitions, 81-1521.08

Facility, permit,

Appeal, 81-1521.18

Application, 81-1521.15, 81-  
1521.16

Expiration and renewal, 81-  
1521.22

Hearing, 81-1521.16, 81-1521.17,  
81-1521.20

Issuance, 81-1521.20

Local governing body, approval,  
81-1521.17

Notice, 81-1521.09, 81-1521.17,  
81-1521.20

Review by director, 81-1521.19

Revocation, 81-1521.23

Insurance, required, 81-1521.21

Management, regulations, 81-1505

Report, site review committee, 81-  
1521.14

Violation, director, powers, 81-1507

#### Hearings, administrative, 81-1507

#### Hotline, 81-1504.02

#### Injunctions, 81-1508

#### Inspections, 81-1511, 81-1524

Intent, 81-1501

Junk, accumulation prohibited, 81-  
1523 to 81-1525

Landfills, closure regulation, 81-  
1528

Local regulation, 81-1528

Mineral exploration holes, 81-  
1505.02

#### National Pollutant Discharge

Elimination System permit,  
evaluation of political  
subdivisions,

Considerations, 81-1517

Costs, refund, 81-1519

Fees, 81-1519, 81-1520

Fund, Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability, 81-1518

Request for, 81-1519

Permits, required when, 81-1516,  
81-1521.20

Political subdivision, exemption, 81-  
1528

Procedures, enforceability, 81-1526

Records, 81-1510, 81-1527

Reports, 81-1504.01

Requirements, self-evaluation, 25-  
21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also*  
ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

Standards, air, water, and land  
quality, 81-1505

Uranium mining, regulation, 81-  
1531.02

Variances, conditions, procedure,  
81-1513

Violations, penalties, 81-1507 to 81-  
1508.02

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs,  
25-1808, 25-1809

Business hours, 81-113

Carbon dioxide emissions from  
electricity generation, state  
plan relating to, requirements,  
66-301 to 66-304

Collection agency, contracts  
authorized, 45-623

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY,  
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**  
**Committee, Governor's Keep  
Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504**  
**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**  
**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT  
**Contracts, See** STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Council, See** ENVIRONMENTAL  
QUALITY COUNCIL  
**Created, 81-1502**  
**Deputies, appointment, 81-107**  
**Director,**  
Appointment, 81-1503  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103  
Term, 81-109  
**Duties, See also** ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION  
Air and Water Pollution Control Tax  
Refund Act, 77-27,149  
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101  
Drinking Water State Revolving  
Fund Act, 71-5314  
Environmental Protection Act, 81-  
1532  
Ground Water Management and  
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-  
701  
Integrated Solid Waste  
Management Act, 13-2001  
Linked deposit program, 81-15,153  
Litter Reduction and Recycling Act,  
Nebraska, 81-1534  
Livestock Waste Management Act,  
54-2416  
Low-Level Radioactive Waste  
Disposal Act, 81-1578  
Petroleum Products and Hazardous  
Substances Storage and  
Handling Act, 81-15,117  
Petroleum Release Remedial Action  
Act, 66-1501  
Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-  
2501  
Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Contractors  
Certification and System  
Registration Act, 81-15,236  
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring  
Act, 81-15,181  
Uniform Environmental Covenants  
Act, 76-2601  
Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01  
Wastewater Treatment Facilities  
Construction Assistance Act,  
81-15,147  
Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Act, 81-15,128  
Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46-  
1501  
**Emergency powers, 81-1512**  
**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN  
Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214  
**Employees, See** STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES  
**Funds,**  
Department of Environmental  
Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01  
Environmental Infrastructure  
Sustainability Fund, 81-1518  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Certification  
and Registration Cash Fund,  
81-15,250.01  
Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Permit and  
Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250  
Solid Waste Landfill Closure  
Assistance Fund, 81-15,177 to  
81-15,179  
Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund,  
81-15,180  
Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fees Collection Fund,  
81-15,165  
Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160  
**Legal actions and proceedings,**  
**interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-  
1809**  
**Mailing requirements, central  
mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

**Powers and duties, 81-1311, 81-1504**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See** PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records, public,**

*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling, See** STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Rulemaking, See** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Seal, 81-114**

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

**Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04**

**Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Created, 81-1503**

**Department, See** ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Duties,**

Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314

Environmental protection, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

Ground water contamination, 46-734

Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001

Irrigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

Litter, *See* LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534

Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534

Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578

Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1518, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.01

Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236

Radioactive waste, *See also* LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578

Rate-review agency for Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 81-15,104.01

Solid waste, dumping permit, 13-2033

Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177

Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01

Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment, Facilities, *See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### COUNCIL –Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd,

#### Wastewater treatment –Cont'd

#### Operator certification, See

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;

81-15,128

#### Private onsite systems, See

PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER

TREATMENT SYSTEM

CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION

AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION

ACT; 81-15,236

#### Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Construction Assistance Act,

81-15,147

#### Wastewater Treatment Operator

Certification Act, 81-15,128

#### Water well contractors, See WATER

WELL STANDARDS AND

CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-

1201

#### Expenses, 81-1503

#### Meetings, 81-1503

#### Membership, 81-1503

#### Officers, 81-1503

#### Rules and regulations,

Air quality, standards, 81-1505

Chemigation, 46-1129, 46-1136

Dumping permit, 13-2033

#### Fees,

Air quality construction permit, 81-1505.06

Air quality permits, 81-1505

Emission fee, 81-1505.04

Hazardous waste management, 81-1505

Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1561

Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505

Radiation protection services, 81-15,104

Solid waste management, 13-2041 to 13-2042.01

Wastewater treatment facilities construction loan, 81-15,152

Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130

Irrigation distribution system, 46-1127

Land quality, standards, 81-1505

Landfills, closure standards, 81-1528, 81-15,177

Linked deposit program, 81-15,152

Litter reduction and recycling, 81-1549, 81-1550

Distribution of funds, 81-1561

Low-level radioactive waste disposal, 81-15,100

Licensee, financial requirements, 81-15,103

Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02

Nonpoint source control system projects, 81-15,152

Petroleum products and hazardous substances, release,

remediation, 81-15,124.01

Remedial action plan monitoring, administration and

enforcement, 81-15,186.01

Solid waste, 13-2034, 13-2037 to 13-2042.01, 81-15,166

Standards of air, land, and water quality, 81-1505

Waste reduction and recycling incentives, 81-15,161

Wastewater treatment facilities, Construction assistance, 81-15,152

Emergency and hardship grants, 81-15,153

Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130

Water quality, standards, 81-1505

### ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Act, how cited, 81-15,167**

#### **Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust,**

Chairperson, 81-15,172

Created, 81-15,170

Grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175

Meetings, 81-15,172

Members, 81-15,170, 81-15,171

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust –Cont'd,**

##### **Members –Cont'd**

- Agency director, abstain from  
vote, when, 49-1499.06
- Conflict of interest, duties, 81-  
15,170.01, *See also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA;  
49-1493
- Powers and duties, 81-15,170, 81-  
15,173, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
- Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
- Definitions**, 81-15,169
- Evaluation of projects**, 81-15,175
- Executive director**, 81-15,170
- Fund allocation**, 81-15,175, 81-  
15,176

##### **Funds,**

- Nebraska Environmental  
Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01
- Nebraska Environmental Trust  
Fund, 81-15,174
- Lottery proceeds, use, Article III,  
section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-812

- Grant criteria**, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
- Grant recipient restriction**, 4-108 to  
4-112

##### **Intent**, 81-15,168

- Lottery proceeds, use**, Article III,  
section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-812

##### **Project categories**, 81-15,176

##### **Trust, establishment**, 81-15,168

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

#### **Created**, 48-1116

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

#### **Enforcement of,**

- Housing discrimination, *See* FAIR  
HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

- Labor practices, *See* FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-1101

- Public accommodations, 20-132 to  
20-143, *See also* PUBLIC  
ACCOMMODATIONS

#### **Information, disclosure**, 20-140

#### **Members**, 48-1116

#### **Powers and duties**, 20-139 to 20- 143, 48-1007, 48-1117, 48-1222

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN**

#### **EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

#### **Act, how cited**, 79-2,114

#### **Complaint, procedure**, 79-2,118 to 79-2,123

#### **Court action, when available**, 79- 2,122

#### **Definitions**, 79-2,115

#### **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 79-2,116

#### **Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 79-2,123

#### **Rules and regulations, institutions adopt**, 79-2,117

#### **Separate facilities, not prohibited**, 79-2,124

#### **Trial by jury**, 79-2,120

#### **Waiver of rights**, 79-2,120

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN**

#### **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* DISCRIMINATION

#### **Act, how cited**, 85-9,166

#### **Complaint, procedure**, 85-9,170 to 85-9,175

#### **Court action, when available**, 85- 9,172

#### **Definitions**, 85-9,167

#### **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 85-9,168

#### **Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 85-9,175

#### **Rules and regulations, institutions adopt**, 85-9,169

#### **Separate facilities, not prohibited**, 85-9,176

#### **Trial by jury**, 85-9,172

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Waiver of rights**, 85-9,175

### **EQUAL RIGHTS** *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS; DISCRIMINATION

**Constitutional citation**, Article I,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 87-711  
How cited, 87-701

**Acts prohibited**, 87-704

**Civil actions**, 87-709

**Dealer, death or incapacity**, 87-708

**Dealer agreements, termination**, 87-  
705 to 87-709

**Definitions**, 87-703

**Injunction**, 87-709

**Intent**, 87-702

**Repair parts, duty of supplier**, 87-  
706

**Sale or transfer, duties of supplier**,  
87-705

**Successors in interest**, 87-710

**Termination of dealer agreements**,  
Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708  
Grounds, 87-705  
Inventory, rights and duties, 87-707  
Notice, 87-705

### **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act, how cited**, 2-4601

**Complaint**, 2-4608  
Filing, 2-4609

**Cost-sharing assistance**, 2-4610

**Definitions**, 2-4603

**District court action, procedures**, 2-  
4613

**Inspection**, 2-4608

**Intent**, 2-4602

#### **Order**,

Appeal by owner or operator, 2-4611

Failure to comply, effect, 2-4608

Petition by district for compliance, 2-  
4612, 2-4613

#### **Plan, farm unit conservation, compliance**, 2-4610

**Procedure, court action**, 2-4613

#### **Program, erosion and sediment control**,

District, contents, 2-4605

State,

Contents, 2-4604

Director, duties, 2-4604

#### **Rules and regulations**,

District, procedure, 2-4607

Municipal or county, 2-4606

### **ESCALATORS**

*See* CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

### **ESCAPE**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Allow escape**, 28-912.01, 83-417

**Capital crime, person convicted of**,  
29-2542

#### **Compacts**,

Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to  
29-765

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Interstate Compact on Mental  
Health, 83-801 to 83-806

Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-  
3401

**Custody, escape from**, 28-912, 28-  
912.01, 29-762, 29-2303, 83-184

**Jails, failure to comply with court  
order**, 47-411

#### **Juvenile committed**,

Authority to apprehend, 43-410

Detainer for apprehension and  
detention, 43-411

Entice to escape, 28-912.01

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-  
1005, 43-1011

**Military Justice, Nebraska Code of**,  
55-467

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **ESCAPE –Cont'd**

**Prevention of, use of force,** 28-1409, 28-1412

**Temporary custody,** 29-3806

**Victim of crime, notification required,** 81-1848.02

### **ESCROW**

*See generally* MONEY

**Electricity, wholesale purchaser, escrow when dispute arises,** 70-1305, 70-1322, 70-1323

**Environmental laws, proof of financial responsibility,** 81-1505

#### **Housing,**

Condominium unit owners' association, to cover assessment payments, 76-874.01

Homeowners' association, to cover assessment payments, 52-2001

Retirement subdivision or community developer, improvement payments, 76-1305, 76-1306

**Insolvent insurer, definition of secured claim,** 44-4803

**Mortgage banker or loan originator, duties,** 45-735

#### **Mortgages,**

Charges authorized, 45-101.02  
Savings and loan association, 8-330

Limitation on lender, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07

**Personal representative, delivery of deed,** 30-2476

**Property tax, partial payments, when authorized,** 77-1704.02

**Real estate licensee, failure to deposit funds,** 81-885.24

**Road funds, escrow when,** 39-2115, 39-2119, 39-2121

**School land, removal of improvements,** 72-240.07

**Securities, escrow when sold to promoter,** 8-1108

**Seller-assisted marketing plan, downpayment,** 59-1746

**Telecommunications company, advance charges or deposits,** 86-129

**Time-share deposit,** 76-1715, 76-1727, 76-1729

**Title Insurers Act, conditions for maintaining,** 44-1994

**Tobacco settlement agreement, escrow requirements,** 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2708

**Trust company, substituted as fiduciary, when,** 8-230 to 8-233

### **ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Amount,** 77-2101.01 to 77-2102  
Termination of tax 1/1/2007

**Apportionment and proration,** 30-24,114, 77-2108, 77-2112

**Calculation,** 77-2101.03

**Changes, when applicable,** 77-2116

**Collection, electronic fund transfer,** 77-1784, 77-2420

**Confidentiality,** 77-2115

**Contribution, required when,** 77-2110 to 77-2112

**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2101, 77-2109

**Domicile, disputes between states,**  
*See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Electronic,**  
Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

Postmark, 86-644

**Estate tax, terminates for decedents dying on or after 1/1/2007,** 77-2101.01, 77-2101.03

**Filing requirements,** 77-2113, 77-2114

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Inheritance tax,** *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

**Interested persons, defined,** 77-2109

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed,** 49-801.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ESTATE AND GENERATION- SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

–Cont'd

**Interstate dispute**, See DEATH TAXES,  
UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE  
ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF;  
77-3301

**Jurisdiction**, 77-2112

**Lien**, 77-2039, 77-2102

**Mail**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644  
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Net transfer**, 77-2104

**Payment**,

Mail, 49-1201-49 to 1203  
When due, 77-2102

**Proceeds, disposition**, 77-2106

**Refunds**, 77-2106.01, 77-2106.02  
Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784,  
77-2420

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Return, filing**, 77-1784, 77-2113, 77-  
2114

**Rules and regulations**, 77-2104, 77-  
2105

**Statute of limitation**, 77-2102

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Tax Commissioner, duties**, 77-2114

**Termination of estate and  
generation-skipping transfer  
tax 1/1/2007**, 77-2101.01 to 77-  
2101.03

**Violations, penalty**, 77-2105, 77-  
2114, 77-2115

### ESTATE TAXES

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

### ESTHETICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### ETHANOL

See MOTOR FUELS

### ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT

See generally MOTOR FUELS

**Act**,

How cited, 66-1330

How construed, 66-1348

**Administrator**, 66-1336

**Applications**,

Confidentiality, 66-1341  
Deadline, 66-1344.01

**Board, Nebraska Ethanol**,

Created, 66-1335  
Offices, 66-1337  
Powers, 66-1338

**Definitions**, 66-1333

**Federal funds**, 66-1339

**Funds**,

Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund,  
66-1334

Ethanol Production Incentive Cash  
Fund, 66-1345, 66-1345.05  
Transfer of funds, 66-1345

**Gifts, donations, commodities,  
acceptance**, 66-1340

**Grants and loans**,

Investment,  
Agreements, construction of act,  
66-1348  
Returns, 66-1342  
Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112  
Repayment, 66-1342

**Intent**, 66-1331, 66-1332

**National ethanol promotion group,  
membership authorized**, 66-  
1338

**Public power industry, findings**, 70-  
601.01

**Resident workers, required when**,  
66-1349

**Standard Specifications for  
Automotive Spark Ignition  
Engine Fuels, adoption**, 66-  
1226

**Tax credits**,

Eligibility for other benefits,  
prohibited, 66-1344  
Ethanol production, 66-1344, 66-  
1344.01  
Excess credits, treatment, 66-1344,  
66-1345.05  
Interest and penalties, disposition,  
66-1345.05  
Protest, procedure, 66-1344  
Records required, 66-1344



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EVIDENCE

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abstracts of title to real estate, use,**  
25-1292

**Affidavit,**

How made, 25-1245

When used, 25-1244, 25-1276

**Agreements, construction of terms,**  
25-1217

**Alibi, notice required,** 29-1927

**Biological material, preserved,**  
**when,** 29-4125, *See also* DNA  
TESTING ACT

**Books, presumptive evidence,**  
**when,** 25-1218

**Business and public records,**  
**copies,** 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

**Compliance review documents of**  
**financial institutions, use,** 8-  
2003

**Controlled substances, chemical**  
**analysis, admissibility,** 28-  
414.07

**Credit union records, reproduction**  
**admissible,** 21-1737

**Custodial interrogation statement**  
**of suspect, electronic**  
**recording required, when,**  
**use,** 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See*  
*also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DNA testing,** *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Electronic record,**

Admissible, 86-640, *See also*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,  
UNIFORM

Custodial interrogation statement of  
suspect, 29-4501 to 29-4508

**Environmental audits, use,** 25-  
21,256 to 25-21,259

**Evidence rules,** *See* EVIDENCE  
RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

**Exceptions,** *See* OBJECTIONS AND  
EXCEPTIONS

**Family Support Act, Uniform**  
**Interstate, special rules,** 42-729

**Handwriting, proof,** 25-1220

**Health care data analysis, exempt**  
**from discovery, when,** *See*  
DISCOVERY

### Health professionals,

Communicable disease reports,  
admissibility, 71-503.01

Incident reports or risk management  
reports, not used as evidence,  
71-7913

Peer review committee,

Proceedings and records, not  
used as evidence, 71-7912

Use of records, 25-12,123

Prima facie evidence of practice  
without credential, 38-1,115

Unanticipated outcome of medical  
care, certain statements and  
conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Historical works, presumptive**  
**evidence,** 25-1218

**Impeachment of witness,** 25-1211,  
27-607 to 27-610, *See also*  
EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

**Injured person, statement,**  
**treatment,** 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

**Insurance business certificate of**  
**authority, evidentiary effect,** 44-  
318

**Joint public agency, proof of**  
**establishment, requirements,**  
13-2512

**Judicial notice,** *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE

**Judicial records, how proved,** 25-  
1285, 25-1287

**Laboratory tests,**

Admissibility, 71-503.01

DNA testing, *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Land office receipts, proof,** 25-1283

**Legal notices, proof,** 25-1274 to 25-  
1277

**Legislative proceedings, proof,** 25-  
1290

**Lie detectors,**

*Polygraphs,* this heading

**Livestock,**

Collision with motor vehicle, rules  
applicable, 25-21,274

Ownership of, recorded brand,  
effect, 54-1,107

**Maps or charts, presumptive**  
**evidence,** 25-1218

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

#### **Mediation communication,**

**privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935**

#### **Medical records, 25-12,120, 25-12,121**

Use in studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Use prohibited, when, 81-669

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274

Driving under the influence, refusal to submit to test, 60-6,197

Records, use as evidence, 60-1504

Traffic conviction, use, 60-693

#### **Notarial protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213**

#### **Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

#### **Payments to injured person, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01**

#### **Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

#### **Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS**

Examiners, licensure, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

#### **Pornographic visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301**

#### **Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS**

#### **Privilege,**

Attorney-client not affected by Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3715

Environmental audits, sections, how construed, 25-21,263

Mediation communication, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304

#### **Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT**

#### **Record, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Records,**

Business, photographic copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

Official, 25-1282, 25-1284

Certified copies, 25-1280

Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318

Photographic copies, 25-1281, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114

#### **Reports,**

Communicable diseases, admissibility, 71-503.01

Composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, *See also* COMPOSITE REPORTS

AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Rules of evidence, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101**

#### **Sexual assault, collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306, 71-9001**

#### **Signature, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

#### **Speed measurement device, requirements, 60-6,192**

#### **State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3411**

#### **Statutes, prima facie evidence, 49-767**

#### **Statutes and laws, proof of, 25-1290, 25-1293**

#### **Support orders of other states, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

#### **Surveyor notes or plat, admissibility, 25-1278**

#### **Tampering with evidence, 28-922**

#### **Testimony,**

By electronic means, 42-729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

How taken, 25-1240 to 25-1245

#### **Title insurance policy, use, 25-1292**

#### **Traffic conviction, use, 60-693**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EVIDENCE –Cont'd**

- Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated,** 29-4301 to 29-4304
- Witnesses,** See WITNESSES
  - Fees, See WITNESS FEES
- Workers' compensation, findings of independent medical examiner, admissibility,** 48-134.01
- Written material,**
  - Admission without proof, 25-1222
  - Inconsistencies, treatment, 25-1216

### **EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

- Admissibility,**
  - Character evidence, 27-404
  - Limitations, 27-105
  - Past sexual behavior or sexual predisposition, 27-412
  - Preliminary questions, 27-104
  - Sexual assault cases,
    - Civil case, similar offense, 27-415
    - Criminal case, similar crimes, 27-414
  - Defined, 27-413
  - Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201
- Applicability,** 27-101, 27-1101, 27-1102
- Authentication,** 27-901 to 27-903
- Character evidence,**
  - Method of proof, 27-405
  - Standard of proof, 27-404
  - When admissible, 27-404
  - Witnesses, 27-608
- Citation of rules,** 27-1103
- Compromise,** 27-408
- Erroneous ruling, offer of proof,** 27-103
- Habit or routine,** 27-406
- Hearsay,** 27-802
  - Declarant, credibility, 27-806
  - Definitions, 27-801
  - Exceptions, 27-803 to 27-805
    - Learned treatise exception, 27-803
  - Reputation, 27-803
- Identification,** 27-901 to 27-903

- Insurance,** 27-411
- Interpreters,** 27-604, *See also* INTERPRETERS
- Judicial notice,** 27-201
- Lie detectors,**
  - Polygraphs,* this heading
- Medical expenses, payment,** 27-409
- Offer of proof,** 27-103
- Photographs,** 27-1001 to 27-1008
- Plain error,** 27-103
- Pleas,** 27-410
- Polygraphs,** See POLYGRAPHS
  - Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901
- Preliminary hearing, applicability,** 27-1101
- Presumptions,** 27-301 to 27-303
- Prior statements, witnesses,** 27-613
- Privileges,** 27-501
  - Abuse of persons, exceptions, 28-382, 28-707, 28-714
  - Clergy, 27-506
  - Comments by court, 27-513
  - Husband-wife, 27-505
    - Pandering exception, 28-803
  - Informer, identity, 27-510
  - Instructions to jury, 27-513
  - Lawyer-client, 27-503
  - Peer review committee, report or information, 25-12, 123, 71-7912, 71-7913
  - Physician-patient, 27-504
  - Professional counselor-client, 27-504
  - Psychologist-patient, 38-3131
  - State secrets, 27-509
  - Trade secrets, 27-508
  - Veterinarian-client, 38-3330
  - Vote, 27-507
  - Waiver, 27-511, 27-512
- Purpose,** 27-102
- Recordings,** 27-1001 to 27-1008
- Relevancy,**
  - Admissibility, 27-402
  - Defined, 27-401
  - Exclusion, reasons, 27-403
- Remedial measures, admissible when,** 27-407

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Rules of evidence, how cited,** 27-1103

**Rules of procedure of Supreme Court, effect,** 25-1273.01

**Self-incrimination,** *See* SELF-INCRIMINATION

#### Testimony,

Expert,

Allowed, when, 27-702

Basis of opinion, 27-703, 27-705

Judges, powers, 27-706

Lay witness, requirements, 27-701

Ultimate issues, 27-704

#### Witnesses,

Character evidence, 27-608

Competency, 27-601

Criminal acts, 27-609

Impeachment, 27-607 to 27-610

Interrogation, 27-611

Judges, powers, 27-614

Judges, 27-605

Jurors, 27-606

Knowledge, requirement, 27-602

Oath or affirmation, 27-603

Refresh memory, 27-612

Religious beliefs, 27-610

Self-incrimination, 27-608

Sequester, 27-615

**Writings,** 27-1001 to 27-1008

**Writings, acts, conversations, and declarations, introduction of part, remainder requirements,** 27-106

### EX POST FACTO LAWS *See also*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Constitutional citation,** Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

### EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY

EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-8,132

**Attracting Excellence to Teaching Program,**

Administration, 79-8,135

Created, 79-8,133

Definitions, 79-8,133

Eligible students,

Contract requirements, 79-8,137

Loan amount, 79-8,135

Loan forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137

Payments, suspension, 79-8,137

Requirements, 79-8,135, 79-8,137

Purposes, 79-8,134

**Definitions,** 79-8,133, 79-8,137.01

**Department, powers and duties,** 79-8,137 to 79-8,140

**Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program,**

Administration, 79-8,137.03

Created, 79-8,137.01

Definitions, 79-8,137.01

Eligible students,

Contract requirements, 79-8,137.04

Loans, 79-8,137.03

Payment suspension and forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137.04

Purposes, 79-8,137.02

**Fund, Excellence in Teaching Cash,** 79-8,137.05

**Loans, student,**

Annual report required, 79-8,139

Payments, suspension, 79-8,137

Repayment tracking, 79-8,138

**Reports,** 79-8,139

**Rules and regulations,** 79-8,140

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Amercement of sheriff or court officer,** 25-1545 to 25-1551

**Annuity proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089

**Arrest of judgment debtor,** 25-1566

**Associations, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08

**Attachment,**

Authorized, 25-1501.01, 25-1582

Procedures, 25-1001 to 25-1055,

*See also* ATTACHMENT

**Banks, surrender to department, treatment,** 8-186

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –*Cont'd*

**Cemetery property, treatment,** 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605  
**Child support, priorities,** 42-364.09  
**Cities, treatment,** 14-812, 15-844  
**Community redevelopment authorities,** 18-2136  
**Companies, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08  
**Confirmation of sale,** 25-1531  
**Court costs,** 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413  
**Debtors, multiple, treatment,** 25-1544  
**Deed to purchaser,** 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539  
**Deferred compensation, generally exempt,** 48-1401, 84-1505  
**Delivery bond, goods unsold,** 25-1524 to 25-1528  
**Discovery of property,** 25-1565 to 25-1580  
Contempt, 25-1577  
Continuance, 25-1575  
Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580  
Orders authorized, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578  
Referee, 25-1576  
Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571  
**Employee benefits, treatment,** 25-1563.01  
**Encumbrance book,** 25-533  
**Estate property, treatment,** 30-2494  
**Execution docket,** 25-2209  
**Exemptions,** *See* EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY  
**Fees,** 25-1026, 25-1031.02, 25-1579, 25-1580, 33-117, 33-123, 33-135.01  
**Fines,** 29-2404, 29-2408 to 29-2413  
**Fire equipment, treatment,** 35-105  
**Forcible entry and detainer,** 25-21,230 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER  
**Fraudulent transfers,** *See* FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701  
**Garnishment,** 25-1056, 25-1501.01, *See also* GARNISHMENT

**Goods unsold, want of bidders,** 25-1524 to 25-1528  
**Homestead exemption from execution,** 40-101 to 40-116, *See also* HOMESTEADS  
**Insufficient property,** 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564  
**Insurance companies, treatment,** 44-319.08, 44-4857  
**Insurance proceeds, treatment,** 44-371, 44-1089  
**Intervening claimants,** 25-1521 to 25-1523  
**Issuance of execution,** 25-1501, 25-2721  
District court judgment, aids of execution cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01  
**Joint and several liability,** 25-1544  
**Judgment liens,** *See* JUDGMENT LIENS  
**Levy,** 25-1518  
**Libraries, treatment,** 51-218, 51-809  
**Liquor licenses, treatment,** 53-149  
**Motor vehicles,**  
Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550  
Valuation, 25-1516  
**Museums, treatment,** 51-512  
**Notice, sale of property,** 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535  
**Officers of court, neglect of duty,** 25-1545 to 25-1551  
**Partnerships, treatment,** 25-316, 25-530.08, 67-419, 67-420  
**Payment by third party,** 25-1568, 25-1569  
**Pensions of military personnel, treatment,** 25-1559  
**Political subdivisions, treatment,** 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 18-2136, 23-264  
**Possession of premises, recovery of,** 25-21,226 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER  
**Procedures,** 25-1501 to 25-1551  
**Property,**  
Discovery, 25-1565 to 25-1580  
Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Property –Cont'd**

Insufficient, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564

Levy and sale authorized, 25-1503

Notice of sale, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535

Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581

Transfer prohibited, when, 25-1573

Unsold property, how treated, 25-1524 to 25-1528, 25-1537

**Public assistance**, 68-148, 68-1013

**Railroad property**, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Real estate, delivery of**, 25-1581

**Receiver, appointment**, 25-1573, 25-1574

**Redemption**, 25-1530

**Referee for discovery**, 25-1576

**Replevin**, 25-1093 to 25-10,110, *See also* REPLEVIN

**Retirement funds, generally exempt**,

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Sale**,

Confirmation, 25-1531

Deed, issuance, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539

Notice, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535

Proceeds, disposition, 25-1540

Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1541

Where held, 25-1536

**Settlements, treatment**, 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Sheriff**,

Duties, 25-1501 to 25-1443, 25-2232 to 25-2239

Neglect, 25-1545 to 25-1551

**State, treatment**, 48-199, 81-8,215

**Stay of**,

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730

Bond requirements, 25-1507 to 25-1510, 25-1907, 25-1908

Effect, 25-1514

Expiration, 25-1513

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-1907, 25-21,231, 25-2730

Money judgments, procedure, 25-1507, 25-1934

Property, relinquish, 25-1512

Real estate, procedure, 25-1506

Sheriff, duties, 25-1511

Time limitation, 25-1505

**Substitution of parties**, 25-327

**Tax sales, execution for**, 25-1555, *See also* TAX SALES

**Third-party debtors, payments**, 25-1568, 25-1569

**Wages**,

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Treatment of, 25-1558

**Workers' compensation, treatment**, 48-149

**Writs**,

Contents, 25-1516, 25-21,230

Levy, 25-1518

Multiple, preference, 25-1517, 25-1538

Returnable, when, 25-1543

Service of process, 25-1516

### **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Authorized**, Article IV, sections 1 and 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-101

**Constitutional officers**, *See* CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

**Departments**, *See* DEPARTMENTS

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**State officers and employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Annuity proceeds, when,** 44-371,  
44-1089

**Applicability,** 25-1555, 25-1557

**Banks, surrender to department,** 8-  
186

**Cemetery property,** 12-302, 12-511,  
12-517, 12-605

**Cities,** 14-812, 15-844

**Claim, procedure,** 25-1516

**Community redevelopment  
authorities,** 18-2136

**Deferred compensation, generally  
exempt,** 48-1401, 84-1505

**Employee benefits,** 25-1563.01

**Estate property,** 30-2494

**Federal,** 25-15,105

**Fire equipment,** 35-105

**Forms,** 25-1516

**Hearing,** 25-1516

**Homestead exemption,** 40-101 to 40-  
116, *See also* HOMESTEADS

**Housing agency property,** 71-1591

**Insurance companies,** 44-319.08,  
44-4857

**Insurance proceeds, when,** 44-371,  
44-1089

**Libraries,** 51-218, 51-809

**Liquor licenses,** 53-149

**List of property,** 25-1552

**Metropolitan transit authority,** 14-  
1805

**Motor vehicles,**

Financial responsibility deposit, 60-  
550

Valuation, 25-1516

**Museums,** 51-512

**Partnership property,** 67-430

**Pensions of military personnel,** 25-  
1559

**Personal property,**

Exemption, 25-1552

Treatment, 25-1556

**Political subdivisions,** 13-908, 14-  
812, 14-1805, 15-844, 23-264, 81-  
2136

**Public assistance,** 68-148, 68-1013

**Retirement funds, generally  
exempt,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class,  
16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-  
2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-  
1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Settlements,** 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Specific exemptions,** 25-1556

**State,** 48-199, 81-8,215

**Tax sale, exception,** 25-1555

**Taxes,**

Delinquent, 77-3906

Earned income tax credit refund, 25-  
1553

**Unemployment compensation,** 48-  
647

**Wages,**

Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Treatment of, 25-1558

**Wife's separate property,** 42-201

**Workers' compensation,** 48-149

### EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 54-7,105

**Certificate of veterinary inspection,  
required when,** 54-7,107, 54-  
7,108

**Compliance with captive wildlife  
permit required,** 54-7,109

**Compliance with game laws  
required,** 54-7,109

**Definitions,** 54-7,105.01

**Enforcement,** 54-7,110

**Intent,** 54-7,105

**Organizer,**

Duties, 54-7,108

Notification requirements, 54-7,106

**Penalties,** 54-7,110

**Permit, requirements,** 54-7,106

**Prohibited transfers,** 54-7,108

**Recordkeeping,** 54-7,107, 54-7,110

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EXPANDED LEARNING

#### OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 79-2501

**Definitions,** 79-2503

#### Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program,

Award of grants, 79-2506

Data collection and evaluation, 79-2508

Established, 79-2504

Grant proposals, 79-2506

Grantees, duties, 79-2508

Priorities, 79-2505

#### Fund, Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant, 79-2510

**Purpose,** 79-2502

**Report,** 79-2509

**Rules and regulations,** 79-2510

**School districts, inform nonpublic schools of potential participation,** 79-2507

### EXPERT WITNESS

*See* WITNESSES

### EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL REMEDY ACT

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 25-21,290

**Attorney General, powers,** 25-21,296

**Attorney's fees and costs,** 25-21,292

#### Civil action,

Authorized, 25-21,292

Damages, 25-21,292

Defenses not available, 25-21,295

Use of pseudonym, 25-21,294

**Definitions,** 25-21,291

**Injunction,** 25-21,292

**Statute of limitation,** 25-21,293

### EXPLOSIVES

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Applicability of sections,** 28-1214, 28-1239

**Cities of the second class, regulations,** 17-137

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited,** 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Container requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107

**Definitions,** 28-1213

Poison, biological considered

destructive device, 28-1213

#### Destructive device,

Illegal use, 28-1222 to 28-1224

Placing false bomb, 28-1221

Possession, 28-1220, 28-1228

**False information,** 28-907, 28-1221

**Felony, use to commit,** 28-1222

**Fire protection district, duty of permitholder to notify,** 28-1233

**Inspections,** 28-1234

**Kill, injure, or intimidate,** 28-1224

**Local law, authorized,** 28-1237

#### Permit,

Application, 28-1232

Criminal history record information check, 28-1229

Denial, 28-1230

False representation, penalty, 28-1219

Fees, 28-1232

Issuance, 28-1229

Permitholders,

Duty to notify fire protection district, 28-1233

Records, 28-1233, 28-1234

Revocation, grounds, 28-1231

#### Possession,

Destructive device, 28-1220

Evidence, 28-1228

First degree, 28-1215

Second degree, 28-1216

**Property, use of to damage or destroy,** 28-1223

**Rules and regulations,** 28-1236

Violations, 28-1227

**Sale, prohibited,** 28-1217

**Seizure,** 28-1238

**Storage requirements,** 28-1225

**Tank requirements,** 66-103 to 66-107

**Theft, failure to report,** 28-1226

**Threat,** 28-1221

**Transfer, prohibited,** 28-1217

**Transportation, permit required,** 28-1235, 28-1235.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **EXPLOSIVES –Cont'd**

#### **Use prohibited,**

- Placing false bomb, 28-1221
- To commit felony, 28-1222
- To damage or destroy property, 28-1223
- To kill or injure any person, 28-1224
- Without permit, 28-1218

#### **Violations, penalty, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519**

#### **Wild animals,**

- Lawful use, 37-561
- Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

### **EXPUNGEMENT**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Arrest, error, 29-3523**

#### **Conviction, setting aside,**

- Juvenile adjudication, sealing of records, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05
- Probation, completion of, 29-2264, *See also* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **DNA sample records, 29-4109, *See also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT**

#### **Records, abuse reports,**

- Child abuse, 28-720 to 28-724, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
- Vulnerable adult, 28-380, 28-381, *See also* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT

#### **Sentence, setting aside, *See also* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

- Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103
- Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

### **EXTORTION**

*See* THEFT

### **EXTRADITION AND DETAINER**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765**

#### **Child support, 42-749, 42-750, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

#### **Criminal trial of prisoner, 29-3804, 29-3806**

#### **Escape while detained, 28-912, *See also* ESCAPE**

#### **Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101**

#### **Fresh pursuit, procedure after arrest, 29-417**

#### **Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, *See also* HABEAS CORPUS**

#### **Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401**

#### **Medical services for detainee, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705**

#### **Multistate agreement on detainers, 29-759 to 29-765**

#### **Obscenity charges, 28-813**

#### **Procedure, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729**

#### **Prohibitions, 29-2812**

#### **Rendition of accused persons, *See* RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101**

#### **Spousal support, 42-749, 42-750, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

### **EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT**

*See generally* AIRPORTS

#### **Act, how cited, 3-244**

#### **Definitions, 3-240**

#### **Eminent domain, 3-241, 3-242**

#### **Powers, 3-243**

### **EYEGASSES AND CONTACT LENSES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Bioptic or telescopic lenses, driver's license, when required, 60-4,118**

#### **Consumer protections, *See* CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308**

#### **Driver's license, when required, 60-4,118**

#### **Mail purchases, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301**

#### **Optometrists, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT

#### LENSES –*Cont'd*

**Prescribing**, *See* OPTOMETRY

PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

**Sale, not practice of optometry**, 38-2607

**Schools, safety glasses, required, when**, 79-715, 85-901

### F

#### FACILITATING BUSINESS RAPID RESPONSE TO STATE DECLARED DISASTERS ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-3201

**Definitions**, 48-3202

**Notification to Department of Revenue**, 48-3204

**Out-of-state business, not subject to certain taxes and filing requirements, when**, 48-3203

**Work done pursuant to request for proposals, how treated**, 48-3205

#### FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC FILINGS

*See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

#### FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Abortion, benefits, how treated**, 48-1111

**Accommodation, reasonable**, 48-1102, 48-1107.02

**Act**,

How cited, 48-1125

How construed, 48-1124

**Action in district court**,

Deadline, 48-1120.01

Notice by commission, 48-1120.01

When, 48-1119

**Acts prohibited**, 48-1104 to 48-1107.01

**Advertising limitations**, 48-1115

**Alcohol and drug use, employment practices permitted**, 48-1108.01

**Appeal**, 48-1120

**Attorney's fees and costs**, 48-1120

**Bona fide occupational qualification, treatment**, 48-1108

**Commission, Equal Opportunity**, 48-1116

Powers and duties, 48-1117

**Complaint, procedure**, 48-1118 to 48-1120

**Confidentiality**, 48-1118

**Contracts, government as party, provisions required**, 48-1122

**Defenses**, 48-1111

**Definitions**, 48-1102

**Disabilities, qualification**, 48-1102

**Discrimination, defined**, 48-1107.02

**Employer**, 48-1104, 48-1107, 48-1114

**Employment agency**, 48-1105

**Employment practices permitted**, 48-1108 to 48-1111

**Equal Opportunity in Education Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 79-2,123

**Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 85-9,175

**Exemptions**, 48-1103, 48-1108 to 48-1111

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, applicability**, 20-139

**Government, actions against**, 48-1126

**Hearing**, 48-1119

**Illegal acts, employees opposition**, 48-1114

**Indians, treatment**, 48-1112

**Intent**, 48-1101

**Investigations**, 48-1117, 48-1118

**Labor organization**, 48-1106, 48-1107

**Medical examination**, 48-1107.02

**National security, employment exception**, 48-1110

**Posting required**, 48-1121

**Preferential treatment, when**, 48-1112, 48-1113

**Pregnancy**, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02, 48-1111

**Reasonable accommodation**, 48-1102, 48-1107.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Refusal to perform illegal acts,** 48-1114
- Religious organizations,** 48-1103, 48-1108
- Rules and regulations,** 48-1117
- Schools, religious, treatment,** 48-1103, 48-1108
- Screening of complaint,** 48-1118
- Unlawful employment practices,**
  - Exemptions, 48-1108, 48-1108.01
  - Pregnant individual or individual who has given birth, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
  - Qualified individual with a disability, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
- Violations, penalty,** 48-1123
- Whistleblowing,** 48-1114

### **FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* DISCRIMINATION Act,
  - Administration, 20-139
  - How cited, 20-301
- Acts prohibited,** 20-318 to 20-320
- Affirmative action, required,** 20-323
- Appeal,** 20-339
- Attorney General, duties,** 20-343
- Attorney's fees and costs,** 20-341
- Civil action,**
  - Authorized, 20-331, 20-335
  - Relief, 20-340
- Coercion or intimidation, penalty,** 20-344
- Commission, powers and duties,** 20-324, 20-325, 20-334
- Complaints,**
  - Determination, 20-333
  - Procedure, 20-326 to 20-328
  - Referral to local agency, 20-332
- Conciliation agreement,** 20-327, 20-329
- Confidentiality,** 20-330
- Definitions,** 20-303 to 20-317
- Discrimination,**
  - Handicapped persons, 20-319
  - Memberships, 20-322
  - Multiple listing service, 20-321
  - Real estate organizations, 20-321

- Residential real estate transactions, 20-320
- Enforcement,** 20-339, 20-343
- Eviction, permitted,** 20-322
- Hearings,** 20-336 to 20-338
- Housing for older persons,** 20-322
- Investigations, restrictions on use of information,** 20-330
- Local agency, certification,** 20-332
- Policy,** 20-302
- Statute of limitation,** 20-342
- Unlawful acts,** 20-318 to 20-321
- Violations,**
  - Penalty, 20-334, 20-344
  - Relating to investigations, 20-334

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**

- See generally* ENTERTAINMENT
- Acts prohibited,** 2-219
  - Enforcement, 2-220
- Amusement rides,** *See* AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801
- Bingo, when allowed,** 2-219, 2-220
- Carnivals,**
  - Fairs, state or county, contract with,
    - Deposit required, 2-220.01, 2-220.02
    - Return of deposit, 2-220.04
    - Violation, penalty, 2-220.03
  - Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220
  - Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817
- Nonresident operator, vehicle permit, fees, 60-384
- Regulation by county, 23-813 to 23-818
- Rides, *See* AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801
- Tax on mechanical amusement devices, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
- County agricultural society, levy for fair,** 2-257, 2-259, *See also* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS –Cont'd**

#### **County fairs,**

Agricultural society, county, *See*

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY  
ACT; 2-250

Board, county fair,

Aid, limitation, 2-230

Authorized, 2-221

Bonds, 2-223

Budget, 2-239

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Claims against county, appointed  
board, 2-231

Dissolution, 2-232 to 2-237

Reformation, procedure, 2-  
237.01

Duties, rules and regulations, 2-  
227

Election to establish, 2-222

Expenses, 2-226

Membership, appointment or  
election procedure, 2-224

Officers, 2-225

Open, 2-238, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408

Political subdivision or division of  
county, when, 2-222

Proxy vote prohibited, 2-240

Records Management Act,  
compliance required, 2-238

Report of appointed board, 2-228

Sales tax exemption for elected  
boards, 77-2704.15

Tax,

Authorized, 2-223

Levy

Additional, limitations, 2-229.01

Operational, procedure, 2-229

Carnival, contract requirements, 2-  
220.01 to 2-220.04

Joint fairs, 2-221.01

#### **Horseracing,**

Licenses for state and county fairs,  
2-1204, *See also* HORSERACING

When allowed, 2-219, 2-220

#### **Mechanical amusement devices,**

**occupation tax,** *See*

MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE  
TAX ACT; 77-3001

#### **Parades,**

All-terrain and utility-type vehicles,  
use, 60-6,356

Minibikes, use, 60-6,348

Snowmobiles, use, 60-6,348

Special interest motor vehicle

license plate, use, 60-3,135.01

**Raffles, when allowed,** 2-219, 2-220

**Safety and health regulation,** *See*

SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**State fair,** *See also* STATE FAIR,

NEBRASKA

State Fair Board, Nebraska, 2-101  
to 2-113

### **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Affirmative defense,** 28-315

**By inmate,** 28-933

**Definitions,** 28-312

**First degree,** 28-314

**Second degree,** 28-315

**Statute of limitation,**

For actions accruing before

7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after

7/13/2000, 25-212

### **FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited,** 68-934

**Attorney General, powers and  
duties,** 68-942 to 68-946

**Attorney's fees and costs,**

**awarded, when,** 68-936, 68-939,  
68-940

**Burden of proof,** 68-941

**Definitions,** 68-935

**Fund, State Medicaid Fraud Control**

**Unit Cash,** 68-940.01

**Investigation and prosecution,** 68-  
942

**Penalties,**

Civil, 68-936

Considerations, 68-940

**Records,**

Access to, 68-941

Requirements, 68-939

**State medicaid fraud control unit,**

Certification, 68-943

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **State medicaid fraud control unit**

–*Cont'd*

Department, cooperation, 68-942  
Investigation and prosecution, 68-942

Powers and duties, 68-944

#### **Subpoena, 68-945**

Violation, contempt of court, when, 68-947

#### **Violations,**

Additional compensation, 68-938  
Failure to report, 68-937  
Presenting false claim, 68-936, 68-939  
Records, requirements, 68-939

### **FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT**

*See generally* MILITARY

#### **Act,**

How cited, 55-501  
How construed, 55-505

#### **Civil action, 55-507**

Remedies, 55-507

#### **Definitions, 55-502**

#### **Employee,**

Continuation of benefits, 55-504  
Loss of certain employee benefits prohibited, 55-505  
Rights, 55-504

#### **Employer, actions prohibited, 55-506**

#### **Family military leave authorized, conditions, 55-503**

### **FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 42-704, 42-704.01, 42-714, 42-748.02, 42-751.01  
How cited, 42-701  
How construed, 42-751

#### **Action under prior law, 42-7,105**

#### **Attorney General, powers, 42-721**

#### **Choice of law, 42-739**

#### **Costs and fees, 42-718, 42-726**

#### **County or authorized attorney, duties, 43-512.03**

**Definitions, 42-702, 42-748.01**

**District court, tribunal of this state, 42-703**

**Extradition, 42-749, 42-750**

**Fees, 42-718, 42-726**

**Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13**

#### **Income withholding order,**

Contest by obligor, 42-734.05  
Employer's duties, 42-734 to 42-734.04

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Contacts with tribunal of another state, limitations, 42-713.01  
Continuing exclusive jurisdiction, when, 42-709  
Continuing personal jurisdiction, when, 42-706  
Nonresident, personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705  
Personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705, 42-706, 42-727  
Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 42-708  
Subject matter jurisdiction, 42-703, 42-705  
To modify child support order of another state, 42-747.01  
To modify foreign child support order, 42-747.03

#### **Liens, 42-371**

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371  
Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371

#### **Proceedings,**

Application of law of this state, 42-716  
Attorney's fees, 42-371, 42-718, 42-726  
Costs, 42-726  
Defense of nonparentage, when not available, 42-728  
Discovery, assistance and enforcement, 42-731  
Documents, admissibility, 42-729

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont'd**

#### **Proceedings –Cont'd**

- Evidentiary rules, 42-729
- Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
- Identification of party, when not required, 42-725
- Minor parent, proceeding authorized, 42-715
- Parentage determination, 42-733.01
  - Proceeding, 43-1401 to 43-1418
- Petition, 42-714
  - Contents, 42-724
  - Send to responding state, 42-717
- Private counsel authorized, 42-722
- Registration of orders*, this heading
- Spousal communications, not privileged, 42-729
- Testimony by electronic means, authorized, 42-729
- Witnesses, testimony, 42-729

#### **Registration of orders,**

- For enforcement, 42-736
  - Choice of law, 42-739
  - Contest validity or enforcement, 42-741 to 42-743
  - Effect, 42-738
  - Notice, 42-740
  - Order modified in another state, 42-747
  - Procedure, 42-737
- For modification, 42-744, 42-747.04
- Effect, 42-745
- Recognition of other state, 42-747
- When, 42-746
- Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, orders under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

#### **Remedies, cumulative, 42-704**

#### **Rendition, 42-749, 42-750**

#### **State information agency, duties, 42-723**

#### **Support enforcement agency,**

Designated, 42-703

Duties, 42-720

#### **Support orders,**

- Child support orders,
  - Controlling order, 42-711, 42-747.03
  - Multiple orders, enforcement, 42-712
- Enforcement,
  - Administrative enforcement, 42-735
  - Foreign support order,
    - With registration, 42-736 to 42-747.04
    - Without registration, 42-734 to 42-734.05
  - Support order, 42-710

Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, orders under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13

Issuance, 42-733

Payment,

Credit, 42-713

Receipt and disbursement, 42-732

*Registration of orders*, this heading

Spousal support orders, 42-713.02

Temporary support orders, 42-733

#### **Tribunals,**

- Communications authorized, 42-730
- Contacts authorized, limitations, 42-713.01
- Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 42-719
- Initiating tribunal,
  - Act as, 42-707, 42-710
  - Duties, 42-717
- Responding tribunal,
  - Act as, 42-707, 42-710
  - Duties, 42-718
  - Powers, 42-718
- Simultaneous proceedings, 42-708
- Tribunal of this state, district court designated as, 42-703

### **FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Act,

How cited, 76-1901

How construed, 76-1914

#### Definitions, 76-1902

#### Designation of homestead, 76-1904, 76-1905

#### Foreclosure,

Redemption of homestead, 76-1906 to 76-1912

Right to cure, 76-1903

Sale, procedure, 76-1912

#### Homestead,

Designation, 76-1904, 76-1905

Redemption, 76-1906 to 76-1912

Confirmation order, 76-1908, 76-1909

Petition, contents, 76-1907

#### Liens,

Prior lien, validity, 76-1911

Priority, 76-1905

#### Notice of default, sale, procedure, 76-1913

#### Petition,

Contents, 76-1907

Filing, effect, 76-1910

#### Rights of petitioner, 76-1910

#### Sale, procedure, 76-1912, 76-1913

#### Subdivision, exemption, 76-1916

#### Successor in interest, rights, 76-1915

#### Trust deed, sale, procedure, 76-1913

#### Waiver or disclaimer of right of designation, 76-1904

### FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### Act, how cited, 48-1701

#### Acts prohibited, 48-1712, 48-1714

#### Contractor, duties, 48-1711

#### Definitions, 48-1702

#### Exclusions, 48-1703

#### Fee, license, 48-1706, 48-1710

#### Financial responsibility, proof, 48-1705

#### Investigation, 48-1710

#### License,

Denial, 48-1713

Disciplinary action, 48-1713

Form, 48-1704

Issuance, 48-1710

Protest, 48-1710

Revocation, 48-1713

Suspension, 48-1713

#### Notice, posting, 48-1709

#### Payment of wage claims, procedure, 48-1705

#### Rules and regulations, 48-1708

#### Security, 48-1705

#### Violations,

Investigation, 48-1710

Penalty, 48-1714

### FARM MEDIATION ACT

*See generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Act,

Applicability, 2-4814

How cited, 2-4801

#### Administration, 2-4803

#### Definitions, 2-4802

#### Fees, 2-4806

#### Mediation,

Agreement, 2-4811

Confidentiality, 2-4812

Duties, 2-4812

Meetings, 2-4809, 2-4810

Participants, 2-4808

Period, 2-4810

Request, 2-4808

#### Notification of mediation service, 2-4807

#### Records, 2-4815

#### Rules and regulations, 2-4806

#### Services,

Assistance, 2-4805

Contracts to provide, 2-4804

Promote, 2-4813

#### Types of cases accepted, 2-4808

### FARMS AND RANCHES

#### Agricultural lands, *See*

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### Initiative 300, *See* INITIATIVE 300

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FAX MACHINES**

See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

### **FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM**

See *generally* LIENS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 52-1007

How construed, 52-1006

**Filing requirements,** 52-1001 to 52-1005

**Termination statement,** 52-1008

### **FEED**

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### **FEEDLOTS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **FEEES**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Attorney's fees,** See ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

**Court costs,** See COURT COSTS

**Payment by electronic payment authorized,** 13-609

**Payment into treasury,** Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

**Public fees and salaries,** 33-101 to 33-157

**Public official charging fees,**

Illegal, penalty, 33-147

Refusal to pay, when justified, 33-146

Schedule, post, 33-148

**Witnesses,** See WITNESS FEES

### **FELONIES**

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **FENCES**

See *generally* REAL ESTATE

**Barbed wire, guards required,** 39-307

### **Division fences,**

Adjoining landowners,

Construct and maintain just proportion, 34-102, 34-103

Failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103

Changes to law, applicability, 34-112.03

Dispute, civil action and mediation referral authorized, 34-112.02

Entry upon land authorized, when, 34-112.01

Game and Parks Commission, responsibilities, 37-1012

Injury or destruction, effect, 34-112

Lawful fence, 34-115 to 34-117

Legislative findings, 34-101

**Hedge fences along public roads,** 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813

**Lawful fence, requirements,** 34-115 to 34-117

**Party walls,** See BUILDINGS

**Public roads, fencing by landowners,** 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814

**Railroad right-of-way,** 74-603, 74-604

**Snow fences along public roads,** 39-1344, 39-1805, 39-1806

**Trails, recreational,** 37-1007, 37-1012, See *also* TRAILS

### **FERTILIZERS**

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Anhydrous ammonia,**

Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451

Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281

Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240

**Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts,** 28-1304.01

**Irrigation,** See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Liens, agricultural fertilizer,** 52-1101 to 52-1104



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FERTILIZERS –Cont'd**

#### **Liens, agricultural fertilizer –Cont'd**

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

**Lime**, *See* AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301

**Soil**, *See* SOIL

**Standards**, *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

### **FIDUCIARIES**

*See generally* MONEY

**Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Charitable endowment funds**, *See* PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Charitable organizations, act as fiduciaries**, 21-610

**Conservators**, *See* CONSERVATORS

**Easements**,  
Oil and gas pipelines, 57-401, 57-402  
Telephone and electricity, 30-3219, 30-3220

**Guardians**, *See* GUARDIANS  
Wards, *See* WARDS

**Investors, Nebraska Investment Council members, duties**, 72-1239.01

**Personal representatives**, *See* PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

**Receipts and disbursements, treatment**, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Trustees**, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

### **FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES Act,

Applicability, 30-503  
How cited, 30-501  
How construed, 30-505, 30-517  
Relation to federal act, 30-518

**Custodian**,  
Compliance with request, 30-516

Immunity, 30-516  
Procedure for disclosing digital assets, 30-506

**Definitions**, 30-502

**Directions authorizing disclosure of digital assets**, 30-504

**Disclosure**,  
To agent, 30-509, 30-510  
To conservator, 30-514  
To personal representative, 30-507, 30-508  
To trustee, 30-511 to 30-513

**Fiduciary duties and authority**, 30-515

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Athletic programs**,  
NCAA procedures, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Student participation, effect on student's financial aid, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

**Attorneys, incentive for public service and rural practice**, *See* LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

**Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts of, requirements**, 62-303 to 62-305

**Child of deceased law enforcement officer or firefighter**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Child welfare services, stipend for students**, 85-2501

**Community colleges, training for in-demand occupations, aid for**, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001

**Educational savings plan trust**, *See* EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST; 85-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS –Cont'd**

**Financial aid strategy,  
development by Coordinating  
Commission for  
Postsecondary Education, 85-  
1413**

#### **Health care professions,**

Advanced practice registered  
nurses, *See* RURAL HEALTH  
SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL  
INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

#### **Dentists**

By city of second class or village,  
17-572

Loan assistance, *See* RURAL  
HEALTH SYSTEMS AND  
PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT;  
71-5650

Residency program, 71-5201 to  
71-5209

Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to  
58-862

Medical education, University of  
Nebraska Medical Center  
Medical Education Revolving  
Fund, 85-134

Nurses, *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN  
ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, *See* NURSING  
FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-  
17,108

#### **Physicians and surgeons,**

By city of the second class or  
village, 17-572

Primary care providers, *See*  
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT;  
71-5210

Residency program, financial  
incentives, 71-5201 to 71-  
5207

Private colleges, *See* EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

Rural practice, *See* RURAL HEALTH  
SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL  
INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Behavioral health, *See* RURAL  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING  
AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM  
ACT; 71-5680

**High school graduate defined for  
purposes of financial aid, 79-  
771**

**Law enforcement officers, tuition  
waiver, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601**

#### **Military personnel,**

Residency status, 85-502.01

Tuition credits,

Military reservists, 80-901 to 80-  
903

National Guard members, 85-505  
to 85-508

Waiver of,

Tuition and fees for children of  
deceased or disabled  
veteran, 80-411

Tuition for children of deceased  
National Guard member, 85-  
507

**Private career schools, *See* PRIVATE  
POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL  
ACT; 85-1601**

#### **Private colleges, student loans,**

Health Education Assistance Loan  
Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to  
58-862

Medical students, *See* EDUCATIONAL,  
HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

Student Loan Assistance Program,  
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865

Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, *See*  
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-  
8,132

#### **Private institution of higher**

**education, loans to institution,**

**when, 58-833, *See also***

**EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801**

#### **Recipients, verification of lawful**

**presence required, when, 4-108  
to 4-112**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS –*Cont'd*

#### Scholarships,

- Diverse students, *See* STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177
- Undergraduate, need-based, *See* ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-2101; OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1901

#### State educational institutions, refund or waiver of fees authorized, when, 85-504

#### Stipends, for students committed to work in child welfare services, 85-2501

#### Student loans,

- Building and loan associations,  
power and duties, 8-319
  - Default, postsecondary institution,  
duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-9,139.03, 85-1610
  - Department of Education, State,  
powers, 79-2,106
  - Federal loan information provided to  
students, 85-9,140
  - Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to  
85-1649
  - Nebraska Investment Council,  
powers and duties, 72-1246.01  
to 72-1246.05
  - State-sponsored loans authorized,  
Article XIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska
  - Student Loan Assistance Program,  
Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
  - Student Loan Marketing Association  
stock, bank, powers, 8-148
  - Teacher and graduate teacher  
education programs, *See*  
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132
- #### Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, student loans, *See* EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

### FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

#### Act,

- Applicability, 87-807
- How cited, 87-801

#### Attorney General, powers, 87-806

#### Breach of security,

- Investigation, 87-803
- Notice to resident, 87-803, 87-804

#### Definitions, 87-802

#### Waiver of act, void, 87-805

### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

*See generally* MONEY

#### Abandoned property, *See*

- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716

- to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE  
CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

#### Acknowledgments of written

- instruments, validity if notary  
is a shareholder, officer, or  
director of a,

- Bank, 64-214
- Credit union, 64-212, 64-213
- Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213
- Savings and loan association, 64-215

#### Acquisitions,

- Cross-industry merger or  
acquisition, when, 8-1516
- Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

#### Automatic teller machines,

- authorized, 8-157.01, 8-345.01,  
*See also* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION  
DEVICES

#### Bank holding companies, *See* BANK

- HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995,  
NEBRASKA; 8-908

#### Banks, *See* BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA;

- 8-101; BANKS AND BANKING

#### Building and loan associations, 8-

- 301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS  
AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –*Cont'd*

**Check-cashing services, license required,** *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Checks,** *See* CHECKS

**Collection agencies,** *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

**Commercial Code, Uniform,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Compliance review,**  
Applicability, 8-2002  
Construction of sections, 8-2005  
Definitions, 8-2001  
Documents,  
Confidentiality and use, 8-2003 to 8-2005  
Held by governmental agency, 8-2004  
Use in evidence, 8-2003

**Credit card banks,** 8-2401 to 8-2403,  
*See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Credit services organizations,** *See* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

**Credit unions,** *See* CREDIT UNIONS

**Crimes and offenses,** *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers,**  
electronic, regulation, 8-108

**Depository institutions,**  
examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527

**Deposits, insured or guaranteed by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,** *See* BANKS AND BANKING

**Failing institutions, acquisition or merger,** 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Financial transaction devices,** *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Funds transfers,** Article 4A, UCC,  
*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM; ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Garnishments, service of summons,** 25-1010, 25-1056

**Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions,** 9-701

**Holding companies,** *See* HOLDING COMPANIES

**Insurance, solicitation and sale of, when authorized,** 44-392

**Letters of credit,** Article 5, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liability limitations, officers and directors,** 25-21,240

**Minors, transfers to,** *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortgage bankers, requirements,** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements,** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Names, similar names, use prohibited,** 8-1901 to 8-1903

**Negotiable instruments,** Article 3, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Public funds,** *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Provide bond and credit support for political subdivisions, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

**Regulation,**  
Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527  
Supervision by Department of Banking, 8-102, 8-103, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Safety deposit boxes,** *See* SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

**Savings and loan associations,** 8-301 to 8-384, *See also* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Securities,** *See* SECURITIES

**Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements,** 8-2501 to 8-2505

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS –*Cont'd*

**Support orders enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339

#### **Taxation,**

Credit for community development, 77-3806

Credit for portion of franchise tax for pass-through entities and adjustment, 77-2715.07, 77-2716

Definitions, 77-3801

Electronic funds transfers, 77-3807

Filing, 77-3806

Imposed, 77-3802

Limitations, 77-3804

Multistate institution, 77-3805

Rate, 77-3803

Refunds, 77-3806

Rules and regulations, 77-3807

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

**Trust companies,** *See* TRUST COMPANIES

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### FINANCIAL PLANNING

*See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

### FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

#### **Acquisition of sales form**

**processing services, unlawful,** 28-629

#### **Automated transactions,**

**requirements,** 86-641, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

#### **Automatic teller machines,**

Authorized,

Banks, 8-157.01

Building and loan associations, 8-157.01, 8-345.01

Credit unions, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798

Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01

Unlawful manufacture of, 28-627

**Blank devices, acts prohibited,** 28-624, 28-625

**Charges, excessive,** 8-829

**Circulation, unlawful,** 28-622, 28-623

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Definitions,** 28-618

**Electronic transactions,** *See*

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Factoring, unlawful,** 28-630

**False financial statement, effect,** 28-619

**Forgery device, criminal possession of,** 28-626

**Identity theft,** 28-639, *See also* THEFT

**Laundering of sales forms,** 28-628

**Manufacture, unlawful,** 28-627

**Point-of-sale terminals,** 8-157.01

**Political subdivision,**

Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Purchasing card program, 13-610

**Possession, criminal,** 28-621

Blank device, 28-624

Forgery device, 28-626

**Prosecution of violation,** 28-620

**Public records, personal identifying numbers may be withheld,** 84-712.05

**Sale of blank device, unlawful,** 28-625

**Sales forms,**

Laundering, 28-628

Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629

**State purchasing card program,** 81-118.02

**Unauthorized use,** 28-620

**Venue of prosecution,** 28-620

### FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

*See generally* MONEY

**Checks,** *See* CHECKS

**Commercial paper,** *See* COMMERCIAL PAPER

**Credit cards,** *See* CREDIT CARDS

**Creditors,** *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Debtors,** *See* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Financial transaction devices,** *See* FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Financial transaction devices**

–Cont'd

Automatic teller machines, *See*  
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Credit cards, *See* CREDIT CARDS

#### **Financing statements, *See***

FINANCING STATEMENTS

#### **Funds transfers, *See* FUNDS**

TRANSFERS

Electronic funds transfers, *See*  
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

#### **Interest, *See* INTEREST**

#### **Loans, *See* LOANS**

Installment, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

#### **Mortgages, *See* MORTGAGES**

#### **Secured transactions, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

### **FINANCING STATEMENTS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

#### **Agricultural products, 52-1301 to 52- 1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

#### **County clerk, duties, 52-1316**

#### **Fraudulent filing, penalty, 28-935**

#### **Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104**

#### **Railroad corporation, requirements, 76-1101 to 76- 1104**

#### **Secretary of State, duties, 52-1316**

#### **Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **FINES AND PENALTIES**

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **FINGERPRINTING**

*See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

### **FIRE EQUIPMENT**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

#### **Alarms,**

Installation, regulation, *See*  
ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101  
Regulation, 28-1251

#### **Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282**

#### **Escapes,**

Cities of the first class, 16-234

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
102

Cities of the primary class, 15-216

Cities of the second class, 17-130 to  
17-132

Factories, 48-420

Hotels, 81-534

#### **Fire protection systems,**

Contractor,

Certificate required, 81-5,159

Insurance required, 81-5,160

Definitions, 81-5,158

Fees and penalties, distribution, 81-  
5,162

Responsible managing employee,  
81-5,159

Rules and regulations, 81-5,164

Sections, how construed, 81-5,161

Violation, penalties, 81-5,163

#### **Fire safety, *See* FIRE SAFETY**

#### **High-rise buildings, 81-541.01**

#### **Hotels and apartments, 81-534**

#### **Smoke detectors, 81-5,132 to 81- 5,146, *See also* SMOKE DETECTORS**

#### **Testing of fire alarms, unlawful, 28- 1251**

### **FIRE INSURANCE**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Arson investigation, insurance**

**company, release information,**

*See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY  
ACT; 81-5,115

#### **Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, *See***

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL

INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-  
6301

#### **Policy,**

Premium amount stated on face, 44-  
606

Provisions required, 44-501, 44-  
501.01, 44-510

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FIRE INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Property,**

Insurable interest, required, 44-374,  
44-375

Over-insurance, prohibited, 44-601  
to 44-603

**Radiation, coverage,** 44-501.01

**Reports to State Fire Marshal,** 81-  
521

**Reserves,** 44-401, 44-401.01

**Tax,** 77-912, 81-523

**Value of policy,** 44-501.02

**Valued policy law,** 44-501.02

### **FIRE MARSHAL, STATE**

See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

### **FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**

See FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRE SAFETY**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Arson,** See ARSON

**Building codes,** See BUILDING  
CODES; PUBLIC SAFETY

**Buildings, fire equipment,  
requirements,** See FIRE  
EQUIPMENT

**Cigarettes,** See REDUCED CIGARETTE  
IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Bonds, 16-6,100, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed,  
48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Emergency response system, fire  
chief, duties, 16-222.01, 16-  
222.02

Establishment, 16-222

Fire chief, full-time, required, when,  
duties, 16-222.02, 16-222.03

#### **Pensions,**

Annuity options, 16-1027

Applicability of sections, 16-1020

Benefits, prior law, how construed,  
16-1041

Committee, retirement, 16-1034 to  
16-1037

Investment manager, 16-1036

Contributions, 16-1023 to 16-1025

City contribution, 16-1025

Employee contribution, 16-1024

Prior service contribution, rate,  
16-1040

Voluntary contributions, 16-1024

Date of retirement, 16-1028

Death benefits, 16-1029, 16-1030

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-  
1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Definitions, 16-1021

Disability benefits, 16-1031, 16-  
1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

Exempt from legal process,  
exceptions, 16-1038

Federal tax treatment, 16-1024,  
16-1042

Fund, Firefighters Retirement  
System, 16-1023

Investment, 16-1023, 16-1036

Individual investment options, 16-  
1036, 16-1036.01

Investment costs, schedule, 16-  
1036.01

Lump-sum payment authorized,  
16-1027

Payment in error, correction, 16-  
1038

Prior service, 16-1022

Benefits, 16-1041

Contribution rate, 16-1040

Pension, determination of, 16-  
1039

Reports required, 16-1037

Retirement options, 16-1028

Tax levy, 16-1038

Temporary benefits, 16-1032

Return to duty, effect, 16-1031

Termination of employment,

Federal tax treatment, 16-1042

Payment of benefit, 16-1033

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd,**

Pensions –Cont'd,

Termination of employment

–Cont'd

Transfer of benefits, 16-1042

Vesting of benefits, 16-1033

Service area, 18-1706

Siren, restriction on use, 35-109

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

*Volunteer department or company*,  
this heading

Water mains and equipment, use of  
reserve funds, 16-684.01

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Arson investigator, powers, 14-709

Bonds, 14-522, 14-527, 18-1202

Chief, appointment and removal, 14-  
102.02, 14-702

Compensation, minimum allowed,  
48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Criminal history record information  
check, 14-702

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire station, bonds authorized, 14-  
522

Firefighters,

Appointment and removal, 14-  
102.02, 14-702, 14-704

Hours of duty, agreement,  
restrictions, 35-302

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Compensation, minimum allowed,  
48-1209.01

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Establishment, 15-225

Fire safety regulations, 15-215, 15-  
902

Firefighters, hours of duty,  
agreement, restrictions, 35-302

Pensions,

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-  
1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

Funds,

Authorized, 15-1026

Investment and reports, 15-1017

Prior law, effect, 15-1012, 15-1027

Tax levy, 15-1026

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

Water districts for fire protection, 15-  
228

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Death or disability,

Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Establishment, 17-147

Fire prevention codes, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201,  
18-1202

*Training programs*, this heading

*Volunteer department or company*,  
this heading

Water supply, 17-531



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

**Civil service, when applicable, 19-1827, See also CIVIL SERVICE ACT**

**Clothing and equipment acquisition, requirements, 35-801**

**College education benefit for child of deceased firefighter, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301**

**Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201, 35-202**

**Counties, fire prevention code, 23-172**

**Death of firefighter, college education benefit for his or her child, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301**

**Disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513**

**Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282**

**Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

**Employee benefits, Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301 Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108**

**False report, 28-907, 35-520**

**Fire departments, equipment, exempt from execution and sale, 35-105**

**Fire escapes, See FIRE EQUIPMENT**

**Fire hydrants, 14-2126, 17-539, 19-709**

**Fire protection districts, Annexation, procedure, 35-514 Audit requirements, 84-304 Board of directors, 35-506 Powers and duties, 35-508 to 35-509.01 Bonds, refunding, 10-615 to 10-617 Boundaries, county board, duties, 35-517**

**Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501**

**Contracts authorized, 35-513 Adjoining states, 35-518**

**Conversion of districts, 35-502, 35-519**

**Dissolution, 35-521, 35-522**

**Election, 35-506**

**Emergency medical service, 35-514.02**

**Employees, expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

**Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

**False reporting, penalty, 35-520**

**Funds, Funding assistance, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201 Requirements, 35-511**

**Intent, 35-501**

**Meeting, regular, 35-507**

**Merger, 35-516 Inclusion of territory, 35-530 to 35-536**

**Municipal county, treatment, 13-2809**

**Organization, 35-502 Meeting, 35-506, 35-507**

**Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

**Radio equipment, purchase, 35-529 Report, financial, 35-511**

**Safety services, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Secretary-treasurer, bond, 35-509.01**

**Service award benefit program, Authorized, 35-513**

**Tax levy, 35-509 Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446 Requirements, 35-517**

**Territory, inclusion, 35-530 to 35-536 Volunteer department or company, this heading**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**
- Fire protection districts –Cont'd**
    - Warrants, 35-512
  - Fire Recognition Day**, 35-1101, 79-705
  - Forest fires**,
    - Reciprocal aid in fighting,
      - Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201
      - Volunteer firefighter, dispatch, conditions, 35-202
    - Wildfires, *See* WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825
  - Fund, Emergency Firefighting**, 35-601 to 35-603
  - Funding**,
    - Assistance, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
    - County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
  - High-rise building fire code**, 81-541.01
  - Insurance, joint procurement**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
  - Interference**, 28-908
  - Investigations and reports**, 81-506
    - Compensation and mileage, 81-531
    - Violation, penalty, 81-522
  - Joint agreements**,
    - Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501; MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
    - Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
  - Life insurance**, 35-108
  - Lights on vehicles, requirements**, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
  - Liquor licensee premises, fire safety inspection**, 53-119.01, 81-502
  - Military service**,
    - Militia, firefighters exempt from service, when, 35-101, 55-106
    - National Guard, Nebraska, firefighters not exempt from service, 55-174
  - Natural resources district, regulation of fire**, 2-3293
  - Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801
  - 911 service**, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
  - Open burning ban**,
    - Land-management burning, Defined, 81-520.03
    - Permit,
      - Application, plan, contents, 81-520.05
      - Issuance, when, 81-520.04
    - Local fire department, duties, 81-520.01 to 81-520.05
    - Statewide open burning ban, 81-520.01
      - Waiver, permit, fee, 81-520.01
    - Violations, penalty, 81-520.02
  - Political subdivisions, joint provision of services**, 13-318 to 13-326
  - Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
  - Recreation area**,
    - Fire safety violations, penalty, 37-306
    - Unauthorized use of fire, 2-3293
  - Report, false**, 28-907, 35-520
  - Rescue squads**, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
  - Retirement systems, membership restriction**, 4-108
  - Sanitary and improvement districts, water for fire protection**, 31-727
  - Sirens, restriction on use**, 35-109
  - State Fire Marshal**, *See* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
  - Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FIRE SAFETY –Cont'd**

**Taxes or bonds authorized,** 13-303, 13-2530, 14-522, 14-527, 15-228, 16-6,100, 17-718, 18-2107, 18-2140, 19-1302, 77-3442, 77-3443

**Telephone services, See**  
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

### **Training programs,**

Burning of property, permit required, when, 28-506

Municipal programs, 18-1712 to 18-1714

State program, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, *See also* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

### **Vehicles of fire departments,**

Bells, sirens, or whistles, requirements, 60-6,285

Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114

Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183

Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233

### **Villages,**

Bonds, 18-1202

Contracts for services, 18-1707

Employees, effect, 18-1708

Equipment, 18-1709

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Fire prevention codes, 17-549

Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955

Merger, 35-530 to 35-536

Pensions, death or disability, Prima facie evidence, 35-1001

Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723

Service area, 18-1706

Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202

*Training programs, this heading*

*Volunteer department or company, this heading*

Water supply, 17-531

### **Volunteer department or company,**

Gambling licenses, authorized, 9-231, 9-326, 9-423

Members, 35-102, 35-103

Dispatch under Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, conditions, 35-202

Incentives,

Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Recruitment and retention, *See*

VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY

RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT

AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS

INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

Liability, immunity, 35-107

Trust fund,

Authorized, 35-901

Public funds, restrictions, 35-901

**Water, emergency use without permit, when,** 46-233

**Wildfires, See** WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825

### **FIREARMS**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Acts prohibited,** 28-1201 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited,** 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Controlled substances violations,** 28-416

**Crimes and offenses involving,**

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Dealers, provide information,** 69-2426

**Domestic violence conviction, notification to defendant required,** 29-2291

**Handguns, acquisition restrictions,** 69-2401 to 69-2425, *See also* HANDGUNS

**Hunter education program,** 37-413

**Hunting violations,** 37-519, 37-522, 37-538, 37-708, 37-712

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FIREARMS –Cont'd**

**Municipal regulation, restrictions,**  
14-102, 15-255, 15-258, 16-226,  
16-227, 17-556, 18-1703

**Protection order, notification to  
defendant required,** 42-925

**Recreation area, unauthorized use,**  
2-3295

**Right to bear arms,** Article I, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

**School firearm policy,  
requirements,** 79-263

**Shooting ranges,** *See* SHOOTING  
RANGE PROTECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 37-1301

**Snowmobiles,** 60-6,342, 60-6,344,  
60-6,345

**Vehicles, acts prohibited,** 37-538,  
60-6,342

### **FIREFIGHTERS**

*See* FIRE SAFETY

### **FIREWORKS**

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Acts prohibited,** 28-1239.01 to 28-  
1252, *See also* CRIMES AND  
OFFENSES

Penalties, 28-1250

Licensee, disciplinary actions, 28-  
1250

**Cities of the first class, regulation,**  
16-227

**Cities of the metropolitan class,  
regulation,** 14-102

**Cities of the primary class,  
regulation,** 15-255

**Cities of the second class,  
regulation,** 17-137, 17-556

**Consumer fireworks,** 28-1241  
Sale of, limitations, 28-1244, 28-  
1249

**Display fireworks,** 28-1241  
Permit required, 28-1239.01

**Fire Marshal,**  
Enforcement, 28-1252  
Unsafe item, quarantined, testing,  
28-1243

**Importation into state,  
requirements,** 28-1248

**Possession or use, when allowed,**  
28-1244, 28-1245

**Recreation area,**  
Fire safety regulations, violation,  
penalty, 37-306  
Unauthorized use, 2-3293

**Sale,**  
Licenses, required when, 28-1246  
Limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249  
Requirements, 28-1245, 28-1248

**Villages, regulation,** 17-556

### **FIRST RESPONDERS**

*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES;  
FIRE SAFETY

### **FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited,** 16-1101

**City councils,**  
Advisory vote, 16-1104  
Committees, advisory, 16-1105  
Joint sessions authorized, 16-1115  
*Merger plan*, this heading

**City offices, merged,**  
Appointed, terms, 16-1112  
Election, terms, 16-1112  
Nominations, special election, 16-  
1111

**Definitions,** 16-1102

**Merged cities,**  
Effect, 16-1113  
Merger deemed permanent, 16-1114  
Name, 16-1113

**Merger authorized, when,** 16-1103

**Merger plan,**  
Adoption, 16-1107  
Contents, 16-1105  
Effective date of plan, 16-1110  
Initial joint concurrent resolution, 16-  
1104  
Submission to voters, 16-1108, 16-  
1109, 16-1110

**Public hearing and notice,** 16-1106

### **FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Appointment,** 50-401.01

**Legislature,** *See* LEGISLATURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE

–Cont'd

- Powers and duties**, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27, 159
- General Fund revenue projections, 77-4601 to 77-4603
- Tax Commissioner to provide revenue projection information**, 77-27, 119.02

### FISH

- Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Domestic production**, See AQUACULTURE
- Fishing regulations**, See GAME LAW; 37-201

### FLAGS

- See generally GOVERNMENT
- Adjutant General, provide flag**, 55-122.01
- Mutilation, prohibited**, 28-928
- POW/MIA flag, display**, 80-206
- Schools, display required**, 79-707, 79-708
- State banner, design and display**, 90-102, See also STATE BANNER
- State capitol**,
  - POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206
  - State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102
  - United States Flag, display, 72-2205

### FLOODS

- See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Emergency management system**, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
- Flood control**,
  - Bonds for joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
  - Cities of the first class, 16-6, 106 to 16-6, 109, 23-320.07, 23-320.13

- Cities of the second class, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07
  - Counties,
    - Federal assistance,
      - Agreements, authorized, 23-320.06
      - Bonds, authorized, 23-320.03
      - Eminent domain, 23-320.10
      - Indemnity agreement, 23-320.04
      - Land, acquisition, 23-320.02
      - Operation, agreements, 23-320.12
    - Powers
      - Cities and villages, 23-320.07, 23-320.13
      - County board, 23-320.01, 23-320.08
      - Tax levy, 23-320.05, 23-320.11
  - Levees and dikes,
    - Assessments, 23-316 to 23-318
    - Appeal, 23-320
  - Construction
    - Authorized, 23-308, 23-309
    - Contracts, 23-315
    - Petition, procedure, 23-310 to 23-314
    - Remonstrance, 23-313
    - Appeal, 23-320
  - Roads, water impoundment structures, 39-1817 to 39-1820
  - Natural resources districts,
    - Flood control improvement corridor, 2-32, 109 to 2-32, 114
    - Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14
  - Villages, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07
- Flood control improvement corridors**,
- Adoption of map, 2-32, 109
  - Applicability of sections, 2-32, 114
  - Building permits, when required, 2-32, 112
  - Compliance with law, effect on acquisition, 2-32, 113
  - Filing of map, 2-32, 111
  - Hearing, 2-32, 110

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FLOODS –Cont'd

#### Flood plain management,

- Assistance by agencies, boards, and commissions, 31-1023
- Definitions, 31-1003 to 31-1016
- Department of Natural Resources, powers and duties, 31-1017
- Enforcement, mandamus action, 31-1021
- Intent, 31-1001
- Local governments, powers and duties, 31-1019 to 31-1021
- Maps and data, preparation of, 31-1018
- Regulations, adoption, 31-1017, 31-1022

#### Fund, Small Watersheds Flood

**Control**, 2-1502, 2-1503.01 to 2-1503.03

#### School districts, flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053

**Water**, *See* WATER

### FONTENELLE FOREST ASSOCIATION

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

#### Grant of charter, nonprofit corporation, 21-1101

### FOOD

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Dairy products**, *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

#### Donations, 25-21,189

Sale, unlawful, 28-1483

**Eggs**, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### Food programs,

- CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
- Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510
- Food stamps, *See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

#### Handling, processing, storage, and sale regulations, *See* PURE

FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### Honey, identity standard, 81-2,181

#### Labeling,

- Honey, labeling violations, 81-2,181
- Misbranded, prohibited, 81-2,283, *See also* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK

Feed, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

#### Meat and poultry,

- Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510
- Diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307
- Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901

#### Milk, *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Regulations, *See* MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965

#### Potatoes, *See* POTATOES

#### Restaurants, *See* RESTAURANTS

#### Sale of, *See* SALE OF GOODS

#### Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46

#### Students, meals for, *See* STUDENTS

### FOOD STAMPS

*See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act, how cited, 54-501

#### Applicant, eligibility, preference, 54-504

#### Definitions, 54-502

#### Fund, Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive, 54-507

#### Program, participation, incentives, 54-503

#### Program funds, distribution, 54-505

#### Release from program, when, repayment, 54-506

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL  
VETERINARY INCENTIVE  
PROGRAM ACT –Cont'd**  
Rules and regulations, 54-508
- FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**  
*See generally* ACTIONS  
**Appeals**, 25-21,233  
Supersedeas, bond required, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730  
**Appearance, failure**, 25-21,224  
**Complaint**, 25-21,222  
**Continuance**, 25-21,225  
**Exceptions, judge's opinion**, 25-21,229  
**Execution, writ of**, 25-21,230, 25-21,231  
**Judgment**,  
Effect, 25-21,232  
Enforcement, bond required, 25-21,235  
**Jurisdiction, exception**, 25-21,219  
**Notice to quit**, 25-21,221  
**Parties**, 25-21,220  
**Service of process**, 25-21,223  
**Statute of limitation**, 25-203  
**Trial**, 25-21,226, 25-21,227
- FORECLOSURE**  
*See generally* REAL ESTATE  
**Deeds of trust, default**, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001  
**Farm homestead, redemption, when**, *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901  
**Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices**, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701  
**Liens**, *See* LIENS  
**Mortgages**, *See also* MORTGAGES  
Certificate of payment or satisfaction, 25-2154, 25-2155  
Complaint,  
Allegations, 25-2142  
Filing requirements, 25-2137  
Decree, effect, 25-2140  
Deed of conveyance, 25-2145  
Mortgagor interest, terminated, when, 25-1530  
Parties, joinder, 25-2141  
Payment by defendant, effect, 25-2148, 25-2149  
Powers, court, 25-2138, 25-2139  
Prior judgment, effect, 25-2143  
Redemption, 25-1530  
Sale of premises,  
By whom, 25-2144  
Interest, 45-107  
Parcels, 25-2150, 25-2151  
Postponement, notice, 25-2144  
Proceeds, 25-2146, 25-2147, 25-2153  
Sale of entire property, when, 25-2152  
Statute of limitation, 25-202  
Stay, 25-1506, 25-2149  
Violation of ordinances, designate person to receive notice, 25-2142  
**Redemption of farm homestead, when**, *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901  
**Sanitary and improvement districts, special assessment lien survives tax foreclosure sale**, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916  
**Tax liens**, *See also* TAX LIENS  
Authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1902  
Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910  
Conduct of sale, 77-1903, 77-1912  
Postponement, notice, 77-1912  
Confirmation of sale, 77-1913, 77-1914  
County attorney, duties, 77-1918, 77-1918.01  
Decree, contents, 77-1909  
Defects, correction procedure, 77-1938 to 77-1941  
Delinquency list, 77-1918  
Evidence, 77-1908  
Land banks, *See* MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201  
Land reutilization authorities, *See* LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201  
Order of sale, when issued, 77-1911

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FORECLOSURE –Cont'd**

#### **Tax liens –Cont'd**

- Political subdivisions,
    - Foreclosure, authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1917.01
    - Purchase, authorized, 77-1912
  - Prior law, effect, 77-1923 to 77-1936
  - Proceeds of sale, disposition, 77-1910, 77-1915, 77-1916
  - Property, designation, 77-1904 to 77-1906
  - Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1917
  - Sheriff's deeds, issuance, 77-1913, 77-1914
  - Tax sale certificate, right of holder, 77-1902
  - Unknown owners, 77-1906
  - Violations, penalty, 77-1918
- Trust deeds, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001**

### **FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

- See generally* REAL ESTATE
- Act, how cited, 76-2701**
- Definitions, 76-2703 to 76-2712**
- Equity purchase contract,**
  - Contents, notice, 76-2720
  - Form, 76-2719
  - Homeowner, right to cancel, 76-2721
  - Language requirements, 76-2727
  - Notice, 76-2722
  - Option to repurchase, conditions, 76-2723
  - Provisions prohibited, 76-2724
  - Unconscionable, effect, 76-2726
- Equity purchaser,**
  - Duties, 76-2725
  - Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2726
- Foreclosure consultant,**
  - Prohibited acts, 76-2716
  - Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2717
- Foreclosure consulting contract,**
  - Form, 76-2713
  - Homeowner's right to cancel, 76-2714

- Language requirements, 76-2718
  - Notice, 76-2713
  - Provisions prohibited, 76-2715
  - Unconscionable, effect, 76-2717
- Intent, 76-2702**
- Violations, penalty, 76-2728**

### **FOREIGN JUDGMENTS**

*See* JUDGMENTS

### **FOREIGN TRADE ZONES**

- See generally* TRADE PRACTICES
- Application, establish, maintain, and operate, 21-2702**
- Definitions, 21-2701**
- Locations, 21-2703**

### **FORGERY**

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Counterfeiting, indictment requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509**
- Definitions, 28-601**
- Elections, forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514**
- Financial transaction devices, criminal possession of forgery device, 28-626**
- First degree forgery, 28-602**
- Forged instruments, criminal possession, 28-604**
- Forgery devices, criminal possession, 28-605, 28-626**
- Indictment requirements, 29-1503**
- Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, forgery, 55-479**
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-559**
- Second degree forgery, 28-603**
- Simulation, criminal, 28-606**
- Slugs, making, using, or uttering, 28-607**

### **FORTS**

*See* PARKS

### **FOSTER CARE**

- See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Abuse,**
  - Child in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FOSTER CARE –Cont'd**

**Adoption of ward of state,**  
assistance payment, 43-118.01

**Emergency shelter care, contracts  
by municipal corporations, 13-  
317**

**Family finding services, pilot  
project, 43-2201 to 43-2209**

**Foster Care Review Office, See**  
FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301

**Foster parents,**  
Inspector General, access to  
records, 43-4324  
Liability protection for, 43-1320

**Funds,**  
Foster Parent Liability and Property  
Damage Fund, 43-1320  
Use for foster care providers and  
volunteers, 43-1319

**Health and sanitation investigation,  
71-1903**

**Inspection, State Fire Marshal, 71-  
1903, 81-502**

**Licensure of providers,**  
Conviction set aside or juvenile  
record sealed, effect, 29-2264,  
43-2,108.05  
Definitions, 71-1901  
Fee, 71-1903  
Investigation, 71-1903  
Access to records, 28-377, 28-726  
Criminal history record information  
check, 71-1903  
Kinship homes and relative homes,  
Licensure not required, 71-1902  
Nonlicensed, department approval  
required, 71-1902  
License revocation, procedure, 71-  
1902  
Licensing standards, 71-1904  
Motor vehicle child passengers,  
requirements, 71-1907  
Native American foster homes, 71-  
1906, 71-1906.01  
Provisional and probationary  
licenses, 71-1902  
Requirements, 71-1902  
Rules and regulations, 71-1904  
Violations, penalties, 71-1905, 71-  
1907

Waivers and variances, 71-1902, 71-  
1904

**Motor vehicle child passengers,  
requirements, 71-1907, See**  
*also* SEAT BELTS

**Participation by child in  
extracurricular and social  
activities, See** STRENGTHENING  
FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701

**Payment rates,**  
Foster parents, additional stipend,  
43-4213

Legislative findings, 43-4211  
Special needs children, 68-1210

**Placements, out of home,  
department duties, 43-292.03**

**Review of placements, See** FOSTER  
CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301

**State wards, former, transition to  
self-sufficiency, See** YOUNG  
ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE  
ACT; 43-4501

**Termination of parental rights,  
when, 43-292 to 43-293**

### **FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited, 43-1318**

**Advisory Group, Children and  
Juveniles Data Feasibility  
Study, 43-1306**

**Boards, local foster care review,  
Duties, 43-1303, 43-1304, 43-1308  
Members, 43-1304, 43-1305  
Training, 43-1317**

**Child removed from home,  
Duties of person or court in charge,  
43-1311**

Hearing, 43-1312

Investigation, 43-1311, 43-1312

Joint-sibling placement, reasonable  
efforts, 43-1311.02, 43-1312

*Plan or permanency plan for foster  
child, this heading*

Relative notification, requirements,  
43-1311, 43-1311.01

**Committee, Foster Care Advisory,  
duties, 43-1302**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT –Cont'd**

**Court review or hearing,**  
Caregiver information form, 43-1314.02  
Case reviews, six-month, 43-1314.01  
Initial placement, 43-1312  
Notice requirements, 43-1314  
Placement order, 43-1315  
Request for, 43-1308  
Right to participate, 43-1314  
Six-month review of dispositional order, 43-1313  
Status and permanency plan review, 43-1315, 43-1316

**Definitions,** 43-1301  
Determination of time, 43-1301.01

**Executive director, duties,** 43-1302 to 43-1305

**File audit case reviews,** 43-1303

**Fund, Foster Care Review Office Cash,** 43-1321

**Office, Foster Care Review,**  
Duties, 43-1303, 43-1307, 43-1314.01, 43-1317  
Established, 43-1302  
Purpose, 43-1302

**Plan or permanency plan for foster child,**  
Contents, 43-1312  
Court duties, 43-1307  
Department, recommendations, 43-1312  
Guardianship, when ordered, effect, 43-1312.01  
Independent living transition proposal, contents, required when, 43-285, 43-1311.03  
Eligibility for continued services, conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501  
Joint-sibling placement or sibling visitation or ongoing interaction, reasonable efforts required, 43-1311.02, 43-1312  
Permanency hearing, 43-1312  
School attendance, 43-1311

### **Records,**

Confidential information, sharing of by court order, 43-3001  
Confidentiality, 43-1310  
Released, when, 43-1309  
Unauthorized disclosure, penalty, 43-1310

### **Registry, foster care placement,** 43-1303

### **Report, contents,** 43-1303

### **Rules and regulations,** 43-1303

Violations, penalty, 43-1310

### **Voluntary placement of a child, relative notification requirements,** 43-1311.01

### **FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

### **Act, how cited,** 87-410

### **Acts prohibited,** 87-406

### **Applicability of law,** 87-403, 87-407

### **Damages,** 87-409

### **Defense,** 87-408

### **Definitions,** 87-402

### **Injunctions,** 87-409

### **Intent,** 87-401

### **Noncompete agreement, reformation,** 87-404

### **Termination, cancellation, failure to renew, notice required,** 87-404

### **Transfer, assign, sale, notice required,** 87-405

### **FRANCHISE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

### **Cable television,**

County, 23-386

Municipalities, 18-2204

### **Financial institutions,** 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

### **Income tax, credit and adjustment for certain payment of franchise tax,** 77-2715.07, 77-2716

### **Oil and gas,** 77-801 to 77-804

### **Taxes,** *See* OCCUPATION TAX

### **Utilities,**

Cities of the first class, 16-678

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **FRANCHISE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Utilities –Cont'd**

Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

### **FRANCHISES**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

#### **Agriculture equipment businesses,**

*See* EQUIPMENT BUSINESS  
REGULATION ACT; 87-701

#### **Beer distribution, 53-201 to 53-223,**

*See also* BEER

#### **Bridge, interstate county, 39-857**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Cable television, 18-2202  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505  
Utilities, existing franchises,  
treatment, 16-678

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Bridges, 14-1203  
Cable television, 18-2202  
Ordinance, 14-811  
Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,  
18-505  
Utilities, 14-2120

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Cable television, 18-2202  
Ordinances, 15-222  
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Cable television, 18-2202  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505  
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

#### **Consumer protection, court powers, 59-1615**

#### **Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, successor in interest, 87-411 to 87-414**

#### **Motor vehicle dealers, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401**

#### **Natural gas, franchise restrictions and requirements, 66-1820, 66- 1821**

#### **Public power districts, franchise purchase of system, effect, 70- 658 to 70-660**

#### **Regulation of, *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401**

#### **Secured transactions, assignment, UCC 9-408**

#### **Taxation, *See* FRANCHISE TAX**

#### **Villages,**

Cable television, 18-2202  
Sewage disposal system, 18-505  
Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

### **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Agents, licensing, 44-10,104**

#### **Appeal, 44-10,107**

#### **Applicability of law, 44-1094**

#### **Beneficiaries, 44-1088**

#### **Benefit contract, contents, 44-1090**

#### **Benefits, Authorized, 44-1087**

#### **Certificates, 44-1091**

#### **Claims of creditors, exempt from, when, 44-1089**

#### **Competition, unfair, 44-10,105**

#### **Conditions, 44-1072**

#### **Consolidation, procedure, 44-1085**

#### **Definitions, 44-1073**

#### **Examination, 44-1099**

Of society, department powers, *See*  
INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-  
5901

#### **Exemption from act, 44-10,109**

#### **Foreign society, admission, 44- 10,100**

#### **Funds, establishment and disbursement, authorized, 44- 1093**

#### **Grievance procedures, 44-1078**

#### **Health claim form, requirements, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524**

#### **Injunction, when, 44-10,103**

#### **Investments, 44-1092**

#### **Laws,**

Amendments, procedure, 44-1082  
Waiver, 44-1080

#### **Liability, personal, limitation, 44- 1079**

#### **License, 44-1098**

#### **Lodge system, requirements, 44- 1074**

#### **Meetings, location, 44-1078**

#### **Membership, qualifications, 44-1077**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

–Cont'd

**Merger, procedure**, 44-1085  
**Mutual life insurance company, conversion to**, 44-1086  
**Nonforfeiture benefit**, 44-1091  
**Not-for-profit institutions, creation authorized**, 44-1083  
**Office, location**, 44-1078  
**Organization**, 44-1081  
**Powers and purposes**, 44-1076  
**Preferred providers**, 44-4101 to 44-4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Prepaid limited health service organizations**, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701  
**Property tax exemption**, 44-1095, 77-202  
**Reinsurance, authorized**, 44-1084  
**Reports**, 44-1097  
**Representative form of government, requirements**, 44-1075  
**Reserves, separate accounts**, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05  
**Service of process**, 44-10,106  
**Tax-exempt status**, 44-1095  
**Trade practices, unfair**, 44-10,105  
**Valuation standards for certificates**, 44-1096  
**Violations, penalties**, 44-10,101, 44-10,102, 44-10,108

### FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

*See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

### FRAUD, STATUTES OF

*See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

### FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 36-701  
How construed, 36-711, 36-712

#### Defenses

, 36-709

#### Definitions

, 36-702

**Insolvency**, 36-703

**Liability**, 36-709

**Remedies of creditors**, 36-708

**Statute of limitation**, 36-710

**Transfers**,

Fraudulent when, 36-705, 36-706  
When made, 36-707

**Value, what constitutes**, 36-704

### FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Act, how cited**, 20-147

**Definitions**, 20-145

**Disclosure, not required**, 20-146

**Intent**, 20-144

### FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Actions to chill citizens'**

**participation in government,**

**recourse**, *See* ACTIONS

INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

**Constitutional citation**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Consumer reporting agency**, 20-149

**Defamation**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Interference or restraint, prohibited**, 20-123 to 20-125

**Legislature, privilege of members**, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Libel**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Political activity, state and local employees, limitations**, 20-160, 81-1315

**Slander**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Sources, nondisclosure of**, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

### FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS

*See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

### FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Act**,

How cited, 29-421  
How construed, 29-418

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

–*Cont'd*

- Authority to make arrest, 29-416
- Definitions, 29-419, 29-420
- Liability, 29-417.01
- Personal jurisdiction, 29-417.01
- Procedure after arrest, 29-417

### FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

Action to chill citizens participation in government, recourse, *See*

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

Attorney's fees, award when, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-21,188.01

Conservatorship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2643

Costs, award when, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-1711, 25-21,188.01

Criminal or forfeiture action, 25-824

Guardianship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Health Care Facility Licensure Act, complaints, 71-444

In forma pauperis proceedings, 25-2301.02, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Paternity actions, 43-1412

Prisoners, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401

Public Counsel, investigation powers, 81-8,247, 81-2704

Public defenders, withdrawal from appeal, 23-3402

Solid waste disposal area, petition to contest approval, 13-1713

State Government Effectiveness Act,  
Allegations of wrongdoing, 81-2704  
Misuse of act, 81-2710

### FUEL TAXES

Motor fuel taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

### FUELS

*See* ENERGY

### FUNDS, NAMES OF

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407

ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407

Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash Fund, 76-549

Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07

Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04

Administration Cash Fund, 33-102

Administrative Cash Fund, 81-1201.22

Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126

Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156

Affordable Housing Trust Fund, 58-703

Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334

Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund, 85-122, 85-1,106

Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293

Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03

Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash Fund, 2-5508

Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06

Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148

Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237

Animal Research and Diagnosis Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-1,107

Anthrax Control Act Cash Fund, 54-778

Appraisal Management Company Fund, 76-3219

Auditor of Public Accounts Cash Fund, 84-321

Autism Treatment Program Cash Fund, 68-965

Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812

Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-168

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund,**  
81-12,163.01

**Biotechnology Development Cash  
Fund,** 50-501

**Board of Barber Examiners Fund,**  
71-222.02

**Boiler Inspection Cash Fund,** 48-  
735.01

**Bovine Tuberculosis Cash Fund,**  
54-706.12

**Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash  
Fund,** 71-7010

**Brucellosis Control Cash Fund,** 54-  
1371

**Buffer Strip Incentive Fund,** 2-5106

**Building Renewal Allocation Fund,**  
81-179

**Capitol Buildings Parking  
Revolving Fund,** 81-1108.17

**Capitol Commission Revolving  
Fund,** 72-2211.01

**Capitol Restoration Cash Fund,** 72-  
2211

**Capitol Security Revolving Fund,**  
81-2004.06

**Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund,** 81-  
2004.01

**Cash Reserve Fund,** 84-612

**Certification Fund,** 79-810

**Certified Public Accountants Fund,**  
1-111

**Charitable Gaming Investigation  
Petty Cash Fund,** 9-1,105

**Charitable Gaming Operations  
Fund,** 9-1,101

**Chemigation Costs Fund,** 46-1121

**Child Care Grant Fund,** 43-2622

**Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund,**  
71-4904

**City of the Metropolitan Class  
Development Fund,** 19-103

**City of the Primary Class  
Development Fund,** 19-102

**Civic and Community Center  
Financing Fund,** 13-2704

**Civil Legal Services Fund,** 25-3009

**Class V Retirement System  
Payment Processing Fund,** 84-  
1514

**Class V School Employees**

**Retirement Fund,** 79-9,115

**Clean Air Title V Cash Fund,** 81-  
1505.05

**Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development Fund,** 66-204

**Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund,**  
50-114.05

**College Savings Plan  
Administrative Fund,** 85-1807

**College Savings Plan Expense  
Fund,** 85-1807

**College Savings Plan Program  
Fund,** 85-1807

**Combined Law Enforcement  
Information Network Cash  
Fund,** 81-2004.09

**Commercial Dog and Cat Operator  
Inspection Program Cash  
Fund,** 54-635

**Commercial Feed Administration  
Cash Fund,** 54-857

**Commission for the Blind and  
Visually Impaired Cash Fund,**  
71-8612

**Commission for the Deaf and Hard  
of Hearing Fund,** 71-4732

**Commission on Indian Affairs Cash  
Fund,** 81-2516

**Commission on Latino-Americans  
Cash Fund,** 81-8,271.01

**Commission on Public Advocacy  
Operations Cash Fund,** 29-3921

**Communications Revolving Fund,**  
81-1120.29

**Community College Aid Fund,** 85-  
2235

**Community College Gap  
Assistance Program Fund,** 85-  
2009

**Community Corrections Uniform  
Data Analysis Cash Fund,** 47-  
632

**Community Improvements Cash  
Fund,** 81-15,113.01

**Community Technology Fund,** 86-  
522

**Compensation Court Cash Fund,**  
48-1,116

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Competitive Livestock Markets Cash Fund, 54-2628**
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Distributive Fund, 44-4225**
- Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006**
- Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151**
- Contingent Account, (school employees retirement system), 79-973**
- Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406**
- Convention Center Support Fund, 13-2610**
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419**
- Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420**
- Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510**
- Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150**
- Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229**
- County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04**
- County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04**
- County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308**
- County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01**
- County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01**
- Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund, 43-3718**
- Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913**
- Credit Union Act Fund, 21-17,114**
- Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844**
- Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01**
- Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash Fund, 61-224**
- Dam Safety Cash Fund, 46-1656**
- Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566**
- Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01**
- Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506**
- Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02**
- Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302**
- Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01**
- Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958**
- Department of Education Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054**
- Department of Environmental Quality Cash Fund, 81-1505.01**
- Department of Insurance Cash Fund, 44-116**
- Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745**
- Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219**
- Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513**
- Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05**
- Department of Natural Resources Cash Fund, 61-210**
- Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55**
- Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601**
- Department of Revenue Enforcement Technology Fund, 77-5601**
- Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110**
- Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342**

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**Department of Veterans' Affairs**

**Cash Fund, 80-322.01**

**Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514**

**Dispute Resolution Cash Fund, 25-2921**

**Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash Fund, 54-2320**

**Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318**

**Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318**

**Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education Fund, 2-3763**

**Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01**

**Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01**

**Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607**

**Election Administration Fund, 32-204**

**Electrical Division Fund, 81-2105**

**Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601**

**Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621**

**Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621**

**Engineers and Architects Regulation Fund, 81-3432**

**Enhanced Wireless 911 Fund, 86-463**

**Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518**

**Estray Fund, 54-1,118**

**Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345**

**Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund, 79-8,137.05**

**Excess Liability Fund, 44-2829**

**Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Fund, 79-2510**

**Expense Fund, 79-974**

**Federal Surplus Property Fund, 81-912**

**Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401**

**Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative Fund, 81-**

**2,162.27**

**Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604**

**Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930**

**Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426**

**Firefighters Retirement System Fund, 16-1023**

**Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Fund, 54-507**

**Foster Care Review Office Cash Fund, 43-1321**

**Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320**

**Fund, State DNA Sample and Data Base, 29-4104**

**Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02**

**Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04**

**Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03**

**Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01**

**Geologists Regulation Fund, 81-3524**

**Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523**

**Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33**

**Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135**

**Governor's Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133**

**Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1317**

**Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018**

**Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01**

**Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751**

**Guaranty Recovery Cash Fund, 85-2422**

**Habitat Fund, Nebraska, 37-431**



Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

Hall of Fame Trust Fund, 72-729.01  
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119  
Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617  
Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616  
Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139  
Health Education Loan Repayment Fund, Nebraska, 58-862  
High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01  
High School Equivalency Grant Fund, 79-2308  
Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401  
Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100  
Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01  
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215  
Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02  
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund, 68-1604  
Hospital and Medical Facilities Fund, 71-2016  
Human Trafficking Victim Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02  
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510  
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Fund, 68-1804  
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01  
Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117  
Information Technology Infrastructure Fund, 86-527  
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01  
Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913  
Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash Fund, 13-2041  
Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567  
Interrelated Water Management Fund, 46-752  
Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03  
James M. Amos Educational Trust Fund, 81-2013  
Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21  
Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270  
Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318  
Land and Water Conservation Fund, 37-905  
Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07  
Land Surveyor Examiner's Fund, 81-8,110.07  
Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428  
Law Enforcement Training Center Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-1413.01  
Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211  
Legal Aid and Services Fund, 25-3002  
Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Fund, 7-209  
Legal Services Fund, 25-1809  
Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438  
License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103  
Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561  
Livestock Auction Market Fund, 54-1172  
Livestock Growth Act Cash Fund, 54-2804  
Livestock Waste Management Cash Fund, 54-2428  
Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01  
Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01  
Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104**
- Management Services Expense Revolving Fund, 81-201.04**
- Marijuana and Controlled Substances Tax Administration Cash Fund, 77-4310.03**
- Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-1108.03**
- Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-8,129**
- Materiel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1120**
- Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund, 71-2201**
- Mechanical Safety Inspection Fund, 81-405**
- Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455**
- Michael B. Amos Educational Trust Fund, 81-2013**
- Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131**
- Moisture Testing Examination Fund, 89-1,104.01**
- Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201**
- Motor Carrier Services Division Distributive Fund, 66-1414**
- Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund, 66-739**
- Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190**
- Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash Fund, 60-154.01**
- Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202**
- Municipal Equalization Fund, 77-27,139.01**
- Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Fund, 18-2604**
- Municipal Rate Negotiations Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839**
- Mutual Financial Assistance Fund, 35-1203**
- Native American Scholarship and Leadership Fund, 81-2517**
- Natural Resources Water Quality Fund, 2-15,122**
- Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash Fund, 49-14,140**
- Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash Fund, 77-1032**
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash Fund, 2-3812**
- Nebraska Agricultural Products Research Fund, 81-1278**
- Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431**
- Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash Fund, 82-332**
- Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316**
- Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315**
- Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional Fund, 53-504**
- Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197**
- Nebraska Capital Construction Fund, 72-1001**
- Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1906**
- Nebraska Collection Agency Fund, 45-621**
- Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540**
- Nebraska Competitive Telephone Marketplace Fund, 86-127**
- Nebraska Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3633**
- Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-157**
- Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund, 82-331**
- Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Fund, 2-3960**
- Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812**
- Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

- Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103
- Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Cash Fund, 81-15,214
- Nebraska Energy Settlement Fund, 81-1635
- Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01
- Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174
- Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552
- Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611
- Nebraska Incentives Fund, 72-2501
- Nebraska Internet Enhancement Fund, 86-579
- Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Fund, 77-2911
- Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702
- Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, 81-1414.04
- Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437
- Nebraska Library Commission Cash Fund, 51-410.01
- Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06
- Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558
- Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607
- Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, 60-1409
- Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Cash Fund, 81-550
- Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund, 85-1920
- Nebraska Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, 2-3814
- Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351
- Nebraska Potato Development Fund, 2-1808
- Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3413
- Nebraska Power Review Fund, 70-1020
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08
- Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, 81-11,105
- Nebraska Resources Development Fund, 2-1587
- Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702
- Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash Fund, 81-2,147.11
- Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218
- Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Fund, 2-1577
- Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597
- Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112
- Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108
- Nebraska State Historical Society Collections Trust Fund, 82-101.02
- Nebraska State Patrol Cash Fund, 81-2004.02
- Nebraska State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, 81-2004
- Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
- Nebraska State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, 81-2004.07
- Nebraska Statutes Cash Fund, 49-708

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- Nebraska Statutes Distribution  
Cash Fund, 49-708
- Nebraska Telecommunications  
Relay System Fund, 86-312
- Nebraska Telecommunications  
Universal Service Fund, 86-324
- Nebraska Tobacco Settlement  
Trust Fund, 71-7608
- Nebraska Training and Support  
Cash Fund, 48-622.02
- Nebraska Veteran Cemetery  
System Endowment Fund, 12-  
1301
- Nebraska Veteran Cemetery  
System Operation Fund, 12-  
1301
- Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-  
401
- Nebraska Wheat Development,  
Utilization, and Marketing  
Fund, 2-2317
- Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial  
Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225
- 911 Service System Fund, 86-1028
- Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009
- Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant  
Species Assistance Fund, 2-  
958.01
- Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958
- Nursing Facility Penalty Cash  
Fund, 71-20,100
- Nursing Facility Quality Assurance  
Fund, 68-1926
- Nursing Faculty Student Loan  
Cash Fund, 71-17,112
- Nursing Student Loan Cash Fund,  
71-17,107
- Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-  
919
- Oil and Gas Conservation Trust  
Fund, 57-922
- Oral Health Training and Services  
Fund, 85-1414.01
- Organ and Tissue Donor  
Awareness and Education  
Fund, 60-495
- Parenting Act Fund, 43-2943
- Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-  
1,107.02
- Performance Review Revolving  
Fund, 81-1201.10
- Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-  
122, 85-123
- Permanent school fund, Article VII,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 79-1035.01
- Personnel Division Revolving  
Fund, 81-1354.05
- Pesticide Administrative Cash  
Fund, 2-2627
- Petroleum Products and  
Hazardous Substances  
Storage and Handling Fund, 81-  
15,120
- Petroleum Release Remedial  
Action Cash Fund, 66-1519
- Petroleum Release Remedial  
Action Collection Fund, 66-1521
- Plant Protection and Plant Pest  
Cash Fund, 2-10,117
- Police Officers Retirement System  
Fund, 16-1004
- Political Subdivision Recapture  
Cash Fund, 13-2709
- Premium and Retaliatory Tax  
Suspense Fund, 77-918
- Prescription Drug Monitoring  
Program Fund, 71-2456
- Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Certification  
and Registration Cash Fund,  
81-15,250.01
- Private Onsite Wastewater  
Treatment System Permit and  
Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250
- Private Postsecondary Career  
Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643
- Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01
- Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-  
2262.07
- Professional and Occupational  
Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-  
157
- Professional Practices  
Commission Fund, 79-810
- Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-  
4211
- Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund,  
54-2292

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

- Public Guardianship Cash Fund, 30-4118**
- Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05**
- Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159**
- Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-1411**
- Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842**
- Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291**
- Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976**
- Racing Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222**
- Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103**
- Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103**
- Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash Fund, 71-3526**
- READY Cash Fund, 79-1904**
- Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-2226**
- Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227**
- Records Management Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226**
- Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911**
- Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504**
- Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917**
- Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Fund, 81-15,183**
- Republican River Compact Litigation Contingency Cash Fund, 90-558**
- Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188**
- Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132**
- Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365**
- Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09**
- Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100**
- Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661**
- Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230**
- Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306**
- School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121**
- School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01**
- Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757**
- Secretary of State Administration Cash Fund, 84-907.03**
- Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405**
- Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120**
- Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10**
- Service Annuity Fund, 79-916**
- Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705**
- Severance Tax Fund, 57-705**
- Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03**
- Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05**
- Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146**
- Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01**
- Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110**
- Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177**
- Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129**
- Sports Arena Facility Support Fund, 13-3108**
- State Aid Bridge Fund, 39-846**
- State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001**
- State Apiary Cash Fund, 81-2,174**
- State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510**
- State Assistance Fund, 68-301**
- State Athletic Commissioner's Cash Fund, 81-8,129.01**
- State Board of Landscape Architects Cash Fund, 81-8,194**
- State Building Fund, 72-1005**
- State Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.01**

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd

- State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22
- State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730
- State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05
- State College Buildings Renovation and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322
- State College Facilities Improvement Fund, 85-324
- State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-328
- State College Facility Fund, 85-326
- State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash Fund, 85-329
- State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064
- State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303
- State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063
- State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03
- State DNA Sample and Data Base Fund, 29-4115.01
- State Educational Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320
- State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24
- State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
- State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
- State Employees Insurance Fund, 84-1613
- State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309
- State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01
- State Energy Office Cash Fund, 81-1607.01
- State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01
- State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107
- State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528
- State Fleet Card Fund, 60-3102
- State Game Fund, 37-323
- State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703
- State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Investment Officer's Cash Fund, 72-1249.02
- State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812
- State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812
- State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812
- State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash Fund, 68-940.01
- State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345
- State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018
- State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02
- State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06
- State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.15
- State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390
- State Self-Insured Indemnification Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02
- State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04
- State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05
- State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06
- State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238
- State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617
- State Treasurer's Land Sales Distributive Fund, 90-248

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd**

**State Unemployment Insurance**

**Trust Fund, 48-622.01**

**State Visitors Promotion Cash**

**Fund, 81-3714**

**Student Loan Default Fee**

**Revolving Fund, 85-9,139.03**

**Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund,**

**81-15,180**

**Supreme Court Attorney Services**

**Cash Fund, 24-231**

**Supreme Court Automation Cash**

**Fund, 24-227.01**

**Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-**

**205**

**Supreme Court Reports Cash**

**Fund, 24-209**

**Survey Record Repository Fund,**

**84-414**

**Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409**

**Tax Equalization and Review**

**Commission Cash Fund, 77-**

**5031**

**Tax Equity and Educational**

**Opportunities Fund, 79-1021**

**Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01**

**Temporary Employee Pool**

**Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04**

**Temporary school fund, Article VII,**

**section 9, Constitution of**

**Nebraska, 79-1035.02**

**Temporary University Fund, 85-**

**122, 85-124**

**Title IV-D Support Payment**

**Distributive Fund, 43-3346**

**Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-**

**2701**

**Tobacco Products Administration**

**Cash Fund, 77-4025**

**Tort Claims Fund, 81-8,225**

**Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-**

**3726**

**Track Distribution Fund, 2-1208.04**

**Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-**

**2705.01**

**Trail Development Assistance**

**Fund, 37-1003**

**Training Division Cash Fund, 81-**

**5,153**

**Training Revolving Fund, 81-**

**1354.03**

**Transportation Infrastructure Bank**

**Fund, 39-2803**

**Transportation Network Company**

**Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331**

**Transportation Services Bureau**

**Revolving Fund, 81-1010**

**Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash**

**Fund, 81-2004.10**

**Treasury Management Cash Fund,**

**84-618**

**Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, 85-**

**1654**

**Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-**

**1317**

**Underground Storage Tank Fund,**

**81-15,121**

**Unemployment Compensation**

**Fund, 48-617**

**Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618**

**Uniform Commercial Code Cash**

**Fund, UCC 9-531**

**United States Agricultural**

**Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-**

**122.01**

**United States Experiment Station**

**Fund, 85-122, 85-127**

**United States Morrill Fund, 85-122,**

**85-126**

**University Building Renewal**

**Assessment Fund, 81-188.03**

**University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-**

**125**

**University Facilities Fund, 85-122,**

**85-1,113**

**University Facility Improvement**

**Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116**

**University of Nebraska at Kearney**

**Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123**

**University of Nebraska at Kearney**

**Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123**

**University of Nebraska at Omaha**

**Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192**

**University of Nebraska at Omaha**

**Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192**

**University of Nebraska Eppley**

**Science Hall Construction**

**Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FUNDS, NAMES OF –*Cont'd*

University of Nebraska Medical  
Center Medical Education  
Revolving Fund, 85-134  
University of Nebraska Tractor Test  
Cash Fund, 2-2705  
University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-  
123.01  
Vacant Building and Excess Land  
Cash Fund, 72-816  
Vehicle Title and Registration  
System Replacement and  
Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-  
1505  
Veteran Cemetery Construction  
Fund, 12-1301  
Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401  
Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-  
326  
Veterinary School Fund, 85-122  
Victim's Compensation Fund, 81-  
1835  
Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-  
1451  
Vocational and Life Skills  
Programming Fund, 83-904  
Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fees Collection  
Fund, 81-15,165  
Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160  
Wastewater Treatment Facilities  
Construction Loan Fund, 81-  
15,151  
Wastewater Treatment Operator  
Certification Cash Fund, 81-  
15,143  
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-  
218  
Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-  
753  
Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222  
Water Well Decommissioning  
Fund, 46-1403  
Water Well Standards and  
Contractors' Licensing Fund,  
46-1224  
Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05  
Weights and Measures  
Administrative Fund, 89-1,100

Well Plugging and Abandonment  
Trust Fund, 57-923  
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811  
Winery and Grape Producers  
Promotional Fund, 53-304  
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-  
705  
Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103  
Workers' Compensation Trust  
Fund, 48-162.02  
Workplace Safety Consultation  
Program Cash Fund, 48-446  
World Day on the Mall Cash Fund,  
81-1327  
Youth Conservation Corps Fund,  
37-909

### FUNDS TRANSFERS

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS  
Commercial transactions, Article  
4A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM  
Electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC FUND  
TRANSFERS  
Government funds, *See* PUBLIC  
FUNDS  
Money transmission services,  
licensure of, *See* MONEY  
TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-  
2701  
Transaction devices, *See* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTION DEVICES

### FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS  
Act, how cited, 38-1401  
Acts prohibited, 38-1423, 38-1424,  
71-2510.01  
Apprenticeships,  
Apprentice license, 38-1416  
Examination, 38-1416  
Autopsy, removal of organs, 38-  
1427  
Board of Funeral Directing and  
Embalming, 38-167, *See also*  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

- Branch establishment**, 38-1420
- Cost of interment**, 38-1425, 38-1428
- Costs**,
  - Liability for, 38-1425
  - Statement of costs, required, 38-1428
- Cremation**, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
- Definitions**, 38-1402 to 38-1413
- Embalming substances, violations**, 38-1418
- Fees**, 38-1422
- Funeral directing and embalming license**,
  - Embalmer, license under prior law, effect, 38-1414
  - Examinations, requirements, 38-1415
  - Reciprocity, 38-1421
  - Renewal, 38-1414, 38-1423
  - Requirements, 38-1414, 38-1423
- Funeral establishments**, 38-1419, 38-1423
  - Branch establishment license, 38-1420
  - Change of location, manager, name, requirements, 38-1419
  - Licensure requirements, 38-1419
- Instructions of deceased**, 38-1426
- Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
  - Funeral directing and embalming license*, this heading
  - Funeral establishments, 38-1419
- Remains, control of**, 38-1426, *See also* DEAD BODIES
- Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies**, 38-1417
- Unprofessional conduct**, 38-1424
- Violations**, 38-1418, 38-1423, 38-1424
  - Penalties, 38-1423, 38-1424
- Will, final disposition instructions**, 38-1426

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Anatomical gifts**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Burial**, *See* BURIAL
- Burial merchandise and services, prepayment by purchaser**, *See* BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
- Casket sales, reports**, 71-609, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Cemeteries**, *See* CEMETERIES
- Cremation**, *See* CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
- Dead bodies**, *See* DEAD BODIES
- Death certificates**, 71-605, 71-611, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT
- Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Licensure**, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
- Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### FUR HARVESTING

- Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife**, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Regulation**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

### FUTURE INTERESTS

- Conveyance rules**, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
- Real estate**, *See* REAL ESTATE

### FUTURES

*See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

### G

#### GAMBLING

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAMBLING –Cont'd**

#### **Addiction, treatment, See**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-801

#### **Advertising on problem gambling, requirements, 9-831**

#### **Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Background investigation, 9-1,104**

#### **Behavioral health services, See**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-801

#### **Bingo, See BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA; 9- 201**

#### **Commission on Problem**

##### **Gambling, Nebraska, See**

COMMISSION ON PROBLEM  
GAMBLING, NEBRASKA; 9-1001

#### **Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104**

#### **Debt collection, 28-1105.01**

#### **Defenses, affirmative, 28-1108, 28- 1110, 28-1112**

#### **Definitions, 28-1101**

#### **Divisions,**

Charitable Gaming Division, 9-1,101

Lottery Division, 9-804

#### **Facilities inspection, 9-1,104**

#### **Fair, conduct of gambling during, 2- 219, 2-220**

#### **Fingerprinting applicants, when, 9- 1,104**

#### **Forfeiture of property used in violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1111, 28-1601 to 28-1603**

#### **Funds,**

Charitable Gaming Investigation

Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105

Charitable Gaming Operations  
Fund, 9-1,101

Compulsive Gamblers Assistance  
Fund, 9-1006

Funding of, 9-1,101

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III,  
section 24, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 9-812

#### **Gamblers Assistance Program, 9- 1005**

#### **Gambling device, possession prohibited, when, 28-1107**

Evidence, 28-1109

#### **Gift enterprise, 9-701**

#### **Horseracing, See HORSERACING**

#### **Indian lands, gaming, tribal-state compact negotiation, 9-1,106**

#### **Investigators, powers, 9-1,101**

#### **Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### **Lotteries,**

Counties and cities, See COUNTY  
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-601

Enforcement, use of driver's license  
encoded information, when, 60-  
4,111.01

Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY  
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD  
LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301

Small lotteries and raffles, See  
SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-501

State, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801

#### **Offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117**

#### **Personal history report, 9-1,104**

#### **Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301**

#### **Prohibitions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Promotion of, prohibited, 28-1102 to 28-1104**

#### **Raffles,**

Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY  
AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401

Small lotteries and raffles, See  
SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 9-501

#### **Records, possession, 28-1105**

#### **Sections, how construed, 28-1113**

#### **Sporting event, proof, 28-1117**

#### **State lottery, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801**

#### **Tax withholding, state lottery, authority, 77-2753**

#### **Tribal-state compact, negotiation, 9- 1,106**

### **GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION**

–Cont'd

**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, additions, agreement, 90-404**

**Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust, 81-15,170 to 81-15,173**

**Bond or insurance requirements, 37-110**

**Chairperson, election, 37-103**

**Compensation, 37-105**

**Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT**

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Districts, 37-102**

**Duties,**

Boat Act, State, 37-1201

Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302

Game and Parks Commission  
Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02

Game Law, 37-201

Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601

Nebraska Shooting Range  
Protection Act, 37-1301

Nongame and Endangered Species  
Conservation Act, 37-801

Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Employees, 37-108**

**Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-914**

**Fees, duties, 37-327**

**Funds,**

Change cash funds, 37-326

Expenditures, 37-325

Game and Parks Commission  
Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02

Sales and use tax credited to  
fund, 77-27,132

Game and Parks Commission  
Educational Fund, 37-327.04

Game and Parks State Park  
Improvement and Maintenance  
Fund, 37-327.03

Game Law Investigation Cash  
Fund, 37-327.01

State Park Cash Revolving Fund,  
37-345

**Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Headquarters, 37-104, 37-328**

**Law enforcement,**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

Use of federal personnel, 37-624

**Meetings, 37-104**

**Membership, 37-101**

**Oath, 37-109**

**Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352, 37-624**

**Property, acquisitions and conveyances, 72-261, 90-209 to 90-220, 90-260, 90-265, 90-272 to 90-280, 90-401 to 90-404**

**Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

**Rules, regulations, and orders, procedural requirements, 37-314**

**Secretary, 37-106 to 37-108**

Member of Nebraska Environmental  
Trust Board, 81-15,170, See  
also ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**State park system, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Trails, development, See TRAILS**

**Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

**Undercover license plates, 60-3,135**

### **GAME LAW**

See generally NATURAL RESOURCES

**Act, how cited, 37-201**

**Aircraft,**

Hunting from,

Permit, conditions, 37-458

Unlawful, 37-509, 37-515, 37-535

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Aircraft –Cont'd**

Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521,  
37-535, 37-568 to 37-570

#### **Aquaculture, See also AQUACULTURE**

Aquaculturist, activities authorized,  
37-468

#### Facilities,

Inspections, 37-475

#### Permit,

Activities authorized, 37-466, 37-  
468

Application and fee, 37-465

Quarantine, when, 37-470

Report required, 37-469

Violations, penalties, 37-471, 37-  
476

Game, illegal possession,  
exception, 37-503

Hatching boxes and nursery ponds,  
disturbing prohibited, 37-557

Sale of game and aquatic  
organisms, 37-471, 37-482.01

#### **Aquatic invasive species,**

Commercial exploitation, release,  
importation, and exportation  
permits, 37-548

Conveyance impounded, when, 37-  
524.02

Importation or release of,  
restrictions, 37-524

Intent, 37-547

Program, Aquatic Invasive Species,

Created, 37-355

Fees, 37-1214

Stamp, 37-1214

Rules and regulations, 37-524.03

#### **Birds,**

Federal migratory bird hunting  
stamp, 37-411

#### Game birds,

Baiting prohibited, 37-537

Game breeding and controlled  
shooting areas, 37-484 to 37-  
496

Harassment prohibited, 37-516

Hunting weapons, 37-536

Recall pen, 37-483

*Wildlife*, this heading

Nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539,  
37-540

Nuisance, control regulations, 37-  
563

Pigeons, homing, protection,  
violations, 37-541

Protected birds, 37-540.

#### Raptors,

Captive propagation permit, 37-  
497

Falconry permit, 37-497, 37-498,  
37-4,103

Raptor collecting permit, 37-497

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Boats, See also BOATS**

Impounded, when, 37-524.02

Regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-  
1201

Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521,  
37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-  
708

#### **Camping areas, designation and use, 37-305**

#### **Children,**

Apprentice hunter education  
exemption certificate, 37-413

Hunter education programs, 37-413,  
37-414

Permits, age requirements, 37-410,  
37-411, 37-452, 37-497

#### **Commission, See also GAME AND**

PARKS COMMISSION

Fees, duties, 37-327

Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352

#### **Conservation officers,**

*Enforcement*, this heading

**Deer donation program, 37-1501 to  
37-1510**

**Definitions, 37-202 to 37-247, 37-  
338, 37-435, 37-714, 37-729, 37-  
802**

#### **Disabled persons,**

Deer, antelope, or elk permit, 37-454  
Developmental disability, license-  
purchase exemption certificate,  
37-404.01

Fishing permit not required for  
paraplegic, 37-402

Permit to hunt and fish from vehicle,  
37-420, 37-421

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Disabled persons –Cont'd**

Special fishing permit, 37-424

#### **Endangered species, See** NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

#### **Enforcement, 37-601 to 37-624, See also** INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

Accessories, 37-612

Arrests, 37-605 to 37-608

Conservation officers,

Are law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Impersonation of, 37-610

Powers and duties, 29-829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809

Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235

Contraband, 37-619 to 37-623

Damages, liquidated, 37-613

Federal personnel, use of, 37-624

Jurisdiction, 37-601

Offenses, multiple, how determined, 37-611

Permits, revocation and suspension, 37-614 to 37-618

Resisting officer, 37-609

Seizure, powers, 37-619 to 37-623

Service of process, 37-605, 37-606

Statute of limitation, 37-602

Venue, 37-602

#### **Environmental protection, See** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### **Fees,**

Commission, establish, 37-327, 37-415, 37-426

Disposition, 37-324, 37-336, 37-345, 37-417, 37-431, 37-432, 37-445, 37-446, 37-4,110

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420 to 37-421.01, 37-423

Motor vehicle park entry permits, 37-438 to 37-440

Permits and licenses, 37-406 to 37-410, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426, 37-447 to 37-451, 37-455, 37-455.01, 37-457, 37-458, 37-461 to 37-463, 37-465, 37-478, 37-

479, 37-483, 37-484, 37-491, 37-497, 37-4,104 to 37-4,111, 37-548

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

Remittance, 37-408, 37-430

Rules and regulations, 37-327

#### **Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416**

#### **Fire safety, 37-306**

#### **Fish and fishing,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Baitfish, restrictions, 37-546

Bullfrogs, 37-4,107

Citizens right to fish, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Cold storage requirements, 37-508

Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321

Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 37-554

Fish unlawfully taken, duty of angler, 37-542

Fishway, dam owner, duties, 37-553

Free Fishing Day, 37-318

Hatcheries,

*Aquaculture*, this heading

Interference with person fishing, 37-564 to 37-570

Irrigation, fish screens, requirements, 37-551, 37-552

Nongame fish, removal, 37-322

Notice of fishing prohibited, 37-319

*Permits and licenses*, this heading

Private pond,

Permission required, 37-722, 37-728

Removal of fish by owner, 37-545

Put-and-take, 37-4,108 to 37-4,110

Spear fishing, regulations, 37-544

Stocking, 37-302, 37-320

Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543

Water pollution, harmful to fish, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

#### **Funds,**

Change cash funds, 37-326

Expenditures, 37-325

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Game and Parks Commission  
Educational Fund, 37-327.04  
Game Law Investigation Cash  
Fund, 37-327.01  
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash  
Fund, 37-1510  
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-  
431  
Nebraska Habitat Fund, 37-431  
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation  
Development Cash Fund, 37-  
351  
State Game Fund, 37-323  
State Park Cash Revolving Fund,  
37-345  
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811

#### **Fur farming,**

*Wildlife*, this heading

#### **Fur harvesting,**

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501  
Citizens right to harvest wildlife,  
Article XV, section 25,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Explosives and poisons,  
Lawful use, 37-561  
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532  
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession,  
37-526, 37-611, 37-623  
Interference with person trapping,  
37-564 to 37-570  
*Permits and licenses*, this heading  
Raw furs,  
Fur buyer's permit, 37-463  
Possession without permit, 37-464  
Traps and devices, requirements,  
37-531, 37-532  
Unlawful areas, 37-523

#### **Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496**

#### **Guns,**

*Weapons*, this heading

#### **Hunter education programs, 37- 413, 37-414**

#### **Hunting,**

Aircraft, hunting from, unlawful, 37-  
509, 37-535  
Artificial light, unlawful acts, 37-514

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501  
Boats, restrictions, 37-515 to 37-  
521, 37-535  
Carcasses, tagging, storage, and  
disposal requirements, 37-508,  
37-529, 37-530, 37-534, 37-560  
Citizens right to hunt, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Deer donation program, 37-1501 to  
37-1510  
Dogs, training regulation violation,  
37-525, 37-536  
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession,  
37-526, 37-611, 37-623  
Game, harassment prohibited, 37-  
516  
Game breeding and controlled  
shooting areas, requirements,  
37-483 to 37-496  
Hunter orange, requirements, 37-  
527  
Interference with person hunting, 37-  
564 to 37-570  
Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-571 to  
37-573  
Novice hunter education program,  
37-525  
On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-  
313  
Private lands,  
Permission required, 37-722  
Posting, 37-723 to 37-726  
Right to bear arms, Article I, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Unlawful areas, 37-523  
Vehicle, hunting from, prohibited, 37-  
538, 60-6,342  
Watercraft, hunting from, prohibited  
acts, 37-535  
Weapons authorized,  
Game birds, 37-508.01, 37-536  
Wild animals, 37-508.01  
Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-  
524.01

#### **Hunting crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

**Importation or release of aquatic invasive species or certain animals, prohibited, 37-511, 37-524**

**Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-564 to 37-570**

**Lakes, meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333**

#### **Lands,**

Acquisition by commission, 37-303, 37-332 to 37-335

Easements across, 37-330

Exchange, 37-331

Headquarters site, 37-328

Migratory waterfowl habitat, easements, 37-432

Natural areas, 37-714 to 37-721

Landowner's rights, 37-720

Nebraska Natural Areas Register, 37-716, 37-717

Owner, liability for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736

Privately owned lands,

Fishing, requirements, 37-722, 37-728

Hunting, permission required, 37-722

Posting for hunting, 37-723 to 37-726

Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736

Wildlife taking, permission required, 37-722

Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109, 37-4,110

Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736

Regulation of activities, 37-304 to 37-311

Reserves, refuges, preserves, and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713

Access to property, 37-707

Boundaries, determination, 37-707

Establishment, 37-701, 37-702, 37-706, 37-710

Hunting allowed, when, 37-308, 37-713

Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708, 37-709, 37-712

Rules and regulations, 37-304, 37-704

Challenge, procedure, 37-708.01

Signs, 37-703, 37-707

Traffic regulations, 37-313

**Law, how cited, 37-201**

**Liability of landowner for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342

Wildlife killed by, disposal, 37-530

**Nongame species, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801**

**Parks, See also PARKS**

*State park system, this heading*

#### **Permits and licenses,**

Acts prohibited, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411

Age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

*Aircraft, this heading*

*Application, 37-405*

*Aquaculture, this heading*

*Birds, this heading*

Combination permits, 37-415, 37-416, 37-421, 37-426

Commercial put-and-take fishery, 37-4,108

Daily permit, fishing, 37-422

*Disabled persons, this heading*

Electronic issuance authorized, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440

Expiration, 37-405

Fees, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426

Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420, 37-421, 37-421.01, 37-423, 37-436

*Fees, this heading*

*Fish and fishing,*

*Bait dealer's permit, 37-4,105*

*Bullfrogs, fishing permit required, 37-4,107*

*Commercial fishing permit, 37-4,104, 37-545*

*Tag requirements, 37-4,104*

*Use of, 37-545*

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Permits and licenses –Cont'd,**

##### **Fish and fishing –Cont'd**

- Commercial put-and-take fishery license, 37-4,108
- Educational fishing project permit, 37-422
- Nonresident fish dealer's permit, 37-4,106
- Paddlefish, 37-4,111
- Special fishing permits, 37-422
- Holder, duties, 37-405
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
- Hunting,
  - Antelope, 37-449
  - Auction or lottery permits, issuance, 37-455.01
  - Coyotes from aircraft, 37-458, 37-459
  - Deer permits, 37-447, 37-448
  - Disabled person,
    - Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
    - Permit for deer, antelope, or elk, 37-454
  - Elk, 37-450
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting area, 37-491
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-483 to 37-496
  - Landowner or leaseholder, limited permit, 37-455, 37-456
  - Mountain lions, 37-473
  - Mountain sheep, 37-451
  - Muskrat or beaver, permit to destroy, when, 37-461
  - Novice hunter permit, 37-525
  - State Wild Game Preserve, surplus game, special taking permits, 37-713
  - Wild turkey, 37-457
- Issuance, 37-406, 37-478, 37-479
- Lifetime permits, 37-415 to 37-417
- Limitations, 37-404, 37-404.01
- Multiple-year permits, 37-405
- Multiple-year stamps, 37-426
- Permit stamps, 37-426 to 37-433

- Qualifications, 37-404
- Replacement, 37-409, 37-415
- Required, when, 37-401, 37-411
  - Dog trial exception, 37-412
  - Hunting permit exemption, ag land owner or operator, 37-403
  - Persons exempt, 37-402
- Residency requirements, 37-404, 37-419
- Revocation or suspension, 37-614 to 37-618, *See also* INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
- Scientific, educational, or private wildlife purposes, 37-418
- Special fishing permits, 37-424, 37-425
- State park system*, this heading
- Taxidermists*, this heading
- Veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01
- Violations,
  - Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
  - Permits, 37-401, 37-403, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411
- Wildlife*, this heading
- Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when**, 37-559
  - Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559
- Property**,
  - Conveyed by commission,
    - Maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280
    - Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278
  - Gift or bequest of, 37-303, 37-332
- Property damage**,
  - Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
  - Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459
  - Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
  - Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560
  - Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570
  - Liability to property owner, 37-521



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Property damage –Cont'd**

- Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461
- Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472, 37-559

#### **Raptors**, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103

#### **Reciprocal agreements with other states**, 37-315, *See also*

- INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

#### **Recreation**, *See* RECREATION

#### **Safety**,

- Mountain lion threat, actions authorized, 37-559
- Safety and health regulations, 37-305 to 37-311, 37-527

#### **Seasons**,

- Closed, prohibited acts, 37-502, 37-503
- Opening and closing, 37-314
- Special deer depredation season, 37-448

#### **Shipping requirements**, 37-510 to 37-512

#### **Stamps**, 37-426 to 37-433, 37-491

#### **State park system**,

- Concessions, 37-346
- Entry permit agents, 37-440, 37-445
- Cooperative agreements, 37-347
- Definitions, 37-338
- Designation of areas, 37-339 to 37-341
- Eminent domain, 37-329
- Entry permits for motor vehicles, 37-434 to 37-446
- Fees, 37-345, 37-438 to 37-440
- Funds,
  - Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351, 37-352
  - State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345, 37-446
- Use, 37-343
- Intent, 37-337, 37-350
- Leases and lease-purchase agreements, 37-342
- Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446

- Trails, recreational, cooperative agreements, 37-347

- Use by public, 37-344, 37-346

#### Violations,

- Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-443
- State park system, 37-348, 37-349, 37-443

#### **Stocking game and fish**, 37-302, 37-320

- Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109

#### **Taxidermists**,

- Permit, requirements, 37-462
- Violations, 37-462

#### **Trails**, *See* TRAILS

#### **Trapping**,

- Fur harvesting*, this heading
- Hunting*, this heading
- Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570
- Trap requirements, 37-531, 37-532

#### **Vehicles, uses prohibited**, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342

#### **Veterans, permits and stamps, treatment**, 37-420 to 37-421.01

#### **Violations**, *See also* CRIMES AND

- OFFENSES; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601

- General penalties, 37-248, 37-504
- Seasons, bag limits, 37-314

#### **Waste or abandonment of game, prohibited**, 37-507

#### **Water**,

- Aquatic invasive species*, this heading
- Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119
- Pollution, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

#### **Weapons**,

- Appropriate for hunting, rules and regulations, 37-408.01
- Authorized, Game birds, 37-536
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

#### **Wildlife**, *See also* WILDLIFE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GAME LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Wildlife –Cont'd**

Captive wildlife permits,  
Auction permit, 37-478  
Exotic animal auction or swap  
meet, required to comply, 54-  
7,109  
Game, illegal possession, 37-503  
Game birds, recall pen permit, 37-  
483  
General permit, 37-479  
Inspection authorized, 37-482, 37-  
495  
Prohibited acts, 37-478, 37-479,  
37-480  
Required, when, 37-477, 37-481  
Sale of game authorized, 37-  
482.01  
Commercial exploitation, release,  
importation, and exportation  
permits, 37-548  
Conservation, *See* NONGAME AND  
ENDANGERED SPECIES  
CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801  
Damage by wildlife, 37-472, 37-559  
to 37-563  
Disposition, restrictions, 37-480  
Explosives and poisons,  
Lawful use, exceptions, 37-561  
Restrictions, 37-531  
Use in waters, prohibited, 37-554  
Habitat and management areas, 37-  
334, 37-335  
Commission, purchase school  
land, 72-261  
Importation or release of wildlife,  
restrictions, 37-524, 37-524.01,  
37-547 to 37-550, 37-548  
Management of, preferred means is  
public hunting, fishing, and  
harvesting, Article XV, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska  
Mountain lion,  
Farmer or rancher, permit to kill,  
when, 37-472  
Threat to human, actions  
authorized, 37-559  
Reserves and sanctuaries, 37-701  
to 37-713

Shooting from highway or roadway,  
37-513  
State Wild Game Preserve, surplus,  
special taking permits, 37-713  
Taking,  
Illegal, liquidated damages, 37-613  
When authorized, 37-353  
Traps, restrictions, 37-532  
Violations, *See also* INTERSTATE  
WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-  
1601  
Administration of drugs, prohibited  
acts, 37-528  
Permit violations, 37-479, 37-482,  
37-548, 37-614  
Prohibited act, liquidated damages  
schedule, 37-613  
Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-  
524.01  
Wildlife management areas, 37-  
336

### **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

*See* SOLID WASTE

### **GARNISHMENT**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-  
371, 44-1089**

#### **Child support,**

Income withholding, *See* INCOME  
WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD  
SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Personal injury settlements, 25-  
1563.02

**Clerk magistrates, powers, 24-519**

**Consumer rental purchase  
agreements, prohibited  
provisions, 69-2107**

**Costs, transcript and docketing, 25-  
1031.02**

**County court jurisdiction, exceed,  
25-2707**

**Deferred compensation, generally  
exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505**

**District court judgment, execution  
issued to cross county lines,  
procedure, 25-1501.01**

**Employee benefits, treatment, 25-  
1563.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GARNISHMENT –Cont'd**

**Execution, garnishment in aid of,**  
25-1056, 25-1501.01

**Exemptions, See** EXEMPTIONS FROM  
EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-123**

**Financial institutions, service of  
summons, 25-1010, 25-1056**

**Forms, uniform, 25-1011**

**Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-  
371, 44-1089**

**Interrogatories, 25-1010**

Answer, 25-1026

Failure to answer, effect, 25-1028

Service of process, 25-1011

**Intervention, 25-1030.03**

**Judgment against garnishee, 25-  
1031, 25-1031.01**

**Liability of garnishee,  
determination, 25-1030 to 25-  
1030.03**

**Liquor license, exemption, 53-149**

**Medicaid, garnishment of wages  
authorized, 68-920**

**Multiple attachments, 25-1037**

**Orders, 25-1015, 25-1016, 25-1029**

**Payment into court, procedure, 25-  
1027, 25-1056**

**Political subdivisions as  
garnishee, 25-1012.01**

**Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1012.02,  
25-1026 to 25-1031.02, 25-  
1501.01**

**Property,**

Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009, 25-  
1029

Delivery of, 25-1009, 25-1029

**Public assistance, treatment, 68-  
148, 68-1013**

**Public employees, 25-1012.01, 25-  
1012.02**

**Retirement funds, generally  
exempt,**

Counties, 23-2322

Firefighters, cities of the first class,  
16-1038

Judges, 24-710.02

Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-  
2111

Police, cities of the first class, 16-  
1019

Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104

State, 84-1324

State Patrol, 81-2032

**Returns, 25-1010, 25-1016, 25-1056**

**Service of process, 25-1011**

**Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02,  
48-149**

**Small claims court, 25-2804**

**State as garnishee, 25-1012.01, 25-  
1012.02**

**Support orders, 42-364.09, 43-  
512.09**

**Trial, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03**

**Unemployment compensation,  
treatment, 48-647**

**Wages, treatment, 25-1558 to 25-  
1563**

**Workers' compensation, treatment,  
48-149**

### **GASOHOL**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GASOLINE**

See MOTOR FUELS

### **GENERAL EMERGENCY**

#### **SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT

**Act, how cited, 84-1101**

**Applicability of act, 84-1104, 84-  
1105**

**Appointment of alternate officer, 84-  
1106, 84-1107**

Limitation, 84-1109

**Compensation of alternate, 84-1113**

**Definitions, 84-1103**

**Disputes, settlement, 84-1115**

**Duties of alternate, 84-1110**

**Intent, 84-1102**

**Legal actions, when, 84-1116**

Mandamus prohibited, 84-1116

**Oath of alternate, 84-1108**

**Succession to office, 84-1111, 84-  
1112**

**Term, 84-1110, 84-1112**

**Title of alternate, 84-1114**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX**

See ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

### **GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT**

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abortion counseling or referral, treatment,** 38-3424

**Act,**

How cited, 38-3401

How construed, 38-3424

**Definitions,** 38-3402 to 38-3414

**Directory of genetic counselors,** 38-3425

**Genetic counselor,**

Fees, 38-3423

Licensure, See *also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Applicant,

Certification required, 38-3418

Grandfather requirements, 38-3419

Provisional, conditions, 38-3420

Reciprocity, 38-3419

Required, 38-3416, 38-3421

Scope of practice, 38-3415

Use of title, 38-3421

**Persons exempt,** 38-3417

**Rules and regulations,** 38-3422

### **GENETIC TESTING**

See *generally* HEALTH CARE

**Criminal investigation and**

**prosecution,** See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Criminal procedure,** See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Genetic counselors,** See GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401

**Handicapped persons,** See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

**Human remains,** See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Indigent defense, DNA testing division,** See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

**Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements,** 71-523

**Laboratories,**

Accreditation requirements, 29-4105, 71-2620, 71-6832, 71-6833

Biochips used in conducting genotyping, sales tax exempt, 77-2704.61

Criminalistics laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol, Accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010

Established, 81-2010

Requirements for postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

**Missing persons,** See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Paternity actions,**

Chain of custody, competent evidence, 43-1416

Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-1414

Costs, 43-1418

Laboratory, accreditation requirements, 43-1414

Presumption, rebuttable, 43-1415

Procedure, 43-1414

Sample, destruction, when, 43-1414

Test results,

Additional testing, when, 43-1417

Admissible evidence, when, 43-1415

**Postconviction exoneration,** See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

**Postconviction testing of biological material,** See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

**Predictive,**

Employment use, restrictions, 48-236

Informed consent, requirements, 71-551

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GENETIC TESTING –Cont'd**

#### **Predictive –Cont'd**

Prohibited as condition for health insurance, 44-7,100

**Probation, condition of, when,** 29-2262

**Samples, limitations on obtaining and using,** 29-4126

**Sex offenders,** *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**State DNA Data Base, established,** 29-4104, *See also* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT

### **GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT**

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act, how cited,** 68-1401

**Eligibility,** 68-1405

**Liability,** 68-1406

**Program,** 68-1402

**Reimbursement,** 68-1404

**Services,** 68-1403

### **GEOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** *See* GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

### **GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 81-3501

**Board of Geologists,**

Created, 81-3520

Duties, 81-3522, 81-3526, 81-3531

Expenses, 81-3521

Meetings, 81-3523

Membership, 81-3520, 81-3521

Seal, 81-3522

**Code of practice,** 81-3526

**Definitions,** 81-3503 to 81-3519

**Enforcement,** 81-3533

**Exemptions,** 81-3541

**Fund, Geologists Regulation,** 81-3524

### **Licensure or enrollment,**

Applicant, qualifications, waiver, 81-3539

Application, 81-3527

Certificate, 81-3529, 81-3532

Enrollment card, 81-3529

Examinations, 81-3540

Fees, 81-3527, 81-3532

Organization, 81-3528

Renewal, 81-3531

Seal, 81-3529, 81-3530

**Practice of geology, restrictions,** 81-3534

**Prohibited acts,** 81-3502, 81-3529, 81-3535

Penalties, 81-3535

**Roster,** 81-3525

**Rules and regulations,** 81-3522

**Violations, penalties,** 81-3536, 81-3537

### **GEOHERMAL RESOURCES**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Applicability of law,** 66-1106

**Definitions,** 66-1102

**Development, permit,** 66-1105

**Intent,** 66-1101

**Permit for development,** 66-1105

**Severance of mineral interest,** 66-1103, 66-1104

**Tax incentives for renewable energy projects,** 77-5715, 77-5725, *See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

### **GIFT ENTERPRISE**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Regulation,** 9-701

**Restrictions,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

**Savings promotion raffle,** 9-701

### **GIFTED CHILDREN**

*See* STUDENTS

### **GOATS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **GOLF CAR VEHICLES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GOLF CAR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

- Certificate of title, not required, 60-123**
- City, village, or county, street or road operation and regulation authorized, restrictions, 23-187, 60-6,381**
- Class O operator's license, required, 60-471, 60-6,381**
- Liability insurance coverage required, 60-6,381**
- Motor vehicle registration, exempt, 60-339**
- Proof of financial responsibility, exempt, 60-501**

### **GOOD SAMARITAN LAW**

See POPULAR NAMES

### **GOVERNMENT**

- Affirmative action, See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**
- Apportionment, See APPORTIONMENT**
- Audit requirements, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS**
- Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING**
- Bonds, See BONDS**
  - Official bonds, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
  - School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
- Boundaries, See BOUNDARIES**
- Buildings, public, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
- Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Compacts, See COMPACTS**
- Courts, See COURTS**
- Criminal behavior, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Emblems, See STATE SYMBOLS**
- Emergency management, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
- Employees, See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Fairs and expositions, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
- Flags, See FLAGS**
  - State, See STATE BANNER
- Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS**

- Gambling, See GAMBLING**
- Holidays, See HOLIDAYS**
- Identification, See IDENTIFICATION**
- Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT**
- Indians, See INDIANS**
- Intergovernmental cooperation, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**
- Justice system, See JUSTICE SYSTEM**
- Lands, See PUBLIC LANDS**
  - Public, See PUBLIC LANDS
- Law, See LAW**
- Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT**
- Libraries, See LIBRARIES**
- Meetings, public, See PUBLIC MEETINGS**
  - Open meetings, policy and requirements, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
- Monuments and memorials, See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS**
- Nepotism, See NEPOTISM**
- Officers, See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Petition, right to petition government, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Political process, See POLITICAL PROCESS**
- Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Public meetings, See PUBLIC MEETINGS**
- Records, public, See PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Safety, public, See PUBLIC SAFETY**
- Separation of powers, constitutional basis, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- State aid, See STATE AID**
- State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT**
- Taxation, See TAXATION**
- Utilities, See UTILITIES**
- Veto, See VETO**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Bond or insurance requirements,**

*See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Clerks,** *See* CLERKS

**Counties,** *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil service system, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Holidays,** *See* HOLIDAYS

**Impeachment,** *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Municipalities, civil service,** *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**Nepotism,** *See* NEPOTISM

**Political process,** *See* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Public employees,**

Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202

Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

**Retirement and pensions,** *See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

**State,** *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

State personnel management, *See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**Tenure,** *See* TENURE

### GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 10-1201

How construed, 10-1206

**Definitions,** 10-1203

#### **Governmental unit bonds or credit,**

Credit facility or related agreement,

Payments, how treated, 10-1205

Payments authorized, 10-1205

Credit facility support,

Authorized, 10-1204

Terms and conditions, 10-1204

**Intent,** 10-1202

### GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* BONDS

#### **Act,**

Applicability of, 10-1102

How cited, 10-1101

**Default, determination of,** 10-1106

**Definitions,** 10-1103

**Enforcement of security interest,** 10-1106

**Perfection of security interest, when,** 10-1104

**Priority of security interest,** 10-1105

**Receiver, appointment of,** 10-1106

### GOVERNOR

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment and removal powers,** Article IV, sections 1, 10, and 12, Constitution of Nebraska

**Appropriations,** *See* APPROPRIATIONS

**Budget and message,** Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Preparation, 81-125 to 81-126

**Campaign committee funds, expenditures,** 49-1446.01, 49-1446.02

#### **Commander in chief,**

Of military, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

Of militia, 50-115

**Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful,** 81-1504

**Compensation,** Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest,** Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GOVERNOR –Cont'd**

#### **Departmental directors and executive officers,**

Commission of civil officers, 84-103  
Compensation, Governor establish, 81-103  
Report to Governor, required, 84-102

#### **Disability, determination and removal from office, 84-127 to 84-130**

#### **Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

**Duties,** Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732

#### **Election,**

Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102  
State funds, limitation, 84-733  
When, 32-506

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Emergency powers,**

Emergency management system, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36  
Vital resource emergencies, 84-162 to 84-167

#### **Federal jurisdiction, acceptance of cession or retrocession, 84-168**

#### **Federal projects, Governor authorizes state cooperation, 84-109**

#### **Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105**

#### **Law, failure to execute, 84-732**

#### **Legal actions,**

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809  
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### **Legislature, special session, failure to call, 50-126**

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Oath,** Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Official state items, designation, 90-119**

**Pardons, duties,** Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Policy Research Office,** 84-131 to 84-141, *See also* POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

**Qualifications,** Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Resignation, how made, 32-562**

**Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921**

**Special sessions of the Legislature, Governor may call,** Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Succession,** Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122

**Term, commenced when,** Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Term limits,** Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Vacancy in office,** Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560 to 32-566

**Veto powers,** Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **GRAFFITI**

*See* PROPERTY DAMAGE



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### GRAIN

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Beans,

Dry beans, *See* DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT; 2-3735

Soybeans, *See* SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

#### Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236

**Checkoff boards,** *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

**Commodity contracts,** *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### Corn,

Corn resources, *See* CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3601

Ethanol, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Dealers,** *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Ethanol development,** *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Grain sorghum,** *See* GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Liens, thresher's liens,** 52-501 to 52-504, 52-2201

**Milo,** *See* GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Moisture measuring devices,** 89-1,104 to 89-1,108

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Seeds,** *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Sorghum,** *See* GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

**Soybeans,** *See* SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

**Standards, special certificate of quality,** 2-3813, 2-3814

Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, Nebraska, 2-3814

#### Taxation,

Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales tax exemption for mineral oil used as grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60

**Warehouses,** *See* WAREHOUSES

Warehousemen, *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

**Wheat,** *See* WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-2301

### GRAIN DEALER ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 75-901

**Definitions,** 75-902

**Disciplinary actions,** 75-903.01

**Enforcement,** 75-908

**Fees,** 75-903

**Financial statement, requirements,** 75-903

**Inspection of records,** 75-907.01

#### Licensure,

Criminal history record information check, fingerprinting, required when, 75-903.02

Requirements, 75-903

Revocation or suspension, 75-903.01

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction,** 75-109.01, 75-903, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Receipt, contract, or bill of lading, requirements,** 75-904

**Rules and regulations,** 75-907

**Security,** 75-903

Recourse to, when, 75-905

Violation, 75-906

#### Violations,

Civil penalty, 75-156, 75-909, 75-910

Criminal penalty, 75-909

### GRAIN DEALERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure,** *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

### GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 2-4001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT

–Cont'd

#### Board, Grain Sorghum

##### Development, Utilization, and Marketing,

Appointment of members, 2-4005  
Cooperation, 2-4019  
Duties, 2-4007, 2-4011  
Expenses, 2-4008  
Meetings, 2-4010  
Members, 2-4004  
    Transitional provisions, 2-4006  
Membership districts, 2-4004  
Officers, 2-4004  
Removal, 2-4009  
Report, 2-4017  
Terms, 2-4004

#### Definitions, 2-4002

#### Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-4007

#### Ethanol development, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

#### Fees, 2-4012

Adjustments, 2-4012  
Exemption, 2-4015  
Pledge of sorghum, effect, 2-4013  
Purchaser, duties, 2-4016  
Refund, 2-4013  
Storage of sorghum, effect, 2-4014

#### Fund, Grain Sorghum

##### Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-4018

#### Intent, 2-4003

#### Violation, penalty, 2-4020

### GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT

*See generally* GRAIN

#### Act, how cited, 88-525

#### Acts prohibited, 88-543

#### Audit contracts, 88-545.01

#### Border states, agreements and contracts, 88-527

#### Closure,

Commission, powers, 88-547  
Deposit of grain, how treated, 88-547.01  
Judicial proceeding, notice, 88-547.02

Liens, priority, 88-547.01

#### Definitions, 88-526

#### Delivery, 88-540

#### Disciplinary actions, 88-546

#### Dust, 88-550

#### End-intake air probe, prohibited, 88-548

#### Enforcement, 88-545

#### Examination contracts, 88-545.01

#### Exemption, 88-548

#### Fees,

Deposited, 88-551  
Examinations, additional, 88-527  
License, 88-529  
Surveillance, 88-527

#### Financial requirements,

Additional documents required, when, 88-530.01  
Financial statement, 88-528  
Security, 88-530

#### Funds,

Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01  
Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552

#### Information on inspections, provided, 88-527

#### Inspections, 88-527, 88-542, 88-550

#### License,

Application, 88-528  
Criminal history information check, 88-528, 88-528.01  
Expiration, 88-532  
Fees, 88-529  
Issuance, 88-532  
Multiple warehouses, 88-531  
Posting, 88-532  
Renewal, 88-532  
Required, when, 88-527  
Suspension or revocation, 88-546

#### Notice, 25-1093, 88-549

#### Payment, 88-534

#### Probe, end-intake air, prohibited, 88-548

#### Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### Rates and charges, 88-541

#### Receipts,

Duplicate, 88-537, 88-538  
Electronic issuance authorized, 88-536

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Receipts –Cont'd**

Requirements, 88-536

Surrender, 88-540

**Replevin action, notice**, 25-1093

**Rules and regulations**, 88-545

**Scale ticket, issuance**, 88-535

**Security requirements**, 88-530

#### **Storage,**

Capacity, increase, 88-533

Notice to owner, 88-549

Rates, 88-541

Termination, 88-544

**Supervisor**, 88-539

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 75-156, 88-543.01

Criminal penalties, 88-543, 88-545,  
88-549

### **GRAND JURIES**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Alternate jurors,**

*Jurors*, this heading

**Arrest of judgment**, 29-2104

**Bribery of jurors and other  
offenses**, 28-916 to 28-920

**Contempt**, 29-1412

#### **Convening,**

Effect, 29-1402

Petition procedure, 29-1401.02

Required when detainee dies during  
apprehension or custody by law  
enforcement, 29-1401

When called, 29-1401, 29-1401.02

**Coroner's jury, effect of verdict**, 23-  
1810

**County attorney, duties**, 23-1208,  
29-1408

**Detainee's death during  
apprehension or custody by  
law enforcement, procedure to  
call grand jury**, 29-1401

**Duties of judge**, 29-1406

#### **Evidence,**

Rules, applicability, 27-1101

Transfer, when, 29-1420

Wiretaps, intercepted  
communications, 86-2,115

**Fees and mileage,**

Jurors, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-  
138

Sheriff's fee, 33-117

Witnesses, 33-139, 33-139.01

**Foreperson**, 29-1403, 29-1404

**Indictment**, Article I, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1416

Disclosure prohibited, 29-1414

Irregularities, 29-1501, 29-1502

Time limitations, 29-110, 29-1201

Trial procedure, 29-1418, 29-1419

**Instructions**, 29-1406

**Jails, examination**, 29-1417, 47-108  
to 47-110

#### **Jurors,**

Alternate jurors, selection and  
duties, 25-1633

Attendance required, 25-1607

Disclosure of name prohibited, 25-  
1635

Excused persons, 25-1601

Exempt persons, 25-1601, 25-1639,  
55-173

Fees and mileage, 33-138

Waiver of payment authorized, 33-  
138

Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405

Qualifications, 25-1601

Selection, 25-1603, 25-1633

Service, limitations, 25-1639

Summons, 25-1606, 25-1633.01

**List of jurors**, 25-1603, 25-1629 to  
25-1630, 25-1633

**National and state guard members,  
exempt from service**, 55-173

**Oath**, 29-1404, 29-1405, 29-1410

**Packing juries**, 25-1612

**Petition procedure**, 29-1401.02

**Prosecution, statute of limitation**,  
29-110, 29-1402

**Quash panel of jurors**, 25-1637

**Report, publication of**, 29-1420

**Reporter, required**, 29-1407.01

**School lands, waste**, 72-247

**Service, limitations**, 25-1639

#### **Sheriff,**

Duties, 23-1710

Fees, 33-117

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GRAND JURIES –Cont'd**

**Special legislation for, prohibited,**  
Article III, section 18, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Special prosecutor, appointment,**  
29-1408

**Statute of limitation on  
indictments,** 29-110, 29-1201

**Stay of proceedings,** 25-1637

**Subpoena,** 29-1409

**Summons of jurors,** 25-1606, 25-  
1607, 25-1633.01

**Tampering and other offenses,** 28-  
916 to 28-920

**Testimony, use for trial,** 29-1912

**Transcript,** 29-1407.01

**Trial of indictments,** 29-1418, 29-  
1419

**True bill,** 29-1416

**Vacancy, how filled,** 29-1413

**Vote or opinion, disclosure  
prohibited,** 29-1415

**When called,** 29-1401

**Witnesses, See also WITNESSES**

Fees and mileage, 139.01, 33-139,  
*See also* WITNESS FEES

Oath, 29-1410

Outside of state, 29-1906 to 29-1911

Prisoners, *See* RENDITION OF  
PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN  
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 29-3201

Refusal to testify, 29-1411 to 29-  
1412.01, 29-2011.02, 29-  
2011.03

Request to testify, 29-1410.01

Rights, 29-1407.01, 29-1411

Self-incrimination, 29-1411, 29-  
2011.02, 29-2011.03

Transcript fee, 29-1407.01

Wiretap proceeding, 86-2,111

### **GRANDPARENTS**

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 53-301

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Fund, Winery and Grape Producers  
Promotional Fund,** 53-304

**Grapes, excise tax,** 2-5601 to 2-5605

**Members, terms and expenses,** 53-  
302

**Officers,** 53-302

**Report, annual, contents,** 53-305

**Winery, payments required,** 53-304

### **GREENBELT LAW**

*See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

### **GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited,** 68-977

**Capitation payments, increase  
commenced,** 68-988

**Definitions,** 68-978

**Department, powers and duties,** 68-  
983, 68-986, 68-987

**Intent,** 68-979

**Intergovernmental transfer  
program,** 68-983

**Medicaid state plan, amendment  
required,** 68-986

**Supplemental reimbursement for  
ground emergency medical  
transport providers,**

Calculation and payment, 68-982,  
68-984

Eligibility, 68-981

Generally, 68-980

Governmental entity recipients,  
duties, 68-985

### **GROUND WATER**

*See* WATER

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* WATER

**Act,**

Administration of, 46-749

How cited, 46-701

How construed, 46-705

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

Proceedings under prior law, transitional provisions, 46-720

#### **Appeal of order, procedure, 46-750**

#### **Board, Interrelated Water Review, 46-719**

#### **Commission, Nebraska Natural Resources, administer program, 46-754**

#### **Contamination,**

Management area, Action plan, 46-725 to 46-729, 46-731 to 46-733

Designation or modification, 46-725, 46-733

Director, specify controls, 46-731 to 46-733

Monitoring program, 46-730

Not point source, procedure, 46-724

Point source, procedure, 46-723

Reports and study, 46-721, 46-722

Rules and regulations, 46-734

#### **Definitions, 46-706**

#### **Department of Environmental Quality, contamination of ground water, duties, 46-721 to 46-734**

#### **Department of Natural Resources,**

Administer program, 46-754

#### **Duties,**

Forecast from streamflow, 46-715

Grant from Nebraska

Environmental Trust Fund for

Water Resources Cash Fund

purposes, 61-218, 81-15, 175

Ground water management plan review, 46-711

Hydrologically connected water supplies, 46-713, 46-714

Integrated management plan, 46-715 to 46-719

Management area controls, 46-731

Rules and regulations, 46-748

#### **Environmental Quality Council, adopt rules and regulations, 46-734**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement, 46-745

Ground Water Management, 46-751

Interrelated Water Management, 46-752

Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Transfers to, 90-542, 90-543

Water Resources Trust, 46-753

#### **Ground water management plan,**

Requirements, 46-710

Review by director, 46-711

#### **Hearings,**

Ground water augmentation project, 46-756

Integrated management plan, 46-718

Irrigation runoff, 46-708

Public, requirements, 46-743

Subject to review, 46-747

#### **Hydrologically connected water supplies,**

Evaluation, determinations, reevaluation, hearing, and notice, 46-713

Notice requirements, 46-713, 46-714

#### **Intent and findings, 46-702 to 46-705**

#### **Management area,**

*Contamination*, this heading

#### **Controls,**

Authorized, 46-731, 46-739, 46-740

Review, 46-741

Establishment, 46-712

Notice, 46-712

Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742

Water allocations, limitations and conditions, 46-739 to 46-741

*Water well permit*, this heading

#### **Meters, 46-707**

#### **Natural resources districts,**

#### **Duties,**

Appropriations, 46-714, 46-717

Approval of certain transfers or program participation, requirements, 46-739.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Natural resources districts –Cont'd,**

##### *Duties –Cont'd*

Transfer instrument, recording required, 46-739.02

Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218

Funding, Interrelated Water Management Plan Program, 46-754

Ground water management plan, 46-709 to 46-711

Integrated management plan, duties, 46-715, 46-717, 46-718

Irrigation runoff, control or prevent, 46-708

*Management area*, this heading

*Powers*, 46-707

Assess fee for variance costs, 46-707

Rules and regulations, 46-708

#### **Orders,**

Appeal, procedure, 46-750

Cease and desist order,

Issuance, 46-707, 46-708

Violation, penalty, 46-745, 46-746

Effective, when, 46-744

Publication, 46-744

Stays,

New appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

New water well construction, 46-707

#### **River basin, subbasin, or reach,**

Basin-wide plan, 46-755

Fully appropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Integrated management plan, 46-715, 46-717

Dispute, procedure, 46-718, 46-719

Implementation order, 46-718

Surface water controls, 46-716

Overappropriated, 46-713, 46-714

Status change in appropriation determination, 46-714

Rules and regulations, 46-708, 46-748

#### **Stay,**

Immediate, on new appropriations, 2-32,115

On new water well construction, 46-707

**Transport of ground water prohibited, when**, 46-742

**Violations, civil penalty**, 46-745, 46-746

#### **Water well permit,**

Fees, 46-735

Issuance, 46-735 to 46-737

Required, when, 46-735

Restricted, when, 46-739

Withdrawal, when, 46-738

### **GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

Exclusions, 45-1102

How cited, 45-1101

Purpose, 45-1102

#### **Definitions**, 45-1103

#### **Guaranteed asset protection waivers,**

Authorized terms, 45-1106

Disclosures required, 45-1105

Exempt from insurance requirements, 45-1102, 45-1104

Finance agreement,

Cancellation or early termination, refund, 45-1106

Part of, 45-1104

Modification, limitations, 45-1107

Sale and marketing restrictions, 45-1104

Separate statement of cost, 45-1104

### **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Abortion**, 71-6903, 71-6904

**Adoption**, 43-105

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21

Communication or contact agreements, 43-163

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GUARDIAN AD LITEM –Cont'd**

**Child support, foreign order, 43-1736**

**Children,**

*Minors*, this heading

**Clerk magistrates, power to appoint, 24-519**

**Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, 30-2636**

**County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901**

**Decedents' estates,**

Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412

Protective proceedings, 30-2636

**Developmentally disabled person, appointment for, when, 71-1118, See also DEVELOPMENTAL**

DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

**Divorce, mentally ill spouse, 42-362**

**Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314, See also FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT**

**Guardians, See GUARDIANS**

**Judges, powers, 24-734**

**Mentally ill spouse,**

Dissolution of marriage, 42-362  
Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502

**Minors,**

Abused or neglected, access to report, 28-722

Adjudication,

Hearing, appearance, 43-277

Adoption, 43-105, 43-163

Appeals in juvenile proceedings, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

Appointment under Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-272 to 43-273

Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314

Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412

Protective proceedings, 30-2636

Summons, notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265

Waiver of notice, 43-268

Termination of parental rights, 43-292.01

**Parental rights, termination, 43-292.01**

**Paternity issues, 43-104.05, 43-104.19, 43-104.20, 43-1412.01**

**Personal representative, priority for appointment, 30-2412**

**Probate proceedings, 30-4201 to 30-4210**

**Spouse, mentally ill,**

Dissolution of marriage, 42-362

Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502

**Summons,**

Notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265

Waiver, 43-268

**Vulnerable adult, appointment of guardian ad litem, 28-387**

**Wrongful death action, waiver of notice, 30-810**

### **GUARDIANS**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

**Abortion, power to give consent when required, 71-6901 to 71-6911**

**Acknowledgment as guardian by notary public, 64-205**

**Actions,**

Civil action, guardian may bring, 25-304

Declaration of rights, 25-21,152

Frivolous actions, attorney's fees authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Service of process on guardian, 25-508.01, 30-2612, 43-264

Suit against child,

Appointment of guardian, 25-310

Guardian may defend, 25-309

Suit by child, guardian may commence, 25-307

**Aged, blind, or disabled**

**assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014**

**Aliens, notice requirements, 30-333**

**Bond requirements,**

Incapacitated persons, 30-2627

Minors, 30-2613

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Bond requirements –Cont'd**

Statute of limitation for action on bond or surety, 25-209, 25-210

Waiver of bond requirements, guardian may sign, when, 30-2446

#### **Bribery, commercial bribery, penalty, 28-613**

#### **Child, appointment for, Minors, this heading**

**Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT**

#### **Clerk magistrates, powers regarding guardianship, 24-519**

#### **Conservators, See also CONSERVATORS**

Inventory, copy to guardian, 30-2647

#### **Costs,**

Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Hospital costs, liability of guardian, 23-3522

In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Liability of guardian, 25-308

Ward of department, payments to guardian, 43-284.02

#### **County court,**

Continuances of guardianship proceedings, 25-2709

Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2615, 30-2621, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

#### **Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501**

#### **Definitions, protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601**

#### **Developmental disabilities, Civil rights complaint, guardian may bring, 20-163**

Guardian, appointed, when, 71-1118, 71-1129, *See also*

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

Services, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Complaints, guardian may request hearing, 83-1219

Legislative intent, use of guardians, 71-1102

#### **Evidence Rules, Nebraska, privileges guardian may claim, 27-503 to 27-506**

#### **Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01**

**Fees, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01, 33-125, 33-126.02**

#### **Foster care, See FOSTER CARE**

#### **Funds, investment, duty of guardian, 30-3201, 30-3204**

#### **Garnishment of wages, head of family, defined, 25-1558**

#### **Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

#### **In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01**

#### **Incapacitated persons, 30-2601, 30-2627**

Acceptance, effect, 30-2621

Apply for substitute address for ward, when, 42-1204, *See also* ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

Bond, 30-2627

Court appointment, 30-2619 to 30-2620.01

Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT

Expedited hearing, 30-2626

Inventory if no conservator, 30-2620

Jurisdiction, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Consent to, 30-2621, 30-2629

Limited guardianship, presumed, 30-2620



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Incapacitated persons –Cont'd**

Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, effect, 83-801

*Mentally ill persons*, this heading  
Notice, requirements, 30-2220, 30-2625

*Persons with intellectual disabilities*, this heading

Place of abode, 30-2620

Powers, rights, and duties of guardian, 30-2620, 30-2628

Priorities, 30-2627

Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627

Real property of incapacitated person, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Removal or resignation, 30-2623

Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628

Standby guardian, 30-2619

Temporary, 30-2626

Temporary guardian, 30-2626

Termination, 30-2622, 30-2623

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Testamentary appointment, 30-2617

Venue, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

*Veteran*, this heading

Visitor,

Appointment, 30-2619.01

Costs, how paid, 30-2620.01

Duties, 30-2619.01 to 30-2619.03

Evaluation, 30-2619.02 to 30-2619.04

Qualifications, 30-2624

Report, 30-2619.03, 30-2619.04

*Vulnerable adult*, this heading

**Indian children**, *See* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

#### **Juvenile court**,

Confidential records, access, 43-2,108

Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608

Guardianship placement by court, 43-1312.01

Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247

#### **Juveniles**,

*Minors*, this heading

#### **Limited guardianship**,

Intent, 30-2601.02

Presumption of, 30-2620

#### **Long-term care**, *See also* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Action against guardian, prohibited, 81-2264

Disclosure of information, 81-2258, 81-2260

#### **Mediation, contested guardianship proceedings**, 25-2911

#### **Mental health commitment**, *See*

*also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Notice, 71-925

Records, access, 71-961

Service of summons, 71-923

Treatment plan, copy to, 71-931 to 71-935

Waiver of rights by, 83-960

#### **Mentally ill persons**,

Access to records by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-164

Commitment, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

Complaint, guardian may bring, 20-162

Liability of guardian for cost of patient care, 83-377, 83-380

Patient in state hospital, guardian pays expenses, when, 83-377, 83-380

#### **Mentally retarded persons**,

*Persons with an intellectual disabilities*, this heading

#### **Minors**,

Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01

Court appointment of guardian, 30-2608 to 30-2611

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Minors –Cont'd,**

Court appointment of guardian

–Cont'd

Objection by minor, procedure, 30-2607, 30-2611

Deposition, presence of guardian authorized, 29-1926

Emancipation, when, 43-2101

Order allowing minor to return or remain with guardian, conditions, 43-288

Placement by court,

Guardianship order, when, 43-1312.01

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103

With association or institution, powers, 43-297

Real property of minor, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

Release to guardian, 43-253, 43-259

Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628

Resignation or removal, 30-2616

Securities,

Deposit of, fiduciary defined, 8-1301

Registration by guardian, 30-3211

Transaction by guardian exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111

Service of process, consent to, 30-2612

Summons, service of, 43-264

Temporary custody, notification to guardian, 43-250

Termination, 30-2614, 30-2616

Testamentary appointment, 30-2606

Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

Warrant, issued against guardian, when, 43-270

#### **Motor vehicles, handicapped or disabled persons,**

Certificate of title, acceptance of guardian's signature, 60-151

License plates, issuance to guardian, 60-3, 113

**National criminal history record check,** 30-2602.02

**Next friend,** See NEXT FRIEND

**Paternity action,**

Guardian may bring, 43-512.02, 43-1411

Support settlement, 43-1405

**Personal representative, guardian appointed for, when,** 30-2452

**Persons with an intellectual disabilities,**

Access to records of persons with developmental disabilities, when, 20-163

Appointment, 83-383

Developmental disabilities services, complaint, 83-1219

Residential facilities, application for admission, 83-383, 83-388

**Place of abode,** 30-2613

**Pleadings, orders binding guardian bind ward, when,** 30-2222

**Postsecondary education, tuition, residency requirements,** 85-502

**Power of attorney,** See POWER OF ATTORNEY

**Powers and duties,** 30-2613, 43-708

**Priorities for appointment,** 30-2627

**Privacy rights, consent by guardian, effect,** 20-205

**Probable cause hearing, motion by guardian,** 43-256

**Public defender, appointment, when,** 29-3915

**Qualifications of guardian,** 30-2602.02, 30-2627

Attorneys, 7-113

**Real estate,**

Certificates of pending proceeding, 25-2708

Conveyances, curative acts, instrument executed by guardian, effect, 76-269

Filing required, 25-2708

Property, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724

**Records,**

Access to records of guardian of abused or neglected child, 28-726

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **GUARDIANS –Cont'd**

#### **Records –Cont'd**

Access to records of juvenile court,  
43-2,108

Access to records of person with  
developmental disabilities, 20-  
163

Access to records of person with  
mental illness, 20-164, 71-961

Access to school files and records,  
79-2,104

Probate records, general index, 25-  
2726

**Small Claims Court, authority of  
guardian, 25-2803**

**Standby guardian, appointed  
when, 30-2608, 30-2619**

#### **State aid,**

Conditions for payment, 43-529

Payment to guardian or  
conservator, 68-1014

**State wards, See WARDS**

**Status of guardian, 30-2605**

**Temporary guardians, 30-2626**

**Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2627**

#### **Trusts,**

Custodial, duties, *See* CUSTODIAL  
TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM;  
30-3501

Investment of funds authorized, 30-  
3201, 30-3204

Powers and duties, 30-3824, 30-  
3837, 30-3854, 30-3860, 30-  
3878, 30-3881, *See also* TRUST  
CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Venue,**

Incapacitated persons, 30-2618, 30-  
2629, *See also* ADULT  
GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE  
PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

Minors, 30-2609, 30-2615

#### **Veteran,**

Mentally ill veteran, commitment or  
transfer, approval of guardian,  
80-605

Resident of veterans home,  
instigation of guardianship  
proceedings, when, 80-327

#### **Vulnerable adult,**

Adult Protective Services Central  
Registry, established, 28-376

Amendment or expungement of  
records, authority of guardian,  
28-380

Defined, 28-371

**Workers' compensation, power of  
guardian to exercise minor's  
rights, 48-132**

### **GUEST STATUTES**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Liability of owner or operator to  
spouse or relative, aircraft or  
motor vehicles, statutes  
repealed, LB216 (2010)**

**Tenant, liability for actions of  
guest, 76-1493**

### **GUNS**

**Firearms, See FIREARMS**

**Handguns, See HANDGUNS**

**Weapons, See WEAPONS**

### **H**

#### **HABEAS CORPUS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Appeal, 29-2823**

**Applicant, appearance before  
judge, 29-2802**

**Authorized when, Article I, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-  
2801 to 29-2824**

**Bail, not allowed, when, 29-2811**

**Costs, 29-2824**

**Detention, when, 29-2822**

**Disposition, 29-2806**

**Evidence, 29-2819**

**Extradition proceedings, 29-754**

**False imprisonment, action  
authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813**

**Hearing, 29-2805**

**Mental health commitment**

**escapee, writ, 71-941, See also**  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Rearrest for same offense  
prohibited, 29-2809**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- HABEAS CORPUS** –*Cont'd*  
**Return**, 29-2817 to 29-2819  
**Service of writ**, 29-2816  
**Subpoena**, 29-2803, 29-2804  
**Suspension of privilege prohibited**,  
Article I, section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Transfer of prisoner, prohibited**, 29-  
2810  
**Warrant or commitment, harmless  
defects**, 29-2814  
**Writ**,  
Failure to issue, 29-2808  
Failure to obey, 29-2807  
Form, 29-2815  
Names, authorized, 29-2820, 29-  
2821
- HABITUAL CRIMINAL**  
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- HAIRDRESSERS**  
**Barbers**, See BARBER ACT; 71-201  
**Cosmetologists**, See COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
- HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA**  
See generally STATE CAPITOL  
**Commission, Nebraska Hall of  
Fame**,  
Administration, 72-724  
Created, 72-724  
Powers, 72-729  
**Fund, Hall of Fame Trust**, 72-729.01  
**Location**, 72-725  
**Persons named to Hall of Fame**, 72-  
728  
**Plaque**, 72-728  
**Purpose**, 72-726  
**Rules and regulations**, 72-727
- HANDGUNS**  
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Acquisition requirements**,  
Appeal, 69-2406  
Application, 69-2404, 69-2405  
Certificate,  
Contents, 69-2407  
Denial or revocation, 69-2406, 69-  
2407  
Required when, 69-2403, 69-2404  
Term, 69-2407  
Criminal history record check, 69-  
2409  
Compliance, defense, 69-2417  
Exemptions, 69-2416, 69-2418  
Fee, 69-2411  
Records,  
Amendment, 69-2414  
Confidentiality, 69-2412  
Requests, 69-2411  
Rules and regulations, 69-2415  
Toll-free telephone number, 69-  
2413  
Exemptions, 69-2416  
Violations, penalties, 69-2419 to  
69-2422  
Definitions, 69-2402  
Fee, 69-2404  
Firearm-related disabilities,  
Data base, 69-2409.01  
Petition to remove, 71-963, See  
also MENTAL HEALTH  
COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA  
Importer, manufacturer, or dealer,  
sale or delivery, 69-2410  
Intent, 69-2401  
Law enforcement officers, duties,  
69-2405  
Local ordinances, applicability, 69-  
2425  
Prohibited transfers, violation,  
penalty, 69-2422  
Report by Nebraska State Patrol,  
contents, 69-2423  
Rules and regulations, 69-2424  
Sale or delivery, violation, penalty,  
69-2421  
Violations, penalties, 69-2408, 69-  
2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422  
**Acts prohibited**, 28-1201 to 28-  
1212.04, 28-1335, 69-2419 to 69-  
2422  
**Civil disorders, acts prohibited**, 28-  
1480 to 28-1482  
**Concealed handgun, permit to  
carry**, See CONCEALED HANDGUN  
PERMIT ACT; 69-2427

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HANDGUNS –*Cont'd*

- Controlled substances violations,**  
28-416
- Dealer, provide information,** 69-2426
- Firearms,** *See* FIREARMS
- Recreation area, unauthorized use,**  
2-3295
- Right to bear arms,** Article I, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska
- School firearm policy,  
requirements,** 79-263

### HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- See* DISABLED PERSONS

### HARD OF HEARING PERSONS

- See* DEAF PERSONS

### HATE CRIMES

- See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS
- Burden of proof,** 28-112
- Civil action authorized,** 28-113
- Commission, Nebraska  
Commission on Law  
Enforcement and Criminal  
Justice, duties,** 28-114
- Indictment or information,  
allegations,** 28-112
- Penalty enhanced, enumerated  
offenses,** 28-111
- Statement of rights,** 28-110

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

- See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY
- Ammonia,** *See* AMMONIA
- Asbestos,**
  - Licensure of workers, *See*  
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301
  - Successor corporation, liability  
limitation, *See* SUCCESSOR  
ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY  
ACT; 25-21,283
- Chemicals, public safety,** *See*  
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
- Clandestine drug labs, property  
rehabilitation,** 71-2432 to 71-2435

- Commercial drivers' licenses,  
hazardous materials  
endorsement,** 60-4,147.02 to 60-  
4,147.06

- Community planning,** *See*  
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

- Environmental protection,** *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Environmental requirements, self-  
evaluation,** 25-21,254 to 25-  
21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL  
AUDITS

- Explosives,** *See* EXPLOSIVES

- Hazardous waste management  
facilities, permit requirements,**  
81-1521.08 to 81-1521.23, *See  
also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
ACT

- Lead,** *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Liability of volunteers,** 81-1567 to  
81-1570

- Mercury thermometers, sale and  
distribution banned,** 28-1349,  
28-1350

- Motor carrier regulations,** 75-362 to  
75-364

- Poisons,** *See* POISONS

- Radioactive materials or energy,**  
*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### Remediation,

- Covenant runs with the land, *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601

- Superfund sites, Superfund Cost  
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180

- Schools, removal from, funding,** 79-  
10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-  
10,110.02

### HAZING

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Acts prohibited,** 28-311.06, 28-  
311.07

### HEAD INJURY

- See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Brain injury registry,** *See* BRAIN  
INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HEAD INJURY –Cont'd**

**Disabled persons, See** DISABLED PERSONS

### **HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Expenses, 71-2605**

**Immunity, 71-2611**

**Meetings, 71-2607**

**Membership, 71-2601, 71-2602**

**Officers, 71-2606**

**Powers and duties, 71-2610, 71-2610.01**

**Removal, procedure, 71-2603**

**Vacancy, 71-2602**

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions, 83-116**

**Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

**Birth defects registry, 71-646, 71-647, *See also* BIRTH DEFECTS**

**Business hours, 81-113**

**Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01**

**Chief executive officer, Appointment, 81-102, 81-3114**

**Bond or insurance, 81-111**

**Cooperate with Legislature, 83-115**

**Duties, 81-3117, *See also* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT**

**Qualifications, 81-3114**

**Chief medical officer, duties, 38-1,101**

**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

#### **Committees,**

**Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on**

**Aging, 68-1101 to 68-1106**

**Formulary advisory committees, 38-2889**

**Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE**

**PROCEDURE ACT**

**Contracts, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT**

**For transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03**

**Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120**

**Generally, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT**

#### **Controlled substances,**

**Cooperation with Division of Drug Control, 28-434**

**Inspections, 28-407, 28-428**

**Warrant, 28-428, 28-431**

**Laboratory analysis, request, duty of department, 28-430**

**Registration, 28-406 to 28-408**

**Conditions, 28-408**

**Records of registrants, 28-410**

**Conveyance, specific, 90-201**

#### **Councils,**

**Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105**

**Mental health planning council, 71-814**

**Public Water Supply, Advisory Council on, 71-5311**

**Created, 81-101, 81-3113**

**Director, restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108**

#### **Divisions and offices,**

**Division of Behavioral Health,**

**Created, 81-3113**

**Duties, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801**

**Office of consumer affairs, 71-805**

**Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.01**

**Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3113**

**Expenditure reports, contents, 81-132, 81-3133**

**Lead agency in certain service areas, reinstatement**

**prohibited, 81-3135**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Divisions and offices –*Cont'd*

Division of Children and Family  
Services –*Cont'd*

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-1113, 81-  
3133

Title IV-D Division, 43-3342

Division of Developmental  
Disabilities, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.02

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term  
Care, 81-3113

Strategic plan, key goals,  
benchmarks, 81-3133.03

Division of Public Health, 81-3113  
State Board of Health shall advise,  
71-2610

Health care data analysis section,  
81-676 to 81-680

Office of Juvenile Services, *See*  
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,  
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES  
ACT; 43-401

Office of Oral Health and Dentistry,  
38-1149 to 38-1151

Office of Rural Health, 71-5647

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced person, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Assault against by dangerous sex  
offender, penalties, 28-309, 28-  
929 to 28-934

**Family finding services, pilot  
project**, 43-2201 to 43-2209

**Federal funds, expenditures  
authorized**, 68-703.01

**Federally qualified health centers,  
distributions to**, 81-3139, 81-  
3140

#### Funds,

Behavioral Health Services Fund,  
71-812

Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash  
Fund, 71-7010

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622

Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund,  
71-4904

Emergency Medical System  
Operations Fund, Nebraska, 71-  
51,103

Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426

Foster Parent Liability and Property  
Damage Fund, 43-1320

Health and Human Services Cash  
Fund, 81-3119

Health and Human Services  
Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617

Health Care Cash Fund, Nebraska,  
71-7611

Health Care Homes for the  
Medically Underserved Fund,  
81-3139

Maternal and Child Health and  
Public Health Work Fund, 71-  
2201

Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust  
Fund, Nebraska, 71-7607

Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund,  
71-20,100

Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash  
Fund, 71-17,112

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Petty cash funds, 71-612, 81-104.01

Prescription Drug Monitoring  
Program Fund, 71-2456

Rural Health Professional Incentive  
Fund, 71-5661

Safe Drinking Water Act Cash  
Fund, 71-5306

School District Reimbursement  
Fund, 83-121

State Assistance Fund, 68-309

State Trauma System Cash Fund,  
71-8238

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

University of Nebraska Medical  
Center Medical Education  
Revolving Fund, 85-134  
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-  
705, 71-706

#### **Health care data analysis section, 81-676 to 81-680**

#### **Institutions,**

Administration, 83-108  
Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126  
Names of, 83-107.01

#### **Investigatory powers, 81-119, 81- 604.01**

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### **Juvenile services, information- sharing process with other executive departments, 43-4102**

#### **Laboratory,**

Agreements for laboratory tests, 71-  
523, 71-647, 71-2620  
Fees, credited to Health and Human  
Services Cash Fund, 71-2621  
Laboratory certification fees, 71-  
2619  
Laboratory testing fees, establish,  
71-2619  
Name, Department of Health and  
Human Services, Division of  
Public Health, Environmental  
Laboratory, 71-2619, 71-2621  
Private water and sewage  
inspection fees, 71-2622

#### **Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25- 1808, 25-1809**

#### **Licensing of professions and occupations, See**

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-  
101

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Medicaid, See** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 68-901

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

**Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

**Oath, 81-110**

**Payments by electronic payment  
authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers and duties,**

Administer,

Adult Protective Services Act, 28-  
348

Advanced Practice Registered  
Nurse Practice Act, 38-201

Aging and Disability Resource  
Center Demonstration Project  
Act, 68-1111

Alcohol and Drug Counseling  
Practice Act, 38-301

Alzheimer's Special Care  
Disclosure Act, 71-516.01

Asbestos Control Act, 71-6317  
Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-  
5901

Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-  
401

Audiology and Speech-Language  
Pathology Practice Act, 38-  
501

Autism Treatment Program Act,  
68-962

Automated Medication Systems  
Act, 71-2452

Behavioral Health Services Act,  
Nebraska, 71-801

Behavioral Health Workforce Act,  
71-828

Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653

Cancer Drug Repository Program  
Act, 71-2422

Certified Industrial Hygienist Title  
Protection Act, 71-8001

Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice  
Act, 38-601

Certified Registered Nurse  
Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-  
701

Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*,

##### Administer –*Cont'd*

- Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710, 81-3136
- Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2517
- Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526
- Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821
- Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001
- Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801
- Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5716
- Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901
- Community Aging Services Act, Nebraska, 81-2201
- Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308
- Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401
- Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
- Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001
- Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101
- Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355
- Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7107
- Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01
- Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101
- Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101
- Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201
- Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701
- Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501
- Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101
- Drug Product Selection Act, Nebraska, 38-28,108
- Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
- Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410
- Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201
- Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301
- Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401
- Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401
- Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act, 68-977
- Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110
- Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5801
- Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401
- Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701
- Health Care Funding Act, Nebraska, 71-7605
- Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501
- Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601
- Hospital Survey and Construction Act, State, 71-2001
- ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801
- Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436
- Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701
- Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901
- Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734
- Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
- License Suspension Act, 43-3301
- Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237
- Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301
- Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### Powers and duties –*Cont'd*

##### Administer –*Cont'd*

- Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701
- Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, 68-950
- Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
  - Long-term care services and support, procurement of managed care for, 81-3137
- Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801
- Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901
- Medication Aide Act, 71-6718
- Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001
- Mental Health Commitment Act, Nebraska, 71-901
- Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101
- Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001
- Mobile Homes Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4621
- Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615
- New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301
- Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102
- Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201
- Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301
- Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901
- Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108
- Nursing Home Act, Nebraska, 71-6037
- Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401
- Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101
- Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501
- Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601
- Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111
- Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697
- Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701
- Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
- Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901
- Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001
- Poison Control Act, 71-2501
- Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456
- Professional and occupational credentialing, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
- Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, Nebraska, 71-2301
- Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901
- Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101
- Public assistance, 68-717
- Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113
- Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601
- Radiation Control Act, 71-3519
- Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901
- Regulation of Health Professions Act, Nebraska, 71-6201
- Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318
- Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201
- Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650
- Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5313
- Senior Volunteer Program Act, Nebraska, 81-2273
- Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201
- Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201
- Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952
- Strengthening Families Act, Nebraska, 43-4701

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

#### **Powers and duties** –*Cont'd*,

##### Administer –*Cont'd*

Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201

Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Telehealth Act, Nebraska, 71-8501

Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601

Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 71-8901

Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-3301

Vital Statistics Act, 71-601

Water Well Standards and Contractors' Practice Act, 46-1201

Welfare Reform Act, 68-1708

Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act, 71-7427

Agency head, powers, 81-1311

Create formal grievance process for families, 81-603

Home and community-based long-term care services grant, Application, 81-3138

Report, 81-3138

Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates, 81-602

Public health and sanitation, general supervision and control, 81-601

Relating to aging, 81-2213

Stipends for students in child welfare services, 85-2501

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services,**

**payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### **Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

#### **Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

#### **Recycling program,** *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03

#### **Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

#### **Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### **Rules and regulations,** 81-112

#### **Seal,** 81-114

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

#### **Sexual abuse of a person in department custody,** 28-322.04

#### **Shipment of radioactive materials across state, duties,** 71-3523 to 71-3528

#### **Strategic plan for providing services to persons with disabilities,** 81-6,121, 81-6,122

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations,** 81-119

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

#### **Tobacco Prevention and Control Program,** 71-5714

#### **Transition from former departments,** *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT; 81-3110

#### **Transportation of clients,** 75-303.01 to 75-303.03

Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120

#### **Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, how cited, 43-401

#### **Definitions,** 43-403

#### **Facility standards, juvenile detention facilities and staff secure juvenile facilities,** 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT –*Cont'd*

Hearings, hearing officer,  
requirements, 43-420

Intent, 43-402

Juvenile court, maintain  
jurisdiction, 43-408

#### Office of Juvenile Services,

Administrator, 43-404

Created, 43-404

Duties, 43-404, 43-405, 43-407, 83-  
101

Juvenile records, access and  
immunity, 43-409

Reports, 43-405

#### Programs and treatment services,

Case management, 43-406, 43-407

Community and Family Reentry  
Process,

Created, 43-425

Family team meetings, reentry  
plan, 43-425

Office of Probation Administration,  
duties, 43-425

Evidence-based practices and  
policies, report, 43-407

Health care and treatment, 43-408

Placement at youth rehabilitation  
and treatment center, 43-286,  
43-408

Requirements, 43-406, 43-407

Treatment plan, 43-407

Restrictions, 43-251.01

#### Secure youth confinement facility,

83-905, *See also* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers,

Chief executive officer,  
appointment, 83-126

Employee of,

Assault against with bodily fluid,  
penalty, 28-934

Training, collaboration with  
Department of Correctional  
Services, 83-101

Inspector General, access to  
records, 43-4324

Juvenile committed,

Absconding,

Authority to apprehend, 43-410,  
43-411

Consequences, 43-424

Interstate Compact for  
Juveniles, 43-1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Person enticing or enabling,  
penalty, 28-912.01

Assault on employee,

consequences, 43-424

Commitment criteria, 43-286

Costs of care, liability, 83-364

Death or serious injury,  
investigation by Inspector  
General, 43-4318

Discharge,

Considerations, 43-417

Individualized reentry plan, 43-  
286

Notice of, requirements, 43-286,  
43-412

Placement restrictions, 43-251.01,  
43-286

Public Counsel, authorized to  
investigate complaints, 81-  
8,245

Names, 83-107.01

Prescription drug relabeling and  
redispensing, requirements, 71-  
2453

*Programs and treatment services,*  
this heading

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 81-3110

Purposes, 81-3111

#### Department of Health and Human Services,

Chief executive officer,

Duties, 81-3117

Qualifications, 81-3114

Chief medical officer, duties, 81-  
3115

Confidential information, how  
treated, 81-3118

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Department of Health and Human Services –*Cont'd*

Created, 81-3113

Divisions, 81-3113

Division directors, 81-3115

Responsibilities, 81-3116

#### Divisions, duties,

Division of Behavioral Health, 81-3133.01

Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3133

Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3133.02

Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3133.03

#### Funds,

Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119

Petty cash funds, 81-3120

#### Transition provisions,

Documents and funds transferred to department, 81-3121

Employees, how treated, 81-3123

Programs, services, and duties transferred to department, 81-3112

Property of departments, how treated, 81-3124

Regulations, proceedings, law references, how treated, 81-3122

### HEALTH CARE

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abortion,** *See* ABORTION

**Acupuncturists, licensure,** *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Advocate for consumer,** *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Aides,** *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Alcoholism,** *See* ALCOHOLISM

**Anatomical gifts,** *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Anesthetists,** *See* ANESTHETISTS

**Asbestos,** *See* ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

#### **Assistive devices, consumer protection,** *See* ASSISTIVE

TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### **Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions,** 71-51,102

#### **Behavioral health,**

Autism spectrum disorder,

Children treatment, *See* AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

Health care coverage required, 44-7,106

Children, authorization and denial rates under medicaid, 68-2002, *See also* CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT

Children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, *See also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512

Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003

Services, *See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

**Birth defects,** *See* BIRTH DEFECTS

**Blood and plasma,** *See* BLOOD AND PLASMA

**Board,** *See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601

**Cancer, breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program,** 71-7001.01 to 71-7013, *See also* CANCER

**Certificate of need,** *See* CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801

**Chiropractors,** *See* CHIROPRACTORS

**Clinics,** *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### **Committees,**

State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services Committee, 71-814

State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

**Communicable diseases,** *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

**Community planning**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

**Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

**Correctional facilities health care services**, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

**Credentialing policy**, 71-8301 to 71-8314

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Data analysis**,

Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Outpatient surgical data, *See* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT; 81-6,111

Research information, access to, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Section of health care data analysis, 81-676 to 81-680

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

**Dental**, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306

**Diagnosis code, injury data reporting**, 71-2078 to 71-2082

**Dietitians**, *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

**Direct primary care**, *See* DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT; 71-9501

**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED PERSONS

**Diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Districts**, *See* HEALTH DISTRICTS

**DNA**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

#### **Doctors**,

*Physicians*, this heading

**Drug abuse**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Drugs**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

#### **Emergency services**, *See*

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

#### **Eyesight**,

Blindness, *See* BLIND PERSONS

Correction, *See* EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

**Facilities**, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Community planning, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### **Funding programs**,

Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

Funding, *See* HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-7605

Health care professions educational aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Long-term care, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

Native Americans, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615

Private health care institutions, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Genetic testing**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

#### **Good Samaritan law**,

Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186

Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

**Group coverage**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Hazardous materials**, *See* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Head injury**, *See* HEAD INJURY

**Health care plans**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

#### Health care providers,

Assault on hospital or health clinic health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also*

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures

authorized, powers, 71-2059

Reporting requirements, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

Failure to report, grounds for discipline, 71-552

Health carriers, duties, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Health departments, city and county, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Health districts, *See* HEALTH DISTRICTS

Health insurance, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Health organization, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

HMO, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

Health regulations, *See* SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

Hearing loss, *See* DEAF PERSONS

Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102

Home health care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

Hospice, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Hospitals, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Immunizations, *See* IMMUNIZATIONS

Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134

Industrial hygienists, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE

PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

Injury data, reporting requirements, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Insurance, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Lead poisoning, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### Licensure,

Facilities and services,

Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE

FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Professions and occupations, *See*

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-

101; PROFESSIONS AND

OCCUPATIONS

#### Living wills,

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF

ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-

3401

Rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE

TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

#### Long-term care,

Insurance, *See* LONG-TERM CARE

INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

Long-Term Care Partnership

Program, 68-1095.01

Nursing homes, *See* NURSING HOMES

Ombudsman, *See* LONG-TERM CARE

OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE

SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

#### Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE

Maternal and child health, 71-2201

to 71-2208, *See also* MATERNAL

AND CHILD HEALTH

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

ACT; 68-901

Medical insurance, *See* HEALTH

CARE PLANS

Medical records, *See* MEDICAL

RECORDS

#### Medical services for person

arrested, detained, in custody, or incarcerated,

Responsibility for payment, 47-701

to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance

program payments, 47-706

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

**Medicine**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Mental health**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH

**Mental illness**, *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

**Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information**, 71-3401 to 71-3403

**Mosquito control, county and city of primary class**, 71-2917, 71-2918

**Nurses**, *See* NURSES

**Occupational therapists**, *See* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**Ombudsman**, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Organ and tissue donation**, *See* ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

**Osteopathic physicians**, *See* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Patients, privacy rights**,  
Medical registries, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,105  
Respected in syndromic surveillance program, 71-552  
Visitation privileges in hospitals, 71-20,120

**Peer review**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Perfusionists**, *See* PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacies**, *See* PHARMACIES

**Pharmacists**, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Pharmacy technicians**, *See* PHARMACISTS

**Physical therapists**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

**Physicians**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Poisons**, *See* POISONS

**Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Practice incentives**,  
Evidence-based practice and alternative delivery methods,  
*See* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT; 71-828  
Rural, *See* RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

**Preferred providers**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Prescriptions**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Prisoner, medical services**,  
Responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Professions, regulation of**, *See* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

**Professions and occupations, licensure**, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Records**, *See also* MEDICAL RECORDS  
Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

**Registries**, *See* REGISTRIES

**Research**,  
*Data analysis*, this heading  
Research initiatives, 81-676 to 81-679

Stem cells, *See* STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT; 71-8801

**Rural**, *See* RURAL HEALTH CARE

**Schools, school-based health centers**, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Services**,  
For inmates, *See* CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153  
For prisoner, 47-701 to 47-705  
Licensing policy of state, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Smoking, programs to reduce**,  
Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

**State agency, health and human services contract, jurisdiction of Public Counsel**, 73-401

**Strokes, treatment of**, *See* STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE –*Cont'd*

**Surgeons, See** PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

#### **Telehealth,**

Children's behavioral health,  
Behavioral Health Education  
Center, duties, 71-8511  
Pilot program, 71-8512  
Screenings, 71-8510  
Services, 71-8509  
Insurance coverage for telehealth  
services, required, when, 44-  
7,107  
Telehealth consultations, *See*  
TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
8501  
Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-  
4728.04  
Telepharmacy, practice of,  
authorized, 38-2866  
Training behavioral health  
professionals, 71-830

**Trauma system, See** STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

**Utilization review, See** UTILIZATION  
REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Women's health care, See** WOMEN'S  
HEALTH

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Ambulatory surgical centers, See**  
AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS

**Assisted-living facilities, See**  
ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

**Assistive devices, See** ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to  
provide, 71-464**

**Certificate of need, See** CERTIFICATE  
OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH  
CARE; 71-5801

**Claim form, requirements, See**  
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM  
ACT; 44-524

**Clinic, public health,**  
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated  
drugs, *See* CANCER DRUG

REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-  
2422

Drug dispensing permits, *See*  
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801  
Gratuitous credentialed practitioner,  
liability limitations, 25-21,188.02

**Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01**

**Community health center,  
prescription relabeling and  
redispensing, 71-2431**

**Cooperative ventures, public  
hospitals,**

Conversion of public funds, 71-2060

Definitions, 71-2057

Expenditures, limitation, 71-2061

Governmental entity, provision of  
health care services, powers,  
71-2059

Membership interests and  
contracts, how construed, 71-  
2061

Indebtedness, treatment, 71-2061

Intent, 71-2056

Plans and strategies, authorized, 71-  
2058

#### **Counties,**

Board of trustees,

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as  
trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-  
3505

Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-  
3508, *See also* BONDS

Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Employees, 23-3505

Fiscal year, 23-920

Gifts and devises, 23-3510

Cities and villages, powers, 23-  
3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges,

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd

#### Counties –Cont'd

- Retirement plan,
  - Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527
  - Reports required, 23-3526
- Sections, how construed, 23-3512
- Tax levy,
  - Authorized, 23-3509
  - Limitation, 23-3511

#### Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

- Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Communicable diseases,
    - Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
    - Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
  - Health care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

#### Drugs, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- Emergency box drugs, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

#### Emergency care, trauma system, *See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

#### Health clinics,

- Emergency medical personnel, employment of, restrictions, 38-1224
- Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, *See also* ASSAULT AND BATTERY
  - Warning sign required, 28-929.02
- Licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
- Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW

#### Hospice, licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Hospitals, *See* HOSPITALS

#### Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Injunction, 71-445, 71-459

#### Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

#### Intellectual disability, *See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

#### Laboratories, *See* LABORATORIES

#### Laboratory tests, reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Licensure,

- Credentialing of health care facilities, policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
- Procedure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Long-term care,

- Beds,
  - Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05
  - Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04
- Ombudsman, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

#### Malpractice, *See* MALPRACTICE

#### Managed care, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

- Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, *See* NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

- Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, *See* ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

#### Medications, *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- Emergency box, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
- Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
- Rules and regulations, 71-6743

#### Mental illness, *See* MENTAL ILLNESS

#### Mental retardation, *See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

#### Nursing homes, *See* NURSING HOMES

#### Peer review authorized, when, *See* PEER REVIEW

#### Pharmacies, *See* PHARMACIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES –Cont'd

**Private health care institution,**  
**project funding, See**  
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Providers,**  
Cooperative agreements and  
planning, *See* HEALTH CARE  
FACILITY-PROVIDER  
COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701

Governmental entity, delivery of  
health care services,  
cooperative ventures  
authorized, powers, 71-2059

**Rehabilitation beds, moratorium,**  
**exceptions, 71-5829.06**

**Reports,**  
Communicable diseases,  
confidentiality, 71-503.01  
Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-  
6,114  
Surgical infections, 71-2083  
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-  
552  
Unlawful or incompetent acts of  
licensees, 28-435.01, 38-1,127,  
71-7460.02

**Rural health care, See** RURAL HEALTH  
CARE

Practice incentives, *See* RURAL  
HEALTH SYSTEMS AND  
PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT;  
71-5650

Behavioral health, *See* RURAL  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING  
AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM  
ACT; 71-5680

**Sales and use tax exemption,**  
**certain nonprofit, 77-2704.12**

**Smoking restrictions, See** CLEAN  
INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

**Staffing exemption,**  
Nursing facilities, 71-6018.01  
Skilled nursing facilities, 71-6018.02

**Telehealth, See** HEALTH CARE

**Transplant center,**  
**immunosuppressant drugs,**  
**dispensing donated, See**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG  
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

**Unlawful or incompetent acts of**  
**licensees, reporting**  
**requirements, 28-435.01, 38-**  
**1,127, 71-7460.02**

**Unlicensed facilities, report, 81-**  
**604.01**

**Visitation by family member,**  
**petition to compel, 42-1301 to**  
**42-1304**

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited, 71-401**

**Adult day services, 71-404**

**Advertisements relating to stroke**  
**treatment, restrictions, 71-474**

**Ambulatory surgical centers, 71-405**

**Assisted-living facilities, 71-406**

**Billing statement, itemized, duty to**  
**provide, 71-464**

**Care, defined, 71-407**

**Care facilities,**  
Assisted-living facilities, 71-406  
Centers or group homes for the  
developmentally disabled, 71-  
408

Hospice, 71-418

Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

Intermediate care facilities for  
persons with developmental  
disabilities, 71-421

Nursing facilities, 71-424

Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429

**Construction or physical plant**  
**requirements, 71-439**

**Definitions, 71-403 to 71-431**

**Developmentally disabled, centers**  
**or group homes for, 71-408**

**Discrimination prohibited, 71-445**

**Drugs, unused portions, may be**  
**provided to patient upon**  
**discharge, 71-475**

**Health care facilities,**  
Defined, 71-413  
Licensure, required when, 71-432

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY

#### LICENSURE ACT –Cont'd

#### Health care facilities –Cont'd

Nonprofit, sales and use tax  
exemption for purchases of, 77-  
2704.12

#### Health care practitioner facilities, 71-414

#### Health care service,

Defined, 71-415  
Children's day health service, 71-  
408.01  
Licensure, required when, 71-432

#### Health clinics, 71-416

#### Home health agencies, 71-417

#### Hospice or hospice services, 71- 418

#### Hospital pharmacy,

Defined, 71-419.01  
Licensure, required when, 71-470

#### Hospitals, 71-419

Critical access, 71-409  
General acute, 71-412  
Employees, certain vaccinations,  
requirements, 71-467  
Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-  
469  
Long-term care, 71-422  
Psychiatric or mental, 71-426  
Rehabilitation, 71-427

#### Injunctions,

Discrimination or retaliation action,  
71-445  
Operating without a license, 71-459

#### Intent, 71-402

#### Intermediate care facilities, 71-420

Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468

#### Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421

Tax on net revenue, *See* ICF/DD  
REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION  
ACT; 68-1801

#### License,

Accreditation, when accepted, 71-  
438  
Application, 71-433  
Certification, when accepted, 71-438

#### Complaints,

Discrimination or retaliation  
prohibited, 71-445  
Immunity for submitting, 71-444

#### Denial, when, 71-447

#### Disciplinary actions,

Appeals, 71-446, 71-455  
Authorized, 71-449  
Considerations, 71-450  
Fines, 71-449  
Grounds, 71-448  
Hearings, procedure, 71-454  
Informal conference, procedure,  
71-453

#### Notice, 71-451

#### Representative peer review organization,

Fee, 71-434  
Procedure, 71-453  
Rights of licensee, 71-452

#### Rights of licensee, 71-452

#### Temporary suspension or limitation, procedure, 71-446

#### Duration, 71-435

#### Fees, 71-434

#### Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Fees, 71-434, 71-441  
Noncompliance, procedures, 71-  
443

#### Investigations of complaints, 71-444

#### Issuance requirements, 71-435

#### Multiple services or locations, effect, 71-436

#### Provisional license, 71-437

#### Reinstatement, when, procedure, 71-456

#### Required when, 71-432

#### Requirements, compliance assessment,

Alternative methods, 71-442  
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

#### Memory care endorsement, 71- 422.01, 71-471 to 71-473

#### Mental health centers, 71-423

#### Nursing facilities, 71-424

Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

#### Pharmacies, 71-425

#### Practitioner facilities, 71-414

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY

#### LICENSURE ACT –*Cont'd*

- Religious residential facility,  
exempt from licensure and  
regulation, 71-466
- Respite care services, 71-428
- Rules and regulations, 71-457
- Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429
  - Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
- Substance abuse treatment  
centers, 71-430
- Treatment, defined, 71-431
- Violations, penalty, 71-458

### HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Act,
  - How cited, 71-7701
  - How construed, 71-7709, 71-7710
- Appeal, 71-7705
- Certificate of public advantage,
  - Application, 71-7703, 71-7704
  - Grant or deny, 71-7705
  - Hearing, 71-7704
  - Issuance, considerations, 71-7706
  - Termination, 71-7707, 71-7708, 71-  
7711
- Definitions, 71-7702
- Immunity of parties, 71-7709
- Records, 71-7711
- Report, 71-7708
- Rules and regulations, 71-7704

### HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Act, how cited, 71-7605
- Funds,
  - Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund,  
71-7611
  - Nebraska Medicaid  
Intergovernmental Trust Fund,  
71-7607
  - Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust  
Fund, 71-7608
- Use of funds, 71-7606

### HEALTH CARE PLANS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

- Abortion coverage in health plans,  
restrictions, *See* MANDATE OPT-  
OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE  
CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401
- Access,
  - Affordable insurance exchange,  
*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE
  - High risk residents, *See*  
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH  
INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201
  - Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE  
EMPLOYER WELFARE  
ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601
  - Rights, *See* HEALTH INSURANCE  
ACCESS ACT; 44-5301
  - Small employers, *See* SMALL  
EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE  
AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223
- Adopted children, coverage  
requirements, 44-799
- Affordable insurance exchange,  
*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE  
EXCHANGE
- Alcoholism, required coverage, 44-  
769 to 44-781
- Assessment associations, 44-349,  
44-821 to 44-825
- Autism spectrum disorder, required  
coverage, 44-7,106
- Blind state contract employee,  
eligibility, 84-1604.01
- Bone or joint treatment, coverage  
requirements, 44-789
- Breast reconstruction, required  
coverage, 44-797
- Cancer treatment,
  - Medicaid coverage, when, 68-915
  - Required coverage, 44-788  
Includes orally administered  
anticancer medication, 44-  
7,104
- Capital requirements for insurer,  
*See* 44-6001
- Children, health care coverage,
  - Acts prohibited, 44-3,145
  - Adopted children, coverage  
requirements, 44-799

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Children, health care coverage

–Cont'd

Continuing coverage, when required, 44-7,103

Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants, 44-796

Support order, requirements, 44-3,144 to 44-3,150, *See also* CHILD SUPPORT

**CHIP**, *See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

**Claim forms, requirements**, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

**Colorectal cancer screening, coverage requirements**, 44-7,102

**Companies, domestic sickness and accident, requirements, considerations**, 44-409

**Consumer rights regarding personal health information**, *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

**Coordination of benefits, plan restrictions**, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

**Coverage benefit plan requirements**, 44-3,129 to 44-3,131

**Credit accident and health insurance**, 44-1701 to 44-1713

#### Death,

Of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

#### Dental services,

Care requiring hospitalization, required coverage, 44-798

Dental insurance, Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prepaid dental service plan, requirements, 44-3801 to 44-3826

Fees charged, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Limited health service organizations, requirements, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

**Dependent coverage**, 44-710.01

**Diabetes, required coverage for treatment and supplies**, 44-790

**Discount medical plan providers**, *See* DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

**Discrimination**, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

**Divorce, effect on health care coverage**, 42-372.01

**Emergency services, requirements**, *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825

**Federal affordable insurance exchange**, *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

**First responders, injured, effect on health insurance**, 44-314

**Genetic testing, prohibited acts**, 44-7,100

**Government health insurance programs and trust funds, plans required**, 50-502, 50-503

#### Grievance procedures,

External review, *See* HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301

Standard review, *See* HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301

**Group coverage, multiple employers**, *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE

ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

#### Group health plans,

Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

#### Group health plans –*Cont'd*

Prepaid limited health service organizations, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701  
Requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE Requirements,  
Certification of creditable coverage, 44-6917.01  
Definitions, 44-6901 to 44-6915.01  
Health benefit plan, renewal, exceptions, 44-6917  
Health carrier or health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-6916  
Late enrollee, 44-6916  
Preexisting condition exclusion, 44-6916  
Rules and regulations, 44-6918  
Small employers, *See* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

#### Group sickness and accident insurance,

Blanket policy, 44-762 to 44-765  
Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159  
Death of employee, effect, 44-1643 to 44-1645  
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918  
Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702  
Involuntary termination of employment, effect, 44-1640 to 44-1642  
Multiple employers, *See* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601  
*Public employees*, *this heading*  
Small employers, *See* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

**Guaranty association**, *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

**Health care payor, immunity for discussions and inquiries**, 25-21,247

**Health care payors, immunity for inquiries**, 25-21,247

**Health Care Purchasing Pool Act**, 44-6701, 44-6702

**Health care sharing ministry, treatment under insurance laws**, 44-311

#### Health carriers, duties,

Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001  
Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524  
Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933  
Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540  
Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103  
Credentialing verification, *See* HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT; 44-7001  
Emergency services, *See* MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825  
External review of coverage determinations, *See* HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301  
Grievance procedures, *See* HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301  
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE  
Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301  
Network requirements, *See* MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT; 44-7101  
Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd**

#### **Health carriers, duties –Cont'd**

Quality assessment, *See* QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT; 44-7201

Report unprofessional conduct committed by health professionals, 38-1,130

Telehealth and telemonitoring services,  
Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Health Insurance Marketplace, *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

**Hearing screening tests for newborns, required coverage, 44-796**

**HMO, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292**

**Human immunodeficiency virus treatment, coverage required, 44-788**

**Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784**

**Infants, coverage, 44-710.19**  
Hearing screening test, 44-796

**Insurance benefits, exempt from creditors, when, 44-371**

**Insurance exchange, *See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

**Insurance payments, *See* HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 44-8001**

#### **Insurers,**

Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT

Defenses not waived, 44-710.15

Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313

Provide allowable benefit estimate to insured, 44-712

Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

Reserves, valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901

#### **Limited health service**

**organizations, requirements, *See* PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701**

**Liquidation, *See* INSURERS**

SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

**Long-term care requirements, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501**

**Malpractice insurance, *See* MALPRACTICE**

**Mammography screening, requirements, 44-785**

**Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**

**Medicare supplement, *See* MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT; 44-3601**

Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

**Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795**

**Mental or nervous disorders, coverage denial, limitations, 44-782**

**Pharmacy, limit choice, when, 44-783**

**Pool, *See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201**

**Power of attorney for health care, effect on eligibility, 30-3429**

#### **Preferred providers,**

Committee, health care review, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, insurance arrangements, 44-4220

Confidential information, disclosure prohibited, when, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –*Cont'd*

#### Preferred providers –*Cont'd*

- Contracts for health services,  
    procedure, 44-4111
- Benefits, good faith estimate of,  
        provided, when, 44-712
- Requirements, 44-4109.01
- Credentialing, 44-4109.01
- Discrimination among health  
    providers prohibited, 44-4111
- Health care review committee, 44-  
    4110.02, 44-4110.03
- Immunity from liability, 44-4110.02
- Intent, 44-4108
- Mandated providers, 44-4112
- Organization, conditions, 44-4110
- Pharmacy, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-  
    783
- Policy requirements, 44-4109.01
- Preferred provider insurance  
    arrangements, authorized, 44-  
    4109
- Prescription drugs, limitation, 44-  
    513.02, 44-783
- Requirements, policy or contract, 44-  
    4109.01
- Use of nonpreferred provider, effect,  
    44-4113
- Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION  
    REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

#### Prepaid limited services, *See*

PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE  
ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

#### Prescription drugs,

- Cancer treatment coverage includes  
    orally administered anticancer  
    medication, 44-7,104
- Limit on pharmacy choice, 44-783
- Prescription drug information card,  
    requirements, 44-7,101
- Reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-788

#### Primary care physicians, choice

**includes**  
**obstetricians/gynecologists**, 44-  
786

#### Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See*

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER  
INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

### Public employees,

- Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-  
    1616
- First responders suffering injury,  
    health insurance for,  
    requirements, 44-314
- Metropolitan utilities district  
    directors, eligibility for health  
    care benefits, 14-2104
- Participation, 44-1617
- Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL  
    SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
    BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
- State Insurance Program,  
    Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615
- Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611,  
    44-1616

### Services reimbursable, 44-513

#### Sickness and accident insurance,

- Age, misstatement, effect, 44-710.16
- Applicability of law, 44-767
- Applicant restrictions, 44-704
- Application,
  - Alterations prohibited, 44-710.13
  - Falsification, effect, 44-710.14
  - Rights of applicant, 44-710.12
- Benefits, good faith estimate of,  
    provided, when, 44-712
- Coverage for certain children, 44-  
    7,103
- Defined, 44-709
- Dependent coverage, 44-710.01
- Disability benefit, extended, 44-736
- Franchise plan, 44-759
- Group coverage,
  - Group sickness and accident*  
*insurance*, this heading
- Industrial sickness and accident  
    insurance, 44-755 to 44-758
- Insured, term construed, 44-710.07
- Minor, competency to contract, 44-  
    705
- Policies,
  - Application, incorporation, 44-  
    710.12
  - Dental services*, this heading
  - Endorsement, effective when, 44-  
    710.17
  - Foreign restrictions, 44-710.08

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont'd

#### Sickness and accident insurance

–Cont'd,

#### Policies –Cont'd

Form,

Acts prohibited, 44-766

Approval required, 44-710, 44-710.02

Arrangement, 44-710.06

Hearing, 44-711

Modifications permitted, when, 44-710.05

Standard provisions, 44-710.03 to 44-710.06

*Group coverage*, this heading

How construed, 44-710.07, 44-710.11

Individual policies,

Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-787

Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Limitations and renewability, 44-787

Provisions,

Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

Individual policy, limitations and renewability, 44-787

Required, 44-710.01, 44-710.03, 44-712, 44-788 to 44-7,104

Restrictions, nonstandard provisions, 44-710.10

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Return, effect, 44-710.18

Rider, effective when, 44-710.17

Rules and regulations, 44-710.09

Valuation, actuarial opinions, 44-426

Premiums, acceptance, effect, 44-710.16

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

Release applicant from contractual obligation, 44-710.18

Telehealth and telemonitoring services,

Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

Workers' compensation insurance, relationship to, 48-106

**Simultaneous death, effect on distribution of proceeds**, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

**Substance abuse, required coverage**, 44-769 to 44-781

**Telehealth and telemonitoring services**,

Description of covered services, 44-312

Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107

**Uninsured person**,  
*Access*, this heading

**Unlawful or incompetent acts of health professional, insurer report required**, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

**Utilization review**, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, certification**, 48-120.02

### HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Accreditation, use of private entities authorized**, 44-7005

**Act**,

Applicability of, 44-7004

How cited, 44-7001

**Cease and desist order**, 44-7012

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT –Cont'd**  
**Definitions**, 44-7003  
**Health care professional, rights**, 44-7008  
**Health carrier**,  
Contracts, duties, 44-7009  
Credentialing verification duties, 44-7006 to 44-7008  
**Intent**, 44-7002  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-7013  
**Violations**,  
Notice and hearing, 44-7010  
Penalties, 44-7011, 44-7012

**HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT**  
*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 44-8009  
Compliance, 44-8008  
How cited, 44-8001  
**Claims**,  
Action, deadline, 44-8004  
Date of receipt, presumption, 44-8003  
Processing functions, requirements, 44-8007  
**Compliance statement, effect**, 44-8006  
**Definitions**, 44-8002  
**Director, powers and duties**, 44-8008, 44-8010  
**Enforcement**, 44-8008  
**Interest, rate and payment**, 44-8005  
**Penalty**, 44-8008  
**Rules and regulations**, 44-8010

**HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT**  
*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Act, how cited**, 44-6701  
**Intent**, 44-6702

**HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT**  
*See generally* HEALTH CARE  
**Act**,  
How cited, 71-7904

Purposes, 71-7905  
**Definitions**, 71-7906 to 71-7910  
**Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable or used as evidence**, 71-7913  
**Peer review committee**,  
Immunity for peer review activities, 71-7911  
Proceedings and records, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7912

### HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-1304, 44-1318  
How cited, 44-1301  
Purpose, 44-1302

#### Covered person, right to request external review, 44-1305

#### Definitions, 44-1303

#### External review,

Decision, how treated, 44-1311  
Exhaustion of internal grievance procedure, 44-1307  
Expedited review, 44-1307, 44-1309, 44-1310  
Experimental or investigational treatment, review, 44-1310  
Initial determination, 44-1309, 44-1310  
Preliminary review, 44-1308  
Request, procedure, 44-1306, 44-1308

#### Health carrier,

Information and notification to covered person, 44-1305, 44-1317  
Payment of external review costs, 44-1316

#### Independent review organization,

Approval,  
Application, contents, 44-1312  
Required, 44-1312  
Clinical reviewers, qualifications, 44-1313  
Duties, 44-1307 to 44-1310  
Limitation of liability for damages, 44-1314

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT –*Cont'd*

**Independent review organization**  
–*Cont'd*  
Qualifications, 44-1312, 44-1313  
Records, requirements, 44-1315

### HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Accreditation, use of private  
entities authorized, 44-7305**

**Act,**  
Applicability, 44-7304  
How cited, 44-7301  
Purpose of, 44-7302

**Definitions, 44-7303**

**Grievance,**  
Expedited reviews, 44-7311  
Grievance review, 44-7308  
Procedures, 44-7307  
Register, 44-7306  
Standard review, 44-7310

**Rules and regulations, 44-7315**

**Violations,**  
Notice and hearing, 44-7312  
Penalties, 44-7313, 44-7314

### HEALTH CLINICS

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

### HEALTH DISTRICTS

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304**

**City-county board of health, duties,  
71-1630**

**Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See  
also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment, *See*  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

**Counties,**  
Administration, 71-1612  
Applicability of law, 71-1623  
Authorized, 71-1601  
Board, 71-1607

Compensation, 71-1609  
Meetings, 71-1609  
Powers and duties, 71-1612  
Bonds, 71-1622, *See also* BONDS  
Budget, 71-1611  
Creation, 71-1604 to 71-1606  
Director, 71-1616  
Dissolution, effect, 71-1624  
Election, 71-1604 to 71-1606  
Governmental subdivision, 71-1625  
Inspection, fees, 71-1619  
Name, 71-1602  
Powers, 71-1603  
Prior law, effect, 71-1620  
Property, possession when, 71-1618  
Reimbursement, when, 71-1614, 71-  
1615  
Rights and obligations, assumption  
of, 71-1608  
Standards, 71-1617  
Tax levy, 71-1611, 71-1621  
Territory, 71-1602  
Treasurer, duties, 71-1610  
Violations, penalty, 71-1613

**Dental preventive services, dental  
hygienist authorized to  
perform, 38-1130**

**Expenditures, additional  
authorized, *See* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

**Immunizations, exchange of  
information, 71-539 to 71-544,  
*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Local public health departments,  
71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also*  
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH  
DEPARTMENTS**

### HEALTH INSURANCE

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS  
**Act, how cited, 44-5301**  
**Applicability of law, 44-5304**  
**Benefits, provided, 44-5307, 44-5309**  
**Coverage, authorized, 44-5307**  
**Definitions, 44-5303**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT

–Cont'd

#### Eligibility,

Criteria, 44-5305

Limitations, 44-5306

#### Exemption from mandated benefits, 44-5309

Insurer, powers, 44-5310

Intent, 44-5302

Policy or contract, contents, 44-5308

Rules and regulations, 44-5311

### HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act, how cited, 44-8801

Definitions, 44-8802

#### Navigator,

Continuing education, 44-8805

Disciplinary actions, 44-8807

Information required to give, 44-8806

Registration,

Application, 44-8804

Fees, 44-8804, 44-8805

Renewal, 44-8805

Required, 44-8803

Term, 44-8805

Rules and regulations, 44-8808

### HEALTH INSURANCE MARKETPLACE

See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Acquisition, procedure, 44-32,177

Act, how cited, 44-3292

Applicability of laws, 44-32,150, 44-32,161, 44-32,168, 44-32,170, 44-32,179

Benefits, coordination, 44-32,178

Bond required, 44-32,125

Care quality, 44-32,126, 44-32,127

Cease and desist order, 44-32,166

Certificate of authority, 44-32,115, 44-32,116

Application, 44-32,117

Amendments or modification, 44-32,118

Public inspection, 44-32,171

Disciplinary actions, 44-32,153 to 44-32,158

Existing organization, treatment, 44-32,116

Issuance, conditions, 44-32,119, 44-32,120

Renewal, 44-32,121

#### Claim forms,

Forms, this heading

Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

Conference with violators, 44-32,165

Consolidation, procedure, 44-32,177

#### Contracts,

Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Required provisions,

Group and individual, 44-32,129, 44-32,130

Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142

Required coverage, 44-788 to 44-7,104

Definitions, 44-3293 to 44-32,114

Department, contracts authorized, 44-32,176

Deposit requirements, 44-32,139, 44-32,144, 44-32,145

#### Disciplinary actions,

Administrative penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,156

Appeal, 44-32,157

Effect, 44-32,158

Grounds, 44-32,153

Hearing, 44-32,156, 44-32,157

Evidence of coverage, 44-32,131

Examinations, 44-32,152

Fees, 44-32,163

Fiduciary relationship, 44-32,125

Filings required, 44-32,134

Financial statement, required, 44-32,134

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE

#### ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd

##### Forms,

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED  
HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524  
Filing requirements, 44-32,132, 44-  
32,133

Readability standards, 44-32,132

##### Grievance procedure, 44-32,136

##### Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, *See also* HEALTH CARE

##### Hazardous operation, remedies, 44- 32,159, 44-32,160

##### Immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247

##### Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784

##### Infants, coverage, 44-710.19

##### Information to enrollees and subscribers, 44-32,135

##### Injunction, 44-32,166

##### Insolvency,

Deposit requirements, 44-32,144,  
44-32,145  
Plan required, 44-32,143  
Replacement coverage, 44-32,147,  
44-32,148  
Reports of uncovered expenditures,  
44-32,146

##### Insurance business,

Deem to transact, 44-32,124, 44-  
32,168  
Licensing provisions, applicable, 44-  
32,150

##### Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44- 6301

##### Insurers, powers, 44-32,151

##### Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, applicability, 44- 32,161

##### Investments, 44-32,137

##### Liabilities, computation, 44-32,140

##### Managed care, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

##### Medicine, practice of, 44-32,170

##### Merger, procedure, 44-32,177

##### Net worth requirements, 44-32,138

Impairments, 44-32,154  
Violations, 44-32,167

##### Patient record system, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

##### Powers, 44-32,122, 44-32,123

##### Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44- 4113, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS

##### Premium rates, 44-32,149

##### Primary care physicians, choice includes obstetricians/gynecologists, 44- 786

##### Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44- 32,142

##### Quality assurance program, 44- 32,126, 44-32,127

Access to records and information,  
44-32,175

Committee, health care review,  
powers and duties, 44-32,173,  
44-32,174

##### Readability standards, 44-32,132

##### Records, patient, 44-32,128

Confidentiality, 44-32,172

##### Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148

##### Reports, 44-32,134

Public inspection, 44-32,171  
Uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146

##### Rules and regulations, 44-32,162

##### Solicitation of enrollees, 44-32,169

##### Taxation, 44-32,180

##### Unfair claims settlement law, applicability, 44-32,179

##### Unfair trade practices law, applicability, 44-32,179

##### Utilization review, *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

##### Violations,

Conference, 44-32,165  
Penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,164

### HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 71-6201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF

–Cont'd

#### Act –Cont'd

How construed, 71-6229

**Application**, 71-6223

**Board of Health, State, duties**, 71-6224, 71-6225, 71-6227

**Clerical services**, 71-6227

**Committee, technical**, 71-6224, 71-6225

**Definitions**, 71-6203 to 71-6220.01

**Directed review, procedure**, 71-6223.02

**Division, duties**, 71-6221, 71-6226

**Intent**, 71-6202

#### Regulation of profession,

Application,

Contents, 71-6223

Fee, 71-6223.01

Review by technical committee,  
71-6224, 71-6225

Least restrictive method, 71-6222

Letter of intent, 71-6223

Scope of practice, change, when,  
71-6221

When authorized, 71-6221

**Reports**, 71-6223.02, 71-6225, 71-6226

**Rules and regulations**, 71-6227

### HEARING AID DOGS

See DISABLED PERSONS

### HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Assistive devices, consumer  
protection**, See ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Deaf persons**, See DEAF PERSONS

**Licensure**, See HEARING INSTRUMENT  
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501

**Peer review authorized**, See PEER  
REVIEW

### HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

Applicability, 38-1510

How cited, 38-1501

**Audiologists, sections applicable**,  
38-512

**Board of Hearing Instrument  
Specialists**, 38-167

Membership, qualifications, 38-1508

**Definitions**, 38-1502 to 38-1507

**Disciplinary actions, additional  
grounds**, 38-1517

**Fees**, 38-1518

**Licensure**, See also CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency  
requirements, 38-1515, 38-1516

Examination,

Contents, purpose, 38-1514

Requirements, 38-1512

Reciprocity, 38-1516

Required, 38-1509

Temporary, 38-1513

**Sale, conditions**, 38-1511

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-  
2704.09

### HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

### HIGH SCHOOLS

See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

### HIGHER EDUCATION

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
Act,

How cited, 39-2222

How construed, 39-2221

**Attorney General, advisor**, 39-2204

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Auditor of Public Accounts, audit,**  
39-2204

**Bonds,** 39-2203

Agreement, 39-2211

Amount, 39-2205, 39-2223

Bondholders' rights, 39-2214, 39-  
2216, 39-2217

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investment in, effect, 39-2218

Negotiability, 39-2206

Obligation of state, 39-2213

Proceeds, distribution, 39-2224

Refunding bonds, 39-2226

Resolution, 39-2209

Retirement, 39-2210

Tax exempt, 39-2219

Temporary, 39-2208

Terms, 39-2207

**Commission, State Highway,**

Excise tax, set rates, 66-4,144

Replacement bonds, 10-127

**Constitutional provisions,** Article

XIII, section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Definitions,** 39-2201

**Funds,**

Highway Restoration and

Improvement Bond Fund, 39-  
2215.01, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

**Pledge or security agreement,**

validity, 39-2212

**Warrants,** 39-2225

### HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally TRANSPORTATION

**Act, how cited,** 74-1329

**Bridges, requirements,** 74-1331

Violations, penalty, 74-1331

**Closure, when,** 74-1334

**Complaints,** 74-1336

**Department of Transportation,** 74-  
1332, 74-1343

**Highways, relocation,** 74-1337 to 74-  
1339

**Intent,** 74-1330

**Local regulation, change of  
crossing,** 74-1337 to 74-1339

**Maintenance and repair,** 74-1333,  
74-1335

**Safety measures,** 74-1334

Grade crossing safety,

responsibility, 74-1341

Safety program, 74-1342

**Violations, penalty,** 74-1331, 74-1340

### HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

See generally TRANSPORTATION

**Access roads, county roads,  
isolated lands,** 39-1713 to 39-  
1719

**Accidents,** See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Acquisition of property for,**

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements,  
construction, 3-503

County road improvements,  
construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road  
improvements, 3-706

Rules and regulations governing  
highways and roads within 500  
feet of airport, 3-215

**Adverse possession, prohibited,** 39-  
1404

**Advertising signs, regulation,** 39-  
201.01 to 39-226

**Advice on planning and  
construction, Department of  
Transportation,** 39-1308

**Aeronautics, acquisition of  
property,**

Cities and counties, 13-1311

City road improvements,  
construction, 3-503

County road improvements,  
construction, 3-612

Political subdivisions road  
improvements, 3-706

Rules and regulations governing  
highways and roads within 500  
feet of airport, 3-215



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**
- Agreements with Department of Transportation, authorized, 39-1305.01, 39-1307**
- Alcoholic liquor,**  
Consumption prohibited, 53-180.02, 60-6,211.08  
Open container prohibited, 60-6,211.08  
Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08
- Animals, riding on highways or roads, 60-6,111**
- Backing a vehicle, restriction, prohibition, 60-6,169**
- Beltway, corridor map, counties and municipalities, duties, 39-1311**
- Bicycles on highways or roads, restrictions, 60-6,314 to 60-6,319, See also BICYCLES**
- Billboards, See BILLBOARDS**
- Bonds, See also HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201**  
Cities of the second class, villages, townships, or precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409  
Replacement bonds, 10-127  
Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Bridges, See BRIDGES**
- Burial sites,**  
Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205  
Relocation of, 12-1203
- Camping, where permitted, 39-312**
- Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**
- Cemetery directional marker, placement on, 12-810**
- Cities of the first class,**  
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311  
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903  
Control of highways or roads, 16-610  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Eminent domain, 18-1705  
Funds, matching, 39-2519  
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Improvements of highways or roads, 16-632  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214  
Railroad crossings, 16-212  
Regulate sales on highways or roads, 16-237  
Road tax, 16-711  
Safety regulations on highways or roads, 16-210
- Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311  
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Connecting link, defined, 14-384  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Eminent domain, 18-1705  
Funds, matching, 39-2519  
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Highway, defined, 14-384  
Improvements, 14-360 to 14-3,129, 39-2519  
Intersections, authority to improve, 14-3,113  
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803  
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214  
Police, duty to report defect in highway or road, 14-607  
Regulate sales on highway or road, 14-102  
Street, defined, 14-543  
Streets,  
Control, 14-389  
Grade, 14-393 to 14-399
- Cities of the primary class,**  
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311  
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611  
Comprehensive plan, 15-1102

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the primary class –Cont'd**

- Control of highways or roads, 15-265, 15-701.02
- County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
- Eminent domain, 18-1705
- Funds, matching, 39-2519
- Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 15-268.01, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
- Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214
- Regulation of highways or roads, 15-208
- Regulation of sales on highways or roads, 15-217
- Street railways, 15-733

#### **Cities of the second class,**

- Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
- Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
- Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
- Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567
- County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
- Eminent domain, 18-1705
- Funds, matching, 39-2519
- Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512
- Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
- Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
- Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
- Road tax, 17-713

#### **Classification of roads and highways,**

- Assignment of classification, 39-2110 to 39-2112
- Board of Public Roads
  - Classifications and Standards, 39-2106 to 39-2113, 39-2120, 39-2122
- Categories, 39-2102

- Criteria, 39-2109 to 39-2112
- Intent, 39-2101, 39-2124
- Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105
- Municipal streets, 39-2104
- Review, 39-2112
- Rural highways, functional classifications, 39-2103
- Sections, how construed, 39-2124, 39-2125
- Signs required, when, 39-2113
- Standards of design, 39-2113
  - Compliance review, 39-2122

#### **Closed road, travel permitted, when, 60-6,115**

#### **Commission, State Highway,**

- Creation, 39-1101
- Districts, 39-1102
- Expenses, 39-1106
- Meetings, 39-1108
  - Open, 39-1108, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
- Oath, 39-1105
- Officers, 39-1106, 39-1107
- Powers and duties, 39-1110
- Removal, 39-1104
- Reports, 39-1111
- Terms, 39-1103

#### **Construction,**

- Liability for water damage, 39-809
- Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710

#### **Contracts for highways or roads, indemnity provision, void, 25-21,187**

#### **Controlled-access highways and roads,**

- Entrance, exit, 60-6,143
- Restrictions, 60-6,144
- Signs, 60-6,145

#### **Corners, disputed, 34-301**

#### **Corridors,**

- Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
- Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01
  - Beltways, duties, 39-1311

#### **County roads, See COUNTY ROADS**

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Damaging, penalty, 39-303, 39-304**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 39-101, 39-201.01, 39-892, 39-1302, 39-1401, 39-1638, 39-2201, 39-2602, 60-605 to 60-676

**Department of Transportation**, *See* TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

**Disabled person, right to full and free use of**, 20-127

**Ditches, mowing required**, 39-1811

**Drag racing, prohibited**, 60-6,195

**Driving under the influence**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Electricity generating facility, streets and roads**, 39-1307

**Eminent domain, state highway purposes**, 39-1320

**Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government**, 39-1306.03

**Farm equipment, driving on highways or roads**, 60-6,111

**Federal-aid transportation funds and other federal funds**, 39-1305.01, 39-1307, 66-4,100

**Functional classifications**,  
Appeal from Department of Transportation designation, 39-2111

Department assign, 39-2110

Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105

Request to department for reclassification, 39-2112

### **Funds**,

Cities and villages,

Allocation, 39-2511

Determination of amount, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Matching, required when, 39-2519

Use, 39-2520

Counties,

Allocation, 39-2501

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508

Disbursement, 39-2508

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Matching, required when, 39-2509

Use, 39-2510

Federal, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401, 77-27,132

Distribution, 66-4,101, 66-4,102, 66-4,148

Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100

Balance from Highway Trust, 66-499

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01

Balance maintained, 66-4,144

Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215

Credits and use, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02

Municipal counties,

Allocation, 39-2501, 39-2511

Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508, 39-2517, 39-2518

Disbursement, 39-2508, 39-2518

Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Matching, required when, 39-2509, 39-2519

Use, 39-2510, 39-2520

Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100

State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, *See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

Sales and use tax funding source, 77-27,132

**Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations**, 60-6,381

**Hazards, traffic, removal**, 39-308

**Highway Beautification Control System**, 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Highway-rail grade crossings**,  
*Railroad crossings*, this heading

**Historical markers**, 82-119 to 82-124

**Hitchhiking, prohibited where**, 60-6,144, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**
- Hunting and trapping from road, penalty,** 39-313
  - Informational signs, state highway system,** 39-204 to 39-206
  - Infrastructure bank,** *See* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
  - Injury to highway or road,** 39-301, 39-304
  - Irrigation system, restrictions, violations, penalty,** 39-302
  - Isolated lands,** 39-1713 to 39-1719
  - Joint cooperation,** 39-2114
    - Agreements authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
  - Junkyards, Department of Transportation duties,** 39-2601 to 39-2612, *See also* JUNK
  - Jurisdiction on highways or road, incorporated city or village,** 60-677
  - Lane direction control signals, placement,** 60-6,126
  - Liability, defective highway,** 13-912
  - Littering,** 39-310, 39-311
  - Local authorities, regulation of highways or roads, police powers,** 60-680, 60-681
  - Mailboxes, location,** 39-1010 to 39-1012
  - Map of state highway system,** 39-1311, 39-1311.01
  - Median, driving on, prohibited,** 60-6,141
  - Minitrucks,** *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES
    - Restrictions on use, 60-6,379
  - Minor, alcoholic liquor, acts prohibited,** 53-180.02
  - Motor vehicles,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
  - Mowing of ditches,** 39-1811
  - Municipal viaducts and subways,**
    - See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
  - Obstructing, penalty,** 39-301 to 39-307
  - Offenses on highways and roads,**
    - Anhydrous ammonia, transportation on, 28-1240
    - Discharging firearm or weapon from, 28-1335, 37-513
    - Explosive materials, transportation on, 28-1235
    - Exposing offensive matter upon, 28-1305
    - Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
    - Nuisance, obstructing or encumbering, 28-1321
    - Wood or stone, 39-310
    - Traffic violations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
    - Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
    - Vehicle load contents, requirements, 60-6,304
  - Overload, vehicles, permits to allow, when,** 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301
  - Parking,** *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
    - Restrictions on, 60-6,164 to 60-6,168
  - Patrol, Nebraska State,** *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
  - Pedestrians,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
  - Permits,**
    - Land acquired for highway use, Department of Transportation, issue permits, 39-1323.01
    - Required, when,
      - Advertising signs along highways, 39-216
      - Buildings, moving of, 60-6,299
      - Cities of the metropolitan class, water supply, power to enter and utilize streets upon due notice, 14-2113
      - Construction for access or drainage, 39-1333
      - Controlled-access highway, use of, 60-6,144
      - Cross or dig up highway, 39-1361
      - Disabled vehicle, special single trip permit, when, 60-6,297
      - Extra-long vehicles, 60-6,292

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Permits –Cont'd,**

- Required, when –Cont'd
- Right-of-way, construction upon, 39-102
- Tires, special, 60-6,250
- Vehicles exceeding statutory size and weight capacities, 39-102, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

- Violations, penalty, 60-6,292, 60-6,298, 60-6,299

#### **Pipelines, company has right to enter upon highway or road to cross and maintain, 57-1102**

#### **Plans and programs of improvements, 39-2115 to 39-2119**

#### **Plowing up, penalty, 39-305, 39-306**

#### **Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE**

#### **Racing, prohibited, 60-6,195**

#### **Railroad crossings, See also HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1329**

- Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168
- Construction requirements, 74-307
- Elimination of crossing by petition of railroad owner or operator, 39-1730
- Political subdivisions, duty to determine railroad crossing safety, 74-1314

#### **Railroads,**

- Declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- Reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement of highway to unloading track, 83-137
- Rights-of-way or county road in right-of-way, 39-1730

#### **Repairs, 39-831 to 39-833**

#### **Reporting requirements, 39-2120, 39-2121**

#### **Rest stops, wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711**

#### **Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**

#### **Road districts,**

- Road districts, 39-1637
- Rural roads, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
- Special improvement districts, 39-1601 to 39-1636.01

#### **Road money, 23-265**

#### **Road record, duty of county clerk to keep, 23-1305**

#### **Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905**

- Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

#### **Rural road improvement districts, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638**

#### **Scenic byways,**

- Defined, 39-201.01
- Sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219

#### **Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01**

#### **Setbacks, sidewalks, hedges, and planting, 39-309**

#### **Shoulders,**

- Driving on, prohibited, when, 60-6,142
- Parking on, when, 60-6,167

#### **Sidewalks, See also SIDEWALKS**

#### **Trees, hedges bordering public roads,**

- Removal, 39-309
- When lawful, 39-309

#### **Signs,**

- Advertising,
- Business signs, fee, 39-205
- Controlled-access highway, official signs, 60-6,145
- Damages for taking, 39-221
- Eminent domain removal, authorized, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701
- Exemption, petition, 39-223 to 39-225

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd

#### Signs –Cont'd,

##### Advertising –Cont'd

Federal highway funds,  
agreements authorized, 39-  
213

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-  
206

Fee, 39-206

Location, 39-215, 60-6,128

Permit required, 39-216, 39-220

Prior acts, approval, 39-219

Regulation and control, 39-201.01  
to 39-226

Removal, 39-212, 60-6,128

Compensation, 39-203, 39-221

Rules and regulations, 39-214

Violations, 39-221

Crosswalks, 60-6,153

Department of Transportation, erect  
and maintain, 60-6,145

Directional,

Nonconforming, 39-223 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-  
211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

Highway Beautification Control  
System, 39-201.01

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-  
206

Littering, penalty for, 39-311

Location, 39-215

Nonconforming, removal, 39-225

Official signs,

Directions and information, 39-204  
to 39-206

Road classification information, 39-  
2113

Official signs on controlled-access  
highway, 60-6,145

Unauthorized sign or signal,  
imitation, nuisance, removal,  
60-6,127

Prohibited, 60-6,127

Exception, 39-202

Permitted signs, enumerated, 39-  
202

Railroad crossings, dangerous, stop  
signs, 60-6,171

Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to  
39-226

Removal of,

By department, 39-212, 39-221,  
39-222

By public body, 69-1701

Compensation, 39-203

Scenic byways, sign restrictions, 39-  
218, 39-219

School buses,

Loading area, 60-6,176, 79-604

Overtaking and passing, 60-6,177,  
79-604

Speed limit, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign  
panels, 39-207 to 39-211, *See*  
*also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-  
6,151, *See also* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Slow moving vehicle, emblem  
required, when,** 60-6,241

**Speed limits,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

**Standards of design,** 39-2113  
Compliance review, 39-2122

**State highway system,** *See* STATE  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM

**State Patrol,** *See* STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**State purchasing requirements,  
exemption,** 81-146

**Street improvement, county aid,  
when,** 23-339 to 23-342

**Streets,** *See* STREETS

**Studded tires,** 60-6,250

**Subways, municipal,** *See* MUNICIPAL  
VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Superintendents,**

County, *See* COUNTY ROADS

Incentive payments,

Cities and villages, 39-2511 to 39-  
2515

Counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505

Municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-  
2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515

License requirements, *See* COUNTY  
HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET  
SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Metropolitan, *See* STREETS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation,**

- Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214
- Road money, 23-265
- Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905

#### **Tires,**

- Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
- Studded tires, 60-6,250

#### **Tourist-oriented directional sign panels,** 39-207 to 39-211, *See also* BILLBOARDS

#### **Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment,** 23-223

#### **Traffic control devices,**

- Damage to, prohibited, penalty, 60-6,130
- Interference with, prohibited, liability, 60-6,129
- Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
- Placement and maintenance by political subdivisions, 60-677, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
- Sanitary and improvement districts, improvements by, 31-740, 31-744
- Traffic flow, designation of, 60-6,138

#### **Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Transportation,** *See* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Transportation, Department of,** *See also* TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

- Promulgate rules and regulations for highways and roads, 39-102
- Violations, penalty, 39-103

#### **Trees,**

- Removal, 39-308
- Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Trespass, taking timber for repair of public highways,** 25-2131

#### **Vacation of, effect,** 39-1725

#### **Vegetation control program,** 39-1393

#### **Viaducts, municipal,** *See* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

#### **Villages,**

- Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
- Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
- Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
- Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567
- County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
- Eminent domain, 18-1705
- Funds, matching, 39-2519
- Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512
- Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
- Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
- Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
- Road tax, 17-713

#### **Water, allowing to flow on,** 46-266

#### **Wayside areas,** 81-710, 81-711

#### **Weeds, noxious,** 2-956

#### **Weighing stations,** 60-1301 to 60-1309, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

#### **Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages,** 39-1320

#### **Zoning regulations,** 23-114.03

### **HIKING**

*See* TRAILS

### **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE**

*See generally* MUSEUMS

#### **Archaeology Office, State,** 82-504,

*See also* ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Board of trustees,** 82-101.01

Powers and duties, 82-101.02

#### **Cather Center, Willa,** 82-129, 82-130

#### **Cemetery Registry, Statewide,** duties, 12-1401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE –Cont'd**

**Cooperation with federal government**, 82-118  
**Copies, certified**, 82-108  
**Created**, 82-101  
**Custodian of documents**, 82-104 to 82-108  
**Documents, obtaining possession of**, 82-104 to 82-108  
**Elections**, 82-101.01  
**Funds**,  
    Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, matching funds authorized, 82-509  
    Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02  
**Highway Historical Markers**, 82-119 to 82-124  
**Historical Heritage Center**, 82-127  
**Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, Nebraska, duties**, 77-2910  
**Kennard Home**, 82-114 to 82-117  
**Land office records**, 82-109, 82-110, 84-404 to 84-406  
**Landmarks**, 82-119 to 82-124  
**Membership**, 82-101  
**Monuments, destruction**, 82-111  
**Museum property**, *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701  
**Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, members, powers and duties**, 81-8,309, 81-8,310  
**Neihardt Center, John G.**, 82-128  
**Neligh Mills**, 82-125  
**Norris House, George**, 82-131, 82-132  
**Public buildings, alteration, procedure**, 72-808 to 72-810  
**Publications**, 82-103  
**Reports**, 82-102  
**State agency, designation**, 82-101  
**Visitation, regulation**, 82-126

### **HITCHHIKING**

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **HIV**

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Counseling for convicted person**, 29-2290  
**Discrimination prohibited**, 20-167 to 20-169  
**Disease exposure procedures for public care providers and officials**, 71-506 to 71-514.05  
**Health insurance, treatment coverage**, 44-788  
**Liability for reporting**, 71-503, 71-503.01  
**Minor, treatment**, 71-504  
**Program established**, 71-501.01, 71-501.02  
**Reports required**, 71-503.01  
**Testing**,  
    Of convicted person, when, 29-2290  
    Results, 71-506, 71-514.03 to 71-514.05, 71-531, 71-532  
    Written consent required, when, 71-506, 71-514.04, 71-531

### **HMO**

*See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

### **HOGS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **HOLDING COMPANIES**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Bank holding companies**, *See* BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908  
**Insurance holding companies**, *See* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120  
**Mutual insurance**, *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

### **HOLIDAYS**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**American Indian Day**, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08  
**Bank holidays**, 62-301, 62-301.01  
    Emergencies, 8-1,124 to 8-1,129



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOLIDAYS –*Cont'd*

**Court holidays**, 25-2221  
**Filings and payments to government, effect of holidays**, 49-1203  
**Fire Recognition Day**, 35-1101  
**Free Fishing Day**, 37-318  
**George W. Norris Day**, 84-104.04, 84-104.05  
**Howard's Day**, 83-454  
**Jefferson Day, Proclamation, Resolution for Jefferson Day**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-103  
**Martin Luther King, Jr. Day**, 84-104.02, 84-104.03  
**Observance without pay**, 84-108.01  
**Payments and filings, effect of holidays**, 49-1203  
**Pioneers' Memorial Day**, 82-112  
**Pulaski's Memorial Day**, 84-108  
**State Day**, 84-107  
**State employee holidays**, 84-1001, 84-1005  
**State Fire Day**, 79-705  
**Thanksgiving Day**, 84-104  
**Veterans Day**, 84-104.01  
**White Cane Safety Day**, 20-130  
**Workers Memorial Day**, 84-104.09

### HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE Act, **how cited**, 71-9301  
**Civil action, authorized**, 71-9305, 71-9306  
**Definitions**, 71-9302  
**Incapacitated person, representation**, 71-9303  
**Minor child, representation**, 71-9303  
**Rights, enumerated**, 71-9304  
**Violations, penalty**, 71-9305, 71-9306

### HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION OF ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE, NEBRASKA

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### HOME HEALTH CARE

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

### Agency,

Competency evaluation, duties, 71-6608.02  
Disciplinary actions, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Licensure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Supervision of aides, 71-6606, 71-6607

### Care plan, required when, 71-6607

**Caregivers, assistance to**, *See* ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401

**Drug or device distributors, delegated dispensing permits**, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

**Home health agency operated by department**, 81-651, 81-652

### Home health aides,

Competency, Demonstrate, 71-6608, 71-6612  
Evaluation, 71-6608.02  
Definitions, 71-6602  
Employment, 71-6606  
Hospice program, exempt, 71-6615  
Legislative intent, 71-6601  
Qualifications, 71-6603  
Scope of practice, 71-6605  
Training course, 71-6608.01

### Hospice care, licensure, *See*

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

### In-home personal services,

Agency, Duties, 71-6503  
Not a health care service, 71-415  
Definitions, 71-6501  
Sections, applicability, 71-6504  
Worker, Medication Aide Act, not applicable, 71-6720  
Qualifications, 71-6502

### Political subdivisions,

Power to provide, 71-1637 to 71-1639

Taxation,

Authorized, 71-1637 to 71-1639  
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOME HEALTH CARE –Cont'd

**Respite services**, *See* LIFESPAN

RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM,  
NEBRASKA; 68-1520

**Rights of consumers**, *See* HOME  
CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS  
ACT; 71-9301

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
certain nonprofit providers**, 77-  
2704.12

### HOME RULE CHARTER

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Authorized**, Article XI, sections 2 to  
5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Bridges in cities of the  
metropolitan class**, 14-1252

**Charter convention**, 19-501 to 19-  
503

**Elections**, 32-537, 32-556, 32-606,  
32-1302

**Public utility, condemnation**, 19-707

**Public utility district**, 18-411

**Sheltered workshop, direct  
negotiation authorized**, 48-1506

### HOME SCHOOLS

*See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### HOME SOLICITATIONS

*See* SALE OF GOODS

### HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-830

**Director, appointed**, 81-830

**Homeland Security Policy Group**,  
81-830

### HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE

#### TRUST FUND ACT

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited**, 68-1601

**Committee, advisory**, 68-1605

**Definition**, 68-1603

**Documentary stamp tax, use of  
proceeds**, 76-903

**Fund, Homeless Shelter Assistance  
Trust**, 68-1604

### Grants,

Application, 68-1605

Eligibility, 68-1605

Limitation, 68-1604

Recipient records, 68-1607

Use, 68-1606

**Intent**, 68-1602

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1608

### HOMESTEADS

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Conveyances, restrictions**, 40-104

**Execution on liens and judgments,  
homestead exemption**,

Amount, 40-101

Application, 40-105 to 40-108

Definitions, 40-101

Exceptions, 40-103

Indivisible homestead, sale, 40-111  
to 40-113

Sale, proceeds, protection, 40-116

Selection of property, 40-102

Order of court, 40-110

**Farm homestead, redemption from  
foreclosure, when**, *See* FARM

HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-  
1901

**Married person, conveyance  
restrictions**, 40-104

**Name, registration**, 23-1313

**Probate, homestead allowance**, 30-  
2322

**Property tax, homestead  
exemption**,

Appeals, 77-3519, 77-3520

Application,

Approval, 77-3516 to 77-3520

Confidentiality, 77-3510

Medical condition, late filing, 77-  
3514.01

Procedure, 77-3511 to 77-3513

Rejection, 77-3516 to 77-3520, 77-  
3529

Averaged assessed value, 77-  
3506.02

Certification of status, 77-3514

Medical condition, late filing, 77-  
3514.01

Definitions, 77-3501 to 77-3505.05

Eligibility, 77-3506 to 77-3509

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HOMESTEADS –Cont'd**

#### **Property tax, homestead**

##### **exemption –Cont'd,**

##### **Eligibility –Cont'd**

Certain disabled veterans and spouses, 77-3506, 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528

Individuals with certain physical disabilities, 77-3508

Individuals with developmental disability, 77-3508

##### **Exemption,**

Amount, 77-3506 to 77-3509

Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Forms, 77-3510, 77-3514.01

Income statement, 77-3510, 77-3514

New owner, duties, 77-3515

Notice to prior exemptees, when, 77-3513, 77-3514

Reimbursement of lost revenue to counties, 77-3523, 77-3524

Rules and regulations, 77-3521

Tax statement, contents, 77-3509.03

Transfer, when, procedure, 77-3509.01, 77-3509.02

Violations, penalty, 77-3522

### **HOMICIDE**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Bail, when not available,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Blood sample, use as evidence in criminal prosecution,** 60-6,201

**Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution,** 60-6,210

**Capital punishment,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

#### **Child,**

Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205

Investigation and review, *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

Unborn child, *See* HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

#### **Coroner's jury,**

Verdict, effect, 23-1810

Warrant for arrest of suspect, coroner's duties, 23-1819

**Criminal procedure, suspect, custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, use,** 29-4501 to 29-4508, *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Death penalty,** *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

**Definitions,** 28-302

**Driver's license, revocation, when,** 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185

**Durable power of attorney for health care, existing laws on homicide unaltered,** 30-3401

**Estate, effect on,** 30-2354

**Evidence of character or trait, admissibility,** 27-404

#### **Explosives,**

Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223

Using to kill or injure, 28-1224

**Felony murder,** 28-303

**Indictment by grand jury, when not required,** 29-110

**Inheritance, effect on,** 30-2354

**Life insurance, effect on,** 30-2354

**Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing, not homicide or suicide, when,** 20-412

**Manslaughter,** 28-305, *See also* MANSLAUGHTER

Unborn child, 28-393

**Maternal, investigation and review,** *See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404

**Motor vehicle homicide,** 28-306

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

**Motor vehicle homicide of unborn child,** 28-394

Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09

#### **Murder,**

Felony murder, 28-303

First degree, 28-303

Unborn child, 28-391

Second degree, 28-304

Unborn child, 28-392

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HOMICIDE –Cont'd**

- Plea agreements, victim defined,**  
29-119
- Poison, administration to cause death,** 28-303
- Power of attorney for health care, effect,** 30-3401
- Sentencing,**
  - Conviction by confession, 29-2027
  - Generally, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
- Venue,** 29-1306
- Verdict,**
  - Coroner's, effect, 23-1810
  - Determination of degree of crime, 29-2027
- Victim, family members, rights,** 81-1848

### **HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Act,**
  - Applicability, 28-390
  - How cited, 28-388
- Definitions,** 28-389
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-393
- Motor vehicle homicide of an unborn child, penalty,** 28-394
- Murder of an unborn child,**
  - First degree, penalty, 28-391
  - Second degree, penalty, 28-392

### **HORSERACING**

*See generally* GAMBLING

- Authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
- Bonds, county,** *See* COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389
- Commission, State Racing,**
  - Board of stewards, 2-1203
  - Created, 2-1201
  - Employees, activities prohibited, 2-1219
  - Funds,
    - Disbursement, 2-1209
    - Racing Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222

- Members, 2-1201
  - Bond or insurance, 2-1201
  - Compensation, 2-1202
  - Conflict of interest, 2-1219
- Officers, 2-1202
- Powers and duties, 2-1203.01, 2-1247
- Purposes, 2-1201.01
- Reserve fund balance, required, 2-1209
- Rules and regulations, 2-1203
- Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering,** 2-1247
- County horseracing facilities,** *See* COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389
- Equines,**
  - Drugging, prohibited, 2-1217
  - Penalty, 2-1218
  - Prohibited acts, 54-911
- Exotic wagering,**
  - Definitions, 2-1208.03
  - Fund, Track Distribution, 2-1208.04
  - Racetrack, duties, 2-1208.04
  - Receipts, withholding of, 2-1208.04
- Fair, conduct during,** 2-219, 2-220
- Fingerprinting,** 2-1203.02
- Fraudulent practices,** 2-1220
- Horseracing industry participants,**
  - Defined, 2-1244
  - Exclusion from racetrack, hearing, 2-1245
  - Intent, 2-1243
  - Rights, 2-1245
  - Rules and regulations, 2-1246
- Licenses,**
  - Applications, 2-1204
  - Bond, 2-1206
  - Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
  - Conditions, 2-1205
  - Exempt from Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 2-1223
  - Licensees, purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.20

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HORSERACING –Cont'd**

#### **Licenses –Cont'd**

- Licensees and employees, criminal history record information check, 2-1203.02
- Records, 2-1211
- Revocation, 2-1205
- State and county fairs and ag societies, 2-1204, 2-1214

#### **Nebraska-bred horses, registration and certification, 2-1213**

#### **Parimutuel wagering,**

- Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
- Deduction from wagers, 2-1207
- Distribution, use, 2-1207.01
- Fees paid, how construed, 2-1216
- How conducted, 2-1207
- Legalized, 2-1216
- Off-track wagers, prohibited, 2-1221
- Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02

#### **Purse supplements and awards, 2-1207.01**

#### **Registrar, official, 2-1213**

#### **Simulcasts, authorized, 2-1224 to 2-1229**

#### **Sunday racing,**

- Application, considerations, 2-1213
- Election, 2-1213.01

#### **Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02**

#### **Violations,**

- Administrative fines, 2-1203
- Aiding a minor to wager, 2-1207
- Drugging of horses, 2-1218
- Off-track wagers, 2-1221
- Penalty, 2-1215
- Tampering with contest, 28-614

### **HORSES**

**Animals,** See ANIMALS

**Livestock,** See LIVESTOCK

**Racing,** See HORSERACING

### **HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE**

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **HOSPICE**

See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

### **Facilities and services, licensure,**

See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

### **Information and educational**

**materials,** See PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT; 71-4501

### **HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS**

#### **MUTUAL INSURANCE**

#### **ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-2918**

**Applicability of law, 44-2916**

**Articles of incorporation and bylaws, 44-2906 to 44-2908**

#### **Associations,**

- Approval, 44-2909
- Authorized, 44-2901, 44-2902
- Examination of associations, department powers, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

**Board of directors, 44-2907**

**Director of Insurance, powers and duties, 44-2915**

**Fees, 44-2911, 44-2913**

**Foreign risks, 44-2904**

**Guaranty association, membership prohibited, 44-2910**

**Hospitals, qualifications, 44-2904**

**Insurance, supplemental, 44-2903**

**Liability of members, 44-2912**

**Payments to members, restrictions, 44-2914**

**Physicians, qualifications, 44-2905**

**Rules and regulations, 44-2917**

### **HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT**

See generally HOSPITALS

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 23-3579
- How construed, 23-35,116

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Authorized, 23-3581**

#### **Board of trustees,**

- Appointment, 23-3591 to 23-3593
- Conflict of interest, 23-3596
- Duties, 23-3595
- Meetings, 23-3589

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT

–Cont'd

#### Board of trustees –Cont'd

Membership, 23-3582, 23-3586  
Officers, 23-3589  
Terms, 23-3586  
Vacancies, 23-3590

#### Bonds,

Bondholders' rights, 23-35,110 to  
23-35,113  
Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
Foreclosure of property, 23-35,112,  
23-35,113  
Impairment of contracts, prohibited,  
23-35,120  
Investment, authorized, 23-35,115  
Issuance, authorized, 23-3599  
Liability, 23-35,101, 23-35,102  
Negotiability, 23-35,108  
Payment, 23-35,100  
Redemption, 23-35,107  
Refunding, 10-142, 23-35,114  
Security, 23-35,109  
Signature, validity, 23-35,106  
Tax exempt, 23-35,117  
Temporary certificates, 23-35,105  
Terms, 23-35,104, 23-35,105

**Construction**, 23-3597, 23-3598

**Dissolution**, 23-35,118, 23-35,119

#### Formation,

Objections, 23-3584  
Petition, 23-3582, 23-3583  
Records, filing, 23-3587  
Review, 23-3585

**Hearing**, 23-3586

**Intent**, 23-3580

**Name**, 23-3588

**Powers**, 23-3594

### HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT

See generally HOSPITALS

**Act, how cited**, 15-235.05

**Definitions**, 15-235.01

**Funds, disbursement**, 15-235.03

**Investment**, 15-235.04

**Levy**, 15-235.02

### HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE

See generally HOSPITALS

**Act, how cited**, 71-2001

#### Construction,

Program requirements, 71-2008  
Projects, 71-2013 to 71-2015

**Definitions**, 71-2002

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-  
2003, 71-2004

**Federal funds, application for**, 71-  
2009

**Fund, Hospital and Medical  
Facilities**, 71-2016

**Funds, expenditures**, 71-2006

**Standards, minimum**, 71-2011

**State plan**, 71-2010, 71-2012

**Survey, authorized**, 71-2007

### HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

Changes, applicability, 44-2831.01  
How cited, 44-2855

**Applicability of law**, 44-2821

**Attorney's fees**, 44-2834

**Authority, Residual Malpractice  
Insurance**, 44-2837 to 44-2839

**Claims**, 44-2822

Medical review panels, 44-2840 to  
44-2847

Payment from fund, procedure, 44-  
2832

Settlement, 44-2833

**Contracts guaranteeing results,  
requirements**, 44-2818

**Costs**, 44-2834

**Damages**, 44-2819

**Definitions**, 44-2802 to 44-2817

**Delegation of duties**, 44-2854

**Earnings, loss of**, 44-2834

**Fund, Excess Liability**, 44-2829 to  
44-2831

**Health care provider,**

Coverage conditions, 44-2824

Proof of financial responsibility, 44-  
2827

University Hospital, risk-loss trust,  
44-2827.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Informed consent, burden of proof,**  
44-2820

**Insurance,**

Evidence of, admissibility, 44-2819

High-risk, 44-2837 to 44-2839

Policy requirements, 44-2836

Required, 44-2824, 44-2827, 44-  
2827.01

**Insurer, duties,** 44-2829, 44-2831,  
44-2833, 44-2836

**Intent,** 44-2801

**Judgment, failure to pay, effect,** 44-  
2836

**Liability limits,** 44-2825, 44-2836

**Payments by defendant, treatment,**  
44-2826

**Petition, filing,** 44-2822

**Reinsurance,** 44-2831

**Report of settlement or judgment,**  
44-2835

**Review panel,** 44-2840 to 44-2847

**Risk-loss trusts, use,** 44-2827.01

**Rules and regulations,** 44-2854.01

**Signs, posting requirements,** 44-  
2821

**Statutes of limitation,** 44-2828, 81-  
8,227

Tolling of, when, 25-213

**Surcharges,** 44-2829 to 44-2831

### **HOSPITALS**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Assistive devices,** *See* ASSISTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-  
2601

**Billing,**

Claim forms, *See* STANDARDIZED  
HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

Estimate, written, upon demand, 71-  
2075

Uniform billing form for injury data,  
71-2078 to 71-2082

**Certificate of need,** *See* CERTIFICATE  
OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH  
CARE; 71-5801

**Child born dead, disposition of  
remains, written policy and  
notification duties,** 71-20,121

**Child left at hospital, duty,** 29-121

**Cities of the first class,** 16-239

**Cities of the primary class,** 15-231  
to 15-235

Sinking fund, *See* HOSPITAL SINKING  
FUND ACT; 15-235.01

**Cities of the second class,** 17-122,  
17-961 to 17-963

**Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01

**Communicable diseases,**

Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01,  
*See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Construction,** *See* HOSPITAL SURVEY  
AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-  
2001

**Contracts, public official, conflict  
of interest,** 49-14,102 to 49-  
14,103.07

**County hospitals,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Budget, 23-905, *See also* COUNTY  
BUDGET ACT OF 1937

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Hospital authorities, *See* HOSPITAL  
AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

*Hospital districts,* this heading

Powers, 23-3501

**Death during apprehension or  
custody, notice to coroner,** 23-  
1821

**Dental preventive services, dental  
hygienist authorized to  
perform,** 38-1130

**Diagnosis code, injury data,** 71-  
2078 to 71-2082

**Diagnostic related groups, list  
required,** 71-2076

**Diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

Monitoring, syndromic surveillance  
program, 71-552

**Doctors,** *See* PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS

**Drug dispensing,** *See* PHARMACIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOSPITALS –Cont'd

#### Drug dispensing –Cont'd

Automated medication systems,  
See AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

#### Emergency medical personnel, employment of, restrictions, 38- 1224

#### Emergency services,

Emergency room personnel, failure  
to report wound or injury of  
violence connected with crime,  
28-902

Sexual assault,

Collection of evidence,  
requirements, 29-4306

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental  
consent or notification not  
required, 71-9001

Trauma system, See STATEWIDE  
TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

#### General acute hospital,

Discharge from, provide assistance  
to caregivers, See ASSISTING  
CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-  
9401

Employees, certain vaccinations,  
requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite  
vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

#### Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059

#### Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Warning sign required, 28-929.02

#### Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

#### Hospital districts, 23-3528 to 23- 3578, See also LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Bonds, 23-3554 to 23-3565, 23-  
3569 to 23-3572

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Defined, 23-3566

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Employees, reimbursement of  
expenses, See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Expenditures,

Additional authorized, See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS  
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Budget, See BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Funds,

Deposit of, 77-2369 to 77-2385,  
See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, See  
PUBLIC FUNDS

Local districts, See LOCAL HOSPITAL  
DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

Merger, 23-3573 to 23-3578

Rates and charges,

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Sinking fund, 23-3565 to 23-3567

Tax levy, 23-3565, 23-3566

#### Injury data, duties, 71-2078 to 71- 2082, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

#### Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Lien for services, 52-401

#### Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

#### Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

#### Need for and construction

program, See HOSPITAL SURVEY  
AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-  
2001

#### Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

#### Patients,

Expenses, *Billing*, this heading



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOSPITALS –Cont'd

#### Patients –Cont'd

Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120

#### Physicians and surgeons, *See*

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

#### Private health care institution,

**project funding, *See***

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### Public,

Closed sessions under Open

Meetings Act, when, 84-1410

Cooperative ventures, 71-2056 to

71-2061, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Reports,

Communicable diseases,

confidentiality, 71-503.01

Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-

6,114, *See also* OUTPATIENT

SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT

Surgical infections, 71-2083

Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

#### Sale of nonprofit, *See* NONPROFIT

HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102

#### Sales and use tax exemption for

nonprofit, 77-2704.12

#### Smoking restrictions, *See* CLEAN

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### Stress management program for

personnel, *See* CRITICAL

INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT

ACT; 71-7101

#### Strokes, treatment of, *See* STROKE

SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201

#### Transplant center,

**immunosuppressant drugs,**

**dispensing donated, *See***

IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG

REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

#### Unlawful or incompetent conduct

**of licensees, reporting**

**requirements, 28-435.01, 38-**

**1,127, 71-7460.02**

#### Villages, 17-961 to 17-963

#### Visitation by family member,

**petition to compel, 42-1301 to**

**42-1304**

#### Visitation privileges designated by

**patient, 71-20,120**

### HOTELS

*See generally* TOURISM

#### Discrimination or segregation,

**prohibited, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-**

**143, 55-175, *See also* PUBLIC**

**ACCOMMODATIONS**

#### Fire safety requirements, 81-534,

81-538, 81-5,142

#### Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-

214

Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

#### Licensing of roadhouses, 23-813,

23-817

#### Liquor sales, regulation, *See*

LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA;

53-101

#### Lodging tax, *See* VISITORS

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-

3701

#### National Guard member, refusal to

**admit or serve, 55-175**

#### Sales tax imposed, 77-2701.33

#### Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-

5,142 to 81-5,144

### HOUSING

*See generally* PROPERTY

#### Affordability,

Assistance, *See* AFFORDABLE

HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701

Strategy, 81-1281

Tax credits, *See* AFFORDABLE

HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-2501

#### Agency, *See* HOUSING AGENCY ACT,

NEBRASKA; 71-1572

#### Air conditioning,

Cities and villages, *See* MUNICIPAL

AIR CONDITIONING AIR

DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-

1419, 76-1421

Liquefied petroleum gas, use in

mobile air conditioning system

prohibited, 28-1253

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOUSING –Cont'd

**Apartments,** *See* APARTMENTS

**Assisted housing benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required,** 4-108 to 4-112

**Availability,** *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226

**Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices,** 71-1569 to 71-1571

**Boarding homes, liability of operator,** 41-208 to 41-214  
Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207

**Building codes,** *See* BUILDING CODES

**Buildings,** *See* BUILDINGS

**Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements,** *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

**Civil rights,**  
Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, *See also* DISABLED PERSONS  
Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation,** 71-2432 to 71-2435

**Committees,**  
Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704  
Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281

**Condominiums,** *See* CONDOMINIUMS

**Discrimination,**  
By real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24  
Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724  
Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

**Homelessness,**  
Housing assistance, *See* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701  
Private social services institution, project funding, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND

SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Shelter assistance, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

### Homeowners,

Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, *See* INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601  
Protection against unconscionable practices, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

### Homeowners' associations,

Attorney's fees and costs, 52-2001  
Dissolved associations, *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101  
Escrow payments, authorized, use, 52-2001  
Lien for unpaid assessments, notice, priority, 52-2001  
Restrictions, 52-2001

**Landlords,** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Leases, residential,** *See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Loans,** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Manufactured homes,** *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Military,** Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Mobile homes,** *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Modular homes,** *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES

**Mortgages,** *See also* MORTGAGES  
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068, 45-702.01

### Multiunit housing,

Bonds, *See* BONDS  
Cities of the first class, 16-239  
Cities of the second class, Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, establish, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOUSING –*Cont'd*

#### **Multiunit housing –*Cont'd***

Cities of the second class –*Cont'd*

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

Counties,

Board of trustees,

Compensation, 23-3503

Meetings, 23-3505

Membership, 23-3502

County board may serve as  
trustees, when, 23-3502

Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-  
3505

Vacancy, 23-3502

Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-  
3508

Joint facilities, 23-3515

Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-  
3553

Employees, 23-3505

Gifts and devises, 23-3510

Cities and villages, powers, 23-  
3513

Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519

Rates and charges,

Applicability of law, 23-3520

Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525

Establish, 23-3521

Retirement plan,

Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527

Reports required, 23-3526

Sections, how construed, 23-3512

Tax levy,

Authorized, 23-3509

Limitation, 23-3511

Villages,

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963

Boards, establish, 17-966

Bonds, 17-963

Construction, 17-961

Funds, established, 17-965

Maintenance, 17-964

Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Public housing benefit recipient,  
verification of lawful presence  
required, 4-108 to 4-112**

**Rentals, residential, See LEASES  
AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

**Rent-restricted housing project,  
income-approach calculation  
for tax valuation, 77-1333**

**Retirement communities, 76-1301  
to 76-1315, See also SENIOR  
CITIZENS**

**Smoke detectors, installation and  
maintenance, responsibility, 81-  
5,144**

**Tenants, See LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS**

### **HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-1572

How construed, 71-15,166, 71-  
15,167

Intent and purposes, 71-1573, 71-  
1574

**Affiliates, noncontrolled, treatment,  
71-15,128**

**Area of operation, jurisdiction, 71-  
1588**

**Audit by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304**

**Authority established under prior  
law, how treated, 71-1576**

**Bidding requirements, 71-15,158**

**Bonds, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121, See  
also BONDS**

#### **Claims and actions,**

Authorized, 71-15,164

Procedure, 71-15,168

Restrictions, 71-15,165

**Commissioners, 71-1594 to 71-  
15,107**

Conflict of interest and misconduct,  
71-15,149 to 71-15,157

Officers, executive director, and  
employees, 71-15,106

Resident commissioner, 71-15,104

**Conflict of interest and  
misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-  
15,157**

**Definitions, 71-1575, 71-15,149**

**Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,111**

#### **Dwelling units,**

Applicant selection, 71-15,133, 71-  
15,163

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Dwelling units –Cont'd

Discrimination prohibited, 71-15,134

Lease, 71-15,136

Termination of, 71-15,138, 71-15,139

Terms, 71-15,136

Occupants,

Current occupants, how treated, 71-15,135

Occupancy eligibility, 71-15,132, 71-15,137

Personal property, removal, 71-15,140

Recovery of possession of premises, 71-15,139

**Establishment**, 71-1576 to 71-1587

**General law, applicability to housing agency**, 71-1593, 71-15,145

**Indemnification, housing agency representative**, 71-15,144

**Indian housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes**, 71-1590

**Intent**, 71-1573

**Jurisdiction**, 71-1588

**Liability**,

Bonds and other indebtedness, 71-15,114

Debts and liabilities, responsibility, 71-1589

Local housing agency representative, 71-15,143

**Licensing requirements, agency representatives exempt, when**, 71-1592

**Local housing agency**,

Area of operation, 71-1588

Bidding requirements, 71-15,158

Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,110

Establish, 71-1576 to 71-1580

Financial affairs,

How conducted, 71-15,130

Limitations, 71-15,129

Special limited fund, use, 71-15,131

New development,

Approval requirements, 71-15,142

Local regulations, effect, 71-15,145

Powers, 71-15,112, 71-15,113

Joint exercise of powers

authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160

**Mixed-income developments, restrictions and requirements**, 71-15,124

**Obligations**, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121

Investment in by public sector, authorized, 71-15,120

Tax status, 71-15,121

**Obligee**, 71-15,118, 71-15,119

**Official of housing agency, conflict of interest and misconduct**, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157

**Policies and procedures**,

Relating to property and personnel, 71-15,158

Standards, 71-15,126

**Powers**, 71-15,112 to 15,121

Discretionary, how construed, 71-15,127

Joint exercise authorized, 71-15,159, 71-15,160

To sue and entitlement to remedies, 71-15,164

**Prior law, authority established under, how treated**, 71-1576

**Property of**,

Exempt from judicial process, 71-1591

Taxation of, 71-1590

**Public agencies and the state**,

Dwelling applicant information requests, 71-15,163

Powers with relationship to housing agency and dwellings, 71-15,161, 71-15,162

**Purposes**, 71-1574

**Records, disclosure status**, 71-15,146 to 71-15,148

**Regional housing agency**,

Area of operation, 71-1588

Dissolution, 71-1587, 71-15,111

Establishment, 71-1581 to 71-1585  
Withdrawal from, effect, 71-1586, 71-1587

**Rental rates, establish, factors**, 71-15,123

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Reports and audit requirements, 71-15,141**

False or misleading report, penalty,  
71-15,141

**Revenue,**

How treated, 71-15,122

Use, 71-15,125

**Sales and use tax exemption for housing agencies, 77-2704.15**

**Taxation of real and personal property, 71-1590**

In lieu of tax payments, 71-1590

**Violation, penalty, 71-15,141**

### HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abuse, See ABUSE**

**Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS**

**Death, See DEATH**

Burial, *See* BURIAL

Cemeteries, *See* CEMETERIES

Coroners, *See* CORONERS

Cremation, *See* BURIAL

Dead bodies, *See* DEAD BODIES

Decedent's estates, *See*

DECEDENT'S ESTATES

Living wills, *See* LIVING WILLS

Suicide, *See* SUICIDE

**Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS**

**Education, See EDUCATION**

**Fiduciaries,**

Conservators, *See* CONSERVATORS

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

Trustees, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Health care, See HEALTH CARE**

**Indians, See INDIANS**

**Indigent persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS**

**Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**Marriage, See MARRIAGE**

Annulment, *See* ANNULMENT

Bigamy, *See* BIGAMY

Community property, *See* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Divorce, *See* DIVORCE

Legal separation, *See* LEGAL SEPARATION

Prenuptial agreement, *See*

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001

Spouses, *See* MARRIAGE

**Poor persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS**

**Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**

**Senior citizens, See SENIOR CITIZENS**

**Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES**

Medicaid, *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Sheltered workshops, *See* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Social security, *See* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Support,**

Children, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

Spouses, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT

**Vagrancy, See INDIGENT PERSONS**

**Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

### HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS

**CIVIL REMEDY ACT**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Act, how cited, 25-21,297**

**Civil action, authorized, 25-21,299**

**Definitions, 25-21,298**

**Pseudonym, use in court**

**proceedings, authorized, 25-21,301**

**Time for bringing action, limitation, 25-21,300**

### HUMANITIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Fund, Nebraska Arts and**

**Humanities Cash, 82-332**

Reports, 82-333

**Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330**

### HUNTING

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### I

#### ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Act, how cited**, 68-1801

**Definitions**, 68-1802

**Fund, ICF/DD Reimbursement**

**Protection**, 68-1804

Allocation, 68-1804

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1808, 68-1809

**State medicaid plan, application for amendment**, 68-1805

**Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities**,

Discontinued, when, effect, 68-1806

Failure to pay, penalty, 68-1807

Procedure, 68-1803

Refund, 68-1808

Use, 68-1806.01

When due, 68-1805

#### IDENTIFICATION

**Alcohol sales**,

Keg identification numbers, 53-167.02, 53-167.03

Requirements, 53-180.01 to 53-180.07, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**Boats, hull identification number**, 37-1286

**Children, missing**, *See* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

**Criminal history information**, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501

**Criminal history information check**, *See* CRIMINAL RECORDS

**Criminal impersonation**, 28-638, *See also* THEFT

**Criminal procedure, identification of physical characteristics**, 29-3301 to 29-3307

**DNA**, *See* GENETIC TESTING

**Evidence rules**, 27-901 to 27-903

**Identity fraud**, 28-640, *See also* THEFT

**Identity theft**, 28-639, *See also* THEFT

**Liquor sales**,  
*Alcohol sales*, this heading

**Livestock**,

Brands, *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

Brucellosis, swine, 54-1359, *See also* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA

Voluntary national uniform identification system, 54-702, 54-702.01

**Privacy rights**, *See* PRIVACY RIGHTS

**Property, identification number, altering prohibited**, 28-615 to 28-617

**Secondary metals recycling, requirements for deliverer**, 69-402

**Sheep, scrapie eradication program**, 54-2728, 54-2748, 54-2752, 54-2753

**Special education students**, 79-1162

**State identification cards**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Taxpayers, identification information, disclosure**, 77-373.01, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-27,119, 77-27,126

**Vehicles**,

State government vehicles, 81-1021 to 81-1023

Vehicle identification number, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Voting**,

Ballots,  
Identification required for distribution, 32-914

Provisional, 32-915

Voter registration, identification required, 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-914, 32-947

#### IMMIGRANTS

*See* ALIENS; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### IMMUNITY

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Abandoned or unclaimed property,**

Motor vehicles, removal or disposition of, 60-1906

Property in possession of county sheriff, disposition of, 69-1331

#### **Abuse,**

Domestic violence protection orders, enforcement of, 42-937  
Investigations or reports under Adult Protective Services Act, when, 28-375

#### **Anatomical Gift Act, Revised Uniform,**

Identification of individual as donor, failure to take actions relating to, 71-4835

Immunity, generally, 71-4841

#### **Animal abandonment and cruelty,**

Employees of governmental agencies, reports, 28-1017, 54-908

Law enforcement officer, not liable for property damage, when, 28-1012, 54-906

Veterinarians, reports, 28-1020, 54-910

#### **Arson investigation, release of information, *See* ARSON**

REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

#### **Boats, removal of abandoned motorboat under the State Boat Act, 37-12,105**

#### **Broadcasting stations, defamatory statements in broadcast, 25-840.02**

#### **Children, exchange of information,**

Abuse or neglect reports, 28-716

Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-730

Child in state custody, 43-3001

Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201, *See also* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN  
Juvenile records, 43-409

Missing Children Identification Act, acting under, 43-2011

Student Discipline Act hearing witness, 79-279

#### **Controlled Substances Act, Uniform,**

Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports of, 28-435.01

Methamphetamine information, reports by retailers, 28-453

#### **Corporations,**

Disclosure of confidential records and information, 8-1401 to 8-1404

Nonprofit corporation, director, officer, or trustee, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193

#### **Correctional facilities,**

Department of Correctional Services, officer or employee, violence suppression, 83-415

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, acting under, 29-2640

#### **County Drainage Act, county, county board, and board members, 31-929**

#### **Credentialing Act, Uniform,**

Board member, expert, or member of profession, 38-173

Complaints on alleged violations of act, 38-1,138

Complaints regarding certain professions and businesses, 38-1,121

Health care facility, peer review organization, or professional association, reports, 38-1,127

Insurers, reports of unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 38-1,135

Licensee Assistance Program, reports on credential holders, 38-175

Reports of credential holders, 38-1,126

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### IMMUNITY –*Cont'd*

**Cremation of Human Remains Act, complaints of violations, 71-1365**

**DNA samples, persons authorized to obtain, 29-4107**

#### **Emergency services,**

Emergency Management Act, emergency functions, 81-829.55, 81-829.66

Enhanced wireless 911 service, 86-468

911 emergency service, 86-441, 86-441.01, 86-468

#### **Employers,**

Disclosures under New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2304

Income withholding orders under Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-734.03

Job reference for employee, employer immunity, when, 48-201

Ride sharing injury of employee, 60-2504

#### **Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate,**

Employer, compliance with income withholding order, 42-734.03

Service of process, immunity of petitioner, 42-727

#### **Farm product financing statements, providing information on, 52-1316**

**Financial institutions, disclosure of confidential information, 8-1401 to 8-1404**

**Fire control or rescue equipment, donation of, 25-21,282**

**Food donations, 25-21,189**

**Foster care review by Foster Care Review Office or local foster care review board, 43-285**

**Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, final disposition of remains, 38-1426**

**Government action, generally immune from lawsuit, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

#### **Handguns,**

Concealed handgun permits, issuance of, 69-2438

Handgun acquisition restrictions, actions taken pursuant to, 69-2405, 69-2409.01

#### **Hazardous materials, volunteer cleanup, 81-1567 to 81-1570**

#### **Health care,**

Asthma or allergic reaction medications for students, issuing prescription or dispensing, 25-21,280

Automated external defibrillator, use, 71-51,102

Breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program, 71-7013

Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, 71-2428, *See also* CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT

Cooperative health care agreements, 71-7709

Disease reports by health professionals, 71-503.01  
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552

#### **Emergency,**

Care providers, 38-1232 to 38-1234

Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, patient data, 38-1225

Gratuitous service provider, 25-21,186

Volunteer department members, 35-107

Exposure to infectious disease or condition by emergency services provider or public safety official, notification and testing, 71-513

Extended care facility utilization committee, recommendations or orders of, 25-12,121

Free clinic, gratuitous credentialed practitioner, 25-21,188.02

Health carrier quality committee, 44-7210



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Health care –Cont'd**

- Hospital medical staff or utilization committee, recommendations or orders of, 25-12,121
- Immunization information, exchange of, 71-544
- Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, 71-2443, *See also* IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT
- Infant screening tests, 71-519
- Living wills and health care powers of attorney, acting under, 20-410, 30-3417, 30-3423
- Medical review panel under the Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2844
- Medication Aide Act, reports of alleged incompetence, 71-6736
- Mental Health Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-2137
- Morbidity or mortality studies, providing health care information, 71-3401
- Motor vehicle licensure, examination for, 60-4,118.03
- Nurse Licensure Compact, acting under, 71-1795, 71-1795.01
- Organ and tissue donation, coroner liability, 23-1832
- Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8721
- Payors, inquiry disclosures, 25-21,247
- Pharmacy Practice Act, pharmacy technician, reports of impaired practitioners, 38-2897
- Physician, abortion for pregnant woman who was victim of abuse, attending physician not liable, 71-6902.01
- Practitioners, information on controlled substances, 28-414.06
- Preferred provider review committee, 44-4110.02
- Prescription drugs, Collection or return to pharmacy, 38-28,107
- Labeling and relabeling, 38-28,107, 71-2453
- Providers, release of patient records, 71-8406, 81-672
- Psychology Practice Act, duty to warn of violent behavior, 38-3132
- Registries, release of records, 81-648, 81-660, 81-672, 81-6,107
- Reports of health care facilities, peer review organizations, or professional associations, 71-7460.02
- School employees for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280
- Seller of methamphetamine precursor, when, 28-461
- Sexually transmitted diseases, treatment without consent of parent, 71-504
- State Board of Health members, 71-2611
- Submitting complaint under Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-444

#### **Horses,**

- Equine professional, immunity, when, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253
- Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, acting under, 2-1247

#### **Insurance,**

- Acting under Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6023.01
- Acting under Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801
- Acting under Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2415
- Acting under the Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2717

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **IMMUNITY –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Actuarial opinion, 44-7902

Automobile liability policy,  
cancellation of or intention not  
to renew, furnishing  
information, 44-521

Examination, immunity absent  
malice, 44-1107, 44-4062

Fraud, report or testimony of, 44-  
396, 44-3,133, 44-1112, 44-  
1535, 44-5909, 44-6605, 44-  
7406

Health care review committee, 44-  
32,173

Motor vehicle theft or fraud, release  
of relevant information, 44-3,141

National Association of Insurance  
Commissioners, members and  
staff, immunity, 44-322.01

Quality Assessment and  
Improvement Act, health  
carrier, 44-7206

#### **Juvenile justice,**

Court appointed special advocate  
volunteer, 43-3716

Juvenile compacts, commission and  
staff, qualified immunity, 43-  
1011, 43-1103

#### **Law enforcement officer,**

Animals, abandoned or neglected,  
immunity of officer, 28-1012, 54-  
906

Racial information on motor vehicle  
stops, 20-504

Shoplifters, detention and arrest of,  
29-402.01, 29-402.03

#### **Law granting special immunities, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Legislature,**

Legislative Performance Audit Act,  
providing information for, 50-  
1213

Speech of members, Article III,  
section 26, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

#### **Liens, providing information**

regarding, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-  
1604

#### **Livestock Animal Welfare Act,**

Employees of governmental  
agencies, reports, 54-908

Law enforcement officer, not liable  
for property damage, when, 54-  
906

Veterinarians, reports, 54-910

#### **Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act,**

Long-term care facility and  
personnel, disclosure of  
medical and personal records,  
81-2258

State long-term care ombudsman or  
ombudsman advocate, 81-2263

#### **Low-Level Radioactive Waste**

**Disposal Act, monitoring  
committee, 81-15,101.01**

#### **Mediator, staff, and board member under Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2915**

#### **Mental health commitment, reception and detention of subject, 71-927**

#### **Merchants, detention and arrest of shoplifters, 29-402.01, 29-402.03**

#### **Militia during active duty, 55-168**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Motor vehicle insurance data base,  
60-3,139

Motor Vehicle Operator's License  
Act, medical examination, 60-  
4,118.03

Motor Vehicle Registration Act,  
immunity for county and county  
treasurer, 60-371

Removal or disposition of  
abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

#### **Municipalities,**

Abatement of encroachment on  
airport protection privileges, 3-  
205

Notice for a change in zoning  
classification, failure to give, 14-  
420

Notice of proposed annexation,  
failure to give, 16-130, 17-407,  
19-5001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### IMMUNITY –Cont'd

**Obscenity, processor of print or film,** 28-813.02

**Professions, peer review committee member,** 38-1,128, 71-7911

**Real estate transactions,**

Closing agent for certificate of satisfaction, 76-2807

Real Property Appraiser Board, immunity of board members, employees, and persons under contract, 76-2225

**Retirement boards and administrators,**

Board of trustees, 79-980

Public Employees Retirement Board members, 84-1513

**Right of entry,**

County surveyor, not liable for trespass, when, 23-1906

Department of Natural Resources, for flood plain management, 31-1017

**Sales and use tax, collection or payment error, immunity when,** 77-2712.05, 77-27,143

**Service of process, immunity,** 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 42-727, 55-167

**Sex offenders,**

Officials acting under Sex Offender Registration Act, 29-4012

Sex offender treatment facility, immunity, when, 71-1211

**Sovereign immunity, See**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**State regulations,**

Elevators under Conveyance Safety Act, 48-2531

Nebraska Investment Council, members, 72-1237

Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1639

**Stress management team, members, immunity,** 71-7111

**Student Discipline Act, reports to law enforcement of criminal violations,** 79-293

**Support orders, receiving or providing information relevant to,** 43-3327

**Surrogate parent of child with disability,** 79-1161

**Tax Commissioner, disclosure of information to,** 77-375

**Veterinarians, animal cruelty reporting,** 28-1020, 54-910

**Witness testimony,**

Complaints to the Commission on Judicial Qualifications, 24-721

Free or underpriced service to city officers, prosecutions for, 18-309

Property of debtor, examination on, 25-1567

Unlawful employment practices, investigations or hearings on, 48-1119

**Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

Independent medical examiner, 48-134.01

Informal dispute resolution, staff member or mediator, 48-168

**Workplace safety, providing information on,** 48-446

### IMMUNIZATIONS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Child care program,** 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03

**Hospitals, general acute,**

Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467

Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

**Immunization action plan, statewide,** 71-529

**Insurance coverage, required,** 44-784

**Intermediate care, nursing, and skilled nursing facilities, offer patients certain onsite vaccinations,** 71-468, 71-469

**Livestock, See also** LIVESTOCK

Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773

Brucellosis, 54-1375

Pseudorabies, 54-2289

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **IMMUNIZATIONS –Cont'd**

**Program for children, See**  
CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See**  
*also* RABIES

**Schools, 79-217 to 79-223**

**Vaccine-preventable diseases,  
exchange of information,**

Immunity, 71-544

Immunization information, 71-540

Nondisclosure form, restricted  
information, 71-540

Immunization information system,

Access, fee, 71-541

Access authorized, 71-539, 71-  
541.01

Central data base, 71-541.01

Confidentiality, violation, penalty,  
71-542

Rules and regulations, 71-543

### **IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act, how cited, 71-2436**

**Definitions, 71-2437**

**Immunity, 71-2443**

**Immunosuppressant drug  
repository program,**

Accepted or dispensed, conditions,  
71-2440

Donation, 71-2439

Established, 71-2438

**Participant, duties, 71-2441**

**Resale prohibited, 71-2441**

**Rules and regulations, 71-2442**

### **IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and  
16, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **IMPEACHMENT**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Board of Pardons, no authority in  
impeachment cases, Article IV,  
section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Candidates for civil office, for  
misdemeanor in pursuit of**

**office, Article IV, section 5,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Civil officers, for misdemeanor in  
office or in pursuit of office,**

Article IV, section 5, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**County officers, removal, 23-2001  
to 23-2013**

**Courts of impeachment, 24-101 to  
24-109**

Priority of proceedings, 24-105

**Grand jury presentment or  
indictment not required, Article  
I, section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Judges, removal from office,  
grounds, procedure**

**cumulative, Article V, sections 30  
and 31, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Political accountability and  
disclosure penalties, does not  
limit impeachment power, 49-  
14,137**

**Procedure, Article III, section 17,  
Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public records, effect of violations  
by officials, 84-712.09**

**State officers,**

Attorney General and Governor,  
additional grounds, 84-732

Grounds, Article IV, section 5,

Constitution of Nebraska, 84-  
712.09

Jurisdiction, 24-101

State Board of Education, members  
liable to impeachment, 79-316

**Witnesses, credibility, 27-607 to 27-  
610, See also WITNESSES**

### **IMPERSONATION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal impersonation, 28-638,**

*See also* THEFT

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT**

**Impersonating a peace officer, 28-  
610, 60-492**

**Impersonating a public servant, 28-  
609**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **IMPERSONATION –Cont'd**

- Medical assistance, identification violations,** 43-153, 68-1017
- Professions, licensing,** 38-1,117, 44-4059, 81-8,205, 81-3442, 81-3502, 81-3535
- Public assistance, identification violations,** 68-1519, 71-2228
- Voter registration, prohibited acts,** 32-1503

### **IMPLIED CONSENT**

See DRUNK DRIVING

### **IMPRISONMENT, FALSE**

See FALSE IMPRISONMENT

### **IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

- See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Bill of exceptions,** 25-1140.09
- Cities of the metropolitan class, transcript costs,** 14-813
- Cities of the primary class, zoning appeals,** 15-1202, 15-1204
- Civil action,** 25-2711
- Conservatorship proceedings, authorized,** 30-2643
- Criminal defendant,** 29-2306
- Election candidate, filing fee,** 32-608
- Grand jury witness, transcript fee,** 29-1407.01
- Guardianship proceedings, authorized,** 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
- Prisoner, civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation,** 25-3401
- Procedure,**
  - Application, contents, 25-2301.01
  - Costs of action and appeal, 25-2302 to 25-2307
  - Payment by county, when, 25-2303 to 25-2307
  - Payment by person proceeding, when, 25-2309
  - Denial, appeal, 25-2301.02
  - Fraudulent practices, penalty, 25-2310
  - Granted, effect, 25-2302
  - Objection, hearing, 25-2301.02

- Special assessment appeal in certain municipalities, transcript costs,** 19-2424

### **IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**

See generally TAXATION

- Aircraft retailer, use tax payment,** 77-2706.01
- Community redevelopment authority,** 18-2137
- Constitutional provisions,** Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Cooperative farm land company,** 21-1336
- Electricity supplier owned by city,** Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-653.01, 70-653.02
- Game and Parks Commission,** 37-335
- Hospital office building,** 77-211, 77-212
- Housing agencies,** 71-1590
  - Indian housing authorities, 71-1590
- Income tax credit,** 77-2734.03
- Public corporation created by municipalities,** 18-2481
- Public power district,** Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05
- Public property,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
- Refund,** 77-1734, 77-1734.01
- Risk management pool,** 44-4320
- School finance,** See SCHOOL FINANCE
- School lands,** 79-1035, 79-1036
- State or governmental subdivision property, exempt from property tax, when,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

### **IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT**

See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

- Act, how cited,** 85-2301
- Definitions,** 85-2303

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT –*Cont'd*

- Education benefit,**
  - Eligibility information, restrictions,  
85-2306
  - Requirements, 85-2304
- Intent,** 85-2302
- State postsecondary education  
institutions, duties,** 85-2305

### INCEST

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Incestuous marriage, void,** 28-702
- Penalty,** 28-703

### INCOME TAX

- See generally* TAXATION
- Abatement, claim when,** 77-2792
- ABLE accounts,** *See* ACHIEVING A  
BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE  
PROGRAM; 77-1401
- Accounting method,** 77-2760
- Adjustments to income,** 77-2716
  - Net operating loss and capital loss  
deduction, 77-2734.07
  - Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE  
SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
- Appeal and review,** 77-27,127 to 77-  
27,130
- Audit of Department of Revenue,**  
77-27,119
- Bankruptcy, effect,** 77-27,112
- Biodiesel facility investment credit,**  
77-27,236
- Capital gains, sale of stock,** 77-  
2715.09
- Check-off contribution programs,**
  - Nebraska State Fair, 77-27,119.05,  
77-27,119.06
  - Wildlife Conservation Fund, 77-  
27,119.01
- Child support debt, refund setoff,**  
77-27,160 to 77-27,173
- Collection,** 77-27,102, 77-27,103
  - Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
  - Lien, enforcement, 77-27,107
- Confidentiality of taxpayer  
information,** 77-27,119, 77-  
27,126

- Cooperation with federal  
government, agreements  
authorized,** 77-27,121, 77-  
27,122, 81-901, 81-902

### Corporations,

- Apportionment of income between  
states, 77-2734.01 to 77-  
2734.16
  - Sales factor, how determined, 77-  
2734.14
- Credits, 77-2734.03
- Definitions, 77-2734.04
- Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-2769.01
- Group of corporations, 77-2734.08
- Liability of officers and employees,  
77-1783.01, 77-27,118
  - Statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01
- Rate, 77-2734.02
- Subchapter S corporations, 77-  
2734.01
- Three-factor formula, 77-2734.05,  
77-2734.06
  - Adjustments, 77-2734.10
  - Determinations, 77-2734.12 to 77-  
2734.16
- Unitary groups, treatment, 77-  
2734.01, 77-2734.05, 77-  
2734.06, 77-2734.09, 77-  
2734.16

### Credits,

- Affordable housing, *See*  
AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX  
CREDIT ACT; 77-2501
- Community development, *See*  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
- Corporations, 77-2734.03
- Early childhood education, providers  
and staff, *See* SCHOOL  
READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-  
3601
- Earned income, 77-2715.07
- Economic development,
  - Investment growth, *See*  
EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT  
GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
- Investment incentive,
  - See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
MICROENTERPRISE TAX  
CREDIT ACT; 77-5901

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Credits –Cont'd,**

Economic development –Cont'd,

Investment incentive –Cont'd

See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

RESEARCH AND

DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801

See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Quality jobs, See QUALITY JOBS

ACT; 77-4901

Rural areas, See RURAL ECONOMIC

OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401

Wage benefit credit, See INVEST

NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501

Employers of Temporary Assistance

for Needy Families Program

recipients, 77-27,238

Estates and trusts, 77-2715.07, 77-2717

Farm landlord, See BEGINNING

FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201

Franchise tax, portion of for pass-

through entities, 77-2715.07

Historic property, See JOB CREATION

AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION

ACT, NEBRASKA; 77-2901

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Low-income community capital or

equity investment, tax credit

incentives for, See NEW

MARKETS JOB GROWTH

INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Overpayment, 77-2791

Partnership, 77-2727 to 77-2729

Procedure, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

Taxes imposed by another state, 77-2730, 77-2731

Volunteer emergency responders,

See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY

RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-

3101

**Date of delivery, 77-27,125**

#### **Deductions,**

Achieving a better life experience

accounts, 77-2716

Adjustments to income, 77-2716

Educational savings plan, 77-2716,

85-1812, See also EDUCATIONAL

SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Net operating loss or capital loss,

77-2734.07

Tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE

SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

#### **Deficiency, collection procedure,**

77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129,

77-27,130

Nonresident, 77-27,133

#### **Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-**

2714, 77-2714.01, 77-2715.08

#### **Department,**

Contract for products and services

to identify and collect additional

tax revenue, 77-367

Numerical computations authorized,

77-3,117

#### **Economic forecasting, See**

ECONOMIC FORECASTING

#### **Electronic,**

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-

2420

Postmark, 86-644

#### **Enforcement powers, 77-27,109, 77-**

27,117, 77-27,119

#### **Estates, treatment, 77-2715, 77-**

2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

#### **Estimated tax, 77-2769, 77-2769.01**

#### **Evasion of tax, 77-2790, 77-27,111,**

77-27,113 to 77-27,115

#### **Exemptions, personal, 77-2716.01**

#### **Extension of time, filing, 77-2770,**

77-2770.01

#### **Extraordinary dividends, treatment,**

77-2715.09

#### **Federal cooperation, agreements**

authorized, 77-27,121, 77-

27,122, 81-901, 81-902

#### **Federal itemized deductions,**

disallowance, calculation, 77-

2716.03

#### **Federal law, basis, Article VIII,**

section 1B, Constitution of

Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760

#### **Fiduciary,**

Qualifications, notice of, 77-2764

Return, 77-2717

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Filing,**

- Effect, 77-2771
- Electronic, 77-1784, 77-2420
- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01
- Failure, effect, 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130
- Nonresident, 77-27,133
- Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203
- Nonjudicial days, 49-1203
- Returns, 77-2768

**Financial institutions,** See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Fund, Revenue Distribution,** 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

**Health care facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, tax on net revenue,** See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

**Individuals, rate,** 77-2715

**Interest,** 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794  
Waiver, 77-2792

**Internal Revenue Code,**  
Amendments to, analysis of financial impact, 77-27,222  
Reference to, how construed, 49-801.01

**Itemized deductions, disallowance, calculation,** 77-2716.03

**Jeopardy determination,** 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-3906

**Liability of third-party transferee,** 77-27,110

**Lien,** 77-27,103

**Limited liability company,**  
Liability of members, managers, employees, 21-129, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM  
Treatment, 77-2734.01, 77-2761  
Beginning January 1, 2011, 21-104

**List of taxpayers, provide when,** 77-27,126

**Mail, filing by,** 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Medical support debt, refund setoff,** 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

**Military benefits, election, treatment,** 77-2716

**Military service, effect,** 77-27,123

**Motor fuel tax, refund setoff,** 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

#### **Nonresident,**

- Collection, 77-27,107, 77-27,133
- Determination of income, 77-2733
- Grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

**Notice requirements,** 77-27,135

**Overpayment, refunds and credits,** 77-2791, 77-2794

**Partial-year resident, treatment,** 77-2733.01, 77-2765, 77-2767

#### **Partnerships,**

- Credits, 77-2727 to 77-2729
- Nonresident partner, 77-2773
- Treatment, 77-2727 to 77-2729

**Penalty or interest, waiver,** 77-2792

#### **Postmark,**

- Effect, 77-27,125
- Electronic, 86-644

**Protest by taxpayer,** 77-2778 to 77-2782

**Reciprocity,** 77-27,108

**Records,** 77-2772

#### **Refunds,** 77-2715

- Check-off contribution programs,* this heading
- Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
- Erroneous refunds, treatment, 77-2787
- Overpayment, 77-2791
- Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-2793 to 77-27,101

#### **Setoffs,**

- Child support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
- Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221
- Procedure, See TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174
- Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

**Reports on loss of potential revenue,** See TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INCOME TAX –Cont'd**

**Residency, dual, credit, 77-2731**

**Returns, 77-2761**

Amended or modified, effect, 77-2775

Check-off contribution programs, this heading

Death, effect, 77-2763

Destruction, when, 77-27,134

Electronic filing, 77-1784, 77-2420

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Examination, 77-2776

Extension of time, 77-2770, 77-2770.01

Failure to file, effect, 77-2776 to 77-2790, 77-27,129, 77-27,130, 77-27,133

False return, penalty, 77-27,116

Fiduciary, 77-2717

Mailing, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Married persons, 77-2732

Partial-year resident, 77-2765, 77-2767

Time for filing, 77-2768

**Revenue projections, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING**

**Rules and regulations, 77-2772, 77-2774**

**School district number required, 77-27,119**

**Security requirements, 77-27,131**

**Setoffs,**

Child, spousal, or medical support debts, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Motor fuel tax, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

Priorities, 77-27,208

Procedure, *See* TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174

Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209

**Settlements, authorized, 77-27,120**

**Signature, effect, 77-2771**

**Small business corporations, treatment, 77-2734.01**

**Social security benefits, treatment, 77-2716**

**Spousal support debt, refund setoff, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Standard deduction, 77-2716.01**

**Statute of limitation, 77-27,117**

**Stock, sale of, capital gains, treatment, 77-2715.09**

**Subchapter S corporations, 77-2734.01**

**Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

**Tax rates,**

Rates, 77-2701.01

Brackets and rates, 77-2715.03

Legislature, set rates, 77-2715.01

Other taxes, 77-2715.02, 77-2715.03

Primary rate, 77-2715.01

Schedules, 77-2715.02

Tax tables, 77-2715.03

Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01

**Taxable year, 77-2759**

**Transfer of property, liability of transferee, 77-27,110**

**Trusts,**

Nonresident grantor trust, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Treatment, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling, 77-27,135.01**

**Unemployment insurance, repayment, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209**

**Unitary groups, treatment, 77-2734.04 to 77-2734.16**

**Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,117**

**Waiver of penalties or interest, 77-2792**

**Withholding,**

Civil service annuity payments, 77-2753

Contractor duties, 77-2753

Employer powers and duties, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Employment security benefits, 48-629.01

Federal tax, 81-901, 81-902

Tables, 77-2753

Violations, penalty, 77-2790, 77-27,113 to 77-27,116

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act, how cited**, 43-1701

**Acts prohibited**, 43-1718.02, 43-1725

**Assignment of income**, 43-1718

Amount, 43-1720, 43-1722

Notice, contents, 43-1720

**Automatic withdrawal from financial institution, allowed, when**, 43-1718.01

**Clerk of the district court, removal when**, 42-358.07

**Definitions**, 43-1703 to 43-1717

**Discovery, videotaped deposition**, 43-1736

**Employer,**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

**Foreign support order,**

Acceptance, procedure, 43-1729 to 43-1731

Amendment or modification, 43-1739

Applicability of law, 43-1742

Continuance, when granted, 43-1735

Defenses, 43-1734

Discovery, 43-1736

Enforcement, 43-1732, 43-1733

Evidence, 43-1736

Income change, effect, 43-1740

Order,

Jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

When effective, 43-1737, 43-1738

Validity, 43-1734

Voluntary income withholding, 43-1741

**Hearing**, 43-1721

**Intent**, 43-1702

**Modification or revocation**, 43-1727

**Notice,**

Assignment, contents, 43-1720

Employer or other payor, 43-1720, 43-1723

Modification or revocation, 43-1727

**Order,**

Assignment of income, effect, 43-1718

Foreign jurisdiction, how obtained, 43-1728

Withholding,

Delinquency, arrearage, or monetary judgment, 43-1718 to 43-1718.02

Non-Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.02

Title IV-D cases, 43-1718.01

**Payor,**

Duties, 43-1719

Notice, contents, 43-1720, 43-1723

Violations, effect, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

**Property settlement, voluntary withholding**, 43-1743

**Termination, procedure**, 43-1726

**Videotaped deposition**, 43-1736

**Violations, effect**, 43-1718.02, 43-1724, 43-1725

### **INDECENCY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Indecency with an animal**, 28-1010, 28-1019

**Public indecency**, 28-806

### **INDEMNIFICATION**

*See generally* MONEY

**Certificate of title, motorboat, bonded**, 37-1278.01

**Community colleges**, 85-1510

**Condominium board members**, 76-860

**Contractors, indemnification agreements, prohibited**, 25-21,187

**Credit unions, officials and employees**, 21-1763, 21-1767.01

**Decedents' estates, action for indemnification authorized**, 30-2490, 30-2658

**Dentist, indemnification by state**, 81-8,239.08

**Department of Transportation, contract provisions**, 39-1307

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INDEMNIFICATION –*Cont'd*

**Emergency medical service provider, indemnification and insurance, 13-1801**

**Fraternal benefit societies, directors, officers, employees, and agents, 44-1079**

**Insurance, See INSURANCE**

**Juveniles, Interstate Compact for, 43-1011**

**Law enforcement officers, indemnification and insurance, 13-1801**

**Limited cooperative associations, 21-2976**

**Limited liability company, 21-137, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

**Limited partnerships, 67-239.01, 67-251**

**Malicious prosecution, indemnification bond, when, 29-404**

**Mosquito abatement, indemnification of land owners, 71-2917**

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**

**Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority members, officers, and employees, 58-841**

**Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, members, 58-238**

**Negligence, contract provisions prohibited, 25-21,187**

**Nonprofit corporations, directors, officers, and employees, 21-1996 to 21-19,104**

**Nuclear power plant, management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02**

**Partnerships, 67-421, 67-434**

**Petroleum release, indemnification agreements, 66-1516**  
Indemnification of state, 81-15,187

**Physician, indemnification by state, 81-8,239.08**

**Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103**

**Provider of medical or dental services, when, 81-8,239.08**

**Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477**

**School districts and employees, 79-224, 79-225, 79-516**

**Sheriffs, 23-1720**

**State office building, contract with municipality, 72-1405**

**State officers and employees, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06**

**Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements, 25-3104**

**Theft, indemnification as defense, 28-513**

**Title insurer, closing or settlement protection, 44-1984**

**Trust company, indemnification bond, 8-205.01**

### INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Alcohol rehabilitation program, participation, 81-2505**

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

**Compensation and expenses, 81-2506**

**Created, 81-2501**

**Duties, 81-2504**

**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Executive board, 81-2508**

**Executive director, 81-2503**

**Funds,**  
Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516  
Designated Collection Fund, 81-2514  
Native American Scholarship and Leadership Fund, 81-2517

**Indians, See INDIANS**

**Meetings, 81-2507**

**Membership, 81-2501**

**Purpose, 81-2502**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

–*Cont'd*

#### State assistance to political subdivisions and nonprofits,

Application, 81-2510, 81-2511

Approval, 81-2513

Failure to approve applications, effect, 81-2513

Commission, duties, 81-2504

Definitions, 81-2509

Fund, Designated Collection, 81-2514

Sections, termination, 81-2515

Use, 81-2510

### INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INDIANS

#### Act,

Applicability, exceptions, 43-1515

How cited, 43-1501

#### Adoption,

Access to information, 43-1510

Court duties, 43-1516

#### Agreements with state agencies, 43-1511

#### Custody,

Improper removal, 43-1512

Return of, 43-1509

#### Definitions, 43-1503

#### Emergency removal of child, 43-1514

#### Federal standard of protection, applicability, 43-1513

#### Foster care placement,

Parental rights, 43-1504 to 43-1507

Removal, 43-1509

#### Guidelines for placement, 43-1508

#### Intent, 43-1502

#### Jurisdiction, 43-1504

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229

#### Notice of involuntary proceeding, 43-1505, 43-1505.01

#### Notice of voluntary proceeding, 43-1506

#### Petition to invalidate actions, 43-1507

#### Rules and regulations, 43-1517

#### State court actions, 43-1504

#### Termination of parental rights, 43-1505, 43-1506

### INDIANS

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### Age Discrimination in Employment Act, not applicable to Indian tribe, 48-1002

#### Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM

#### American Indian Day, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08, 84-108.01

#### Bigamy, 42-406

#### Burial goods and remains,

unmarked sites, *See* UNMARKED

HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

#### Children,

Abduction prevention, *See* CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901

Custody, placement, and adoption, *See also* INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, applicability, 43-1229

Foster homes, Native American, 71-1906, 71-1906.01

Juvenile services, grants and state aid, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, utilization by Indian tribes, 43-1103

#### Commission, *See* INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON; 81-2501

#### Cooperative agreements, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

#### Counties, state aid for law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01

#### Divorce, 42-402 to 42-408

#### Economic development,

Energy development project, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

Enterprise zones, *See* ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INDIANS –*Cont'd*

#### Education,

American Indian language teachers, requirements, 79-802.01

Scholarships, *See* STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177

Tribally controlled community colleges, state aid, transfer, 85-1511

#### Employment,

Preferential treatment authorized, 48-1112

Unemployment insurance, applicable to Indian tribes, 48-603.01, *See also* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW

**Gaming, tribal-state compact, 9-1,106**

**Graves, unmarked, *See* UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201**

#### Health services,

Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

Funding, *See* NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615

Tribal clinic, dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130

**Housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, when, 71-1590**

#### Labor law,

*Employment*, this heading

**Law enforcement certification, Bureau of Indian Affairs training authorized, 81-1414**

**Legislative special committee, State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445**

**Marriage, 42-402 to 42-408**

#### Motor fuel tax,

Refund, 66-726

State-tribal agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741

Treatment, 66-489

**Motor vehicle tax, exemption, 60-3,185**

**Sales of arts and crafts, *See***

AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801

**Solid waste management, duties of tribal government, 13-2019**

**State-tribal agreements, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501**

**Tobacco sale and taxation, 69-2702, 69-2703, 69-2705, 77-2601, 77-2602.05, 77-2602.06, 77-2603.01, *See also* CIGARETTES; TOBACCO**

**Tribal service area, defined, 43-1503**

**Tribal-state compact on gaming, 9-1,106**

**Welfare reform, state aid for operation, 68-1738**

### INDICTMENTS

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Conspiracy, 29-2014**

**Corporations, service, 29-1608**

**Counterfeiting, 29-1505**  
Money, 29-1509

**Elections, 29-1510**

**Exceptions, 29-1806, 29-1807**

**Forgery, 29-1503**

**Fraud, intent to defraud, 29-1506**

**Grand juries, 25-1633, 25-1633.01, 29-1401 to 29-1420, *See also* GRAND JURIES**

**Inmates, custody, 29-1709**

**Instruments, written, how described, 29-1503 to 29-1505**

**Liquor-law violation, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

**Manslaughter, 29-1512**

**Perjury and subornation, 29-1511**

**Property, ownership, how alleged, 29-1507**

**Requirements, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1501 to 29-1512**

**Service, 29-1802**

**Theft, joinder of offenses, 29-1508**

### INDIGENT PERSONS

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INDIGENT PERSONS –*Cont'd*

#### Burial or cremation costs,

- Public expense, when, 71-1002
- Veterans, 80-104

#### Food programs, *See* FOOD

#### Health care,

- County medical facilities,
  - authorized, 23-3501 to 23-3527
  - Hospital authority, *See* HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579
- Medication for outpatient mentally ill persons, payment, 83-380.01
- Residential facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities,
  - admission preference, 83-386
- Standard of need for medical services, 68-126
- State hospitals for the mentally ill,
  - admission preference, 83-338

#### Housing,

- By charitable organization, 21-612 to 21-616
- Homeless shelter, *See* HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
- Housing needs study, Department of Economic Development, 81-1281
- Sale of alcoholic liquor near, restrictions, 53-177

#### Inmate expenses,

- Clothing, 83-143
- Human immunodeficiency virus test, 29-2290
- Insanity evaluation, 29-3703

#### Legal defense,

- Bail, appointment of counsel, 29-901.03
- Child support proceedings,
  - appointment of counsel, 43-1612
- Civil commitment, appointment of counsel, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
- Commission on Public Advocacy,
  - See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

County expenses, *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

Defendant, indigent, right to counsel, 29-3901 to 29-3908

Discovery expenses, 29-1920

DNA testing, counsel appointed, when, 29-4122, *See also* DNA TESTING ACT

Public defenders, *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Sex offender contesting conditions of community supervision, 83-1,103.04

Without court costs, *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Legal services, aid in attaining,** 25-3001 to 25-3010, *See also* LEGAL AID

#### Minors,

- Guardian ad litem, payment, 42-364
- Support proceedings, appointment of counsel, 42-358

**Social services,** *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Taxes, affidavit of poverty,** 77-1718

**Telecommunications, accessibility, Nebraska Telephone**

**Assistance Program,** 86-329

**Vagrancy, municipal authority,**

- Cities of the first class, 16-229
- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
- Cities of the primary class, 15-255, 15-257
- Cities of the second class, 17-556
- Villages, 17-556

### INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

- Applicability, 71-3904
- How cited, 71-3901
- Intent, 71-3903

**Complaint, department powers,** 71-3909

**Definitions,** 71-3902

**Federal law, compliance with,** 71-3908

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT

–Cont'd

#### Operator, owner, or lessee,

Duties, 71-3905, 71-3907, 71-3908

Prohibited acts, 71-3905

Penalty, civil, 71-3906

#### Proof of age, 71-3905

#### Warning sign, 71-3907

### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

#### CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally ECONOMIC

DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 21-2318

How construed, 21-2316

#### Articles of incorporation,

Amendment, 21-2306

Contents, 21-2304

Filing, 21-2305

#### Board of directors, 21-2307

#### Bonds, 21-2309 to 21-2311

#### Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### Corporate powers, 21-2308

#### Definitions, 21-2301

#### Dissolution, effect, 21-2314

#### Filing, documents, 21-2315

#### Incorporation,

Nonprofit Corporation Act,  
Nebraska, effect, 21-2317

Procedure, 21-2303

#### Intent, 21-2302

#### Liability, municipality, 21-2312

#### Projects, location, 21-2308

#### Requirements, nonprofit, 21-2313

#### Taxation, exempt, 21-2311

### INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER

#### REGULATORY ACT

See generally WATER

#### Act,

Applicability of act, 46-676.01

How cited, 46-690

#### Agreement with other users, 46-682

#### Appeal, 46-685

#### Definitions, 46-676, 46-706

#### Fees, 46-606, 46-1224

#### Hearing, 46-680, 46-681

#### Intent, 46-675

#### Meter, required when, 46-678.01

#### Permit,

Amendment, 46-683.01

Application,

Contents, 46-678

Director determination, 46-679

Issuance, 46-683

Required, when, 46-677, 46-678.01

Revocation, 46-684

#### Permitholder, subject to other regulations, 46-689

#### Remedies, 46-686

#### Rules and regulations, 46-688

#### Small volume transfers,

Injured party remedy, 46-686.01

Procedure, 46-678.01

#### Violations, penalty, 46-684, 46-687

### INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### Certification, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

### INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### Accreditation, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

See generally LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

#### Act,

Applicability of changes, 48-839

How cited, 48-801.01

How construed, 48-823

#### Appeals, 48-812, 48-825

#### Clerk, 48-804.01 to 48-804.03

#### Collective bargaining,

Authorized, 48-816

Bargaining units authorized, 48-816

Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214

Elections, representation, 48-838

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

–Cont'd

#### **Collective bargaining** –Cont'd

Exclusive collective-bargaining  
agent certification, 48-816, 48-  
838

#### **Commission of Industrial Relations,**

Authorized, Article XV, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT  
Created, 48-803  
Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644  
Employees compensation, 48-  
804.02, 48-814  
Jurisdiction, 48-810, 48-842  
Office, location, 48-807  
Powers, 48-809, 48-816, 48-819.01,  
1809  
Proceedings, procedure, 48-812  
Evidence or testimony, receipt by  
electronic transmission  
authorized, 48-818

Records, 48-807

Reporter,

Appoint, 48-808

Duties, 48-808

#### **Commissioners,**

Appointment, term, vacancy,  
removal, 48-804

Compensation and expenses, 48-  
806

Presiding officer or officers, 48-804,  
48-804.01

Qualifications, 48-805

Quorum, duties, 48-804

#### **Definitions,** 48-801

#### **Enforcement of act,** 48-819.01

#### **Forms, survey or data request,** 48- 816

#### **Governmental service, interference with, penalty,** 48-821

#### **Industrial disputes,**

Answer, include final offer,  
procedure, 48-813

Educational bargaining units,  
Timelines, procedures, 48-818.01

Total compensation,  
considerations, 48-818.02

Wage rates, determination  
criteria, 48-818.03

Hearings,

Failure to hold, mandamus action,  
48-813

Hearing officer, appointment, 48-  
816.01

Procedure, 48-812, 48-813, 48-  
815, 48-816

Temporary relief hearing, 48-  
816.02

Motion, post-filing but pending final  
resolution, for change in  
employee status, order  
authorized, 48-811

Orders and decisions,

Contents, 48-816, 48-817

Determination criteria  
requirements, 48-818 to 48-  
818.03

Effect, 48-819

Findings, 48-816, 48-817

Modification, 48-818

Orders authorized, 48-816, 48-  
818.03

Petition,

Fee, docket, 48-811.01

Filing, invokes commission  
jurisdiction, 48-811

Include final offer, procedure, 48-  
813

Posttrial conference, 48-816

Preliminary proceedings, 48-816

Collective bargaining,  
Authorized, 48-816

Educational units, timelines,  
procedures, 48-818.01

Good faith required, 48-816

Mediation authorized, 48-816

Resolution officer,

Appointed, when, 48-816

Powers and duties, 48-818.01

Service of process, notice, 48-813

Voluntary appearance of party,  
effect, 48-813

Survey forms or data request forms,  
48-816

#### **Intent,** 48-802

#### **Labor negotiations,**

Complaints, procedure, 48-825



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

–Cont'd

#### Labor negotiations –Cont'd

Injunction, 48-825

Prohibited practices, 48-824, 48-825

#### Public employee,

Nonmember of labor organization,  
reimburse organization, when,  
48-838

Right to join employee organization,  
48-837

Rights, 48-822

#### Public employer, cannot be compelled to enter into contract with labor organization, 48-810.01

#### Safety committees, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445

#### State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, relationship to, 81-1372

### INFANT HEARING ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act, how cited, 71-4734

#### Birthing facilities,

Hearing loss information,  
requirements, 71-4740

Reports required, 71-4739

#### Definitions, 71-4736

#### Early intervention services, referral guidelines, 71-4743

#### Educational information on hearing loss, requirements, 71-4740

#### Funding,

Application for federal funds, 71-  
4738

Insurance coverage requirements,  
44-796

#### Hearing loss, state tracking system, 71-4737

#### Hearing screening test,

Methods and protocol, 71-4741

Standard of care, required as part  
of, 71-4742

#### Intent, 71-4735

#### Reports to Legislature, 71-4741

#### Rules and regulations, 71-4744

#### Screening program,

Mandatory, required when, 71-4742

Voluntary, evaluation, 71-4741

#### State tracking system for hearing loss, 71-4737

### INFANTS

*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS

### INFORMANTS

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### Confidentiality of identity,

Evidentiary rule of privilege, 27-510

Insurance law violation, 44-393

Law enforcement agency, 84-712.05

#### County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund, expenses, 28- 1439.02 to 28-1439.05

#### Expenses, drug enforcement, 28- 429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05

#### Law enforcement agency records, exempt from disclosure, 84- 712.05

#### State Patrol, Nebraska, drug enforcement, expenses, 28-429

#### Tampering with, penalty, 28-204, 28- 919

#### Undercover agents,

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-  
480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

### INFORMATION

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Allegations, how made, 29-1603

#### Applicability of law, 29-1604, 29- 1605

#### Authorized, 29-1601

#### Corporations, service, 29-1608

#### Investigation by county attorney, 29-1606

#### Liquor-law violation, 53-1,105 to 53- 1,107, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Offenses, joinder, 29-1603, *See also* JOINDER OF OFFENSES

#### Preliminary examination, required, 29-1607

#### Requirements, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29- 1602 to 29-1604

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 86-501

**Chief Information Officer**, 86-519,  
86-520

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

**Commission, Nebraska Information  
Technology**, 86-515 to 86-517,  
86-526, 86-529

Network Nebraska, 86-5,100

**Definitions**, 86-502 to 86-511

**Enterprise projects**,

Commission, duties, 86-526, 86-529

Designation, 86-526

Fund, Information Technology  
Infrastructure, 86-527

Funding allocation, 86-528

Intent, 86-525

Report, 86-530

**Exemptions**, 86-514

**Funds**,

Community Technology Fund, 86-  
522

Government Technology  
Collaboration Fund, 86-523  
Information Technology  
Infrastructure Fund, 86-527

**Information technology**,

Plan, report required, 86-524.01

Purchases, requirements, 86-520.01

**Intent**, 86-512, 86-513

**Legislative review**, 86-524

**Network Nebraska**,

Development and maintenance, 86-  
5,100

Purchases of information  
technology, notice to network,  
when, 86-520.01

**Reports**, 86-518, 86-530

**Technical panel**, 86-521

### INFRACTIONS

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Citation form**, 18-1741.03, 29-423,  
29-430

**Handicapped parking infraction**, 18-  
1741.01 to 18-1741.07

**Procedure**, 29-431 to 29-438

**Traffic regulations**, *See also* RULES  
OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Traffic infraction, 60-672

Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-  
688

### INHERITANCE TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Annual statement**, 77-2030

**Appeal, procedure**, 77-2023

**Applicability of law**, 77-2040

**Apportionment**,

Among counties, 77-2014

By decedent, 77-2038

**Appraisalment**, 77-2019 to 77-2022,  
77-2024, 77-2026

**Bond for tax, when**, 77-2009, 77-  
2010

**Collection**, 77-2011

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784,  
77-2420

**Contingent devises, treatment**, 77-  
2008.01 to 77-2009

**County attorney, duties**, 77-2018.03

**Court, powers and duties**, 77-  
2018.05

**Credit, property received from prior  
decedent**, 77-2018.06

**Deductions allowed**, 77-2018.04

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Determination proceedings**, 77-  
2018.01 to 77-2018.03

**Distribution of property, deduction  
of tax**, 77-2011, 77-2012

**Domicile, disputes between states**,  
*See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT  
ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND  
COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Electronic**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-  
2420

**Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax, terminates**

**1/1/2007**, 77-2101.01 to 77-  
2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND

GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER  
TAX

**Exemptions**, 77-2004, 77-2007, 77-  
2007.03, 77-2007.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INHERITANCE TAX –Cont'd**

**Failure to file, penalty, 77-2010**

**Fees, payment, 33-126.03**

**Interest, 77-2010**

**Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301**

**Jurisdiction, 77-2027**

**Lien, 77-2003**

Discharge, 77-2039

Expiration, 77-2037

**Life estates, treatment, 77-2008 to 77-2009**

**Mail,**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Payment, 77-2003**

Discharge, 77-2039

*Electronic, this heading*

Failure to pay, collection procedure, 77-2028, 77-2029

Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Tentative, 77-2018.07

When due, 77-2010

Where paid, 77-2014

**Power of appointment, treatment, 77-2008.03, 77-2008.04**

**Power of sale, 77-2013**

**Proceeds, disposition, 77-2032**

**Property not subject to, 77-2025**

**Property subject to, 77-2001, 77-2002**

Exemptions, 77-2004, 77-2007, 77-2007.03, 77-2007.04

**Rate, 77-2004 to 77-2006, 77-2018.05**

**Reciprocal transfer tax, uniform, 77-2007.01, 77-2007.02**

**Refunds,**

Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420

Erroneous payment, 77-2018

Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782

**Remainder interests, treatment, 77-2008 to 77-2009**

**Reports, 77-2030**

**Returns, electronic filing, 77-1784, 77-2420**

**Stock or loans, transfer by foreign representative, 77-2017**

**Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**

**Taxation, See TAXATION**

**Transfers in contemplation of death, 77-2002**

### **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

*See generally LAW*

**Acts prohibited, 32-630, 32-1546**

**Attorney General, duties, 32-1410, 84-205**

**Authorized, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Ballot,**

Form, 32-813

Language, 32-1410

**Canvass of votes, 32-1414**

**Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404, 32-1406**

**Cities and villages, 18-2501 to 18-2536**

Amendment or repeal of measure, restrictions,

Initiative, 18-2526

Referendum, 18-2531

Ballots,

Form, 18-2513

Special election, form, 18-2522

Circulator, requirements, 18-2517

City clerk,

Duties, 18-2512, 18-2521

Illegal acts, penalty, 18-2535

Declaratory judgment, procedure, 18-2538

Definitions, 18-2502 to 18-2511

Election,

Applicability of Election Act, 18-2536

Notice, 18-2521

False affidavit or oath, penalty, 18-2532

Governing body, submission of measure, 18-2520

Initiatives,

Applicability, 18-2537

Effective, when, 18-2526

Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2524, 18-2525

Scope, 18-2523

Petitions,

Contents, 18-2515

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

–Cont'd

#### Cities and villages –Cont'd,

Petitions –Cont'd

Form, 18-2514

Prospective petition, 18-2512

Referendum, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530

Signatures,

Verification, procedure, 18-2518

Violation, penalty, 18-2534

Referendum,

Applicability, 18-2537

Limitations, 18-2528

Petition, failure of governing body to enact, 18-2529, 18-2530

Power of, 18-2527

Repeal or amendment of measure, restrictions,

Initiative, 18-2526

Referendum, 18-2531

Signature sheet, 18-2516

Special elections, 18-2524, 18-2525, 18-2529, 18-2530

Submission of measure,

Governing body, power, 18-2520

Limitations, 18-2519, 18-2520

Violations, penalty, 18-2532 to 18-2535

**Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances,** 14-210 to 14-212

**Conflicting measures, how treated,** 32-1416

**Constitutional provisions,** Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested election,** 32-1108

**Hearings,** 32-1405.02

**Initiative, election, when,** 32-1407

**Injunction, placement on ballot,** 32-1412

**Mandamus, refusal to file,** 32-1412

**Numbering of measures,** 32-1411

**Petitions,**

Circulators,

Paid or volunteer, designation, 32-628

Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1404

Filing, requirements, 32-1404 to 32-1407

Form, Article III, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1403

Hearings, 32-1405.02

Informational pamphlets, 32-1405.01

Initiative, form, 32-628, 32-1401

Procedure, Article III, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1405

Referendum, form, 32-628, 32-1402

Review, 32-1405

Warning required, 32-628

**Preservation and printing,** 32-1415

**Procedure,** See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Proclamation,** 32-1414, 32-1415

**Propane Education and Research Council, creation and termination,** 66-1617, 66-1624

**Publication,** 32-1413

**Purposes not allowed,** 32-1408

**Revisor of Statutes, duties,** 32-1405

**Secretary of State, duties,** 32-1405 to 32-1405.02, 32-1408 to 32-1411, 32-1415

**Signature,**

Removal, 32-632

Requirements, 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1404

Validity of voter registration for petition purposes, 32-323

Verification, 32-1409

**Statute enacted by initiative, amendment by Legislature, requirements,** Article III, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Veto, not subject to,** Article III, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

### INITIATIVE 300

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Agricultural land, entity interest in, reports required,** 76-1520 to 76-1524

**Corporate farming and ranching, study in light of court rulings,** 50-446 to 50-448

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INITIATIVE 300 –*Cont'd*

**Found unconstitutional in Jones v. Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006**  
**Limited liability company, treatment, 76-1522**  
**Limited liability partnership, treatment, 67-409, 76-1522**  
**Trusts, treatment, 76-1523**

### INJUNCTION

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE  
**Affidavit, use, 25-1074 to 25-1076**  
**Appeal, 25-1920**  
**Authorization for, 25-1064.02, See also INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION**  
**Contempt for violating injunction, 25-1072**  
**Counterclaim, 25-1077**  
**Defined, 25-1062**  
**Denied, appeal, cause advanced, when, 25-1062**  
**Disobedience, 25-1072**  
**Enforcement, 25-1072**  
**Fine for violation, 25-1072**  
**Juvenile court, powers, 43-2,107**  
**Mandamus, issuance, 25-2156, 25-2157**  
**Modification, 25-1075, 25-1076**  
Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080  
**Not granted, when, 25-1071**  
**Notice, 25-1064**  
Modification or vacation of order, 25-1075, 25-1076  
**Order,**  
Contents, 25-1064.01  
Service, 25-1068, 25-1069  
When binding, 25-1070  
**Remedies not limited, 25-1064.02**  
**Service of order of injunction, 25-1068, 25-1069**  
**Temporary injunction,**  
Conditions, 25-1064  
Issuance, grounds, 25-1063  
Notice, 25-1064  
Order, contents, 25-1064.01  
Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080  
**Vacate or modify, 25-1075, 25-1076**

Supersedeas bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080  
**When binding, 25-1070**  
**Writ of injunction, abolished, 25-1062**

### INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE  
**Procedure, See INJUNCTION**  
**Abortion,**  
Refusal to participate, 28-341  
Violation of Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109  
**Accountant, violation, 1-165**  
**Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violation, 2-4327**  
**Airport zoning, 3-330**  
**Airspace, erection of prohibited structures, 3-409**  
**Amusement rides, 48-1817**  
**Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, 82-507, 82-508**  
**Artisan's lien, 52-157**  
**Asbestos Control Act violation, 71-6313**  
**Assessment for drainage, 31-919**  
**Banks, 8-195, 8-197, 8-1,136**  
**Bee husbandry, violation, 81-2,179**  
**Beer supplier, violation, 53-223**  
**Bingo law, violation, 9-264**  
**Boiler, defective, 48-737**  
**Burial goods and sites, protection, 12-1212**  
**Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, violation, 12-1119**  
**Cable television service provider violations, 18-2205, 23-387**  
**Cemetery, failure to establish properly, 12-501**  
**Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 44-2003**  
**Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-5868**  
**Check-cashing services, 45-924**  
**Chemigation law violation, 46-1139 to 46-1143**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY

#### AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

#### Children,

- Child care programs, licensure violations, 71-1914.02, 71-1915
- Child-placing agency or residential child-caring agency, child safety, 71-1938

#### Cigarettes,

- Ignition propensity violation, 69-506
- Sales, unlawful act, 59-1515

#### Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5732

#### Collective bargaining, state employees, 81-1387

#### Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-633

#### Commercial feed law violation, 54-861

#### Community redevelopment authority bondholder, 18-2133

#### Condominium bylaw violation, 76-804

#### Consumer Protection Act violation, 59-1609

#### Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act violation, 69-2117

#### Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, capital expenditures, 85-1418

#### Corporation,

- Business corporations, 21-229, 21-271.01, 21-283, 21-2,198
- Nonprofit corporation, ultra vires act, 21-1930
- Registered name, unlawful use, 21-2508

#### Credit Services Organization Act violation, 45-811

#### Credit unions, 8-1,136, 21-1728

#### Divorce action, 42-357, 42-928

#### DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4112

#### Domestic abuse victim, 42-924 to 42-926

#### Drainage district assessment, 31-368

#### Drug tax collection, 77-4312, 77-4313

#### Election, powers of Secretary of State, 32-203

#### Electrical power supplier, 70-1015

#### Employees, non-English-speaking, recruitment violations, 48-2212

#### Environmental Covenants Act, Uniform, 76-2611

#### Environmental Protection Act violation, 81-1508

#### Equipment business, violation by supplier, 87-709

#### Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292

#### Fertilizer or soil conditioner law violation, 81-2,162.20

#### Financial institution violation, 8-1,136

#### Food service violation, 81-2,289

#### Franchisor violation, 87-409

- Motor vehicles, 60-1415.01, 60-1440

#### Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,103

#### Game law,

- Game refuge, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01
- Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-565

#### Gift enterprise violation, 9-701

#### Health care,

- Certificate of need, failure to obtain, 71-5868
- Health care facility,
  - Discrimination prohibited, 71-445
  - Failure to obtain license, 71-459
- Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166
- Mail order contact lens provider, 69-306
- Medication aide, 71-6740
- Practice without credential, 38-1,114

#### Hospital authority bondholder, 23-35,110

#### Housing practice, discriminatory, 20-331, 20-337, 20-339

#### Human skeletal remains, protection, 12-1212

#### Human trafficking victim, 25-21,299

#### Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157

#### Income tax collection, 77-27,127

#### Initiative petition challenge, 32-1412

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance,**

- Demutualization, 44-6121
- Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115.01
- Fraternal benefit society, 44-10,103
- Health maintenance organization, 44-32,166
- Unlicensed producer, injunction authorized, 44-4050
- Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113

#### **Insurance company,**

- Failure to obtain certificate of authority, 44-2003
- Holding company, 44-2140
- Insolvent, 44-4805, 44-4810
- Mutual insurance holding company, 44-6141
- Unauthorized insurer, 44-2003
- Unfair trade practice, 44-1531

#### **Intercepted communications violation, 86-290**

#### **Interpreters, licensure required, 20-156**

#### **Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064**

- Appeal, 25-1920
- Fees and assessments, 46-2,103
- Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

#### **Junkyard, 39-2609**

#### **Juvenile court, powers, 43-2,107**

#### **Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825**

#### **Landlord, 76-1425, 76-1438, 76-1498, 76-14,105**

#### **Landscape architect, practice without license, 81-8,204, 81-8,205**

#### **Lead abatement project violation, 71-6330**

#### **Limited liability company,**

- Derivative proceeding, 21-168
- Foreign, 21-163

#### **Liquor law violation, 53-117**

#### **Livestock,**

- Anthrax control, 54-779
- Brucellosis control, 54-1364
- Disease prevention, 54-753

#### **Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2323**

#### **Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1171**

#### **Scrapie control, 54-2750**

#### **Loan brokers, 45-191.09**

#### **Lottery and raffle law violation, 9-436**

#### **Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act violation, 71-2408**

#### **Membership Campground Act violation, 76-2118**

#### **Milk Act, Nebraska, violation, 2-3974**

#### **Mortgage banker or loan originator violation, 45-746**

#### **Motor vehicle dealer and franchise, 60-1415.01, 60-1440**

#### **Motor vehicle service contract provider, 44-3524**

#### **Natural gas,**

- Pipeline, violation, 81-547
- Regulatory act violations, 66-1823

#### **Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder, 58-850**

#### **Nuisance,**

- Junkyard, 39-2609
- Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822

#### **Obscenity, 28-817, 28-821, 28-822**

#### **Oil and Gas Conservation**

#### **Commission, Nebraska, 57-914, 57-916**

#### **Oil and gas severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714**

#### **Pesticide Act violations, 2-2626, 2-2647**

#### **Pickle card law violation, 9-354**

#### **Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act violation, 2-1091**

#### **Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2421**

#### **Prescription drug, mail order, 71-2408**

#### **Private postsecondary career school, 85-1653**

#### **Probate, 30-2425, 30-2450**

#### **Professional practice without credentials, 38-1,114**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd**
- Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1627**
- Property taxation,**
  - Collection, injunction prohibited, 77-1727
  - Railroad assessment, injunction prohibited, 77-616
- Protection and advocacy system, 20-165**
- Protection order includes**
  - injunction, 42-933, See also ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**
- Pseudorabies control violation, 54-2291**
- Public gathering or show, 23-382**
- Public record, withholding, 84-712.03**
- Public Service Commission order,**
  - Enforcement, 75-144
  - Restriction on issuance of injunction, 75-134.01
- Pure Food Act, Nebraska violation, 81-2,289**
- Radiation Control Act violation, 71-3514**
- Radioactive waste compact violation, 81-15,115, 81-15,116**
- Real estate,**
  - Agricultural land, restrictions on ownership, 76-1516
  - Salesperson or broker, violation, 81-885.43
- Real Property Appraiser Act, violation, 76-2248.01**
- Referendum petition challenge, 32-1412**
- Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609**
- Risk retention group, 44-4419, 44-4422**
- Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, violation, 46-1667**
- Sales and use tax collection, 77-27,127**
- School district, annexation of territory, 79-473**
- Secondary boycott, 48-906**
- Securities law violation, 8-1116**
- Security or bond requirement, 25-1067**
  - Additional, 25-1073
  - Exemptions,
    - Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
    - Counties, 25-1717
    - Natural resources districts, 2-3281
    - Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680
    - State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
  - Modification or dissolution, 25-1078 to 25-1080
- Seed law, violation, 81-2,147.08**
- Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725.01**
- Severance tax, failure to pay, 57-714**
- Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904**
- Stored water, failure to pay fee or assessment, 46-2,103**
- Supersedes bond, required when, 25-1078 to 25-1080**
- Tax, assessment or collection by state, restriction on injunction, 77-27,127**
- Telecommunications company violation, 75-132.01**
- Tenant,**
  - Noncompliance with agreement or law, 76-1431, 76-14,101
  - Refuse access, 76-1438
- Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722**
- Title insurance, 44-19,104, 44-19,122**
- Tobacco,**
  - Cigarettes,
    - Ignition propensity violation, 69-506
    - Sales, 59-1515
  - Manufacturer,
    - Prohibit removal of product, 69-2710
    - Removal from directory, 69-2710.02
  - Smokeless tobacco product violation, 69-1904
  - Taxation enforcement, 69-2709



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY

#### AUTHORIZATION –*Cont'd*

**Tractor sales and testing violation,**  
2-2711

**Trade name, unlawful use,** 87-217

#### Trade practice,

Cigarette sales, 59-1515

Deceptive, 87-303, 87-303.05, 87-  
303.09, 87-303.11

Insurance company, 44-1531

Restraint of trade, 59-819, 59-1609

Unlawful, 59-810, 59-814

**Trade secret, misappropriation,** 87-  
503

**Trademark, unlawful use,** 87-140,  
87-141

**Trust company, insolvency,** 8-220,  
8-221

**Underground storage tank  
violation,** 81-15,126

**Veterinary Drug Distribution  
Licensing Act,** 71-8924

#### Water,

Chemigation law violation, 46-1139  
to 46-1143

Ditch and watercourse, cleaning  
ordered, injunction by  
landowner, 31-930

Ground water, transfer to another  
state, 46-613.02

Irrigation water, 25-1062.01, 25-1064  
Appeal, 25-1920

Fees and assessments, 46-2,103

Industrial user, 46-682, 46-686

#### Water well construction,

Violation, 46-1240, 46-1240.06

Without license, 46-1238

**Weights and measures, violation,**  
89-198

**Wiretaps, violation,** 86-290

**Workers' compensation insurance,  
failure to carry,** 48-145.01

#### Zoning regulations,

Cities of the first and second class  
and villages, 19-909, 19-912

City of the metropolitan class, 14-  
410

County, 23-114.05, 23-168.04

### INMATES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

### INNS

See HOTELS

### INSANITY

See *generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Court-ordered treatment, order,** 29-  
3702

**Defense, not responsible by reason  
of insanity,** 29-2203

**Discharge plan,** 29-3703

**Evaluation,** 29-3701, 29-3703

**Intoxicated person is criminally  
responsible,** 29-122

**Mental illness,** See MENTAL ILLNESS

**Records, treatment,** 29-3706

**Release from court-ordered  
treatment, when,** 29-3702

**Review of commitment,** 29-3703, 29-  
3705

**Rights of person acquitted,** 29-3704

**Treatment plan,** 29-3701

### INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

**Control, department, state, county,  
and federal cooperation,** 23-116

**Irrigation,** See CHEMIGATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Laboratory for plant analysis,  
requirements,** See SOIL AND  
PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Nursery stock, regulation of,** See  
PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT  
PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Pesticides,** See PESTICIDES

### INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

#### Act,

Applicability, 45-1002

How cited, 45-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Acts prohibited**, 45-1003, 45-1023  
**Advertising, restrictions**, 45-1020  
**Affiliate of licensee, how treated**,  
45-1004  
**Appeal of license suspension or  
revocation**, 45-1036  
**Assignments, requirements**, 45-  
1028, 45-1030  
**Borrower statement, contents**, 45-  
1031  
**Charges authorized**, 45-1024, 45-  
1025  
**Collection procedures**, 45-1043 to  
45-1058  
Actions authorized and prohibited,  
45-1047  
Contacts authorized, 45-1043 to 45-  
1046  
Damages, action for, 45-1048  
Default, procedures, 45-1046, 45-  
1049 to 45-1052  
Deficiency, 45-1054  
Third party obligation, 45-1053  
Violation, effect, 45-1058  
**Consumer credit default  
procedures, not applicable to  
licensees under act**, 45-1,110  
**Default, procedures**, 45-1046, 45-  
1049 to 45-1052  
**Deficiency, how treated**, 45-1054  
**Definitions**, 45-1002  
**Discrimination, prohibited**, 45-1056  
**Enforcement**, 45-1041  
Cease and desist order, 45-1041  
Foreign loans, when, 45-1042  
Powers, 45-1011  
Subpoena power, 45-1033.02  
**False statements to secure loan,  
penalty**, 45-1023  
**Financial institution, ineligible to  
make installment loans under  
act**, 45-1003  
**Fines**, 45-1017, 45-1019  
**Foreign loans, enforcement, when**,  
45-1042  
**Former debt, treatment**, 45-1057  
**Injunction authorized**, 45-1041

**Inspection and investigation**, 45-  
1017  
**Insurance in connection with  
loans**, 45-1026, 45-1027  
**Interest**, 45-1021, 45-1024  
**License**,  
Application,  
Abandonment, 45-1009  
Department, duties, 45-1005  
Grant or denial, 45-1009  
Hearing, 45-1006  
Bond, surety, requirements, 45-1007  
Disciplinary actions, 45-1033  
Eligibility, 45-1008  
Enforcement, 45-1011  
Fees, 45-1005, 45-1013  
Disposition, 45-1014  
Limitations, 45-1010, 45-1011  
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing  
System and Registry,  
Information sharing, 45-1033.02  
Privilege and confidentiality, 45-  
1033.02  
Use and procedures, 45-1033.01  
Renewal, 45-1013  
Failure to renew, 45-1033  
Required, when, 45-1004  
Revocation, suspension, or  
cancellation, 45-1033 to 45-  
1035  
Appeal, 45-1036  
Surrender, effect, 45-1032  
Term, 45-1008  
**Licensees**,  
Applicability of act, 45-1025  
Disciplinary actions, 45-1033  
Duties, 45-1055  
Investigations of, 45-1017  
Relocation of business, procedure,  
45-1013  
Reports required, 45-1018  
Surrender of license, effect, 45-1032  
**Loan form, contents**, 45-1055  
**Mortgage loan originators,  
requirements and restrictions**,  
45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033  
**Motor club service in connection  
with loans**, 45-1026  
**Notice to consumer**, 45-1055

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Payment in advance, permitted,** 45-1022

#### **Preauthorized loans,**

Charges authorized, 45-1062, 45-1064

Definitions, 45-1059 to 45-1061

Department of Banking and

Finance, powers, 45-1067

Provisions inapplicable, 45-1066

Repayment, 45-1063

Security interest, authorized, 45-1065

#### **Real property loans,**

Requirements of licensee, 45-1024

Reverse-mortgage loan,  
requirements, 45-702.01, 45-1068

**Release, when required,** 45-1040

**Restrictions,** 45-1024

**Reverse-mortgage loan,  
requirements,** 45-702.01, 45-1068

**Right to cure,** 45-1051

**Rules and regulations,** 45-1016

**Service of process,** 45-1012

**Third party obligation,** 45-1053

#### **Violations,**

Administrative fine, 45-1017, 45-1069

By licensee, effect, 45-1038, 45-1039

Cease and desist order, 45-1019

Criminal penalty, 45-1015

Effect on loan transaction, 45-1058

Lien, 45-1069

Of act, penalty, 45-1037

**Written evidence,** 45-1055

### **INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

**Acquisition of licensee,  
requirements,** 45-356

**Act, how cited,** 45-334

#### **Contract,**

Consolidation of purchases, 45-339

Mail, 45-340

Requirements, 45-336

**Definitions,** 45-335

**Delinquency, charges and fees,** 45-341

**Extension or deferment authorized,**  
45-351.01

**Fees,** 45-346 to 45-348

Examination fee, 45-351

Extension or deferment fee, 45-351.01

Filing fee, acquisition of licensee, 45-356

Origination fee, 45-338

**Insurance,** 45-337

**Investigations and inspections,** 45-351

**Licensure of sales finance  
companies,**

Abandonment of application, 45-346

Disciplinary actions, 45-350, 45-351

Failure to obtain, 45-343

Issuance, requirements, 45-345, 45-346

Licensee,

Duties, 45-348

Move of place of business,  
requirements, 45-346.01

Renewal, 45-348

Required, when, 45-345

Voluntary surrender, 45-348

**Nationwide Mortgage Licensure  
System and Registry,**

Department, powers and duties, 45-354

Information sharing, 45-355

Licenses, licensed and registered  
through, 45-354

**Origination fee,** 45-338

**Overcharge, penalty,** 45-344

#### **Prepayment,**

Rebate, how computed, 45-342

Right, 45-342

**Receiver, appointment,** 45-353

**Rules and regulations,** 45-352

**Time-price differential,** 45-338

**Violations, remedies,** 45-353

### **INSTREAM APPROPRIATIONS**

*See* WATER

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INSURANCE

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Abandoned property, See**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Abuse victims, See** UNFAIR

DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS  
OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-  
7401

**Accident and health insurance, See**

HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Acknowledgments of written**

**instruments, validity if notary  
is a shareholder, officer, or  
director of the insurance  
company, 64-212, 64-213**

**Actuarial opinions,**

Life insurance company,  
requirements, 44-420 to 44-427  
Property and casualty insurance,  
requirements, *See* PROPERTY  
AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL  
OPINION ACT; 44-7901

**Administrator, third-party, See**

THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT;  
44-5801

**Advertising,**

Restrictions, 44-1801 to 44-1806  
Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE  
INSURANCE PRODUCT  
REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Agents,**

Compensation of consultant by or  
agent prohibited, 44-2631  
General agent, *See* MANAGING  
GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901  
*Insurance producers*, this heading  
Policy issued to agent or trustee, 44-  
376  
Title insurance agents, *See* TITLE  
INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

**Agents or trustees, policy, how  
issued, 44-376**

**Aircraft, information required, 3-158**

**All-lines insurer, treatment, 44-242  
to 44-247**

**Annuity contracts, See** ANNUITY  
CONTRACTS

**Appeal, 44-2312**

**Applicability of law, 44-302**

Health care sharing ministry,  
exempt, 44-311

**Arson, burning to defraud insurer,  
28-505**

**Articles of incorporation, 44-205,  
44-205.01**

Amendment, 44-231

Filing requirements, 44-304

**Assessment associations, 44-801  
to 44-826**

Articles of incorporation, 44-216

Amendment, 44-231

Life associations, prohibited, 44-308

Policies or contracts, statement  
required, 44-349

Treatment as mutual company, 44-  
301

Voting, 44-217

**Assets,**

Considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-  
414

Impairment, 44-123, 44-124

**Assumption reinsurance, See**

ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT; 44-  
6201

**Attorney General, duties, 44-395**

**Attorney's fees, 44-359**

**Bank, sale of insurance, when  
authorized, 44-392**

**Benefit plan, authorized, 44-213 to  
44-213.07**

**Board of directors, 44-211**

**Borrowing, 44-220, 44-221**

Loans from insurance client,  
restrictions, 44-317

Requirements, 44-320

**Business practices, 44-101**

**Cancellation provisions,  
requirements, 44-522, 44-523**

**Capital,**

Impairment, 44-120 to 44-124

Insurer requirements, *See* INSURERS  
AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

Requirements, 44-214

**Captive insurers, See** CAPTIVE

INSURERS ACT; 44-8201

**Casualty insurance, See** PROPERTY  
AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Certificates of authority,**

- Captive insurer, 44-8205
- Evidentiary effect, 44-318
- Examination, 44-105
- Issuance, 44-303
- Lines, determination by director, 44-201.01
- Revocation or suspension,
  - Captive insurer, 44-8215
  - Domestic, 44-133
  - Foreign, 44-134 to 44-136
- Unauthorized insurers, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001

#### **Claims, unfair settlement practices,**

- See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536

#### **Compact, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation, 44-7801, 44-7802**

#### **Consolidation, 44-224.07**

- Appeals, 44-224.09
- Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10
- Definitions, 44-224.01
- Meeting, 44-224.08

#### **Consultants,**

- Actions, exempt from licensure, 44-2616
- Compensation by insurer or agent, prohibited, 44-2631
- Contracts, requirements, 44-2630, 44-2632
- Definitions, 44-2606 to 44-2613
- Disciplinary actions, 44-2633
- Duties, 44-2629
- Examination, 44-2622 to 44-2625
- Fee, 44-2628
- Fiduciary duties, 44-319
- License,
  - Application, 44-2621
  - Contents, 44-2627
  - Corporations, 44-2617
  - Denial, 44-2626
  - Fees, 44-2621
  - Limited liability companies, 44-2617
  - Partnerships, 44-2617
  - Qualifications, 44-2621

Reissuance, 44-2627

Required, when, 44-2614

Loans from insurance client, restrictions, 44-317

Nonresidents, treatment, 44-2618 to 44-2620, 44-2625

Rules and regulations, 44-2635

Types of licenses, 44-2621

Violations, penalty, 44-2615, 44-2634

**Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901**

**Controlled insurers and producers, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701**

**Corporate law applies, exceptions, 44-301**

**County attorney, duties, 44-395**

**Coverage, proof of claim, 44-378**

**Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance, *See* MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701**

**Credit insurance, *See* CONSUMER CREDIT**

**Crimes and offenses, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

**Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121**

**Definitions, 44-102 to 44-103**

**Department of Insurance, *See also* INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Examination of insurer,  
Department powers, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

Record of examination kept by department, 44-112

Information obtained by Director, disclosure, confidentiality, privilege, 44-154

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Disability income insurance,**

Health plan, restriction regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Procure from nonadmitted insurer, when, 44-5510

Product regulation, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

#### **Dividends,** 44-325, 44-2134

#### **Domicile, transfer of, procedure,** 44-162 to 44-164

#### **Electronics, portable,** *See* PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501

#### **Employee benefits, joint**

**procurement,** *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Examination synopses,** 44-322.01

#### **Federal Home Loan Bank,**

Membership, 8-714

Powers, 8-715

Taxation, 8-716

#### **Fees,** 44-114

Confidentiality of information, 44-6606

Investigation of fraud, 44-6606

Payment, 44-157

Reduction, when, 44-155

Refund, 44-156.01

Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-356

#### **Financial analysis ratios,** 44-322.01

#### **Financial institution, sale of**

**insurance, when authorized,** 44-392

#### **Financial statement, annual,**

**requirements,** 44-322

#### **Fines, deposit,** 44-3,127

#### **Fire insurance,** *See* FIRE INSURANCE

#### **Foreign companies,**

Domestication, procedures, 44-161, 44-164

Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157

Policy provisions, reciprocity, 44-507

Security deposit with department for benefit of policyholders,

requirements, 44-319.06 to 44-319.13

Transacting business, 44-305, 44-307

#### **Foreign states, domestic**

**companies, acts prohibited,** 44-2501 to 44-2504

#### **Formation of companies,** 44-202

Articles of incorporation, 44-205, 44-205.01

Board of directors, 44-211

Failure, effect, 44-208.05

Filing requirements, 44-304

Incorporators, duties, 44-208, 44-208.01, 44-211

Liability, 44-208.08

Lines, 44-201, 44-203

Name, 44-351, 44-352

Notice, 44-206

Officers, 44-207

Powers, transaction of business, 44-307

Rules and regulations, 44-208.07

Stock subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-208.04, 44-208.06

#### **Forms, policy forms,** *See* PROPERTY

AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE

AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

#### **Foster parent, liability protection,**

43-1320

#### **Fraternal benefit societies,** *See*

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; 44-1072

#### **Fraud,**

Immunity for report of, 44-3,141, 44-6605

Investigations, *See* INSURANCE

FRAUD ACT; 44-6601

#### **Funds, disbursements, how paid,**

44-326

#### **General agent,** *See* MANAGING

GENERAL AGENTS ACT; 44-4901

#### **Group insurance,**

Abortion coverage, public employees, limitations, 44-1615.01

State employees, 84-1601 to 84-1615

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Group insurance –Cont'd,**

State employees –Cont'd

Carrier selection, 84-1603

Dental coverage, 84-1601, 84-1608

Special benefits, 84-1608

#### **Guaranty associations,**

Life and health, *See* LIFE AND

HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

Property and liability, *See* PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2401

**Health insurance,** *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Hearings, authorized,** 44-2301

#### **Holding companies,**

Insurance holding companies, *See* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120

Mutual companies, *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

**Hospitals, malpractice insurance,**  
*See* MALPRACTICE

**Immunity for report of fraud,** 44-396, 44-3,141, 44-1535, 44-5909, 44-6605

**Information system,** 44-322

**Insider trading,** 44-3,107 to 44-3,114

**Insolvency,** 44-120, 44-121

**Insurance, defined,** 44-102

#### **Insurance producers,**

Controlled, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

Education requirements,  
Continuing education, 44-3901 to 44-3908

Prelicensure, 44-3909 to 44-3913

Fiduciary duties, 44-319

Indemnification by insurer, when, 44-7710

Licensure, *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

Loans from insurance client,  
restrictions, 44-317

#### **Insurance Regulatory Information System,** 44-322

#### **Insurers,**

Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001

Captive insurers, *See* CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT; 44-8201

Controlled, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

Examination of by department, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

Governance structure and practices, disclosure of, *See* CORPORATE GOVERNANCE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT; 44-9101

Liquidation, *See* INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313  
Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03

Reserves, valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901

Risk and solvency, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT; 44-9001

Tax, premium,  
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-907

Failure to remit, effect, 77-911

Funds,  
Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913  
Premium and Retaliatory Tax  
Suspense Fund, 77-918

Income tax credit, 77-2734.03

Injunction, prohibited, 77-916

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Insurers –Cont'd,**

##### **Tax, premium –Cont'd**

Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Prepayment, 77-918

Proceeds, disposition, 77-912, 77-913

Protest, effect, 77-915, 77-917

Rate, 77-908

Refund, 77-910

Return, 77-910

#### **Unauthorized,**

Certificate of authority requirements, *See*

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001

Service of legal process, *See*

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

#### **Interests insured, 44-374 to 44-378**

Insurable interest, defined, 44-103

#### **Interinsurance contracts, 44-1201 to 44-1215**

#### **Investments of insurers,**

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713

Standards, *See* INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101

#### **Joint interests, how issued, 44-377**

#### **Legal expense insurance,**

Acts prohibited, 44-3309

Applicability of law, 44-3320

Authorized, 44-3304

Bonds or security, deposit required, 44-3308

Certificate of authority, 44-3313, 44-3314

Contracts authorized, 44-3310, 44-3321

Definitions, 44-3302

Dissolution, 44-3323

Examination, 44-3322

Exemptions, 44-3303

Funds, advancement, 44-3319

Guaranty associations, exempt, 44-3318

Intent, 44-3301

Investments authorized, 44-3316

Liquidation, 44-3323

Organization, 44-3312 to 44-3315

Policy, 44-3305, 44-3306

Provider contracts, 44-3307

Reports, 44-3324 to 44-3326

Reserves, 44-3317

Taxation, 44-3327

Violations, report, 44-3311

#### **Liabilities, considerations, 44-408, 44-409, 44-414**

#### **Liability,**

Advance payments to injured persons, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01

Directors and incorporators, 44-223

Formation of company, 44-208.08

Propane retail marketers, 66-1623

#### **Licenses,**

*Insurance producers*, this heading

#### **Life insurance, *See* LIFE INSURANCE**

#### **Limited liability company**

members, issuance of policy to, 44-377

#### **Lines,**

Certificate of authority, 44-201.01

Classification, 44-201, 44-203

#### **Liquidation of insurer, *See***

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

#### **Living will, effect on eligibility, 20-412**

#### **Loans,**

From insurance client, restrictions, 44-317

Installment loans, credit insurance, 45-1026, 45-1027

Under Federal Housing

Administration, authorized, 8-711

#### **Long-term health care, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501**

#### **Malpractice insurance, *See***

MALPRACTICE



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INSURANCE –Cont'd

**Mandated coverages or services under state law, applicability,** 44-3,157

**Maximum risk,** 44-222 to 44-223

**Medical liability,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Merger,** 44-224.04

Appeals, 44-224.09

Definitions, 44-224.01

### Minors,

Contracts with,

Benefit contract, effect, 44-1090

Fraternal insurance, 44-1074, 44-1077, 44-1087

Group life insurance, 44-1614

Life, health, and accident insurance, 44-703 to 44-712, 44-761

Workers' compensation, 48-115, 48-132

Sickness and accident insurance, 44-764, 44-796, 44-7,103

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Misrepresentations, effect,** 44-358

**Mortality tables,** Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix

Use, 44-8907

**Motor club services,** *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

### Motor vehicles,

Bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 44-508, 44-510

Cancellation of policy, 44-514 to 44-521, 44-522, 44-523

Financial responsibility, 60-525 to 60-531, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Glass replacement, limitation on insurer, 44-1540

Health plan, restrictions regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Investigation, fraud or theft, release of information, procedure, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142

Liability, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Policy, requirements, 44-514 to 44-521

Medical payments coverage, subrogation, 44-3,128.01

Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,139

Insurance company, noncompliance, effect, 44-1545

Motor vehicle repair, unfair claims settlement practice, 44-1540

Reduction or elimination of coverage, notice requirements, 44-531

Rental car company, issue property damage insurance, requirements, 44-4067

### Requirements,

In Transit or registered, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Liability, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Uninsured and underinsured motorist, *See* UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401

Service contract reimbursement, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

Surcharge prohibited, 44-3,128

Uninsured and underinsured, *See* UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-6401

Health plan, restrictions regarding proceeds, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

**Mutual associations,** *See also* MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS

Operation, 44-386 to 44-386.08

### Mutual companies,

Articles of incorporation, 44-216

Amendment, 44-231

Capital requirements, 44-219

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Mutual companies –Cont'd**

Change from stock company, 44-233 to 44-241

Convert to stock insurer, *See* INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT; 44-6101

Formation, requirements, 44-219

Holding companies, *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

Liability of members, 44-218

Reserve, requirements, 44-219

Voting, 44-217

**Name of company, use, restrictions,** 44-350 to 44-352, 44-8204

**Nonadmitted insurer,** *See* SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715

**Notes, surplus,** 44-220, 44-221

**Officers of company,**  
Borrowing and sales, acts prohibited, 44-320, 44-320.01  
Election, 44-212  
Salaries, 44-212, 44-213

**Official bonds or insurance,** *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

**Old age and survivors insurance,**  
*See* SOCIAL SECURITY

**Partnership interests, how issued,** 44-377

**Physicians, malpractice,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Policies,**  
Applicability of law, 44-509  
Cancellation provisions, requirements, 44-522, 44-523  
Conditions, breach, 44-358  
Contents, 44-349 to 44-351  
Department, right to inspect, 44-353, 44-356  
Form, approval required, 44-348  
Misrepresentations, effect, 44-358  
Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401  
Reciprocity, 44-507  
Stipulations prohibited, 44-357

Warranty, effect, 44-358

**Policy readability,** *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement of insurance, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Premiums,**

Notes, restrictions on sale, 44-369  
Report to company, 44-355, 44-356  
Taxation, 77-907 to 77-918

**Prior acts, applicability,** 44-202.01

**Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer,** *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Producers,**

*Insurance producers,* this heading

**Professional malpractice insurance,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Property, insurable interest, required,** 44-374, 44-375

**Property insurance,** *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

**Rating systems,** *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

**Readability,** *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401

**Rebates, prohibited,** 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503

**Reciprocal contracts,** 44-1201 to 44-1215

**Reciprocity,** 44-149 to 44-152  
Domestic insurers, acts prohibited, 44-2501 to 44-2504

Mandated coverages or services, applicability, 44-3,157

#### **Records,**

Cost, 44-155

Duty, 44-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Rehabilitation, See** INSURERS  
SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND  
LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
4801

#### **Reinsurance,**

Acceptance, 44-224.11  
Appeals, 44-224.09  
Assumption reinsurance, *See*  
ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT;  
44-6201  
Authorized, 44-224.02  
Bulk, 44-224.03, 44-224.05, 44-  
224.06  
Charter, forfeiture, 44-224.10  
Definitions, 44-224.01  
Intermediary, *See* REINSURANCE  
INTERMEDIARY ACT; 44-5601  
Meeting, 44-224.08  
Requirements, 44-416.05 to 44-417

#### **Reserves,**

Life insurance,  
Accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05  
Loan values, 44-405  
Valuation, *See* STANDARD  
VALUATION ACT; 44-8901  
Prior method, 44-403  
Property and casualty companies,  
valuation, 44-401, 44-401.01  
Reciprocal insurance, 44-1206, 44-  
1206.01

**Retirement plan, authorized,** 44-213  
to 44-213.07

#### **Risk management,**

Maximum exposure, 44-222 to 44-  
223  
Public agencies, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301  
Risk management pools, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301;  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 48-146  
Risk retention groups,  
requirements, *See* RISK  
RETENTION ACT; 44-4401  
State, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT  
PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01

**Rules and regulations,** 44-208.07

**Securities, borrowing or renting to  
defraud, unlawful,** 44-3,119 to  
44-3,123

**Security deposit with department  
for benefit of policyholders,  
requirements,** 44-319.01 to 44-  
319.13

#### **Service of process,**

Nonadmitted companies, 44-5507  
Unauthorized insurers, *See*  
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS  
PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

**Shareholders, meetings,** 44-210

**Sickness and accident insurance,**  
*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Social security, See** SOCIAL SECURITY

**Statement, annual financial,** 44-322

#### **Stock,**

Distribution and sale, 44-208  
Plan of exchange, *See* INSURANCE  
COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE  
ACT; 44-248  
Subscriptions, 44-208.02 to 44-  
208.04, 44-208.06  
Voting rights, 44-210

#### **Stock company,**

Change to mutual company, 44-233  
to 44-241  
Insider trading, 44-3,107 to 44-3,114  
Proxies, filing requirements, 44-  
3,115 to 44-3,118

#### **Supervision,**

Financial conglomerate,  
consolidated supervision,  
requirements, 44-165  
Insurers, *See* INSURERS  
SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION,  
AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
44-4801

**Support order enforcement, bank  
match system,** 43-3328 to 43-  
3339

#### **Surplus lines,**

Licensure, *See* SURPLUS LINES  
INSURANCE ACT; 44-5501  
Surplus lines licensee,  
Fiduciary duties, 44-319  
Loans from client, restrictions, 44-  
317

**Surplus notes,** 44-220, 44-221

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE –Cont'd**

**Tax occupation,** *See* OCCUPATION TAX

**Title insurance,**

Agents, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

**Trade practices,** 44-360 to 44-361.02

Unfair, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

**Travel insurance, limited producer license,** 44-4068

**Trust company, sale of insurance, when authorized,** 44-392

**Unauthorized,**

Certificate of authority requirements, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT; 44-2001

Service of legal process, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801; UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT; 44-2009

**Unemployment insurance,** *See*

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

**Utilization review,** *See* UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

**Viatical settlements,** *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

**Violations, penalty,** 44-394

Duty to report, confidential, 44-393

**Workers' compensation,**

Assigned risk system, 44-3,158  
Coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156

Requirements, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

### **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Director,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103

Information obtained, disclosure, confidentiality, privilege, 44-154

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Division, Insurance Fraud**

**Prevention,** 44-6606

**Duties,** *See also* INSURANCE

Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201

Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101

Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201

Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act, 44-4201

Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101

Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301

Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301

Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act, 44-7001

Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8001

Health Carrier External Review Act, 44-1301

Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act, 44-7301

Health Insurance Access Act, 44-5301

Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act, 44-8801

Health Maintenance Organization Act, 44-3292

Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, Nebraska, 44-2901

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2801

Insurance Company Plan of Exchange Act, 44-248

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd

- Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601
- Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2120
- Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-4047
- Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6001
- Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101
- Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901
- Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101
- Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4801
- Intergovernmental Risk Management Act, 44-4301
- Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, Nebraska, 44-3401
- Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, Nebraska, 44-2701
- Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-4501
- Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6825
- Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy Act, 44-7101
- Managing General Agents Act, 44-4901
- Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701
- Motor Vehicle Service Contract Reimbursement Insurance Act, 44-3520
- Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement Act, 44-7601
- Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act, 44-6122
- Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, 44-4701
- Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-901
- Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701
- Professional Association Mutual Insurance Company Act, Nebraska, 44-3101
- Property and Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act, 44-7901
- Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7501
- Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, Nebraska, 44-2401
- Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, Nebraska, 44-8101
- Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, 44-7201
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-5601
- Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act, 44-9001
- Risk Retention Act, 44-4401
- Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, 44-5223
- Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901
- Standardized Health Claim Form Act, 44-524
- Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-5501
- Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-5801
- Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106
- Title Insurers Act, 44-1978
- Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001
- Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 44-1801
- Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, 44-3001
- Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act, 44-7401
- Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act, 44-1536
- Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act, 44-1521
- Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Insurance Coverage Act, 44-6401
- Utilization Review Act, 44-5416
- Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

–Cont'd

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Examiners, 44-117, 44-119

### Funds,

Department of Insurance Cash Fund, 44-116

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

### Investigations,

Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, 44-6606

Powers, 81-119

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

### Mailing requirements,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 44-101.01, 81-1311

### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**, 44-112

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

### Reports,

To Governor and Legislature, 44-113

To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### INSURANCE COMPANY PLAN OF EXCHANGE ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-248

**Company, effect**, 44-255

**Plan of exchange**, 44-249

Approval, 44-250 to 44-253

**Shareholders, effect**, 44-254

### INSURANCE EXCHANGE

*See* AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

### INSURANCE FRAUD ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

How cited, 44-6601

How construed, 44-6608

**Civil penalty**, 44-6607

**Definitions**, 44-6603

**Fraudulent acts**, 44-6604

**Immunity from civil liability**, 44-6605

**Intent**, 44-6602

#### Investigation,

Confidentiality of information, 44-6606

Costs, 44-6607

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURANCE FRAUD ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Investigation –Cont'd**

- Department, powers and duties, 44-6606
- Subpoena, 44-6606

### **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 44-2120
- How construed, 44-2152, 44-2153

#### **Administrative penalty, 44-2144**

#### **Appeal, 44-2151**

#### **Control acquisition, merger, or divestiture of domestic insurer,**

- Acts prohibited, 44-2129
- Approval, hearing, 44-2127
- Director, powers, 44-2126
- Enterprise risk violation, effect, 44-2147.01
- Exempt transactions, 44-2128
- Filing requirements, 44-2126
- Restoration of capital, requirements, 44-2127
- Service of process, 44-2130

#### **Definitions, 44-2121**

#### **Director, failure to act, mandamus action, 44-2151**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 44-2150**

#### **Dividends and distributions, extraordinary, 44-325, 44-2134**

#### **Enforcement, 44-2145 to 44-2147**

#### **Examination, 44-2137**

- Director, enforcement powers, 44-2137
- Supervisory college,
  - Director, powers, 44-2137.01
  - Interstate, federal, and international regulators, 44-2137.01
- Sharing of information, restrictions, 44-2138

#### **Fees, 44-2131**

#### **Group-wide supervisor for international insurance groups, 44-2155**

#### **Information and documents,**

- Confidentiality, 44-2138
- Sharing of, restrictions, 44-2138

#### **Injunction, 44-2140**

#### **International insurance group,**

- Criteria, 44-2154
- Determination by director, 44-2154
- Group-wide supervisor, 44-2155

#### **Investments, 44-2123 to 44-2125**

#### **Liquidation, 44-2148, 44-2149**

#### **Management of domestic insurer, requirements, 44-2135**

- Applicability, 44-2135
- Waiver, when, 44-2135

#### **Mandamus action, when, 44-2151**

#### **Producer-controlled property and casualty insurers, See**

PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

#### **Receiver, recovery by, 44-2149**

#### **Registration of insurers, 44-2132**

- Failure to file statement, 44-2143
- Filings required, 44-2132

#### **Rehabilitation, 44-2148, 44-2149**

#### **Revocation or suspension, 44-2150**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-2139**

#### **Securities,**

- Seizure or sequestration, 44-2142
- Voting requirements, 44-2141

#### **Subsidiaries, authorized, 44-2122**

- Disposal of subsidiary, 44-2125

#### **Supervision, 44-2148**

#### **Surplus, 44-2136**

#### **Transactions within system, standards and requirements, 44-2133**

#### **Violations, penalties,**

- Administrative, 44-2143, 44-2144, 44-2147.01
- Criminal, 44-2146, 44-2147

### **INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 44-4048
- How cited, 44-4047
- Purpose, 44-4048

#### **Business relationship, termination, requirements, 44-4062**

#### **Definitions, 44-4049, 44-4067, 44-4068**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INSURANCE PRODUCERS

#### LICENSING ACT –Cont'd

#### Disciplinary actions, 44-4059

#### Enforcement,

Administrative fine, 44-4059, 44-4062

Injunction, 44-4050

#### Fees,

Appointed agent, 44-4061, 44-4064

Licensure, 44-4052, 44-4064

Limited license fee, 44-4067

#### Injunction authorized, when, 44-4050

#### Insurance producer,

Appointed agent of insurer, requirements, fees, 44-4061

Assumed name, duties, 44-4057

Reports of action taken against the producer required, 44-4065

Reports required,

Action taken against the producer, 44-4065

Obligation regarding insurance premiums or fiduciary funds, 44-4065

#### Insurer,

Appointed agents, requirements, 44-4061

Business relationship, termination, requirements, 44-4062

Payments of consideration, restrictions, 44-4060

Salespersons, program of instruction, requirements, 44-4053

#### Licensure,

Consideration, acceptance of, restrictions, 44-4060

Enforcement, 44-4050

Exceptions, 44-4051

Limited insurance producer license, rental car company, requirements, 44-4067

Limited insurance producer license, travel insurance, requirements, 44-4068

Nonresident insurance producer license,

Licensure requirements, waiver, when, 44-4063

Prelicensing education or examination, exemptions, 44-4056

Requirements and exceptions, 44-4055

Prelicensing education required, 44-3909 to 44-3913

Reciprocity of licensure, 44-4055, 44-4063

Required to sell insurance, 44-4050

Resident insurance producer license,

Application, approval requirements, 44-4053

Contents, 44-4054

Examination, requirements, 44-4052

Lapse, reinstatement, when, 44-4054

Renewal, 44-4054

Waiver of procedures, when, 44-4054

Temporary insurance producer license, requirements, limitations, 44-4058

#### Lines of authority, qualifications for, 44-4054

#### Rental car company, limited insurance producer license, requirements, 44-4067

#### Rules and regulations, 44-4054, 44-4066

#### Travel insurance, limited insurance producer license, requirements, 44-4068

### INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited, 44-8601**

**Definitions, 44-8602**

#### Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds,

Notice, 44-8603

Right to cancel, 44-8603

#### Residential contractor,

Duties, 44-8603

Prohibited acts, 44-8604



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INSURERS AND HEALTH

#### ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

How cited, 44-6001

How construed, 44-6022

**Authorized control level event**, 44-6018

**Company action level event**, 44-6016

**Confidentiality**, 44-6021

**Corrective order**, 44-6017

Failure to respond, effect, 44-6018

**Definitions**, 44-6002 to 44-6014

**Disclosure prohibited, when**, 44-6021

**Exemption of domestic health organization, when**, 44-6022

**Foreign insurer or foreign health organization, applicability of act**, 44-6023

**Hearings**, 44-6020

**Immunity of regulators**, 44-6023.01

**Mandatory control level event**, 44-6019

**Notices, when effective**, 44-6024

**Phase-in provisions**, 44-6025

**Regulatory action level event**, 44-6017

**Risk-based capital plan**, 44-6012

**Risk-based capital reports, director, adjustment**, 44-6015

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6026

### INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-6101

**Anti-takeover provision, procedure**, 44-6115

Application, failure to file, penalty, 44-6115.03

Cease and desist order, 44-6115.05

Injunction, 44-6115.01

Order, cease and desist, 44-6115.05

Securities,

Seizure or sequestration, 44-6115.02

Voting of, limitations, 44-6115.01

Violation, penalty, 44-6115.04

**Compensation restrictions**, 44-6117

**Confidentiality**, 44-6119.01

**Conversion to stock insurer,**

Abandonment, 44-6114

Appeal, 44-6111

Application, 44-6105

Disapproval, 44-6108

Authorized, 44-6104

Certificate of authority, 44-6110

Consideration to policyholders, 44-6106

Corporate existence, continuation, 44-6112

Director,

Final order, 44-6109

Initial determination, 44-6108

Experts, 44-6119

Factors considered, 44-6108

Fee, 44-6105

Hearing, 44-6107

Insolvent mutual insurers, 44-6118

Name, 44-6113

Plan of conversion, 44-6105

Policyholders vote, 44-6109

Trust, use, 44-6105, 44-6106, 44-6116

**Definitions**, 44-6103

**Enforcement**, 44-6115.01, 44-6121

**Intent**, 44-6102

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6120

**Stock purchase, rights**, 44-6116

**Violation, penalty**, 44-6121

### INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-5901

**Attorney's fees**, 44-5909

**Conflict of interest**, 44-5907

**Contempt**, 44-5905

**Definitions**, 44-5903

**Department, immunity under act**, 44-5909

**Examinations,**

Appeal, 44-5906

Confidentiality of information, 44-5906

Contempt, failure to cooperate, 44-5905

Costs, 44-5908

Information, confidentiality, 44-5906

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT

–Cont'd

#### Examinations –Cont'd

Reports, 44-5906

Scope and frequency, 44-5904

Intent, 44-5902

Record retention requirements, 44-5905

Rules and regulations, 44-5910

Subpoena, 44-5905

Witness fees, 44-5905

### INSURERS INVESTMENT ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-5104, 44-5121, 44-5122

How cited, 44-5101

Authorization for investments required, 44-5105

Board of directors, duties, 44-5105

Convertible securities, 44-5108

Definitions, 44-5103

Director, authority, 44-5119

Hedging transactions authorized, derivative instruments, 44-5149

Insurer, choice of authorization, 44-5117

Intent, 44-5102

#### Investments authorized,

Additional investments, 44-5151 to 44-5153

Bankruptcy-remote business entity securities, 44-5132

Business entity obligations, 44-5129

Canadian Government obligations, 44-5125 to 44-5128

Collateral loans, 44-5134

Common stock, 44-5141

Equipment, 44-5145

Equity interests, 44-5141

Foreign securities, 44-5137

Held on September 13, 1997, 44-5122

Insurance company stock, 44-5142

International development bank obligations, 44-5131

Investment trusts and other

investment companies, 44-5139

Leased property, 44-5135

Mortgages, 44-5143

Preferred stock investments, 44-5140

Real estate and mortgages, 44-5143, 44-5144

Securities Valuation Office, designated obligations, limitation, 44-5152

Short-term investments, 44-5138

Stock, 44-5140 to 44-5142

United States Government obligations, 44-5123, 44-5124, 44-5128

Investments in name of insurer, 44-5109

Limitation in any one person, 44-5115

#### Limitation on investments,

Application to exceed limit, 44-5119

Computation, 44-5111

Obligations, allocation, 44-5116

Ownership, how held, 44-5109

Participation, 44-5110

Payments payable in legal tender, 44-5118

Policy loans, 44-5106

Prohibited investments, 44-5114

Quality ratings, minimum, 44-5112

Records, 44-5105

#### Repurchase and reverse

repurchase transactions, 44-5120.01

Rules and regulations, 44-5154

Securities of insurer, lending of, requirements, 44-5120

Separate accounts, 44-5107

Valuation of investments, 44-5113

### INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-4802

How cited, 44-4862

Attachment, 44-4857

Bonds, 44-4807

Claims of holders of void or voidable rights, 44-4829

Confidentiality, 44-4811

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*-Cont'd*

**Cooperation, required**, 44-4806

**Definitions**, 44-4803

**Delinquency proceedings,**  
    **restrictions on insurer**, 44-4808

**Dissolution**, 44-4820

**Execution**, 44-4857

**Federal Home Loan Bank security  
agreements, enforcement  
restrictions relating to**, 44-  
4805, 44-4815, 44-4821, 44-  
4826, 44-4827, 44-4828

**Foreign or alien insurers,**  
    Conservation proceedings, 44-4850  
    Liquidation proceedings, 44-4851 to  
    44-4856

**Fraudulent transfers**, 44-4826, 44-  
4827

**Garnishment**, 44-4857

**Hearing**, 44-4809

**Injunctions**, 44-4805

**Intent**, 44-4801

**Investigation, cooperation  
required**, 44-4806

**Jurisdiction**, 44-4804

**Liens**, 44-4828, 44-4829

**Liquidation**, 44-4816

    Agent, duty to policyholder, 44-4823

    Ancillary proceedings, 44-4853, 44-  
    4854

    Appeal-pendency plan, 44-4818

    Assessments, 44-4831

    Assets,

        Collection and list, 44-4825

        Distribution, 44-4834, 44-4844

    Attorney's fees and costs, 44-4842

    Claims,

        Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

        Disputed, 44-4839

        Filing, 44-4835

        Nonresidents, 44-4855

        Priority, 44-4842, 44-4842.01, 44-  
        4858

        Proof, 44-4836

        Reciprocal states, 44-4856

    Separate account policies,  
    contracts, or agreements, 44-  
    4842.01

    Special, 44-4837

    Subordination, when, 44-4859

    Third party, 44-4838

    Dissolution, 44-4820

    Effect on coverage, 44-4819

    Grounds, 44-4817

    Liquidator, powers and duties, 44-  
    4817, 44-4821

        Actions by and against, 44-4824

        Domiciliary, powers and duties, 44-  
        4852

        Recommendations, 44-4843

    Notice, 44-4822, 44-4823

    Orders, 44-4818

    Records, disposition, 44-4848

    Reinsurers, liability, 44-4832

    Reopening liquidation, 44-4847

    Termination of proceedings, 44-4846

    Transfer of control and ownership,  
    court-ordered, 44-4820

    Unclaimed and withheld funds, 44-  
    4845

**Netting agreement or qualified  
financial contract,**

    Counterparty claim, 44-4830.01

    Net or settlement amount, 44-  
    4830.01

    Receiver duties, 44-4830.01

    Right to terminate, 44-4830.01

**Orders**, 44-4805, 44-4809

**Preferences**, 44-4828

**Premiums, recovery when**, 44-4833

**Prior law**, 44-4860

**Priority of distribution**, 44-4842, 44-  
4842.01, 44-4858

**Receivership, audit**, 44-4849

**Rehabilitation,**

    Effect, 44-4815

    Grounds, 44-4812

    Orders, 44-4813

    Rehabilitator, powers and duties, 44-  
    4814

    Termination, 44-4816

**Release, conditions**, 44-4808

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4861

**Security, valuation**, 44-4841

**Seizure**, 44-4810

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

**Setoff**, 44-4830  
**Subrogation**, 44-4840  
**Supervision proceedings**, 44-4809  
Supervisor, appointment, 44-4809  
**Venue**, 44-4804  
**Violation, penalty**, 44-4806, 44-4809

### **INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Access, restrictions authorized**, 13-2030  
**Acquisition of facility or system**, 13-2021  
**Act**,  
How cited, 13-2001  
How construed, 13-2043  
**Acts prohibited**, 81-1506, 81-1516  
**Antitrust, exemption**, 13-2027, 13-2028  
**Appliances, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039  
**Batteries, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039  
**Bidding provisions, applicability of law**, 13-2028  
**Budget statements, requirements**, 13-2025.01  
**Capacity, certification of**, 13-2030  
**Certification of facility or system capacity**, 13-2030  
**Cities of the second class, exemption**, 81-1528  
**Cleanup**,  
Department access to property, 13-2033  
Political subdivision, funding, 13-2042  
**Closure of facility**, 13-2022  
**Confidentiality of records**, 81-1527  
**Contracts, authorized**, 13-2020, 13-2024  
**Cooperative state and local programs**, 13-2018  
**Corrective actions**, 13-2022

Department access to property, 13-2022

**Definitions**, 13-2003 to 13-2016.01, 13-2038

**Department of Environmental Quality, powers and duties**, 13-2033, 13-2042, 81-1504 to 81-1504.02, 81-1512

**Disposal area, permit renewal**, 13-2040

**Dumping, permit required**, 13-2033, 81-1516

**Eminent domain, power**, 13-2021

**Environmental protection**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation**, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Exemption from antitrust laws**, 13-2027, 13-2028

**Exemptions for cities of the second class and villages**, 81-1528

**Facilities**,  
Permits, 13-2035, 13-2036  
Renewal, 13-2040  
Required when, 13-2020, 13-2021

**Fees**,  
Amount, 13-2025  
Disposal, 13-2042  
Noncompliance, 13-2023  
Permit, 13-2041  
Rebate to municipality or county with approved purchasing policy, 13-2042.01

**Filing of statement of intent, required**, 13-2029

**Fund, Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash**, 13-2041

**Grants**, 13-2042

**Hazardous wastes, disposal restricted**, 13-2038, 13-2039

**Hearings, administrative**, 81-1507

**Injunctions**, 81-1508

**Inspections**, 81-1511  
Department, access to property, 13-2033

**Intent**, 13-2002, 13-2017

**Joint facilities**, 13-2020

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE

#### MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont'd

**Landfill operator, requirements,** 13-2042

**Licenses issued under prior law, treatment,** 13-2040

**Oil, disposal restricted,** 13-2038, 13-2039

#### Permits,

Dumping, 13-2033

Facilities, 13-2035, 13-2036, 13-2040

Fees, 13-2041

Garbage disposal area, 81-1516

Program authorized, 13-2034

Scrap tire business, 13-2033

#### Plan for waste management,

Local,

Contents, 13-2032

Filing requirements, 13-2031

State, 13-2037, 81-15,166

**Policy of the state,** 13-2017, 13-2018

**Postclosure care of facility,** 13-2022

#### Priorities for solid waste

management, 13-2018, 13-2032

**Purchasing policy, approval,** 13-2042.01

#### Rates and charges,

Amount, 13-2025

Establish, 13-2020

Nonpayment lien, when, 13-2020.01

Service agreements, 13-2024, 13-2025

#### Recycling and waste reduction,

local program required, 13-2032

**Referendum,** 13-2021

#### Regulation by political subdivision,

13-2023, 13-2026, 13-2027

#### Rules and regulations,

13-2034, 13-2037, 13-2038, 81-1505

#### Sales tax exemption for purchases,

77-2704.15

#### Service agreements, authorized,

13-2024, 13-2025

#### Statement of intent, filing required,

13-2029

#### Systems for solid waste disposal,

required when, 13-2020, 13-2021

**Tax, authorized,** 13-2024

#### Tires,

Disposal restricted, 13-2039

Passenger tire equivalents, storage, treatment, 13-2033

Safety barriers for race courses, use authorized, 13-2039

Scrap tire business, permit required, 13-2033

#### Tribal governments, duties,

13-2019

#### Variances, granting,

13-2036

#### Villages, exemption,

81-1528

#### Violations, penalties,

81-1507 to 81-1508.02

#### Yard waste, disposal restricted,

13-2039

### INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

#### Abuse,

Protection from, *See* ADULT

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-

322.04

#### Beatrice State Developmental Center,

83-217

Abuse, investigations, 83-113

Administration, 83-101.06, 83-108, 83-382

#### Admissions,

Definitions, 83-381

Priorities, 83-386

Procedure, 83-109, 83-382 to 83-386

Appropriations, estimate and report required, 83-111

Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

#### Cost of patient care,

Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374

Appeal, 83-374

Amount, 83-365 to 83-367

Counties, payment when, 83-376, 83-380

Death of patient, effect, 83-378

Definitions, 83-363

Estate, claim against, 83-378

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY –Cont'd**

#### **Beatrice State Developmental Center –Cont'd,**

##### **Cost of patient care –Cont'd**

Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376

Fraudulent transfers, 83-379

Guardians, 83-377

Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367

Medication, prescription, 83-380.01

Rules and regulations, 83-371

State payment, 83-376

Voluntary payments, 83-378

Detention after age of majority, 83-388

Discharge, 83-387

Notice, 83-389

Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130

Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

Name, 83-107.01

Patients,

Funds,

Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156

Investment, 83-133

Rights, 83-390

Purpose, 83-218

Records, 83-109

Rights of patients, 83-390

Stewards, duties, 83-139

Supplies, 83-139, 83-140

Transfers, 83-223, 83-227.01, 83-227.02, 83-305.03, 83-387

#### **Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126**

#### **Compact on Mental Health, Interstate, 83-801 to 83-806**

#### **Disabilities, developmental,**

Centers or group homes for, licensure, 71-408, *See also*

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

Services for, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

#### **Facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-**

421, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT

#### **Records, access by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166**

#### **Regions, developmental disability, 83-1,143.06**

#### **Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112**

#### **Schools, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110**

#### **Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110**

#### **Treatment, early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501**

### **INTEREST *See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS; MONEY**

#### **Calculation by year, 45-108**

#### **Consumer credit, default procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110**

#### **Contracts, 45-104**

Usurious, 45-109 to 45-113

#### **Credit cards,**

Legislative policy, 8-820.01

Service fee, authorized, 8-820

Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820

#### **Credit cards, interest rate restrictions, 8-820**

#### **Federal law, rejected, 45-1,104**

#### **Financial institutions,**

Interest rates, 8-133, 8-330, 21-1788

Personal loans, rate of interest, 8-818, 8-820

#### **Installment loans, 45-1021, 45-1024, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA**

#### **Judgments, 45-103 to 45-103.04**

#### **Life insurance proceeds,**

Required, when, 44-3,143

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

#### **Mortgages, 45-101.02 to 45-102**

Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-702.01, 45-1068

#### **Political subdivisions, delinquent taxes, 45-104.01**

#### **Rate, 45-102**

Exceptions, 45-101.04

Maximum, 45-101.03, 45-101.04

Variable, 45-101.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INTEREST –*Cont'd*

- Reverse-mortgage loan**, 45-702.01, 45-1068
- Revolving charge agreements**, 45-204 to 45-209
  - Definitions, 45-204
  - Disclosure requirements, 45-205
  - Fees and delinquency charges, authorized, 45-205
  - Payment in full, requirements, 45-206
  - Seller, monthly statement, 45-206
  - Statement, required, when, 45-206
- School lands, interest rate**, 45-107
- Special assessments, delinquent, rate**, 45-104.01
- State contracts, interest required**, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- State government, outstanding warrants, interest rate limitation**, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
- Taxes**,
  - Death taxes, nonpayment, 77-3307
  - Delinquent taxes, 45-104.01, 45-104.02
  - Distress warrants, 77-1718
  - Inheritance tax, 77-2010
  - Property tax,
    - Delinquent, 77-207, 77-1772
    - Interest canceled when, 77-1739
  - Sales and income tax, 77-2709, 77-2788 to 77-2790, 77-2794
- Usury**,
  - Contracts, usurious, prohibited, 45-109 to 45-113
  - Federal interest rate limitations, rejected by state, 45-1,104
  - Interest rate, maximum, applicability, 45-101.02 to 45-101.04
  - Loans, revolving charge agreements, usury, 45-207 to 45-209
  - Penalty, 45-105
- Warrant**, 45-106

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

- See generally* GOVERNMENT
- Authorization**, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
- Conservation and recreation areas**, 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
- Economic development**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
- Indians**, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501
- Intergovernmental data services program**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
- Joint agreements and facilities, authorized**, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
- Risk management**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions**, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
- State-tribal**, *See* STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT

- See generally* INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
- Act, how cited**, 86-550
- Budget**, 86-564
- Definitions**, 86-552 to 86-561
- Division, duties**, 86-563
- Funds**,
  - Administrative funds, 86-568
  - Data Systems Cash Fund, 86-566
  - Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
- Program**, 86-551
- Rules and regulations**, 86-565

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT

–Cont'd

**System, purposes,** 86-562

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-4301

How construed, 44-4339

#### **Bonds,**

Amount, 44-4322

Consent, not required, 44-4332

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Impairment of contracts, 44-4338

Investment, authorized, 44-4336

Issuance, 44-4321

Liability, 44-4323

Negotiability, 44-4325

Notice, issuance, 44-4334

Pool, powers, 44-4327

Protest, 44-4335

Publication, 44-4333

Refunding,

Interest, 44-4329

Issuance, 44-4328

Laws applicable, 44-4331

Proceeds, use, 44-4330

Use, 44-4329

Signature, validity, 44-4326

Tax exempt, 44-4337

Terms, 44-4324

**Certificate of authority,** 44-4307

**Confidentiality, funds or reserves,**  
44-4318

**Definitions,** 44-4303

**Employee benefit coverage**

**authorized,** 44-4302, 44-4303

**Examination,** 44-4310

**Fee,** 44-4307

**Funds, how construed,** 44-4316

**Insurance laws, applicability,** 44-  
4315

**Intent,** 44-4302

**Liability coverage authorized,** 44-  
4302, 44-4303

### **Pool, risk management,**

Agreements, 44-4306

Assessment, when, 44-4312

Authorized, 44-4304

Bonds, powers, 44-4327

Dissolution, 44-4311

In lieu of tax payments, 44-4320

Investments, 44-4313

Joint action authorized, 44-4304

Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS

ACT; 84-1407

Powers, 44-4305

Reports, 44-4310

Termination, 44-4309

**Rules and regulations,** 44-4308, 44-  
4314

### **Tax,**

Exempt property, 44-4337

Levy authorized, restrictions, 44-  
4317

**Workers' compensation,** 44-4319,

*See also* WORKERS'

COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-  
101

### INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 13-801

How construed, 13-825, 13-827

**Agreements,** 13-804, 13-805

**Authorized,** Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Bids and bidding,** 13-824.01 to 13-  
824.03, 73-101

**Contracts,** 13-807

Electric generating facility contract,  
requirements, 13-824.01

**Definitions,** 13-803

**Intent,** 13-802

**Joint entity,**

Authorized, 13-804

Bonds,

Authorized, 13-808 to 13-811

Consent, not required, 13-819

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investments, authorized as, 13-823



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Joint entity –*Cont'd*,

Bonds –*Cont'd*

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Pledge of state, 13-826

Powers of joint entity, 13-814

Publications, 13-820 to 13-822

Purposes, 13-808

Refunding bonds, 13-815 to 13-818

Signatures, 13-813

Tax exempt, 13-824

Terms, 13-812

Financing agreement with NIFA authorized, 13-808

Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756

**Powers**, 13-804, 13-806

**Property tax exempt, when**, 13-824

**Publications**, 13-820 to 13-822

#### Retirement benefits,

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

### INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT

*See generally* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Act, how cited**, 66-1401

**Administration**, 66-1413

#### Agreements,

Interstate cooperative,

Authorized, 66-1404

Conflict, controlling provisions, 66-1412

Contents, 66-1406

Local reciprocal exemption, Authorized, 66-1404

**Audits authorized**, 66-1408

**Definitions**, 66-712, 66-1403

**Disclosure of information, director**, 66-1409

**Enforcement powers**, 66-1411.01

**Fee, decal**, 66-1415

### Fund, Motor Carrier Services

**Division Distributive**, 66-1414

**Intent**, 66-1402

#### License,

Required when, 66-1406.01

Suspend or revoke, when, 66-1406.02

**Petition, filing acts as stay, when**, 66-1406.02

**Remedies**, 66-1411

**Rules and regulations**, 66-1410, 66-1411

#### Tax,

Credit, excess tax, 66-1407

Determination, 66-1405

Disposition, 66-1414

Setoff authorized, 66-1405, 77-27,210 to 77-27,221

#### Trip permit,

Intent, 66-1416

Issuance, fees, 66-1418

Records required, 66-1419

Required, when, 66-1417

**Violations, administrative penalty**, 66-1417

### INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN ACT

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

### INTERNET

*See* COMPUTERS

### INTERPLEADER

*See* CIVIL PROCEDURE

### INTERPRETERS

*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Court-martial**, 55-424

**Courts, appoint licensed**

**interpreters, requirements**, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407

**Deaf and hard of hearing persons, interpreter required for law enforcement and state agency contacts,**

Appointment of interpreters, 20-153, 20-154, 25-2403

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INTERPRETERS –Cont'd**

#### **Deaf and hard of hearing persons, interpreter required for law enforcement and state agency contacts –Cont'd**

Arrest, rights of deaf or hard of hearing person, 20-152  
Definitions, 20-151, 25-2402  
Fees and expenses for interpreter authorized, 20-159, 25-2406  
Oath of interpreter, 20-155.01, 25-2405  
Policy, 20-150, 25-2401  
Presentence investigation, 29-2259  
Privilege, applicability, 20-158  
Proof of hearing impairment, 20-155  
Qualifications, 25-150 to 25-159, 25-2404, 25-2407  
Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156

#### **Educational needs,**

Educational service units, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150  
Learning community elementary learning centers service, 79-2114  
Public school districts, appoint qualified educational interpreters, 20-150  
Qualified educational interpreters, Commission and department, duties, 20-150

#### **Expert, qualification as, evidence rules, 27-604**

#### **Law enforcement personnel, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159**

#### **Licensed interpreters,**

Civil penalty, 20-156.01  
Commission, duties, 20-150, 20-156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-4728.01  
Disciplinary actions, 20-156, 20-156.01  
Fees, 20-156  
Injunctions, authorized, 20-156  
Interpreter Review Board, 20-156, 71-4728.05  
Prohibited acts, 20-156.01

Requirements, 20-156

#### **Non-English-speaking persons, Employer provide interpreter, 48-2209**

Farm labor contractor, provide bilingual employee at worksite, 48-1711, *See also* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT

Legal proceedings, requirements, 25-2401 to 25-2407

#### **Probation services, appoint licensed interpreters,**

**requirements, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, 29-2259**

#### **Roster of licensed interpreters, 20-156, 71-4728**

#### **State agencies, appoint licensed interpreters, requirements, 20-150 to 20-159**

### **INTERROGATORIES**

*See generally* DISCOVERY

#### **Attachment, 25-1010**

#### **Child support, withholding of earnings, 42-364.03, 42-364.04, 42-364.12**

#### **Civil rights, answers contained in investigative report, 20-328**

#### **Contempt for refusal to answer, 25-2121**

#### **Criminal procedure, witness out of state or ill, 29-1904 to 29-1911**

#### **Decedents' estates, proceedings to recover assets, 30-401 to 30-406**

#### **Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS**

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission, Issuance, 48-1007**

Unlawful employment practice charge, 48-1118

#### **Garnishment, attachment, 25-1010, 25-1026, 25-1029, 25-1056**

#### **Grand jury, refusal to answer, procedure, 29-1411**

#### **Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25-1273**

### **INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Act, **how cited**, 8-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT –Cont'd**

**Branch closing or disposal, act,**  
    how construed, 8-2108  
**Costs of examination,** 8-2107  
**Definitions,** 8-2102  
**Director, powers and duties,** 8-2107  
**Interstate merger transaction,** 8-2104, 8-2106  
**Nebraska state chartered bank, powers,** 8-2103  
**Out-of-state bank, powers,** 8-2104

### **INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Acquisition and disposal of property,** 39-896, 39-8,100, 39-8,101

#### **Act,**

    Applicability, 39-893, 39-894  
    How cited, 39-8,122

**Agreements,** 39-895

**Bidding requirements,** 39-8,105, 39-8,106

**Closing of bridge, powers,** 39-8,111 to 39-8,115

**Construction and maintenance,** 39-8,103 to 39-8,108

**Costs, division,** 39-897 to 39-899

**Definitions,** 39-892

**Emergency repairs,** 39-8,115

**Entry authorized,** 39-8,102

#### **Funds,**

    How derived, 39-896  
    Use, 39-8,109

**Intent,** 39-891

**Location studies,** 39-898

**Movable spans, treatment,** 39-8,110

**Purchase of existing bridge,** 39-8,116 to 39-8,118

**Rules and regulations,** 39-8,120

**Studies, designs,** 39-899

**Tolls prohibited,** 39-8,121

**Utility services, transmission,** 39-8,119

### **INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION**

*See generally* PAROLE AND PROBATION  
**Act, how cited,** 29-2639

**Compact,** 29-2640

**Parole Administrator, duties,** 83-933

### **INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Compact,**

    Contents, 79-2201

    Commission, Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201

**Compact commissioner, duties,** 79-2205

**Costs of administering compact,** 79-2206

**Definitions,** 79-2202

**State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children,** 79-2204

**State Department of Education, duties,** 79-2203

### **INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Cooperation,** 13-1002

**Improvement district,** 13-1003

    Dissolution, effect, 13-1006

    Management, 13-1004

**Plan,** 13-1001

**Property, acquisition,** 13-1005

### **INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Amendment,** 44-7801-Article XIII

**Binding effect of compact and other laws,** 44-7801-Article XVI

**Commission, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation,**

    Established, 44-7801-Article III

    Management Committee, 44-7801-Article V

    Meetings, 44-7801-Article VI

    Organization, 44-7801-Article V

    Powers, 44-7801-Article IV

**Construction of compact,** 44-7801-Article XV

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 44-7801-Article II  
**Dispute resolution**, 44-7801-Article IX  
**Effective date**, 44-7801-Article XIII  
**Enforcement**, 44-7801-Article VIII  
**Finance**, 44-7801-Article XII  
**Nebraska representative, Director of Insurance**, 44-7802  
**Product filing and approval**, 44-7801-Article X  
    Review of commission decisions, 44-7801-Article XI  
**Purpose**, 44-7801-Article I  
**Records**, 44-7801-Article VIII  
**Rulemaking functions**, 44-7801-Article VII  
**Severability of provisions**, 44-7801-Article XV  
**Uniform standards, opting out procedure**, 44-7801-Article VII  
**Venue**, 44-7801-Article III  
**Withdrawal, default, termination**, 44-7801-Article XIV

### **INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Assessment, annual**, 38-3614  
**Commission, Interstate Medical Licensure Compact**,  
    Created, 38-3612  
    Members, 38-3612  
    Powers and duties, 38-3613 to 38-3615  
**Compact**,  
    Citation, 38-3601  
    Dissolution, 38-3623  
    Effective, when, 38-3621  
    Eligibility for membership, 38-3621  
    How construed, 38-3624, 38-3625  
**Data base of licensed physicians**, 38-3609  
**Default, procedure**, 38-3619  
**Definitions**, 38-3603  
**Disciplinary actions**, 38-3611  
**Dispute resolution**, 38-3620  
**Enforcement**, 38-3617, 38-3618

**Expedited licenses**,  
    Application, 38-3606  
    Eligibility, 38-3604  
    Fees, 38-3607, 38-3608  
    Issuance, 38-3606  
    Renewal, 38-3608  
    State of principal license, designation of, 38-3605  
**Investigations**, 38-3610  
**Purpose**, 38-3602  
**Rules, promulgation of**, 38-3616  
**Termination of membership**, 38-3619  
**Withdrawal from compact**, 38-3622

### **INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
**Act**,  
    How cited, 8-2301  
    How construed, 8-2313  
**Definitions**, 8-2302  
**Director, powers**, 8-2312  
**Examination, costs**, 8-2312  
**Nebraska state-chartered trust company**,  
    Out-of-state representative trust offices, 8-2304  
    Out-of-state trust offices, 8-2303  
**Out-of-state trust company**,  
    Instate branch trust offices, 8-2305 to 8-2309  
    Representative trust offices, 8-2308 to 8-2311

### **INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT, 37-1601**

*See generally* GAME LAW

### **INTERVENTION**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE  
**Administrative actions**, 84-917  
**Attachment**, 25-1036  
**Attorney General, duties**, 84-203  
**Authorized**, 25-324, 25-328  
**Cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-809  
**Condemnation of property, adjoining owners**, 19-710  
**Condominium boards**, 76-860

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INTERVENTION –Cont'd**

**Costs**, 25-329  
**County attorneys, dissolution, paternity, and support actions**, 43-512.08  
**Developmental disability matters**, 83-1224  
**Division of Aeronautics, Department of Transportation**, 3-115  
**Dock boards**, 13-1410  
**Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska**, 81-15,234  
**Execution, intervening claimants**, 25-1521 to 25-1523  
**Garnishment**, 25-1030.03, 25-1031.01  
**Housing discrimination**, 20-336, 20-339, 20-340, 20-342, 20-343  
**Indian tribes, custody proceedings**, 43-1504 to 43-1507  
**Insurance company liquidation**, 44-4821, 44-4824  
**Irrigation water actions**, 25-1064, 25-2160  
**Medical liability claims**, 44-2833  
**Natural gas regulation**,  
    Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-1824  
    Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-1812  
**Nebraska Power Review Board**, 70-1018  
**Oil and gas liens**, 57-816  
**Pleadings**, 25-330  
**Procedure**, 25-328 to 25-330  
**Public assistance**, 68-142  
**Public records law**, 84-712.03  
**School suspension, expulsion, or reassignment**, 79-289  
**Special education matters**, 79-1167  
**Tax-exempt status appeal**, 77-202.04  
**Unconstitutionality of statute, action to determine**, 84-215  
**Unfair insurance trade practices**, 44-1528, 44-1531  
**Unlawful employment practices**, 48-1119

**Workers' compensation**, 48-118, 48-118.05

### **INTESTATE SUCCESSION**

See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

### **INTRABASIN TRANSFER OF WATER**

See WATER

### **INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT**

See generally TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-258

**Appeal**, 86-269

**Block 900 services, option**, 86-265

**Broadcast advertising, restriction on transmission services**, 86-268

**Collect pay-per-call services, restrictions**, 86-267

**Common carriers**,

    Information to consumers, duty to provide, 86-264

    Intrastate transmissions, 86-262

**Definitions**, 86-259 to 86-261

**Disconnection, prohibited when**, 86-266

**Preambles**, 86-263

**Rules and regulations**, 86-263, 86-269

**Violations**,

    Administrative fine, 86-270

    Civil penalty, 75-156

### **INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT**

See generally CONTRACTS

**Act, how cited**, 87-601

**Bond, required**, 87-609

**Civil action**, 87-607

**Contract for services**,

    Contents, 87-604 to 87-606

    Requirements, 87-603

    Voidable, 87-607

**Definitions**, 87-602

**Enforcement**, 87-608

**Fees**, 87-609

**Remedies, not exclusive**, 87-610

**Report, quarterly**, 87-605

**Statement, annual**, 87-609

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **INVEST NEBRASKA ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 77-5501**

**Appeal or challenge, limitation, 77-  
5536**

#### **Application,**

Approval, procedure, 77-5536

Contents, confidentiality, 77-5534

Excluded transactions and activities,  
77-5540

Filing, limitation, 77-5543

Restrictions, 77-5536

**Audit requirements, 77-5544**

#### **Benefits,**

Application limitation, 77-5543

Restrictions, 77-5536

Tax credits under the Ethanol  
Development Act, effect, 66-  
1344

#### **Board, Invest Nebraska,**

Meetings, 77-5535

Members, 77-5508

Procedures, 77-5535, 77-5536

**Confidentiality of information, 77-  
5534, 77-5544**

Violation, penalty, 77-5544

**Definitions, 77-5503 to 77-5530**

**Employment practices prohibited,  
77-5537**

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-  
2501, 77-5534**

**Intent, 77-5502**

**Investment, transactions and  
activities excluded, 77-5536, 77-  
5540**

#### **Project,**

Requirements, 77-5536

Transfer of, requirements, 77-5539

#### **Report,**

Contents, 77-5542

Joint hearing, 77-5542

**Rules and regulations, 77-5541**

**School districts, additional  
expenses due to act,  
compensation, when, 58-529**

#### **Wage benefit credit,**

Alternate investment tax credit, use,  
77-5533

*Application, this heading*

Interest and penalties, 77-5538

Recapture or disallowance, 77-5538

Refund, interest disallowed, 77-5532

Wage benefit credit, calculation,  
use, 77-5531

### **INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Accessibility barriers, removal, 58-  
202, 58-203, 58-207.02, 58-  
207.03, 58-219**

#### **Act,**

How cited, 58-201

How construed, 58-271

#### **Agricultural projects,**

Authority, powers and duties, 58-  
242 to 58-244

Financing, 58-202, 58-242

Loans, reports, 58-245, 58-246

Rules and regulations, 58-244

**Audits, 58-270**

#### **Authority,**

Borrowing money, 58-252

Conflict of interest, 58-235

Coordination, 58-241

Created, 58-203, 58-226

Dissolution, 58-268

Employees, 58-234

Expenses, 58-228, 58-267

Liability, 58-238, 58-267

Meetings, 58-230

Open, 58-230, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Members, 58-226 to 58-228

Surety bond, 58-237

Powers and duties, 58-239 to 58-  
243, 58-247, 58-248

Property tax exempt, when, 58-268

Quorum, 58-229

Reports, annual, 58-270

State officer or employee, 58-236

Successor to certain entities, 58-272

Transfer of property and assets, 58-  
272

Vacancy, 58-227, 58-229

**Bonds, 58-252, 58-253**

Bondholders' rights, 58-266

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Bonds –Cont'd

Contract with bondholders, 58-257, 58-265

Declaratory judgment, 58-256

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Investment, considered as, 58-269

Negotiable instruments, 58-261

Notification of issuance, 58-270

Payment, 58-254

Purchase by authority, 58-259

Resolution of authority, 58-257

Sale, 58-256

Securities, considered as, 58-269

Security, 58-254, 58-260

Signatures, validity, 58-262

State, liability, 58-255

Tax exempt, 58-268

Terms, 58-256

**Cooperation, public-private and intergovernmental, 58-202, 58-203**

**Definitions, 58-207 to 58-225**

**Deposit of funds, 58-264, 58-265**

**Dissolution, 58-268**

**Economic-impact projects, 58-210.02, 58-239.04**

**Executive director, 58-231, 58-232**

**Funds, establish, 58-263, 58-264**

**Housing projects,**

Authority, 58-247, 58-248

Loans, 58-249

Rules and regulations, 58-248

**Intent, 58-202, 58-204 to 58-206**

**Lien, 58-258**

**Low-income housing, loans, 58-249**

**Notification of bond issuance, 58-270**

**Pledge, 58-258, 58-266**

**Project, defined, 58-219**

**Public safety communication**

**system projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-239.03**

**Purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.17**

**Rules and regulations, 58-250**

#### Safe drinking water facility

**projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-219, 58-239.02**

**Solid waste management projects, 58-202, 58-203, 58-219, 58-239, 58-253**

**Trust indenture, 58-260**

**Wastewater treatment projects, 58-239.02**

### INVESTMENT OFFICER, STATE

See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

### INVESTMENTS

See generally MONEY

**Charitable endowment funds, See**

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610

**Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS**

**Insurers, investments of,**

**standards, See INSURERS**

INVESTMENT ACT; 44-5101

**Investment finance authority, See**

INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE**

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**School lands and funds, See**

SCHOOL FINANCE

**Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF**

NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Small business incubator centers,**

See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR

ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

**State funds, investment of, See**

PUBLIC FUNDS

### IRRIGATION

See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS

**Adjudication of water rights, 46-226 to 46-231**

**Apportionment of water, 46-157**

**Appropriation of water, See also**

WATER

Appropriator, duties, 46-261

List or map of lands irrigated, 46-261

One ditch rule, 46-207

Permit, procedure, 46-233 to 46-243

Priority, 46-203 to 46-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **IRRIGATION –Cont'd**

#### **Appropriation of water –Cont'd**

- Public rights, 46-201, 46-202
- Returned to stream, 46-206
- Riparian water rights, 46-226
- Transfer of appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

#### **Artesian water, waste, 46-281, 46-282**

#### **Artificial pond injurious to health, 28-1303**

#### **Associations of water users authorized, 46-272**

#### **Canals or ditches,**

- Construction projects, 46-244 to 46-251
- Duties of landowner, 46-253, 46-258
- Embankments, maintenance, 46-265
- Examination, 46-229.01
- Flow, restrictions, 46-253
- Landowners' duties, 46-253, 46-258
- Requirements, 46-207

#### **Chemigation,**

- Regulation devices, monitoring, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
- Requirements, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

#### **Conservation projects, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501**

#### **Constitutional provisions, Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Construction projects,**

- Canals or ditches, 46-244, 46-245
- Eminent domain, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251
- Financing, 46-270, 46-271
- Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
- Rights-of-way, 46-248 to 46-251, 46-249, 46-251
- Stock assessments, 46-271

#### **Containment, required, 46-266**

#### **Contracts, requirements, 46-268**

#### **Dams, *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601**

Fish, failure to return sufficient water for, 37-553

Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553

Headgate or controlling gate, interference, 46-254

Outlet works, 46-241

#### **Delivery of water, neglect or impede, penalty, 46-263**

#### **Department of Natural Resources, Administer riparian water rights, 46-226**

General powers and duties, 61-206 to 61-211

#### **Districts, *See* IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101**

#### **Endgun shutoff, failure to equip system with, 39-302**

#### **Environmental protection, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Ephemeral natural stream use, permit not required, 46-283 to 46-287**

#### **Excess water, duties of landowner, 46-262**

#### **Fish screens, required, 37-551, 37-552**

#### **Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553**

#### **Ground water, pumping for irrigation purposes, permit requirements, 46-635 to 46-637**

#### **Headgate, interference, 46-254**

#### **Highways and roads,**

- Allowing water to flow on, 46-266
- Damage by irrigation equipment, penalty, 39-301
- Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when, 39-302

#### **Induced ground water recharge, 46-233 to 46-237**

#### **Industrial use, permit requirements, *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675**

#### **Irrigation districts, *See* IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101**

#### **Irrigation runoff, 46-708**

#### **Lakes, diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807**

#### **Lands, list, 46-261**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### IRRIGATION –*Cont'd*

**Management areas**, *See* GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

#### **Measuring devices**,

Access by Director of Natural Resources, 61-205  
Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-263.02  
Devices, requirements, 46-256, 61-211  
Acts prohibited, 46-263.01, 46-263.02  
Failure to construct, effect, 46-256  
Recording gauge required, 46-261  
Required, when, 46-158  
Requirements, 61-211

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited**, 28-515.02

**Mutual irrigation companies**, 46-269  
Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

**Pollution**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from**, 72-313

**Public power districts, irrigation works**, 70-627

**Reclamation districts**, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

**Recording gauge**, 46-261

**Reservoirs, storage of water**, 46-241 to 46-243

**Return of water**, 46-265

**Rights**, Article XV, sections 4 to 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Riparian water rights, 46-226

**Rural water districts**, 46-1001 to 46-1026, *See also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Transfers, water appropriation, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

**Sprinkler system, endgun shutoff required, when**, 39-302

**Stagnant waters injurious to health**, 28-1303

**Theft of water**, 46-254

**Underground water storage**, *See* WATER

**United States, use and provision of water**, 46-273

**Water**, *See* WATER

**Water reuse pits, permit not required, when**, 46-283 to 46-287

**Water rights**, 46-122, 46-201, 46-259

**Water users' associations**, 46-272

**Water wells**, *See* WELLS

### IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Acquisition of land and facilities**, 46-125, 46-129, 46-130

**Act, how cited**, 46-101

**Applicability of law**, 46-159

**Assessments**, 46-131

Additional levy, 46-139

Amounts, 46-134

Change of boundaries, effect, 46-184

Collection, 46-136

Disposition, 46-137

Equalization, procedure, 46-132, 46-133

Failure to levy, effect, 46-138

General fund, 46-135

Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134

Lien, enforcement, 46-140

Protest, refund, 46-141

Special assessments, 46-144

Tax list, 46-135

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Authorized**, 46-101

**Board of directors**, 46-109

Bond, 46-113

Compensation, 46-154

Conflict of interest, prohibited, 46-155

Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118

Equalization, duties, 46-132, 46-133

Meetings, 46-124

Powers and duties, 46-120, 46-156

Records, 46-124

Secretary, bond, 46-119

Terms, 46-114

Treasurer,

Bond, 46-119

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Board of directors –Cont'd,**

Treasurer –Cont'd

Report, 46-149

Violations, penalty, 46-155

#### **Bonds,**

Approval, judicial, procedure, 46-1,102 to 46-1,106

Coupons, interest, 46-198

Election, 46-194

Enforcement of security interest,

See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 46-197

Indebtedness, cancellation, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126

Issuance, 46-194, 46-195

Purpose, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126

Judgments, discharge, 46-1,114 to 46-1,126

Payment, 46-142, 46-143, 46-1,101

Extension of time, 46-1,112, 46-1,113

Records, 46-198

Refunding, 10-142, 46-1,108 to 46-1,113

Sale, procedure, 46-1,100

Sinking fund, 46-1,127

Terms, 46-196

#### **Boundaries, 46-108**

Change of,

Assessments, refund, excluded lands, 46-184

Director, vacancy, excluded lands, 46-182

Divisions,

Exclusion of land, 46-183

Inclusion of land, 46-172

Hearing,

Exclusion of land, 46-176

Inclusion of land, 46-163

Objections,

Exclusion of land, 46-178 to 46-180

Inclusion of land, 46-166 to 46-168

Order,

Filing requirements, 46-169, 46-170, 46-181

Issuance, 46-165, 46-177, 46-178

Petition,

Exclusion of land, procedure, 46-173 to 46-177

Inclusion of land

Procedure, 46-161 to 46-165

Signature of representative, 46-171

#### **Budget,**

Public inspection, 46-124.01

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,

NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Claims,**

Payment, 46-146

Settlement, requirements, 84-713

#### **Construction,**

Authorized, 46-125

Bidding, 46-145

Costs, payment, 46-151

Fund, 46-147

Report, 46-199

Right-of-way, 46-153

#### **Contractor rights to payment, See**

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,

NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### **Contracts,**

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

United States, 46-126, 46-127, 46-1,147 to 46-1,153

Assessments, 46-134

Water supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

#### **Cooperation with federal**

**government, 46-1,147**

#### **Costs, payment, 46-152**

#### **County treasurer, collection fees,**

33-114

#### **Definitions, 46-102**

#### **Deposits, requirements, 46-1,139 to 46-1,142**

#### **Dissolution, procedure, 46-185 to 46-192**

#### **Diversion of waters, limitations, 46-159**

#### **Divisions, 46-109, 46-172, 46-183**

#### **Elector, defined, 46-102**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT –*Cont'd*

**Electricity, powers of district,** 46-301 to 46-305

**Eminent domain,** 46-122, 46-123, 46-125, 46-156

**Encumbrances, limitation,** 46-120.01

**Federal funds,** 46-127

**Formation,** 46-103 to 46-107

    Bond, 46-105

    Elections, 46-110 to 46-112, 46-115 to 46-118

    Hearing, 46-106, 46-107

    Petition, 46-103 to 46-106

**High water, duties,** 46-158

**Indebtedness, limitations,** 46-156

**Irrigation,** *See* IRRIGATION

**Lands included,** 46-108

**Liability,** 46-160

**Liens,** *See* LIENS

**Meeting of water users, when,** 46-121

**Merger, procedure,** 46-1,155 to 46-1,163

**Natural resource development**

**loans,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**Plan of operation,** 46-193, 46-194

**Prior law, effect,** 46-1,154

**Public records,**

    Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

    Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public use, declaration as,** 46-128

**Purchases by,**

    Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

    Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Real estate, sale procedure,** 46-1,128 to 46-1,132

**Records,**

*Public records,* this heading

**Recreation areas,** *See* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

**Repairs, emergency,** 46-120.01

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rural water districts,** 46-1001 to 46-1026, *See also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Statute of limitation,** 46-160

**Subdivided lands,** 46-1,135, 46-1,136

**Tax levy,** 46-131 to 46-144

    Lands subject to, 46-1,133, 46-1,134

    Property tax levies, limitation, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Tax liens, foreclosure,** 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Title to land,** 46-129

**Tolls and charges, authorized,** 46-1,137, 46-1,138

**Treasurer, county, duties,** 46-147, 46-148

**Warrants,**

    Form, 46-150

    Limitation, 46-139

**Water,** *See also* WATER

    Acquisition from another state, 46-1,107

    Delivery, directors, powers and duties, 46-122

    Supply, 46-1,143 to 46-1,146

**Water commissioners,** 46-157

**Water wells,** *See* WELLS

## J

### JAILS

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Accreditation by national correctional association, effect,** 83-4,126, 83-4,131

**Board, Jail Standards,**

    Created, 83-4,124

    Powers and duties, 47-101, 47-102, 47-201 to 47-203, 71-2453, 83-4,126, 83-4,127

**Cells,** 29-2406

**City jails,**

    Contracts for housing prisoners, cities of the primary class, 15-264

    County jail, use by municipalities, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566

    Definition, 47-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JAILS –Cont'd**

#### **City jails –Cont'd**

Establish, 14-102, 15-259, 16-239, 17-127  
House arrest, 47-401  
*Jailers*, this heading  
Joint city-county facilities, 47-302 to 47-308  
Prisoner employment, 47-208  
Records, 47-204  
Reports, 47-205  
Rules and regulations, 47-201 to 47-203  
Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01  
Work release, 47-401, 47-409

#### **Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

#### **Confinement prior to conviction, 29-1001**

#### **County board of corrections,**

Contracts, 23-2809  
Created, 23-2802  
Dissolution, 23-2803  
Division of corrections, 23-2805  
Intent, 23-2801  
Meetings, 23-2803  
Powers and duties, 23-2804

#### **County jails,**

Bond issue, 23-120  
Costs,  
    After 7/1/2011, 47-120  
    Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01  
Definition, 47-117  
Elevator operator, 47-112  
Equipment, 47-110  
Erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507  
Grand jury, duties, 47-108, 47-109  
House arrest, 47-401  
*Jailer*, this heading  
Matron required, when, 47-111  
Municipalities may use, 15-264, 16-252, 17-222, 17-566  
Permission to leave, when, 47-401 to 47-411  
Physician, appointment, 47-110  
Prescription drugs, relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Prisoners, care of,  
    After 7/1/2011, 47-120  
    Until 7/1/2011, 47-119 to 47-121.01  
Register, 47-106  
Reports, 47-107  
Rules and regulations, 47-101 to 47-105.01  
    Until 7/1/2011, 47-121.01  
Sheriff,  
    Liability, 47-115  
    Powers and duties, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116  
Standards, minimum, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01  
State prisoner, reimbursement, when,  
    Until 7/1/2011, 47-121  
Visitation, required, 47-109, 47-114  
Work release, 47-122 to 47-124

#### **Credit for time served, 47-501, 47-503**

#### **Delivery of prisoners, 29-2402 to 29-2406, 29-2403**

#### **Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,**

County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823  
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

#### **DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING**

#### **Education, permission to leave, 47-401 to 47-411**

#### **Employment of convicts, 29-2414, 29-2415**

#### **Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, See also ESCAPE**

#### **Fines and costs, nonpayment, commutation upon confinement, credit, 29-2412**

#### **Grand jury inspection and report, 29-1417**

#### **House arrest, 47-401**

#### **Howard's Day, observance of, 83-454**

#### **Incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JAILS –Cont'd

**Indian prisoners, state aid for support of**, 23-362

**Inmates,**

*Prisoners*, this heading

**Inspection**, 83-4,131, 83-4,132

**Jailers,**

Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934

County, appointment, 47-115

Juror, disqualified to serve as, 25-1601

Merit commission, 23-1721 to 23-1736

Militia service, exemption, 55-106

Municipal, neglect of duties, 47-206

Neglect of duty, penalty, 47-116, 47-206

Practice of law by, prohibited, 7-111

Sheriff, duty as jailer, 23-1703, 23-1709, 47-105 to 47-116

Use of force, 28-1412

**Joint facilities**, 47-302 to 47-308

**Juveniles**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Juveniles, custody requirements**, 43-250 to 43-254

**Loitering about**, 28-914

**Medical services for prisoners**

Permission to leave jail for, 47-701

Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453

Responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections**, 81-8,244

**Penitentiary**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Permission to leave**, 47-401 to 47-411

**Prisoners,**

Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.15

Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401

Court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209

Medical services for, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705

Offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933

Prisoner labor, proceeds to county general fund, 29-2708

Sexual abuse by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

State prisoner, defined, Until 7/1/2011, 47-119

Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

**Prisons**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Sentence and punishment**, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sentence reduction**, 47-501 to 47-503

**Sexual abuse of prisoner by authorities**, 28-322 to 28-322.03

**Sheriff, duties**, 23-1703, 47-114

**Standards, minimum,**

Accreditation by national correctional association, effect, 83-4,126, 83-4,131

Applicability of law, 83-4,134

Board, Jail Standards, powers and duties, 83-4,126, 83-4,127

Construction, 83-4,128

Definitions, 83-4,125

Failure to meet, effect, 83-4,132 to 83-4,134

Inspection, 83-4,131, 83-4,132

Intent, 83-4,124

Maintenance, 83-4,129

Operation, 83-4,130

Room confinement of juvenile, 83-4,134.01

**Treatment for alcohol or substance abuse, permission to leave**, 47-401

**Witnesses, jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense**, 29-1912

**Work release**, 47-401 to 47-411

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JEFFERSON DAY

See HOLIDAYS

### JEWELRY

See SALE OF GOODS

### JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited, 77-2901**

**Definitions, 77-2902**

**Department of Revenue, duties, 77-  
2906, 77-2908, 77-2909, 77-2910**

**Fund, Nebraska Job Creation and  
Mainstreet Revitalization, 77-  
2911**

**Nebraska State Historical Society,  
duties, 77-2903, 77-2905 to 77-  
2907, 77-2910**

**Report, 77-2910**

**Rules and regulations, 77-2910**

#### **Tax credit,**

Amount, 77-2904

Application deadline, 77-2912

Corporations, 77-2734.03

Denial, appeal, 77-2905, 77-2906

Estates and trusts, 77-2717

Fees, 77-2907

Franchise tax credit, financial  
institutions, 77-3806

Individuals, 77-2715.07

Procedure, 77-2905, 77-2906

Recapture, 77-2908

Requirements, 77-2903

Transfer, 77-2909

Use, deadline, 77-2912

### JOBS

**Business and commerce, See**  
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Economic development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Labor and employment, See** LABOR  
AND EMPLOYMENT

**Professions and occupations, See**  
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### JOINDER OF CLAIMS

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Authorized, 25-701**

**Consolidation of actions,  
authorized, 25-703, 25-704**

**Judgment, multiple claims or  
parties, effect, 25-1315**

**Misjoinder, 25-705**

**Procedures, 25-705**

### JOINDER OF OFFENSES

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Authorized, 29-1603, 29-2002**

**Discharge of joined offenses, 29-  
1208**

**Larceny and other offenses, 29-  
1508**

**Liquor law violation, 53-1,107**

### JOINDER OF PARTIES

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Action against state, 25-21,201**

**Child custody, 43-1242, See also**  
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Contingent interest holder, 25-  
21,110**

**Criminal actions, 29-2002, 29-2003**

**Defendants, 25-318, 25-319, 25-320**

**Discharge of a defendant,  
authorized, 29-2012**

**Involuntary, 25-318**

**Judgment, multiple claims or  
parties, effect, 25-1315**

**Misjoinder, 25-705**

**Monopolies and unfair trade, 59-812**

**Mortgages, foreclosure, 25-2141**

**Necessary parties, 25-318, 25-319,  
25-323**

**Nonprofit corporation, creditors  
action, 21-1945**

**Plaintiffs, 25-311, 25-318**

**Procedures, 25-705**

**Restraint of trade, 59-812**

**Separate criminal trials, jury  
selection, 29-2003**

**Tax refund claims, 77-1735**

**Termination of parental rights,  
state joinder, when, 43-292.02**

### JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

See generally AIRPORTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT

–Cont'd

#### Act,

Applicability, 3-715

How cited, 3-716

**Agreements authorized**, 3-702, 3-703

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Board, created**, 3-702

**Bonds**, 3-710, *See also* BONDS

**Commercial aviation, development**, 3-708

**Compensation**, 3-705

**Definitions**, 3-701

**Election**, 32-549

**Employees**, *See* AIRPORTS

#### **Expenditures**,

Additional authorized, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Budget, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Funds**,

Deposit and disbursement, 3-709

Federal, requirements, 3-239

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Joint agreements**,

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Liability, limitation**, 3-712

**Meetings**, 3-705

**Membership**, 3-703

**Powers**, 3-707

#### **Property**,

Leased, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-707

Tax exempt, when, 3-714

Treatment of, 3-706

#### **Tax levy**,

Authorized, 3-707

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

### JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Audit, failure of certain cities or village to perform, cost of action to compel**, 19-2907

**Automatic dialing-announcing device, contracting party**, 86-250, 86-256

**Burial expenses**, 38-1425

**Cigarette tax licensees, when**, 77-2615.01

**City council members and mayor of city of the first class**, 16-304

**Commodity Code violations**, 8-1722

**Condominium sale, purchaser and seller liability**, 76-819, 76-862

#### **Corporation**,

Ouster, liability of director or officer, 25-21,143

**Damages, economic and noneconomic**, 25-21,185.10

**Dog owners, damage caused by dogs**, 54-602

**Estate tax liability, heirs**, 77-2102

**False medicaid claim**, 68-936

**General rule**, 25-21,185.10

**Income tax, husband and wife liability**, 77-2732, 77-2769

#### **Insurance company**,

Distribution from insolvent company, 44-2149, 44-2713

Incorporators, 44-223

Underwriter's policy, 44-350

**Leased truck, liability of owner**, 25-21,239

#### **Minor child**,

Damage or injury caused by, liability of parent, 43-801

Medical costs in county hospital, liability of parent, 23-3522

Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-409

Shoplifting, 25-21,194

#### **Nonprofit corporation**,

**preincorporation transaction**, 21-1923

**Rental purchase agreement, liability of lessor**, 69-2113

**Securities law violations**, 8-1118

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

–Cont'd

**Shoplifting, liability of minor and parent,** 25-21,194

**Surety,**

Conservator's bond, 30-2641

Personal representative's bond, 30-2449

**Telegraph and press association, discrimination,** 86-608

**Tobacco settlement agreement, importer and nonparticipating manufacturer,** 69-2703

**Vehicles,**

Overheight, liability for damage, 60-6,289

Towing of disabled vehicle, 60-6,297

**Workers' compensation,**

Corporate officer or employee, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Limited liability company member or manager, 48-125.01, 48-145.01

Third party liability, 48-116

### JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act,**

How cited, 13-2501

How construed, 13-2547, 13-2550

Purpose, 13-2502

**Agreements for joint public agency authorized,**

Approval by state officer or agency, when required, 13-2528

Conditions, 13-2504

**Bankruptcy petition, authorized,** 13-2524

**Board of,**

*Representatives of joint public agency,* this heading

**Bonds,**

Election, when required, 13-2507

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

General obligation bonds, 13-2531

Investment in by public sector

authorized, 13-2545

Issuance,

Authorized, 13-2530

Covenants, 13-2536

Notice requirements, 13-2543

Procedure, 13-2533

Requirements, 13-2540, 13-2541

Right to contest, procedure, 13-2544

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC

FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND

FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Negotiable, 13-2534

Pledge of state, 13-2548

Purpose, 13-2530

Refunding bonds, 13-2537 to 13-2539

Sale of, 13-2534

Signatures, 13-2535

Tax exempt, 13-2546

Treatment, 13-2532

**Certificate of creation,** 13-2509, 13-2511

Amendment, when, 13-2513

Proof of establishment of joint agency, 13-2512

**Contract, impairment of,**

**prohibited,** 13-2506, 13-2548

**Definitions,** 13-2503

**Joint public agency,**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bankruptcy petition, authorized, 13-2524

Bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101

Creation,

Authorized, 13-2508

Certificate, 13-2509, 13-2511, 13-2512

Procedure, 13-2509

Statement, 13-2510, 13-2511

Dissolution, 13-2518

Expenditures, 13-2527

Local option sales tax, prohibited, 13-2507

Participation by other public

agencies, 13-2513

Political Subdivisions Tort Claims

Act applies, 13-2520



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Joint public agency –Cont'd**

##### Powers,

*Bonds*, this heading

Enumerated, 13-2521, 13-2529

Financing agreement with NIFA  
authorized, 13-2530

Joint exercise of, 13-2505

##### Property of,

Tax exempt, when, 13-2546

Transfer, 13-2504

Purchases by, sales tax exemption,  
77-2704.15

Report, biennial, required, fee, 13-  
2525

Status, 13-2519, 13-2549

Surety bond, 13-2527

Tax, power to, 13-2507

Withdrawal from, 13-2518

**Legislative power, limitation**, 13-  
2506

**Notice provisions**, 13-2542, 13-2543

**Officers and employees of joint  
public agency**,

Authorized, 13-2516

Benefits, 13-2523

Liability insurance coverage, 13-  
2522

Retirement defined benefit plan,  
valuation report required, 13-  
2402

Status, 13-2549

Transfer to, 13-2401, 13-2504

**Pledge of state**, 13-2548

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims  
Act, applicable to joint public  
agency**, 13-2520

**Publication of proceedings**, 13-2542

**Report, biennial, required, fee**, 13-  
2525

**Representatives of joint public  
agency**,

Appointment, 13-2509

Board, representatives form,

Committees authorized, 13-2517

Officers and employees, 13-2516

Expenses, 13-2514

Meetings, 13-2515

Open Meeting Act applies, 13-  
2517

Number, 13-2515

Publication of proceedings, 13-2542

Quorum, 13-2515

Terms, 13-2514

Vacancy, how filled, 13-2514

Voting, 13-2515

**Statement of creation**,

Contents, 13-2510

Secretary of State, duties, 13-2511

**Transfer of property and  
employees to**, 13-2504

**Withdrawal from**, 13-2518

### **JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act**,

How cited, 70-1401

How construed, 70-1422, 70-1423

**Applicability of law**, 70-1410

**Audit, annual**, 70-1411

#### **Authority**,

Board of directors, 70-1407, 70-1421

Created, 70-1405

Executive committee, 70-1408

Membership, 70-1405 to 70-1407

**Bonds**, 70-1414 to 70-1420, *See also*  
BONDS

**Contracts**, 70-1412

**Definitions**, 70-1402

**Dissolution**, 70-1407

**Electricity, generating facilities**,

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-  
2105

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber**,

**disposition**, 70-1409, 86-574 to  
86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Grants and loans, acceptance  
authorized**, 70-1421

**Intent**, 70-1403

**Pledge of revenue**, 70-1417

**Power Review Board, Nebraska**,  
**duties**, 70-1406

**Powers and duties**, 70-1409, 70-  
1412

#### **Projects**,

Joint projects authorized, 70-1404

Sale of excess capacity, 70-1413

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Rates and fees**, 70-1417

**Rights of members**, 70-1412

### **JOSLYN CASTLE**

See HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA  
STATE

### **JOYRIDING**

See *generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense**, 28-516

### **JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT**

See *generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

#### **Act,**

Changes, when operative, 24-701.02

How cited, 24-701.01

**Administration**, 24-704, 24-705

#### **Audits,**

Audit and report, 24-704

By Auditor of Public Accounts  
authorized, 84-304

#### **Benefits,**

Adjustment, 24-704.01

Annual benefit adjustment, 24-  
710.13, 24-710.14

Lump-sum cost-of-living payment,  
24-710.15

Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01

Amount, 24-708, 24-710

Death benefit, 24-707

Military service death, additional  
benefit, 24-707

Surviving spouse, 24-707, 24-  
707.01

Denial of, when, 24-711

Overpayment, investigation, 24-  
704.01

Payment, 24-712

Retired member, reemployment,  
how treated, 24-708.01, 24-733

Unable to distribute, treatment, 24-  
708

#### **Board, Public Employees**

**Retirement, duties**, 24-704, 24-  
708, 24-709.02, 84-1503

#### **Commission, Judicial**

**Qualifications on, retirement  
proceedings**, 24-709, 24-709.01,  
24-712

**Confidentiality of proceedings**, 24-  
709.01

#### **Contributions,**

Alternative rate, election, 24-710.01

Amount, 24-703

Elections authorized, 24-703.03

Held in trust, 24-713.02

Refund, when, 24-704.01

Rejoin system, effect, 24-706, 24-  
706.01

Return of, when, 24-706

Termination, effect, 24-706.01, 24-  
713.03

**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 24-710,  
24-710.13, 24-710.14, 24-710.15

**Court costs, collection for system**,  
24-703

**Definitions**, 24-701

#### **Disability retirement,**

Clerk magistrates, 24-709.02

Judges, 24-709, 24-712

**Employer education program**, 24-  
704

**Exemption from legal process,  
exceptions**, 24-710.02

#### **Funds,**

Investment, 24-704

Nebraska Judges Retirement Act  
Expense Fund, 24-702

Nebraska Retirement Fund for  
Judges, 24-702

**Membership, restriction**, 4-108, 24-  
703.01

**Military service, credit**, 24-710.04

**Preretirement program**, 84-1511

**Prohibited acts, penalty**, 24-711

**Records**, 24-704

**Reemployment, how treated**, 24-  
706.01, 24-708.01

#### **Retirement,**

Vacancy, 24-714

When, 24-708

**Rollovers**, 24-710.05, 24-710.06

**Rules and regulations**, 24-704, 24-  
710.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Service credit, purchase authorized, 24-710.03**  
**Spouse,**  
Death benefit, 24-707, 24-707.01  
Military service death, additional benefit, 24-707  
Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101  
**State Treasurer, duties, 24-713**  
**Statement, application for benefits, 24-711**  
**Statute of limitation, 24-713.01**  
**System,**  
Funding of, 24-703  
Termination of, effect, 24-713.03  
**Termination of employment, 24-706, 24-706.01**  
Employer duties, 24-701  
**Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 24-710.12**

### **JUDGMENT DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

*See* JUDGMENTS

### **JUDGMENT LIENS**

*See generally* LIENS

**Adverse possession action, reimbursement for improvements and taxes, 76-306**  
**Aliens and foreign corporations, enforcement of liens, 76-411**  
**Appeal, deposit to dissolve lien, 25-1306, 25-1307, 25-1916**  
**Attachment, 25-1501.01, 25-1504**  
**Check-cashing services, 45-921**  
**Child support obligations, 42-371**  
**Civil cases, 25-1303 to 25-1307, 25-1505.01**  
**Community redevelopment authority, treatment, 18-2136**  
**Condominium property, treatment, 76-875**  
**Contempt proceedings, court costs, 7-116**  
**Corporation property, priority of tax lien, 21-312**

**Criminal cases, fines and court costs, 29-2407**  
**Disbarment proceedings, court costs, 7-116**  
**Dormant, when, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371**  
**Federal judgments, 25-1305**  
**Fees, 33-106**  
**Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116, *See also* HOMESTEADS**  
Farm homesteads, *See* FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901  
**Hospital authority, treatment, 23-35,113**  
**Inheritance tax, 77-2028**  
**Insolvent banks, treatment, 8-186, 8-187, 8-1,102**  
**Insolvent insurance companies, treatment, 44-4828**  
**Installment loans, 45-351**  
**Modification of judgment, effect, 25-2005**  
**Motor vehicle financial responsibility, 60-547 to 60-549**  
**Partner's property, treatment, 67-419, 67-430**  
**Stay, effect, 25-1514**  
**Subordination, release, or partial release of child support lien, procedure, 42-371**  
**Support obligations, 42-371**  
**Time limit, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716, 42-371**  
**Transcript of judgment,**  
County court, 25-2721  
Federal, 25-1305  
Fees, 33-106  
Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01  
**Trespassing animals, 54-406**  
**Workers' compensation, 48-188**

### **JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acquittance, act as, 25-1304**  
**Advance payments by health care provider, treatment, 44-2826**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUDGMENTS –*Cont'd*

**Aliens and foreign corporations, enforcement of judgments, 76-411**  
**Amend or alter, motion to, limitation, 25-1329**  
**Answer, failure to, effect, 25-1308**  
**Appeal, time for, determination, 25-1301**  
**Arbitration awards, treatment, 25-2615, 25-2616**  
**Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106**  
**Assignment,**  
County-owned judgment, 23-112  
Shoplifting cases, 25-21,194  
State-owned judgment, 84-616  
Support orders, 43-512.07  
**Attachment, See ATTACHMENT**  
**Attorneys, powers, 7-107**  
**Condominium property, 76-875**  
**Confession of judgment, See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**  
**Constructive service judgment, how opened, 25-525**  
**Contents, support orders, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-369**  
**Conveyance, act as, 25-1304**  
**Corporation, pretended, 25-21,135**  
**Costs,**  
Court costs, *See* COURT COSTS  
Criminal cases, 29-2207  
Disbarment proceedings, 7-116  
In forma pauperis, 25-2309  
When allowed, generally, 25-1708, 25-1710  
**Counterclaim, effect, 25-1316**  
**Court costs, See COURT COSTS**  
**Criminal cases, court costs, 29-2207**  
**Debtors, multiple, treatment, 25-1418, 25-1544**  
**Declaratory, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**  
Uniform act, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149  
**Default judgments, See DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**  
**Defined, 25-1301**

**Disbarment proceedings, court costs, 7-116**  
**Dormant,**  
Revivor, 25-1419, 25-1420  
Support orders, 42-371, 43-513.01  
When, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716  
**Entry of, 25-1301, 25-1301.01**  
**Evidence,**  
Habitual criminal prosecution, 29-2222  
Use as, 27-803  
**Execution of, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT**  
Attachment, *See* ATTACHMENT  
Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT  
**Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY**  
**Federal courts, 25-1305**  
**Filing,**  
Foreign judgments, *See* ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01  
Judgment from another court in this state, 25-1587.06  
**Filing fees, 33-106, 33-123**  
**Forcible entry and detainer, effect of judgment, 25-21,232**  
**Foreign judgments,**  
Commitment orders, veterans, 80-604  
Divorce decrees, *See* DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341  
Enforcement of, *See* ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01  
Filing, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04  
Statute of limitation, 25-205  
Support orders,  
Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701  
Income withholding, 43-1729  
Registration, 42-737  
**Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT**  
**Habitual criminal, proof of former judgments, 29-2222**  
**In forma pauperis, payment of costs, 25-2309**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUDGMENTS –*Cont'd*

- Inheritance tax**, 77-2028
- Interest**, 45-103 to 45-103.04
  - Claims against estate, 30-2488
- Joinder of claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315
- Journal entries**, 25-1318
- Judgment debtors and creditors**,
  - Collection of judgment, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
  - Liens, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS
- Judgment record**, 25-2210
- Judicial sale**, 25-1326 to 25-1328
- Jury trial, entry of judgment**, 25-1313, 25-1314
- Liens**, *See* JUDGMENT LIENS
- Mailing notice of judgment**, 25-1301.01, 25-2719
- Minors, judgments involving**,
  - Copy of judgment to Department of Motor Vehicles,
    - Controlled substance conviction or adjudication, 28-416
    - Graffiti or liquor conviction, 60-497.01
  - Reservation of rights, 25-1317, 25-2001
  - Review, limitation of time for, 25-1931
  - Vacation or modification after term, 25-2001, 25-2009
- Modification or vacation of**,
  - Clerical mistakes, correction, 25-2001
  - Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
  - Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01
  - Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-180
- Motion to alter or amend, limitation**, 25-1329
- Motor vehicle financial responsibility, copy to department**, 60-516, 60-517
- Multiple claims, treatment**, 25-1315
- Multiple debtors, treatment**, 25-1418, 25-1544
- Multiple parties**, 25-1315
- Notification**, 25-1301.01, 25-2719
  - Property in more than one county, 25-532
- Offer of judgment**, *See* OFFER OF JUDGMENT
- Ouster**, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
- Parties, multiple**, 25-1315
- Political subdivision, tax levy to pay**, 77-1619 to 77-1622
- Postjudgment interest**, 45-103.01
- Prejudgment interest**, 45-103.02, 45-103.04
- Proceedings to vacate or modify**, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 43-2,106.02
- Records of, duty of clerk**, 25-1301
- Release, act as**, 25-1304
- Rendered when**, 25-1504
- Rendition of**, 25-1301
- Reversal, effect on purchaser of land**, 25-1541
- Revivor of**, *See* REVIVOR
- Satisfaction, partnerships and associations**, 25-316
- Service by publication, opening of judgment**, 25-525
- Set aside**, 25-2720.01
- Setoff, effect**, 25-1316
- Small claims court**, 25-2720.01, 25-2804, 25-2806
- State, judgment against**, 25-21,211, 25-21,214, 25-21,217
- Summary judgments**, 25-1330 to 25-1336, *See also* SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
- Tax refunds**, 77-27,101
- Time limit**, 25-1515, 25-1542, 25-1716
- Transcript of judgment**,
  - County court, 25-2721
  - Federal court, 25-1305
  - Fees, 33-106
  - Filing in other counties, 25-1303, 25-1501.01
  - Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-188
- Trespassing animals**, 54-406
- Usurious interest rate, effect**, 45-105
- Vacate, procedure**, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUDICIAL HEARING OFFICERS

See JUVENILE COURTS

### JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Acts prohibited**, 24-811

**Applicability of law**, 24-801

**Chairperson**, 24-809

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Confidentiality**, 24-812

**Contracts**, See STATE GOVERNMENT

**Courts**, See COURTS

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Established**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judgeship, primary office location**, 24-809.05

**Judicial vacancy**,

Date of final determination, 24-809.04

**Determination**, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Lawyers, membership**, 24-806, 24-807

**Membership, limitations**, 24-805, 24-810.01, 48-152.01

**Nominations**, 24-810

Number, 24-811.01

**Oath**, 24-801.01

**Report**, 24-811.02

**Residence requirements**, 24-802

**Rules and regulations**, 24-812.01

**Supreme Court, membership**, 24-804

**Terms**, 24-803

**Vacancies, how filled**, 24-808

**Voting requirements**, 24-809

### JUDICIAL NOTICE

See generally EVIDENCE

**Commission of Industrial Relations**, 48-817

**Compacts, juvenile, courts take judicial notice of**, 43-1011, 43-1103

**Evidence rules**, 27-201

**Foreign law**, See JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM; 25-12,101

**Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, judicial notice of contents**, 79-2201

**Liquor control commission seal**, 53-114

**Rules and regulations of the state, when**, 84-906.05

**Statutory and common law of other jurisdictions**, See JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM; 25-12,101

**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, 77-5016

**Use authorized**, 27-201

### JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM

See generally EVIDENCE

**Act**,

Applicability, 25-12,101, 25-12,105

How cited, 25-12,107

**Court, information of**, 25-12,102

**Determination, reviewable**, 25-12,103

**Evidence of laws**, 25-12,104

**Foreign country's law, treatment**, 25-12,105

**Intent**, 25-12,106

### JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Budget**, 24-725

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Complaints and requests**, 24-720, 24-721

**Confidential proceedings**, 24-726

Disability proceedings, 24-709.01

**Contracts**, See STATE GOVERNMENT

**Courts**, See COURTS

**Created**, 24-715 to 24-721

**Disciplinary action against judge**, Article V, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Grounds, 24-722

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON –Cont'd

#### Disciplinary action against judge

–Cont'd,

Grounds –Cont'd

Supreme Court, 24-723.01, 24-723.02

Procedure, 24-721

Reprimand, public, 24-721

#### Disqualification of judge without loss of salary, when, 24-723.01

#### Electronic postmark, use

authorized, 86-644

Employees, 24-724

Established, Article V, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Expenses, 24-718

#### Forced retirement of judge, when,

Article V, section 30

#### Investigations of judges, Article V,

section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Majority vote, required, Article V,

section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Meetings, 24-719

Members of commission,  
disqualification, 24-728

Officers, 24-717

Report, annual, 24-719

#### Supreme Court,

Powers and duties, 24-723, 24-723.01

Rules, 24-727

Terms, 24-716

### JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713

Created, 24-1201

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Expenses, 24-1203

Hearing, 24-1205

Judicial vacancy, determination, 24-1204

Use of videoconferencing or  
telephone conference, when,  
24-1204

Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

Membership, 24-1201

Quorum, 24-1201

Report to Legislature, 24-1206

Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Term, 24-1202

Vacancy on commission, 24-1202

### JUNK

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

Accumulation on nonagricultural  
property, prohibited, 81-1523 to  
81-1525

#### Junkyards,

Agreements with federal authorities,  
39-2611

Costs of screening, 39-2606

Definitions, 39-2602

Expenditure of funds, limitations, 39-2601.01

Injunction and other relief, 39-2609

Intent, 39-2601

Location near Highway

Beautification Control System,  
39-2603

Permit requirements, 39-2603 to 39-2605

Exemption for counties with  
comprehensive development  
plan, 39-2603

Removal, when, 39-2608

Rules and regulations, 39-2607

Sections, how construed, 39-2610

Violation, penalty, 39-2612

Litter, *See* LITTER

### JURIES

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

Admonishment by court, 25-1110,  
29-2022

Alternate jurors, 29-2004

Applicability of law, 25-1106

Bribery, penalty, 28-920

Challenge juror competency, 25-1609, 25-1636

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JURIES** –*Cont'd*

- Challenge juror for cause**, 29-2006, 29-2007
- Communications**, 25-1109, 25-1110, 29-2022
- Compensation of juror, duties of employer**, 25-1640
- Contempt**, 25-1611, 25-1612
- Contributory negligence**, 25-21, 185
- Coroner's jury**, 23-1801, 23-1804, 23-1805
- County court jury trials**, 25-2705
- Criminal cases, procedures applicable**, 25-1632.01, 29-2004 to 29-2010, 29-2011
- Deliberation**, 25-1109, 29-2022
  - Civil actions, time requirements, 25-1125
- Discharge, reasons**, 25-1117, 25-1118, 29-2019, 29-2023
- District court law applicable to county courts, exception**, 25-2705
- Evidence, inadmissible**, 27-103
- Fees**,
  - Claims of jurors, county warrant, 23-131
  - Payment for services and mileage of juror, 23-1801, 33-138
    - Waiver of payment authorized, 23-1801, 33-138
  - Sheriff's fee, summoning or calling a jury, 33-117
- Frivolous actions, costs of jury**, 25-1711
- Grand juries**, *See* GRAND JURIES
- Infractions, no right to jury trial**, 29-437
- Instructions**,
  - Allocation of negligence, 25-21, 185.09
  - During deliberation, 25-1116
  - Evidence rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
  - Exceptions, how made, 25-1114
  - Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115
  - Modification, 25-1112
  - Obscenity, 28-814
  - Order of trial, 25-1107
  - Criminal cases, 29-2016
  - Reading to jury, 25-1113
  - Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112
  - Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115
- Issues of fact, tried by jury**, 25-1104, 25-1105
- Judicial notice, duties of jury**, 27-201
- Jurors**,
  - Additional, 25-1634 to 25-1634.03
  - Alternate, 29-2004
  - Challenge, 25-1609, 25-1636, 29-2006, 29-2007
  - Employers of jurors, acts prohibited, 25-1640
  - Examination by judge, 25-1631.03
  - Excused persons, 25-1601, 25-1631.03
  - Exempt persons, 55-173
  - Failure to appear, 25-1611
  - Fees for service and mileage, 33-138
    - Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138
    - Warrant for payment, 23-131
  - Felons, disqualified from service, 29-112 to 29-113
  - Impartiality, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Limitations on service, 25-1639
  - Names to be confidential, 25-1635
  - Notes, permitted to take,
    - Civil cases, 25-1107.01
    - Criminal cases, 29-2011
  - Number, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1156, 25-2705
  - Oath or affirmation, 29-2009, 29-2010
  - Postponement of service, 25-1634.01
  - Qualification form, 25-1629 to 25-1629.04, 25-1643
  - Qualifications, 25-1601 to 25-1602
  - Selection, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643
  - Solicitation of, 25-1612, 25-1630
  - Summons, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-1629.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JURIES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Jurors** –*Cont'd*

Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919  
Testimony of, 27-606

**Jury commissioner**, 25-1625 to 25-1626.02

**Key numbers**, 25-1627 to 25-1628

**Lists**, 25-1627 to 25-1629  
Confidentiality, 25-1635

**New trial, when authorized**, 25-1142, 29-2101 to 29-2103

**Oath or affirmation by jurors**, 29-2009, 29-2010

**Obscenity cases, trial by jury**, 28-814

**Officials, neglect of duties**, 25-1611

**One-step qualifying and summoning system**, 25-1629.04

**Packing**, 25-1612

**Peremptory challenges**, 29-2005, 29-2008

**Polling**, 25-1124, 29-2024

**Quashing, procedure**, 25-1637

**Replevied property, failure to prosecute action, impanel jury**, 25-10,102

**Right to**, Article I, sections 6 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2705  
Infractions, 29-437  
Obscenity cases, 28-814

**Selection**, 25-1603, 25-1627 to 25-1629.04, 25-1641 to 25-1643  
Additional jurors, 25-1634 to 25-1634.03

Advance jury selection, 25-1631, 29-2004

Criminal cases, 29-2004

Drawing of names, 25-1632 to 25-1633

Failure to comply with law, 25-1637

Intent, 25-1601.03

#### **Sequestration**,

Civil trials, 25-1109, 25-1110

Criminal trials, 29-2022

**Small claims court, trial without jury**, 25-2805

Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805

**Special legislation for, prohibited**, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Summary jury trials**, 25-1154 to 25-1157

**Summons**, 25-1606, 25-1607, 25-1629.04

**Tampering**, 25-1630, 28-919

**Testimony of jurors**, 27-606

#### **Verdict**,

Concurrence, number required, 25-1125

Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027

Damages, amount, 25-1119

Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125

Form, 25-1123

General verdict, 25-1122

Replevied property, damages, 25-10,103

Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122

**Viewing of property or a place**, 25-1108, 29-2017

**Waiver authorized**, 25-1126

### **JURISDICTION**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Arbitration agreements**, 25-2618

**Chambers, judges**, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Child custody**, 25-2740, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226

**Choice of forum**, *See* CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413

#### **Cities**,

First class, 16-901, 16-902

Metropolitan class, 14-418

Primary class, 15-201.01, 15-311

Second class, 17-114

Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

Villages, suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004

**Consumer rental purchase agreements**, 69-2119

**County court**, 24-517, 29-201, 30-2211

**County zoning**, 23-114

**Court of Appeals**, 24-1106, 25-1911

**Court-martial**, 55-417 to 55-419

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JURISDICTION –Cont'd**

**Declaratory judgments**, 25-21,149  
**District court**, Article V, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302,  
25-1901, 25-1911  
**Divorce and separation**, 25-2739,  
25-2740, 42-351  
**Domestic relations matters**, 25-  
2739, 25-2740  
**Estate tax**, 77-2112  
**Federal jurisdiction, cession or  
retrocession**, 84-168  
**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-  
21,219  
**Garnishment, exceeding  
jurisdiction of county court**, 25-  
2707  
**Guardianship, adult**, See ADULT  
GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE  
PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901  
**Impeachment**, 24-101  
**Indian children**, 43-1504  
**Inheritance tax**, 77-2027  
**Insurance company, solvency  
proceedings**, 44-4804  
**Judges chambers**, Article V, section  
23, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Jurisdictional amount**, 24-517  
County court, 24-517  
Garnishment, 25-2707  
Small Claims Court, 25-2802  
**Juvenile court**, Article V, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 43-  
246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-  
2,113  
**Landlords and tenants**, 76-1409, 76-  
1456  
**Law enforcement officers**,  
Arrest powers, 29-215  
Interstate fresh pursuit, 29-417.01  
**Long-arm statute**, 25-536  
**National parks and monuments**, 72-  
607  
**Niobrara Council, zoning**, 72-2012  
**Objection to**,  
Defenses, 25-516.01  
Foreign support orders, 43-1734  
Replevin actions, 25-10,104

### **Personal jurisdiction,**

Amusement device licensees, 77-  
3002  
Check-cashing services licensees,  
45-928  
Commodity Code violations, 8-1733  
Consumer Protection Act, violations,  
59-1616  
Family Support Act, Uniform  
Interstate, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-  
727  
Foreign insurers, 44-135, 44-1805  
Foreign limited partnerships, 67-286  
General rules, 25-535 to 25-539  
Installment loan licensees, 45-1012  
Insurance consultants, 44-2620  
Insurance holding company, 44-  
2130  
Investment adviser representatives,  
8-1112  
Investment advisers, 8-1112  
Law enforcement officers, interstate  
fresh pursuit, 29-417.01  
Limited partnership, foreign, 67-286  
Long-arm statute, 25-536  
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant  
Act actions, 76-1456, 76-1480  
Mortgage bankers and loan  
originators, 45-753  
Nonadmitted insurers, 44-5507  
Oil and gas explorers, 57-1001  
Polygraph examiners, 81-1930  
Private postsecondary career  
school, 85-1651  
Real estate licensees, 81-885.17  
Real estate subdivision registration,  
81-885.35  
Reinsurance intermediary, 44-  
5603.02  
Securities dealers, 8-1112  
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-  
1750  
Tax, deficiencies, 77-27,133  
Tobacco products licensees, 77-  
4009  
Unauthorized insurers, 44-1805, 44-  
2004, 44-2011  
Unemployment benefits, 48-655.01  
**Pesticide Act**, 2-2647, 2-2648

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JURISDICTION** –*Cont'd*

**Private postsecondary career school**, 85-1651  
**Probate matters**, 30-2211  
**Receiver, appointment**, 25-1081  
**Small claims court, jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802  
**Special appearance to object**,  
Not used after January 1, 2003  
Replevin actions, 25-10,104  
**State as party to action**, 25-21,201  
to 25-21,218, 81-8,214  
**State Lottery Act, violations**, 9-821  
**Statutes, action to enjoin enforcement**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167  
**Support orders**, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711  
**Supreme Court**, Article V, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204,  
25-1911  
**Trusts and trustees**, 24-517, 30-3814  
**Unlawful restraint of trade**, 59-819  
**Venue**, *See* VENUE

### **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See* ATTORNEY GENERAL

### **JUSTICE SYSTEM**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Community corrections**, *See*  
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT; 47-619  
**Correctional facilities**, *See*  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES  
Jails, *See* JAILS  
**Correctional system, legislative oversight of improvements, special committee**, 50-434  
**Courts**, *See* COURTS  
**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Department of Justice**, *See* ATTORNEY GENERAL  
**Drug court programs**, *See* COURTS  
**Inmates**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Juveniles**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Law**, *See* LAW

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Legal procedure**, *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Military**, *See* MILITARY

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole and probation**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Sentence and punishment**, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS

**Victims**, *See* VICTIMS

### **JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Caretaker**, 28-1413

**Civil actions, defense available, when**, 28-1416

**Criminal actions, affirmative defense**, 28-1416

**Definitions**, 28-1406

**Force, authorized when**, 28-1407, 28-1408

**Law enforcement**, 28-1412

**Mistake of law**, 28-1414

**Property**, 28-1411, 28-1415

**Protection of others**, 28-1410

**Self-protection**, 28-1409

### **JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Adjudication hearing**,  
Requirements, 43-278

**Appeals**, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Arraignment**,  
In county or district court, when, 29-1816

Waiver in writing, accepted when,  
requirements, 29-4206

**Arrest**,  
Juvenile absconding from  
commitment to Office of  
Juvenile Services, 43-410, 43-411

Procedure, 29-401

Pursuant to warrant, 43-270

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

#### Arrest –Cont'd

Temporary custody without warrant,  
43-248 to 43-250

**Association or institution,  
placement, when,** 43-297, 43-  
903

**Bridge orders,** 43-246.02

**Child abuse, See also** CHILD ABUSE

Abuse and neglect proceeding,  
Appointment of counsel, when, 43-  
279.01

Rights of parties, 43-279.01

Child abuse and neglect,  
investigation and treatment  
teams, 28-728 to 28-731

Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to  
28-730

**Civil citation pilot program,** 43-  
248.02, 43-248.03

#### Code,

How cited, 43-2,129  
How construed, 43-246, 43-299, 43-  
2,128

**Complaint, criminal,** 43-274 to 43-  
276

**Conferences,** 43-247.03

**Confidentiality of records,** 43-2,108

#### Conviction,

How treated, 43-280  
Sealing of records, when,  
procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-  
2,108.05

**Costs of care, treatment, or  
detention,** 43-290, 43-290.01,  
43-2,101

**Counsel, right to, waiver of,** 43-  
248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102

**Court,** 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, *See  
also* JUVENILE COURTS

**Court appointed special advocate  
volunteer, appointment,** 43-  
272.02, *See also* COURT  
APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE  
ACT; 43-3701

#### Custody,

Escape from,  
Entice, 28-912.01  
Interstate Compact for Juveniles,  
43-1011

Expenses, how paid, 43-1005

Immediate custody, when, 43-266

Limitations, 43-255 to 43-257

Observation and treatment, 43-2,100

Preadjudication procedures, 43-253  
to 43-258

Requirements, 43-250, 43-251.01

Temporary custody without warrant,  
43-248 to 43-250

Release, when, 43-253

Voluntary relinquishment, 43-284.01

**Definitions,** 43-245

#### Detention,

Community-based detention  
programs, *See* COUNTY  
JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 43-3501

Costs, payment, 43-290.01

*Custody*, this heading

*Facilities*, this heading

Factors, 43-260, 43-260.01

Homes, 43-2,110

Illegal, 43-257

Juvenile intake probation officers,  
29-2260.01, 43-260

Postadjudication, *See* JUVENILE  
JUSTICE SYSTEM

Preadjudication, 43-253 to 43-259

Standardized juvenile detention  
screening instrument, use, 43-  
253, 43-260, 43-260.01

**Disposition of adjudicated juvenile,**  
43-247.02, 43-283 to 43-290

Commitment to Office of Juvenile  
Services, limitations, 43-  
247.02, 43-286

Juvenile in need of assistance or  
special supervision,  
Disposition options, 43-247.02, 43-  
284, 43-285, 43-286, 43-903  
Removal from home, restrictions,  
43-284

Juvenile violator or juvenile in need  
of special supervision,  
disposition options, 43-247.02,  
43-286

*Mental health placement*, this  
heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Disposition of adjudicated juvenile

–*Cont'd*

- Motor vehicle operator's permit or license,
  - Ignition interlock permit, not eligible for, 43-287, 60-498.01
- Impoundment, when, 43-287
  - Operating during, handled in juvenile court, 60-4,108
- Placement with or commitment to Department of Health and Human Services, limitations, 43-247.02, 43-286
- Probation*, this heading
- Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03

#### Evaluations,

- Costs, 43-290.01
- Mental evaluation, required, when, 43-250, 43-258
- Physical evaluation, required, when, 43-258
- Placement restrictions, 43-251.01, 43-281
- Post adjudication of jurisdiction, 43-281
- Preadjudication, 43-258

#### Facilities, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

- Associations receiving juveniles, 43-296
- Authorized, 83-108.04
- Death or serious injury to juvenile in detention facility, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
- Requirements, temporary custody, 43-250, 43-251.01
- Standards for juvenile detention facilities and staff secure juvenile facilities, 83-4,124 to 83-4,134.01
- Supervision, 43-296

#### Fingerprinting, 43-252

#### Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE

#### Guardian ad litem,

- Appointment, 43-265, 43-272
- Compensation, 43-272.01
- County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901

Duties, 43-272.01

Fees, 43-273

Standards, 43-272

#### Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

#### Hearings,

- Adjudication hearings, 43-277 to 43-280
- Bridge order, 43-246.02
- Custody, probable cause hearing, 43-256
- Detention review hearing, 43-271
- Disposition, 43-283
- Findings, 43-279
- Limitations, time, 43-256, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280
- Probable cause hearing, 43-256
- Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03
- Rights of parties, 43-279
- Sealing of records, 43-2,108.04
- Telephonic or videoconference hearing, when, 43-278
- Transfer to juvenile court, 29-1816

#### Independent living transition

**proposal**, 43-285, 43-1311.03

- Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501

**Jurisdiction**, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.02

**Juvenile intake probation officers**, 29-2260.01, 43-260

**Juvenile justice system**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Mediation**, 43-247.03, 43-274 to 43-276, 43-286

Juvenile offenses and disputes, 25-2911

**Medical care**, 43-289

#### Mental evaluation,

*Evaluations*, this heading

#### Mental health placement,

- Hearing, requirements, 43-277.01
- Placement plan and report, 43-285
- Records, confidential, 43-2,108
- Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01
- Temporary, procedure, 43-254.01
- Treatment options, 43-284

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Notice,

- Parent or guardian, 43-265
- Procedure, 43-268

#### Petition, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276

#### Physical evaluation,

- Evaluations*, this heading

#### Placement,

- Association or institution, adoption authority, 43-297
  - Change in, procedure, 43-297.01
  - Department duties, 43-292.03
  - Detention*, this heading
  - Escape, entice, 28-912.01
  - Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01
  - Foster care placement, 43-285, *See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
  - Initial placement by court, 43-297.01
  - Juvenile in need of assistance, 43-285, 43-297, 43-903
  - Mental health placement*, this heading
  - Office of Probation Administration, duties, 43-297.01
  - Placement plan, 43-285
    - Independent living transition proposal, 43-1311.03
    - Eligibility for continued assistance, conditions, *See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
  - Postadjudication,
    - Juvenile in need of assistance or special supervision, 43-284
    - Removal from home, duties, 43-903, 43-1311, 43-1312, *See also* FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
    - Juvenile violator or in need special supervision, 43-286, *See also* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
  - Preadjudication, 43-251, 43-254, 43-260.01
  - Restrictions, 43-251, 43-251.01, 43-254
  - Violations, 43-257
- #### Placement with Department of Health and Human Services, 43-284

#### Postdispositional procedures,

- Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
- Bridge orders, 43-246.02
- Sealing of records, when, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### Preadjudication,

- Procedures, 43-253 to 43-273
- Prosecutor, powers and duties, 43-274 to 43-276

#### Pretrial diversion programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

- Director of Juvenile Diversion Programs, duties, 43-260.07, 81-1427
- Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 29-3921, 79-2104

#### Probation, *See also* PAROLE AND PROBATION

- Disposition, 43-286
- Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273
- Probation officers, duties, 29-2258, 29-2260.01, 43-286.01
- Violation, administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286, 43-286.01

#### Prosecutor, preadjudication powers and duties, 43-274 to 43-276

#### Records,

- Confidentiality, 43-2,108
- Sealing of,
  - County court, powers, 25-2701
  - When, procedure, 43-2,108.01 to 43-2,108.05

#### Referral to community-based provider, when, 43-251.02, 43-276

#### Rehabilitative services, court order, use, 43-2,106.03

#### Release,

- Age, 43-289
- Conditions, 43-253, 43-288
- Required, when, 43-255

#### Religious preference, effect on placement, 43-298

#### Reports, required, 43-285

#### Restraining orders, 43-2,107

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Restraints on juvenile, when allowed,** 43-251.03

**Rights of parties,** 43-279, 43-279.01

**School records as evidence,** 43-272.01

**Service of process,**

Failure to appear, 43-269

Notice in lieu of summons, 43-262

Procedure, 43-268

Summons, 43-263 to 43-265

**Subpoena,** 43-267, 43-268

Failure to appear, 43-269

**Termination of parental rights,** *See* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

**Transfer of action,** 29-1816, 43-282

**Visitors, county board of,** 43-2,109

**Voluntary relinquishment, effect,** 43-284.01

**Warrants, issuance,** 43-270

**Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers,** *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

### JUVENILE COURTS

*See generally* COURTS

**Automation expenses, payment,** 24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Bridge orders to district court,** 43-246.02

**Child support referees, appointment,** 43-1608 to 43-1613

**Clerk of separate juvenile court,**

Clerk of district court serve as ex officio, 43-2,122

Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

**Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,

*See also* JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,

*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,

*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

**Costs and fees,** *See* COURT COSTS

**County court sitting as a juvenile court, jurisdiction, appeals,** 43-2,106 to 43-2,106.02

**Court appointed special advocate volunteers,** *See* COURT

APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

**Duties and procedure,** *See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401; JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

**Election,** 43-2,112

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Fees and costs,** *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

**Judges of separate juvenile court,**

Alternate, 43-2,125

Appointment, 43-2,114

Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186

County court judge, service, 43-2,125

Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska

District court judge, service, 43-2,125

Eligibility, other offices, 24-741

Employees, 43-2,123

Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108

Nomination, procedure, 43-2,117

Number, 43-2,119

Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Probation officers, 43-2,123.01

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Qualifications, 43-2,118

Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JUVENILE COURTS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Judges of separate juvenile court**

–*Cont'd*

Retention in office, 43-2,115

Procedure, Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818

Retired, assignment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,

Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, Article V, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
301.01, 43-2,120

Effective, when, 24-201.03, 43-  
2,121

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Serve in county court, when, 43-  
2,125

Term,

Commencement, 24-819, 43-2,116  
End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Judgments, power to set aside, vacate, or modify,**

County court sitting as juvenile  
court, 25-2009, 25-2720.01

Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2008

Separate juvenile court, 43-2,106.02

#### **Judicial districts,** Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Judicial hearing officers,**

Appointment by Supreme Court, 24-  
230

Powers, 24-230

Qualifications, 24-230

Rights of parties, 24-230

#### **Jurisdiction,**

Adoptions, when, 43-102, 43-  
246.01, 43-247

County court sitting as juvenile  
court, 43-2,106

Guardianship of minor, when, 30-  
2608, 43-246.01, 43-247, 43-  
1312.01

In chambers, Article V, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Indian children, 43-246.01, 43-247

Juveniles, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-  
247, 43-295, 43-2,113

Paternity or custody determinations,  
when, 25-2740, 43-246.01, 43-  
246.02, 43-247

#### **Juvenile justice system,** *See*

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

#### **Orders, sections applicable,** 43- 2,113

#### **Probation officers, appointments prohibited,** 43-2,123.01

#### **Records, electronic access, report required,** 84-1205.03

#### **Reports,**

Judicial statistics, 24-1006, 24-1007

Juveniles in justice system, 24-1007

#### **Separate juvenile courts,**

Abolition, 43-2,127

Authorized, Article V, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Establishment, 43-2,111 to 43-2,113

Powers and duties, 43-2,113

#### **Uniform practice,** Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Age of majority, defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code,** 43- 245

#### **Children's Behavioral Health Task Force,** 43-4001 to 43-4003

#### **Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice,** 43-2411 to 43- 2413, *See also* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT

#### **Code,** *See* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

#### **Community-based detention programs,** *See* COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43- 3501

#### **Compact, Interstate Compact for Juveniles,** 43-1005, 43-1011



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM –Cont'd

#### **Court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT**

APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701

#### **Courts, See JUVENILE COURTS**

#### **Custody of children, See CHILD CUSTODY**

#### **Department, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401**

#### **Detention,**

Commitments, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254

Death or serious injury to juvenile, investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Inspector General, access to detention facilities' records, 43-4324

Nonsecure detention programs, See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501

Secure youth confinement facility, Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Enforcement,**

*Procedures*, this heading

#### **Grievance process for families involved, 81-603**

#### **Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431**

#### **Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS**

Procedure, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

#### **Juvenile services,**

Community supervision and parole by Office of Parole Administration, 43-4102

Counties, duties, See COUNTY JUVENILE SERVICES PLAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-3501

Grants for funding, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

State aid, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

Community and Family Reentry Process, See 43-425

#### **Parole and probation, juvenile, See PAROLE AND PROBATION**

#### **Prefiling and diversion programming, funding of, 29-3921, 79-2104, See also PRETRIAL DIVERSION**

#### **Procedures,**

Adjudication and commitment, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245

Arrest, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250, 43-270, 43-411

Criminal actions against juveniles, Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02

Court jurisdiction, 29-1816

Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01

Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Grievance process for families involved, 81-603

Standardized juvenile detention screening instrument, use, 43-253, 43-260, 43-260.01

Youth rehabilitation and treatment center, absconding from, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

#### **Services,**

Delivery, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101, 43-4102

Grants and aid for funding, See JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

#### **Warrants, 43-270**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM –Cont'd** **Youth Rehabilitation and**

**Treatment Centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401**

### **JUVENILE SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Act, how cited, 43-2401**

**Coalition, Nebraska Coalition for Juvenile Justice,**

Coordinator, 43-2413

Created, 43-2411

Powers and duties, 43-2404, 43-2405, 43-2409, 43-2412

**Commission,**

Director of the Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, duties, 43-2404.01

Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties, 43-2406

**Commission Grant Program,**

Application, requirements, 43-2405

Award recommendations by coalition, 43-2404

Grants,

Criteria, 43-2406

Use, 43-2404, 43-2408

Limitation, 43-2409

Performance review, 43-2409

Requirements, 43-2405

**Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program,**

Created, 43-2404.02

Distribution process, 43-2404.02

Match requirements, 43-2404.02

Reports, 43-2404.02

Use, 43-2404.02

**Definitions, 43-2402**

**Intent, 43-2403, 43-2404.03**

**Juvenile services plan required for**

**grants or aid, contents, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504**

**Monitor and evaluate plans and programs, 43-2404.01, 43-2404.02**

## **K**

**KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY**

*See* UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

### **KELSEY SMITH ACT**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited, 86-801**

**Definitions, 86-802**

**Information to law enforcement, 86-805, 86-806**

**Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 86-805, 86-806**

**Wireless carrier,**

Limitation on liability, 86-804

Provide call location information, 86-803, 86-807

Provide contact information, 86-805

### **KENO**

*See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

### **KEROSENE**

*See* OIL AND GAS

### **KIDNAPPING**

*See* ABDUCTION

### **KIDNEYS**

*See* RENAL DISEASES

### **KINDERGARTEN**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission age and requirements, 79-214**

**Before-and-after-school programs, 79-1104**

**Birth certificate or other proof required, 43-2007**

**Kindergarten, required, 79-728**

**Minimum hours, 79-212**

**Physical examination and visual evaluation required, 79-214, 79-220**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **KINDERGARTEN** –*Cont'd*

**Prekindergarten programs**, 79-1104, *See also* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### **KING, MARTIN LUTHER**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **K-12 EDUCATION**

*See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

## **L**

### **LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts authorized**, 45-623

**Commissioner of Labor**,

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 48-605, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Compensation of employees**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts, requirements**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-101

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Duties**, *See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Amusement Ride Act, Nebraska, 48-1801

Boiler Inspection Act, 48-719

Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101

Employee Classification Act, 48-2901

Employment Security Law, 48-601

Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-1701

Human trafficking prevention posters, 81-1430

Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207

Professional Employer Organization Registration Act, 48-2701

Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113

Safety Code for Building

Construction, Nebraska, 48-413

Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-3401

Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-2711, 77-27,119

Wage and Hour Act, 48-1201

Wage Payment and Collection Act, Nebraska, 48-1228

Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-101

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Nebraska, 48-3301

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Employment service**, 48-662

**Funds**,

Contractor and Professional Employer Organization Registration Cash Fund, 81-406

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements**,

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator**, 48-2213

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers**, 81-401

Administrative, 81-1311

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for**, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,

*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements**, 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112

**Seal**, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Statistics, compilation and use**, 77-373.01

**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Accidents, reports**, 48-421

**Adoptive parent, leave of absence authorized**, 48-234

**Age discrimination**, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

**Agricultural**,

Detasseling, children, requirements, 48-302.03, 48-302.04

Farm labor contractors, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

*Migrant workers*, this heading  
Workers' compensation insurance required, when, 48-106

**Alcohol use**, 48-1901 to 48-1910, *See also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Aliens**,

Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112

Public benefits, verification of lawful presence required when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Anabolic steroids, acts prohibited**, 48-233

**Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assumption of risk, when**, 48-423

**Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence encouraged**, 71-4820

**Boycotts**, 48-901 to 48-912, *See also* BOYCOTTS

**Children**,

Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202

Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313

Detasseling employment, conditions, exemption, 48-302.03, 48-302.04

Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403

Employment certificate, required, 48-301 to 48-309, 79-203, 79-204

Exemptions, 48-302.01 to 48-302.03

Enforcement, 48-312

Labor trafficking of a minor, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –*Cont'd*

#### **Children –*Cont'd***

Performing arts working permits, 48-310.01, 48-310.02

Regulation of minimum wages and conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Special permits, 48-310 to 48-310.02

Violations, penalties, 48-311

Working hours, 48-310

**Closed shop, prohibited**, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

**Collective bargaining**, *See* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Commission of Industrial Relations**, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, *See also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

**Consultation Program, Workplace Safety**, 48-446

**Contractors**, *See* CONTRACTORS  
Employee classification, duties, *See* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901

**County roads, wages fixed by county board**, 39-1409

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Department of Labor**, *See* LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

**Disabled persons**, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

**Discrimination prohibited**, *See also* DISCRIMINATION

Education, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Fair employment practices required, Age discrimination prohibited, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

Discriminatory wage practices based on sex, prohibited, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01

Equal opportunity required, *See* FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Persons with disabilities, rights, 20-126 to 20-131

Meatpacking industry workers bill of rights, 48-2213

Postsecondary education, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

**Dressing rooms, duty to provide**, 48-402

**Driving record check, National Driver Register**, 60-483.01

**Drug and alcohol testing**, 48-1901 to 48-1910, *See also* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

**Economic development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elections**,  
Election workers, employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517

Employers, offenses, 32-1537

Time allowed for voting, 32-922

**Electric plants, safety regulation**, 48-417

**Emery wheels and grindstones, requirements**, 48-405 to 48-408

**Employees**,  
Benefit plans, 48-2001, 48-2002  
Information, disclosure or use, 13-1617

Driving record, check by employer, 60-483.01

Labor trafficking, penalties, 28-830, 28-831

*Migrant workers*, this heading  
*Public employees*, this heading  
*Teleworkers*, this heading  
*Wages*, this heading

**Employers**,  
Duties, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301

Employee wages, tax withholding, 77-2753 to 77-2758

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –*Cont'd*

#### **Employers –*Cont'd***

Job reference for employee,  
employer immunity, when, 48-  
201

Prohibited use of social security  
numbers, 48-237

Veterans preference, 48-238

**Employment agencies**, 48-501.01 to  
48-524, *See also* EMPLOYMENT  
AGENCIES

#### **Employment and training programs,**

Bridge programs, 79-1189 to 79-  
1196, *See also* EDUCATION

County general assistance, 68-151  
to 68-155

Employment and training services,  
*See* 48-1616

Grants, business may apply for, 81-  
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

Sector partnerships, *See* SECTOR  
PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-  
3401

Training program reimbursement,  
*See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION  
ACT; 48-3001

Workforce development and  
training, *See* WORKFORCE  
INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301

**Employment security law**, *See*  
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

**Equal Opportunity Commission**,  
**created**, 48-1116

#### **Farm labor,**

*Agricultural*, this heading

**Fire escapes, requirements**, 48-420

**Genetic testing, restrictions**, 48-236

**Health care**, *See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Holidays**, *See* HOLIDAYS

#### **Immigrants,**

*Migrant workers*, this heading

**Industrial hygienists**, *See* CERTIFIED  
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE  
PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

**Injury or death, compensation for**,  
*See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

**Internet accounts of employees,  
restrictions on employers**, *See*  
WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT; 48-3501

**Jury service, effect**, 25-1640

**Labor negotiations**, *See* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

#### **Labor organizations,**

Agent for service of process, 25-  
530.08

Alien holding office in, 4-106

Closed shop prohibited, Article XV,  
sections 13 to 15, Constitution  
of Nebraska, 48-217

Designation for lawsuit, 25-313

Life insurance for members,  
requirements, 44-1604, 44-  
1607, 44-1607.01

Nonmember reimburse for services,  
when, 48-838

**Laborer's service letter**, 48-209 to  
48-211

**Language barrier**, *See* NON-ENGLISH-  
SPEAKING WORKERS PROTECTION  
ACT; 48-2207

#### **Leave of absence,**

Adoptive parent, 48-234

Bone marrow donation, 71-4820

Family military leave, *See* FAMILY  
MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to  
55-166

**Lie detector, use when**, 81-1932, 81-  
1933

**Liens**, *See* LIENS

#### **Lunch hour requirements,**

**applicability**, 48-212, 48-213

**Machinery, safety devices required**,  
48-409 to 48-411

#### **Meatpacking industry,**

Meatpacking industry worker rights  
coordinator, 48-2213

Workers bill of rights, 48-2213

**Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND  
MEDIATION

#### **Medical examinations,**

Condition of employment,  
restrictions, 48-220 to 48-223

Genetic testing restrictions, 48-236

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –*Cont'd*

**Metropolitan transit authority, labor contracts, collective bargaining, 14-1825**

**Migrant workers,**

Commission on Latino-Americans,  
See LATINO-AMERICANS,  
COMMISSION ON; 81-8,263

Employment protections,

Farm labor contractors, See FARM  
LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-  
1701

Non-English-speaking employees,  
See NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING  
WORKERS PROTECTION ACT; 48-  
2207

Wage training rate, limitations, 48-  
1203.01

Meatpacking industry workers bill of  
rights, 48-2213

Notary public, unauthorized practice  
of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03

Transport of, federal motor carrier  
regulations adopted, 75-363

**Military spouses, employment  
preference, 48-225 to 48-231**

**Military supplies, discrimination  
prohibited, 48-215, 48-216**

**Minimum wage, 48-1203, See also  
WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS**

**Minors,**

*Children*, this heading

**National Driver Register, check of  
employee, 60-483.01**

**Non-English-speaking employees,**  
Employment protections, See NON-  
ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORKERS  
PROTECTION ACT; 48-2207

Farm labor contractor, duties, See  
FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT;  
48-1701

Notary public, unauthorized practice  
of law by, prohibited, 64-105.03

**Nontestamentary transfers in  
contract, 30-2715**

**Occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS**

**Peer review, See PEER REVIEW**

**Picketing, regulation, 28-1317 to 28-  
1320.03, See also PICKETING**

**Professions, See PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS**

**Public employees,**

County government, See COUNTY  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Industrial relations, See INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, See STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Job application materials, not public  
records, when, 84-712.05

Municipal employees, See CIVIL  
SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

Public employees, discrimination or  
affirmative action prohibited,  
Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Settled claims against,  
requirements, 84-713

State government,

Collective bargaining, See  
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-  
801; STATE EMPLOYEES  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT;  
81-1369

Displaced, 73-303

Employees, See STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

Personnel service, See  
PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Work eligibility status verification  
required, 4-114

**Public works contracts, fair labor  
standards, 73-102 to 73-104**

**Restrooms, duty to provide, 48-401**

**Right to work law, closed shop  
prohibited, Article XV, sections 13  
to 15, Constitution of Nebraska,  
48-217 to 48-219**

**Safety,**

Codes, 48-412 to 48-416

Committee, requirements, 48-443 to  
48-445

Failure to establish, penalty, 48-  
444

Devices, required, 48-405 to 48-411

Experts, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL  
HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION  
ACT; 71-8001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT –Cont'd

#### Safety –Cont'd

Program, Workplace Safety

Consultation Program, 48-446

Sanitation, duty of employer, 48-404

Secondary boycotts, 48-901 to 48-912, *See also* BOYCOTTS

Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, *See also* SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Smoking in a place of employment prohibited, *See* CLEAN INDOOR

AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Spouse or parent of military member, employment leave, *See* FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

State contracts for personal services, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Suits against governmental bodies, sex discrimination, 48-1227.01

Teleworkers, job training reimbursement, *See* TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT; 48-3001

Unemployment benefits, *See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

Unions, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217

Ventilation requirements, 48-403

Veterans, employment preference, 48-225 to 48-231, 48-238

Violations, safety regulations, 48-422 to 48-424

Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational rehabilitation, *See* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Volunteer emergency responders and air patrol, job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

Voting, time off for, 32-922

Wages, *See* WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

Women, regulation of conditions of employment, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Work experience for public assistance recipients, *See* SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101

Workers' compensation,

Benefits and insurance

requirements, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

Compensation court, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

Insurance coverage provided by association, 44-3,151 to 44-3,156

Workplace Safety Consultation Program, 48-446

### LABOR UNIONS

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### LABORATORIES

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### Accreditation,

Forensic DNA laboratories, requirements, 71-6833

Human genetic testing, requirements, 71-6832

#### Criminalistic laboratory within

Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2010

#### Department of Health and Human

Services, Division of Public Health, Environmental

Laboratory, 71-2619 to 71-2622,

*See also* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Drinking water analysis, laboratory certification required, 71-5306

Genetic testing, *See* GENETIC TESTING

Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements, 71-523

Laboratory services performed by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LABORATORIES –Cont'd

**Soil and plant analysis, requirements, See** SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Weights and measures testing laboratory, authorized, 89-188**

### LAKES

*See generally* WATER

**Artificial pond injurious to health, 28-1303**

**Boats, regulation, See** BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**Diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807**

**Meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333**

**Pollution, See** ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Public lands, taking water from, 72-313**

**Wharves,**  
Dock board, powers, 13-1407, 13-1414  
Village ordinances, 17-207

### LAND REUTILIZATION ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited, 77-3213**

**Authorities, Land Reutilization,**  
Created, 77-3201  
Duties, 77-3206, 77-3206.01  
Seal, 77-3205

**Bids, failure to receive, effect, 77-3211**

**Commissions, Land Reutilization, 77-3203, 77-3204**

**Conveyances, 77-3205**

**Funds and expenses, 77-3207 to 77-3209**

**Inventory, perpetual, 77-3208**

**Notice of sale to adjacent owners, 77-3206.01**

**Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-3210**

**Taxing authorities, proceeds from land sales, 77-3202**

**Title,**  
Power to convey, 77-3205  
Subject to, 77-3212

**Transfer to land bank, authorized, 77-3206.02**

### LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 81-8,108.01**

**Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State, 81-8,110**

Expenses, 81-8,110.11

Liability, 81-8,110.15

Meetings, 81-8,110.04, 81-8,110.05

Membership, 81-8,110.01 to 81-8,110.03

Officers, 81-8,110.06, 81-8,110.07

Records, 81-8,110.14, 81-8,113

Seal, 81-8,110.12

Vacancies, 81-8,110.01

**Certificate, issuance, 81-8,110.13**

**Code of practice, 81-8,111**

**Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187**

**Continuing education, 81-8,119.01, 81-8,119.02**

**Contracts with state, See**  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

**County surveyors, See** COUNTY SURVEYORS

**Definitions, 81-8,109**

**Filing of survey, 81-8,122 to 81-8,122.02**

**Fund, Land Surveyor Examiner's, 81-8,110.07**

**Global positioning, See** PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Land office records, 84-404 to 84-406**

**Landmarks, preservation, 34-201, 34-202**

**Mapping,**  
Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

**Real estate**, *See* REAL ESTATE

**Record repository of surveys**, 84-412 to 84-415

**Roster of surveyors**, 81-8,113

**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,110.08, 81-8,111

**State Surveyor**, *See* STATE SURVEYOR

#### **Surveyors**,

Disciplinary action, 81-8,123 to 81-8,125

Examination, 81-8,115

Fee, 81-8,118

Exemption from sections, 81-8,126

Fees, 81-8,118, 81-8,120

Nonresidents, 81-8,120

Prohibited acts, 81-8,108, 81-8,127

Registration,

Application, 81-8,114

Eligibility, 81-8,117

Fees, 81-8,110.13, 81-8,118

Intent, 81-8,108

Issuance of certificate, 81-8,110.13

Renewal, 81-8,119.01, 81-8,119.02

Required, 81-8,108

Rights and privileges, 81-8,121

Roster, 81-8,113

Seal, 81-8,121

**Use of title, restrictions**, 81-8,127

**Violations, penalty**, 81-8,127

### LANDFILLS

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

#### **Closure**,

Regulation, 81-1528

State aid to political subdivisions, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179

**Deed, notation required**, 76-2,119

**NIFA funds, use for solid waste management projects**, *See*

INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Permits required**, 81-1516

**Requirements**, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

**Site approval procedure**, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Solid waste management plan, comprehensive**, 81-15,166

#### **Waste reduction and recycling**

**incentive**, *See* WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01

### LANDING FIELDS

*See* AIRPORTS

### LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL

*See generally* HOUSING

**Abandonment, effect**, 76-1432

**Access to premises by landlord**, 76-1423

Abuse of right, 76-1438

#### **Act**,

Applicability of law, 76-1403, 76-1407, 76-1448, 76-1449

How cited, 76-1401

How construed, 76-1402, 76-1404

**Agent for landlord**, 76-1417

**Appeal**, 76-1447

Effect on writ of restitution, 25-2730

**Common areas, landlord duties**, 76-1419

**Courts, enforcement**, 76-1409

**Criminal activity on the premises, effect**, 76-1431

**Damages, duty to mitigate**, 76-1405

**Death of tenant, removal of personal property**, 76-1414

**Definitions**, 76-1410

**Deposits**, 76-1416

**Distrain, abolished**, 76-1434

**Exceptions**, 76-1408

**Fire or casualty**, 76-1429

**Good faith**, 76-1411

**Habitability**, 76-1419

Violations, remedies, 76-1425 to 76-1427

**Holdover tenant**, 76-1437

**Injunction**, 76-1438

**Jurisdiction**, 76-1407, 76-1409

**Lease provisions**, 76-1414, 76-1415

**Liability, limitation**, 76-1420

**Liens, prohibited when**, 76-1434

**Maintenance**,

Landlord, duties, 76-1419, 76-1425

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL –Cont'd**  
**Maintenance –Cont'd**  
Tenant, duties, 76-1421, 76-1431  
**Manager, disclose identity, 76-1417**  
**Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOME**  
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450  
**Notice, 76-1413**  
**Occupancy, rules and regulations, 76-1422**  
**Operative date, 76-1448, 76-1449**  
**Ouster, 76-1430**  
**Owner, disclose identity, 76-1417**  
**Personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition of, See**  
PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301  
**Possession, 76-1418**  
Action for, procedure, 76-1440 to 76-1447  
Defense to action, 76-1428  
Failure to give, 76-1426  
Recovery, when, 76-1436  
**Remedies, 76-1405, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1438**  
**Rent,**  
Amount and terms, 76-1414  
Nonpayment, actions for recovery, 76-1428  
Termination of agreement, when, 76-1431, 76-1433  
Prepaid, 76-1416  
Security interest, 52-1701 to 52-1708  
**Retaliation, prohibited, 76-1439**  
**Rules and regulations, 76-1422**  
**Security deposits, 76-1416**  
**Service of process, 76-1417, 76-1442, 76-1442.01**  
**Settlement, 76-1406**  
**Tenants,**  
Abandoned personal property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301  
Death of, removal of personal property, 76-1414  
Duties, 76-1421, 76-1424, 76-1431, 76-1432  
**Termination, 76-1435, 76-1437**  
Waiver of landlord's right, 76-1433  
**Unconscionability, 76-1412**  
**Use of premises, landlord rules, 76-1422**  
**Utilities, failure to supply, 76-1427, 76-1430**
- LANDLORDS**  
*See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**  
*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS  
**Contracts with state, See**  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701  
**Licensure, See** PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01
- LAND-USE PLANNING**  
*See* ZONING AND PLANNING
- LARCENY**  
*See* THEFT
- LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON**  
*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**  
**Compensation, 81-8,267**  
**Director, 81-8,268 to 81-8,270**  
**Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**  
**Established, 81-8,262**  
**Functions, 81-8,265**  
**Fund, Commission on Latino-Americans Cash, 81-8,271.01**  
**Meetings, 81-8,266**  
**Members, appointment, 81-8,263**  
**Officers, 81-8,264**  
**Personnel, 81-8,270**  
**Powers, 81-8,271**
- LAW**  
*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Attorney General, failure to compel implementation, 84-731, 84-732**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LAW –Cont'd

**Attorneys**, See ATTORNEYS

**Bill of Rights**, See BILL OF RIGHTS

**Commission on Uniform State  
Laws**, 49-901 to 49-905

**Common law**, See COMMON LAW

**Compacts**, See COMPACTS

**Constitutions**,

Nebraska, See CONSTITUTION OF  
NEBRASKA

United States, See CONSTITUTION OF  
THE UNITED STATES

**County attorney or employee,  
private practice**, 23-1206 to 23-  
1206.02

**Crimes and offenses**, See CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Criminal code**, See CRIMINAL CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 28-101

**Governor, failure to execute**, 84-  
731, 84-732

**Initiatives**, See INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM

**Justice system**, See JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Legislature**, See LEGISLATURE

**Named statutory acts**, See ACTS,  
NAMES OF

**Popular or common names for**,  
See POPULAR NAMES

**Questions of law and fact**, See  
QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

**Referendums**, See INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM

**Revisor of Statutes**, See REVISOR OF  
STATUTES; 49-701

**Session laws**, See STATUTES

**Signature requirements**, See  
SIGNATURES

**Sovereign immunity**, See  
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**Special legislation, prohibited**,  
Article III, section 18, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Statutes**, See STATUTES

**Unauthorized practice of**, 7-101, 7-  
111

**Veto**, See VETO

### LAW ENFORCEMENT

See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Correctional facilities**, See

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

Jails, See JAILS

**Courts**, See COURTS

**Crimes and offenses**, See CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Criminal procedure**, See CRIMINAL  
PROCEDURE

**Criminal records**, See CRIMINAL  
RECORDS

**Custodial interrogation statement  
of suspect, electronic  
recording required, when,  
use**, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See  
*also* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DNA testing**, See GENETIC TESTING

**Escape**, See ESCAPE

**Human trafficking issues, training**,  
81-1431

**Informants**, See INFORMANTS

**Juveniles**, See JUVENILE JUSTICE  
SYSTEM

**Laboratories**,

Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-  
6833

Laboratory testing performed by  
Department of Agriculture, 81-  
2,293

**Lie detectors**, See POLYGRAPHS

**Military**, See MILITARY

**Missing persons**, See MISSING  
PERSONS

**Natural resources districts**, 2-32,101

**Peace officers**, See PEACE OFFICERS  
Training, See LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

**Polygraphs**, See POLYGRAPHS

**Pursuit**, See PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501  
to 20-506, See *also* RACIAL  
PROFILING

**Radar**, See RADAR

**Sex offenders**, See SEX OFFENDERS

**Terrorist acts, response**, 81-830,  
See *also* HOMELAND SECURITY,  
OFFICE OF

**Training**, See LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Vehicles,**

- Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114
- Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183
- Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233
- Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Chairperson,** 81-1419

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements,** 84-713

**Definitions,** 81-1415

**Director of Juvenile Diversion**

**Programs,**

Appointment, 81-1427

Duties, 81-1427

**Discrimination-based offenses, duties,** 28-114

**Division, Community Corrections,**

Created, 47-622, 81-1425

Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01

**Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644

**Established,** 81-1416

**Executive director,** 81-1424

Duties, 47-627, 81-1425

**Expenses, reimbursement,** 81-1421

**Funds,**

Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632

Crime Victim and Witness Assistance Fund, 81-1844

Crimes Against Children Fund, 81-1429.01

Human Trafficking Victim Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02

Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429

Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-157

Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03

Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-1451

**Grant Program, County Justice Reinvestment,** 81-1426.01

**Human trafficking task force,**

Department of Labor, posters, 81-1430

Duties, 81-1430, 81-1431

Members, terms, 81-1430

Report, 81-1430

Training regarding human trafficking issues, 81-1431

**Human trafficking victim assistance,** 81-1429.02

**Information, furnish to commission,** 81-1426

**Juvenile services, information-sharing process with other executive departments,** 43-4102

**Law enforcement,** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Membership,** 81-1417 to 81-1422

**Office of Violence Prevention,** Advisory council, 81-1447 to 81-1450

Director, 81-1447, 81-1450

Duties, 81-1450

Established, 81-1447

Fund, Violence Prevention Cash, 81-1451

**Policy Research Office, Governor's, cooperation with,** 84-141

**Powers and duties,** 81-1423

Community Corrections Act, 47-619

County Juvenile Services Plan Act, Nebraska, 43-3504

Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1801

Criminal records, 81-1423

Law enforcement training, 81-1415 to 81-1426.01

Office of Violence Prevention, administer and supervise, 81-1450

Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act, 29-3501

Trial manuals, publication, 23-1218

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON –Cont'd**

**Training, individual training  
academies authorized, 81-  
1402.01**

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 85-2601**

**Definitions, 85-2602**

**Rules and regulations, 85-2604**

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement  
officers, 85-2603**

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

*See* PEACE OFFICERS

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Administrative fine, 81-1403**

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-  
1452 to 81-1454**

**Commission on Law Enforcement  
and Criminal Justice,  
Nebraska, 81-1415 to 81-1426.01**

**Council, Nebraska Police  
Standards Advisory,**

Created, 81-1406

Duties, 81-1403, 81-1406

Meetings, 81-1406

Members, 81-1407 to 81-1409

**Definitions, 81-1401**

**Eyewitness identifications, policy  
on, 81-1455**

**Funds,**

Law Enforcement Improvement  
Fund, 81-1428, 81-1429

Law Enforcement Training Center  
Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-  
1413.01

Law Enforcement Training Center  
Fund, Nebraska, 81-1414.04,  
81-1414.05

**Registries,**

Continuing education, 81-1412.08

Handgun qualification, 81-1412.02

### **Training,**

Applicant, conviction set aside,  
effect, 29-2264

Certificate or diploma,  
Issuance, 81-1403

Revocation or suspension,  
Grounds, 81-1403

Law enforcement agency,  
duties, 81-1403

When required, 81-1414

Continuing education,

Central registry, 81-1414.08

Certified reports, 81-1414.08

Failure to complete, effect, fine,  
81-1414.09

Requirements, 81-1414.07

Suspended, when, 81-1414.10

Handgun training, 81-1412 to 81-  
1412.02

Requirements, 81-1414

Sheriff candidate, 23-1701.01

Waiver, when, 81-1414

### **Training academies,**

Admission requirements, 81-1410,  
81-1411

Individual training academies  
authorized, 81-1402.01

Nebraska Law Enforcement  
Training Center,

Admission,

Criteria, 81-1410

Waiver, when, 81-1411

Created, 81-1402

Director, duties, 81-1404

Employees, eligible for  
employment by other

agencies, 81-1405

Facilities, costs, 81-1414.03 to 81-  
1414.06

Purposes, 81-1402

Tuition, fees, expenses, 81-1413

### **LEAD ABATEMENT PROFESSIONALS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See** RESIDENTIAL LEAD-  
BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS  
PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LEAD POISONING**

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **LEARNING COMMUNITIES**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Absenteeism, excessive,**

Funding to reduce, 79-2104

Plan to reduce, 79-2121

Report, 79-2104.02

#### **Attendance areas, 79-2110**

Attendance outside, procedure, 79-  
2110

#### **Budget requirements, See BUDGET**

ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Certification, 79-2102**

#### **Certification of students qualifying for free or reduced-price lunches, 79-2120**

#### **Community achievement plans, 79- 2122**

#### **Core services and technology infrastructure funding, distribution, 79-1241.03, See**

also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS  
ACT

#### **Council, learning community coordinating,**

Achievement subcouncils,  
membership, duties, 79-2117

Advisory committee, duties, 79-  
2104.01, 79-2104.03

Facilitator, 79-2102.01

Funds, use, 79-2115

Meetings, 79-2102.01

Members,

Elected, 32-546.01

Election districts, redistricting,  
32-553

Subcouncil districts, redistricting,  
32-555.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-  
546.01, 32-567

Expenses, reimbursement, 32-  
546.01

Insurance coverage authorized,  
79-2119

Multiple office holding, prohibited,  
when, 32-604

Terms, 32-546.01

Vacancies, how filled, 32-546.01,  
32-567

Officers, 79-2102.01

Powers and duties, 79-2104, 79-  
2104.04, 79-2115, 79-2117

Public hearings, may hold, 79-2104

#### **Defined, 79-2101**

#### **Diversity plan,**

Contents, approval, report, 79-2118

Integration and diversity plan, 79-  
2104

Limitations, 79-2110

Open enrollment students,

Disability, transportation services,  
79-2110.01

Treatment, 79-2110.01

Socioeconomic, 79-2110, 79-2120

#### **Elementary learning centers,**

Achievement subcouncil, duties, 79-  
2113, 79-2117

Audit, 79-2115

Employees, terms and conditions of  
employment, 79-2116

Establishment, 79-2113

Executive director and staff, 79-2112

Location, 79-2113

Report required, 79-2114

Services and programs, 79-2114

Tax levy for certain costs, 79-2111

School district repayment, waiver,  
79-2111

#### **Establishment,**

By reorganization of school districts,

See LEARNING COMMUNITY

REORGANIZATION ACT; 79-4,117

Certification, 79-2102

When authorized, 79-2102

#### **Fiscal year, 79-2101**

#### **Focus programs, focus schools, and magnet schools,**

Authorized, requirements, 79-769

Collaborative, joint entity formation  
required, 79-769

Focus school and program,

Capital project tax levy, 79-2104,  
79-2111

Funding allowance,

Calculation, 79-1007.05

Eligibility, 79-769

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEARNING COMMUNITIES –Cont'd

**Juvenile justice system profiling and diversion programming, funding of,** 79-2104

**Pilot projects,** 79-2104, 79-2115

**Purchasing, sales tax exemption,** 77-2704.15

#### Reports,

Financial, annual, 79-528

Failure to file, effect, 79-529

Progress of learning community, 79-2104.02

Statistical summary, annual, 79-528

#### Students,

Attendance reports, 79-201, 79-527, 79-2104.02

Dropouts, 79-527

Enrollment, 79-528

**School board, duties,** 79-2110

**School building, maximum capacity,** 79-2110

**Taxation and funding,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Training grants for persons in high-poverty areas,** 81-1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210

#### Transportation,

Certification by department, 79-2120

Free, when, 79-611, 79-2110.01

Open enrollment students with disability, 79-2110.01, *See also* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

### LEARNING COMMUNITY

#### REORGANIZATION ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Act,

Applicability, 79-4,119

How cited, 79-4,117

**Approved plan, procedure,** 79-4,126

**County clerk, filings required,** 79-4,128

**Definitions,** 79-4,118

**Disapproved plan, effect,** 79-4,125

**Indebtedness,** 79-4,127

**Methods authorized,** 79-4,120

**Plan of reorganization, contents,** 79-4,123

**Plan review,** 79-4,121

**Public hearing,** 79-4,122

**Reorganized school districts, school board appointments,** 79-4,129

**School board in learning community, submit plan, when,** 79-4,126

#### State committee,

Considerations, 79-4,121

Duties, 79-4,125

Notifications, 79-4,124

### LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

*See generally* CONTRACTS

#### Agricultural land,

Buffer strip rental agreement, 2-5109

Railroad land, *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

Rental information, 81-2,164

School land, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

State, 72-1301 to 72-1305

Validation, 72-101

**Airport property, lessee subject to taxation, when,** 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707

**Boat livery,** 37-1241.07, 37-1251, 37-1252

**Clandestine drug labs, effect,** 71-2435, *See also* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Commercial Code, Uniform, lease vs security interest,** UCC 1-203, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Consumer products,

Assistive devices, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Rental purchase, *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

#### Employee leasing company,

**treatment of employees under tax incentive acts,** 77-

27,187.01, 77-4103.01, 77-5404

**Hospital authority, power to release rents from pledge,** 23-35,109



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEASES AND RENTAL

#### AGREEMENTS –*Cont'd*

**Indemnification, rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 76-1415, 76-1477**

#### Landlords and tenants,

Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, *See* CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

Mobile homes, *See* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450

Residential property generally, *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401

Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,144

Tenant's abandoned property, disposition, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

**Manufacturing machinery and equipment, lease or rental, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.22**

**Mineral leases, 57-201 to 57-209, *See also* MINES AND MINERALS**

**Minor, power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101**

**Mobile home or manufactured home, ownership interest, when, 60-169**

#### Motor vehicles,

Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

Rented and leased, Collection of sales tax, 77-2703  
Registration fee, 60-3,143

Trucks, leased, joint and several liability, 25-21,239

**Movies, requirements, 36-211, 36-212, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

**Offstreet parking facilities, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

**Oil or gas leases, 57-201 to 57-224, *See also* OIL AND GAS**

#### Personal property,

Assistive devices, *See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

County board, power to lease equipment, 23-3114

*Motor vehicles*, this heading

Rental purchase, *See* CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101

Tenant's, disposition by landlord, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

Uniform Commercial Code, Article 2A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Public property,

Acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, taxation status, 77-202, 77-2704.15

Leased, taxation status, 77-202.11

**Railroad land, *See* AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501**

#### Real property,

Agreement in writing required, 36-103 to 36-107, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

*Landlords and tenants*, this heading

Time-share agreement, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Rental information and statistics, publication, 81-2,164**

#### Rents,

Hospital authority, power to release from pledge, 23-35,109

*Security interest in rents*, this heading

**Safety deposit boxes, 8-501**

**Sales and use tax, *See* SALES AND USE TAX**

**Saline lands, leased by Board of Educational Lands and Funds, 72-501 to 72-504**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEASES AND RENTAL

#### AGREEMENTS –*Cont'd*

**School boards, rental or lease of buildings,** 79-10,103 to 79-10,107

**School lands, lease of,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Security interest in rents,**

Applicability of sections, 52-1708, 76-276

Assignment instrument, 52-1702

Collection of rents, 52-1706

Definitions, 52-1701

Enforcement by assignee, 52-1705

Lease terms, conditions and restrictions, 52-1706

Perfection, 52-1704

Priority, 52-1707

Receiver, appointment, 52-1705

Validity, 52-1703

#### **State,**

Bidding requirements for building leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55

Department of Administrative Services, custodian of property, 81-1108.17

Lease of railroad property, 81-2801

Personal property, 81-1118.03

Requirements, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.22

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01

**Statutes of fraud,** *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Tax incentives, transfer by lease, when,** 77-4108, 77-5410

#### **Tenants,**

*Landlords and tenants,* this heading

**Uniform Commercial Code,** *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Water, induced ground water recharge, public water supplier, lease required,** 46-236

### LEGAL AID

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Attorneys, incentive for public service practice,** *See* LEGAL

EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE

AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN

REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201

#### **Civil Legal Services Program,**

Commission on Public Advocacy, duties, 25-3007

Created, 25-3007

Definitions, 25-3006

Fund, Civil Legal Services, Created, 25-3009

How funded, 25-3010, 25-319.01, 30-3839

Grants, 25-3007

Recipients, requirements, 25-3008

Intent, 25-3005

**County aid,** *See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

**For poor persons,** *See* INDIGENT PERSONS

#### **Fund, Legal Aid and Services,**

Commission on Public Advocacy, duties, 25-3003

Created, 25-3002

Definitions, 25-3001

How funded, 25-319.01, 30-3839

Service provider, receipt of funds, audit, 25-3004

Use, 25-3002

**Public defenders,** *See* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

### LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited,** 7-201

**Board, Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance,**

Chairperson, 7-205

Duties, 7-206, 7-210

Meetings, 7-205

Members, 7-204

**Commission on Public Advocacy, duties,**

Donations, 7-208

Identify designated legal profession shortage areas, 7-210

Repayment assistance, 7-206, 7-207

**Definitions,** 7-203

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**  
**Fund, Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance, 7-209**  
**Intent, 7-202**  
**Program, legal education for public legal service and rural practice loan repayment assistance, 7-206**

**LEGAL NEWSPAPER**  
*See* LEGAL NOTICES

**LEGAL NOTICES**  
*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE  
**Contract rate authorized, 33-142**  
**Newspaper, legal, 25-523**  
**Presumption of, 25-1277**  
**Proof of, 25-1274 to 25-1277**  
**Publication rates, 33-141**  
**Substitute notice authorized, 33-143**

**LEGAL PROCEDURE**  
*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM  
**Acknowledgments, *See***  
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS  
Notary public, *See* NOTARY PUBLIC  
**Actions, *See*** ACTIONS  
Frivolous, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS  
**Affirmations, *See*** OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS  
**Agencies, *See*** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901  
**Appeals and reviews, *See*** APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
**Appearances, *See*** APPEARANCES  
**Arbitration, *See*** ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION  
**Attorneys, *See*** ATTORNEYS  
**Attorney's fees, *See*** ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION  
**Civil procedure, *See*** CIVIL PROCEDURE  
**Contempt, *See*** CONTEMPT  
**Continuance, *See*** CONTINUANCE

**Court costs, *See*** COURT COSTS  
**Criminal procedure, *See*** CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Damages, *See also*** DAMAGES  
Joint and several liability, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY  
Personal injuries, *See* PERSONAL INJURIES  
Property, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE  
*Remedies, this heading*  
**Defenses, *See also*** CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Assumption of risk, *See* ASSUMPTION OF RISK  
Contributory negligence, *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE  
Immunity, *See* IMMUNITY  
Insanity, *See* INSANITY  
Justification, *See* JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE  
Self-defense, *See* SELF-DEFENSE  
Statutes of limitation, *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION  
**Demurrer, *See*** DEMURRER  
**Discovery, *See*** DISCOVERY  
Debtor examination, *See* DEBTOR EXAMINATION  
Depositions, *See* DEPOSITIONS  
Interrogatories, *See* INTERROGATORIES  
Search and seizure, *See* SEARCH AND SEIZURE  
**Endorsements, *See*** ENDORSEMENTS  
**Evidence, *See*** EVIDENCE  
Judicial notice, *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE  
Objections and exceptions, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS  
Presumptions, *See* PRESUMPTIONS  
Questions of law and fact, *See* QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT  
**Exceptions and objections, *See*** OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS  
**Execution of judgment, *See*** EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT  
**Garnishment, *See*** GARNISHMENT  
**Guardian ad litem, *See*** GUARDIAN AD LITEM  
**Guest statutes, repealed, *See*** GUEST STATUTES  
**Immunity, *See*** IMMUNITY

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGAL PROCEDURE –*Cont'd*

**In forma pauperis**, *See* IN FORMA PAUPERIS

**Joint and several liability**, *See* JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Judgments**, *See* JUDGMENTS

Confession of, *See* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Declaratory judgments, *See* DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Execution of, *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

Foreign judgments, *See* JUDGMENTS

Offer of, *See* OFFER OF JUDGMENT

Summary judgments, *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

**Juries**, *See* JURIES

Grand juries, *See* GRAND JURIES

**Jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION

**Legal aid**, *See* LEGAL AID

**Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Next friend**, *See* NEXT FRIEND

**Oaths and affirmations**, *See* OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

**Objections and exceptions**, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

**Orders**,

Contempt, *See* CONTEMPT

Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION

Protection orders, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

Stays, *See* STAYS

Subpoena, *See* SUBPOENA

Summons, *See* SUMMONS

Warrants, *See* WARRANTS

**Parties**, *See* PARTIES

Joinder, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Pleadings**, *See also* PLEADINGS

Answer, *See* ANSWER

Court records, complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

Demurrer, *See* DEMURRER

Frivolous, *See* FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Motions, *See* MOTIONS

Petitions, *See* PETITIONS

Praecipe, *See* PRAECIPE

Reply, *See* REPLY

Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

**Power of attorney**, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY

**Protection orders**, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Provisional remedies**,

Attachment, *See* ATTACHMENT

Garnishment, *See* GARNISHMENT

Receivers, *See* RECEIVERS

Replevin, *See* REPLEVIN

**Remedies**,

Damages, *See* DAMAGES

Injunction, *See* INJUNCTION

Mandamus, *See* MANDAMUS

Restitution, *See* RESTITUTION

**Remonstrance**, *See* REMONSTRANCE

**Sentence and punishment**, *See* SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

**Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

Constructive service, *See* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE

Summons, *See* SUMMONS

**Signatures**, *See* SIGNATURES

**Special prosecutors**, *See* SPECIAL PROSECUTORS

**State agencies**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

**Summary proceedings**, *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

**Trial**, *See* TRIAL

**Warrants**, *See* WARRANTS

**Witnesses**, *See* WITNESSES  
Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES

### LEGAL SEPARATION

*See generally* MARRIAGE

**Attorney for minor children, appointment**, 42-358

**Children**,

Custody, *See* CHILD CUSTODY

Support, *See* CHILD SUPPORT

**Complaint**, 42-352, 42-353

**Contempt proceedings**, 42-370

**Costs, payment**, 42-367

**Decree**,

Application to set aside, 42-372.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGAL SEPARATION –*Cont'd*

#### Decree –*Cont'd*

Hearing prior to entry, when, 42-361.01

Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17

**Definitions**, 42-347

**Findings**, 42-361.01

**Hearings**, 42-356

When required, 42-361.01

**Jurisdiction**, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351

**Orders**,

Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351

Minor children, 42-381

Rights of parents, 42-381

Support, 42-367, 42-368

Temporary and ex parte, 42-357, 42-367

**Pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL

PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Reconciliation**, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-

823, *See also* CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW

**Residence requirements**, 42-349,

42-350

**Service of process**, 42-355

**Social security numbers recorded  
to aid support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Support**, 42-367, 42-368

### LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 50-401.01

**Duties**, *See* LEGISLATIVE

PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

**Legislature**, *See* LEGISLATURE

**Office of Legislative Audit**, 50-421

**Office staff**, 50-421

### LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 50-1201

**Confidentiality**, 50-1210, 50-1213,  
50-1214, 77-2711, 77-27,119

**Definitions**, 50-1203

**Hearing**, 50-1211

**Intent**, 50-1202

**Legislative auditor and office of**

**Legislative Audit**, *See also*

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Duties, 50-1204

*Performance audits*, this heading

**Legislative Performance Audit**

**Committee**,

Committee report and hearing, 50-1211

Duties, 50-1204, 50-1205, 50-1211

Established, 50-1204

Privilege, 50-1213

Reports from Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304, 84-311

Review of reports and materials, 50-1211

Subpoena power, 50-1205

**Performance audits**,

Access to records, 50-1213, 77-2711, 77-27,119

Agency,

Notification of, 50-1208

Response to report, 50-1210

Written implementation plan,  
duties, 50-1212

Audit not reviewable by court, 50-1213

Audit plan, 50-1208

Confidentiality, 50-1213

Criteria, 50-1207

How conducted, 50-1208

Obstruct or mislead, penalty, 50-1215

Preaudit inquiry, 50-1206

Public hearing, when, 50-1211

Reports,

Committee report, 50-1211

Office findings and  
recommendations, 50-1210

Scope statement, 50-1208

Standards, 50-1204, 50-1205.01

**State employee providing**

**information, how treated**, 50-1214

**Tax incentive performance audits**,  
50-1209

**Tax returns and information**,  
**available, when**, 77-2711

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE

#### AUDIT ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Violations, penalty,

- Confidentiality, 50-1213
- Obstruction of audit or preaudit, 50-1215
- Retaliatory personnel action, 50-1214
- Tax returns and information, 77-2711, 77-27,119

### LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Director,

- Appointment, 50-401.01
- Duties, 50-416

**Legislature,** *See* LEGISLATURE

**Office of Legislative Research,** 50-416

**Office staff,** 50-416

### LEGISLATURE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal from exercise of powers,** 50-406

**Apportionment,** Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Appropriations,** *See also* APPROPRIATIONS

- Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612, 84-613, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND
  - Duty to make, Article III, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-128
  - Requirements, statutory, 49-804 to 49-805.01
  - Restrictions, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska
- Attorney General,**  
Duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210  
Render legal opinions, 84-205
- Auditor of Public Accounts, report to Legislature when requested,** 84-304

#### Bills,

*Legislation,* this heading

**Budget, preparation,** 81-125 to 81-126

**Checks, cashing,** 84-615

#### Clerk,

- Assistant, 50-115
- Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05
- Powers and duties, 50-114 to 50-114.05

**Committee votes on bills,**

**recorded,** Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Committees,

- Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186
  - Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434
  - Education Committee,  
Statewide vision for education, report, 50-426, 50-427  
Study postsecondary education affordability, report, 50-428  
Study uses of State Lottery Act proceeds dedicated to education, report, 50-425
  - Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204, *See also* LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT
  - Legislature's Planning Committee,  
Duties, 50-1403  
Established, 50-1402  
Intent, 50-1401  
Powers, 50-1404  
Powers, 50-406, 50-407  
State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445
- Confirmation of appointments,**  
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska  
Executive officers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska  
Tax Commissioner, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Constitutional amendments**,

Federal,

Legislative application to Congress for convention to propose amendments, Article V, Constitution of the United States

Senators and Representatives, Legislature to provide for elections of, Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States

State, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-238

**Contempt**, 50-105 to 50-110, 50-407

**Council, Legislative**, 50-401, 50-401.01

**Council of State Governments, declaration**, 81-824

**Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter**, 20-150 to 20-159, *See also* INTERPRETERS

**Director of Administrative Services, records open to legislative inspection**, 81-1107.04

**Disrespect**, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Districts, legislative**, 50-1153, 50-1154

Apportionment, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Division heads, appointment**, 50-401.01

**Domestic violence, legislative requests for federal protection against**, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of the United States

**Dual office holding, prohibitions**, 32-604

### **Elections**,

Executive officers, returns and contests, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1039, 32-1105 to 32-1107, 32-1111 to 32-1116

Members of the Legislature, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508

Contests, 32-1101 to 32-1117

Presidential electors, designate manner of appointment, Article II, section 1, Constitution of the United States

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Emergency powers**, 84-162 to 84-167

Civil defense emergencies, resolutions, 13-703, 72-701.03, 84-1112

### **Employees**,

Compensation, 50-112

Legislative, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Executive Board of the Legislative Council**,

*Legislative Council*, this heading

**Executive offices, creation, vote required**, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Expenses of members**, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-415

**Fax machines, installation authorized**, 49-14, 101.01, 50-401.05

**Fiscal Analyst, Legislative**,

Appointment, 50-401.01

Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27, 159, 77-4601 to 77-4603

**Flag, display**, 50-116

### **Funds**,

Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05

Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### Funds –*Cont'd*

Nebraska Legislative Shared  
Information System Cash Fund,  
50-437

**Governor, messages to Legislative  
Council, 50-411**

**Hearing-impaired persons, right to  
interpreter,**  
*Deaf or hard of hearing persons,*  
this heading

**Hearings, 50-404 to 50-408**

**Impeachments, Article III, section 17,**  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* IMPEACHMENT

**Journals, publication and  
distribution, Article III, section 11,**  
Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501  
to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177

**Legal actions or proceedings,  
costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### Legislation,

Attorney General, duties, 84-215 to  
84-217, 84-731, 84-732

Authorized, Article III, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Effective date, Article III, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Emergency clause, Article III,  
section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Governor, failure to execute, 84-732

One-subject rule, Article III, sections  
14 and 22, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Presentment to Governor, Article IV,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Requirements, style and passage,  
Article III, sections 13, 14, and  
22, Constitution of Nebraska,  
49-804 to 49-805.01

Restrictions, Article I, section 16,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Secretary of State, duties, 84-502 to  
84-505

Special, prohibited, Article III,  
section 18, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Statute enacted by initiative,  
Legislative changes,  
requirements, Article III, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislative Auditor, *See also***

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Appointment, 50-401.01

**Legislative Council, 50-401**

Committees, authorized, 50-404

Contracts for professional services,  
50-401.01

Cooperation from state agencies  
and local governments, 50-409

Duties, 50-401.01, 50-402

Executive Board, 50-401.01

Expenses, per diem, 50-203

Expenses of members, Article III,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 50-201 to 50-203,  
50-415

Governor, messages, 50-411

Meetings, 50-410

Offices, 50-402

Powers, 50-401.01, 50-406

Appeal, 50-406

Recommendations, 50-414

Reports, 50-413

Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-407

Testimony, failure of witness to  
provide, 50-407

**Legislative Performance Audit**

**Committee, 50-1204**

**Library reference facilities, access,**  
50-412

**Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Members,**

Appointment to other office during  
term, prohibited, Article III,  
section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Arrest, privilege against, Article III,  
section 15, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-  
209, 84-210

Central mailing room, use of, when,  
81-165



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### Members –*Cont'd*

Compensation, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-  
123.01, 50-201 to 50-203, 50-  
415

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Conflict of interest, Article III,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See*  
*also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Correctional facilities, visitation of by  
members allowed, 83-186

Credentials, 50-101, 50-102

Defined, Article XVII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Disqualification, Article III, sections  
8 and 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Election of, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
508

Electronic postmark, not authorized,  
86-644

Expenses, per diem, 50-203

Expulsion, Article III, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Impeachment, Article III, section 17,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* IMPEACHMENT

Number, Article III, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 50-  
1153

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Administration by members, 50-  
103, 50-406

Support of the Constitution of the  
United States required, Article  
VI, Constitution of the United  
States

Office space, 72-2213

Privileges, Article III, sections 15  
and 26, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

Qualifications, Article III, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Resignation, how made, 32-562

Restriction on holding office, Article  
III, section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Speech, protection, Article III,  
section 26, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404

State telecommunications system,  
authorized uses, procedure, 81-  
1120.27

Telephone calls,  
Long-distance, personal, when  
authorized, 81-1120.27

Records,  
Audit, 50-401.01, 84-712.05  
Release, 84-712.05

Terms,  
Length, Article III, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Term limits, Article III, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska

When commenced, Article III,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Start of second half, 32-122

Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-566

**Nepotism, internal policies  
prohibiting encouraged, 49-  
1499.07**

**Officers, 50-111 to 50-113**

**Ombudsman or Public Counsel, 81-  
8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also*  
OMBUDSMAN**

**Per diem, 50-203**

**Performance audits, *See*  
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT  
ACT; 50-1201**

**Postsecondary education role and  
mission, legislative changes,  
conditions, 85-966.01**

**Presiding officer,  
Duties, 50-113  
Lieutenant Governor, Article III,  
section 10, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Private papers, preservation, 84-  
1215**

**Proceedings, proof of, 25-1290**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### **Program evaluation, See**

LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201

#### **Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Public assistance records, access to, 68-313.01**

#### **Public institutions, testimony, 83-115**

#### **Punishment, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Quo warranto actions, may direct institution of, 25-21,123**

#### **Records,**

Audit records and work papers, confidentiality, 84-712.05

Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03

Public, access, 84-712 to 84-712.09

Public disclosure, exemption, 84-712.05

Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713

Where kept, 84-505

#### **Reports,**

Biennial from state officers, 84-702

From public entity, electronic format, 50-114.03

#### **Research, Director of, See also**

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

Appointment, 50-401.01

#### **Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska, 50-416.01, 50-417**

#### **Review of boards and**

**commissions,**

Government, Military and Veterans Affairs Committee, powers and duties, 50-1302 to 50-1304

Intent, 50-1301

Report, 50-1302

#### **Revisor of Statutes, See also**

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Appointment, 50-401.01

#### **Rules and regulations of executive departments, powers and duties of Legislature, 84-901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10**

**Salary, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01**

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Sergeant at arms, 50-116**

**Session laws, publication and distribution, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177**

#### **Sessions,**

Annual, Article III, sections 6 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Held at state capital, 72-701

Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Special, Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8,

Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126

**Special sessions, Article III, section 29, and Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126**

**Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404**

Attorney General, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210

**State Treasurer, records, inspection by Legislature, 84-605**

**States of the United States, new, legislative consent for formation of, when, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of the United States**

**Statutes, See STATUTES**

**Studies, authorized, 50-405**

**Subpoenas, 50-406, 50-407**

**Task forces, legislative, See TASK FORCES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LEGISLATURE –*Cont'd*

#### Tax rate,

- Establish, 77-2715.01
- Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01

#### Telephones,

- Calls, personal long-distance, authorized, when, 81-1120.27
- Installation authorized, 49-14,101.01, 50-401.05
- Records, audits, 81-1120.27, 84-712.05

#### Testimony, failure of witness to provide, 50-407

#### Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Witness fees, 50-408

### LEMON LAW

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Applicability of sections, 60-2708, 60-2709

#### Arbitration, informal dispute settlement procedure, 60-2705

#### Attorney's fees, when, 60-2707

#### Conform to express warranties, failure of vehicle, effect, 60-2702

#### Definitions, 60-2701

#### Dispute settlement procedure, informal, 60-2705

#### Duty to repair, when, 60-2702

#### Express warranties,

- Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702
- Terms, how computed, 60-2704

#### Informal dispute settlement procedure, 60-2705

#### Manufacturer, duties, 60-2703, 60-2705

#### Motor Vehicles, Director of, duties, 60-2705

#### Presumption, 60-2704

#### Refund purchase price, when, 60-2703, 60-2705

#### Replace vehicle, when, 60-2703, 60-2705

#### Report to manufacturer, consumer, 60-2702

#### Sections,

- Applicability, 60-2708, 60-2709
- How construed, 60-2708

#### Statute of limitation, 60-2706

#### Warranties, express,

- Failure of vehicle to conform, duty to repair, 60-2702
- Terms, how computed, 60-2704

### LETTERS OF CREDIT, Article 5, UCC

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### LIABILITY LIMITATIONS

*See* IMMUNITY

### LIBEL

*See* DEFAMATION

### LIBRARIES

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

#### Acquisition of land, 51-210

#### Audit by Auditor of Public

Accounts, when, 84-304

#### Cities, authority to establish,

- All cities, 51-201 to 51-219
- Public libraries*, this heading
- Cities of the first class, 16-251
- City of the metropolitan class, 14-102
- City of the primary class, 15-230
- City of the second class, 17-967 to 17-969

#### Commission, Nebraska Library,

- Clearinghouse, Nebraska Publications, 51-411 to 51-418
- Director, 51-403 to 51-404
- Expenses, 51-402
- Fund, Nebraska Library Commission Cash, 51-410.01
- Funds, disbursement, 51-410
- Loan, books, 51-406
- Membership, 51-401
- Powers and duties, 51-403
- Reports, 51-407
- Services, access to, 51-405, 51-408

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIBRARIES –*Cont'd*

**Community colleges, bonds for information technology, See**

PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Counties, authority to establish, 51-201 to 51-220**

*Public libraries, this heading*

*Public library federations, this heading, 51-801 to 51-811*

**Discrimination prohibited, 51-211**

**Donations, 51-215**

**Educational service units,**

Bonds for information technology,

See PUBLIC FACILITIES

CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE

ACT; 72-2301

**Eminent domain, 51-210**

**Employee benefits, joint**

**procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Expenditures, Additional**

**authorized, See LOCAL**

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS

EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Fines, collection, 51-214**

**Funds, disbursements, 51-209**

**Insurance, joint procurement, See**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Joint agreements, authorized, See**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-

801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-

2501

**Law libraries,**

County law library, 51-220

Publications furnished to,

College of Law, 85-176, 85-177

Court decisions, 24-209

Nebraska Workers' Compensation

Court rules, 48-163

Session laws and journals, 49-

502, 49-506

Statutes, 49-617

*State Library and librarian, this*

*heading*

**Legislature, access to library**

**facilities, 50-412**

**Municipal, establishment, 51-201 to 51-219**

*Public libraries, this heading*

**Museum property, See MUSEUM**

PROPERTY ACT; 51-701

**Private libraries, use by public, 51-219**

**Property,**

Acquisition, 51-210, 51-809

Exempt from execution and

taxation, when, 51-218, 51-809

Sale and conveyance, 51-216

Remonstrance, 51-216

**Public buildings, See PUBLIC**

**BUILDINGS**

**Public libraries,**

Bonds, 51-209, *See also* BONDS

Bonds for information technology,

*See* PUBLIC FACILITIES

CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE

ACT; 72-2301

Elections required, 51-201, 51-

201.03, 51-201.04

Establishment, 51-201

Governing body, duty, 51-211

Intent, 51-201.02

Library board, powers and duties,

51-202 to 51-219

Library fund, 51-201

Merger, 51-201, 51-201.04 to 51-

201.06

Petition to establish, 51-201.03

Sinking fund, 51-209

Taxes,

Authorized, 51-201

Disbursed, 51-209

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Use and purpose, 51-212

Use by school districts, 51-217

Withdrawal of municipal library, 51-

201.07

**Public library federations,**

Affiliation with federation, 51-807

Withdrawal of affiliation, 51-810

Board of federation, powers and

duties, 51-805

Annual report, 51-808

Definitions, 51-802

Dissolution of federation, 51-811

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIBRARIES –Cont'd**

#### **Public library federations –Cont'd**

Fund, public library federation, 51-806

Intent, 51-801

Intercounty public library federation, 51-804

Intracounty public library federation, 51-803

Property of,

Exempt from execution and taxation, when, 51-809

Title to, how vested, 51-809

Tax levy, restrictions, 51-806

#### **Remonstrance, conveyance of property, 51-216**

#### **Report, 51-213**

**Safety committee, when required,** 48-443 to 48-445

**Sanitary and improvement districts, authority to contract for access,** 31-727, 31-740

**School district, use of public library, 51-217**

#### **School libraries,**

Bonds for information technology,  
See PUBLIC FACILITIES  
CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE  
ACT; 72-2301

Funds to establish and maintain, 79-1045

**Services, defined, 51-201.01, 51-802**

**State Library and librarian, 51-101 to 51-109**

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, 84-304

Court reports, distribution, 24-209

Deputies, 84-801 to 84-807

Session laws and journals, 49-506 to 49-509

Statutes, distribution, 49-617

Workers' compensation, court rules, 48-163

#### **Taxes,**

Authorized, 51-201, 51-806

Disbursement, 51-209

**Townships, 51-201 to 51-219**

#### **Villages,**

Authority to establish, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219

*Public libraries, this heading*

#### **Workplace Safety Consultation**

**Program, inspectors, liability, 48-446**

### **LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 43-3301

How construed, 43-3325

**Administrative review, procedure,** 43-3316

Appeal, 43-3317

**Compliance, written confirmation of,** 43-3320, 43-3321

**Definitions, 43-3303 to 43-3313**

**Department, information**

**agreements authorized, 43-3324**

**Fee for reinstatement of license, 43-3321, 43-3322**

**Intent, 43-3302**

**Judicial review, 43-3315**

**License, reinstatement or renewal,** 43-3321

**Licensing authorities, certification to,** 43-3318

**Reports to Legislature, 43-3326**

**Rules and regulations, 43-3323**

**Support, delinquent or past-due, notice, 43-3314**

**Support order, application to modify, effect, 43-3319**

### **LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES**

*See* NURSES

### **LIE DETECTORS**

*See* POLYGRAPHS

### **LIENS**

*See generally* MONEY

**Agister's liens, 52-2201, 54-201 to 54-209**

#### **Agricultural liens,**

Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201

Central filing system, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED

TRANSACTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIENS –Cont'd

#### Agricultural liens –Cont'd

- Chemicals supplied, 52-1101 to 52-1104
- Electricity used, 52-1201 to 52-1205
- Fertilizer supplied, 52-1101 to 52-1104
- Grain,
  - Thresher's liens, 52-501 to 52-504
  - Warehouse liens, priority, 88-547.01
- Labor supplied, application of agricultural chemicals, 52-1101 to 52-1104
- Livestock,
  - Animals*, this heading
- Petroleum products input lien, 52-901 to 52-904
- Production input liens, supplier-lender relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411
- Seed supplied, 52-1201 to 52-1205
- Soil conditioners, 52-1101 to 52-1104
- Uniform Commercial Code, applicable to agricultural liens, UCC 9-102, UCC 9-317, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Airports and related property, charges, 3-146, 3-215

#### Aliens and foreign corporations, real estate liens, 76-411

#### Animals,

- Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
- Agister's liens, 54-201 to 54-209
- Criminal acts, cost of care, 28-1011
- Horseshoer, 52-201 to 52-204
- Livestock,
  - Feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209
  - Seizure, expense reimbursement, 54-905
  - Stud service, 52-1501 to 52-1506
- Production input liens, supplier-lender relationship, 52-1401 to 52-1411
- Trespassing, damages for, 54-402 to 54-407
- Veterinarian's liens, 52-701, 52-702

#### Artisan's liens, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

#### Attorney's liens, 7-108

- Extinguishment of defense cost lien, when, 29-4605, *See also* WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

#### Boats, 37-1282, 37-1290

#### Cemetery lots and vaults, exempt from, 12-517, 12-605

#### Central filing system for farm

- products, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-21, 188.01

#### Cities, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST

- CLASS; CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES

#### Clock repairer's liens, 52-301 to 52-304

#### Clothes, lien for services or storage, 52-801 to 52-806

#### Common-law liens, nonconsensual,

- Defined, 52-1901
- Filing of, penalty, 28-935
- Filing officer, duty to refuse, 52-1903
- Recorded lien, service upon owner required, 52-1906
- Strike from record, when, 52-1904
- Submission for filing or recording, liability, 52-1907
- Attorney's fees and costs, 52-1907
- Void and unenforceable, 52-1905

#### Condominium associations, 76-874, 76-875

#### Construction liens,

- Generally, *See* CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
- Public buildings, 52-118 to 52-118.02
- Recording with register of deeds, 23-1512, 23-1514, 23-1517, 23-1517.02

#### Contractors, failure to pay claim, 52-123, 52-124

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIENS –Cont'd

**Corporations, dissolution, occupation tax,** 21-312, 21-323, 21-325

**Counties,** *See* COUNTIES

**Credit unions,** 21-1784

**Dry cleaners, liens for services,** 52-801 to 52-806

**Employment Security Law, default,** 48-657, 48-660.01

**Energy conservation loans,** 66-1009

**Equipment, construction or repair of,** 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

**Estate property, treatment,** 30-2494, 30-2496, 30-24,121

**Farm Homestead Protection Act,** 76-1905, 76-1911

**Filing requirements, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-505,** *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Financing statements, UCC 9-502**

to UCC 9-515, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Under Chapter 52 filed prior to November 1, 2003, continuation statement required, 52-2201

**Fire equipment, treatment,** 35-105

**Foreclosure,**

As a secured transaction, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL

CODE, UNIFORM

As mortgage foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE

Of tax liens, *See* FORECLOSURE

**Fraudulent transfers, effect on,**

*See* FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM; 36-701

**Homeowners' association,** 52-2001

**Homestead exemption,**

Denied, 77-3517

Inoperative, when, 40-103

**Horseshoer,** 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

**Hospital services,** 52-401

**Installment loan,** 45-351, 45-1017

**Insurers, liquidation, effect,** 44-

4828, 44-4829, *See also*

INSURERS SUPERVISION,

REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Irrigation,**

Assessments, 46-140, 46-271, 46-2,102

Change in boundary, effect, 46-173

Construction bonds, taxes for payment of, 46-151

Contract for use of water, 46-268

Federal aid, payment of, 46-1,148

Stock assessments, 46-271

**Jeweler's liens,** 52-301 to 52-304

**Judgment liens,** *See* JUDGMENT LIENS

**Landlord liens,** 76-1434

**Lead abatement project,**

enforcement of violations, 71-6331

**Lien indexes, register of deeds,**

computer records, 23-1517.02

**Liquor law violation, lien on**

property, when, 53-198

**Livestock,**

*Animals,* this heading

**Master lien list,** 52-1601 to 52-1605

**Medicaid reimbursement,** 68-990

**Medical services,** 52-401

**Mobile homes, security interest,**

priorities, 52-1801

**Mortgages,** *See* MORTGAGES

**Mosquito control costs,** 71-2918

**Motor vehicles,**

Construction or repair, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

Electronic title and lien system,

Implementation, 60-164

Printed certificate of title, when

issued, 60-165.01

Notation on title, 60-164

Towing or storage charges, 60-6,165, 60-2410

**Motorboats,** 37-1282, 37-1290

**Municipal,** *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST

CLASS; CITIES OF THE

METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF

THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE

SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES

**Museum Property Act,** 51-707

**Natural resources districts,** 2-3226.05

**Nursing services,** 52-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **Oil and gas,**

- Agricultural product input, 52-901 to 52-904
- Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
- Labor and material for drilling or operating, *See* OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT; 57-801
- Oil field equipment, 57-301 to 57-304
- Taxes, 57-702, 57-710

#### **Partition actions,** 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193

#### **Partnership, transferable interest,** 67-430

#### **Personal property, services performed on,** 52-601.01 to 52-605

#### **Physician services,** 52-401, 52-402

#### **Public building construction,** 52-118 to 52-118.02

#### **Public power districts, revenue bonds and warrants,** 70-633

#### **Quiet title, action to determine,** 25-21,112 to 25-21,116

#### **Railroad construction,** 52-115 to 52-117

#### **Real estate,** *See also* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCES, CURATIVE ACTS, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-274, 76-275, 76-275.06, *See also* CURATIVE ACTS

#### **Rents, security interest in,** 52-1701 to 52-1708, *See also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts,** 31-740

#### **Secured transactions,** Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Self-service storage facilities, lien on stored property,** *See* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT; 76-1601

#### **Silversmith's liens,** 52-301 to 52-304

#### **Tax liens,** *See* TAX LIENS

#### Registration, *See* TAX LIEN

REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

#### **Tax sales, lien of purchaser,** 77-1818

#### **Time-share program,** 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741, *See also* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Unemployment compensation, default,** 48-657, 48-660.01

#### **Veterinarian's liens,** 52-701, 52-702, 52-2201

#### **Villages,** *See* VILLAGES

#### **Warehouse lien,** UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Watch repairer's liens,** 52-301 to 52-304

#### **Water,**

Right transfer or program participation, rights of lienholder, 46-739.01

Water Sustainability Fund project, 2-1511

#### **Workers' compensation,**

Attorney's fees, 48-108  
Compensation claims, 48-150

### **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Act as presiding officer of Legislature, when,** Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Compensation,** Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Conflict of interest,** Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Dual office holding, prohibited,** 32-604

#### **Duties,** Article IV, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR –*Cont'd*

#### Election,

Candidate selection by Governor,  
32-619, 32-619.01

Contest, Article IV, section 4,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-  
1102

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-506

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Established, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Legal action to establish official  
status, 84-718 to 84-720

Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for, *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Qualifications, Article IV, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Records,

*Public records*, this heading

Recycling program, *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

Term, commenced when, Article  
XVII, section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Vacancy in office, Article IV, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska

### LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

Act, how cited, 44-3401

Applicability of law, 44-3408

Definitions, 44-3403

Flesch readability score, 44-3406

Intent, 44-3402

#### Policies,

Approval, 44-3407

Requirements, 44-3405

Subject to, 44-3404

### LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* INSURANCE

Accounts, 44-2705

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-2719.02

How cited, 44-2720

How construed, 44-2704

Advertisement, prohibitions, 44-  
2719.01

Assessments, 44-2708

Foreign, treatment, 44-2719

Protest or appeal, 44-2708

#### Association,

Created, 44-2705

Members, 44-2706

Powers and duties, 44-2707, 44-  
2711

Records, 44-2713

Certificate of contribution,  
treatment, 44-2716

Coverages authorized, 44-2703

Definitions, 44-2702

Director of Insurance, powers and  
duties, 44-2710, 44-2711

Examination, 44-2714

#### Insolvency or impairment,

Deputy, appointment, 44-2712

Detection and prevention, 44-2711

Effect, procedure, 44-2713

Stay, granted when, 44-2718

Intent, 44-2701

Judgments, set aside when, 44-  
2718

Liability exemption, 44-2717

Plan of operation, requirements, 44-  
2709

Receiver, 44-2713

Refund sums, treatment, 44-2716

Report, 44-2714

Tax exemption, 44-2715

Tax liability, offset against, 44-2716

Venue, action against, 44-2707

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIFE INSURANCE

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Actuarial opinions,**

Annual submission, 44-8905, *See also* STANDARD VALUATION ACT  
Confidentiality, 44-425  
Definitions, 44-420  
Required, 44-421, 44-422  
Requirements, 44-424  
Rules and regulations, 44-427  
Supporting memorandum, 44-425  
Transition period, authorized, 44-423

#### **Agents and brokers,**

*Insurance producers*, this heading

#### **Annuities,** *See* ANNUITY CONTRACTS

#### **Applicant restrictions,** 44-704, 44-705

#### **Assets, considerations,** 44-408

#### **Banks, interest in policy authorized,** 8-141

#### **Beneficiaries, designation,** 44-503.01

#### **Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer,** *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Corporations, notice to company,** 44-373

#### **Credit life insurance,** 44-1701 to 44-1713

#### **Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds,** *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

#### **Default,** *See* NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407

#### **Discrimination,** *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

#### **Employees,**

*Group insurance*, this heading  
Individual policies, 44-1607.01

#### **Fraudulent statements, effects,** 44-703

#### **Funding agreements, authorized,** 44-708

#### **Group insurance,**

Assignment, 44-1619  
Coverage authorized, 44-1615  
Family members, coverage, 44-1614  
Individual policies, restrictions on issuance, 44-1607.01  
Individual policy, conversion privilege, 44-1607, 44-1613  
Participation, 44-1617  
Policy,  
    Association or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.01  
    Contents, 44-1606.03, 44-1607  
    Credit union or trust policy, requirements, 44-1606.02  
    Creditor policy, requirements, 44-1603  
    Employer policy, requirements, 44-1602  
    Issuance, 44-1601  
    Labor union or employee organization, requirements, 44-1604, 44-1605, 44-1606  
    State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615  
    Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

#### **Guaranty association,** *See* LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

#### **Individual policies for employees, requirements,** 44-1607.01

#### **Insurance producers, licensing of,** *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047

#### **Insurers,**

Business transactions, reporting requirements, *See* DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301  
Capital requirements, *See* INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001  
Funding agreements, authorized, 44-708  
Synthetic guaranteed investment contracts, authorized, 44-708.01

#### **Interest on proceeds,** Payment when, 44-3,143

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Interest on proceeds –Cont'd**

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

#### **Liabilities, considerations, 44-408**

#### **Liquidation of insurer, See**

INSURERS SUPERVISION,  
REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801

#### **Loans,**

Interest rates, 44-502.01 to 44-  
502.04

Value, how computed, 44-405

#### **Minors,**

Benefits, acceptance, 44-706.01

Competency, 44-705

Rights of applicant, 44-706

Rights of minor, 44-706.01

Transfers to, *See* TRANSFERS TO  
MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 43-2701

#### **Mortality tables, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement**

Appendix

Use, 44-8907

#### **Nonforfeiture benefits, applicability of law, 44-406**

#### **Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715**

#### **Policy,**

Banks, interest authorized, 8-141

Form, approval required, 44-511, 44-  
512

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Pledge as security, 44-370

Provisions,

Prohibited, 44-503, 44-510

Required, 44-502, 44-510

Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND  
ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY  
READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-  
3401

Right of return, notice, 44-502.05

Sale, authorized, 44-370

Signature requirements, 44-701

Uniform standards, *See* INTERSTATE  
INSURANCE PRODUCT  
REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

#### **Premiums,**

Computation, 44-415

Nonpayment, effect on annuity, 44-  
372

#### **Privacy rights of consumer**

**regarding personal information  
obtained by insurer, *See***

PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER  
INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

#### **Proceeds,**

Exempt from claims, when, 44-371,  
44-1089

Installment payments, 44-370

Payment of interest,

Required when, 44-3, 143

Violation, unfair practice, 44-1540

#### **Product regulation, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801**

#### **Public employees,**

Assignment of rights, 44-1619

Coverage authorized, 44-1615

Participation, 44-1617

Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

State Insurance Program,

Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611,  
44-1616

#### **Readability, *See* LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44- 3401**

#### **Reserves, 44-402.01 to 44-408**

Contingency, 44-707

Valuation, *See* STANDARD VALUATION  
ACT; 44-8901

#### **Separate accounts, investments, 44-5107**

#### **Surrender of policy, *See***

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE  
INSURANCE, STANDARD; 44-407

#### **Synthetic guaranteed investment contracts, authorized, 44- 708.01**

#### **Taxation, Legislature may exempt**

**from, Article VIII, section 2,**

Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Trustee, designation, 44-503.01**

#### **Unclaimed benefits, *See* UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44- 3001**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIFE INSURANCE** –*Cont'd*

**Viatical settlements**, *See* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101

### **LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Definitions**, 68-1521

**Department, duties**, 68-1526, 68-1527

**Funds, use of**, 68-1528

**Intent**, 68-1520

**Program**,

Administration, 68-1523

Established, 68-1522

Requirements, 68-1522, 68-1524

**Respite services, requirements**, 68-1525

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1526

### **LIME**

*See* FERTILIZERS

### **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

*See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

### **LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Act**,

How cited, 21-2901

To amend or repeal, 21-2902

**Actions**,

Derivative action, 21-2998 to 21-29,101

Direct action, 21-2997

Limitations of, 21-2981.03, 21-2992

Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

**Amendment**,

Articles of incorporation,

Approval, 21-29,113, 21-29,114

Authority, 21-29,110, 21-29,112

Notice, 21-29,111

Articles of organization, amendment or restatement, 21-29,116

Emergency bylaws, procedure, 21-29,115

**Assets, disposition of**,

Exemption from Securities Act, 21-29,132, 21-29,133

Notice and action, 21-29,130

Requirements, 21-29,129

Secretary of State, powers, 21-29,134

Vote, 21-29,131

**Change in form of business entity**,

Definitions, 21-29,117

Merger or consolidation,

Approval or abandonment, 21-29,124

Effect, 21-29,127

Filings, effective date, 21-29,126

Plan, 21-29,122, 21-29,123

With subsidiary, 21-29,125

**Contributions, allocations, and distributions**,

Allocation of profits and losses, 21-2980

Contribution agreements, 21-2979

Distributions,

Authorized, 21-2981

Limit, 21-2981.02

Prohibited distribution, liability, 21-2981.03

Redemption or repurchase, how treated, 21-2981.01

Forms of, 21-2978

Valuation, 21-2978

**Definitions**, 21-2903, 21-2949, 21-29,117

**Directors and officers**,

Board of directors, 21-2953

Association, best interests, 21-2973

Committees, 21-2969

Compensation, 21-2962

Conflict of interest, 21-2971

Election, 21-2956

Information, access rights, 21-2972

Liability, 21-2970

Prohibited distribution, 21-2981.03

Liability limitation, 21-2954

Meetings, 21-2963, 21-2965

Qualifications, 21-2955

Removal, 21-2959

Resignation, 21-2958

Standards of conduct, 21-2970

Suspension, 21-2960

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE

#### ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Directors and officers –Cont'd,

Board of directors –Cont'd

Terms, 21-2957

Vacancy, 21-2961

Voting, 21-2968

Officers,

Appointment, 21-2974

Removal, 21-2975

Resignation, 21-2975

#### Dissolution of association,

Administrative dissolution, 21-2994

Reinstatement, 21-2995, 21-2996

Articles of dissolution, 21-2988

Claims against, 21-2991, 21-2992

Court proceeding, 21-2993

Judicial dissolution, 21-2985

Required, when, 21-2984

Voluntary, 21-2986, 21-2987

Winding up of activities, 21-2989,  
21-2990

#### Filing and reports,

Biennial report, 21-2923

Certificate of good standing or  
authorization, 21-2922

Correcting filed record, 21-2920

Electronic transmission and filing,  
84-511

Filing fees, 21-2924

Liability for false information, 21-  
2921

Pursuant to judicial order, 21-2918

Signator, 21-2917

#### Foreign cooperatives,

Activities not constituting transacting  
business, 21-29,104

Certificate of authority, 21-29,103,  
21-29,105

Cancellation, 21-29,108

Revocation, 21-29,107

Governing law, 21-29,102

Name, noncomplying, 21-29,106

Violations, action by Attorney  
General, 21-29,109

#### Formation,

Articles of organization, 21-2926

Bylaws, 21-2928

Distinct entity, 21-2904

Lawful purpose, 21-2904

Organization, 21-2927

Organizers, 21-2925

Perpetual duration, 21-2904

Use of terms, 21-2909

#### Indemnification, 21-2976

#### Marketing contracts,

Authority, 21-2949

Duration, 21-2951

Effect, 21-2950

Remedies for breach or anticipatory  
repudiation, 21-2952

Termination, 21-2951

#### Members,

Becoming a member, 21-2930

Classes, 21-2944

Dissociation, 21-2982, 21-2983

Districts and delegates, 21-2944

Dual capacity, 21-2912

Investor members, voting power, 21-  
2939, 21-2942

Meetings,

Action without, 21-2940

Annual, 21-2934

Notice, 21-2936, 21-2937

Quorum, 21-2938

Special, 21-2935

Member interest, 21-2945 to 21-  
2947

Security interest, 21-2948

Patron members, 21-2929

Voting power, 21-2939, 21-2941

Record inspection rights, 21-2933

Rights of, 21-29,110

Transactions with members, 21-  
2911

Voting, manner of, 21-2943

#### Name, 21-2906

Foreign association, registration, 21-  
2908

Reservation of, 21-2907

#### Powers, 21-2905

#### Required records, 21-2910

#### Secretary of State, powers, 21- 29,134

#### Service of process, designated office and agent, 21-2913 to 21- 2916

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Statute of limitation, action on  
prohibited distribution, 21-  
2981.03**

### LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Organization, See** LIMITED  
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 21-2901

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**Organization, See** LIMITED LIABILITY  
COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 21-101

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**(a) General and miscellaneous  
provisions,**

Act,

Application of, 21-196, 21-197  
Electronic Signatures in Global  
and National Commerce Act,  
relation to, 21-195

How cited, 21-101

Uniformity of application and  
construction, 21-194

Company,

Name,

Requirements, 21-108

Reservation of, 21-109

Operating agreement,

Effect, 21-111, 21-112

Preformation agreement, 21-111

Scope, function, limitations, 21-  
110

Perpetual duration, 21-104

Powers, 21-105

Purpose, 21-104

Service of process, office and  
agent, 21-113 to 21-116

Taxation,

Classification for tax purposes,  
21-104

Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2761

Liability for tax, 21-129

Definitions, 21-102

Knowledge, notice, 21-103

Governing law, 21-106, 21-107

**(b) Formation and filings,**

Certificate of organization,

Amendment or restatement, 21-  
118

Notice requirements, 21-193

Contents, 21-117

Effective date, 21-117

Filing requirements, 21-117

Notice requirements, 21-193

Filings with Secretary of State,

Biennial report, 21-125

Certificate of existence or  
authorization, 21-124

Correcting filed record, 21-122

Effective time and date, 21-121

Electronic transmission, 84-511

Liability for inaccurate, 21-123

Pursuant to judicial order, 21-120

Signatory authority, 21-119

Statement of authority, 21-127

Statement of denial, 21-128

**(c) Relations of members and  
managers to persons dealing  
with company,**

Liability of members and managers,  
21-129

No agency power of member as  
member, 21-126

Statement of authority, contents,  
amendment, cancellation, 21-  
127

Statement of denial, 21-128

**(d) Relation of members to each  
other and to company,**

Becoming a member, 21-130

Contribution,

Form, 21-131

Liability for, 21-132

Distributions, 21-133, 21-134

Liability for improper, 21-135

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

#### (d) Relation of members to each other and to company –*Cont'd*

Indemnification and insurance, 21-137

Management of company, 21-136

Right to information, 21-139

Standards of conduct, 21-138

#### (e) Transferable interests and rights of transferees and creditors,

Charging order, 21-142

Power of personal representative of  
deceased member, 21-143

Transferable interest,

Nature of, 21-140

Transfer, 21-141

#### (f) Member's dissociation,

Effect, 21-146

Events causing, 21-145

Power to dissociate, 21-144

Wrongful dissociation, 21-144

#### (g) Dissolution and winding up,

Administrative dissolution, 21-151

Reinstatement, 21-152

Rejection, appeal, 21-153

Claims against dissolved company,  
21-149, 21-150

Events causing, 21-147

Notice of dissolution, 21-150

Winding up, 21-148

Distribution of assets, 21-154

#### (h) Foreign limited liability companies,

Action to enjoin, when, 21-163

Activities not constituting transacting  
business, 21-157

Certificate of authority,

Application, 21-156

Cancellation, 21-161

Filing, 21-158

Lack of, effect, 21-162

Revocation, 21-160

Governing law, 21-155

Name, noncomplying, 21-159

#### (i) Actions by members,

Derivative action, 21-165

Complaint, 21-167

Proceeds and expenses, 21-169

Proper plaintiff, 21-166

Special litigation committee, 21-168

Direct action, 21-164

#### (j) Merger, conversion, and domestication,

Conversion, 21-175

Effect, 21-178

Filings, effective date, 21-177

Plan of conversion, 21-175, 21-176

Definitions, 21-170

Domestication, 21-179

Effect, 21-182

Filings, effective date, 21-181

Plan of domestication, 21-179, 21-180

Merger, 21-171

Effect, 21-174

Filings, effective date, 21-173

Plan of merger, 21-171, 21-172

Notice requirements, 21-193

Restrictions on approval, 21-183

Sections not exclusive, 21-184

#### (k) Professional services,

Applicability to attorneys at law, 21-191

Certificate of registration,

Application, 21-186

Annual, 21-187

Display, 21-186

Expiration, 21-187

Suspension or revocation, 21-188

Fee, 21-186

Limitation, 21-190

Professional regulatory body,  
authority and duty, 21-189

Requirements, 21-185

Secretary of State, duties, 21-186

#### (l) Fees, 21-192

#### (m) Notice, publication required, filing, 21-193

### LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

**Organization,** *See* PARTNERSHIP ACT  
OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd

#### Act,

- How cited, 67-296
- How construed, 67-295

#### Agent, 67-236

#### Agreement, 67-237.01

#### Applicability of law, 67-294

#### Assets, distribution, 67-262, 67-263

#### Assignment of partnership interest,

- 67-237.01, 67-271 to 67-275
- Assignee, right of action, 67-288

#### Business, restrictions, 67-238

#### Certificate,

- Amendments, 67-241
- Cancellation, 67-242
- Contents, 67-240
- Delivery, 67-248
- Effect, 67-247
- Execution, 67-243, 67-244
- Filing, 67-240, 67-244, 67-245
- Liability for acts or omissions, 67-246
- Restated, 67-241, 67-248.01

#### Consolidation or merger, effect, 67-248.02

#### Contributions,

- Form, 67-259
- Liability, 67-260

#### Conversion,

- Articles of conversion, 67-298
- Effect, 67-299, 67-2,100
- Plan, contents, 67-297

#### Definitions, 67-233

#### Derivative actions, 67-288 to 67-291

#### Dissolution, 67-276 to 67-279

#### Distributions, 67-263, 67-279

- Unlawful, liability, 67-270

#### Executor, powers, 67-275

#### Fees, 67-293

#### Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

#### Foreign limited partnerships,

- Agent, 67-283
- Applicability of sections, 67-286.01
- Choice of law, 67-280
- Enforcement, 67-287
- Name, 67-283
- Registration, 67-281, 67-282
- Amendments, 67-284

#### Cancellation, 67-285

#### Failure, effect, 67-286

#### Formation, 67-240, 67-241

#### Fund, Corporation Cash, 84-510

#### General partners,

- Admission of additional, 67-254
- Classes or groups, 67-258
- Conflict of interest, 67-239
- Contributions, 67-257
- Liability, 67-246, 67-256, 67-257
- Rights and powers, 67-253, 67-256, 67-257
- Termination, when, 67-255
- Voting rights, 67-258
- Withdrawal, 67-264

#### Indemnification authorized, 67-239.01

#### Judgments, liability, 67-273

#### Legal representative, powers, 67-275

#### Limited partners,

- Admission of additional, 67-237.01, 67-249, 67-274
- Classes or groups, 67-250
- Conflict of interest, 67-239
- Liability, 67-246, 67-251, 67-252
- Rights, 67-253, 67-288
- Voting rights, 67-250
- Withdrawal, 67-265

#### Losses, allocation, 67-261

#### Merger or consolidation, effect, 67-248.02

#### Name, 67-234, 67-235

#### Office, 67-236

#### Profits, allocation, 67-261

#### Property, interest in, 67-271

#### Records, 67-253

#### Service of process, agent, 67-236, 67-283

#### Successor in interest, 67-275

#### Withdrawal of partner,

- Distributions, 67-263, 67-266 to 67-270
- General partner, 67-264
- Liability, 67-270
- Limited partner, 67-265

### LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT –Cont'd

- Act, how cited, 79-2,138**
- Dating violence,**
  - Education to prevent, 79-2,142
  - Model policy for schools, 79-2,141
  - Victims, findings, 79-2,139
- Definitions, 79-2,140**
- Remedy not exclusive, 79-2,141**
- School districts, duties, 79-2,141, 79-2,142**

### LIQUOR

- See generally* SALE OF GOODS
- Alcoholism, See** ALCOHOLISM
- Beer distribution, See** BEER
- Board, See** GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
- Commission, See** LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
- Drunk driving, See** DRUNK DRIVING
- Fairs, state, district, or county, sale of liquor, when, 2-219**
- Minors,**
  - Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
  - Restrictions, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
- Prohibition, federal, repeal,**
  - Amendment XXI, sections 1 to 3, Constitution of the United States
- Regulation, See also** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
  - Discrimination by licensees prohibited, 20-113
  - Fire safety investigations, 81-502
  - License Suspension Act applicable, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
  - Pickle card operator, liquor licensee eligibility, 9-329.03
  - State lottery tickets, sales by certain licensees, 9-823
  - Tobacco products, sale by vending machine on licensed premises, 28-1429.02

### Students,

- Alcohol education required, 79-712
- Possession, sale, or use, grounds for discipline, 79-267

### Voter registration, penalty for bringing liquor into registration site, 32-1505

### Wine,

- Industry promotion, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301
- Regulation, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
- Winery, promotion payments required, 53-304

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* LIQUOR

#### Act,

- Applicability, 53-160.02, 53-168.06, 53-175, 53-1,120
- Copies, commission provide, 53-117.05, 53-117.06
- How cited, 53-101
- How construed, 53-101.05

#### Alcoholism, *See* ALCOHOLISM

#### Appeal, 53-1,116

#### Armed forces, sale of alcoholic liquor to,

- Credit for tax paid, 53-164.01
- Tax exemption, 53-160.01

#### Attorney General, duties, 53-115, 53-199

#### Beer,

- Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-129, 53-131
- Distribution, 53-201 to 53-223, *See also* BEER
- Flavored malt beverage, included, 53-103.03
- Hard cider, included, 53-103.03
- Keg sales, requirements, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03
- Manufacturers and shippers, file required notice, 53-130.01
- Sampling, 53-123.03
- Wholesaler, delivery outside territory, penalty, 53-123.09

#### Bond or insurance,

- Commissioners and employees, 53-109

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Bond or insurance** –Cont'd

License, bond required, 53-130  
Nuisance, owner bond, 53-199  
Taxes, bonding requirements, 53-164.01

#### **Brewpub, called a craft brewery, 53-103.12**

#### **Candy containing alcohol, requirements, 53-194.04**

#### **Cigar shops,**

Application,  
Fee, 53-124.01  
Requirements, 53-131  
Defined, 53-103.08  
Exempt from county resolution or city ordinance prohibiting smoking, 53-1,120.01  
Exempt from Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5730  
Fees, 53-124.01  
Findings, 53-136  
Intent, 53-136  
Prohibited acts of licensee, 53-137  
Sign, required, 53-137  
Waiver of employees, 53-137

#### **Cities,**

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### **Club, retail liquor license, conditions, 53-139**

#### **Commission, See LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA**

#### **Common carriers, transportation of liquor, requirements, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03**

#### **Community college culinary education program, catering license, conditions, 53-124.15**

#### **Consumption of alcoholic liquor,**

Highways, prohibited, 60-6,211.08  
Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08  
Intoxicated person, protective custody, when, 53-1,121  
Public drunkenness,  
decriminalization, 53-1,119

No effect on other alcohol-related offenses, 53-1,120

Public property and places, license of property or place required, exception, 53-186, 53-186.01  
Violation, penalties, 53-186.01, 53-190

#### **Counties,**

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### **Credit, acts prohibited, 53-168**

#### **Culinary education program, community college, catering license, conditions, 53-124.15**

#### **Definitions, 53-103 to 53-103.46**

#### **Direct sales shipping licenses, manufacturer or retail, 53-123.15**

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 53-1,116  
Cash in lieu of license suspension, 53-1,104  
Commission, powers, 53-117 to 53-117.08  
Grounds, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-123.15, 53-168.05, 53-173, 53-176, 53-1,101, 53-1,104  
Hearings, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-117.08, 53-1,115  
License, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 53-1,104  
Local governing bodies, powers, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Mandatory, when, 53-117.07, 53-176

#### **Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Enforcement,**

Arrests, authority, 53-1,110  
Complaint, indictment, information, 53-1,105 to 53-1,107  
Driver's license, encoded information, authorized use, 60-4,111.01  
Intoxicated person, protective custody, 53-1,121  
Law enforcement officers,  
Nebraska State Patrol, agreement with for patrol officers, 53-117  
Peace officers, duties, 53-197

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Enforcement** –*Cont'd*,

Law enforcement officers –*Cont'd*

Report violations of liquor laws to  
commission, 53-134, 53-197

Search warrants, 53-1,108 to 53-  
1,113

Violations,

By minor,

Compliance checks,  
participation by minors,  
when, 53-1,122

Parental notification, 53-180.05

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prosecution of, 53-1,105 to 53-  
1,107

#### **Fees,**

Collection by commission, 53-117

Copies of rules and statutes, fee  
authorized, 53-117.05

Disposition, 53-138.01

Employee and management training  
and certification, 53-117.03

License,

Annual, 53-124.01

Catering, annual, 53-124.12

Disposition, 53-138.01

Entertainment district, 53-123.17

Farm winery, 53-123.12

New licenses, 53-130

Retail, craft brewery, and  
microdistillery, 53-131

Special designated, 53-124.11

Limited bottling endorsement, 53-  
134.01

Winery, payments required, 53-304

#### **Fire safety inspection,** 53-119.01

#### **Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control**

**Commission Rule and  
Regulation Cash Fund,** 53-  
117.06

#### **Growlers, sale of beer with, restrictions,** 53-134.01

#### **Hard cider,**

Defined, 53-103.44

Farm winery may manufacture and  
sell, 53-123.11

Treated as beer, 53-103.03

#### **Hearings,**

Appeal, 53-1,116

Applications for license, 53-131, 53-  
131.01, 53-133

Complaints by municipal residents  
against licensee, 53-134.04

Costs, 53-1,115

*Disciplinary actions,* this heading

Rehearings, 53-1,115

#### **Hours of sale,** 53-179

#### **Importation of alcoholic liquor,**

Direct sales, shipping licenses,  
manufacturer or retail, 53-  
123.15

Nonbeverage user's license, 53-  
123.07

Restrictions, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-  
192, 53-194.03

Shipping licenses, 53-123.15

Tax imposed, 53-162

Violation, penalties, 53-194.03, 53-  
1,100

#### **Incompetents, prohibited acts relating to,** 53-180, 53-180.05

#### **Inspection of retail licensee premises,** 53-116.01, 53-117

Fire safety, 53-119.01

#### **Intent,** 53-101.01, 53-101.02, 53-136

#### **Intoxicated person,**

*Consumption of alcoholic liquor,* this  
heading

#### **Label,**

Brand name, false branding,  
penalty, 53-1,103

Candy or confections, 53-194.04

Generic or private, permitted, 53-168

Misbranding, 53-1,103

Original package, sales  
requirements, 53-172

Private, sales restrictions, 53-168

Requirements, 53-172

Transportation restrictions, 53-162,  
53-192

Violations, penalty, 53-1,103

#### **Licensees,**

Agent or employee, responsible for  
acts of, 53-1,102

Audit of records and books, 53-117

Bankruptcy, effect on license, 53-  
149

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Licensees –Cont'd

Credits or other inducements,  
receiving prohibited, 53-168  
Criminal history record check, 53-  
131.01  
Death, effect on license, 53-149  
Spouse, survivorship, rights of, 53-  
149  
Employee and management training  
and certification, 53-117.03  
Exclusive contract with  
manufacturer or wholesaler,  
void, 53-185  
Nonbeverage, distribution for  
beverage purposes, penalty, 53-  
187  
Prohibited interest of manufacturer  
or wholesaler, effect, 53-170  
Record, proof of age of purchaser,  
53-180.06  
Sale to minor, defenses, 53-180.07  
Signs, warning, required, 53-148.01,  
53-180.04

#### Licenses,

General provisions,  
Applicability to premises, 53-129  
Sale of premises, temporary  
operating permit, 53-149  
Applicants,  
Corporations, conditions, 53-126  
Persons ineligible, 53-125  
Creditor process, exempt from, 53-  
149  
*Disciplinary actions*, this heading  
Display, 53-148  
Eligibility for, 53-125, 53-126  
Encumbrance, prohibited, 53-149  
Forfeiture or revocation, when, 53-  
116.02  
Issuance, conditions, 53-130, 53-  
130.01  
Multiple licensure restriction,  
exception, 53-171  
Nonprofit corporation, license  
required, 53-138.03  
Renewal, 53-130, 53-135, 53-  
135.01

Required, when, 53-138.03, 53-  
186, 53-186.01  
Revocation or forfeiture, when, 53-  
116.02  
Term, 53-149  
Transfer, prohibited, 53-149  
Issuance by the commission, 53-122  
Types and classifications, 53-123,  
53-124  
Airline, 53-123.05  
Boat, 53-123.06  
Catering, annual, 53-124.12, 53-  
124.13  
Craft brewery, 53-123.14, 53-131  
Entertainment district, 53-123.17  
Farm winery, 53-123.10 to 53-  
123.13  
Manufacturer's, 53-123.01  
Microdistillery, 53-123.16, 53-131  
Nonbeverage user's, 53-123.07  
Others, 53-124.14  
Pedal-pub vehicle, 53-138  
Railroad, 53-123.05  
Retail, 53-123.04, 53-124.14, 53-  
131  
Classes A, B, C, D, I, J, 53-124  
Classes under prior law,  
treatment, 53-124.02  
Shipping licenses,  
Manufacturer direct sales, 53-  
123.15  
Manufacturers, 53-123.15  
Retail direct sales, 53-123.15  
Vintage wines, 53-123.15  
Special designated, 53-124.11, 53-  
124.13  
Wholesale,  
Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.02  
Beer, 53-123.03  
Winery, farm, 53-123.10 to 53-  
123.13  
**Limited bottling endorsement**, 53-  
134.01  
**Local governing bodies**,  
Liquor licenses,  
Retail, bottle club, and craft  
brewery, powers, Article XV,  
section 19, Constitution of  
Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Local governing bodies –Cont'd,

Liquor licenses –Cont'd

Retail, craft brewery,  
microdistillery, entertainment  
district, powers, 53-116.02,  
53-123.17, 53-124.11, 53-  
124.13, 53-129, 53-134, 53-  
134.02 to 53-134.04

Municipalities,

Complaints of residents, hearing,  
53-134.04

Nuisance,

Abatement action, 53-199

Declaration when, 53-190

Regulation of alcoholic liquor,

Authority, 53-116

Regulation of sale of alcoholic liquor,

Authority, 53-134 to 53-134.03

Hours of sale, 53-179

Minor, prohibited acts, 53-180.02

Penalty for drinking or intoxication,  
prohibited, 53-1,119

#### Location,

Premises, violation of act,  
treatment, 53-198, 53-199

Retail sales, restrictions, 53-177 to  
53-178.01

#### Manufacturer of alcoholic liquor,

Commission, power to regulate, 53-  
116

Interest in retailer or wholesaler,  
prohibited, exception, 53-169,  
53-169.01

Manufacturer's shipping license, 53-  
123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

Microdistillery, 53-123.16

Record and report requirements, 53-  
165

Standards, commission establish,  
53-117

#### Microbrewery, called a craft brewery, 53-103.12

#### Military, sales to,

Armed forces, sale of alcoholic  
liquor to, this heading

### Minors,

Age, proof and identification, 53-  
180.06

Alcohol overdose, actions  
authorized, 53-180.05, 53-181

Compliance checks, participation by  
minors, when, 53-1,122

False identification, penalty, 53-  
180.05

Intoxicated, causing injury or  
property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller, See MINOR  
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT;  
53-401

Law enforcement agency, duties, 53-  
180.05

Misrepresenting age, unlawful, 53-  
180.01

Parent or guardian, duties, 53-  
180.03

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prohibited acts, 53-180.02

Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181

Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180,  
53-180.05

Sale by, 53-168.06, 53-180.01

Warning notice, posting, retail sales,  
53-180.04

### Municipalities,

Local governing bodies, this heading

### Nuisance,

Abatement action, 53-199

Declaration, effect, 53-198, 53-199

Lien on property, when, 53-198

Premises violating law declared  
common nuisances, 53-190

### Occupation tax,

Catering license, 53-124.12

Entertainment district licensee, 53-  
123.17

License fee, added to, when, 53-124

Limitation, 53-132

### Off-sale or on-sale,

County, unincorporated areas,  
licenses authorized, 53-124.14

### Packaging requirements, 53-172, 53-184

### Pedal-pub vehicles, authorized, 53- 138

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Powdered alcohol, acts prohibited,**  
53-173

**Property seized, disposition,** 53-  
194.03, 53-1,111, 53-1,113

**Prosecution of act violations,**  
*Enforcement*, this heading

**Regulation and control of alcoholic  
liquor,** 53-116

**Reports, amounts, rounding to  
nearest dollar authorized,** 53-  
163

**Restaurant, retail liquor license,  
conditions,** 53-139

**Rules and regulations,**  
Adopt, 53-117, 53-118  
Copies, commission provide, 53-  
117.05, 53-117.06  
Violation, effect, 53-116.01, 53-  
117.08

**Sales of alcoholic liquor,**  
Candy containing, requirements, 53-  
194.04

Credit sales, restrictions, 53-183

Direct consumer sales,  
Manufacturer or retail direct sales  
shipping license required, 53-  
123.15

Shipment by common carrier only,  
53-123.15

Incompetents, prohibited acts  
relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05

Kegs, 53-167.01 to 53-167.03

License requirements, violation,  
penalty, 53-1,100

Liquor by the drink,  
Counties, unincorporated areas,  
licenses authorized, 53-124.14

Location restrictions, 53-177 to 53-  
178.01

Minors,  
Prohibited acts relating to, 53-180,  
53-180.05

Proof of age, 53-180.06

Motor vehicle, person in,  
restrictions, 53-178.01

Nonprofit corporation, license  
required, 53-138.03

Original containers, only, 53-184

Powdered alcohol, restrictions, 53-  
173

Private label, restrictions, 53-168

Retailers, tasting cards allowed, 53-  
183

Sunday restrictions, 53-179

Time of day and hours, allowed, 53-  
179

To unauthorized person forbidden,  
53-176

*Wine*, this heading

**Sign, warning, required,**

Cigar shops, 53-137

Keg purchaser, 53-180.04

Minor, 53-180.04

Pregnant woman, 53-148.01

**Subpoenas,** 53-117.01, 53-117.02

**Taxation of alcoholic liquor,**

Amount, rounding to nearest dollar  
authorized, 53-163

Bond, 53-164.01

Credit for tax paid, manufacturers  
and wholesalers,

Alcoholic liquor, sales to armed  
forces, 53-164.01

Beer, 53-161

Direct sales, 53-162

Evasion of liquor tax, penalty, 53-  
164.02

Exemptions,

Armed forces, sales to, 53-160.01,  
53-164.01

Exports, 53-160

Near beer, 53-160.02, 53-161

Nonbeverage preparations, 53-160

Sacramental wine, 53-160

Manufacturers and wholesalers,  
payment, duties, 53-164.01, 53-  
192

*Occupation tax*, this heading

Rate, 53-160

Received by transport, 53-162

Tax credit, beer-related crops, use  
in manufacturing, 53-160.03

Violations, penalties, 53-164.01, 53-  
164.02

**Training, employee and  
management, certification,** 53-  
117.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Transportation of alcoholic liquor,

Importation, restrictions, 53-194.03

Open container, unlawful, 60-6,211.08

Exceptions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11

Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03

Shipping license, when required, 53-123.15

#### Villages,

*Local governing bodies*, this heading

#### Violations, 53-1,100 to 53-1,104

Effect on,

Bingo or lottery license, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-620

Liquor license, 53-116.01, 53-116.02, 53-117.08, 53-1,104

General penalty, 53-1,100

Premises owner, knowing of violations, effect, 53-1,101

Prosecution and enforcement, *Enforcement*, this heading

Sale of premises, false information, 53-149

#### Wholesaler of alcoholic liquor,

Commission, power to regulate, 53-116

Interest in retailer, prohibited, exception, 53-169

Primary American source of supply, 53-192.01

Record and report requirements, 53-165

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.03

#### Wine,

Farm wineries, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171

Promotion of, *See* GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

Removal of unsealed bottle, conditions, 53-123.04, 53-123.11

Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04

Tasting cards allowed, 53-183

Vintage wine dealer's shipping license, 53-123.15

Fees, 53-124, 53-124.01

Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304

### LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeal of order or decision**, 53-1,116

#### Attorney general, assistant,

Duties, 53-115

Salary, how paid, 53-115

**Branch offices, authorized**, 53-114

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Creation**, 53-105

**Defined**, 53-103.10

**Duties**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

#### Employees,

Appointment, 53-108, 53-110

Bond or insurance, 53-109

Employment by licensee authorized, restrictions, 53-110

Expenses, 53-113

Hiring, 53-108, 53-110

Mileage, 53-113

Qualifications, 53-110

#### Executive director,

Appointment, 53-107

Bond or insurance, 53-109

Expenses, 53-113

Mileage, 53-113

Qualifications, 53-110

Salary, 53-112

**Expenses**, 53-113

#### Final order or decision,

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 53-1,116

Appeal, 53-1,116

**Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash**, 53-117.06

**Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited**, 53-111

**Hearings**, 53-116.01, 53-117.07, 53-133

Costs, 53-1,115

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Hearings –Cont'd**

Rehearing, 53-1,115  
Service on parties, 53-1,115

#### **Meetings, 53-114**

#### **Members, 53-106**

Expenses, 53-113  
Mileage, 53-113  
Qualifications, 53-110  
Removal, 53-106  
Salaries, 53-112

#### **Notice of applications, duties, 53- 124.12, 53-130, 53-131**

#### **Offices, 53-114**

#### **Powers, functions, and duties,**

**Fees,**  
Collection, 53-117, 53-124.11  
Disposition, 53-138.01  
Inspections, 53-116.01  
Keg sales, duties, 53-167.02, 53-  
167.03  
**Licenses,**  
Disciplinary actions, 53-116 to 53-  
116.02, 53-117.07, 53-  
117.08, 53-123.09, 53-  
168.05, 53-176, 53-1,104, 53-  
1,115  
Issuance, 53-130, 53-132  
Manufacturing standards, establish,  
53-117  
Regulate alcoholic liquor, 53-116  
Reports and tax, rounding of  
amounts to nearest dollar, 53-  
163  
Revocation of retail license, when,  
53-116 to 53-116.02, 53-  
117.07, 53-117.08  
Rules and regulations, 53-117, 53-  
117.05, 53-117.06, 53-118, 53-  
131  
Taxes, collect, 53-117, 53-160

#### **Quorum, 53-107**

#### **Records, certified copy as evidence, 53-114**

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Cigar shops, 53-131  
Fund, Nebraska Liquor Control  
Commission Rule and  
Regulation Cash, 53-117.06

Provide copies, 53-117.05  
Fee, disposition, 53-117.05, 53-  
117.06

#### **Salaries, 53-112**

#### **Seal, 53-114**

#### **Subpoenas, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

### **LIQUOR LICENSES**

See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA;  
53-101

### **LIS PENDENS**

See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE

#### **Notice of pendency of civil action, procedure, 25-531 to 25-533**

### **LITTER**

See generally SOLID WASTE

#### **Cities of the first class, ordinances authorized, 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class, ordinances authorized, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

#### **Cities of the primary class, refuse removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02**

#### **Cities of the second class, ordinances authorized, 17-563, 17-573**

#### **Defined, 16-230, 17-563, 28-523**

#### **Fire hazard, abatement, penalty, 81- 520**

#### **Highways, depositing of rubbish prohibited, 39-310, 39-311**

#### **Junk, See also JUNK**

Junk, accumulation on  
nonagricultural property,  
prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525

#### **Landowners, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches, 31-224**

#### **Littering, penalty, 28-523**

#### **Railroad company, duty to remove, 74-595**

#### **Recycling, See RECYCLING**

#### **Reduction, See LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81- 1534**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LITTER –*Cont'd*

- Tax statements, special assessments for litter removal,** 77-1701
- Tenants, duty to remove rubbish from watercourses and drainage ditches,** 31-224
- Villages, ordinances authorized,** 17-563, 17-573
- Waters of the state, dumping of litter, penalty,** 37-555

### LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* SOLID WASTE
- Act, how cited,** 81-1534
- Definitions,** 81-1536 to 81-1548.04
- Enforcement,** 81-1556
- Fees, litter,** 81-1559 to 81-1560.04
- Funds,**
  - Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561
  - Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558
- Grants,** 81-1561 to 81-1563, 81-1565
  - Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
- Intent,** 81-1535
- Licenses,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01
- Litter problem, grant funds, progress report,** 81-1553.01
- Local regulation,** 81-1555
- Penalty, failure to obtain license,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01
- Posting requirements,** 81-1557
- Receptacles,** 81-1550 to 81-1552
- Reports,** 81-1504.01, 81-1563
- Rules and regulations,** 81-1549
- Termination of act,** 81-1566
- Unemployed persons, litter removal by,** 81-1554
- Violations, penalty,** 81-1559, 81-1560.01

### LIVESTOCK

- See generally* AGRICULTURE
- Agister's lien,** 54-201 to 54-209, 54-2201
- Animals,** *See* ANIMALS
- Associations,**
  - Organizations,* this heading

**Brand Committee, Nebraska,** *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

**Branding,** *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170

### Carcass,

- Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305
- Disposal, 54-742 to 54-753
  - Facilities, registration, when, 54-744.01
- Enforcement, department powers, 54-703, 54-705
- Hydrolyzed whole poultry
  - processing, regulation, 54-1906, *See also* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA
- Manner of disposition, 54-744, 54-744.01

### Cattle,

- Brands, *See* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170
- Dairy cattle, *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Importing into state, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01
- Prohibited acts relating to, 54-912,
  - See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
- Tax for predatory animal control program, 23-361

### Certification programs,

- Deer program authorized, 54-2319,
  - See also* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT
- Livestock generally, 54-797 to 54-7,103, *See also* LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

### Chickens,

*Poultry,* this heading

**Cruelty to livestock,** 54-903, *See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

**Dairy cattle,** *See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

**Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts,** 28-1304.01

**Deer, commercial production,** *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIVESTOCK –Cont'd

#### Diseases,

Anthrax, *See* ANTHRAX CONTROL ACT; 54-764

Avian, *See* POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001

Bovine trichomoniasis,  
Department, duties, 54-742  
Report, notification, and affidavit required, 54-742

Bovine tuberculosis, *See* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS ACT; 54-706.01

Brucellosis,  
Cattle, *See* BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1367

Swine, *See* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1348

Disposal of carcass, 54-742 to 54-753

Duty to report diseases, 54-742

*Hogs*, this heading

Import control, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

Importation restrictions, 54-796

Livestock disease reporting system, 54-742

Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307

Movement from county, permit required, when, 54-746

Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805

Poultry, *See* POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3001

Prevention, department, powers and duties, 54-701 to 54-705

Rabies, *See* RABIES

Scrapie, *See* SCRAPIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2701

Violation, penalty, 54-750 to 54-752

**Driving off livestock of another**, 54-302

#### Eggs,

*Poultry*, this heading

**Elk**, *See* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302

**Embargo violation, penalty**, 54-753.05

#### Estrays,

Distrain procedure, 54-403 to 54-407

Feral swine, destruction authorized, 37-524.01, 54-416

Fund, estray, 54-1,118, 54-415

Liability of owner, 54-304, 54-401

Lien, 54-402

Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

Person taking up, report required, 54-415

Sale, procedure, 54-415

Violations, 54-415

#### Exotic animals, auctions or

**exchange venue**, *See* EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105

**Farm products lien**, *See* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Farms**, *See* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### Feed,

Commercial, *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847

Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation, 54-1906, *See also* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

Livestock forage vehicles, restrictions and exceptions, 60-6,290, 60-6,305

Municipal inspection and weighing powers, 16-224, 17-554

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41

#### Feedlots,

Livestock waste, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

Registered, 54-1,120 to 54-1,122, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

**Fences**, *See* FENCES

#### Funds,

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

**Garbage, feeding to livestock, prohibited**, 54-753.01, 54-753.04

**Health, protection of, department powers**, 54-701 to 54-796

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIVESTOCK –Cont'd

#### Herd laws,

Cattle drover, duties and liability, 54-305 to 54-308

Definitions, 54-301

Hides, removal by other than owner, prohibited, 54-309

Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306

Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308

Proof of ownership, 54-303

Rewards, 54-310

Violation, penalty, 54-302, 54-306

#### Hides, removal by other than owner prohibited, 54-309

#### Hogs,

Brucellosis, *See* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1348

Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416

Hunting wild pigs prohibited, 37-524.01

Pathogen-free swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605

Pseudorabies, *See* PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2235

SPF swine, 54-1601 to 54-1605

#### Horses,

Equine activities, liability, claims, signs, and contracts, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

Horse thieves, rewards, 29-415

Horseracing, *See* HORSERACING

Prohibited acts relating to, 54-911, *See also* LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT

#### Identification, voluntary national uniform system, 54-702

Disclosure restrictions, 54-702.01

#### Immunizations,

Anthrax, 54-771 to 54-773

Brucellosis, 54-1375

Pseudorabies, 54-2289

#### Importation,

Animals, *See* ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-784.01

Grazing livestock, brand requirements, 54-1,106

#### Insurance, companies may be formed to provide, 44-201

#### Licensing and regulation, local, *See* ANIMALS

#### Liens, *See also* LIENS

Agister's lien, livestock feed and care, 54-201 to 54-209, 54-2201

Farm products lien, 52-1301 to 52-1322, *See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

#### Livestock friendly county

designation, *See* LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801

#### Livestock operations or facilities,

County zoning,

Assessment matrix for zoning decisions, 81-2,294

Powers and duties, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437

Regulation of, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

Marketing, *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801

Commodities, *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

#### Markets,

Auctions, *See* LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156

Competitive, *See* COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT; 54-2601

Open market designation, 54-1,119, *See also* LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT

#### Meat and poultry inspection,

Inspection, *See* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901

Storage, handling, and sale requirements, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### Motor vehicle collision with livestock, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21,274

#### Organizations,

Dairymen's Association, Nebraska, 2-2804

Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Organizations –Cont'd**

Poultry Improvement Association,  
Nebraska, 2-2810

#### **Packers, prohibited acts, See**

COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS  
ACT; 54-2601

#### **Poultry,**

Auction and sale requirements, 69-  
1001 to 69-1008

Department of Agriculture, powers,  
2-3407

Disease control, *See* POULTRY  
DISEASE CONTROL ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3001

Eggs, *See* PURE FOOD ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

Hydrolyzed whole poultry  
processing, regulation, 54-  
1906, *See also* MEAT AND  
POULTRY INSPECTION LAW,  
NEBRASKA

Importation, requirements, *See*  
ANIMAL IMPORTATION ACT; 54-  
784.01

Industry development, *See* POULTRY  
AND EGG RESOURCES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3401

Inspection, state, *See* MEAT AND  
POULTRY INSPECTION LAW,  
NEBRASKA; 54-1901

Storage, handling, and sale  
requirements, *See* PURE FOOD  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### **Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, 37-559**

#### **Premises, voluntary registration system, 54-702**

#### **Production,**

Career in, incentives, *See*  
BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT  
ACT; 77-5201

County zoning, powers and duties,  
23-114.01

Expansion and development, *See*  
LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801

Investment incentive,  
*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

**Prohibited acts, See** LIVESTOCK  
ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901

#### **Property tax exemption, 77-202**

#### **Quarantine of animals,**

Aquaculture facilities, 37-470

Bees, contagious disease, 81-2,170

Cervine animals, 54-2314

Importation into state, 54-793 to 54-  
796

Pseudorabies, 54-2276

Swine brucellosis, 54-1352, 54-1353

#### **Railroads,**

Fencing requirements, 74-601 to 74-  
604

Injured animals, duties, 74-605

Shipping requirements, 54-7,104

#### **Ranches, See** AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Research animals, release, liability, 25-21,236**

#### **Sale of,**

Dealers, *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER  
LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-  
1701

Livestock brands, *See* LIVESTOCK  
BRAND ACT; 54-170

*Markets, this heading*

Slaughter livestock, *See* LIVESTOCK  
SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 54-1801

#### **Sales and use tax exemptions,**

Feed, water, medicine, chemicals,  
77-2704.41

Semen and insemination services,  
77-2704.23

#### **Service of stud, 52-1501 to 52-1506**

#### **Sheep and goats,**

Estrays, property damage liability,  
54-401

Scrapie, *See* SCRAPIE CONTROL AND  
ERADICATION ACT; 54-2701

Tax for predatory animal control  
program, 23-361

#### **Swine,**

*Hogs, this heading*

#### **Taxation,**

Property tax exempt, 77-202

Property taxes, Article VIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-  
2704.23, 77-2704.41

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK –Cont'd**

#### **Transport,**

- By vehicle, spillage of waste prohibited, 60-6,304
- Public roads, failure to use livestock lanes, 39-1810
- Shipment requirements, 54-7,104

#### **Turkeys,**

- Poultry*, this heading

#### **Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS**

#### **Waste disposal, regulation of, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416**

#### **Watering,**

- At private tank, prohibited, when, 28-1308
- Ground water, domestic use preference, 46-613

#### **Wells or pitfalls,**

- Safety hazard, landowner duties, 54-311
- Violation, penalty, 54-315

### **LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* ANIMALS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 54-907
- How cited, 54-901

#### **Conviction,**

- Prohibited from possessing livestock animal, 54-909
- Reimbursement of expenses, Court order, 54-905
- Lien, 54-905

#### **Definitions, 54-902, 54-908**

#### **Prohibited acts,**

- Abandonment or cruel neglect of livestock animal, 54-903
- Enforcement, 54-906
- Indecency with livestock animal, 54-904
- Liability, 54-906
- Mistreatment of livestock animal, 54-903
- Relating to bovine, 54-912
- Relating to equine, 54-911

#### **Seizure of livestock animal,**

- Custody agreement, 54-906
- Disposition and costs hearing, 54-913

Appeal, 54-913

Euthanasia, 54-913

Law enforcement officer, powers, immunity, 54-906

When, 54-906, 54-909

#### **Suspected criminal activity,**

Duty of animal health care professional to report, 54-910

Duty of certain officials to report, 54-908

Reporting, immunity, 54-908, 54-910

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-903, 54-904, 54-908, 54-909, 54-911, 54-912**

### **LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act, how cited, 54-1156**

#### **Appeal, 54-1170**

#### **Brand inspections, 54-1,129 to 54-1,131, 54-1160.01**

#### **Complaints, procedure, 54-1169**

#### **Definitions, 54-1158**

#### **Disciplinary actions, 54-1169**

#### **Exemptions, 54-1159**

#### **Fees, 54-1165, 54-1180**

Use, 54-1173

#### **Fund, Livestock Auction Market, 54-1172, 54-1173**

#### **Hearing, when, 54-1162, 54-1163, 54-1169**

#### **Injunctions, 54-1171**

#### **Inspection of livestock, 54-1180**

#### **Intent, 54-1157**

#### **License, 54-1161**

Posting, 54-1166

Termination or transfer, 54-1166

#### **Records, 54-1168**

#### **Sale, treatment of livestock, 54-1182**

#### **Sanitation, 54-1178**

#### **Veterinarians, designated,**

Agreement for services, contents, 54-1181

Livestock sold, duties, 54-1182

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-1171, 54-1181.01**

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act, how cited, 54-170**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Brand inspection area,**

Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,110

Designation, 54-1,109

Sale or trade of cattle, requirements, 54-1,111, 54-1,113

Slaughter of cattle within, Brand inspection requirements, 54-1,114

Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112

#### **Brand inspection service area, brand inspections, 54-1,108**

#### **Brand inspections,**

Brand clearance, 54-1,107, 54-1,111, 54-1,122

Certificate of inspection, 54-1,110 to 54-1,119, 54-1,122, 54-1,125

Fees,

Inspection fees, 54-1,108

Surcharge, 54-1,108

Intermingling of livestock, effect, 54-1,117

Livestock auction market, elect to provide, 54-1,129 to 54-1,131

Open market, requirements, 54-1,119

Reinspection, when, 54-1,108

Required, when, 54-1,108, 54-1,110

Registered feedlot, 54-1,120

#### **Brands,**

Brand publication, 54-193

Brands allowed, 54-198

Electronic device or other nonvisual method, 54-199

In-herd identification, 54-198

Out-of-state brand permit, use authorized, when, 54-1,128

Reserved brands, use, 54-1,103

Use or obliteration to aid theft, penalty, 54-1,124

#### **Cattle industry, assessments and promotional materials, 54-195**

#### **Committee, Nebraska Brand,**

Bond or insurance, 54-191

Brand recorder, 54-192

Created, 54-191

Documents, signature and seal requirements, 54-194

Duties, 54-192 to 54-196

Employees, 54-192

Executive director, 54-192

**Definitions, 54-171 to 54-190**

#### **Enforcement,**

Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-192

Peace officer, powers, 54-1,127

#### **Feedlot, registered,**

Application, 54-1,120

Cattle received, requirements, 54-1,122

Cattle shipped, requirements, 54-1,121

Fees, 54-1,120

Inspections, 54-1,120

Requirements, 54-1,120

**Fees, 54-1,100 to 54-1,102, 54-1,108, 54-1,120, 54-1,128**

#### **Funds,**

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Nebraska Brand Inspection and Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197

#### **Livestock,**

Brought into state, brand notification required, 54-1,106

Carcass, sale or trade of, requirements, 54-1,113

Ownership,

Estray fund, 54-1,118

Questions of ownership, procedure, 54-1,118

Satisfactory evidence of, 54-1,116

Purchase of, use of out-of-state brand permit, when, 54-1,128

Sale of,

Evidence of ownership required, 54-1,116

False documents, penalty, 54-1,125

Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123

Transportation authority form, requirements, 54-1,115

**Open market, designation, brand inspection requirements, 54-1,119**

#### **Recorded brand,**

Application, 54-199

Co-recording, when, 54-199

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Recorded brand –Cont'd**

- Distinction requirements, visual brands, 54-1,105
- Evidentiary effect, 54-1,107
- Expiration, 54-1,102
- Fees, 54-199, 54-1,100, 54-1,102
- Issuance, 54-199
- Nebraska Brand Committee brand, use, 54-1,104
- Owner, copies of record, 54-1,101
- Reinstatement, 54-1,102
- Renewal, 54-1,102
- Requirements, 54-198, 54-199
- Transfer or lease, 54-1,100
- Unrecordable due to lien or security interest, 54-1,100
- Use, 54-1,102

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-196, 54-199**

#### **Violations,**

- Arresting peace officer, powers, 54-1,127
- False documents, penalty, 54-1,125
- General penalty, 54-1,126
- Prohibited brand, penalty, 54-1,124
- Prohibited herd, 54-198
- Prohibited sale, penalty, 54-1,123

### **LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Application, 54-798**

#### **Costs, 54-798**

**Deer program authorized, 54-2319,**  
*See also* DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT

#### **Department of Agriculture,**

- Duties, 54-797
- Liability, immunity, 54-7,101
- Powers, 54-7,103

#### **Information, disclosure, when, 54-7,102**

#### **Registries,**

- Creation, 54-797
- Producer listed, benefits, 54-799
- Removal from, procedure, 54-7,100

#### **Voluntary programs, 54-797**

### **LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 54-1702**

#### **Appeal, 54-1706, 54-1707**

#### **Bond, 54-1704**

#### **Definitions, 54-1703**

#### **Facility, standards, 54-1710**

#### **Fee, 54-1704**

#### **Hearing, 54-1706, 54-1707**

#### **Inspections, contracts authorized, 54-1708**

#### **Intent, 54-1701**

#### **License, 54-1704**

#### **Records, 54-1709**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-1708**

#### **State Veterinarian, powers, 54-1705**

#### **Veterinarians, agreements for services, 54-1708**

#### **Violations, penalties, 54-1711**

### **LIVESTOCK DEALERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensing, See** LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701

### **LIVESTOCK FEEDERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act, how cited, 54-2801**

#### **Designation, livestock friendly county, 54-2802**

#### **Fund, Livestock Growth Act Cash, 54-2804**

#### **Grants, 54-2803**

#### **Intent, 54-2801**

#### **Resource data base, 54-2802**

#### **Rules and regulations, 54-2805**

### **LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act, how cited, 54-1801**

#### **Acts prohibited, 54-1803, 54-1809**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LIVESTOCK SELLERS PROTECTIVE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Agreements, reciprocal**, 54-1806  
**Definitions**, 54-1802  
**Enforcement**, 54-1805  
**Payment**, 54-1809  
**Records**, 54-1807  
**Slaughter livestock, purchaser,  
requirements**, 54-1804, 54-1807,  
54-1810  
**Violations, penalty**, 54-1808, 54-1811

### **LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

How cited, 54-2416  
How construed, 54-2420

**Acts prohibited**, 54-2432, 81-1506

#### **Animal feeding operation,**

Inspections,  
Exemptions, 54-2422  
Fee, 54-2423  
Request for required, 54-2423  
Search warrant, 81-1511

Livestock waste control facility,  
required, when, 54-2430, 54-  
2432

#### **Permits,**

*Application for permit or major  
modification*, this heading  
Construction and operating  
permit, 54-2417, 54-2418, 54-  
2432  
National Pollutant Discharge  
Elimination System permit, 54-  
2417, 54-2418  
Required when, 54-2432, 54-2435

Unpermitted operation, operating  
requirements, 54-2424

*Water pollution potential*, this  
heading

#### **Application for permit or major modification,**

Applicability of Engineers and  
Architects Regulation Act, 54-  
2429

Approvals required, 54-2429  
Contents, 54-2426, 54-2438  
Discharge violations, 54-2431

Engineering evaluation, when, 54-  
2429

Fees, 54-2428

Notice requirements, 54-2427

Nutrient management plan, 54-  
2426, 54-2435, 54-2438

Procedure, 54-2425

Rejection, grounds, 54-2431

Required, when, 54-2432, 54-2435

Revoke or suspend, when, 54-2431

**Bad actor provisions**, 54-2431

**Cold water class A streams**, 54-2419

**Definitions**, 54-2417

#### **Department,**

Administer programs, 54-2418

Contracts authorized, 54-2433

Enforcement, intent, 54-2434

Report, 54-2428

**Disciplinary actions**, 54-2431

**Federal program, National**

**Pollutant Discharge**

**Elimination System permit**, 54-  
2418

#### **Fees,**

Annual per head, 54-2428

Application, 54-2428

Inspection, 54-2423

Late fees, 54-2423

Operating permit, reinstatement, 54-  
2436

#### **Fund, Livestock Waste**

**Management Cash**, 54-2428

**Hearings, administrative**, 81-1507

**Major modification approval**, 54-  
2418, 54-2438

**Public participation, when**, 54-2425,  
54-2427

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Adopt and promulgate, 54-2435, 81-  
1505

Priority, 54-2435

Variations from Environmental  
Protection Act, conditions,  
procedure, 81-1513

#### **State program,**

Construction and operating permit,  
54-2418

Exemptions, 54-2422

Required, when, 54-2432



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### State program –*Cont'd*

Operating permit, reinstatement, conditions, 54-2436

#### Violations,

Discharge violations, 54-2431

Penalty, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

#### Water pollution potential,

Acts prohibited, 54-2432

Cold water class A streams, Designation, 54-2421

Permit restrictions, 54-2419

Dam, holding pond, or lagoon, approvals required, 54-2429

Surface water runoff, requirements, 54-2430

#### Zoning by county,

Authority, 54-2420

Conditional use permit or special exception, granted, when, 54-2437

### LIVING WILLS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Power of attorney,** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

**Rights,** *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

### LOANS

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Agricultural loans, lender-production input supplier relationship,** 52-1401 to 52-1411, 52-2201

**Charge agreements, revolving,** 45-204 to 45-209

**Closing, banks, location,** 8-157

**Collection agency,** *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

#### Collection procedures,

Consumer credit, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

Installment loans, *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

Violations, penalty, 8-829

**Conditions, unlawful, penalty,** 8-829

**Confession of judgment, penalty,** 8-829

**Conservation,** *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

**Consumer credit default procedures,** 45-1,105 to 45-1,110

**Credit agreements, actions and defenses,** 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

**Debt management,** 69-1201 to 69-1217, *See also* DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Excessive charges, penalty,** 8-829

**Excessive loans, penalty,** 8-142, 8-147

**Finance authority,** *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Financial institutions,** *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Forced sale, disposition of proceeds,** 45-1,111

**Illegal loans, penalty,** 8-143.01, 8-829

**Installment loans,** *See* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Installment sales,** *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Interest,** *See* INTEREST

**Lien,** 45-351, 45-1017

#### Loan brokers,

Acts prohibited, 45-191, 45-191.03

Agreements, loan brokerage, 45-191.01

Requirements, 45-191.04

Right to cancel, 45-191.04

Violation,

Effect, 45-191.05, 45-191.07

Penalty, 45-191.03

Waiver, prohibited, 45-191.05

Appeal, 45-191.09

Burden of proof, 45-191.11

Cease and desist orders, 45-191.09

Consumer protection, *See*

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601

Definitions, 45-190

Director, powers, 45-191.08, 45-191.09

Disclosure statement, 45-191.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LOANS –Cont'd**

#### **Loan brokers –Cont'd**

Enforcement, 45-191.08, 45-191.09  
Fees, 45-191.02  
Filings required, 45-191.02  
Violation, penalty, 45-191.03  
Fine, 45-191.09  
Injunction, 45-191.09  
Intent, 45-189  
Investigations, 45-191.08  
Persons exempt from sections, 45-191.10  
Rules and regulations, 45-191.06  
Violations, penalty, 45-191.03  
Waiver prohibited, 45-191.05

**Money**, See MONEY

**Mortgages**, See MORTGAGES

**NIFA**, See INVESTMENT FINANCE

AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Personal loans by financial institutions**, 8-815 to 8-829

**Preauthorized loans**, See  
INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA;  
45-1001

**Procurement, unlawful, penalty**, 8-829

**Real estate, enforcement and servicing, law applicable**, 8-2801

**Reverse-mortgage loan**, 45-1068,  
See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Revolving charge agreements**, 45-204 to 45-209

**Sales**, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-334

**Student loans**, See FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

**Usury**, 45-105 to 45-113

**Veterans, minority, effect**, 80-701

### **LOBBYING PRACTICES**

See POLITICAL PROCESS

### **LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
Act, how cited, 13-2201

**Continuing education expenses**, 13-2203

**Definitions**, 13-2202

**Employees**,

Business expenses, 13-2203

Honorarium, 13-2203

**Expenditures authorized**, 13-2203

**Governing body, powers**, 13-2203

**Limitations, exception**, 13-2204

**Reimbursement authorized**, 13-2203

**Spouse, payment when**, 13-2204

### **LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act, how cited**, 23-3528

**Annexation, election**, 23-3539, 23-3541

**Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when**, 84-304

**Board of directors**,

Duties, 23-3549

Election, 32-550

Meetings, 23-3535, 23-3536

Membership, 23-3534

Officers, 23-3535, 23-3551

Bonds, 23-3538

**Boundaries, modification**, 23-3531,  
23-3532, 23-3539 to 23-3541

**Dissolution**, 23-3544 to 23-3546

**Districts, authorized**, 23-3529

**Elections**, 23-3532 to 23-3534, 23-3552, 32-550

**Equipment, purchase**, 23-3548

**Funds, requirements**, 77-2369 to 77-2385, See also PUBLIC FUNDS

**Membership dues**, 23-3550

**Petition**,

Contents, 23-3530

Hearing, 23-3531

**Powers**, 23-3547

**Property, purchase**, 23-3548

**Rates**, 23-3549

**Records**, 23-3551

**Rules and regulations**, 23-3536

**Tax levy**, 23-3552

**Withdrawal of land**,

Assessments, 23-3542, 23-3543

Election, 23-3540, 23-3541

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Organization**, *See* LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

### LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Act,

How cited, 18-2701

How construed, 18-2738

**Appropriations, restrictions**, 18-2717, 18-2723

**Audits**, 18-2721

#### Bonds,

Covenants, 18-2729

Economic development fund, required for proceeds, 18-2718

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 18-2726

Investment in bonds authorized, 18-2735

Issuance,

Authorized, 18-2724

Conditions, 18-2734

Prior approved programs, 18-2737

Liability,

City obligation, 18-2724

Governing body members, 18-2725

Negotiability, 18-2727

Proceeds, use, 18-2718

Refunding bonds,

Interest, how treated, 18-2731

Issuance authorized, 18-2730

Proceeds, use, 18-2732

Terms and conditions, 18-2733

Sale, 18-2727

Signatures, 18-2726, 18-2728

Supplemental powers, 18-2738

Tax exempt, 18-2736

Terms, 18-2726

**Budget**, 18-2716

**Committee, advisory**, 18-2715

**Definitions**, 18-2703 to 18-2709.01

#### Disclosure of business

**information, penalty**, 18-2715

**Election**, 18-2713

Continuation, 18-2718, 18-2722

**Exemptions**, 18-2723

**Fund, economic development**,

Bond proceeds, deposit, 18-2718

Establishment required, 18-2718

Termination of program, 18-2718

**Grants, housing**, 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02

**Hearing**, 18-2712, 18-2737

**Housing**,

Low-income or moderate-income persons, 18-2710.01

Workforce housing plan, 18-2710.02

**Intent**, 18-2702

**Land purchase, requirements**, 18-2711

**Loan fund program, requirements**, 18-2711, 18-2719, 18-2720

**Loans, housing**, 18-2710.01, 18-2710.02

**Local sources of revenue, treatment**, 18-2717

**Plan, preparation**, 18-2710

**Program**,

Establishment, amendment, and repeal, 18-2714

Expenditures, 18-2716

Termination, effect, 18-2718

**Qualifying business**,

Certification on tax incentives, 18-2710.03

Movie and television production, additional duties, 18-2739

Requirements, 18-2709

**Resolution, adoption**, 18-2712

### LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Access to state sales tax return**

**and collection information,**

**conditions**, 77-2711, 77-27,144

**Act, how cited**, 77-27,148

**Bonds, issuance**, 77-27,142

**Claims, applicability of law**, 77-27,145

**Enforcement, Tax Commissioner powers and duties**, 77-2711

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT

–Cont'd

#### Sales and use tax,

Authorized, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.05

Collection and distribution, 77-27,144

#### Election,

Ballot question, contents, 77-27,142.01, 77-27,142.02

Procedure, 77-27,142 to 77-27,142.04

Required, when, 77-27,142, 77-27,142.01

#### Proceeds,

Disposition, 77-27,146

Use, 77-27,142

Refunds, delayed deductions, 77-27,144

**Statutes applicable,** 77-27,147

**Tax Commissioner, duties,** 77-2711, 77-27,143, 77-27,144

State data bases, required, 77-27,143

**Tax situs, sourcing rules,** 77-

2703.01 to 77-2703.04, 77-27,147

**Termination of tax,**

Increase terminates, when, 77-27,142

Procedure, 77-27,143

### LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 77-3401

**Applicability of law,** 77-3408, 77-3411

**Budget limitation, petition**

**procedure,** 77-3402

#### Election,

Ballot, 77-3406

Effect, 77-3404

Multiple limitations, effect, 77-3409

Notice, 77-3406

When held, 77-3405

#### Petition,

Contents, 77-3405

Violation, penalty, 77-3407

**Termination of budget limitation,**

77-3410 to 77-3411

### LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Agreements,** 71-1628

**Aid, County Public Health Aid Program,** 71-1628.08

**Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts, when,** 84-304

**Authorized,** 71-1627

**Clandestine drug labs, duties,** 71-2432 to 71-2435

**Communicable diseases,** *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Chlamydia or gonorrhea,

prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02, 71-503.03

Reports confidential, 71-503.01

**Contracts authorized,** 71-1628.04

**Core public health functions,**

Elements, 71-1628.04

State, employ technical experts, 71-1628.06

**County board, powers and duties,**

71-1628, 71-1628.01, 71-1629, 71-1630

**Creation, effect on existing health agencies,** 71-1635

**Definitions,** 71-1626

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to**

**perform,** 38-1130

**Employees,** 71-1627

**Funds, disbursements,** 71-1634

**Health director,** 71-1627

Powers and duties, 71-1632

Retirement plan report, 71-1631.02

**Immunization information,**

**exchange of,** 71-539 to 71-544,

*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Intent,** 71-1626.01

**Jurisdiction,** 71-1635

**Local boards of health,**

Duties, 71-1630, 71-1631

Types, membership, terms,

Board of health, 71-1630

City-county board of health, 71-1630

District board of health, 71-1630

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH

#### DEPARTMENTS –*Cont'd*

**Minority health, satellite office, duties,** 71-1628.07

**Records,** 71-1633

#### Reports,

Annual, contents, 71-1628.05

Confidentiality, 71-503.01

#### Retirement plan,

Authorized, 71-1631

Reports required, 71-1631.02

**Satellite office of minority health, duties,** 71-1628.07

**School district,** 71-1636

**Tax levy,** 71-1629 to 71-1629.02

**Termination,** 71-1628.01

**Violations, penalty,** 71-1631.01

### LOCKSMITHS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited,** 28-1315, 28-1316

**Registration, requirements,** 28-1402 to 28-1405

### LODGING TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**County, authority to impose, See** VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

**Hotels, See** HOTELS

**Tourism, See** TOURISM

### LONG-ARM STATUTE

*See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

### LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited,** 44-4501

**Applicability of law,** 44-4503

**Applicants, rights,** 44-4515

#### Certificate,

*Policy or certificate,* this heading

**Compliance with act, required,** 44-4517

**Definitions,** 44-4504 to 44-4510

**Disclosure requirements,** 44-4512

#### Foreign insurers,

Product regulation, *See* INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

Restrictions, 44-4511

**Insurance producer, license and training required,** 44-4521

**Insurer, duties, records,** 44-4521

**Intent,** 44-4502

**Loss-ratio standards,** 44-4514

#### Policy or certificate,

Nonforfeiture benefit option, required, 44-4517.02

Outline of coverage, 44-4516

Rescind, when, restrictions, 44-4517.01

Restrictions, 44-4513, 44-4517, 44-4517.01

**Product regulation, See** INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801

**Rules and regulations,** 44-4512, 44-4514, 44-4518, 44-4519

**Standards, establish minimum,** 44-4518

**Violations, administrative penalty,** 44-4520

### LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT

*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Abuse, referral required,** 81-2255

**Act, how cited,** 81-2237

**Acts prohibited,** 81-2264

**Certification as advocate,** 81-2253  
Treatment as representative of office, 81-2262

**Complaints, procedure,** 81-2254, 81-2260

**Confidentiality,** 81-2258, 81-2260

**Definitions,** 81-2238 to 81-2248

**Department of Health and Human Services, duties,** 81-2261

**Exploitation, referral required,** 81-2255

**Interference, prohibited,** 81-2264

**Investigations, procedure,** 81-2254, 81-2260

**Liability, immunity,** 81-2263

**Neglect, referral required,** 81-2255

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT –*Cont'd*

- Notice, posting by long-term care facility,** 81-2256
- Office, created,** 81-2249
- Patient, access to,** 81-2259
- Programs,**
  - Local programs,
    - Designation, 81-2252
    - Treatment, 81-2262
  - State program, contents, 81-2250
- Records,**
  - Confidentiality, 81-2258, 81-2260
  - Governmental, access, 81-2257
  - Medical and personal, access, 81-2258
- Resident, access to,** 81-2259
- Retaliation, prohibited,** 81-2264
- Rules and regulations,** 81-2251
- Staff training requirements,** 81-2253
- State long-term care ombudsman,**
  - Appointment, 81-2249
  - Qualifications, 81-2251

### LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT

- See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Act, how cited,** 77-6101
- Definitions,** 77-6102
- Nebraska long-term care savings plan,**
  - Contributions deductible for income tax purposes, 77-2716
  - Created, 77-6103
  - Participation agreement, 77-6103
- Nebraska long-term care savings plan trust,** 77-6104
- Qualified individual,**
  - Withdrawals authorized, 77-6105
  - Withdrawals treated as income, 77-2716
- State investment officer, duties,** 77-6104
- State Treasurer, duties,** 77-6104
- Termination,** 77-6106

### LOTTERIES

*See* GAMBLING

### LOTTERY ACT, STATE

*See generally* GAMBLING

- Act,**
  - How cited, 9-801
  - How construed, 9-841
- Acts prohibited,** 9-814
- Advertising on problem gambling, requirements,** 9-831
- Agreements with other lotteries,** 9-805
- Appeals,** 9-821
- Audits,** 9-809
- Authorized,** Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
- Background investigation,** 9-1,104
- Child support debt, setoff against prize,** 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
- Confidentiality,** 9-808
- Conflict of interest,** 9-816
- Contempt,** 9-817
- Contractor, lottery,**
  - Bond, 9-836
  - Campaign contributions, prohibited, 9-834, 9-835, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02
  - Performance, 9-837
- Criminal history record information check,** 9-1,104
- Definitions,** 9-803
- Department of Revenue, Lottery Division,** 9-804
  - Audit, 9-809
  - Bond or insurance, 9-807
  - Director, 9-804
  - Powers, 9-817
  - Reports, 9-809, 9-840
  - Staffing, 9-807, 9-808
- Enforcement,** 9-817, 9-818, 9-838
  - Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
- Facilities inspection,** 9-1,104
- Fines,** 9-832
- Fingerprinting of applicants, when,** 9-1,104
- Funds,**
  - Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
  - Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LOTTERY ACT, STATE –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Lottery proceeds, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812

Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812

State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812

#### **Hearings, 9-819**

Notices, 9-820

#### **Information, duty to provide, 9-838**

**Intent, 9-802, 9-806, 9-841**

**Investigations, 9-811.01, 9-817**

**Investigators and security personnel, 9-808**

**Jurisdiction of court, 9-821, 9-839**

**Liability, termination when, 9-810**

**Lottery games, conditions, 9-823**

**Multijurisdiction agreements, 9-805**

**Notices, orders, and decisions, how sent, 9-820**

**Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811**

**Personal history report, 9-1,104**

**Personal property, sale by division authorized, 9-836.01**

**Preemption, 9-841**

#### **Prizes,**

Child support debt, setoff, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Income tax liability, nonresident, 77-2733

Percentage of sales, 9-812

Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753

Unclaimed, disposition, 9-812

**Proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Procurements,**

Conditions, 9-835, 9-836

How made, 9-833 to 9-837

**Records and books, requirements, 9-822**

**Reports, 9-809, 9-840**

**Retailer, lottery game, 9-813, 9-814**  
Bond, 9-830

Contract,

Fees, 9-828

Fines, 9-832

Refusal to award, 9-832

Required, 9-824 to 9-826

Termination, 9-827, 9-832

Terms, 9-828

**Rules and regulations, 9-819, 9-823**

#### **Sale,**

Contract, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Personal property, authorized, 9-836.01

Restrictions, 9-810, 9-829

**Security personnel, 9-808**

**Setoff against debts to state, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Spousal support debt, setoff against prize, 9-810, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Study, 9-840**

**Subpoena, 9-817**

**Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 9-805, 9-809, 9-813**

**Tax exempt, 9-811, 77-2704.38**

**Tax withholding, authority, 77-2753**

#### **Tickets,**

Age and other restrictions on sale, 9-810, 9-829

Contract to sell, required, 9-824 to 9-826

Occupation tax, exemption, 9-811

Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.38

**Vendors, requirements, 9-834**

**Venue, 9-839**

**Violations, penalties, 9-814**

### **LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited, 9-401**

**Administrative fine, 9-418, 9-418.02**

**Administrative procedure, 9-421**

**Age restrictions, 9-430**

**Appeal, 9-421**

**Applicability of law, 9-1,103**

**Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Civil action, 9-435 to 9-437**

**Civil procedure, 9-437**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Contraband, seizure**, 9-432  
**Definitions**, 9-403 to 9-417.02  
**Department of Revenue**,  
Powers and duties, 9-418  
Proceedings, 9-421  
Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-432  
**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101  
**Enforcement**, 9-434, 9-435  
Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01  
**Fees**, 9-424, 9-425, 9-426  
**Floating objects, race**, 9-426.01  
**Hearing**, 9-420  
**Injunction**, 9-436  
**Intent**, 9-402  
**License**,  
Applicants, qualifications, 9-423  
Application, 9-424  
Denial, 9-418.01  
Denial, grounds, 9-418  
Fees, 9-424, 9-425  
Refusal to comply, effect, 9-1,104  
Renewal, 9-425  
Suspension and revocation, 9-419  
Temporary, 9-425  
**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial**, 9-418  
**Minors, participation prohibited, exception**, 9-426.01  
**Penalties**, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435  
**Permit**,  
Application, 9-424  
Denial, 9-418.01  
Denial, grounds, 9-418  
Fee, 9-426  
Required, 9-426  
**Political subdivisions, powers**, 9-433  
**Proceeds**,  
Requirements, 9-428  
Restrictions, 9-422, 9-427  
Use, 9-427  
**Rules and regulations**, 9-418, 9-420  
**Standing to sue**, 9-435  
**Taxation**, 9-429  
Local, 9-433

**Ticket, requirements**, 9-431  
**Venue**, 9-434  
**Violations**, 9-1,104, 9-422, 9-434, 9-435

### **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

See INDIGENT PERSONS

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT**

See generally RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Acceptance, when**, 81-15,105.01  
**Act**,  
Applicability, 81-15,105  
How cited, 81-1578  
**Administration**, 81-1598  
**Appeal**, 81-15,107, 81-15,112  
**Assistance, technical**, 81-15,101.01  
**Class C low-level radioactive waste, storage or disposal**, 81-15,101.04  
**Committees, local monitoring**, 81-15,101.01  
**Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste, withdrawal from**, 71-3522  
**Compact commission, Nebraska representatives**, 81-1599.02  
**Construction contracts, conditions**, 81-15,102  
**Contributions by state to compact budget**, 81-15,113  
**Definitions**, 81-1581 to 81-1597  
**Department of Environmental Quality, powers and duties**, 81-1598, 81-1599  
**Design and planning requirements**, 81-15,101.02  
**Disposal site, acquisition or acceptance**, 81-15,102  
**Emergency orders**, 81-15,108  
**Emergency training and equipment**, 81-15,102.03  
**Enforcement**, 81-15,116  
**Environmental impact analysis**, 81-15,107  
**Fees and surcharges**, 81-15,102 to 81-15,104, 81-15,113.01  
**Financial requirements**, 81-15,103



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT –Cont'd**

**Fines, procedure,** 81-15,112, 81-15,114

#### **Funds,**

Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01

Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104

Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103

Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103

**Generator of waste, failure to comply, effect,** 81-15,113.02

#### **Hearings,**

Civil penalty, 81-15,112

Emergency order, 81-15,108

License,

Application, 81-15,107

Revocation, 81-15,106

Loss of real property value, 81-15,102.01

Study, distribution of funds, 81-15,113.01

**Injunction,** 81-15,109, 81-15,115

**Intent,** 81-1579 to 81-1580

**Liability,** 81-15,101.01, 81-15,112.01

**License,** 81-15,110

Application, 81-15,101

Acceptance, 81-1599.01

Procedure, 81-1599.01, 81-15,107

Denial and revocation, 81-15,106

Issuance, 81-15,101.02, 81-15,106

Review, 81-15,101, 81-15,106

Term, 81-15,106

Transfer, 81-15,101

**Local regulations, superseded,** 81-15,105

**Management contracts,** 81-15,102

**Mixed waste, requirements,** 81-15,101.05

#### **Notice,**

Onsite geologic activity, 81-15,102

Site selection, 81-15,101.01

**Nuclear reactor, decommissioned, storage or disposal of waste,** 81-15,101.03

**Rate-review agency, designation,** 81-15,104.01

**Real estate, guaranty values,** 81-15,102.01

**Remedial cleanup costs,** 81-15,102, 81-15,102.01

**Rules and regulations,** 81-15,100, 81-15,103

**Security requirements,** 81-15,103

**Tax incentives, low-level radioactive waste facility or employees, ineligible,** 77-3,112

**Testing of agricultural products and water, authorized,** 81-15,102.02

**Title, transfer,** 81-15,102

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 81-15,112, 81-15,114

Criminal penalty, 81-15,111

Injunction, 81-15,109, 81-15,115

#### **Waste,**

Acceptance, when, 81-15,105.01

Disposal requirements, 81-15,100

## **M**

### **MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES**

See PUBLIC FUNDS

### **MAIL AND MAILBOXES**

**Ballot for early voting, replacement by mail,** 32-949.01

**Carriers, lights on vehicles,** 60-6,232

Violation, penalty, 60-6,234

**Contact lenses,** See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

**Date of filing by mail, determination of,** 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Electronic postmark, use by state agencies,** 86-644

**Location of mailboxes,** 39-1010 to 39-1012

#### **Mail order,**

Installation sales, 45-340

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MAIL AND MAILBOXES –Cont'd

#### Mail order –Cont'd

Sales tax, direct mail sourcing, 77-2703.03

Unsolicited, treatment, 69-2201

#### Prescription drugs, See MAIL

SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406

#### Presumption of mailing, 49-1201

#### Registered or certified, use as evidence, 49-1202

#### Special election by mail, political subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960, See also ELECTION ACT

#### State,

Central mail, 81-1118

Mailing room, 81-164 to 81-168

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Mailing requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Print shop, 81-1118

#### Summons,

Certified mail service, 25-505.01

Return by mail, 25-2234

#### Victims or potential victims of crime, address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

#### Voter registration, mail-in, 32-311.01, 32-318.01, 32-320

### MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT

See generally SALE OF GOODS

#### Act, how cited, 69-301

#### Contact lens prescription,

Expiration, 69-303

Requirements, 69-303

#### Definitions, 69-302

#### Enforcement, 69-306

#### Fee, disposition, 69-305

#### Injunction, 69-306

#### Ophthalmic provider,

Fee, 69-305

Mail order service, requirements, 69-303

Registration required, 69-304

#### Optometrist or physician, duties, 69-303

#### Rules and regulations, 69-307

### MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT

See generally SALE OF GOODS

#### Act, how cited, 71-2406

#### Attorney General, duties, 71-2408

#### Disciplinary actions, 71-2408

#### Enforcement, 71-2408

#### Fees, 71-2407

#### License, requirements, 71-2407

#### Rules and regulations, 38-2899, 71-2409

### MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT

See generally OIL AND GAS

#### Act,

Findings, 57-1403

How cited, 57-1401

Purposes, 57-1402

#### Commission,

Enforcement, 75-118

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01

Powers and duties, 57-1406 to 57-1408, 57-1410 to 57-1412

#### Definitions, 57-1404

#### Documents or records, not withheld from public, 57-1413

#### Fund, Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation, 57-1411

#### Major oil pipeline,

Appeal, 57-1409

Application,

Amended application, 57-1408

Procedure, 75-110.01

Requirements, 57-1405

Approval or denial,

Considerations, 57-1407

Order, findings, 57-1408

Change to route, pipeline carrier, duties, 57-1405

Commission expenses, assess against pipeline carrier, delinquency, collection, 57-1406

Construction of, pipeline carrier, duties, 57-1405

Notice requirements, 57-1405

Public hearing and meetings, 57-1407

Fees, exemptions, 75-128

#### Rules and regulations, 57-1410

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Abatement of action**, 25-1402

**Complaint filed by other than prosecuting attorney, indemnification bond required**, 29-404

**Political subdivisions, immune to such actions**, 13-910

**State, immune to such actions**, 81-8,219

**Statute of limitation**,

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

### **MALPRACTICE**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Insurance**,

Availability, *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2801

Hospitals and physicians, *See* HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2901

Professional, *See* PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101

**Medical malpractice**,

Alternative method for determining claims, *See* HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2801

Health carrier, duty to investigate health professional, 44-7007

Judgment, settlement, or award, reporting requirements, 38-1,127, 38-1,137

Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-8,227

Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

**Psychologists, confidentiality, exceptions**, 38-3131

**Statute of limitation**, 25-208

### **MAMMOGRAPHY**

*See* CANCER

### **MANAGED CARE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act**,

Applicability of, 44-6828

How cited, 44-6825

Purpose of, 44-6826

**Cease and desist order**, 44-6831, 44-6832

**Definitions**, 44-6827

**Health carrier, emergency services, requirements**, 44-6829

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6833

**Violation**,

Notice and hearing, 44-6830

Penalty, 44-6831, 44-6832

### **MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act**,

Applicability, 44-7104

How cited, 44-7101

**Cease and desist order**, 44-7111

**Closed plans, requirements**, 44-7108

**Definitions**, 44-7103

**Health carriers**,

Closed plans, requirements, 44-7108

Intermediaries, contract requirements, 44-7107

Managed care plan, requirements, 44-7106

Participating providers, contract requirements, 44-7106

**Intent**, 44-7102

**Intermediaries**, 44-7107

**Network adequacy**, 44-7105

**Participating providers**, 44-7106

**Rules and regulations**, 44-7112

**Violations**,

Notice and hearing, 44-7109

Penalty, 44-7110, 44-7111

### **MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT

–Cont'd

#### Act,

How cited, 44-4901

How construed, 44-4908

**Action for damages**, 44-4908

**Acts of agent, how treated**, 44-4907

**Acts prohibited**, 44-4905

**Bond required**, 44-4904

**Compliance with act, when**, 44-4910

**Contract requirements**, 44-4904

**Definitions**, 44-4902

**Examination authority**, 44-4907

**Insurer duties**, 44-4906

**License requirements**, 44-4903

**Rules and regulations**, 44-4909

**Violations, penalty**, 44-4908

### MANDAMUS

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action by private person**, 25-2168,  
25-2169

**Adequate remedy, effect**, 25-2157

**Affidavit**, 25-2160

**Alternative writ**, 25-2158

Action by private person, costs, 25-  
2169

Answer, 25-2162

Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2169

Granted, 25-2165

Motion, 25-2160

Pleadings, 25-2164

Trial, 25-2164

When allowed, 25-2159

**Answer**, 25-2164

Alternative writ, 25-2162

Peremptory writ, failure to answer,  
25-2163

**Attorney's fees and costs**, 25-2165,  
25-2169

**Costs and attorney's fees**, 25-2165,  
25-2169

**Damages, recovery of**, 25-2165, 25-  
2166

**Endorsement**, 25-2161

**Fine, imposition**, 25-2167

**Intervention**, 25-2160

**Irrigation, delivery of water**, 25-  
2159, 25-2160

**Issued, when**, 25-2156 to 25-2160

**Judgment for plaintiff**, 25-2165

**Peremptory writ**, 25-2158, 25-2159

Allowed, when, 25-2159

Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164

Costs and attorney's fees, 25-2165,  
25-2169

Granted, 25-2165

Issued, when, 25-2163, 25-2165

Motion, affidavit required, 25-2160

Pleadings, 25-2164

Public officials, 25-2167

Trial, 25-2164

**Pleadings**, 25-2164

**Private persons, right to bring  
action**, 25-2168, 25-2169

**Public officer or body, fine**, 25-2167

**Supreme Court, original  
jurisdiction**, 24-204

**Trademark Registration Act**, 87-142  
**Trial**, 25-2164

**Writ, alternative and peremptory**,

Answer, 25-2162 to 25-2164

Authorized pleadings, 25-2164

Issuance, 25-2156 to 25-2160

Service, 25-2161

### MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### Act,

Findings, 44-8402

How cited, 44-8401

How construed, 44-8404

**Elective abortion coverage in  
health plans, optional rider**, 44-  
8403

**Qualified health insurance plan  
through health insurance  
exchange, abortion coverage,  
restriction**, 44-8403

### MANICURISTS

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### MANSLAUGHTER

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MANSLAUGHTER –Cont'd**

#### **Child,**

- Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205
- Death, review, 71-3409
- Unborn child, 28-393

#### **Coroner's jury, verdict, effect, 23-1810**

#### **Criminal offense, 28-305**

#### **Defined, 28-305**

#### **Driver's license, revocation, when, 60-498, 60-4, 182 to 60-4, 185**

#### **Homicide, 28-302 to 28-306, See also HOMICIDE**

#### **Indictment requirements, 29-1512**

#### **Motor vehicle, operation, revocation of driver's license, when, 60-498**

#### **Murder, 28-303, 28-304**

#### **Penalty, 28-305**

#### **Sentencing,**

- Conviction by confession, 29-2027
- Generally, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

#### **Unborn child, 28-393**

#### **Vehicle used, abstract of conviction or order of probation, transmittal, 60-497.02**

#### **Venue, 29-1306**

#### **Verdict,**

- Coroner's jury, effect, 23-1810
- Jury, ascertain degree, 29-2027

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property, 76-2901**

#### **Building Construction Act, applicability, 71-6407**

#### **Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

#### **Certificate of title,**

- Documentation required, 60-149
- Required, when, 60-137

#### **Housing, See HOUSING**

#### **Landlord and tenant law, See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450**

#### **Liens, notation on title, 60-164**

#### **Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

#### **Sales of, motor vehicle dealer's license required, 60-1403.01, See also MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**

#### **Standards,**

- Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, See MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601

- Mobile home parks, See MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

- Modular housing units, See MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR; 71-1555

#### **Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX**

#### **Trailers, See TRAILERS**

#### **Zoning and planning,**

- Cities of the first class, 19-902
- Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402
- Cities of the primary class, 15-902
- Cities of the second class, 19-902
- Counties, 23-114
- Villages, 19-902

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act, how cited, 71-4601**

#### **Appeal, 71-4609**

#### **Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

#### **Commission, powers and duties, 71-4610, 71-4611**

#### **Defects,**

- Correction, 71-4620
- Effect on sale, 71-4606
- Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618

#### **Definitions, 71-4603**

#### **Denial of seal, 71-4609**

#### **Enforcement, 71-4612**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR –Cont'd**

**Failure to conform**, 71-4616 to 71-4618

**Fees**, 71-4604.01, 71-4609

**Fund, Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash**, 71-4604.01

**Inspections**, 71-4610

**Intent**, 71-4602

**Manufacturer, duties**, 71-4613, 71-4614, 71-4619

**Plans**, 71-4604.01

**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction**, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Reciprocity**, 71-4606

**Recreational vehicles**, *See* RECREATION

**Rules and regulations**, 71-4604, 71-4605, 71-4609, 71-4619, 71-4620.01

**Safety hazards**,  
Correction, 71-4620  
Notification, 71-4616 to 71-4618  
Sale, restrictions, 71-4606

**Seals**, 71-4604.01, 71-4609

**Standards**, 71-4604  
Compliance, 71-4605, 71-4620  
Exception, 71-4606  
Seals, 71-4604.01

**Trade secrets, confidentiality**, 71-4615

**Trailers**, *See* TRAILERS

**Violations, penalties**, 71-4608, 71-4612, 75-156

### **MARIJUANA**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Controlled substances act**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Defined**, 28-401

**Drug paraphernalia**, 28-439 to 28-444

**Drug schedules, controlled substances**, 28-405

**Industrial hemp, pilot program, not considered marijuana**, 28-401

**Minors, violations involving**, 28-416

**Schools, provide health education**, 79-712

**Taxation of**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Violations**, 28-416

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Confidentiality of information**, 77-4315

**Definitions**, 77-4301

**Enforcement**, 77-4316

**Evidence, burden of proof**, 77-4314

**Fund, Marijuana and Controlled Substances Tax Administration Cash**, 77-4310.03

**Hearing**, 77-4312

**Injunction**, 77-4312, 77-4313

**Jeopardy determinations**, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312

**Penalty**,  
Collection, 77-4309, 77-4310  
Validity, presumption, 77-4314  
Waiver, 77-4310.02

**Property, seizure, disposition**, 77-4312

**Report**, 77-4315, 77-4316

**Rules and regulations**, 77-4307

**Sections, how construed**, 77-4308

**Stamps or labels, required**, 77-4304, 77-4306

**Statute of limitation**, 77-4309

**Subpoena**, 77-4316

**Tax**,  
Collection, 77-4310  
Deficiency, 77-4312  
Jeopardy determinations, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312  
Notice of tax due, 77-4311  
Overpayment of tax, 77-4310.02  
Payment, required when, 77-4302, 77-4305  
Proceeds, distribution, 77-4310.01  
Rates, 77-4303

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Tax –Cont'd**

Redetermination, 77-4312  
Validity, presumption, 77-4314

**Tax Commissioner, powers and  
duties, 77-4304, 77-4307, 77-  
4310, 77-4312, 77-4316**

**Violations, penalty, 77-4309**  
Waiver, 77-4310.02

### **MARKETABLE TITLE**

See CONVEYANCES

### **MARRIAGE**

See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS

**Abandonment, 28-705**

**Abstract of marriage, defined, 71-  
601.01**

**Abuse, See ABUSE**

**Affirmance, complaint for, 42-376**

**Age requirements, 42-102**

**Alienation of affections, action  
barred, 25-21,188**

**Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, See  
also ANNULMENT**

**Antenuptial agreement, See  
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,  
UNIFORM; 42-1001**

**Assault, domestic, 28-323**

**Bigamy, 28-701**  
Indian marriages, 42-406

**Ceremony,**  
Requirements, 42-109  
Who may perform, 42-108, 42-114

**Certificate, 42-110**  
Certified copies, 71-612  
Evidence of marriage, 42-116  
Religious society, transmit to county  
clerk, 42-115  
Standard form, 71-602  
Violations, 42-113

**Children,**  
Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY  
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT

**Civil contract, considered as, 42-  
101**

**Community property, 42-603, 42-  
617 to 42-620, See also  
COMMUNITY PROPERTY**

**Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-  
823, See also CONCILIATION  
COURT LAW**

**Consent, required, 42-101**

**Counselors, certified marriage and  
family therapists, See MENTAL  
HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101**

**Criminal conversation, action  
barred, 25-21,188**

**Debts, obligation of spouse, 42-  
201, 42-206**

**Dissolution of marriage, 42-347 to  
42-381, See also DIVORCE**

**Divorce, 42-347 to 42-381, See also  
DIVORCE**

**Domestic abuse, See ABUSE**

**Domestic assault, See ASSAULT AND  
BATTERY**

**Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103**  
Same-sex not valid or recognized,  
Article I, section 29,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Evidence rules, husband-wife  
privilege, 27-505**

Pandering exception, 28-803

**Fees, county clerk, 33-110**

**Foreign marriages, validity, 42-117**

**Government officers and  
employees, spousal retirement  
and pension rights, See  
RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

**Homestead, conveyance  
restrictions, 40-104**

**Incest, 28-703**

**Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702**

**Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-408**

**Jurisdiction, want of, marriage not  
void, 42-114**

**Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381,  
See also LEGAL SEPARATION**

**Licenses, 42-104**

Fees, 33-110

Issuance, 42-106, 42-107

Minors, consent required, 42-105

Social security numbers recorded to  
aid support enforcement, 43-  
3340

**Marriage and family therapists,  
certified, See MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MARRIAGE** –*Cont'd*

**Medical assistance, spousal impoverishment**, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Minors, consent required**, 42-105

**Nontestamentary transfer in marital property agreement**, 30-2715

**Pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Premarital agreements**, *See* PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001

**Property, treatment of wife's property**, 42-201 to 42-205

**Protection orders**, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Reconciliation**, 42-801 to 42-823, *See also* CONCILIATION COURT LAW

**Records**, 42-106, 42-112, 42-113  
Evidence of marriage, 42-116  
Fees, 33-110  
Return of proceedings, 42-108, 42-112  
Violation, penalty, 42-113

**Religious societies, validity**, 42-115

**Separation, legal**, 42-347 to 42-381, *See also* LEGAL SEPARATION

**Sexual assault**, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT

**Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement**, 43-3340

**Spousal impoverishment, medical assistance**, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Spousal support**, *See* SPOUSAL SUPPORT

**Statistics, government**, 71-614, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**Therapists, certified marriage and family**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Validity**,  
Age requirements, 42-102  
Eligibility, 42-102, 42-103  
Foreign marriage, 42-117  
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702  
Minister, requirements, 42-114  
Minors, consent required, 42-105

Same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska

Validation, 42-376

Void,  
Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, *See also* ANNULMENT  
When, 42-103

Voidable, when, 42-118

**Witnesses**, 42-109

**Woman's property, marriage, effect**, 42-201 to 42-207

### **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* MESSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

### **MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-1701

**Board of Massage Therapy**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Definitions**, 38-1702 to 38-1707

**Fees**, 38-1713

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101  
Not required, when, 38-1708  
Qualifications, 38-1710  
Reciprocity, 38-1712  
Required, when, 38-1709  
Temporary license, requirements, 38-1711

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Rules and regulations**, 38-1715

**Unprofessional conduct**, 38-1714

### **MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-8,124

**Definitions**, 79-8,126

**Fund, Master Teacher Program**, 79-8,129

**Master Teacher Program, created, purpose**, 79-8,125



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT

–Cont'd

- Master teacher status**, 79-8,128
- Registration award**, 79-8,130
- Rules and regulations**, 79-8,131
- Salary bonus, when**, 79-8,127

### MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

*See generally* WOMEN'S HEALTH

- Birth defects**, *See* BIRTH DEFECTS
- Child abuse**, *See* CHILD ABUSE
- Deaths, investigation and review**,  
*See* CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
- Food programs**,
  - CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
  - WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children,
    - Benefits illegally obtained or used, penalty, 71-2228, 71-2229
    - Definitions, 71-2225
    - Department powers, 71-2227
    - Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets and income, 68-1201
    - Enforcement, 71-2230
    - State program, 71-2226
- Fund, Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work**, 71-2201 to 71-2204
- Funds, use and reports**, 71-2205 to 71-2208
- Health screening tests for newborns or infants**,
  - Congenital heart disease, *See* NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553
  - Hearing loss, *See* INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
  - Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
- Nursing mother**,
  - Jury duty, may be excused, 25-1601
  - Right to breast-feed child, 20-170

### Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, *See*

COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001

### Pregnancy, *See* PREGNANCY

### Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources, 79-2,149 to 79-2,152

### Social services, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES

### MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA

*See generally* FOOD

- Acts prohibited**, 54-1909
- Appeal**, 54-1905
- Bribery**, 54-1913
- Cooperation with federal government**, 54-1915
- Definitions**, 54-1902
- Director of Agriculture, powers and duties**, 54-1908, 54-1914
- Diseased meat, sale prohibited**, 28-1307
- Fee**, 54-1904
- Hearing**, 54-1905
- Hydrolyzed whole poultry processing, regulation**, 54-1906
- Inspection**, 54-1910
- Intent**, 54-1903
- Investigations**, 54-1914
- Law, how cited**, 54-1901
- License**, 54-1904
- Penalty**, 54-1913, 54-1914
- Records**, 54-1907
- Rules and regulations**, 54-1906
- Seizure of product, procedure**, 54-1911, 54-1912
- Storage, handling, and sale regulations**, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
- Subpoena**, 54-1914

### MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

- Act, how cited**, 77-3011
- Administration of act**, 77-3006
- Decal**, 77-3007

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE

#### TAX ACT –*Cont'd*

**Definitions**, 77-3001

**Enforcement**, 77-3010

**Fees**, 77-3002, 77-3003

**License requirements**, 77-3002, 77-3003

**Local taxes, not restricted**, 77-3008

**Occupation tax**, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3007

**Rules and regulations**, 77-3006

**Service of process**, 77-3002

**Statute of limitation**, 77-3010

**Tax Commissioner, administer act**, 77-3006

**Violations, penalty**, 77-3009

### MECHANICS' LIENS

See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125

### MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

### MEDIATION

See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

### MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM

See *generally* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

#### Act,

Application to existing agreements or referrals, 25-2942

How cited, 25-2930

Relationship to certain federal acts, 25-2940

Scope, 25-2932

Uniform application and construction, 25-2941

**Confidentiality**, 25-2937

**Conflict of interest, mediator disclosure of**, 25-2938

**Definitions**, 25-2931

**Participation in mediation**, 25-2939

**Privilege against disclosure**, 25-2933

Exceptions, 25-2935

Waiver or preclusion, 25-2934

**Prohibited mediator reports**, 25-2936

### MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

### MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

### MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

See *generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

#### Act,

How cited, 68-901

Purpose, 68-902

Transition provisions, 68-909

**Autism Treatment Program**, See

AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962

**Cancer patients, breast and cervical, treatment coverage, when**, 68-915

#### Children,

Coverage, when, 68-915

Medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, See

CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND

TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001

Unborn child, prenatal care for health of, 68-972

#### Claims,

False, See FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT; 68-934

Forms, requirements, See

STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524

**Coordination of benefits**, 68-926 to 68-933

Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540

**Criminal history record check for providers, required when**, 68-976

**Definitions**, 68-907

**Department, powers and duties**, 68-908, 68-909, 68-949, 68-967, 68-974, 68-975, 76-3421

**Disabled persons, coverage, when**, 68-915

**Division of Public Health is**

**Nebraska's certification and survey agency**, 81-604.02, 81-604.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Eligibility,**

- Persons eligible, 68-915
- Reservation of assets by spouse, 68-923
- Transferor or spouse in a transfer on death deed, effect, 76-3421
- Unborn child, prenatal care for health of, 68-915, 68-972

#### **Eligibility for medicaid and CHIP,** 68-969

#### **Emergency medical transport, See** GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

#### **Federal provisions,**

- Accepted, 68-906
- State medicaid plan,
  - Amendment for multisystemic therapy, 68-975
  - Amendment for pediatric feeding disorders, 68-967
  - Amendment or waiver for Nebraska Regional Poison Center, 68-971
  - Amendment or waiver for Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1927
  - Waivers for care management units, 81-2229

#### **Health insurers, acts prohibited, 44-** 3,148, 44-3,150

#### **Home health care,**

- Home health aides, 71-6601 to 71-6615, *See also* HOME HEALTH CARE
- Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268

#### **Hospitals, public awareness duties,** 68-913

#### **Institutionalized person, reservation of assets by spouse, 68-921 to 68-925**

#### **Intent, 68-904**

#### **Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, increase medicaid payments to, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801**

#### **Long-term care,**

- Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01
- Tax incentive, *See* LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

#### **Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, Act,**

- How cited, 68-950
- Purpose, 68-951
- Committee, pharmaceutical and therapeutics, 68-953
- Definitions, 68-952
- Department, duties, 68-956
- Preferred drug list, 68-953, 68-954
- Prescription of drug not on list, conditions, 68-955

#### **Medical assistance program,**

- Administration of, *See* SOCIAL SERVICES
- Applicant, recipient, or responsible party,
  - Failure to cooperate, effect, 68-917
  - Liability for repayment, when, 68-919, 68-920, 68-989, 68-990
- Application, 68-914
  - Assignment of rights, when, 68-916, 68-918
  - Denial, appeal, 68-914
  - Medical provider may apply, when, 68-991
- Assets, designation, 68-923, 68-924
- Behavioral health services,
  - contracts for, requirements, 71-831
- Eligibility, 68-915
- Entitlement of spouse, 68-921 to 68-925
- Established, 68-903
- Health insurance premium assistance payment program, 68-974
- Inmates of public institutions,
  - suspension of payments, 47-706
- Intent, 68-949
- Limits on goods and services, 68-912
- Long-term care services and support, procure managed care for, 81-3137

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Medical assistance program –Cont'd**

- Mandated and optional coverage, state plan amendment or waiver, 68-911
- Multisystemic therapy, 68-975
- Payments, source of funds, 68-910
- Pediatric feeding disorders, treatment, 68-967
- Public awareness, 68-913
- Public policy, 68-905
- Recovery audit contractors, 68-974
- Reports, 68-908, 68-909
- Service providers, improper payments, reimbursement or recovery, 68-973, 68-974

#### **Nebraska Regional Poison Center,**

- Findings, 68-970
- Funding for medical assistance program recipients, 68-971

#### **Nursing facilities and skilled**

- nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to,** *See* NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

#### **Preadmission screening,** 81-2268 to 81-2271

#### **Recovery audit contractors,** 68-974

#### **Recovery of medical assistance,**

- For failure to disclose assets and income, 68-989
- Lien on transferred real estate, 68-990
- Procedure, 68-919

#### **School Health Center Advisory Council,** 68-968

#### **Schools, public awareness duties,** 68-913

#### **Social security number, use regarding eligibility for assistance,** 71-604.05

#### **Spouse, reservation of assets,** 68-921 to 68-925

#### **Statute of limitation,** 29-110

#### **Telehealth, medicaid reimbursement, when,** 71-8506, *See also* TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Transportation, ground emergency medical,** *See* GROUND

- EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

#### **Violations,**

- False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939, *See also* FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT
- Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
- Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

### **MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS**

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Appeal,** 60-4,130.02

#### **Application,** 60-4,130.02

#### **Authorized, when,**

- Point system, violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
- Revocation, 60-476.01, 60-4,107
- Suspension, 60-476.02, 60-4,107

#### **Commercial motor vehicle,**

- Cannot be driven under medical hardship permit, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
- Use prohibited, 60-4,107, 60-4,130.01

#### **Driver's license, defined as,** 60-474

#### **Fee,** 60-4,115

#### **Issuance,**

- Application, 60-4,130.02
- Procedure, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02

#### **Motor vehicle operators' licenses**

- and permits,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

#### **Operator's license, defined as,** 60-474

#### **Revocation,** 60-4,130.01

#### **Traffic regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Violations, penalty,** 60-4,130.01

### **MEDICAL INSURANCE**

- See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

How cited, 38-1801

How construed, 38-1816

**Activities not subject to act**, 38-1812

#### Board of Medical Nutrition

**Therapy**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-1811

**Definitions**, 38-1803 to 38-1810

**Fees**, 38-1815

**Intent**, 38-1802

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Qualifications, 38-1813

Reciprocity, 38-1814

When required, 38-1812

### MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

### MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-1901

**Board of Medical Radiography**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-1914

#### Computed tomography

Limited computed tomography radiographer, practice restricted

to computed tomography, 38-1917.01

Nuclear medicine supervised student, restrictions not applicable, 38-1917.02

Nuclear medicine technologist, perform without license, conditions, 38-1917.01

**Definitions**, 38-1902 to 38-1913

**Dental hygienists and dental assistants, exempt from act**, 38-1920

**Educational programs**, 38-1918

**Fees**, 38-1919

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examinations, 38-1918

Limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.01

Limited radiographer, 38-1916

Medical radiographer, 38-1915

Temporary limited computed tomography radiographer, 38-1917.02

Temporary medical radiographer, 38-1917

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Students**, 38-1917

### MEDICAL RECORDS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Classification**, 81-667

**Confidentiality, when**, 71-552, 71-3401 to 71-3403, 81-668, 81-670

Peer review committee records,

*See* HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7904

**Costs of retrieval**, 81-668

**Definitions**, 71-8402, 81-664

**Department, duties**, 81-665, 81-670

**Immunity for release or receipt**, 71-552, 81-672

**Immunization information,**

**exchange of**, 71-539 to 71-544,

*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Intent**, 71-8401, 81-663

**Liability for furnishing, morbidity or mortality study**, 71-3401 to 71-3403

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MEDICAL RECORDS –Cont'd**

- Patient access to,**
  - Charges,
    - Allowed, 71-8404
    - Exemptions, 71-8405
  - Correctional facility inmate, 83-178
  - Procedure, 71-8402, 71-8403
  - Workers' compensation records exempt, 71-8407
- Peer review committee records, confidentiality,** See HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-7904
- Power of attorney for health care, includes records, 30-3409**
- Provider, immunity for release, 71-8406, 81-672**
- Public access, when, 81-668**
- Public health agencies, release to, when, 81-671**
- Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**
- Registries, See also REGISTRIES**
  - Release to, 81-671
- Researcher,**
  - Application for approval, 81-666
  - Duties, 81-670
  - Qualifications, 81-666
- Rules and regulations, 81-665, 81-675**
- Sales tax exemption for copies of medical records provided to patient, 77-2704.59**
- Studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, use in, 71-3401 to 71-3403**
- Use, restriction, 81-669**
- Violations, penalty, 81-674**
- Visitation privileges designated, 71-20,120**

### **MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT**

- See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Act,**
  - Applicability, 44-3603
  - How cited, 44-3601
- Advertisements, review or approval required, 44-3608.01**

- Definitions, 44-3602**
- Disclosure, 44-3607**
- Loss ratios, director prescribe, 44-3606**
- Outline of coverage, 44-3607**
- Policyholder benefits, 44-3606**
- Preexisting conditions, 44-3604**
- Return of policy or certificate, refund, 44-3608**
- Rules and regulations, 44-3604, 44-3606, 44-3607, 44-3609**
- Standards, establish, 44-3604**
- Violations, 44-3610**

### **MEDICATION AIDE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

- Act,**
  - Applicability, 71-6720
  - How cited, 71-6718
- Definitions, 71-6721**
- Injunction, authorized, 71-6740**
- Intent, 71-6719, 71-6720**
- Medication, administration, requirements,**
  - Records, 71-6724
  - Requirements, 71-6722, 71-6723
- Medication aide,**
  - Complaints, investigation, 71-6737
  - Criminal conviction, reports required, 71-6726, 71-6738
  - Disciplinary actions, 71-6730, 71-6731
  - Appeal, 71-6732
  - Failure to meet standards, effects, 71-6730
  - Licensee Assistance Program, eligible for, 71-6742
  - Minimum competencies, 71-6725, 71-6729
  - Prohibited act, exceptions, 71-6739
  - Records, confidentiality, 71-6737
- Registration,**
  - Fees, 71-6728, 71-6734
  - Nurses ineligible, 71-6726
  - Qualifications, 71-6726
  - Reapplication, 71-6733
  - Renewal, 71-6728
  - Requirements, 71-6726
- Registry, Medication Aide, 71-6727**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MEDICATION AIDE ACT –Cont'd**

**Reports**, 71-6736 to 71-6738

**Violations**,

Facilities, effect, 71-6735

Penalty, 71-6741

### **MEDICATION AIDES**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements**, *See* MEDICATION AIDE  
ACT; 71-6718

### **MEDICINE**

*See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

#### **PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* OSTEOPATHIC

PHYSICIANS; PHYSICIANS AND

SURGEONS; PSYCHIATRISTS

How cited, 38-2001

#### **Acupuncturists**,

Informed consent of client required,  
38-2059

Licensure,

Exemptions, 38-2057

Required, when, 38-2058

Requirements, 38-2060

Standard of care, 38-2058

**Anatomic pathology service,  
unprofessional conduct**, 38-  
2062

**Board of Medicine and Surgery**, 38-  
167, *See also* CREDENTIALING

ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2023

**Definitions**, 38-2002 to 38-2022

**Fees**, 38-2061

**Interstate licensure**, *See* INTERSTATE  
MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT; 38-  
3601

**Licensure requirements and  
procedure**, *See* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Medicine and surgery physicians**,  
Disciplinary action, additional  
grounds, 38-2037

Licensure,

Examination, 38-2035

Foreign school graduates,  
treatment, 38-2026

Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2028

Reentry license, qualifications, 38-  
2026.01

Requirements, 38-2026

Waiver, when, 38-2027

Physician locum tenens, issuance  
authorized, 38-2036

Scope of practice, 38-2024

Persons excepted, 38-2025

#### **Osteopathic physicians**,

Disciplinary action, additional  
grounds, 38-2037

Licensure,

Reciprocity, requirements, 38-2034

Requirements, 38-2031, 38-2032

Scope, 38-2033

Physician locum tenens, issuance  
authorized, 38-2036

Scope of practice, 38-2029

Persons excepted, 38-2030

#### **Physician assistants**,

Committee, Physician Assistant, 38-  
2056

Disciplinary action, additional  
grounds, 38-2037

Drugs and devices, restrictions on  
prescribing, 38-2055, 71-503.02

Education, 85-179.01 to 85-179.03

Impersonation, penalty, 38-2052

Intent, 38-2024

Licensure, 38-2049

Negligence, physician liable, 38-  
2053

Not engaged in unauthorized  
practice of medicine, 38-2053

Services authorized, limitations, 38-  
2047, 38-2055

Trainee, 38-2048

Supervising physician,  
Agreement with physician  
assistant, 38-2050

Requirements, 38-2050

Supervision requirements, 38-2047,  
38-2050

Temporary license, 38-2049

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MEDICINE AND SURGERY

#### PRACTICE ACT –*Cont'd*

Temporary educational or visiting  
faculty permit, 38-2038 to 38-  
2045

### MEETINGS

See PUBLIC MEETINGS

### MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT

See generally RECREATION

Act, how cited, 76-2101

Acts prohibited, 76-2104, 76-2117

Advertisement restrictions, 76-2117

Applicability of other law, 76-2120

Attorney's fees and court costs, 76-  
2113

Civil penalty, 76-2119

#### Contracts,

Bond, 76-2116

Cancellation, 76-2112

Contents, 76-2111

Delivery, 76-2111

Registration required, 76-2103

Application, 76-2105

Disciplinary actions, 76-2108

Effective, when, 76-2107

Exemptions, 76-2106

Renewal, 76-2105

Requirements, 76-2116

Definitions, 76-2102

Disciplinary actions, 76-2108, 76-  
2115

Disclosure statement, 76-2110, 76-  
2117

Fees, 76-2109, 76-2115

Hearings, 76-2108

Injunctions, 76-2118

Purchaser remedies, 76-2113

Rules and regulations, 76-2121

Salesperson, registration,

Application, 76-2115

Disciplinary actions, 76-2115

Fees, 76-2115

Required, 76-2114

Violation, penalty, 76-2114, 76-2119

### MENTAL HEALTH

See generally HEALTH CARE

Commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH  
COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
901

Committee, State Advisory  
Committee on Mental Health  
Services, 71-814

Complaints, Public Counsel  
jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

Correctional facilities services, See  
CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE  
SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153

Deputy public counsel for  
institutions, 81-8,244

First aid training programs, See  
MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001

Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE  
PLANS

Mental illness, See also MENTAL  
ILLNESS

Voluntary treatment, 71-918, See  
also MENTAL HEALTH  
COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Practitioners, See MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

Psychiatrists, See PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS

Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGISTS

### MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally MENTAL HEALTH

#### Act,

How cited, 71-901

Purpose, 71-902

Appeal, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963

Definitions, 71-903 to 71-914

Psychologists, 38-3111

Firearm-related disabilities,

Mental health board hearing, 71-963

Petition to remove, 71-963

Involuntary custody and treatment,

Commitment warrant, 71-927 to 71-  
929

Counsel, appointment, 71-945 to 71-  
947

Public defender, for indigents, 23-  
3402, 29-3915

Rights of counsel, 71-949



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Involuntary custody and treatment

–*Cont'd*

#### Custody,

Pending treatment order, 71-926

Preadjudication, 71-922

#### Discharge or release,

By facility administrator, 71-936

Conditions, hearing, 71-938

Notice to mental health board, 71-937, 71-938

Pending treatment order, 71-926

Review hearing, 71-935

When required, 71-935

#### Emergency protective custody,

Certificate of mental health professional, 71-920

Evaluation, 71-919

Mentally ill and dangerous person or dangerous sex offender, 71-919

When, 71-919

#### Escape of subject, return to or from another state,

Demand return, procedure, 71-942

Governor, powers, 71-940, 71-942

Notification required, 71-939

Peace officer, powers, 71-939

Warrants, 71-939 to 71-941

Writ of habeas corpus, hearing, 71-941

#### Fees and costs,

Appointed counsel, 71-947

Independent evaluation, 71-948

Professional examination, 71-947

Stenographic reporter, 71-957

Transportation of subject, 71-928

Warrant, execution, 71-929

#### Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959

Petition, summons, arrest warrant, 71-921 to 71-923

#### Proceedings,

Attorney's fees and costs, 71-947

Commencement, 71-922

Discovery, 71-949

#### Hearings,

Appearance, 71-952

Closed to public, 71-951

Continuances, 71-950

Determination, 71-925

Evidence, 71-952 to 71-956

Of record, 71-957

Orders authorized, 71-925

Rules of evidence, 71-955

Witnesses, 71-952 to 71-954

Subpoenas, 71-917

Summons, 71-923

Where conducted, 71-951

Recommitment, when, 71-938

Records, confidentiality, 71-961, 71-962

Release from commitment, 71-937, 71-938

#### Rights of subject,

Circumvention prohibited, 30-2627

Confrontation rights applicable, 71-954

Deprivation, penalty, 71-962

Due process rights, 71-943 to 71-960

Explanation of, 71-924

Habeas corpus, 71-941, 71-959

In custody or receiving treatment, 71-959

Medical treatment, 71-958

Release, 71-937, 71-938

Waiver, when, 71-960

Treatment order, 71-930, 71-931

Appeal, 71-930

Change from outpatient to inpatient, 71-933, 71-934

Outpatient provider, duties, 71-933

Reports, 71-932

Treatment plan,

Change, 71-935

Contents, 71-931

Hearing, 71-934

Review hearing, 71-935

Outpatient treatment provider, duties, 71-933

Supervision, 71-932 to 71-934

Violations, penalty, 71-962

#### Law enforcement officers, powers,

Emergency protective custody, 71-919

Subject escape, 71-939

#### Mental health boards,

Clerk of the district court, duties, 71-917

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Mental health boards –*Cont'd*

Formation, 71-915  
Forms, 71-916  
Members, qualifications, 71-915  
Notice of release of subject, 71-937  
Training, 71-916

#### Mental health professional, emergency protective custody, powers, 71-919

#### Minors, applicability of act, 71-912

#### Prescription medication, payment, when, 83-380.01

**Sex offender, dangerous,**  
Assaults committed by, penalties,  
28-309, 28-929 to 28-934  
Emergency protective custody, 71-  
919

#### Veterans, treatment, 80-601 to 80- 606

**Voluntary treatment,**  
Admission, 71-918  
Unconditional discharge, 71-918

### MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

Findings, 71-3002  
How cited, 71-3001

#### Definitions, 71-3003

#### Funding intent, 71-3007

#### Mental health first aid training program,

Duties,  
Behavioral health regions, 71-  
3005, 71-3006  
Division of Behavioral Health, 71-  
3004, 71-3005  
Grants to implement programs, 71-  
3006  
Report, 71-3005

### MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### Act, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH

PRACTITIONERS  
How cited, 38-2101

**Board of Mental Health Practice, 38-  
167, *See also* CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM**

Members, qualifications, 38-2120

#### **Confidentiality, 38-2136**

#### **Definitions, 38-2103 to 38-2119**

#### **Disciplinary actions, additional grounds, 38-2139**

#### **Duty to warn, violent behavior, 38- 2137**

Limitation on liability, 38-2137

#### **Ethics, adoption of code, 38-2138**

#### **Intent, 38-2102**

**Licensure and certification  
requirements and procedure,**  
*See* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM; 38-101

#### **Marriage and family therapists,**

Certificate,  
Act, how construed, 38-2134  
Qualifications, 38-2133

Licensure,  
*Mental health practitioners,*  
*licensure, this heading*

#### **Master social workers,**

Certificate,  
Act, how construed, 38-2131  
Intent, 38-2126  
Provisional, 38-2129  
Qualifications, 38-2128  
Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure,  
*Mental health practitioners,*  
*licensure, this heading*

#### **Mental health practitioners, licensure,**

Examination, 38-2122  
Exemptions, 38-2121  
Provisional license, 38-2123  
Qualifications, 38-2122  
Independent mental health  
practitioner, 38-2124  
Required, when, 38-2121

#### **Professional counselors,**

Certificate, qualifications, 38-2132  
Licensure,  
*Mental health practitioners,*  
*licensure, this heading*  
Professional counselor-client  
privilege, 27-504

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

**Reciprocity**, 38-2125, 38-2130

**Social workers**,

Certificate,

Act, how construed, 38-2131

Intent, 38-2126

Qualifications, 38-2128

Required, exemptions, 38-2127

Licensure,

*Mental health practitioners*,  
*licensure*, this heading

**Titles, use of**, 38-2116

**Unprofessional conduct, duty to report**, 38-2138

### MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Abuse, duty to report**,

Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD

PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY  
ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513

**Licensure**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER  
REVIEW

**Professional counselor-client privilege**, 27-504

**Psychiatrists**, *See* PHYSICIANS AND  
SURGEONS

**Psychologists**, *See* PSYCHOLOGY  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

### MENTAL ILLNESS

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abuse**,

Penalty, 83-356

Person in custody of department,  
sexual abuse, penalty, 28-  
322.04

Protection from, *See* ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-  
348

**Behavioral health services**, *See*

*also* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

Children's Behavioral Health Task  
Force, 43-4001 to 43-4003

First aid training, *See* MENTAL  
HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT;  
71-3001

Practice incentives, *See* RURAL  
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING  
AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT;  
71-5680

Telehealth services for children, 71-  
8509 to 71-8512

**Commitment**,

Civil, *See* MENTAL HEALTH

COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-  
901

Incompetent to stand trial, 29-1823

Juveniles, mental health placement,  
43-251, *See also* JUVENILE

CODE, NEBRASKA

**Committee, State Advisory**

**Committee on Mental Health Services**, 71-814

**Community-based services**,

*Services*, this heading

**Compact on Mental Health, Interstate**, 83-801 to 83-806

**Complaints, Public Counsel jurisdiction**, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254

**Crimes and offenses**,

Abuse, penalty, 83-356

Accused, mental incompetency,  
effect, 29-1822, 29-1823

Insanity defense, 29-2203

Commitment procedure, 29-3701  
to 29-3706

Person in custody of department,  
sexual abuse, penalty, 28-  
322.04

**Defense of insanity**, 29-2203

**Deputy public counsel for institutions**, 81-8,244

**Disabled persons**, *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

**Divorce actions, spouse mentally ill, effect**, 42-362

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**
- Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also**
    - SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
  - Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR**
    - EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
  - Facilities,**
    - For mental health services, licensure of, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
    - Institutions, administration, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
    - State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers, this heading*
    - Transportation costs of subject, 71-929
  - First aid training programs, See**
    - MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT; 71-3001
  - Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM**
  - Guardians, See GUARDIANS**
  - Handguns, acquisition restrictions, 69-2409.01, See also HANDGUNS**
  - Insanity, See INSANITY**
  - Insurance,**
    - Coverage denial, limitations, 44-782
    - Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795
  - Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 43-246.01, 43-247**
  - Liberty, not to be restricted, exception, 83-357**
  - Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a mentally incompetent person, penalty, 53-180, 53-180.05**
  - Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, 83-801 to 83-806**
  - Mental health boards, 71-915, See also**
    - MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Mistreatment of person, penalty, 83-356**
  - Personality disorder, voluntary treatment, 71-918, See also**
    - MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
  - Prostitutes, treatment, See**
    - PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
  - Psychiatric services, administration, 83-305.01, 83-305.02**
  - Real estate, mortgage or conveyance, 42-501 to 42-503**
  - Records, access to by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166**
  - Research regarding treatment and causation, 83-112**
  - Restraint of individuals, when allowed, 83-357**
  - Services,**
    - Facilities, this heading*
    - Housing, rental assistance, 58-706, *See also* AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
    - Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134
  - Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  - State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers,**
    - Abuse investigations, 83-113
    - Administration, 83-108
    - Admissions, 83-109, 83-324, 83-338
    - Appropriations, 83-111
    - Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126
    - Claims, statute of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156
    - Cost of patient care,
      - Ability to pay, 83-368 to 83-374
      - Amount, 83-365 to 83-367
      - Attendant, special, 83-354
      - Behavioral health services, 71-809
      - Counties, payment when, 83-349 to 83-351, 83-376, 83-380
      - Death of patient, effect, 83-378
      - Definitions, 83-363
      - Estate, claim against, 83-378
      - Failure to pay, 83-375, 83-376
      - Fraudulent transfers, 83-379
      - Guardians, 83-377

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- MENTAL ILLNESS –Cont'd**  
**State hospitals for the mentally ill or regional centers –Cont'd,**  
Cost of patient care –Cont'd  
Liability of patient and relatives, 83-364 to 83-367  
Medication, prescription, 83-380.01  
Nonresidents, 83-355  
Rules and regulations, 83-371  
Special care, private payment, 83-354  
State, payment, 83-348, 83-376  
Voluntary payments, 83-378  
Discharge,  
Involuntary patient, 71-936  
Notice to mental health board, 71-937, 71-938  
Voluntary patient, 71-918, 83-340  
Equal treatment, 83-354  
Forms, department duties, 83-336  
Fund, Emergency Revolving, 83-130  
Gifts or bequests, trustee of property, 83-313  
Location, 83-305  
Names, 83-107.01, 83-305  
Patients,  
Correspondence, 83-314  
Funds,  
Claims, statutes of limitation, 83-153 to 83-156  
Investment, 83-133  
Records, 83-109  
Rehabilitation model for services provided, 83-305.04  
Stewards, duties, 83-139  
Supplies, 83-139, 83-140  
Transfers, 83-109, 83-305.03  
Treatment, 83-354  
**Voluntary treatment, mental illness or personality disorder, 71-918,**  
*See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
- MENTAL RETARDATION**  
*See* INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
- METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT**  
*See generally* UTILITIES
- Accounts,**  
Audit, 14-2115, 14-2137  
Public access, 14-2137  
Separate accounting, 14-2115  
**Acts prohibited, 14-2115, 14-2149**  
**Agreements authorized, 14-2125**  
**Appeal, 14-2151**  
**Assessment, 18-405**  
Payments, 18-406  
**Audits,**  
Auditor of Public Accounts, may initiate, 14-2115  
Expenses, 14-2147  
Records, access, 14-2146  
Reports, filing, 14-2147  
Required, 14-2137, 14-2145  
**Authorized, 18-401**  
**Bidding, 14-2121**  
**Billing requirements, 14-2133**  
**Bonds, See BONDS**  
**Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501**  
**Child support, duty to supply information, 43-512.06**  
**Civil actions, bond not required, 14-2151**  
**Conflict of interest, 14-2108**  
**Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201**  
**Contracts, 14-2108, 14-2121**  
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT  
**Creation, 14-2101, 18-401 to 18-404**  
Petition, 18-407  
Protest, 18-404  
**Debt authorized, 14-2141**  
**Directors,**  
Annexation, effect, 14-2102  
Compensation, 14-2104  
Election, 14-2102, 14-2103, 14-2152, 32-540  
Health care benefits, eligibility, 14-2104  
Meetings, 14-2105, 14-2106  
Officers, 14-2106  
Vacancies, 14-2104  
**Elections, procedure, 14-2152**  
**Eminent domain, 14-2116, 19-701 to 19-710, 66-1861**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **METROPOLITAN UTILITIES**

#### **DISTRICT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Eminent domain** –*Cont'd*

Limitation, 13-2802

#### **Energy conservation**, 14-2154

#### **Entry, private premises**, 14-2148

#### **Extension of service**, 14-2122, 18-410

Costs, 18-405

#### **Facilities**, 14-2113

Tampering, 14-2149

#### **Financing**, See MUNICIPAL

COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401

#### **Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain**, 14-2126

#### **Franchise**, 14-1203, 14-2120, 14-2152

Election, 14-2152

#### **Funds**,

Allocation, 14-2138, 14-2139

Deposit, 77-2341 to 77-2349, See *also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment, 14-2144

Management, 14-2141

Sources, 14-2143, 14-2150

#### **Garbage fees, collection**, 14-2134 to 14-2136

#### **Gas plants**,

Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411

Facilities, 14-2113

Interstate or intrastate pipeline authorized, 14-2125

Mains and pipes, extension, 14-2122

Private supply, 14-2119

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Service area, 14-2122

Supplies, agreements authorized, 14-2125

#### **Gross revenue, distribution**, 14-2138, 14-2139

#### **Home rule charter, effect**, 18-411

#### **Investigatory powers**, 14-2107

#### **Liability, city exempt from**, 14-814

#### **Manager, appointment**, 14-2109

#### **Municipal county, how treated**, 13-2802

#### **Municipalities**,

Collection of charges, 14-2129, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Contracts authorized, 14-2128 to 14-2132

No charge, 14-2127

Payments to, 14-2138

Sales to, 14-2128, 14-2132

#### **Natural resources districts, purchase of water**, 14-2130

#### **Negotiated rates, requirements**, 18-418

#### **Parking, offstreet**, 14-2155 to 14-2157

#### **Penalty**, 14-2149

#### **Personnel**, 14-2109

Insurance benefits, 14-2111

Interference with, 14-2149

Removal, 14-2110

Retirement benefits, 14-2111

Reports required, 14-2111

#### **Pipes, tampering**, 14-2149

#### **Powers**, 14-815, 14-2112, 14-2115

#### **Private property, access**, 14-2148

#### **Private supply, regulation**, 14-2119

#### **Property, surplus, disposition**, 14-2150

#### **Public grounds, use and repair**, 14-2118

#### **Public use of water, duty to provide**, 14-2127

#### **Purchasing card programs**, 13-610, 81-118.02

#### **Rates**,

Board powers, 14-2114, 14-2123

Discount or delay linkage between water and gas service prohibited, 14-2115

Operate utilities separately, 14-2115

Private supply, 14-2119

Regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409

#### **Records, inspection and access**, 14-2115, 14-2137, 14-2146

#### **Recycling fees, collection**, 14-2134 to 14-2136

#### **Repair, duties**, 14-2118

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### METROPOLITAN UTILITIES

#### DISTRICT –*Cont'd*

#### Right-of-way,

Electrical service to waterworks plant, 18-413

Pole lines, 70-301 to 70-304

**Rules and regulations**, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124, 14-2127, 14-2148, 14-2149

**Sale of gas-burning equipment or appliances, restricted**, 14-2153

**Schools, no charge**, 14-2127

**Service, tampering**, 14-2149

**Service area**, 14-2117, 14-2122

#### Sewerage and drainage fees,

Applicability of sections, 14-2136

Collection, 14-2129

Contracts authorized, 14-2134

Nonpayment, effect, 14-2135

**Social security, membership in federal system**, 68-631

**Streets, use and repair**, 14-2118

**Tax levy**, 14-2143

**Termination**, 14-2152, 14-2157

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Violations, penalty**, 14-2149

**Warrants**, 18-408

#### Water,

Applicability of sections, 14-2132

Contracts authorized, 14-2128, 14-2130

Extension of service, 18-405 to 18-411

Facilities, 14-2113

Fees, collection, 14-2129

Fire hydrants, duty to provide and maintain, 14-2126

Fund, 14-2143

Private supply, 14-2119

Public use, duty to provide, 14-2127

Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2131

Discount to obtain natural gas service prohibited, 14-2115

Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124

Sale, 14-2128

Service conditioned on natural gas service, prohibited, 14-2115

**Weatherization program**, 14-2154

### MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 38-601

How construed, 38-618

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Definitions**, 38-603 to 38-610

**Exempt acts**, 38-612

**Intent**, 38-602

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Renewal, 38-616

Requirements, 38-615

Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201

Temporary license, requirements, 38-615

Use of title, 38-617

**Practice agreement**, 38-613, 38-614

**Rules and regulations**, 38-613

**Scope of practice**, 38-611, 38-612

### MIDWIVES

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Controlled substances**, *See*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Licensure**, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### MIGRANT WORKERS

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### MILITARY

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Acknowledgments before commissioned officers, valid**, 76-227

**Adjutant general**, *See* ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Adoption, military personnel, residency**, 43-102.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MILITARY –Cont'd**

#### **Armories,**

Cities and villages, establish, 14-113, 14-520, 15-201, 16-201, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

State armories,

Care and custody of military property, 55-112

Equipment, 55-132, 55-133

Site acquisition, 18-1001 to 18-1006

**Authorized**, Article XIV, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska

Subordinate to civil power, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Burial grounds for soldiers**, 12-104, 12-105

#### **Child custody or visitation**

**proceeding, military parent**

**involved**, *See* DEPLOYED

PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601

#### **Children of military personnel,**

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

Higher education assistance, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**Code**, *See* MILITARY CODE

#### **Commission on Military and**

**Veteran Affairs**, 55-601, *See*

*also* COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

#### **Court-martial,**

National Guard officer, effect, 55-143

Procedure, *See* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

**Department**, *See* MILITARY

DEPARTMENT

#### **Discharges, recording and**

**certificates, no fees charged**, 33-110

#### **Education, financial assistance,**

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

#### **Elections,**

Elective officer, military service causes no vacancy in office, 32-561

Recruitment offices, provide voter registration applications, 32-320

Registered voters, privileges on election day, 32-923

Registration identification documents, 32-318.01

Residence, 32-116

Residing and voting outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940

Right to vote, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Elective officer, military service, effect**, 32-561

#### **Emergency Management Agency,**

**Nebraska**, *See* EMERGENCY

MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA

#### **Family military leave**, *See* FAMILY

MILITARY LEAVE ACT; 55-501

#### **Firefighters,**

Exempt from militia duty, when, 35-101, 55-106

National Guard service, not exempt, 55-174

#### **Governor,**

Commander in chief of military, Article IV, section 14,

Constitution of Nebraska

Commander in chief of militia, 55-115

Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40

#### **Grand jury indictments, not**

**required, when**, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Housing, rights and limitations,**

Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

**Hunting, fishing, or fur-harvesting permits, resident permit, when**, 37-419

**Income tax, military service, effect**, 77-27,123



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MILITARY** –*Cont'd*

**Insurance for members of the military, rules and regulations to protect from unfair practices, 44-1534.01**

**Judge Advocate, See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE**

**Liquor, taxation of sales to armed forces, 53-160.01, 53-164.01**

**Membership, Legislature determines, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Military Department, See MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

**Military installation, notified of potential zoning or platting change of municipality or county, when, 14-407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06**

**Motor vehicles,**  
Commercial motor vehicle license not required, when, 60-4,131.01  
Military emergency vehicles, Designation, 55-133, 60-610  
Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231  
Military member's operator's license, period valid, 60-4,121

**National Guard, See NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

**Paramilitary activities, prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482**

**Pensions of military personnel, exempt from execution, 25-1559**

**Property,**  
Defense site, former, redevelopment project, conditions, 18-2123.01, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Military medal in unpaid safekeeping repository, unclaimed, duties, 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07

Sale authorized, Nebraska Army National Guard complex, 90-267  
State-owned, method of sale, 72-815

**Regulations, See MILITARY CODE; 55-101**

**Spouses of military personnel, employment preference, 48-225 to 48-231**

**State Guard, See STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201**

**Supplies, discrimination in hiring by manufacturer of prohibited, 48-215, 48-216**

**Terrorist acts, response, 81-830, See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF**

**Training, applied toward credential under Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,141**

**Universities and colleges, state-supported, tuition credit for reservists, 80-901 to 80-903**

**Veterans, See VETERANS**

**Workers' compensation benefits, 48-115, 55-159**

### **MILITARY CODE**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Adjutant General, 55-121 to 55-133, See also ADJUTANT GENERAL**

**Armories, 55-132, 55-133**  
Acquisition of property, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Care and custody of public property, 55-112

**Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**  
Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska

**Ceremonies, conduct, 55-122.01**

**Civil Air Patrol,**  
Contracts and funding, 55-181  
Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401

**Code,**  
Contents, 55-102  
How cited, 55-101

**Code of justice, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401**

**Court-martial, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401**

**Definitions, 55-104**

**Department, Military, 55-120**

**Draft, 55-118**

**Fund, Military Department Cash, 55-131**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MILITARY CODE –Cont'd

**Governor, commander in chief,**  
duties, Article IV, section 14,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 55-115

**Housing,** Article I, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Insurrection, proclamation,** 55-116

**Intent,** 55-103

**Interfering with the military,**  
penalty, 55-142

**Justice, code of,** See MILITARY  
JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-  
401

**Militia,** 55-105, 55-106  
Actions against member, procedure,  
55-169 to 55-172  
Active service,  
Compensation, 55-157  
Health insurance reimbursement,  
55-157  
Arrest, exemption, 55-167  
Compensation, 55-157  
Payment, 55-158  
Enlistment, 55-154  
Governor, commander in chief, 55-  
115  
Liability, immunity, 55-168  
Rules and regulations, 55-119  
Service of process, 55-167  
Workers' compensation, 55-159

**National Guard,** See NATIONAL  
GUARD, NEBRASKA

**Officeholder, political, service in  
military, effect,** 32-561

**Property and fiscal officer,** 55-127

**Public employees, military leave of  
absence,** 55-160 to 55-166  
Rights of officer or employee, 55-161

**Reserves who are public  
employees, military leave of  
absence,** 55-160 to 55-166

**Reservists, tuition credit,** 80-901 to  
80-903

**Rifle ranges,** 55-132

**Service, active,**  
Called to, 55-117  
Effect on elected official, 32-561  
Public employees, military leave of  
absence, 55-160 to 55-166

**State Guard,** See STATE GUARD ACT;  
55-201

**Violations, penalty,** 55-142

**Voting, elector in military or naval  
service,** Article VI, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs,**  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Adjutant General,** 55-120 to 55-133,  
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL

**Agency, Nebraska Emergency  
Management,** 81-829.31, See  
also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
AGENCY, NEBRASKA

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Civil defense,** See EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
See also ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,** See also STATE  
GOVERNMENT  
Civil Air Patrol, 55-181

**Created,** 55-120

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Duties,** See MILITARY CODE; 55-101

**Eminent domain,** See EMINENT  
DOMAIN  
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees,** See STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Funds,**  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Military Department Cash Fund, 55-  
131  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Receipts, treatment, 81-118

**Legal actions and proceedings,  
interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-  
1809

**Mailing requirements,**  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MILITARY DEPARTMENT –Cont'd**

#### **Mailing requirements –Cont'd**

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS**

ACT; 84-1407

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Military Code, See MILITARY CODE**

#### **Military Department Joint**

##### **Operations Center project,**

Fund, Joint Operations Center

Capital Construction, 90-270

Funding, 90-268, 90-269

#### **Military Justice Code, See MILITARY**

JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment**

authorized, 81-118.01

#### **Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

#### **Property, sale authorized,**

**Nebraska Army National Guard complex, 90-267**

Proceeds, disposition, 90-268

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services,**

**payment for, See PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### **Radiological instruments, repair,**

**replacement, and calibration**

**of, 71-3529 to 71-3536**

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

Vital records, free, when, 71-612,

*See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT

#### **Recycling program, See STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING

MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Reports to the Legislature,**

**electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for**

**safekeeping, 81-120**

**Surplus property sale, procedure,**  
81-161.04

**Vehicles, special lights authorized,**  
60-6,229 to 60-6,234

**Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01**

### **MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Abandoned property, 55-468**

**Absent without leave, 55-458**

**Accessory after the fact, 55-450**

**Alcohol, consumption on duty, 55-471**

**Appeal, 55-443 to 55-445**

**Applicability of code, 55-403, 55-406**

**Apprehension of persons, 55-409, 55-410**

**Arrest, 55-411, 55-412**

Resist, 55-467

**Assault on superior officer, 55-462**

**Attempt, 55-452**

**Code of justice, how cited, 55-401**

**Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, 55-477**

**Confinement, where, 55-413, 55-432**

**Conspiracy, 55-453**

**Contempt toward officials, 55-460**

**Counsel, appointment, when, 55-423, 55-444**

**Court of Military Review, 55-441 to 55-445**

#### **Court-martial,**

Convened, by whom, 55-420

Counsel, 55-423

Court reporters, 55-424

Defined, 55-417

Error of law, effect, 55-434

Interpreters, 55-424, *See also*

INTERPRETERS

Judge, 55-422, 55-425

Jurisdiction, 55-417 to 55-419

Manual for Courts-Martial, United

States, 55-415

Members, 55-421, 55-425

Procedures, 55-426

Record,

Action on, 55-435, 55-439, 55-440

Reconsideration, 55-437

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA

**CODE OF** –*Cont'd*  
**Court-martial** –*Cont'd*,  
Record –*Cont'd*  
Reference, 55-436  
Rehearing, 55-438  
**Cruelty**, 55-465  
**Definitions**, 55-402  
**Deserters**, 55-404  
Apprehension, 55-410  
**Desertion**, 55-457  
Solicitation, 55-454  
**Discharge from service, fraudulent**,  
55-404  
**Disobeying superior officer**, 55-462  
**Disorderly conduct**, 55-480  
**Disrespect toward superior officer**,  
55-461  
**Driving offenses**, 55-470  
**Drugs, consumption on duty**, 55-  
471  
**Enlistment, fraudulent or unlawful**,  
55-455, 55-456  
**Escape**, 55-467, *See also* ESCAPE  
**Forgery**, 55-479  
**Insubordination**, 55-463, 55-464  
**Jurisdiction, court-martial**, 55-417  
to 55-419  
**Lesser offenses**, 55-451  
**Malingering**, 55-473  
**Military property**, 55-469  
**Military regulations, generally**, *See*  
MILITARY CODE; 55-101  
**Military Review, Court of**, 55-441 to  
55-445  
**Missing the movement of vessel or  
unit**, 55-459  
**Mutiny**, 55-466  
Solicitation, 55-454  
**New trial, petition for**, 55-447  
**Offenses**, 55-448 to 55-454  
**Officer, dismissal by Governor,**  
**procedure**, 55-405  
**Perjury**, 55-476  
**Principal, defined**, 55-448  
**Prisoners, records**, 55-414  
**Property, acts prohibited**, 55-468,  
55-469, 55-478  
**Punishment**,  
Court-martial, 55-418

Limitations, 55-429, 55-430  
Nonjudicial, 55-416  
Summarized administrative  
discipline, 55-481  
**Reports**, 55-414  
**Riot or breach of peace**, 55-474  
**Sedition**, 55-466  
Solicitation, 55-454  
**Sentence**,  
Approval by Governor, 55-446  
Effective when, 55-431  
Reduction in grade, 55-433  
Restoration of rights, privileges, and  
property, 55-449  
**Sentinel, misbehavior of**, 55-472  
**Separation, fraudulent or unlawful**,  
55-455, 55-456  
**Solicitation**, 55-454  
**Speech, acts prohibited**, 55-475  
**Staff Judge Advocates**, 55-408  
**State Judge Advocate**, 55-407, 55-  
408  
**Statute of limitation**, 55-427  
**Witnesses, failure to appear**, 55-428

### MILK

*See* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

### MILK ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* FOOD

**Act, how cited**, 2-3965  
**Activities regulated**, 2-3967  
**Appeals**, 2-3965  
**Dairy products**,  
Classification of raw milk, 2-3979  
Containers, 2-3991  
Cream for buttermaking,  
pasteurization, 2-3990  
Flavor and odor, 2-3980  
Milk for manufacturing purposes,  
Facilities producing, requirements  
applicable, 2-3982.01  
Standards and quality tests, 2-  
3981 to 2-3991  
**Definitions**, 2-3966  
**Department of Agriculture,**  
**administer act**, 2-3970  
**Director of Agriculture**,  
Access to records, 2-3992  
Duties, 2-3975

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MILK ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

- Enforcement**, 2-3972
- Facilities**,
  - Drugs, separate storage, 2-3985
  - Inspection, 2-3992
  - Milk for manufacturing purposes, requirements applicable, 2-3982.01
  - Requirements, 2-3983, 2-3984
  - Water supply, requirements, 2-3989
- Federal provisions**,
  - Adopted by reference, 2-3965
  - Copies, filed, 2-3965
- Fees**, 2-3971
- Field representatives, powers and qualifications**, 2-3977
- Fund, Pure Milk Cash**, 2-3976
- Injunction**, 2-3974
- Inspection**, 2-3992
- Label restrictions**, 2-3968
- Packaging requirements**, 2-3991
- Permits**,
  - Field representative permit, 2-3977
  - Grade A milk producer permit, 2-3968
  - Manufacturing grade producer permit, 2-3968
- Pickup tankers**, 2-3981
- Public policy**, 2-3978
- Quality tests**, 2-3981
- Rules and regulations**, 2-3973, 2-3975
- Sale, conditions**, 2-3969
- Sanitation**,
  - Animals, requirements, 2-3985
  - Milk plant, 2-3987
  - Milking, requirements, 2-3985
  - Utensils, 2-3988
- Storage**,
  - Drugs, 2-3921
  - Milk, temperature, 2-3922
- Surveys of milksheds**, 2-3975
- Tanks, requirements**, 2-3922
- Violation, penalty**, 2-3974

### **MINES AND MINERALS**

- See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES
- Aid for development**, 57-101, 57-104 to 57-107

### **Coal**,

- Municipal regulation,
  - Cities of the first class, 16-224
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-114
  - Cities of the second class and villages, 17-554
- Ownership interest, right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
- Railroads, weighing requirements, 74-548 to 74-550
- Contracts, sales**, UCC 2-107, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Geologists**, *See* GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501
- Geothermal resources**, 66-1101 to 66-1106, *See also* GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
- Leases**,
  - Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207
  - Contingencies, 57-208
  - Discharge, procedure, 57-206, 57-207
  - Filing, effect, 57-208
  - Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209
  - State land, authorized, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
- Mineral exploration holes, rules and regulations**, 81-1505.02
- Mineral interests**,
  - Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
  - Severed,
    - Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231
    - Taxation, 57-235 to 57-239
    - Termination, 57-228
    - Treatment, 57-227
- Motor fuels, quarrying use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund**, 66-726, *See also* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS
- Public lands**, 72-301 to 72-314
  - Alienation of mineral rights, prohibited, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
- Saline lands**,
  - Lease, 72-501 to 72-504
  - Sale of, 72-208, 72-223

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MINES AND MINERALS –Cont'd**

**School lands, mineral rights, treatment, 72-223**

**Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-301, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **Taxation,**

Fractional interests, 57-234

Minerals, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.04

Minerals included in definition of real property, 77-103

Severed interest, 57-235 to 57-239

**Uranium mining, See also URANIUM**

Methods prohibited, 81-1531.02

Taxation, severance, 57-1201 to 57-1214

### **MINIBIKES**

See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### **MINIMUM WAGE**

See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

### **MINITRUCKS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT**

See generally LIQUOR

**Act, how cited, 53-401**

**Cause of action,**

Authorized, 53-404

Defense, 53-405

Limitation, 53-406

**Damages, 53-407**

**Definitions, 53-403**

**Joint and several liability, 53-409**

**Minor, intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, 53-404**

**Right of contribution, 53-409**

**Settlement and release, effect, 53-409**

**Statute of limitation, 53-408**

### **MINORITIES**

See CIVIL RIGHTS

### **MINORS**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

### **MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited, 81-8,294**

**Approval, procedure, 81-8,300**

**Award, effect, 81-8,301**

**Board, State Claims, powers, 81-8,296, 81-8,297, 81-8,299**

**Claims, 81-8,300**

**Definitions, 81-8,295**

**Filing requirements, 81-8,297**

**Investigations, 81-8,298**

**Legal counsel, 81-8,297**

**Notice of hearing, 81-8,298**

**Report, 81-8,300**

**Rules and regulations, 81-8,297**

**Statute of limitation, 25-8,300.01**

Tolling of, when, 25-213

### **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**

See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Criminal offense, 28-519**

### **MISDEMEANORS**

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### **MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited, 43-2001**

**Birth certificate,**

Flag,

Removal, 43-2009

Requirements, 43-2008

When required, 43-2005

Inquiry and request, 43-2006

**Definitions, 43-2003**

**Exempt schools, duties, 43-2007**

**Home schools, duties, 43-2007**

**Intent, 43-2002**

**Law enforcement agency, local, duty, 43-2010**

**Liability, 43-2011**

**Notification, 43-2004**

**Rules and regulations, 43-2012**

**Schools,**

Duties, 43-2007

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MISSING CHILDREN

#### IDENTIFICATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Schools –*Cont'd*

- Records, flag,
- Removal, 43-2009
- Requirements, 43-2008

### MISSING PERSONS

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Children**, *See* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001

**Definitions**, 29-212

**DNA testing**, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

**Law enforcement agency, duties**, 29-213, 29-214

**Location information from wireless communications devices**, *See* KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

**Minors, how treated**, 29-214

**Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse**, 29-213 to 29-214.01

### MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

*See* ATHLETICS

### MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT

*See generally* HOUSING

**Abandoned mobile home, removal**, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109

**Access to premises**, 76-1496  
Violations, 76-14,105

**Act, how cited**, 76-1450

**Acts prohibited**, 76-1495

**Applicability of law**, 76-1452, 76-14,111

**Cabin trailers**, *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Contracts, assessments**, 76-14,110

**Damages, duty to mitigate**, 76-1453

**Death of tenant, effect**, 76-14,108

**Definitions**, 76-1457 to 76-1471

**Deposit**, 76-1483 to 76-1487, 76-1489

**Enforcement**, 76-14,103

**Good faith**, 76-1472

**Habitability**, 76-1492 to 76-1494, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

**Improvements, duty of tenant**, 76-1476

**Intent**, 76-1451

**Jurisdiction**, 76-1456

#### Landlords,

Access to premises, 76-1496

Acts prohibited, 76-1495

Disclose identity, 76-1479, 76-1480

Noncompliance, 76-1498 to 76-14,100

Powers and duties, 76-1492

Rules and regulations, 76-1494

Successor, rights and obligations, 76-1488

Termination of interest in park, deposits, 76-1487

Violations by tenant, landlord rights, 76-14,101, 76-14,102

#### Lease,

Execution and delivery, 76-1481

Provisions prohibited, 76-1477, 76-1478

Terms and conditions, 76-1475, 76-1478

Unconscionability, 76-1473

**Liability, when landlord relieved of**, 76-14,107

**Manager, disclose identity**, 76-1479, 76-1480

**Notice**, 76-1474

**Ouster**, 76-14,100

**Owner, disclose identity**, 76-1479, 76-1480

#### Possession of premises,

Action authorized, 76-14,104, 76-14,106

Delivery, 76-1491

Failure by landlord to deliver, 76-1499

**Public housing, treatment**, 76-1455

**Remedies**, 76-1453, 76-1498 to 76-14,106

**Rent increase, notice**, 76-1490

**Retaliatory conduct prohibited**, 76-14,106

**Rules and regulations**, 76-1494

**Service of process**, 76-1456, 76-1479

**Settlement of claim**, 76-1454

**Subletting**, 76-1497

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT –Cont'd**

**Successor to landlord, duties, 76-1488**

**Tenant,**

Death, effect, 76-14,108  
Duties, 76-1476, 76-1493  
Noncompliance, 76-14,101, 76-14,102  
Subletting, 76-1497  
Violations by landlord, tenant rights, 76-1498 to 76-14,100

**Termination of tenancy, action authorized, 76-14,104, 76-14,105**

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Unconscionability, 76-1473**

**Utilities,**

Charges, explanation, 76-1482  
Failure by landlord to supply, 76-14,100

### **MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR**

*See generally* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Act, how cited, 71-4634**

**Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

**Definitions, 71-4621**

**Disciplinary action, 71-4631**

**Enforcement, 71-4633**

**License, required, 71-4622 to 71-4624**

**Local control, 71-4630**

**Permit, construction, 71-4625, 71-4626**

**Records, 71-4627**

**Rules and regulations, 71-4629**

**Sanitary facilities, 71-4625, 71-4626**

**Trailers, See TRAILERS**

**Violation, penalties, 71-4631, 71-4632**

### **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Abandoned mobile home, removal, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109**

**Bankruptcy plan, deemed real property, 76-2901**

**Building Construction Act, applicability, 71-6407**

**Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS**

**Certificate of title,**

Documentation required, 60-149  
Required, when, 60-137

**Codes,**

*Standards, this heading*

**Definition, 77-3701**

Secured transactions, UCC 9-102,  
*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Fire safety inspections, 71-4635**

**Housing, See HOUSING**

**Landlord and tenant law, See MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT; 76-1450**

**Landowner, permit required, 77-3707**

**Liens, 52-1801**

Notation on title, 60-164

**Mobile home parks, standards, See**

MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

**Movement on highway, permit required, 77-3708**

**Permit requirements, 77-3707, 77-3708**

**Reports to county assessor, 77-3706**

**Sales of, dealer's license required,**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Security interests,**

Financing statements,  
manufactured-home, UCC 9-515, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Priorities, 52-1801

**Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144**

**Standards,**

Building Construction Act,  
applicability, 71-6407

Manufactured homes, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS –Cont'd**

#### **Standards –Cont'd**

Mobile home parks, *See* MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4621

Modular housing units, *See* MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR; 71-1555

**Taxation of**, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-1739, *See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Violation of permit requirements, penalty**, 77-3709

#### **Zoning and planning**,

Cities of the first class, 19-902, 77-3710

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402, 77-3710

Cities of the primary class, 15-902, 77-3710

Cities of the second class, 19-902, 77-3710

Counties, 23-114

Villages, 19-902, 77-3710

### **MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 44-7703, 44-7712

How cited, 44-7701

Purpose, 44-7702

**Adverse action, notice requirements**, 44-7708

**Consumer reporting agency, prohibited acts**, 44-7711

#### **Credit information**,

Incorrect, insurer duties, 44-7706

Insurer,

Disclosures of use required, 44-7707

Prohibited acts, 44-7705

**Definitions**, 44-7704

**Insurance producer, indemnification by insurer, when**, 44-7710

**Insurer, prohibited acts**, 44-7705

**Scoring models or processes, filing**, 44-7709

### **MODULAR HOUSING UNITS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM STANDARDS FOR**

*See generally* HOUSING

#### **Act**,

Administration by Public Service Commission, 71-1564

How cited, 71-1555

**Approval of unit**, 71-1559

**Codes, reciprocity, when**, 71-1561

**Compliance assurance program**, 71-1559

**Construction and installation of public utilities**, 71-1558

**Dealers, acts prohibited**, 71-1560

**Definitions**, 71-1557

**Fees**, 71-1559, 71-1564

**Fund, Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash**, 71-1559

**Inspections**, 71-1556, 71-1559, 71-1566

Agreements authorized, 71-1561

**Intent**, 71-1556

**Local regulation, treatment**, 71-1562

**Public Service Commission**,

**jurisdiction**, 75-109.01, *See*

*also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Reciprocity**, 71-1561

**Rules and regulations**, 71-1564, 71-1568.01

#### **Seals**,

Denial or suspension of issuance, appeal, 71-1567

Required, 71-1559

**Smoke detectors, requirements**, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

**Standards**, 71-1558

#### **Violations**,

Civil penalty, 71-1563, 75-156

Criminal penalty, 71-1563

### **MONEY**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Attachment, subject to**, 25-1004

**Banking**, *See* BANKS AND BANKING

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MONEY –Cont'd**

**Bankruptcy**, See BANKRUPTCY

Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

**Bonds**, See BONDS

**Checks**, See CHECKS

**Commercial paper**, See COMMERCIAL PAPER

**Consumer credit**, See CONSUMER CREDIT

**Counterfeiting, indictment**

requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509

**Credit cards**, See CREDIT CARDS

**Credit insurance**, See CONSUMER CREDIT

**Credit reports**, See CONSUMER CREDIT

**Creditors**, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

**Currency**,

Denominations, 58-101, 58-102

Legal tender, restriction upon power of states, Article I, section 10, Constitution of the United States

**Debtors**, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Examination, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION

**Deferred compensation**, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION

**Defined**, UCC 1-201, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Denominations**, 58-101, 58-102

**Electronic funds transfers**, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Electronic transactions**,

requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Escrow**, See ESCROW

**Fees**, See FEES

**Fiduciaries**, See FIDUCIARIES

**Financial institutions**, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, See BANKS AND BANKING

Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS

Holding companies, See HOLDING COMPANIES

Safety deposit boxes, See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loans, See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES

**Financial transaction devices**, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Automatic teller machines, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS

**Financial transactions**, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Financing statements**, See FINANCING STATEMENTS

**Funds transfers**, See FUNDS TRANSFERS

**Indemnification**, See INDEMNIFICATION

**Interest**, See INTEREST

**Investments**, See INVESTMENTS

**Letters of credit**, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Liens**, See LIENS

Judgment, See JUDGMENT LIENS

Tax liens, See TAX LIENS

**Loans**, See LOANS

Installment, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001

**Mortgages**, See MORTGAGES

**Negotiable instruments**, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Public funds**, See PUBLIC FUNDS

**Safety deposit boxes**, See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

**Sales**,

Legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Payment of price, UCC 2-304, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Secured transactions**, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

**Securities**, See SECURITIES

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements**, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Taxation**,

As intangible property, 77-105

Definition of money, 77-106

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MONEY –Cont'd**

**Transmitters, licensure, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA;** 8-2701

**Wire transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

### **MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally MONEY*

**Act, how cited, 8-2701**

**Appeal, license application denial, 8-2733**

**Definitions, 8-2702 to 8-2723**

**Department and director,**

Enforcement,

Cease and desist order, 8-2743

Violations, orders authorized, 8-2744

Fees collected, disposition, 8-2747

Powers and duties,

Acquisition of control of licensee, 8-2736

Disciplinary actions, 8-2741, 8-2742

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, supervisory information sharing, 8-2731

Rules and regulations, 8-2746

**License,**

Applicant,

Onsite investigation, 8-2733

Qualifications, requirements, 8-2726

Surety bond or other security, amount and duration, 8-2727

Application,

Abandonment, 8-2733

Fees, 8-2732

Form, contents, 8-2729

Cancellation, 8-2741

Expiration, 8-2741

Not transferable or assignable, 8-2725

Renewal,

Application and fees, 8-2734

Report, contents, 8-2734

Surrender, 8-2741

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 8-2741

**Licensee,**

Acquisition of control of licensee, notice to director, 8-2736

Authorized delegate,

Contract, contents, 8-2739

Duties, 8-2740

Suspension or revocation, 8-2742

Disciplinary actions against, 8-2741

Investments required, waiver, 8-2728

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing

System and Registry, licensure and registration required, 8-2730

Notice or report to director required, when, 8-2735

Onsite examination, fees, 8-2737

Records required, 8-2738

**Licensure,**

Not required, when, 8-2724

Required, when, 8-2725

**Rules and regulations, 8-2746**

**Violations,**

Orders authorized, 8-2744

Penalties, 8-2745

### **MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE**

*See generally TRADE PRACTICES*

**Abstractors, 76-551, See also**

ABSTRACTERS ACT

**Actions,**

Civil individual, 59-821, 59-828

Criminal, limitation, 59-830

Overcharge or undercharge, treatment, 59-821.01

State, duties, 59-823, 59-828

**Antitrust matters, Attorney**

**General, duties, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828, 59-1614, 84-211 to 84-214**

**Appeal, 59-823**

**Attorney's fees, 59-821**

**Charitable gift annuity, how construed, 59-1803**

**Cigarette sales, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501**

**Civil penalties, 59-1614**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

–Cont'd

**Collective bargaining, See**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Company officers, personal liability, 59-816**

**Consumer protection, See**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601

**Corporations, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431**

**Costs, recovery, disposition, 59-831**

**County attorney, duties, 59-828**

**Damages, 59-821**

**Deceptive trade practices,**

Automatic dialing, *See* AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236

Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301

**Definition of person, 59-822**

**Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION**

**Employment, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Restrictions, 59-814

**Enforcement, 59-804, 59-811, 59-828**

**Equity securities insider trading, unfair transactions, 44-3,108**

**Federal law, how construed, 59-829, 59-830**

**Health care facilities, cooperative agreements, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701**

**Holding company,**

Limitation on formation, 59-806

Unfair trade practice, insurance, 44-2143

**Inducements, receipt prohibited, 59-818, 59-819**

**Injunction, 59-810, 59-814, 59-819**

**Insurance,**

Advertising, *See* UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801

Claims settlement, *See* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536

Merger, acquisition, or divestiture, prohibited, when, 44-2127, *See also* INSURANCE HOLDING

COMPANY SYSTEM ACT

Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02, 44-367, 44-503

Title insurance,

Agents, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

Unfair practices, *See* UNFAIR

INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521

**Investigations, 59-804, 59-807**

**Joinder of parties, 59-812**

**Jurisdiction of court, 59-819**

**Labor, secondary boycott an unlawful combination, 48-901 to 48-912**

**Liability, 59-808, 59-816**

**Loan brokers, 45-191.01**

**Mineral rights in public lands, monopolization prohibited, 72-301 to 72-314**

**Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301**

**Monopoly, penalty, 59-802**

**Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

**Motor vehicle industry, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401**

**Musical compositions, performing rights, license and tax, 59-1401 to 59-1406**

**Ouster, 59-809 to 59-813**

**Perjury, 59-826, 59-827**

**Person, defined, 59-822**

**Pricing,**

Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-821.01

Requirements, 59-501 to 59-508

Underselling prohibited, 59-805

**Property, forfeiture, 59-803**

**Public power districts, nondiscriminatory rates required, 70-655**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

–Cont'd

- Real estate sales**, 76-2425, 81-885.24, *See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Records, open to inspection**, 59-807
- Restraint of trade**,
  - Conspiracy,
    - Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604
    - Findings, effect, 59-1621
    - Penalty, 59-801, 59-805
- Self-incrimination privilege**, 59-824
- Seller-assisted marketing plans**,
  - See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
- Solid waste management, exemptions for political subdivisions**, 13-2027
- Subpoena power**, 59-820, 59-824, 59-825
- Telephones and telecommunications, deregulation**, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101
- Termination of business in state, involuntary**, 59-809 to 59-813
- Title insurer, unfair**,
  - Agent, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
  - Insurance requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978
- Trade practices**, *See* TRADE PRACTICES
- Uniform Commercial Code**, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Violations, penalty**, 59-802, 59-808, 59-815, 59-1614

### MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Amos, George, State Trooper, trust funds established**, 81-2011 to 81-2013
- Cities of the metropolitan class, landmark heritage preservation commissions**, 14-2001 to 14-2004
- Counties, powers and duties**, 23-351 to 23-355

**Criminal jurisdiction, concurrent**, 72-607

**Defacing**, 82-111, 82-126

**Museums**, *See* MUSEUMS

**State Capitol**, *See also* STATE CAPITOL

Environs, *See* STATE CAPITOL

ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

Treatment, 72-723

**Veterans**, 80-201 to 80-205

**Visitation**, 82-126

### MOPEDS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Acts prohibited**, 60-6,313

**Applicability of laws**, 60-501, 60-6,309, 60-6,311

**Certificate of title, not required**, 60-6,309

**Defined**, 60-637

**Helmet requirements**, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

**Motor vehicle operator's license required**, 60-6,309, 60-6,310

**Motor Vehicle Safety**

**Responsibility Act, not applicable**, 60-6,309

**Proof of financial responsibility, exemption**, 60-501

**Registration, not required**, 60-338, 60-339

**Restrictions on operation**, 60-6,312

**Traffic infraction, general penalty**, 60-689

**MORTALITY TABLES**, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix

### MORTGAGE BANKERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

### MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS

–Cont'd

**Installment loan provisions**, 45-1007, 45-1025, 45-1033, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

**Licensure requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

### MORTGAGES

*See generally* FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

**Escrow**, *See* ESCROW

**Foreclosure**, *See* FORECLOSURE

**Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices**, *See* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701

**Housing**, *See* HOUSING

**Interest**, 45-101.02 to 45-102, *See also* INTEREST

**Mortgage bankers, requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators, requirements**, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Railroads**, *See* RAILROADS

#### Real property,

Assignment, effect, 76-256  
Construction loans, 76-239.01 to 76-239.06  
Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07  
Deed, act as, when, 76-251  
Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801  
Escrow account, 45-101.05 to 45-101.07, *See also* ESCROW  
Future advances, 76-238.01  
Installment loan licensee, requirements, 45-1024  
Interest and costs, 45-101.02 to 45-102  
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715  
Payment, effect, 76-253, 76-254  
Possession and title, 76-276  
Property held adversely, 76-109  
Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104

Recording of instrument, *See also* DEEDS

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Release, 76-252

**Reverse-mortgage loan**, 45-1068

### MOTELS

*See* HOTELS

### MOTIONS

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Affidavit, used for verification of motion**, 25-1244

**Appeal to Supreme Court**,

Dismissal, 25-1914

Execution upon reversal, procedure, 25-1926

Termination, 25-1912

**Arbitration**,

Application, 25-2617

Award, vacation or modification, 25-2613

Hearing, postpone, 25-2606

**Arrest of judgment, motion in**, 29-2104 to 29-2106

**Attachment**,

Motion to discharge, 25-1004, 25-1040 to 25-1042

Security, additional, 25-1039

Several attachments on same property, reference, 25-1037

**Certification of law to federal courts**, 24-220

**Civil actions to which state is a party, priority**, 25-21,208

**Civil procedure**, 25-908 to 25-910  
Contents, notice, 25-910

**Consolidation of actions**, 25-703

**Constructive service**, 25-517.02

**Continuance**, 25-1148

**Costs**,

Assessed,

Against losing party, 25-1715

For frivolous action, 25-824

Checks and instruments, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01

Paid as court directs, 25-1707

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTIONS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Costs** –*Cont'd*

##### Security,

Additional ordered, when, 25-1709

Judgment against surety, 25-1705

#### **Court,**

Appeals from county court,  
procedure, 25-2729

*Juvenile court*, this heading

#### **Criminal procedure,**

##### Accused,

Committed or held to bail, 29-1811

Less than eighteen years of age,  
jurisdiction to juvenile court,  
29-1816

Arrest of judgment, motion in, 29-  
2104 to 29-2106

Fine or cost, motion to discharge  
person confined for, 29-2412

Indictment, exception, 29-1807

##### Insanity,

Acquittal, motion for separate  
evaluation as to propensities,  
29-3701

Examination of defendant,  
pleading, 29-2203

Records, annual examination, 29-  
3703

New trial, motion for, how and when  
made, 29-2101 to 29-2103

Postconviction relief, 29-3001, 29-  
3002

Probation, motion to revoke, when,  
29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-  
2267

Quash, 29-1807 to 29-1813

Recognizance forfeited, motion for  
default, 29-1108

Shoplifting, retention of property, 28-  
511.01

##### Suppression,

Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-  
826

Statement of defendant, 29-115 to  
29-118

Tests by defense of evidence of  
prosecuting authority, 29-1913

Time to go to trial, periods excluded  
from time, 29-1207

Venue, changed, 29-1301

Witness, motion to compel witness  
to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-  
2011.03

#### **Definition of motion, 25-908**

#### **Directed verdict,**

Motion for, 25-1315.01

Order sustaining motion for directed  
verdict or new trial, appealable,  
25-1315.03

When filed, treatment, 25-1315.02

#### **Dismissal, actions involving public petition and participation, 25- 21,245**

#### **Evidence,**

Eyewitnesses identifying  
defendants, names of, 29-1922

Motion to strike necessary to  
maintain error, 27-103

Privilege, identity of informer in a  
criminal matter, 27-510

#### **Hearing of motions, time, 25-1149**

#### **Injunctions,**

Not granted, when, 25-1071

Security, additional, 25-1073

Temporary, 25-1064

#### **Insanity,**

Acquittal, motion for separate  
evaluation as to dangerous  
propensities, 29-3701

Examination of defendant pleading  
insanity, 29-2203

Records, annual review of, 29-3703

#### **Instructions to jury, motion of court, 25-1114**

#### **Judgment,**

Set aside, termination of appeal to  
Supreme Court, 25-1912

When filed, treatment, 25-1329

#### **Jury,**

Disclosing names of jurors, 25-1635

Panel quashed, 25-1637

#### **Juvenile court,**

Counsel, right to, 43-272

In custody, motion to release, 43-  
259

Jurisdiction to juvenile court, 29-  
1816

Probation, revoke, 43-286

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Juvenile court –Cont'd**

Waiver of jurisdiction from district or county court to juvenile court, 29-1816

Witness in other state, motion to take testimony, 43-1736

#### **Mandamus, 25-2160**

#### **Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 25-1531**

#### **New trial,**

Civil trial, 25-1144

When filed, treatment, 25-1144.01

When required for appellate review, 25-1912.01

Criminal trial, 29-2103

#### **Notice, 25-910, 25-913**

#### **Objects, several included in motion, 25-909**

#### **Papers, motion to strike, 25-913**

#### **Pleading, motion to strike, 25-913**

#### **Privilege, identity of informer in a criminal matter, 27-510**

#### **Probation, motion to revoke, 29-2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-2267**

#### **Process or order, special process server, 25-2203**

#### **Quash, motion to,**

Defects waived, when, 29-1812

Indictment held defective, effect on accused, 29-1811

Motion authorized, 29-1807, 29-1808

When made, 29-1812

#### **Real estate, judgment, attachment, 25-1582**

#### **Recognition forfeited, motion for default, 29-1108**

#### **Reference by court to referee, 25-1130**

#### **Restraining order, temporary, 25-1064**

#### **Revivor of action on death of party, 25-1407 to 25-1417**

#### **Search and seizure, motion to suppress, 29-822**

#### **Service, substitute and constructive, 25-517.02**

#### **Service or delivery, 25-534**

#### **Several objects, 25-909**

#### **Sheriff,**

Amercement by motion, 25-1545, 25-1549

Fees, service of process, 33-117

#### **State, civil actions, priority of trial, 25-21,208**

#### **Statement of defendant,**

Motion to produce and to furnish names of eyewitnesses, 29-1922

Motion to suppress, 29-115 to 29-118

#### **Strike, motion to,**

Error, in order to maintain, motion necessary, 27-103

Papers, 25-913

Pleadings, 25-913

#### **Substitute service, 25-517.02**

#### **Summary judgment, 25-1330 to 25-1336**

Actions involving public petition and participation, 25-21,246

#### **Summary jury trial, 25-1155**

#### **Suppress, motion to,**

Issues of fact, 29-823

Search and seizure, 29-822 to 29-826

Statement of defendant, 29-115 to 29-118

#### **Third-party action, motion to file, when needed, 25-331**

#### **Vacation of award, 25-2613**

#### **Venue, change of, 25-403.01, 25-21,206**

#### **Verdict,**

*Directed verdict*, this heading

Set aside, termination of appeal to Supreme Court, 25-1912

#### **Verification of motion, affidavit used, 25-1244**

#### **Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293**

#### **Witness,**

Called by judge, 27-614

Excluded by judge, 27-615

Expert witness, appointment, 27-706

Motion to compel witness to testify, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTIONS** –*Cont'd*

- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska,**
  - Bill of exceptions, motion for additional time, 48-182
  - Dismiss, motion to, 48-177
  - Documents, motion to produce, 48-163
  - Powers, 48-162.03
- Writing required for notice, 25-910**

### **MOTOR CARRIERS**

- See generally* COMMON CARRIERS
- Applicability of law, 75-303**
- Buses, See** BUSES
- Certificate,**
  - Application, 75-310
  - Bond requirements, 75-307
  - Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01
  - Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321
  - Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316
  - Exemptions, 75-303
  - Qualifications, 75-311
  - Required, 75-309
  - Terms, 75-313, 75-314
- Classes of carriers, 75-304**
- Common carriers, See** COMMON CARRIERS
- Community aging services, transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03**
  - Vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120
- Complaints, 75-131, 75-132**
- Consolidation of motor carriers, 75-318 to 75-320**
- Contracts for motor carrier transportation, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391**
- Definitions, 75-302, 75-323**
- Delivery service, duty to classify employees, See** EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901
- Division of Motor Carrier Services, 75-368, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389**
- Drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also** MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

- Exempt motor carriers, 75-303**
- Fees, 75-305, 75-306**
- Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also** MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
- Fuel tax, See** INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401
- Hazardous materials,**
  - Commercial drivers' licenses, hazardous materials endorsement, 60-4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06
  - Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-364
  - Railroad crossing, stop required, when, 60-6,173
  - Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, *See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Historical vehicles, transport passengers, when, 60-3,131**
- Household goods, movers, requirements, 75-304.02**
- Insurance requirements, 75-304, 75-307**
- Intent, 75-301**
- Interjurisdiction commerce, fleet vehicles, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also** MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
- Interstate carriers, unified carrier registration plan and agreement, 75-392 to 75-399**
- Joint-arrangements, authorized, 75-308.01**
- Lessor, workers' compensation, election, 48-115**
- License plates, 75-306**
- Licenses, commercial motor vehicles, 60-4,131 to 60-4,172, See also** MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT
- Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104**
- Out-of-service order violation,**
  - Civil penalty, 75-369.03
  - Disqualification, 60-4,168.01
  - Operation, effect, 60-4,141.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Out-of-service order violation**

–*Cont'd*

Prohibited, 75-363

#### **Permit,**

Application, 75-310

Contract carrier, 75-309, 75-309.01

Death or incompetency, effect, 75-321

Disciplinary actions, 75-315, 75-316

Exemptions, 75-303

Household goods, movers, 75-304.02

Qualifications, 75-311

Required, 75-309

Terms, 75-313, 75-314

#### **Public Service Commission,**

**jurisdiction,** 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-301, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### **Rates,**

Contract carriers, 75-304.01

Publication, 75-308

Regulation of, 75-119, 75-121

Review by motor carrier, 75-308.01

Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126

#### **Receivership,** 75-322

#### **Registration,**

International Registration Plan Act; 60-3,192, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

Interstate, unified carrier registration plan, 75-392 to 75-399

Intrastate, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Report, annual, and fee,** 75-116

#### **Route, deviation, when,** 75-314

#### **Rules and regulations,**

Adoption of federal provisions, 75-362 to 75-365

Enforcement,

Audit or compliance review, 75-369.01

Inspection powers, 75-115, 75-366

Insurance, bond, certificate, and permit requirements, 75-370

Powers, 75-366

Hearings, appeal, 75-369.07

Safety rating, 75-369.02

Safety regulations, distribution, 75-369

Transportation network companies, 75-304, 75-332

Violations, penalties, 75-367, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07

#### **Sale of motor carrier, procedure,** 75-318 to 75-320

#### **Securities, issuance,** 75-148 to 75-151

#### **Shipment, personal property, rights,** 75-152 to 75-154

#### **Statute of limitation,** 25-226

#### **Stock,**

Consolidation or increase, 75-146

Sale or transfer, procedure, 75-320

#### **Taxation,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Transfer of motor carrier, procedure,** 75-318 to 75-320

#### **Transportation,** *See*

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Transportation network companies,**

Certain services, specific authorization required, 75-342

Definitions, 75-323

Drivers,

Disclosures to, 75-332

Requirements, 75-326

Duties, 75-325, 75-332

Fees, 75-305, 75-306

Fund, Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash, 75-331

Inspections, 75-329

Insurance, 75-333 to 75-341

Lienholders, disclosure to, 75-332

Noncompete agreement, prohibited, 75-330

Permit, 75-309, 75-324

Personal vehicles, use, requirements, 75-328

Rates, 75-327

Report, 75-343

Rules and regulations, 75-304, 75-332

#### **Trucks,** *See* TRUCKS

#### **Vehicle registration requirements,**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR CARRIERS –Cont'd**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158, 75-369.03 to 75-369.07

Criminal penalty, 75-117, 75-155, 75-367

Penalty, 75-309.01, 75-371

**Weighing stations,** See WEIGHING STATIONS

**Workers' compensation,**  
applicability, 48-115, 48-115.02

### **MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited,** 44-3701

**Action authorized,** 44-3711

**Administrative procedures,** 44-3720

**Applicability of law,** 44-3718

**Certificate of authority,** 44-3712, 44-3713

Revocation or suspension, 44-3714

**Contract, contents,** 44-3715

**Definitions,** 44-3702 to 44-3708

**Director, duties,** 44-3719

**Installment loan, motor club service associated with,** 45-1026

**Representative of motor club,** 44-3716, 44-3717

**Restraining order,** 44-3714, 44-3717

**Rules and regulations,** 44-3719

**Security, required,** 44-3709 to 44-3711

**Violations, penalty,** 44-3721

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

See generally TAXATION

#### **Aircraft fuel tax,**

Authorized, 3-148

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736

Collection, 3-149

Repayment, 3-150

Claims, 3-151

**Blending agent or fuel expander, when taxed,** 66-489.01

**Buses, tax treatment,** 66-489

**Cancellation or suspension of licenses or permits,** 66-720

**Collection duties,** 66-723

#### **Compressed fuel tax, See**

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT; 66-697

**Computer system, develop,** 66-731

**Corporate officers and employees, liability,** 66-723

**Credit, previous payment of tax,** 66-498

#### **Deficiency determination,**

Interest, 66-724

Procedures, 66-722

**Definitions,** 66-482, 66-712

#### **Diesel fuel,**

Dyed diesel, exemption, 66-489

Government vehicles, treatment, 66-495.01

Restrictions, 66-495.01

Undyed diesel, exemption certificate, 66-495

Violations, 66-495.01

#### **Division, Motor Fuel Tax**

**Enforcement and Collection,** 66-738

**Electronic filing, required,** 66-718

**Electronic postmark,** 86-644

**Enforcement, personnel,** 66-732

**Ethanol production tax credit,** 66-1344, 66-1344.01

**Exempt purpose, refund of tax, procedure,** 66-726

#### **Funds,**

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736

Credit taxes to Highway Trust Fund, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02

Highway Cash Fund, 66-499, 66-4,100

**Gasohol, treatment,** 66-4,105

#### **Indian reservations,**

Refund of tax, 66-726

State-tribal motor fuel tax agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741

Treatment, 66-489

**Information, sharing by department,** 66-731

#### **Interest,**

Disposition, 66-4,147.01

Late payments, 66-724

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **International fuel tax agreement,**

See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401

#### **Interstate motor vehicles,**

Importation in supply tank, treatment, 66-4,114 to 66-4,117

Interstate commerce, exemption, when, 66-4,103, 66-4,114

Payment of motor fuel taxes, options, See INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401

#### **Investigations, 66-725**

#### **Invoice, requirements, 66-717**

#### **Jurisdiction of offenses, 66-728**

#### **Licensees, requirements,**

Bond,

Cash bond, trust fund, 66-733 to 66-736

Security bond, 66-485

Collection of tax, commission authorized, 66-486

*Licenses*, this heading

Records required, 66-487

Return, contents, 66-488

*Taxes*, this heading

#### **Licenses,**

Denial, grounds, 66-729

Distribution, sale, or delivery, 66-716

Exporter or importer, 66-483 to 66-485

Producer, 66-483 to 66-485

Retailer, 66-713

Supplier, distributor, or wholesaler, 66-483 to 66-485

Suspension or cancellation, 66-720

#### **Native Americans,**

*Indian reservations*, this heading

#### **Notices, 66-721**

#### **Penalties, disposition, 66-4,147.01**

#### **Refund of tax, 66-726**

#### **Reinstatement of license or permit, 66-720**

#### **Rules and regulations, 66-4,149**

#### **Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.05**

#### **State purchases, monthly report, 66-4,143**

#### **Stored fuel, payment of tax, 66-496**

#### **Suspension or cancellation of licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Taxes,**

Agricultural ethyl alcohol, floor-stocks tax, 66-4,146.01

Amnesty program, 77-5601

Blending agent or fuel expander, when taxed, 66-489.01

Collection,

Commission authorized, 66-486

Corporate officers and employees, liability, 66-723

Duty to collect, 66-723

Redetermination, 66-723

Use tax, 66-4,106

Credit, previous payment of tax, 66-498

*Diesel fuel*, this heading

Disposition, 66-4,147, 66-4,147.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Equalization fee, 66-489

Excise taxes, 66-4,140, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146

Exemptions, 66-482 to 66-4,149

Importation in supply tank, 66-4,114, 66-4,116

*Interstate motor vehicles*, this heading

Mail, use of to file or pay tax, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Petroleum release remedial action fee, 66-1521

Proceeds, use, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-4,147, 66-4,148, 66-6,109.02

Rate, computation, 66-4,141

Refund, 66-489

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05

Setoff authorized, 66-1405

Stored fuel, 66-496

Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

Tax credit gasoline, repeal of section, effect, 66-4,124.01

Tax rates, 66-489, 66-489.02, 66-4,105, 66-4,144 to 66-4,146, 66-6,109.02

Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-489.02

#### **Unlawful transportation,**

Administrative penalty, 66-527

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR FUEL TAXES –Cont'd**

#### **Unlawful transportation –Cont'd**

- Conviction, effect, 66-528
- Rewards, 66-719.01
- Sale of vehicle, 66-529 to 66-531
- Search and seizure, authorized, 66-527
- Vehicle declared nuisance, when, 66-526

#### **Use tax, 66-4,105, 66-4,106**

#### **Violations,**

- Administrative penalties,
  - Diesel fuel exemption certificate, 66-495
  - Failure to file reports or pay tax, 66-719
  - Unlawful transportation, 66-527
- Criminal penalties, 66-727
- Diesel fuel dye, 66-495.01
- Disposition of penalties, 66-4,147.01

### **MOTOR FUELS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### **Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236**

#### **Cancellation of licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Carriers, shipments of motor fuels, reports, 66-525**

#### **Computer system, develop, 66-731**

#### **Definitions, 66-712**

#### **Denial of licenses or permits, grounds, 66-729**

#### **Division, Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection, 66-738**

#### **Enforcement, personnel, 66-732**

#### **Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Franchises, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414**

#### **Gasohol,**

- Department of Transportation, vehicles, 66-821 to 66-824
- Ethanol development, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
- Ethanol production tax credit, 66-1344, 66-1344.01
- Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225

- Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

#### **Gasoline,**

- Container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107
- Reformulated gasoline, requirements, 66-1225
- Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226

#### **Information, sharing by department, 66-731**

#### **Investigations, 66-725**

#### **Label, dispensers, 66-1214**

#### **Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), restriction, 66-1227**

#### **Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

#### **Natural gas, recommendations by Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001**

#### **Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited, 60-6,287.01**

#### **Notices, 66-721**

#### **Pollution from, clean up, See PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501**

#### **Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201**

#### **Reinstatement of license or permit, 66-720**

#### **Retailers, MTBE restriction, 66-1227**

#### **Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.05**

#### **Storage and handling, See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117**

#### **Storage tank, aboveground, 81-1577.01**

#### **Suspension of licenses or permits, 66-720**

#### **Taxes, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR FUELS –Cont'd**

#### **Transportation of motor fuel,**

- Acts prohibited, 66-512
- Carriers, reports, 66-525
- Equipment prohibited, 66-502.01
- Intent, 66-501
- License, liquid fuel carrier, 66-502, 66-503
  - Cancellation, suspension, reinstatement, 66-720
- Permit number, motor fuel delivery, when required, 66-503
- Placarding, 66-505
- Sections, how construed, 66-501
- Transportation companies, reports, 66-525
- Unlawful, 66-526 to 66-531
  - Disclosure, reward, 66-719.01
- Vehicles, sign requirements, 66-505

### **MOTOR HOMES**

See CABIN TRAILERS

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 60-137
- Exemptions, including farm trailers, construction vehicles, 60-137
- How cited, 60-101
- Prior law, effect, 60-197

#### **Bonded certificate of title, application, procedure, 60-167**

#### **Cabin trailer, 60-147**

#### **Car club, recognized, requirements, 60-142.03**

#### **Certificate, manufacturer's or importer's, required, 60-138**

#### **Certificate of title,**

- Application,
  - All-terrain vehicle, 60-137
  - Assembled vehicle, 60-142.04
  - Form, 60-144
  - Kit vehicle, 60-142.05
  - Low-speed vehicle, 60-137, 60-142.08
  - Minibike, 60-137
  - Minitruck, 60-142.07

- Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02, 60-142.09
- Utility-type vehicle, 60-137
- Cancellation, procedure, 60-163
- Changes, without printing new certificate, 60-164.01
- Contents, 60-153
  - Minitruck, 60-142.07
  - Old vehicle with no certificate, 60-142.02
- Dealer,
  - Dealer certificate, when, 60-168.02
  - Inventory, requirements, 60-141
- Documentation required, 60-149
- Duplicate, 60-168
- Electronic title and lien system,
  - Implementation, 60-164
  - Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01
- Failure to note brand or lien, procedure, 60-168.01
- Filing, 60-144
- Form, 60-144, 60-153
- Issuance, 60-142.06, 60-144, 60-152
- Lien notation, 60-164
- Lost or mutilated, 60-168
- Manufacturer buyback branded certificate of title, 60-175
- New, issued when, procedure, 60-166
- Purchaser, 60-151
- Required, when, 60-137, 60-139
- Surrender and cancellation, when, 60-169
- Transfer on death, 30-2715.01
- County treasurer, duties, 60-150, 60-152, 60-161**
- Decedent's estates, transfer procedure, 30-24,125**
- Definitions, 60-102 to 60-136.01**
- Department, powers and duties, 60-162, 60-163, 60-1505**
- Duplicate certificate, rights and duties, 60-168**
- Fees,**
  - Bonded certificate, 60-160
  - Distinguishing identification number, 60-159
  - Duplicate certificate, 60-156
  - Identification inspection, 60-158

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Fees –Cont'd**

- Lien notation, 60-155
- Old vehicle with no certificate of title, 60-142.10
- Original certificate, 60-154
- Previous title as assembled, 60-159.01
- VIN plate, 60-159

#### **Fund, Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash, 60-154.01**

#### **Historical vehicle, sale or transfer, 60-142**

#### **Identification,**

- Distinguishing number, assigned, when, 60-148
- Inspection, 60-146, 60-158
- Vehicle identification number, required, when, 60-138, 60-139
- VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189

#### **Liens,**

- All-terrain or utility-type vehicle or minibike or low-speed vehicle, 60-165
- Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 60-164
- Printed certificate of title, when issued, 60-165.01
- Notation, 60-155, 60-164
- Failure to note, procedure, 60-168.01
- Procedure, 60-164

#### **Limousine, disclosure required, 60-145**

#### **Mobile home, 60-147**

- Mobile home transfer statement, 60-147

#### **Mobile home or manufactured home,**

- Certificate, cancellation, when, 60-169
- Detachment, duties, 60-169

#### **Motor vehicle dealer or trailer dealer,**

- Dealer certificate of title, when issued, 60-168.02
- Inventory, requirements, 60-141

#### **Nontransferable certificate of title, procedure, 60-170**

#### **Odometer,**

- Motor vehicle dealers, 60-194, 60-195
- Reading, 60-146
- Retention of statement, 60-196
- Unlawful acts, 60-190 to 60-193

#### **Parts vehicle, sale or disposal, bill of sale required, 60-142**

#### **Power-of-attorney form, secure, 60-153**

#### **Proof of ownership, 60-140**

#### **Records on titled vehicles, 60-1506**

#### **Rules and regulations, 60-162**

#### **Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-171 to 60-177**

#### **Stolen vehicle, law enforcement, duties, 60-178**

#### **Taxi, disclosure required, 60-145**

#### **Vehicle acquisition, requirements, 60-140**

#### **Vehicle manufactured prior to 1940, transfer of title, requirements, 60-142.01**

#### **Vehicle with modification or deviation from standards, how treated, 60-143**

#### **VIN inspectors, 60-181 to 60-189**

#### **Violations, penalties,**

- Forgery or fraud, 60-179
- Generally, 60-180
- Odometer, 60-196
- Salvage branded certificate, 60-176
- Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 60-1401.41
- Amendments, 60-1401
- How cited, 60-1401
- Intent, 60-1401.01

#### **Action for damages, 60-1440**

#### **Acts prohibited,**

- Advertising, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03, 60-1411.04
- Manufacturers or distributors to new dealers, 60-1436, 60-1437

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**

#### **REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**

##### **Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422**

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

##### **Advertising by dealer,**

Unlawful acts, 60-1411.03

Violations, penalty, 60-1411.04

##### **Appeal, 60-1435**

##### **Application,**

Contents, 60-1407

Filing, 60-1407.01

Investigation by board, report, contents, 60-1407.01

Permission to terminate or enter into franchise for additional line, 60-1424

##### **Arbitration, 60-1440**

##### **Attorney General, attorney for board, render opinions for board, 60-1405**

##### **Auction,**

Buyer's information, 60-1417.01

License requirements, exception, 60-1403.01, 60-1417.01

Registration of seller, 60-1417.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415

##### **Board, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing,**

Creation, membership, 60-1402

Executive director, 60-1404

Investigators, 60-1403

Meetings, 60-1404

Powers and duties, 60-1403

Complaints, investigation, 60-1411.02

Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415

Injunction, 60-1415.01

Restraining order, 60-1415.01

Subpoena power, 60-1431

##### **Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434**

##### **Damages,**

Arbitration, 60-1440

Duty to mitigate, 60-1430.02

##### **Definitions, 60-1401.02 to 60-1401.40, 60-1401.42**

##### **Fees, 60-1411.01**

##### **Franchise,**

Additional dealerships, hearing, procedure, 60-1422

Evidence of good cause, 60-1434

Noncompliance, effect, 60-1432

Consumer care or service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434

Manufacturer or distributor, restrictions, 60-1438.01

Sale or transfer of ownership, 60-1430

Succession to dealership by family member, conditions, 60-1430.01

Termination, noncontinuance, community change, or additional line by franchisor, Application, required when, 60-1424

Burden of proof, 60-1427

Effect, 60-1421

Evidence of good cause, 60-1429, 60-1433

##### **Hearing,**

Appeal, 60-1435

Continuation of hearing, 60-1426

Discovery, 60-1428

Order and notice, 60-1425

Required, when, 60-1420

Rules of civil procedure applicable, 60-1428

Payment to franchisee, 60-1430.02

Mitigation of damages, 60-1430.02

Procedure, 60-1420, 60-1421

Warranty, express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423

##### **Franchisees,**

Acts prohibited by manufacturers or distributors, 60-1436, 60-1437

Liability for damage to new motor vehicles, 60-1439

Motor vehicle provided to customer, applicability of insurance coverage, 60-1439.01

Warranty obligation, specified in writing, 60-1438

##### **Fund, Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing, 60-1409**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Good cause,**

- Evidence of good cause for additional franchise, 60-1434
- Evidence of good cause for termination of franchise, 60-1429, 60-1433

#### **Licenses,**

- Acting without, criminal penalty, 60-1416
- Application, 60-1407, 60-1407.01
  - Additional line, 60-1424
- Bond, conditions, 60-1419
- Changes, notice, 60-1411
- Classes of licenses, 60-1406
- Damage to new motor vehicles, liability of dealer, distributor, and manufacturer, 60-1439
- Disciplinary actions, 60-1411.02, 60-1413 to 60-1415, 60-1432
- Display, 60-1410
- Expiration, 60-1411.01
- Fees, 60-1411.01
- Form, 60-1410
- Liability insurance, requirements, 60-1407.01
- Persons not considered dealers, 60-1401.41
- Pocket card, 60-1410
- Required, when, 60-1403.01
- Restrictions on issuance, 60-1403.01
- Violations, penalty, 60-1416

#### **Manufactured homes sales, dealer's license required, 60-1403.01**

#### **Manufacturer or distributor,**

- Acts prohibited, 60-1436, 60-1437, 60-1438, 60-1438.01
- Franchises and service facilities, restrictions, 60-1438.01
- Warranty obligation, 60-1438

#### **Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Out-of-state sale, requirements, 60-1417**

#### **Sales agreement,**

- Form, 60-1417
- Violations, penalty, 60-1418

#### **Sales tax permit,**

- Authorized use, 60-1407.02
- Special permit for sale other than established place of business, 60-1407.03 to 60-1407.06
- Violation, penalty, 60-1407.02

#### **Service facility, establishment restrictions, 60-1434**

#### **Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Violations,**

- Penalties, 60-1407.02, 60-1416, 60-1418
- Remedies, 60-1440

#### **Warranties,**

- Express or implied, violation, damages, 60-1423
- Manufacturer or distributor obligation, 60-1438
- Misrepresenting factory warranty coverage, 60-1411.03
- Refusal of franchisee to honor warranties of franchisor, 60-1433
- Sales agreements,
  - Violations, penalty, 60-1418
- Warranty specified in writing, 60-1417

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Abstracts,**

- Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal, 28-416, 43-286, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04
- Operating records, 60-483

#### **Act,**

- Federal regulations, adopted, 60-462.01
- How cited, 60-462

#### **Acts prohibited, 60-491**

#### **Administrative license revocation, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Anatomical gift information, 60-493 to 60-495**

#### **Appeals, 60-4,105, 60-4,167.02, 60-4,170**

#### **Applicability of sections, 60-479, 60-4,112, 60-4,131, 60-4,131.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT** –*Cont'd*
- Bioptic or telescopic lenses, use,** 60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122
- Bone marrow donors, information provided at places of license renewal,** 71-4819, 71-4820
- Child passenger restraint systems,**  
See SEAT BELTS
- Classification of licenses,** 60-480  
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
- Compacts,**  
Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-113  
Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119
- Contact lenses, required, when,** 60-4,118
- County treasurer, personnel,** 60-4,114
- Definitions,** 60-463 to 60-478
- Digital system,**  
Authorized, 60-484.01  
Confidentiality violation, penalty, 60-484.02  
Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1515  
Digital images and signatures, 60-4,119  
Use, confidentiality, 60-484.02  
Electronic issuance and renewal, 60-484.01  
Encoded information,  
Enumerated, 60-4,117  
Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01
- Driver improvement course,**  
Commercial, 60-4,130.04  
Court ordered, 60-691  
Employment driving permit requirement, 60-4,130  
Fee, 60-4,130.05  
Minors, 60-4,130.03  
Point assessment, reduce, 60-4,188  
Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05
- Driver training schools,**  
Commercial,  
Definitions, 60-4,173  
License requirements, 60-4,175 to 60-4,178  
Rules and regulations, 60-4,174  
Violations, penalty, 60-4,179  
Fourteen-year-old, supervision by driver training instructor, 60-4,123.01
- Driver's manual,** 60-481
- Driving under the influence,** See DRUNK DRIVING
- Employment as commercial driver, requirements,** 60-4,162, 60-4,163
- Examination of applicants,**  
Applicant, physical requirements, 60-4,114, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03  
Examining personnel, 60-4,113, 60-4,114  
Failing three successive tests,  
restriction on reapplication for license, 60-4,114.01
- Eyeglasses,**  
Required, when, 60-4,118  
Telescopic or bioptic lenses, use, 60-490, 60-4,118, 60-4,122
- Fees,**  
Abstract, 60-483  
Amount and allocation, 60-4,115  
County, use prohibited, when, 23-265  
Driver record header information, 60-483  
Driver safety courses, 60-4,130.05  
Licenses, 60-4,115  
Payment not honored, effect, 60-4,115.01  
Permits, 60-4,115  
Reinstatement, 60-499.01, 60-4,171  
Fee waived, when, 60-4,100  
Replacement, 60-4,115  
School licenses, 60-4,177  
State identification cards, 60-4,115  
Suspension, reinstatement fee, 60-4,100.01  
Third-party testers, 60-4,158
- Financial responsibility,** 60-524 to 60-531, See also MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Form of license, permit, or card,**

Commercial drivers' licenses and permits, 60-4,151, 60-4,152

Operator's license and state identification card, 60-4,117, 60-4,119

Seasonal permit, 60-4,151

#### **Identification cards,**

*State identification cards*, this heading

#### **Identity theft protection for applicants,**

Department use processes to reduce, 60-462.02

Employee and worker requirements, Criminal history record information check, 60-479.01

Fraudulent document recognition training, 60-479.01

Lawful status check, 60-479.01

Encoded information in license, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Source document copies, secure storage, 60-484.03

#### **Impersonating an officer, 60-492**

#### **Impoundment of license,**

*Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit*, this heading

#### **Insurance requirements, See**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

#### **Issuance certificate, fraud, effect, 60-487**

#### **Judgments, nonpayment of, effect, 60-516 to 60-523**

#### **Jury list preparation, 25-1628**

#### **Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118 to 60-4,118.03**

#### **Military member's operator's license, 60-4,121**

#### **Motor vehicle insurance data base, 60-3,136, 60-3,139**

Payment of costs, 60-1515

#### **Motorcycle licenses, 60-4,127, 60-4,128**

#### **Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309**

#### **National Driver Register, check of employee, 60-483.01**

#### **Nonresidents, treatment, 60-488**

#### **Occupant protection systems, See SEAT BELTS**

#### **Officers, power to demand license, 60-489**

#### **Operating without license, 60-4,107 to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-557, 60-6,197.06**

#### **Operator's licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial,**

##### **Application,**

##### **Applicant identity,**

Address Confidentiality Act program participant, 60-484

Department, may verify documents, 60-484.06

Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04

Proof of, 60-484

Fraudulent information, license voided or canceled, 60-487

Requirements, 60-484

Social security number, limited uses, 43-3340, 60-484

Cancellation, when, 60-487

Classifications, 60-480

Delivery, 60-4,113

Denial, appeal, 60-4,114

Driving record checks, 60-4,116

Employer check of employee in National Driver Register, fee, 60-483.01

Encoded information,

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01

Examination, 60-4,113

Expiration, 60-490

Form, 60-4,117

License suspended or revoked, effect, 60-486

Organ and tissue donation

information, 60-493 to 60-495

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, applicable to commercial and noncommercial –Cont'd**

Personal information, disclosure of,  
60-483, *See also* MOTOR  
VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE  
ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

Possession required, 60-489

Renewal, 60-484.05, 60-490

Required, when, 60-484

*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's  
license or permit, this heading*

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

Undercover license, 60-480.01

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to commercial licenses and permits,**

Age requirements, 60-4,118.05

Alcoholic liquor prohibitions, 60-  
4,163 to 60-4,167.02, *See also*  
DRUNK DRIVING

Application,

Certifications required, 60-4,144,  
60-4,144.01

Classification, 60-4,138

Violation, penalty, 60-4,141

Conviction of persons possessing,

Disclosure requirements, 60-  
4,147.01

Notice to department, 60-4,159

Electronic, 60-4,148.01

CLP-commercial learner's permit,  
60-4,142, 60-4,143, 60-4,144,  
60-4,144.04

Temporary permit, 60-4,144.03

Definitions, 60-4,131

Delivery, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,149, 60-  
4,150

Department of Motor Vehicles,  
duties, 60-4,144.02, 60-4,153

Disqualification, when, 60-4,168

Federal disqualification, effect, 60-  
4,168.02

Driver safety course, 60-4,130.04

Employment application, 60-4,161,  
60-4,162

Endorsements, 60-4,138

Hazardous materials

endorsement, 60-4,147.02 to  
60-4,147.06

School bus endorsement, 60-  
4,139.01

Examination, 60-4,149

Driving skills examination, 60-  
4,149.02

Law examination, exceptions,  
waiver, 60-4,149.01

Waiver, when, 60-4,157

Fees, 60-499.01, 60-4,115

Form, 60-4,151

Minor, 60-4,152

Implied consent, 60-4,164

Investigation of applicant, 60-4,153

Issuance, 60-4,148, 60-4,148.01, 60-  
4,149

Department of Motor Vehicles,  
duties, 60-4,153, 60-4,154

Notification of national system, 60-  
4,154

Restrictions, 60-4,143

Rules and regulations, 60-4,155

Licensee, conviction disqualification,  
duties, 60-4,159

Medical examiner's certificate,  
requirements, 60-4,144.01, 60-  
4,144.02

Military personnel, commercial  
motor vehicle regulations not  
applicable, 60-4,131.01

Multiple licenses, prohibited, 60-  
4,140

Nonresidents,

Operating privilege, 60-4,139

Violations, notifications required,  
60-4,172

Operating a commercial vehicle,

Certifications required, 60-  
4,144.01, 60-4,146

Licensure and permit  
requirements, 60-4,137, 60-  
4,139

Texting or handheld mobile  
telephone use, prohibited, 60-  
6,179.02

Out-of-service order, violation, 60-  
4,168.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions**

##### **applicable only to commercial licenses and permits –Cont'd**

- Purpose, to implement federal regulations, 60-4,132
- RCDL-restricted,
  - Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01
  - Classification, 60-4,138
  - Form, 60-4,151
  - Qualifications, 60-4,146.01
  - Term, 60-4,146.01
  - Violations, penalty, 60-4,146.01
- Reciprocity, 60-4,149.01, 60-4,157
- Refusal or denial, appeal, 60-4,160
- Replacement licenses, 60-4,148.01, 60-4,150
- Revocation,
  - Appeal, 60-4,170
  - Issuance of other licenses, 60-4,171
  - Reinstatement, 60-4,171
  - When, 60-4,169
- Rules and regulations, 60-4,155
- SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,115, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,151
- Surrender of license, 60-4,170
- Third-party tester, 60-4,157, 60-4,158
- Violations, penalties, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,170, 60-4,179.02

#### **Operator's licenses, provisions applicable only to noncommercial,**

- Form, 60-4,119
- Minor, distinct, 60-4,119
- Incompetence, effect, 60-4,118
- Issuance,
  - Conditions,
    - Age requirements, 60-4,118.05
    - Physical and mental requirements, 60-4,118
    - Vision requirements, 60-4,118
  - Medical review, 60-4,118.01, 60-4,118.03

- Reapplication restriction after three successive test failures, 60-4,114.01

- Renewal, 60-4,122
  - Military active duty, effect, 60-4,121

#### **Organ and tissue donation information, 60-493 to 60-495**

#### **Permits,**

- Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
- Ignition interlock permits, 60-498.01, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06
- Juveniles, permit holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 43-287, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126
- Learners' permits, LPD and LPE, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125, 60-4,144.01
- Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS
- Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.01
  - Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267
- School permits, 60-4,124
  - Seat belt requirements, 60-6,267
- SEP-seasonal permit,
  - Application or examiner's certificate, 60-4,146.01
  - Form, 60-4,151
  - Qualifications, 60-4,146.01
  - Term, 60-4,146.01
  - Violation, penalty, 60-4,146.01

#### **Personal information, disclosure of, 60-483, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901**

#### **Point system,**

- Assessment of points, probation, when, 60-497.01
- Bicycles, exempt, 60-4,182
- Disregard points, when, 60-4,185
- Driver improvement course, 60-4,130, 60-4,188
  - Court ordered, 60-691
  - Fee, 60-4,130.05
  - Minors, 60-4,130.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Point system –Cont'd,**

Driver improvement course –Cont'd  
Rules and regulations, 60-4,130.05

Ignition interlock device, effect, 60-497.01

Motor vehicle, operation while  
license revoked, 60-4,186

Employment driving permit  
exception, 60-4,186

Medical hardship driving permit  
exception, 60-4,186

Offenses enumerated, 60-4,182

Pardon, no effect, 60-4,187

Probation, assessment of points,  
when, 60-497.01

Reduction of points, completion of  
course, 60-4,188

Revocation of license, 60-4,183 to  
60-4,186

Employment driving permit  
exception, 60-4,183

Medical hardship driving permit  
exception, 60-4,183

Reinstatement fee, 60-499.01

**Registration of voters, 32-308, 32-309**

#### **Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of operator's license or permit,**

Accident, when, 60-507

Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181

Appeal, 60-486, 60-4,105, 60-4,106

Commercial drivers' license, 60-4,169, 60-4,170

Driving under the influence, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04, 60-6,196  
to 60-6,211.08, *See also* DRUNK

DRIVING

Effect, 60-486

Employment driving permit, 60-4,129

Enforcement, 60-496

Evidence, 60-4,104

Juvenile court disposition option for  
certain juveniles, 43-287

Learner's permit, 60-4,125

Mandatory, when, 60-498

Medical hardship driving permit, 60-4,130.01

Motor vehicle impoundment,  
restitution, 60-4,110

Nonresidents, 60-4,102, 60-4,103

Operating motor vehicle to avoid  
arrest, 28-905

Operating without license, 60-4,107  
to 60-4,110, 60-4,186, 60-557,  
60-6,197.06

Provisional operator's permit,  
revocation, 60-4,120.02

Ignition interlock permit, not  
eligible for, 60-4,120.02

Reckless driving, third or  
subsequent offense, 60-6,218

Reinstatement,  
Conditions, 60-6,209

Fee, 60-499.01, 60-4,100.01, 60-694.01

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-505.02

Revocation, when authorized, 60-498, 60-499, 60-6,216 to 60-6,218

Support order violation, *See* LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

Surrender of license, 60-497

Suspension, when authorized, 60-4,100

**Rules and regulations, 60-482, 60-4,130.05**

**Selective Service System, furnish  
information to, 60-483**

**Social security number on  
applications,**

Limited uses, enumerated, 60-484

Recorded to aid enforcement of  
support, 43-3340, 60-484

**State identification cards,**

Acts prohibited, 60-491

Application, 60-484

Applicant identity,

Address Confidentiality Act  
program participant, 60-484

Department, may verify  
documents, 60-484.06

Evidence of lawful status, 60-484.04

Proof of, 60-484

Requirements, 60-484

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **State identification cards –Cont'd,**

##### *Application –Cont'd*

Social security number, limited  
uses, 60-484

Cancellation, 60-4,181

Delivery, 60-4,113, 60-4,181

Digital image and signature, 60-  
484.01, 60-484.02, 60-4,119

Encoded Information,

Enumerated, 60-4,117

Storage and use restrictions, 60-  
4,111.01

Examination, 60-4,113

Expiration, 60-490

Fees, 60-4,115

Form, 60-4,117, 60-4,119

Minor, distinct, 60-4,119

Issuance, 60-4,180, 60-4,181

Jury list preparation, 25-1628

Organ and tissue donation

information, 60-493 to 60-495

Registration of vote, 32-308, 32-309

Renewal, 60-484.01, 60-484.05, 60-  
490, 60-4,122

Replacement, 60-4,120

Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05

#### **Support order violation, See**

LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

#### **Suspension of license,**

*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's  
license or permit, this heading*

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF**

THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Undercover drivers' licenses, 60- 480.01**

#### **Violations,**

Conviction or adjudication reports,  
transmittal to director, 60-  
497.01 to 60-497.04

Penalties, 60-484.02, 60-4,108, 60-  
4,111, 60-4,111.01, 60-4,120.02

*Revocation, suspension, or  
impoundment of operator's  
license or permit, this heading*

#### **Vision requirements, 60-4,118**

### **MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited, 60-2901**

**Definitions, 60-2904**

**False statement, penalty, 60-2912**

**Federal Driver's Privacy Protection  
Act of 1994, implementation,  
60-2902, 60-2903**

**Fees, 60-2908**

**Intent, 60-2903**

**Motor vehicle record, disclosure,  
authorized purposes, 60-2907,  
60-2909.01**

**Personal information, disclosure,**

Conditions, 60-2909

Exceptions, 60-2906, 60-2907

Prohibited, when, 60-2905

Resale or redisclosure of  
information, when, 60-2910

**Purpose, 60-2902**

**Rules and regulations, 60-2911**

**Sensitive personal information,**

Disclosure, when, 60-2905

Unlawful disclosure, penalty, 60-  
2912

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT; 60-301

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 60-362, 60-367

How cited, 60-301

Prior law, effect, 60-3,220

**Alphanumeric system, 60-370**

#### **Application,**

Collection of taxes and fees, 60-388

Contents, 60-386

Historical license plates, 60-3,130.01

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-  
387, 60-387.01

Situs, 60-385

#### **Buses,**

Fees and taxes, 60-3,144

Reciprocity, 60-3,181

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Commercial motor vehicle,

- Gross weight, 60-3,148
- Reciprocity, 60-3,181, 60-3,182
- Violations, 60-3,173

#### Computer systems, vehicle titling and registration, 60-1505, 60-1515, 60-1516

#### County number system, 60-370

#### County treasurers,

- Appointment of agent, 60-372
- Liability exemption, 60-371
- Report, 60-391

#### Definitions, 60-302 to 60-360

#### Department,

- Director, powers and duties, 60-3,130.03, 60-3,194, 60-3,205
- Duties, 60-3,113, 60-3,136, 60-3,186, 60-3,188, 60-3,190
- Powers, 60-361, 60-3,136

#### Farm trucks,

- Farmers and ranchers, special permit, 60-3,111
- Fees and taxes, 60-3,146
- Unauthorized use, 60-3,169

#### Fees and taxes,

- Additional fees, 60-3,156
- Alternative fuel fee, 60-3,191
- Ambulances and hearses, 60-3,152
- Apportionable vehicles, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204
- Autocycles, 60-3,143
- Basic registration, 60-3,140 to 60-3,142
- Buses, 60-3,144
- Carnival operator, nonresident, 60-384
- Choose Life License Plates, 60-3,233
- Collection, 60-388
- Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,147
- Credit for disabled vehicle, 60-396
- Definitions, 60-3,184
- Duplicate plate or certificate, 60-3,157
- No fee if stolen, 60-3,157
- Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

- Exemptions, 60-3,185, 60-3,189
- Farm trucks, 60-3,146
- Farmers and ranchers, special permit, 60-3,111
- Fee schedules, 60-3,190
- Fleet vehicles, 60-3,198, 60-3,202, 60-3,203
- Government vehicles, exempt, 60-3,160
- Leased motor vehicle, 60-3,143
- License plates, 60-3,102
  - Amateur radio station plates, 60-3,126
  - Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379
  - Breast Cancer Awareness Plates, 60-3,231
  - Dealer or manufacturer plates, 60-3,114
  - Dealer personal-use plates, 60-3,116
  - Disabled veterans plates, 60-3,124
  - Gold Star Family plates, 60-3,122.02
  - Historical license plates, 60-3,130.02, 60-3,130.06
  - Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.04
  - Mountain Lion Conservation Plates, 60-3,227
  - Native American Cultural Awareness and History Plates, 60-3,235
  - Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates, 60-3,128
  - Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plates, 60-3,224
  - Pearl Harbor plates, 60-3,122
  - Personalized message plates, 60-3,119, 60-3,121
  - Prisoner of war plates, 60-3,123
  - Purple Heart plates, 60-3,125
  - Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01
- Local trucks, 60-3,110, 60-3,145
- Minitruck, registration, 60-383.01
- Motor vehicle fee, 60-3,190
- Motorcycle, 60-3,153
- Name and address changes, 60-394
- Nonresident owner, agricultural use permit, 60-3,112



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Fees and taxes –Cont'd**

Nonresident owner, nonreciprocal jurisdiction, 60-3,179  
Nonresident owner, thirty-day license plate, 60-382  
Notice to owner, 60-3,186  
Operation of vehicle by business of equipping, modifying, repairing, or detailing, 60-377  
Operation with dealer number plates, 60-374  
Operation with repossession plates, 60-375  
Passenger motor vehicle, 60-3,143  
Payment,  
    Methods authorized, 60-3,158  
    Returned or not honored, effect, 60-3,222  
Public power district motor vehicle, 60-3,147, 60-3,229  
Recreational vehicles, 60-3,151  
Refund or credit,  
    Nonresident, 60-398  
    Salvage branded certificate of title, 60-397  
    When, 60-395, 60-396, 60-3,200, 60-3,212  
Snowmobiles, 60-3,212, 60-3,213, 60-3,217  
Soil and water conservation vehicles, 60-3,149  
Stored vehicle, previous fees, effect, 60-3,159  
Tax schedules, 60-3,187  
Taxicabs, 60-3,154  
Trailers, 60-3,151  
Transporter plates, 60-378  
Truck-tractor and trailer, 60-3,150  
Valuation of vehicle, 60-3,188  
Well-boring apparatus and well-servicing equipment, 60-3,155  
**Film vehicles, registration not required, when, 60-366**  
**Financial responsibility, 60-3,167, 60-3,168**  
**Fraud, 60-3,171**  
**Funds,**  
    License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103

Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201  
Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190  
Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202  
Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218  
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225  
Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129  
**Historical vehicles,**  
    Emission controls, exempt, when, 60-3,133  
    License plates, 60-3,130 to 60-3,130.07  
    Regular license plates, when, 60-3,134  
    Safety equipment, condition, 60-3,134  
    Storage, conditions, 60-3,132  
    Use, 60-3,131  
    Violation, 60-3,175  
**Insurance data base, motor vehicle, 60-3,136 to 60-3,139**  
**Insurance required, 60-3,167, 60-3,168**  
**International Registration Plan Act,**  
    Act, how cited, 60-3,192  
    Apportionable vehicles, effect, 60-3,196  
    Director, powers and duties, 60-3,194  
    Disciplinary actions, 60-3,183  
    Registration certificate, 60-3,205  
Fees,  
    Apportioned, 60-3,197, 60-3,200, 60-3,204  
    License plate, 60-3,203  
    Registration, 60-3,202  
Fleet vehicles,  
    License plate, 60-3,203  
    Registration, effect, 60-3,198  
    Trip permit in lieu of registration, 60-3,198  
Funds,  
    Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund, 60-3,201  
    Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, 60-3,202  
International Registration Plan adopted, 60-3,193.01  
Purposes, 60-3,193

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### International Registration Plan Act

##### –*Cont'd*

Reciprocity agreement, 60-3,199

Rules and regulations, conflict,  
effect, 60-3,195

Violations, penalty, 60-3,206

#### License plates,

Amateur radio station, 60-3,126

Breast Cancer Awareness Plates,  
60-3,230, 60-3,231

Choose Life License Plates, 60-  
3,232, 60-3,233

Dealer or manufacturer, 60-3,114 to  
60-3,116

Revoked, when, 60-3,117

Disabled veterans, 60-3,124

Display, 60-399

Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-  
3,122.02

Handicapped or disabled person, 60-  
3,113

Historical vehicle, 60-3,130

Model-year, 60-3,130.04, 60-  
3,130.05

International Registration Plan Act,  
60-3,203

Issuance, 60-3,100, 60-3,101

Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03,  
60-3,122.04

Mountain Lion Conservation Plates,  
60-3,226, 60-3,227

Native American Cultural  
Awareness and History Plates,  
60-3,234, 60-3,235

Nebraska Cornhusker Spirit Plates,  
60-3,127, 60-3,128

Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial  
Plates, 60-3,223, 60-3,224

Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

Personalized message, 60-3,118 to  
60-3,121

Political subdivisions, 60-3,105, 60-  
3,106

Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

Public power district license plates,  
60-3,228, 60-3,229

Purple Heart, 60-3,125

Special interest motor vehicle  
license plates, 60-3,135.01

Specialty license plates,

Organization, requirements, 60-  
3,104.02

Procedure, 60-3,104.01

Tax-exempt motor vehicles and  
trailers, 60-3,107, 60-3,108

Types, 60-3,104

Undercover, 60-3,135

Validation decals, 60-3,101

Well-boring apparatus and well-  
servicing equipment, 60-3,109

**Motor vehicle insurance data base,**  
60-3,136 to 60-3,139

#### Nonresident owner,

Agricultural use,

Permit, 60-3,112

Reciprocity, 60-368

Applicability of act, 60-367

Carnival operator, 60-384

Nonreciprocal jurisdiction, fees, 60-  
3,179

Reciprocal agreements, effect, 60-  
3,180

Reciprocity, 60-366, 60-368, 60-  
3,178, 60-3,179

Refund of taxes and fees, when, 60-  
398

Registration required, when, 60-366  
Recreational vehicle, avoidance of  
proper registration, penalty,  
60-366

Thirty-day license plate, 60-382

Unlawful operation, 60-3,177

#### Operation of vehicle,

Boat dealer trailer plate, 60-379

Business of equipping, modifying,  
repairing, or detailing, 60-377

Dealer number plates, 60-373, 60-  
374, 60-381

In Transit sticker, 60-376

Repossession plates, 60-375

Towing of trailers, restrictions, 60-  
3,221

Transporter plates, 60-378

Without registration,

Penalty, 60-3,164

Proof of ownership, 60-365

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### **ACT –Cont'd**

**Parts vehicle, storage, conditions,**  
60-3,132

**Public power district motor vehicle,  
increase in gross vehicle  
weight, where allowed,** 60-3,148

**Purchase from state or political  
subdivision, effect,** 60-369

**Reciprocity,** 60-366, 60-368, 60-384,  
60-3,178, 60-3,179, 60-3,181

Agreement requirements, 60-3,179  
to 60-3,182, 60-3,198

**Records on registered vehicles,** 60-  
1506

#### **Registration,**

Canceled or not issued if payment is  
returned or not honored,  
procedure, 60-3,222

Combined certificate and receipt for  
fees, 60-391

*International Registration Plan Act,*  
this heading

Multiple vehicles, 60-393

Name and address changes, 60-394

Noncompliance, effect, 60-3,165

Number, 60-389

Presumption, 60-362, 60-380

Renewal, effect, 60-392

Required, 60-362

#### **Registration certificate,**

Contents, 60-390

Duty to carry, exception, 60-363

Illegal issuance, revocation, 60-  
3,162

**Rules and regulations,** 60-3,136

#### **Snowmobiles,**

Commission, Game and Parks,  
duties, 60-3,218

Definitions, 60-3,207

Fund, Nebraska Snowmobile Trail  
Cash, 60-3,218

Political subdivision, licensing and  
registration of snowmobiles,  
prohibited, 60-3,215

Registration,

Application, 60-3,209

Certificate, procedure, 60-3,211

Exemptions, 60-3,214

Fee, 60-3,210, 60-3,212, 60-  
3,213, 60-3,217

Prior law, 60-3,220

Reciprocity, 60-3,216

Records, 60-3,219

Required, 60-3,208

#### **Special permit,**

Farmers and ranchers, 60-3,111

Local truck, 60-3,110

#### **Task Force, Motor Vehicle**

**Insurance Data Base,** 60-3,136

**Titling and registration computer  
system,** 60-372

**Trailers, towing of, restrictions,** 60-  
3,221

**Transfer of ownership, effect,** 60-  
364

**Trucks, reciprocity,** 60-3,181

**Valuation of vehicle,** 60-3,188

#### **Veterans license plates,**

Disabled veterans, 60-3,124

Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-  
3,122.02

Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03,  
60-3,122.04

Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122

Prisoner of war, 60-3,123

Purple Heart, 60-3,125

#### **Violations, penalties,**

Commercial motor vehicle, 60-3,173

Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-  
3,169

Financial responsibility, 60-3,167,  
60-3,168

Fraud, 60-3,171

Generally, 60-3,166, 60-3,170

Historical vehicles, 60-3,175

Incorrect county, 60-3,172

Special interest motor vehicle  
license plates, 60-3,135.01

Undercover plates, 60-3,176

Well-boring apparatus and well-  
servicing equipment, violation,  
60-3,174

#### **Well-boring apparatus and well- servicing equipment,**

License plates, 60-3,109

Violation, 60-3,174

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Abstracts**, 60-504

**Accident reports**, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

#### **Accidents**,

Lack of license or registration,  
effect, 60-512

Proof of financial responsibility or  
security deposit, required,  
when, 60-507 to 60-511, 60-  
513, 60-514

Suspension of license, when, 60-  
507 to 60-511

Nonresidents, 60-512

#### **Act**,

Administration, 60-502

Applicability, 60-561

How cited, 60-569

How construed, 60-565 to 60-568

**Appeal**, 60-503

**Applicability**, 60-561

**Bond, requirements**, 60-547, 60-548

**Cash deposits, requirements**, 60-  
549 to 60-550.01

**Definitions**, 60-501, 60-533

**Evidence, admissibility**, 60-504, 60-  
515

**Fees, reinstatement of license or  
registration**, 60-505.02

**Forgery, penalty**, 60-559

**Handicapped or disabled person  
parking**, *See also* PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

License plates, 60-3,113

Parking permit, electronic system  
issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-  
3,113.08

Rules and regulations, 60-3,113.08

#### **Insurance**,

Applicability of sections, 60-545, 60-  
546

Binder, 60-543

Cancellation, procedure, 60-544

Carrier, unauthorized, 60-532

Contents, 60-534

Coverage,

Permissive provisions, 60-539, 60-  
540

Required, 60-535 to 60-538, 60-  
542

Defined, 60-533

Policy, motor vehicle liability,  
Cancellation, notice, 60-544

Contents, 60-534

Defined, 60-533

Limits, 60-509, 60-534

Prorating, 60-541

Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to  
60-564

Uninsured and underinsured  
motorist, *See* UNINSURED AND  
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST  
INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT; 44-  
6401

#### **Judgments**,

Installment payments, 60-521 to 60-  
523

Nonpayment, effect, 60-516 to 60-  
523

#### **License**,

Failure to surrender license, 60-556  
Penalty, 60-558

Nonresidents, 60-512

Suspension or revocation,

Accident, 60-507 to 60-511

Conviction, record of, 60-524 to  
60-527

**Operate without license or  
registration**, 60-512

**Operating motor vehicle without  
license or registration**, 60-557

**Proof of financial responsibility**, 60-  
528 to 60-532

Additional proof required, 60-553

Bond, 60-547, 60-548

Cash deposits, 60-549 to 60-550.01

Insurance, 60-533 to 60-546

Owner, provide proof, 60-551

Reinstatement of license or  
registration, requirements, 60-  
505.02

Self-insurer requirements, 60-562 to  
60-564

Substitution, 60-552 to 60-554

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY

#### RESPONSIBILITY ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Proof of financial responsibility

–*Cont'd*

Vehicle registration, 60-3,167, 60-3,168

Waiver, when, 60-554

##### Reinstatement of license or

registration, requirements, 60-505.02

**Reports, accident**, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

**Security, requirements**, 60-513, 60-514

**Self-insurer requirements**, 60-562 to 60-564

**Surrender of license or registration, failure, effect**, 60-556, 60-558

##### Suspension or revocation,

Accident, 60-507 to 60-511

Conviction, record of, 60-524 to 60-527

Failure to surrender license, 60-556  
Penalty, 60-558

**Transfer of registration, prohibited when**, 60-555

**Vehicles exempt**, 60-561

**Violations**, 60-555 to 60-559

Conviction or adjudication reports, transmittal to director, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Handicapped or disabled person parking permit, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

Penalty, 60-560

### MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE

#### CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Act, how cited**, 44-3520

**Cease and desist order**, 44-3524

**Contract, requirements**, 44-3522

**Definitions**, 44-3521

**Exemptions**, 44-3526

**Injunctions**, 44-3524

**Reimbursement insurance requirements**, 44-3523

**Rules and regulations**, 44-3525

### MOTOR VEHICLES

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### Abandoned vehicles,

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Custody of, 60-1904

Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 60-1903.01

Procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911

Recreation area, penalty, 2-3298

Sale of, 60-1905

**Abstracts of operating record**, 60-483, 60-504

Transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles, 28-416, 60-497.01 to 60-497.04

#### Accidents and accident reports,

*See also* PROPERTY DAMAGE;

RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Proof of financial responsibility, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Requirements, 60-506.01, 60-695, 60-696, 60-699 to 60-6,107

Wildlife, killed on highway, disposal, 37-530

**Air bags**, *See* SEAT BELTS

**Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited**, 28-1253

**Airplanes**, *See* AIRPLANES

#### Alcohol,

*Liquor*, this heading

**All-terrain vehicles**, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### Anatomical gifts,

*Organ and tissue donation information*, this heading

**Auction, requirements**, 60-1417.01, 60-1417.02

#### Autocycles,

Certificate of title, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Autocycles –Cont'd**

- License plates, issuance, 60-3,100
- Proof of financial responsibility, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY  
RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
- Registration requirements, *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION  
ACT; 60-301

#### **Automobile graveyard, defined, 39-2602**

#### **Automobiles,**

- Defective, 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See*  
*also* LEMON LAW
- Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Brakes, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Bridges, See** BRIDGES

#### **Buses, See** BUSES

#### **Cabin trailers, See** CABIN TRAILERS

#### **Camper units, permit requirements,** 60-1801 to 60-1808, *See also* CAMPERS AND CAMPING

#### **Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508,** *See also* RIDE SHARING

#### **Certificate of title, See also** MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

- Abandoned vehicle, 60-1902
- Automation, 60-1505, 60-1515
- Negligent execution of, actionable  
claim, 13-910, 82-8,219
- Personal information, disclosure of,  
*See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS  
DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-  
2901
- Transfer on death, 30-2715.01
- Vehicle titling and registration  
computer system, 60-1505, 60-  
1515

#### **Certificates,**

- Motorcycle safety instructors, 60-  
2127
- Motorcycle trainers, 60-2129

#### **Children,**

- Child seats and seat belts,  
requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-  
6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT  
BELTS

- Riding in pickup bed or other non-  
passenger areas prohibited, 60-  
6,267, 60-6,268

#### **Counties,**

- Purchase of motor vehicles, *See*  
COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101
- Regulation authorized, 23-187

#### **Court records, certain abstracts transmitted to Director of Motor Vehicles, 28-416, 60- 497.01 to 60-497.04**

#### **Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Dealers,**

- Boat dealer, plates, 60-379
- Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401
- Wrecker or salvage, 60-2601 to 60-  
2607

#### **Defective, recourse, 60-2701 to 60- 2709, See also** LEMON LAW

#### **Department, See** MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Dimensions of motor vehicles, 60- 6,288 to 60-6,291, See also** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Disabled persons,**

- Civil rights, 20-127
- Electric personal assistive mobility  
device, street and road use, 60-  
618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377
- Medical hardship driving permits, 60-  
4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See*  
*also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING  
PERMITS
- Parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-  
3,113.08, *See also* PARKING  
AND PARKING LOTS
- Purchase of, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.21

#### **Donation to charitable organization by certain political subdivisions, conditions, 13- 329**

#### **Drivers' licenses, See** DRIVERS' LICENSES

#### **Driver's manual, publication, 60-481**

#### **Driving under the influence, See** DRUNK DRIVING

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Emissions**, 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Employment driving permits**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, *See also* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Equipment, traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Farm labor contracting, vehicle information to Department of Labor**, 48-1704

**Fees**,  
*Taxation and fees*, this heading

**Financial responsibility**, 60-524 to 60-531, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

**Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Fire safety**, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Forms furnished by Department of Motor Vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Franchises**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Fuels**,  
Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, *See* CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201  
Taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES  
Types, *See* MOTOR FUELS

**Golf car vehicles**, 60-6,381, *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES

**Government employees, use by, state fleet card program**, 60-3101, 60-3102

**Height regulations**, 60-6,289, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Helmet requirements**, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282

**High-speed chases**, *See* PURSUIT  
**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **Historical vehicles**,

Certificate of title, 60-142 to 60-142.02, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT  
Registration and licensing, 60-3,130 to 60-3,134, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

**Homicide, motor vehicle, penalty**, 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

**Horn**, 60-6,285, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Hunting**,  
Illegal to hunt from motor vehicle, 37-516 to 37-521  
Spotlight on motor vehicle, 37-514

**Ignition interlock devices**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Implied consent**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Insurance**, *See* INSURANCE  
Vehicle loan, waiver upon loss or destruction of vehicle, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Joyriding, prohibited**, 28-516

**Junkyards**, *See* JUNK

**Jury list, names of licensed motor vehicle operators available to jury commissioner**, 25-1628

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Leased trucks, joint liability**, 25-21,239

**Lemon Law**, 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See also* LEMON LAW

**Length**, 60-6,290, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Liability when operating a motor vehicle**,

Law enforcement, 13-911, 81-8,215.01

Leased trucks, joint liability, 25-21,239

Local monitoring committee member, 81-15,101.01

Not-for-profit organization member, 25-21,192

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Liability when operating a motor vehicle –Cont'd**

Volunteer fire department member, 35-107

**License plates**, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Liens**, See *also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Artisan's liens for repairs, requirements, 52-201 to 52-204, 52-2201

**Lights**, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Liquor**,

Consumption or open container within motor vehicle, prohibited, 60-6,211.08

Limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08

Driving under the influence, See DRUNK DRIVING

Regulations, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Restriction on sales to persons within a motor vehicle or minors, 53-178.01, 53-180.02

Restriction on transportation, 53-180.02

**Loads**, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Locks and keys, acts prohibited**, 28-1315, 28-1316

#### **Low-speed vehicle**,

Certificate of title, 60-137, 60-142.08

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Defined, 60-119.01, 60-336.01, 60-628.01

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act applicable to driver, 60-471

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act applicable, 60-501

Registration fee, 60-383.02

Regulations, 60-6,380, See *also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Manufacturers and manufacturing**,

Franchises, See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

*Warranty*, this heading

**Medical hardship driving permits**, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See *also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

#### **Mileage allowance, rate of**,

County officers and employees, Amount, 23-1112, 23-1112.01

Sheriff, 33-117

State officers and employees, 81-1176

**Minibikes**, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, See *also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Minitrucks**,

Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Farm permit allows operation of, 60-4,126

License plates, issuance, 60-3,100

Proof of financial responsibility required, See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501

Registration required, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

**Mobile homes**, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

**Mopeds**, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, See *also* MOPEDS

**Motel, defined**, 41-203

**Motor carriers**, See MOTOR CARRIERS

**Motor club services**, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

**Motor fuel taxes**, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Motor fuels**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Motor vehicle homicide, penalty**, 28-306, 28-394

Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09

#### **Motor vehicle industry licensing**,

See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Motor vehicle stop by law**

**enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501 to 20-506,  
*See also* RACIAL PROFILING

#### **Motorcycles,** *See* MOTORCYCLES

Safety education, *See* MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120

Sale by commercial dealer, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle prohibited,** 60-6,287.01

**Noise,** 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Occupant protection systems,** 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, *See also* SEAT BELTS

#### **Offenses,** *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Venue of motor vehicle offenses, 28-511.02, 29-1301.02

#### **Off-road vehicles,**

All-terrain vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381, *See also* GOLF CAR VEHICLES

Minibikes, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

Snowmobiles, 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, *See also* SNOWMOBILES

Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Operators' licenses and permits,** *See* DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Organ and tissue donation information,** 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

**Parking and parking lots,** *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS  
Parking meters, *See* PARKING METERS

**Parks, entry permits, state parks,** 37-434 to 37-446

#### **Permits,**

Camper permit, duties, 60-1804

Employment driving permits, *See* EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Entry permits, state parks, 37-434 to 37-446

Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

Handicapped or disabled person parking permit, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Medical hardship driving permits, *See* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS

Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS  
Oversize livestock forage vehicle, duties, 60-6,305

School bus operator, 79-608

SEP-seasonal permit, agricultural use, 60-4,146.01, 60-4,148, 60-4,151

Trucks, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

**Point system,** 60-4,182 to 60-4,186, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use,** 28-516

**Pursuit by law enforcement officers,** *See* PURSUIT

**Radar,** *See* RADAR

**Records, disclosure of,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

**Registration requirements,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Rental company,**

Fee on rental contract, 77-4501

Limited insurance producers license for sale of related insurance, 44-4067

Sales and use tax, 77-2703

**Resisting arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, penalty,** 28-905

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

**Restraint system, inflatable,** *See*  
SEAT BELTS

**Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508,  
*See also* RIDE SHARING

**Rules, traffic regulations,** *See*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-  
601

**Safety glass, requirements,** 60-  
6,262 to 60-6,264

**Sale of,**  
Commercial sales, dealer's license  
required, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401  
Installment sales, *See* INSTALLMENT  
SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334  
Out-of-state sale, requirements, 60-  
1417 to 60-1418

**Sales tax,**  
*Taxation and fees,* this heading

**Salvage certificate of title,** *See*  
MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF  
TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Salvage dealers,**  
Certificate of title, exception, 60-  
2603  
Definitions, 60-2601  
Peace officer, duties, 60-2608  
Records, 60-2602, 60-2604 to 60-  
2607  
Rotating or flashing lights, 60-6,232  
to 60-6,234

**School transportation,** *See* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

**Seat belts and child seats,**  
**requirements,** 60-6,265 to 60-  
6,273, 71-1907, *See also* SEAT  
BELTS

**Service contracts,** *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT  
REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT;  
44-3520

**Slow-moving vehicles, emblems,**  
60-6,241, 60-6,242

**Smoke emissions,** 60-6,286, 60-  
6,363 to 60-6,374, *See also*  
RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Snowmobiles,** 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to  
60-6,346, *See also* SNOWMOBILES

**Speed limits,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190,  
*See also* RULES OF THE ROAD,  
NEBRASKA

**State-owned motor vehicles,** *See*  
STATE GOVERNMENT

**Stolen motor vehicles,**  
Joyriding, unauthorized use of  
propelled vehicle, 28-516  
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511  
Venue, 28-511.02

**Studded tires,** 60-6,250

**Taxation and fees,**  
Certificate of title, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE  
ACT; 60-101  
Classification, separate, authorized,  
Article VIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Local motor vehicle fee, authorized,  
14-109, 15-207, 18-1214  
Motor fuel taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL  
TAXES  
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109  
Payment, electronic payment  
authorized, 13-609  
Registration, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301  
Sales and use tax, *See also* SALES  
AND USE TAX  
Payment, when, 77-2703  
Rental or lease, 77-2703

**Theft of vehicle,** 28-511  
Joyriding, 28-516  
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use,  
28-516  
Thieves, rewards for capture and  
conviction of, 29-415  
Venue, 28-511.02

**Tinting and sunscreening,** 60-6,257  
to 60-6,259, *See also* RULES OF  
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Tires, requirements,** 60-6,249 to 60-  
6,252, *See also* TIRES

**Title, certificate of,**  
*Certificate of title,* this heading

**Towing,**  
Chains, 60-6,246  
Connections, 60-6,284  
Light, flashing or rotating,  
authorized, 60-6,232

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES –Cont'd**

#### **Towing –Cont'd**

- Motor club service, 44-3707
- Parking lot, restricted, regulations, 60-2401 to 60-2411, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
- Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165
- Damaged, duties, 39-311

#### **Traffic regulations, See** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### **Trailers, See** TRAILERS

#### **Trucks, See** TRUCKS

#### **Unattended motor vehicle, 60-6,168**

#### **Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

#### **Utility-type vehicles, 60-6,355 to 60-6,362, See also** ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

#### **Venue for offenses, 28-511.02, 29-1301.02**

#### **Warranty,**

- Franchisor or franchisee, duties, 60-1423, 60-1434
- Lemon Law, 60-2701 to 60-2709, *See also* LEMON LAW
- Manufacturer or distributor, warranty obligation, 60-1438
- Out-of-state sale, 60-1417

#### **Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also** WEIGHING STATIONS

- Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308

#### **Weight, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301, 60-1307, See also** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Width, 60-6,288, See also** RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Windshields, wipers, and windows,**

- Requirements, 60-6,255 to 60-6,264, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
- Tinting and sunscreening, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

#### **Wreckers,**

- Salvage dealers, this heading*

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Authority to employ personnel, 60-1503**

#### **Business hours, 81-113**

#### **Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

#### **Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02**

#### **Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also** ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### **Contracts, See** STATE GOVERNMENT **Created, 81-101**

#### **Deputies, appointment, 81-107**

#### **Director,**

- Appointment, 81-102
- Bond or insurance, 60-1502, 81-111
- Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02
- Oath, 60-1502, 81-110
- Qualifications, 60-1501
- Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
- Rules,
  - Department administration, 81-112
  - Publication, 60-481
- Term, 81-109

#### **Division of Motor Carrier Services, 75-385, 75-386**

#### **Duties,**

- International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401
- International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192
- Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 60-101
- Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act, 60-462
- Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901
- Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-301
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-569
- Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-2120

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT**

#### **OF –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

Provide operator's license information to Department of Revenue, 77-362.02

Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10

Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601

State fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

#### **Electronic dealer services system, 60-1507**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Technical advisors, 60-1503

#### **Forms, motor vehicle, furnished by,**

Accident report, 60-699

Camper validation decal, 60-1804

Employment driving permit form, 60-4,130

Judgment creditor consent, 60-518

Medical hardship driving permit form, 60-4,130.02

Motorcycle safety instructor certificate, 60-2127

Motorcycle trainer certificate, 60-2129

Motor-voter application, 32-308, 32-309

Operator's license and state identification card application, 60-484

Snowmobile safety certificate, 60-6,341

Waiver of driving skills examination, 60-4,157

#### **Funds,**

Department of Motor Vehicles Cash Fund, 60-1513

Department of Motor Vehicles Ignition Interlock Fund, 60-6,211.05

Expenditure, 81-104

Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

Receipts, treatment, 81-118

Vehicle Title and Registration

System Replacement and

Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-1505

#### **Investigatory powers, 81-119**

#### **Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Motor Carrier Services, Division of, 75-385, 75-386, 75-389**

Rules and regulations, 75-389

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Pardons, procedure, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers, managerial, 81-112, 81-1311**

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

Access, 29-3521, 84-712 to 84-712.09

Public, 29-3521

*Public records*, this heading

Registration and title records, 60-1506

Traffic offense records, 29-3521

Use as evidence, 60-1504

#### **Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

#### **Regulation of,**

Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

- Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
- Rules and regulations**, 81-112
- Seal**, 60-1504, 81-114
- Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120
- Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119
- Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04
- Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### MOTORBOATS

*See* BOATS

### MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Act, how cited**, 60-2120
- Courses**,
  - Application for certification, fee, 60-2126
  - Approval by director, procedure, 60-2126
  - Audits for compliance, 60-2126
  - Certified motorcycle safety instructor required, 60-2126
  - Course requirements, 60-2125
  - Disciplinary actions, 60-2131
- Definitions**, 60-2121
- Fund, Motorcycle Safety Education, eliminated**, 60-2132.01
- Motorcycle safety instructor**,
  - Certificate,
    - Reciprocity, 60-2127
    - Renewal, 60-2130
    - Requirements, 60-2127
  - Disciplinary actions, 60-2131
  - Preparation course, 60-2128
- Motorcycle trainer**,
  - Certificate,
    - Reciprocity, 60-2129
    - Renewal, 60-2130
    - Requirements, 60-2129

- Disciplinary actions, 60-2131
- Rules and regulations**, 60-2139

### MOTORCYCLES

- See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Acts prohibited**,
  - Attaching motorcycle to vehicle, 60-6,308
  - On highways, 60-6,308
- Dealers**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Equipment**,
  - Brakes, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
  - Footrest and handlebars, 60-6,307
  - Helmets, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282
  - Lights, 60-6,219, 60-6,226
  - Windshield, 60-6,263
- Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
- Helmets**, 60-6,278 to 60-6,282
- Joyriding**, 28-516
- License, operator's**, 60-4,127, 60-4,128, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT
- Minibikes**, 60-6,347 to 60-6,353, *See also* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
- Mopeds**, *See* MOPEDS
- Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516
- Registration, requirements**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
- Safety education**, *See* MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION ACT; 60-2120
- Taxation**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Traffic regulations**, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
  - Applicable, 60-6,306 to 60-6,308
  - Penalty, 60-689

### MOVIES

- See generally* ENTERTAINMENT
- Business incentives for production of**, 18-2739, *See also* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
- Child labor**, 48-301 to 48-313

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MOVIES –Cont'd

- Film contracts**, 36-211, 36-212, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
- Rental agreements, requirements**, 36-211, 36-212
- Victim's Compensation Fund, payments for movie**, 81-1836

### MUD

- See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

### MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

- See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

- Accreditation, lose when**, 79-721
- Curriculum, incorporation of program into**, 79-720, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM
- Department, duties**, 79-720, 79-721
- Evaluation of program, report**, 79-722
- Evidence of program, report**, 79-721
- Multicultural education, defined**, 79-719
- Rules and regulations**, 79-723
- School districts, duties**, 79-721
- Testing, prohibited**, 79-722

### MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT

- See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

- Act**,
  - Applicability, 44-7617
  - How cited, 44-7601
  - How construed, 44-7616
- Assessments authorized**, 44-7610
- Association, requirements**, 44-7606
- Board of trustees, duties**, 44-7608
- Certificate of compliance**, 44-7613
- Certificate of registration**,
  - Denial, appeal, 44-7605
  - Procedure, 44-7605
- Coverage notification**, 44-7612
- Definitions**, 44-7603
- Disciplinary actions, grounds**, 44-7614
- Financial statement, annual**, 44-7613

- Health benefit plan, restrictions**, 44-7604
- Insurance laws of state, not applicable**, 44-7616
- Intent**, 44-7602
- Rules and regulations**, 44-7615
- Stop-loss insurance policy, requirements**, 44-7609
- Termination of participation, liability**, 44-7611
- Trust required, when**, 44-7607

### MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Board,

- Compensation, 18-2304
  - Duties, 18-2302
  - Meetings, 18-2305
  - Membership, 18-2302
  - Officers, 18-2303
  - Plans and specifications, 18-2306
  - Rules and regulations, 18-2305, 18-2306
  - Terms, 18-2304
- Contractor**,
    - Bond, 18-2309
    - Certificate of competency, Fees, 18-2313
    - Renewal, 18-2310
    - Required, 18-2307, 18-2312
    - Revocation, 18-2311
    - Term, 18-2311

#### Definitions, 18-2301

#### Enforcement, 18-2314

#### Exemptions, 18-2308

#### Inspection, 18-2314

#### Violations, penalty, 18-2315

### MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT

- See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

#### Act, how cited, 46-650

#### Appeal, 46-646

#### Application for permit, 46-639

#### Conditions, 46-642

#### Damages, 46-647

#### Definitions, 46-638, 46-706

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT –Cont'd**

**Duration of permit,** 46-644  
**Eminent domain, construction of sections,** 46-647  
**Hearing,** 46-640, 46-641  
**Modification or revocation of permit,** 46-644  
**Notice of application,** 46-640  
**Permit, issuance to public water supplier,** 46-638, 46-645  
**Priorities and preferences,** 46-642, 46-648  
**Recharging reservoirs, permit for,** 46-645  
**Rules and regulations,** 46-649

### **MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Audit,**  
  Contents, 19-2904  
  Expenses, 19-2909  
  Failure, effect, 19-2907, 19-2908  
  Report, 19-2905  
  Required, when, 19-2903  
**Definitions,** 19-2902  
**Disclosure, prohibited,** 19-2906  
**Illegal acts, reporting,** 19-2905, 19-2906  
**Law, how cited,** 19-2901  
**Records,** 19-2905  
**Violations, penalty,** 19-2906

### **MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Act,**  
  How cited, 18-2401  
  How construed, 18-2482, 18-2484  
**Agency,**  
  Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2445  
  Creation, 18-2419  
  Dissolution, 18-2439  
  Duties, 18-2440  
  Funds, how expended, 18-2446  
  Joint projects, authorized, 18-2449  
  Municipality, withdrawal, 18-2439

Powers, 18-2440, 18-2441  
Property, tax exempt, when, 18-2480  
Sale, excess capacity, 18-2449  
Taxing power, denied, 18-2440

**Appeal, procedure,** 18-2432

**Arbitration, provisions applicable,** 18-2485

**Audit requirements,** 18-2451

**Board,**

  Contest action of, statute of limitation, 18-2478

  Directors,

    Appointment, 18-2420  
    Compensation, 18-2435  
    Vacancy, 18-2435

  Votes, number authorized, 18-2436

  Meetings, 18-2436

    Open Meetings Act, applicable, 18-2436

  Officers and employees, 18-2437

  Publications, 18-2476 to 18-2478

**Bonds,**

  Agency powers, 18-2470

  Amounts, 18-2465

  Applicability of sections, 18-2475

  Bondholders' rights, 18-2483

  Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT  
    SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
    NEBRASKA; 10-1101

  Form, 18-2467

  Investment, authorized as, 18-2479

  Issuance authorized, 18-2464

  Judicial proceeding, not required, 18-2463

  Liability of issuer, 18-2466

  Negotiable, 18-2468

  Notice of issue, publish, 18-2477

  Refunding bonds,

    Applicability of sections, 18-2474

    Authorized, 18-2471

    Exchange for outstanding obligations, 18-2472

    Surplus funds, how used, 18-2473

  Sale, 18-2468

  Signatures, validity, 18-2469

  Statute of limitation, 18-2478

  Tax exempt, 18-2480

**Budget requirements,** 13-516

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE

#### FINANCING ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Budget requirements –*Cont'd*

Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502

#### Contracts, construction and other,

Bids, sealed, when, 18-2442, 18-2443

Bids, sealed, when, exceptions, 18-2442, 18-2445

Contractor's bond, 18-2445

Impairment, pledge of state, 18-2483

Letting considerations, 18-2444

#### Definitions, 18-2403 to 18-2418

#### Foreign laws, applicability, 18-2481

#### Intent, 18-2402

#### Joint projects,

Authorized, 18-2449

Power project agency, 18-2457 to 18-2460

#### Judicial proceedings, bond not

required, 18-2463

#### Power Review Board, Nebraska,

provisions applicable, 18-2485

#### Project,

Committee, created, 18-2438

Meetings, Open Meeting Act applicable, 18-2438

Nonpower projects,

Applicability of sections, 18-2421

Certificate, contents, 18-2422

Certificate of incorporation, 18-2423, 18-2424

Municipalities, participation, 18-2425

Power projects,

Agency,

Creation, 18-2427

Duties, 18-2453 to 18-2457

Electrical systems, powers and duties, 18-2453

Irrigation districts, powers, 18-2454

Joint exercise of powers, 18-2457 to 18-2460

Powers, 18-2453 to 18-2457

Property

Receivership, 18-2462

Restrictions on ownership, 18-2461

Radioactive materials, powers, 18-2455

Records, 18-2451

Appeals, 18-2432

Applicability of sections, 18-2426, 18-2450

Certificate of approval, Filed, where, 18-2431

Proof of agency establishment, 18-2434

Conflicts with certain entities, 18-2428

Petition, 18-2427

Amendment, 18-2433

Approval procedures, 18-2430

Status, 18-2452

#### Purchase agreement, 18-2447

Obligations, nondefaulting municipality, 18-2448

#### Services, purchase of, 18-2447 to 18-2449

#### Withdrawal of municipality, 18-2439

### MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Animals,

Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405

#### Budget,

Expenditures, additional authorized,

*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### Contract for construction or

delivery service, contractor

duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See*

*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION

ACT

#### Contractor rights to payment, *See*

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,

NEBRASKA; 45-1201

#### Council, 13-2803

Vacancy, how filled, 32-567

#### Creation,

Effect, 13-2811

On existing lottery, 9-625

Election, requirements, 13-2810



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL COUNTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Creation –Cont'd**

Procedure, 13-2801

Transition provisions, 13-2804

**Dissolution, procedure**, 13-2812

**Executive officer**, 13-2803

**Fire protection districts, how treated**, 13-2809

**Joint entity, authorized**, *See*

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

**Metropolitan utilities district, how treated**, 13-2802

**Municipalities**,

How treated, 13-2809

Payments to municipal county, when, 13-2817

**Officers and employees, expense reimbursement**, *See* LOCAL

GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Ordinances**,

Adoption, procedure, 13-2805

Effective, when, 13-2806

Form, 13-2807

Publication, 13-2807

Requirements, 13-2806

**Powers and duties**, 13-2804

**Property tax levy**,

Allocations, 13-2808

Authorized, 13-2808

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

**Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure**, 74-1427

**Retirement system for employees**,

Alternate retirement system authorized, when, 23-1118

Employee transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Reports required, 13-2402, 23-1118

Retirement system, *See* COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-2301

**Road funds**, 39-2501 to 39-2520

**Sales and use tax**,

Administration, 13-2814

Authorized, when, 13-2813

Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967 applicable, 13-2816

Proceeds, use, 13-2815

**Sanitary and improvement districts**,

Consolidated with municipal county, procedure, 13-2819

How treated, 13-2818

Payments to municipal county, when, 13-2818

**Transition provisions**, 13-2804

### **MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT**

*See generally* HOUSING

**Act, how cited**, 18-3101

**Compensation and costs, payment of**, 18-3104

**Custodian for dissolved homeowners association**,

Appointment, 18-3104

Findings required, 18-3104

Hearing, 18-3104

Municipality may bring action for appointment, 18-3103

Termination, 18-3104

**Definitions**, 18-3102

**Homeowners association, reinstatement**, 18-3105

**Lien**, 18-3104

**Municipality may bring action for appointment**, 18-3103

**Termination of custodianship**, 18-3104

### **MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS**

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Antelope Valley project**, 19-102

**Bonds authorized, requirements**, 19-104

**Cigarette tax funding**, 77-2602, 77-2602.04

**Funds**,

Cities of the primary class,

City of the Primary Class

Development Fund, 19-102

Municipal Infrastructure

Redevelopment Fund Act, 18-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

–Cont'd

#### Funds –Cont'd

City of the Metropolitan Class  
Development Fund, 19-103

Intent, 19-101

Riverfront redevelopment, 19-103

### MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Board of trustees, 17-202 to 17-207,  
See also VILLAGES

#### City councils,

Cities of the first class, 16-401 to 16-  
406, See also CITIES OF THE  
FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
103 to 14-114, See also CITIES  
OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, 15-401  
to 15-406, See also CITIES OF  
THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, 17-103 to  
17-106, See also CITIES OF THE  
SECOND CLASS

City manager plan, (applicable to  
cities of 1,000 or more and less  
than 200,000), 19-601 to 19-648,  
19-662, See also CITY MANAGER  
PLAN OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Abandon plan, 19-662

Commission form, (applicable to  
cities of 2,000 or more), 19-401  
to 19-433, See also COMMISSION  
FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Home rule charter, Article XI,  
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska, (applicable to cities of  
100,000 or more), See also HOME  
RULE CHARTER

#### Merger or consolidation of governmental entities,

Authorization, Article XV, section  
18, Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

### MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT

See generally ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 18-2601

#### Bonds,

Cigarette tax funds cannot be  
pledged for bond repayment,  
77-2602.04

Issuance, conditions, 18-2609

Limitation on pledge of revenue for  
bonds, 77-2602.04

State not obligated, 18-2608

Definitions, 18-2603

#### Fund, Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment,

Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602

Created, 18-2604

Distribution, 18-2605

Use, 18-2606

Intent, 18-2602

Municipal allocation, 18-2603

Pledge of funds, effect, 18-2607

### MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally REAL PROPERTY

#### Act,

Goal, 19-5204

How cited, 19-5201

Definitions, 19-5203

Intent, 19-5202

#### Land bank,

Accept transfer from land  
reutilization authority, 19-5208,  
77-3206.02

Acquire property,

Apply for tax deed, 19-5217

Conditions, limitations, 19-5208

Foreclosure proceedings, 19-  
5217, 19-5218

Inventory, 19-5210

Priorities for use, 19-5210

Tax lien or claim, discharge and  
extinguishment, 19-5216

Agents and employees, 19-5206

Bid, automatically accepted,  
requirements, 19-5205

Board,

Conflicts of interest, duties, 19-  
5215

Meetings, 19-5213

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Land bank –Cont'd,**

##### **Board –Cont'd**

Members, requirements, 19-5205

Reports, 19-5213

Bonds, 19-5212

Conveyed property, real property tax  
allocation, 19-5211

Creation, procedure, 19-5204

Dissolution, procedure, 19-5214

##### **Funding,**

Disposition of property, 19-5211

Property tax percentage, 19-5211

Powers, 19-5207

Public corporation, political  
subdivision, 19-5204

Records and documents, public  
records, 19-5213

##### **Taxation of,**

Exempt from taxation, 19-5209

Purchases by, sales tax  
exemption, 77-2704.15

### **MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 19-4626

How cited, 19-4624

**Bonds authorized,** 19-4640

**Condemnation motion,** 19-4631

**Court of condemnation,** 19-4632 to  
19-4635

Appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636

**Definitions,** 19-4627

**Eminent domain authorized,** 19-  
4625

**Initiatives, relationship,** 18-2523

**Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction,** 19-4644

**Qualifying project, contract,** 19-  
4641 to 19-4645

**Referendums, not applicable,** 18-  
2528

**Relinquishment authorized,** 19-4641

**Resolution of intent,** 19-4628, 19-  
4629

Public hearing, 19-4630

**Voter approval,** 19-4637 to 19-4639

### **MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Act, how cited,** 18-2801

**Definitions,** 18-2803

**Exemptions from act,** 18-2808

**Fiscal year, established,** 18-2804

**Intent,** 18-2802

**Proposed proprietary budget  
statement,**

Adoption, 18-2806

Contents, 18-2805

Filing, 18-2805, 18-2806

Hearing, 18-2806

Not subject to Nebraska Budget Act,  
13-502

**Reconciliation statement,**

Adoption, 18-2807

Filing, 18-2807

Hearing, 18-2807

### **MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Authorized,** 18-601

**Bonds, See also** BONDS

Council powers, 18-612

Election, 18-610

Terms, 18-611

**Borrowing, authorized,** 18-614

**Construction,** 18-613

Bidding, 18-634

Complaint, 18-619

Appeal, 18-622

Hearing, 18-620

Order, 18-621

Contracts, 18-618, 18-634

Cost, deposit, mandamus to  
compel, 18-633

Resolution, 18-617, 18-625

**Election,** 18-623

Effect, 18-624, 18-625

**Eminent domain,** 18-604, 18-627

**Funds,**

Federal, 18-601

Use authorized, 18-615

**Prior law, effect,** 18-635

**Railroads,**

Liability for costs, 18-602

Payment required, 18-633

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS –Cont'd**

- Sections, how construed,** 18-635, 18-636
- Streets, use authorized,** 18-603, 18-626
- Tax levy authorized,** 18-614

### **MUNICIPALITIES**

- See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Cities of the first class,** *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS; 16-101
- Cities of the metropolitan class,** *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS; 14-101
- Cities of the primary class,** *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS; 15-101
- Cities of the second class,** *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS; 17-101
- Government forms,** *See* MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS
- Municipal counties, authorized,** *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
- Villages,** *See* VILLAGES; 17-201

### **MURDER**

- See* HOMICIDE

### **MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT**

- See generally* MUSEUMS
- Act, how cited,** 51-701
- Conservation measures, authorized,** 51-707
- Death of owner of property,** 51-712
- Definitions,** 51-702
- Interest in loaned property, preserve,** 51-706
- Lender or claimant,**
  - Duty to notify museum, when, 51-711
  - Obligations of museum to, 51-709
- Liability,** 51-707, 51-708
- Lien,** 51-707
- Notice, contents,** 51-703, 51-706
- Records, requirements,** 51-709, 51-710
- Statute of limitation,** 51-708

### **Title, acquisition of,**

- To loaned property, 51-704
- To undocumented property, 51-705

### **MUSEUMS**

- See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
  - Establishment by city, county, or village,** 51-501
    - Admission charges, 51-508
    - Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
    - Board, 51-502 to 51-506
    - Funds, treatment, 51-507
    - Gifts, 51-510
    - Property,
      - Exemption, 51-512
      - Sale, 51-511
    - Report, 51-509
    - Revenue bonds, 51-510, 51-513
    - Tax, authorized, 51-501
    - Tax, authorized, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Historical Society,** *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE; 82-101
  - Monuments and memorials,** *See* MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
  - Property,** *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701
  - Records, withheld from public, when,** 84-712.05
  - Recreation,** *See* RECREATION
  - Sale of property, procedure,** 51-511
  - Sales tax exemptions,**
    - For historic automobile museums, 77-2704.65
    - For purchase of fine art, 77-2704.56
- ### **MUSIC**
- See generally* ENTERTAINMENT
  - Compositions, limitations on performance,** 59-1401 to 59-1406
  - Music organizations and tax, cities and villages,** 18-1203 to 18-1207
  - Nebraska Arts Council, duties,** 82-312
  - Schools, elementary and secondary,**
    - Citizenship instruction, 79-724 to 79-727

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **MUSIC –Cont'd**

#### **Schools, elementary and secondary –Cont'd**

Students furnish musical instruments, when, 79-2,131,  
*See also* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT

**State song**, 90-111

### **MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Authorized**, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Convert to stock insurer**, *See* INSURERS DEMUTUALIZATION ACT; 44-6101

**Examination of associations, department powers**, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901

**Holding companies**, *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

**Insurance**, *See* INSURANCE

**Operation**, 44-386 to 44-386.08

### **MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited**, 35-1201

**Fund, Mutual Finance Assistance**, 35-1203

Distributions, 35-1205, 35-1206  
Financial information required, 35-1207

**Mutual finance organization**,  
Creation by agreement, 35-1204  
Defined, 35-1202

**Property tax rate**, 35-1204

**State Treasurer, duties**, 35-1207

### **MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act**,  
How cited, 44-6122

How construed, 44-6137

**Appeal, procedure**, 44-6131

**Audit and annual statement**, 44-6135

**Certificate of authority, issuance**, 44-6130

**Compensation, limitations**, 44-6138

**Confidentiality**, 44-6140

**Corporate existence, continuation**, 44-6132

**Definitions**, 44-6124

**Director of Insurance**,

Duties, 44-6127, 44-6128, 44-6130  
Expert services, authorized, 44-6139  
Subpoena power, 44-6136

**Domestic mutual insurer**,  
Holding company, treatment, 44-6125

Reorganization,  
Authorized, 44-6125  
Continued use of name,  
conditions, 44-6132.01

*Plan of reorganization*, this heading

**Expansion of business, requirements**, 44-6143

**Foreign insurer, transfer domiciliary, effect**, 44-6125

**Holding company**,  
Expansion of business,  
requirements, 44-6143

Treatment, 44-6125

**Injunction**, 44-6141

**Intent**, 44-6123

**Membership interest, not a security**, 44-6134

**Plan of reorganization**,  
Abandonment, 44-6133  
Contents, 44-6126 to 44-6130  
Policyholders, vote, 44-6129

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6142

## **N**

### **NAIL TECHNICIAN**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **NAME PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 21-2501

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NAME PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

**Assignment**, 21-2504  
**Cancellation of registration**, 21-2506  
**Change of corporate name**, 21-2503  
**Dissolution**, 21-2503  
**Filing fees**, 21-2502, 21-2504  
**Injunction**, 21-2508  
**Liability**, 21-2507  
**Record of names registered**, 21-2505  
**Registration of corporate name**, 21-2502  
**Remedies**, 21-2508  
**Secretary of State, duties**, 21-2505

### **NAMES**

**Adoption of children, name changes authorized**, 43-109  
**Banks**,  
    Similar names, 8-157, 8-1902  
    Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113  
**Building and loan associations, requirements as to name**, 8-305  
**Business use**,  
    Trade names, *See* TRADE NAMES  
    Trade practices, *See* TRADE PRACTICES  
    Trademarks, *See* TRADEMARKS  
**Change of names**,  
    Legislation cannot be passed to accomplish, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska  
    Procedure,  
        Birth certificates, 71-640 to 71-641, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT  
        Person, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273  
        Town, city, or village, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273  
**Charitable organizations, name registration**, 21-617 to 21-624,  
    *See also* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS  
**City or village**,  
    Corporate name of, 14-808, 15-107, 16-115, 17-504  
    Merger plan includes name of merged city, 16-1105, *See also* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT

    Name change, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

    Plat, name change by county board before incorporation, 23-111

### **Civil procedure**,

    Pleading amendment changing name, effect, 25-201.02

    Unknown defendant, designation, 25-321

### **Cooperative, restrictions on use of term in company names**, 21-1306

### **Corporations**,

    Name protection, *See* NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501

    Requirements as to name, 21-1931 to 21-1933, 21-2106, 21-2206

### **Counties, corporate name of**, 23-101

### **Criminal procedure**,

    Habeas corpus writ, names authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821

    Misnomer in indictment, effect, procedure, 29-1502, 29-1813

### **Divorce or annulment, restoration of name**, 42-380

### **Drivers' licenses**,

    Full legal name required, 60-468.01, 60-484, 60-4,117

    Name changes, 60-4,120, 60-4,150

### **Elections**,

    Arrangement of names on ballot, 32-814, 32-815

    Use of fictitious name for registration of voters, penalty, 32-1503

### **Employment agencies, name restrictions**, 48-506

### **Farm, ranch, or home, register**, 23-1313

### **Financial institutions, similar names, use prohibited**, 8-1901 to 8-1903, 8-2501

### **Industrial hygienist title**, *See*

    CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

### **Insurance**,

    Captive insurers, restrictions, 44-8204

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NAMES –Cont'd**

#### **Insurance –Cont'd**

Companies, misleading use of  
names of, 44-351, 44-352

**Limited cooperative associations,**  
21-2906 to 21-2908

**Limited liability companies,** 21-108,  
21-109, 21-159, *See also* LIMITED  
LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM

**Limited liability partnerships,** 67-  
455

**Limited partnerships,** 67-234, 67-  
235

**Natural resources districts, name  
of new or merged district,** 2-  
3211.02

**Notary public, change of name,  
effect,** 64-114

**Open meetings, name not required  
on agenda to speak,** 84-1412

**Organization, unlawful use of  
name,** 21-622

**Partnership, name, continued use,**  
67-438

**Persons, name change, procedure,**  
25-21,270 to 25-21,273

**Political party, name of new,** 32-720

**Popular or common names for  
laws,** *See* POPULAR NAMES

**Public records,** *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Registries,** *See* REGISTRIES

**School districts, corporate name  
of,** 79-405

**Sex offenders, duties upon change  
of name,** 29-4006

**State identification cards, full legal  
name required,** 60-468.01, 60-  
4,117

**State institutions, official names of,**  
83-107.01

**State of Nebraska, popular name of  
Cornhusker State,** 90-101

**State parks, names, use  
restrictions,** 37-349

**State-owned buildings and sites,**  
81-1108.36

**Stillborn child, name on birth  
certificate,** 71-606

**Towns, name change,** 23-281, 25-  
21,270 to 25-21,273

**Townships,** 23-212, 23-213, 23-219

**Voter registration, change of name,  
effect,** 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01

### **NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MILITARY

**Actions against member,  
procedure,** 55-169 to 55-172

**Active service,** 55-146  
Federal service, termination of  
emergency, effect, 55-152

**Adjutant General,** 55-120 to 55-133

**Armory,** 55-112, 55-132, 55-133

**Arrest, exemption,** 55-167

**Authorized,** 55-107

**Benefits, educational, tuition  
assistance program,** 85-505 to  
85-508

**Board, determination of fitness for  
duty,** 55-143

**Camp,** 55-113, 55-114  
Commanding officers, powers and  
duties, 55-180

**Compensation,** 55-157  
Payment, 55-158

**Continuous service,** 55-153

**Discharge,** 55-155, 55-156

**Drills,** 55-113

**Emergency vehicles, military,  
Designation,** 55-133, 60-610  
Lights, 60-6,230, 60-6,231

**Enlistments,** 55-151, 55-154

**Equipment,** 55-110  
Assignment, 55-133  
Care and custody, 55-112  
Issuance, 55-149

**Federal service, termination of  
emergency, effect,** 55-152

**Firefighting, effect on service,** 55-  
174

**Fitness for duty,** 55-143

**Funeral, provide flag,** 55-122.01

**Inspections,** 55-111

**Jury duty, exemption,** 55-173

**Liability, immunity,** 55-168

**Maneuvers,** 55-113

**Membership,** 55-134  
Number, 55-135

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NATIONAL GUARD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Officers,**

- Bond or insurance, 55-150
- Commission, vacated, 55-143
- Fitness for duty, determination, 55-143
- Powers and duties, 55-139 to 55-141, 55-180
  - State peace officer powers and duties, 55-139.01
- Qualifications, 55-136 to 55-138
- Resignation, 55-144, 55-145
- Retirement, 55-147, 55-148

#### **Organization,** 55-108

#### **Payrolls,** 55-178, 55-179

#### **Public employees, military leave of absence,** 55-160 to 55-166

#### **Recruiting activities,** 55-157.02, 55-157.03

#### **Reenlistments,** 55-151, 55-157.03

#### **Regulations, military, generally,**

See MILITARY CODE; 55-101

#### **Rifle ranges,** 55-132

#### **Service, active,** 55-117

#### **Service of process, exemption,** 55-167

#### **State Guard,** See STATE GUARD ACT; 55-201

#### **Tuition assistance program,** 85-505 to 85-508

#### **Uniforms,** 55-110

Wearing, effect, 55-175

#### **Units, location,** 55-109

#### **Violations, penalty,** 55-142

#### **Workers' compensation,** 48-115, 55-159

### **NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT**

See generally INDIANS

#### **Act, how cited,** 71-7615

#### **Contracts,**

- Eligible services, 71-7617
- Funding, priority, 71-7618
- Recapture of funds, when, 71-7621
- Reports required, 71-7620

#### **Department, duties,** 71-7617, 71-7619

#### **Intent,** 71-7616

#### **Rules and regulations,** 71-7622

#### **Services, educational and public health,** 71-7617

### **NATIVE AMERICANS**

See INDIANS

### **NATURAL GAS**

See generally OIL AND GAS

#### **Board, Natural Gas Fuel,**

- Duties, 66-2001
- Established, 66-2001
- Meetings, 66-2001
- Members, 66-2001
- State Energy Office, administrative support, 66-2001

#### **Cities of the first class,**

- Acquisition, 16-673, 16-6,100
- Bonds, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 19-1305 to 19-1308
- Contracts for service, authorized, 16-673, 16-687
- Duty to provide service, 16-679, 16-681
- Eminent domain, See MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
- Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678
- Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682
- Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
- Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107
  - Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

Service to cities of the second class and villages, 16-686.01

Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

- Facilities, 14-2113
- Private supply, 14-2119
- Rates, 14-2114, 14-2123
- Regulation of, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
- Rules and regulations, 14-2114, 14-2123, 14-2124



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NATURAL GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

Service area, 14-2122

#### **Cities of the primary class, 15-266**

Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL

GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02

Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01

Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL

GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

**Conservation, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Districts,**

Metropolitan utilities districts, *See*

METROPOLITAN UTILITIES

DISTRICT; 14-2101

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC

UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

**Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL**

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

**Excavation, required marking of**

**underground utilities, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301**

**Field or pool, development, *See* OIL AND GAS**

#### **Jurisdictional utilities,**

Regulation, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rural infrastructure development, 66-1868, 66-2101 to 66-2107

**Leases, *See* OIL AND GAS**

**Liens, *See* OIL AND GAS**

**Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02**

**Ownership interest, right to**

**partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01**

**Pipelines, *See* OIL AND GAS**

**Taxation, *See* OIL AND GAS**

**Theft of service, *See* UTILITIES**

#### **Underground storage,**

Abandonment, effect, 57-609

Condemnee, drilling rights, 57-606

Condemnor, rights, 57-608

Definitions, 57-601

Eminent domain, 57-603, 57-607

Intent, 57-602

Property acquisition, procedure, 57-604 to 57-606

Severance tax, 57-607

#### **Villages,**

Bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Eminent domain, *See* MUNICIPAL

NATURAL GAS SYSTEM

CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Franchises, authorized, 17-528.02

Lease of plant, authorized, 17-905.01

Regulation of, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rural infrastructure development, 66-2101 to 66-2107

Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act funding, 66-2103

**Wells, *See* OIL AND GAS**

### **NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act, how cited, 81-552**

**Applicability of law, 81-551**

**Assessments, 81-550**

**Definitions, 81-542**

**Enforcement, 81-547**

**Fund, Nebraska Natural Gas**

**Pipeline Safety Cash, 81-550**

**Inspections, 81-549**

**Pipeline facility, requirements, 81-545**

**Plan for inspection and maintenance, 81-548**

**Records and reports, 81-549**

**Reports to federal agency, 81-544**

**Safety standards, 81-543**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

**Transportation, requirements,** 81-545

**Violations, penalty,** 81-546

### **NATURAL RESOURCES**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Agreements with other states  
authorized,** 2-32,102, 2-32,103

**Agriculture,** *See* AGRICULTURE

**Alienation from public lands,  
prohibited,** Article III, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Archaeological resources,** *See*  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES  
PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-  
501

**Coal,** *See* ENERGY

**Commission, Nebraska Natural  
Resources,**

Compensation, 2-1505

Created, 2-1504

Membership, 2-1504

Procedure, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

**Conservation,** *See* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Conservation and Survey Division,  
University of Nebraska,** 85-163  
to 85-165

**Conservation corporation,** *See*  
CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT;  
2-4201

**Conservation projects,** *See*  
RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

**Council, Missouri Basin Natural  
Resources,**

Administration, 2-32,107

Agreements, authorized, 2-32,102

Authorized, 2-32,103

Costs, 2-32,104

Duties, 2-32,106

Funding, authorized, 2-32,108

Governor, duties, 2-32,108

Meetings, 2-32,107

Membership, 2-32,105

**Data bank of soil and water  
resources,**

Data, basic, defined, 2-1569

Department, duties, 2-1568

**Definitions,** 2-1501

**Department,** *See* NATURAL  
RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Districts,** *See* NATURAL RESOURCES  
DISTRICTS

**Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Energy,** *See* ENERGY

**Environmental protection,** *See*  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Fish, citizens right to,** Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Fishing and hunting,** *See* GAME  
LAW; 37-201

**Floods,** *See* FLOODS

**Funds,**

Department of Natural Resources  
Cash Fund, 61-210

Natural Resources Water Quality  
Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

Nebraska Resources Development  
Fund,

Allocation, 2-1587, 2-1588, 2-1589

Created, 2-1587

Grants and loans, 2-1589, 2-1592  
to 2-1595

Payment limitation, 2-1588

Powers of department, 2-1590

Purpose, 2-1586

Report, 2-1588

Transfers to, 90-546, 90-547

Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597

Contracts, authorized, 2-1598

Intent, 2-1596

Small Watersheds Flood Control  
Fund, 2-1503.01

Allocation, 2-1503.02

Powers of commission and  
department, 2-1503.03

Purpose, 2-1502

**Game law,** *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Gas,** *See* OIL AND GAS

**Geothermal resources,** *See*  
GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES –Cont'd**

**Hunt, citizens right to**, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Mines and minerals**, *See* MINES AND  
MINERALS

**Natural areas, register of**, 37-714 to  
37-721

**Natural gas**, *See* NATURAL GAS

**Niobrara River**, *See* NIOBRARA  
SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

**Oil**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Pipelines**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Real estate, acquisition by political  
subdivision, appraisal  
required, when**, 13-403

**Recreation**, *See* RECREATION

**Register, Nebraska Natural Areas**,  
37-716, 37-717

**Soil**, *See* SOIL

**Solar energy**, *See* SOLAR ENERGY

**Solid waste**, *See* SOLID WASTE

**Trees**, *See* TREES

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Water**, *See* WATER

**Weather control or modification**,  
*See* WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

**Wildlife**, *See also* WILDLIFE  
Harvest, citizens right to, Article XV,  
section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska

### **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
25-1808, 25-1809

**Appeals of department decisions**,  
61-207

**Business hours**, 81-113

**Collection agency, contracts  
authorized**, 45-623

**Compensation**, 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Created, 81-101

**Data collection**, 61-209

### **Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director**,  
Appointment, 81-102  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Compensation, 81-103  
Qualifications, 61-201  
Restrictions on office holding or  
employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109

**Duties**,  
Grant from Nebraska Environmental  
Trust Fund for Water  
Resources Cash Fund  
purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175  
Ground Water Management and  
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46-  
701  
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory  
Act, 46-690  
Municipal and Rural Domestic  
Ground Water Transfers Permit  
Act, 46-638  
Reclamation Act, 46-501  
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act,  
46-1601  
Soil and Water Conservation Act,  
Nebraska, 2-1575  
Water Funding Task Force, 50-508  
Water Sustainability Fund, 2-1506  
to 2-1513, 61-222

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN  
Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES  
Technical advisors, 61-202

**Fees**, 33-105, 61-209

**Funds**,  
Critical Infrastructure Facilities Cash  
Fund, 61-224  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-  
218  
Transfers to, 90-542, 90-543  
Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222  
Transfers to, 90-544, 90-545

**Investigatory powers**, 81-119

**Jurisdiction**, 61-206

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NATURAL RESOURCES,**

#### **DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd**

**Legal actions and proceedings,**  
**interagency, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements,**  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171  
Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement,** 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited,** 49-1499.07

**Oath,** 81-110

**Payments by electronic payment authorized,** 81-118.01

**Powers and duties,** 61-205, 81-1311

**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services, payment for,** *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment,** 81-118

**Records,** 61-203  
*Public records, this heading*

**Recycling program,** *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements,** 50-114.03

**Requisitions, procedure,** 81-159

**Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Rules and regulations,** 61-204, 61-206, 81-112

**Seal,** 81-114

**Securities, requirements for safekeeping,** 81-120

**Subpoena power, civil investigations,** 81-119

**Surplus property sale, procedure,** 81-161.04

**Surveys of streams,** 61-208

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

**Water,** *See* WATER

### **NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### **Audit,**

Annual, 2-3223

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304

Failure to file, penalty, 2-3223.01

#### **Board of directors,**

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493  
to 49-14,103.07

Documents, duty to furnish, 2-3222

Election, 2-3214, 32-513

Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3218

Meetings, 2-3219, 2-3220

Membership, 2-3213

Merger, division, or change of  
boundaries, effect, 2-3212 to 2-3213

Officers, 2-3217

Records, 2-3220

Vacancy, how filled, 2-3215

**Bonds,** *See* BONDS

**Boundaries, change, procedure,** 2-3207 to 2-3212

**Bridges, powers,** 39-826.01, 39-826.02

#### **Budget,**

**Annual or biennial,** 2-3204

**Requirements,** *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA

**Budget requirements,** *See* 13-501

**Cease and desist order, violation, civil penalty,** 46-745, 46-746

#### **Commission, Nebraska Natural**

**Resources,** 2-1504, 2-1505, *See also* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Construction authority,** 2-3230

Approvals required, 2-3230.01, 2-3257, 46-256, *See also* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

Supervision by licensed engineer,  
when, 2-3256, 81-3445

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

- Contractor rights to payment, See**  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201
- Contracts, 2-3231, See also** BIDS AND  
BIDDING
  - Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-  
2911, 48-2912, *See also*  
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
- Cooperation, 2-3235**
- County treasurer, collection fees,**  
33-114
- Culverts, proposed, 39-826.01, 39-  
826.02**
- Definitions, 2-3202**
- Demonstration projects, 2-3232**
- Division, 2-3207 to 2-3212**
- Easements, granted when, 2-  
3234.01**
- Eminent domain, See also** EMINENT  
DOMAIN
  - Authorized, 2-3234
    - Use for trail development,  
procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-  
3234.09
  - Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
- Employees,**
  - Benefit plans, disclosure or use of  
information, 13-1617
  - Benefits, joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
  - Expense reimbursement, *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201
  - Retirement plan,
    - Authorized, 2-3228
    - Reports required, 2-3228
- Entry upon land, 2-3232**
- Establishment, 2-3203**
  - Assumption of assets and liabilities,  
2-3206
- Executive committee, 2-3213**
- Fiscal agent of the United States, 2-  
3236**
- Floods, See** FLOODS

### Funds,

- Disbursement, 2-3224
- Eligibility for funding from the Water  
Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
- Investment, 2-3227
- Natural Resources Water Quality  
Fund, 2-15,122, 2-15,123
- Ground water,**
  - Management and protection,
    - Duties, *See* GROUND WATER  
MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701
    - Funding, river-flow enhancement  
bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-  
3226.05
    - Water rights,
      - Purchase or lease, 2-3226.01
    - Transfer off overlying land, powers  
and duties, 46-691 to 46-691.03
- Improvement project areas,**
  - Appeal, 2-3255
  - Apportionment of special benefits, 2-  
3254.01
  - Bonds,
    - Conditions, 2-3254.07
    - Issuance authorized, 2-3254.01 to  
2-3254.03
  - Boundaries, alteration, procedure, 2-  
3252 to 2-3254
  - Funding, 2-3252
  - Petition procedure, 2-3253, 2-3254
  - Powers, 2-3252
  - Special assessments,
    - Authorized, 2-3254.01
    - Delinquent, interest, 2-3254.04
    - Foreclosure, 2-3254.06
    - Hearing, 2-3254.04
    - Levy, 2-3254.04
    - Lien, 2-3254.06
    - Proceeds, use, 2-3254.05
  - Warrants, 2-3254.03
    - Conditions, 2-3254.07
- Insurance, joint procurement, See**  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
- Intent, 2-3201**
- Joint agreements,**
  - Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL  
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT  
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

–Cont'd

#### Joint agreements –Cont'd

Insurance and employee benefits,  
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### Litigation, bond requirements, 2-3281

#### Master plan, 2-3276

#### Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Merger,

Effect, 2-3212.01  
Procedure, 2-3207 to 2-3212

#### Officers, 2-3217

#### Plans,

Funds, disbursement, 2-3280  
Individual project, 2-3278  
Long-range implementation, 2-3277  
Master, 2-3276  
Review of plans, 2-3279

#### Powers, 2-3228, 2-3232, 2-3237, 2-3241

#### Projects, laws applicable, 2-3240

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See  
also PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purposes, 2-3229

#### Recreation areas,

Abandoned vehicles, 2-3298  
Designated use, 2-3290, 2-3290.01,  
2-3292  
Emergency decisions, 2-3291  
Enforcement procedures, 2-32,101  
Fees, 2-3290, 2-3292  
Fire, fireworks, regulation, 2-3293  
Game and Parks Commission,  
purchase school land, 72-261  
Hunting, fishing, trapping, 2-3295  
Law enforcement or security  
services, 2-32,101  
Pets and animals, 2-3294  
Property conveyed by Game and  
Parks Commission, operation  
and maintenance requirements,  
90-279, 90-280  
Regulation of property, 2-3297  
Rules and regulations, 2-3290, 2-  
32,100

Sale of goods, 2-3299

Smoking, regulation, 2-3293

Traffic, regulation, 2-32,100

Use of fire, 2-3293

Violations, penalty, 2-3292 to 2-  
32,100

Water project, public access  
required, 2-3290.01

Water-related activities, regulation  
of, 2-3296

#### Research, 2-3232

#### Sanitary drainage districts,

acquisition, 31-551 to 31-553

#### State aid, 2-3280, 60-3,202, 77-3523

#### State land, preventive and control measures, 2-3243

#### Study and plan for districts, 2-3232

#### Subdistricts, 2-3214

#### Taxation authority,

Occupation tax, uses, exemption, 2-  
3226.05

Tax levy,

Authority, 2-3225, 2-3226.10, 2-  
3254.04

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

#### Trail development, use of eminent domain,

Appeal, 2-3234.09

Definitions, 2-3234.03

Establishment, 2-3234.05

Landowner,

Negotiated written agreement,  
requirements, 2-3234.08

Right of access, 2-3234.06

Procedure, 2-3234.02, 2-3234.07

Public hearing, considerations, 2-  
3234.04

#### Transfer of existing districts, 2- 3212.01

#### Water rights, 2-3233

#### Water service,

Furnish, 2-3238, 2-3239

Powers, 2-3242

#### Weather modification, programs authorized, 2-3237

#### NCAA

See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 77-5735  
How cited, 77-5701

#### **Appeal,** 77-5726

#### **Benefits,**

Personal property tax exemption, 77-  
202

Tax credits under the Ethanol  
Development Act, effect, 66-  
1344

#### **Credits,** 77-5726

#### **Definitions,** 77-5703 to 77-5721

#### **Department of Revenue, powers and duties,** 77-5734

#### **Employees, verification of work eligibility status required,** 77- 5722.01

#### **Fund, Nebraska Incentives,** 72-2501

#### **Incentives,**

Agreement,

Approval, when, 77-5723

Contents, 77-5723

Modification, when, 77-5723

Application, 77-5723, 77-5730

Credits or benefits, limitation, 77-  
5724

Enumerated, 77-5725

Fee, 77-5723

Recapture or disallowance, 77-5727

Partial recapture, 77-5725

Transfer, effect, 77-5728

#### **Intent,** 77-5702

#### **Purchasing agent, appointment,** 77- 5726

#### **Qualified employee leasing company,** 77-5722

#### **Refunds of sales and use tax,**

Estimate, 77-5734

Interest not allowed, 77-5729

#### **Reports,** 77-5731

Joint hearing, 77-5731

#### **Rules and regulations,** 77-5733

#### **Tax Commissioner, duties,** 77- 5731, 77-5734

#### **Tiers, requirements,** 77-5725

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Administration, 77-5902

How cited, 77-5901

#### **Committee, advisory,** 77-5904

#### **Definitions,** 77-5903

#### **Employees, verification of work eligibility status required,** 77- 5908

#### **Purpose,** 77-5902

#### **Report,** 77-5907

Joint hearing, 77-5907

#### **Tax Commissioner, duties,** 77-5907

#### **Tax credit,**

Application, 77-5904, 77-5905

Claim, amount, expiration, 77-5906

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717,  
77-2734.03

#### **Taxes refunded, no interest allowed,** 77-5906

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 77-5806

How cited, 77-5801

Intent, 77-5801.01

#### **Building materials, sales or use tax presumption,** 77-5805

#### **Definition,** 77-5802

#### **Employees, verification of work eligibility status required,** 77- 5808

#### **Report,** 77-5807

Joint hearing, 77-5807

#### **Tax Commissioner, duty,** 77-5807

#### **Tax credit,**

Amount, 77-5803

Refundable, 77-2715.07, 77-2717,  
77-2734.03

Use, 77-5804

#### **Taxes refunded, no interest allowed,** 77-5804

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 77-  
27,188.01, 77-27,196.01  
How cited, 77-27,187  
Intent, 77-27,187.03

#### **Business, qualified, 77-27,189**

#### **Credits,**

Agreement, contents, 77-27,187.02  
Allowed, when, 77-27,188  
Application for, 77-27,187.02  
Claim, use, 77-27,188.01  
Fee, 77-27,187.02  
Program credits, limitation, 77-  
27,187.02  
Qualifying wage, 77-27,188  
Refund of tax paid, 77-27,188.01,  
77-27,194.01  
Repayment, when, 77-27,188, 77-  
27,188.02  
Transfer of business, effect, 77-  
27,192  
Transferable, when, 77-27,194

#### **Definitions, 77-27,187.01, 77-27,189**

#### **Employees,**

Of qualified employee leasing  
company, treatment, 77-27,188  
Verification of work eligibility status  
required, 77-27,188.03

#### **Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when, 66-1349**

#### **Expansion,**

Employment, how determined, 77-  
27,190, 77-27,192  
Existing business, effect, 77-27,192  
Investment increase, how  
determined, 77-27,191, 77-  
27,192  
Transactions excluded, 77-27,192

#### **Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501**

#### **Qualified business, defined, 77- 27,189**

#### **Report,**

Contents, 77-27,195  
Joint hearing, 77-27,195

### NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 77-1001**

#### **Definitions, 77-1003 to 77-1027**

#### **Department of Revenue,**

Duties, 77-1032  
Review of projects, 77-1032

#### **Election,**

Ballot question, 77-1028  
Not considered a referendum  
measure, 18-2506

#### **Fund, Nebraska Advantage**

#### **Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act Cash, 77- 1032**

#### **Incentives,**

Application to receive, contents, fee,  
77-1030  
Certification, written agreement, 77-  
1030  
Recapture, 77-1032, 77-1033  
Refund of local option sales tax, 77-  
1031  
No interest paid, 77-1034  
Tiers, 77-1031  
Tourism attraction or redevelopment  
project,  
Defined, 77-1017, 77-1021, 77-  
1025  
Requirements, 77-1031  
Stadium facilities not eligible, 77-  
1035  
Use of municipal local option  
sales tax, election required,  
77-1028  
Transfer, when, 77-1033  
Verification of work eligibility status  
required, 77-1029

#### **Intent, 77-1002**

### NEGLIGENCE

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Abstracts of title, title standards, 76-557**

#### **Accountants, disciplinary action, 1- 137**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NEGLIGENCE –Cont'd**

**Aeronautics, board of adjustment, costs, 3-328**

**Alcohol,**

Intoxicated minor, negligent injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

Under the influence while boating or driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-6,202

**Baled or unbaled livestock forage vehicle, 60-6,305**

**Bingo, seizure of contraband goods, 9-262.01**

**Blind pedestrian, 20-128**

**Blood, liability for drawing from person under influence while boating or driving, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Child passenger restraint systems, violation or compliance, effect, 60-6,269**

**Child's guardian, 30-2613**

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Utilities district, 14-814  
Zoning, costs allowed, when, 14-414

**Comparative negligence, damages, mitigation of, 25-21,185**

**Construction contracts, indemnity, against public policy, 25-21,187**

**Contracts, indemnification, 25-21,187**

**Contributory negligence, *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

**Corporations, dissolved, trustees, 25-21,138**

**County clerk,**

Financing statements, 52-1316  
Liens, 52-1604

**County employee, use of vehicles or equipment, 23-175**

**County funds, deposit, 77-2312**

**County jails, liability of sheriff, 47-115, 47-116**

**Credentialing Act, Uniform, disciplinary actions, 38-178**

**Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128**

**Decedents' estates,**

Guardian of minors, 30-2613  
Personal representative, 30-2489

**Donations, immunity from liability, when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282  
Food, 25-21,189

**Drainage district, landowner negligence, costs, 31-364**

**Drug product selection, liability of practitioner or pharmacist, 38-28,113**

**Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 37-1254.06, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202**

**Election workers, confidential information, disclosure, 32-331**

**Electrical energy supplier, 81-2133, 81-2138**

**Emergency care,**

Gratuitous, 25-21,186  
Provider employed by political subdivision, 13-1801

**Emergency management workers, 81-829.55**

**Equine activities, 25-21,249 to 25-21,253**

**Evidence,**

Statement of injured person, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126  
Subsequent remedial measures, 27-407

**Federal depository insurance, claims against directors and officers, 25-21,240**

**Firefighters, contract with adjoining state for protection, 35-518**

**Guardian of minors, 30-2613**

**Hard of hearing pedestrian, 20-128**

**Hazardous materials, volunteers assisting cleanup, 81-1568 to 81-1570**

**Health Insurance Pool Act, Comprehensive, subrogation, 44-4230**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NEGLIGENCE –*Cont'd*

**Horses, equine activities,** 25-21,249 to 25-21,253

**Hospitals,** See HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836

**Hotels and inns, liability for loss of property,** 41-208 to 41-213

**Income tax deficiency,** 77-2790

**Injured persons, statements, use as evidence,** 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

**Investment Council, Nebraska, members, liability,** 72-1237

**Irrigation district, failure to deliver water,** 46-160

**Jails, county, liability of sheriff,** 47-115, 47-116

**Joint and several,** See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

**Justification of force,**  
Force, unauthorized, 28-1407  
Mistake of law, 28-1414

**Landlords and tenants,**  
Fire damage, 76-1429  
Negligence liability limitation, prohibited, 76-1415  
Tenant liable for actions of guest, 76-1493

**Landowner,**  
Drainage district, 31-364  
Recreational use, liability, 37-729 to 37-736, See also AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

**Leased trucks, truck-tractors, and trailers, joint liability,** 25-21,239

**Liens,**  
County clerk, 52-1316, 52-1604  
Secretary of State, 52-1003, 52-1316, 52-1604

**Livestock,**  
Estrays, liability, 54-401  
Forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305  
Male animal running at large, liability of owner, 54-304

**Lottery, seizure of contraband goods,**

Equipment, 9-649  
Tickets, 9-432

**Medical, health care providers, See**  
HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2836

**Meteorological evaluation towers, marking requirements, failure to comply,** 3-407.01

**Mobile home rental agreement,** 76-1475

**Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited,** 75-391

**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board, Nebraska, disciplinary actions,** 60-1415

**Motor vehicles,**  
Certificate of title, negligent execution, actionable, 13-910, 81-8,219  
Child passenger restraint systems, 60-6,269  
Collision with livestock, standard of care, 25-21,274  
Drunk driving, liability of person drawing blood, 60-4,164.01, 60-6,202  
Livestock forage vehicles, damages from transporting forage, 60-6,305  
Speeding violation, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194

State-owned, insurance, 81-8,239.07

**Notary public, civil liability,** 64-109

**Officers of political subdivisions, liability insurance, payment of judgment,** 13-1801

**Personal representative, payment of claims,** 30-2489

**Physically disabled pedestrian,** 20-128

**Pickle cards, seizure of contraband goods,** 9-350

**Political subdivisions,**  
Officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801  
School buses, 13-1208

**Product liability, See** PRODUCT LIABILITY

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NEGLIGENCE –Cont'd**

#### **Professional negligence,**

Abortion, consent violation, 28-327.04, 28-327.05

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2821, 44-2822, 44-2834, 44-2836

#### **Public Service Commission, violations by railroads, 75-403**

#### **Raffle tickets, seizure as contraband, 9-432**

#### **Railroads,**

Employee or property, injury to, 25-21,184, 25-21,185

Violation of orders, 75-403

#### **Real estate,**

Abstracts of title, 76-557

Land surveyor, disciplinary actions, 81-8,123

#### **Real estate professionals, disciplinary actions, 81-885.24**

#### **Remedial measures not admissible in evidence, when, 27-407**

#### **Retirement Board, Public**

Employees, members, liability, 84-1513

#### **Risk Manager, operation of motor vehicle, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07**

#### **Safety deposit boxes, limitation of liability, 8-501**

#### **Sanitary and improvement district, snow and ice removal, 39-1405**

#### **Schools,**

Indemnification of employees and officers, 79-516

School buses, use by political subdivision, 13-1208

Transportation of pupils, liability insurance, 79-610

#### **Secretary of State,**

Financing statements, 52-1316

Liens, 52-1003, 52-1604

#### **Snow and ice removal, county board liability, 39-1405**

#### **Speeding violations, proof of proximate cause of accident, 60-6,194**

#### **Standards, 25-21,185, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12**

Motor vehicle collision with livestock, 25-21,274

#### **State property, lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for, 81-1118.02**

#### **Statement of injured person, use, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126**

#### **Taxation, income tax deficiency, 77-2790**

#### **Title standards for abstracts, 76-557**

#### **Tort claims,**

Against political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Against the state, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

#### **Trucks hauling livestock forage, 60-6,305**

#### **Waste, prevention, 25-2129**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103

Emergency management workers, 81-829.55

Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107

Willful negligence of employee, 48-109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

#### **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Article 3, UCC See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

#### **NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 84-921**

#### **Committee, negotiated rulemaking,**

Authorized, 84-924

Expenses and per diem, 84-931

Membership, 84-928

Notice of establishment, 84-926, 84-927

Petition, 84-925

Powers and duties, 84-929

Report, 84-929

Termination, 84-927

#### **Contracts for convenor or facilitator, 84-931**

#### **Convenor, 84-924, 84-931**

#### **Definitions, 84-923**

#### **Facilitator, 84-930, 84-931**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT

–Cont'd

**Intent**, 84-922

**Judicial review, when allowed**, 84-932

**Notices**, 84-926, 84-927

### NEPOTISM

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Political subdivisions, restrictions**, 49-1499.04

**State officials**,

Executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07

Legislative and judicial branches, internal policies to prohibit encouraged, 49-1499.07

### NET METERING

*See* ELECTRICITY

### NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

*See generally* CHILD SUPPORT

**Act, how cited**, 48-2301

**Definitions**, 48-2302

**Employers**,

Hire or rehire employee, report due, 48-2303

Immunity for disclosures under act, 48-2304

Multistate, transmission of reports, 48-2305

**Fine**, 48-2306

**Report to Legislature**, 48-2307

**Rules and regulations**, 48-2308

### NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT

*See generally* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-1101

**Definitions**, 77-1102 to 77-1112

**Letter ruling, issuance, effect**, 77-1119

**Qualified equity investment**,

Ownership of earns tax credit, treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114

Qualified community development entity, certification of equity investment or debt as, procedure, 77-1116

**Tax Commissioner, duties**, 77-1115 to 77-1119

**Tax credits**, 77-1112

Earned, when, treatment, 77-1113, 77-1114

Fiscal year utilization limitation, 77-1115

Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806

Gross premium or retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies, 44-150, 77-908

Income tax credit, Corporations, 77-2734.03  
Estates and trusts, 77-2717  
Individuals, 77-2715.07

Recapture, Cure period, 77-1118  
When, 77-1117

### NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-553

**Definitions**, 71-555

**Department, duties**, 71-557

**Intent**, 71-554

**Newborn, critical congenital heart disease screening, required**, 71-556

**Rules and regulations**, 71-557

### NEWS MEDIA

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.39

**Freedom of the press**, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

**Internet**, *See* COMPUTERS

**Libel**, *See* DEFAMATION

**Magazines and journals, unsolicited or expired, payment not required**, 63-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NEWS MEDIA –*Cont'd*

#### Newspapers,

- Digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106
- Legal newspaper, defined, 25-523
- Printing excess copies, prohibited, 63-102, 63-103
- Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.07
- Unsolicited or expired, payments not required, 63-101

#### Press associations, 86-601 to 86-610, *See also* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

#### Radio, *See* RADIO

#### Sources, nondisclosure of, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

#### Telegraph, *See* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

#### Television, *See* TELEVISION Cable television, *See* TELEVISION

### NEWSPAPERS

*See* NEWS MEDIA

### NEXT FRIEND

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Annulment of marriage of person under disability, 42-375

#### Child, spousal, or medical support, collection, 43-512.04, 43-1405

#### Costs of action, liability for, 25-308

#### Guardian ad litem, *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

#### Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS

#### Paternity determination, 43-512.02, 43-1411

#### Powers in action for infant, 25-307

#### Witness in action, 25-308

#### Workers' compensation action, 48-132

### NEXT GENERATION BUSINESS GROWTH ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act,**  
How cited, 50-301  
Termination, 50-306

#### Appropriation, intent, 50-305 Intent, 50-302

#### Legislature's Venture Development and Innovation Task Force, 50-303

#### Nonprofit organization, use of, 50-304

#### Strategic plan, 50-303

### NIFA

*See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

### 911 SERVICE

*See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442; 911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT; 86-1001

### 911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY Act,

How cited, 86-1001  
How construed, 86-1029  
Termination, 86-1030

#### Advisory committee, 86-1026

#### Definitions, 86-1004 to 86-1024

#### Fund, 911 Service System, 86-1028

#### Intent, 86-1003

#### Plan for 911 service system, contents, 86-1027

#### Public Service Commission, duties, 86-1025, 86-1026, 86-1027

#### Purpose, 86-1002

#### State 911 director, appointment, 86-1026

#### Termination, 86-1030

### NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT

*See generally* RECREATION

#### Act, how cited, 72-2004.01

#### Intent, 72-2005

#### Niobrara Council,

Created, 72-2007

Game and Parks Commission, provide administrative support, 72-2008

Meetings, 72-2007

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Niobrara Council** –*Cont'd*

Powers and duties, 72-2008, 72-2010

Zoning duties and jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012

#### **Niobrara Council Fund**, 72-2009

#### **Niobrara scenic river corridor**,

Activities within, limitations, 72-2011

Defined, 72-2006

Zoning restrictions, 72-2010

### **NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING**

#### **WORKERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited**, 48-2207

**Definitions**, 48-2208

#### **Employer duties**,

Interpreter provided, when, 48-2209

Recruitment, 48-2209, 48-2210

Transportation, when, 48-2210

Violations,

Civil action, authorized, 48-2212

Injunction, 48-2212

Penalty, 48-2211

**Farm labor contractor, duties**, *See*

FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701

**Injunction**, 48-2212

**Meatpacking industry worker rights**

**coordinator, powers and**

**duties**, 48-2213

**Rules and regulations**, 48-2214

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD**

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Applicability of law**, 44-407.10, 44-407.23

#### **Benefits**,

Additional, treatment, 44-407.22

Paid-up annuities, 44-407.18

**Calculation of benefits**, 44-407.21

**Cash surrender benefit**, 44-407.17

**Contracts, provisions required**, 44-407.11

**Default, effect**, 44-407.12

**Law, how cited**, 44-407.10

**Maturity date, determination**, 44-407.19

**Nonforfeiture, minimum amount**, 44-407.13, 44-407.14

**Present value, computation**, 44-407.16

**Rules and regulations**, 44-407.23

**Statement of benefits, required when**, 44-407.20

### **NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Applicability of law**, 44-407.06

#### **Cash surrender value**,

Amounts, 44-407.02, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Law, how cited**, 44-407

#### **Nonforfeiture benefit**,

Amounts, 44-407.03, 44-407.05

After January 1, 1985, 44-407.26

Provisions required, 44-407.01

**Operative date, defined**, 44-407.07

#### **Premiums**,

Calculations, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-407.09, 44-407.24

Future, plan, approval, 44-407.25

**Present values, calculation**, 44-407.04, 44-407.08, 44-407.09, 44-407.24

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

*See generally* GAME LAW; 37-201

#### **Act**,

How cited, 37-801

How construed, 37-810

**Acts prohibited**, 37-805, 37-806

**Conservation or peace officer, powers**, 37-809

**Conservation programs**, 37-805, 37-807

**Definitions**, 37-802

**Endangered or threatened species, determination**, 37-806

**Fund, Wildlife Conservation**, 37-811

Income tax check-off contribution, 77-27,119.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT**

–Cont'd

**Intent**, 37-803, 37-804  
**Local law, effect**, 37-806  
**Public notice, requirements**, 37-806  
**Rules and regulations**, 37-808  
**Transport restrictions**, 37-806  
**Violations, penalty**, 37-809  
**Wildlife**, *See* WILDLIFE

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act**,  
Applicability of, 21-1902, 21-19,174  
How cited, 21-1901  
Transitional provisions, 21-19,174 to  
21-19,177

#### **Articles of incorporation and bylaws, amendment of,**

Approval of third persons, 21-19,116  
Articles of amendment, 21-19,109  
Articles of correction, 21-1907  
Authority to amend, 21-19,105  
By directors, 21-19,106, 21-19,113  
By directors and members, 21-  
19,107, 21-19,114  
By judicial reorganization, 21-19,111  
Class voting by members, 21-  
19,108, 21-19,115  
Effect of amendment and  
restatement, 21-19,112  
Membership reduction, termination,  
or cancellation, 21-19,117  
Notice, 21-1915, 21-19,173  
Restated articles of incorporation,  
21-19,110

#### **Assets,**

Mortgage of, 21-19,125  
Sale, 21-19,125, 21-19,126

#### **Attorney General,**

Derivative suits, notice to, 21-1949  
Dissolution, notice to, 21-19,131  
Intervention by, 21-1918  
Notice of proceeding to, generally,  
21-1918

#### **Board of directors,**

Appointment, designation, election,  
21-1971

Committees, 21-1985  
Duties, 21-1968  
Meetings, 21-1980 to 21-1983  
Quorum and voting, 21-1984  
Requirements, 21-1968  
Vacancy, 21-1978

#### **Certificate of existence**, 21-1911

#### **Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### **Definitions**, 21-1914, 21-1996

#### **Derivative suits**, 21-1930, 21-1949

#### **Directors,**

Appointment, designation, election,  
21-1971  
Compensation, 21-1979  
Conduct, standards of, 21-1986  
Conflict of interest, 21-1987  
*Indemnification by corporation*, this  
heading  
Liability for unlawful distributions, 21-  
1989  
Loans to or guarantees for,  
prohibited, 21-1988  
Number of, 21-1970  
Qualifications of, 21-1969  
Removal, 21-1975 to 21-1977  
Resignation, 21-1974  
Terms of office, 21-1972, 21-1973

#### **Dissolution,**

Articles of dissolution, 21-19,132  
Claims against dissolved  
corporations, 21-19,135, 21-  
19,136  
Effect of, 21-19,134  
Involuntary,  
Administrative, 21-19,137 to 21-  
19,140  
Judicial, 21-19,141 to 21-19,145  
Notice,  
Of claims against corporation, 21-  
19,135, 21-19,136  
Of dissolution, 21-1915, 21-19,173  
To Attorney General, 21-19,131  
Revocation of dissolution, 21-19,133  
Sale of assets, 21-19,125, 21-19,126  
Voluntary, 21-19,129 to 21-19,134  
**Distributions**, 21-19,127, 21-19,128  
**Documents,**  
Effective date, 21-1906

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Documents –Cont'd**

- Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910
- Filing requirements, 21-1903, 21-1908
  - Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
  - Refusal to file, appeal, 21-1909
- Forms, 21-1904
- Signing false document, penalty, 21-1912

#### **Evidence, certified copies, 21-1910**

#### **Existence, certificate of, 21-1911**

#### **Fees, 21-1905**

#### **Foreign corporations,**

- Certificate of authority, 21-19,147 to 21-19,150, 21-19,157, 21-19,159
- Certificate of withdrawal, 21-19,156
- Corporate name, 21-19,151
- Domestication procedure, 21-19,161 to 21-19,163
- Organized under prior law, 21-19,164
- Registered agent and office, 21-19,152 to 21-19,154
- Reinstatement, 21-19,159, 21-19,160
- Requirements to transact business, 21-19,146
- Revocation of authority, 21-19,157 to 21-19,159
- Service of process, 21-19,155
- Transacting business without authority, 21-19,147
- Withdrawal, 21-19,156

#### **Forms, 21-1904**

#### **Indemnification by corporation, 21-1996 to 21-19,104**

- Applicability of sections, 21-19,104
- Authority to indemnify, 21-1997
- Court-ordered indemnification, 21-19,100
- Definitions, 21-1996
- Determination of indemnification, 21-19,101
- Expenses, advance for, 21-1999

- Indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 21-19,102
- Insurance, 21-19,103
- Mandatory indemnification, 21-1998

#### **Intent, 21-1902**

#### **Legislative power, 21-1902**

#### **Members and memberships,**

- Admission of members, 21-1938
- Consideration, 21-1939
- Creditor's action against, 21-1945
- Delegates, 21-1950
- Derivative suits, 21-1949
- Dues, assessments, and fees, 21-1944
- Expulsion, 21-1947
- Liability to third parties, 21-1943
- Members, not required, 21-1940
- Purchase of memberships, 21-1948
- Resignation, 21-1946
- Rights and obligations, differences in, 21-1941
- Suspension, 21-1947
- Termination, 21-1947
- Transfers, 21-1942

#### **Members' meetings,**

- Action,
  - By written ballot, 21-1958
  - By written consent, 21-1954
- Meetings,
  - Annual, 21-1951
  - Court-ordered, 21-1917, 21-1953
  - Quorum requirements, 21-1961
  - Regular, 21-1951
  - Special, 21-1952
- Members' list for meeting, 21-1959
- Notice of meeting, 21-1955
  - Record date, 21-1957
  - Waiver, 21-1956
- Proxies, 21-1963
- Voting*, this heading

#### **Merger,**

- Approval, 21-19,118
- Articles of merger, 21-19,121
- Bequests, devises, and gifts, 21-19,124
- Effect of, 21-19,122
- Foreign corporation, merger with, 21-19,123
- Merger plan, 21-19,118, 21-19,120



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Merger –Cont'd**

Notice of, 21-1915, 21-19,173  
Public benefit or religious  
corporations, procedure, 21-  
19,119

#### **Names,**

Corporate name, requirements, 21-  
1931, 21-1933  
Registered name, 21-1933  
Reserved name, 21-1932

#### **Notice,**

General provisions, 21-1915  
Electronic means authorized, 21-  
1915  
Members' meetings, notice of, 21-  
1955, 21-1956  
Publication of, 21-19,173

#### **Office and agent,**

Change of, 21-1935  
Registered agent, 21-1934  
Resignation, 21-1936  
Registered office, 21-1934  
Service of process on corporation,  
21-1937

#### **Officers,**

Conduct, standards of, 21-1992  
Contract rights of, 21-1994  
Documents, authority to execute, 21-  
1995  
Duties and authority, 21-1991  
*Indemnification by corporation*, this  
heading  
Loans to or guarantees for,  
prohibited, 21-1988  
Required officers, 21-1990  
Resignation and removal of, 21-1993

#### **Organization,**

Articles of incorporation, 21-1921  
Bylaws, 21-1925  
Emergency bylaws and powers, 21-  
1926  
Incorporation, effect, 21-1922  
Incorporators, 21-1920  
Notice of incorporation, 21-1915, 21-  
19,173  
Organizational meeting, 21-1924  
Preincorporation transactions,  
liability for, 21-1923

**Private foundations, requirements,**  
21-1916

**Publication of notices,** 21-19,173

#### **Purposes and powers,**

Derivative actions, 21-1930  
Emergency powers, 21-1929  
General powers, 21-1928  
Purposes, 21-1927  
Ultra vires, 21-1930

#### **Records and reports,**

Biennial report, 21-19,172  
Corporate records, 21-19,165  
Court-ordered inspection, 21-19,168  
Financial statements, 21-19,170  
Indemnification, 21-19,171  
Inspection by members, 21-19,166,  
21-19,167  
Membership list, limitations on use,  
21-19,169

#### **Reinstatement,**

Following administrative dissolution,  
21-19,139, 21-19,140  
Foreign corporation, 21-19,159, 21-  
19,160

#### **Religious organization, constitutional protections,**

Article I, section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 21-1919

**Secretary of State, powers,** 21-1913

**Service of process on corporation,**  
21-1937, 21-19,155

#### **Transitional provisions,**

Applicability of act, 21-19,174  
Designation of domestic  
corporations, 21-19,177  
Foreign corporation, subject to act,  
effect, 21-19,175  
Repeal of former law, effect, 21-  
19,176

**Ultra vires,** 21-1930

**Violations, signing false  
documents,** 21-1912

#### **Voting,**

Agreements, 21-1967  
Corporation's acceptance of votes,  
21-1966  
Court-ordered, 21-1917  
Directors, voting for, 21-1964, 21-  
1965  
Entitlement, 21-1960

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Voting –Cont'd**

Proxies, 21-1963  
Requirements, 21-1962

### **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Agricultural corporations,  
refunding debentures, 2-1301,  
2-1302**

**Charitable organizations, See**  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

**Financial data protection, See**  
FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**Fontenelle Forest Association,  
grant of charter, 21-1101**

**Food, donated, liability, limitations,  
25-21,189**

**Hospitals, sale of, See** NONPROFIT  
HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102

**Liability, limitations, 25-21,190 to 25-  
21,193**

**Liquor licenses, See** LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Officers, executive, workers'  
compensation insurance  
coverage, when, 48-115**

**Organization, See** NONPROFIT  
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-  
1901

**Religious associations,  
Constitutional protections, Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 21-1919**

Termination,  
Name, use restrictions, 21-2803  
Property, treatment, 21-2801, 21-  
2802

**Sales and use tax exemption for  
certain medical care or service  
providers, 77-2704.12**

### **NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT**

*See generally* HOSPITALS

**Acquisition of hospital, approval  
required, procedure, 71-20,104**

#### **Act,**

How cited, 71-20,102  
How construed, 71-20,112 to 71-  
20,114

#### **Appeal, 71-20,107**

**Application, 71-20,104, 71-20,105**  
Review, 71-20,105, 71-20,107 to 71-  
20,109

**Attorney General, duties, 71-20,105**  
to 71-20,108, 71-20,111, 71-  
20,114

**Commitment to affected  
community, required, 71-20,109,  
71-20,110**

**Common-law authority, effect on,  
71-20,114**

**Declaratory judgment, action, 71-  
20,107**

**Definitions, 71-20,103**

**Department, duties, 71-20,105 to 71-  
20,107, 71-20,109**

**Hearing, 71-20,106**

**Licensure, 71-20,110, 71-20,112**

**Requirements, 71-20,104, 71-  
20,109, 71-20,110**

**Review of application, 71-20,105,  
71-20,107 to 71-20,109**

### **NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT**

*See generally* CONSUMERS

**Act, how cited, 25-3301**

**Civil litigation funding company,  
Communication with attorney, no  
effect on privileges, 25-3306**

Prohibited acts, 25-3304

Registration,

Certificate of registration, 25-3309

Fee and renewal fee, 25-3308

Required, procedure, 25-3307

Report, contents, 25-3309

**Contracts for nonrecourse civil  
litigation funding,**

Fees, restrictions, 25-3305

Requirements, 25-3303

**Definitions, 25-3302**

**Secretary of State, duties, 25-3309,  
84-907.03**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 21-1401

**Applicability of corporation law**, 21-1414

**Articles of incorporation**,

Contents, 21-1403

Fees, 21-1404

Filing, 21-1404

**Breach of contract**, 21-1410

**Bylaws**, 21-1407

**Definitions**, 21-1401

**Federation of associations**, 21-1411

**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing**, 84-511

**Formation, purposes**, 21-1402

**Liability, members**, 21-1406

**Meetings**, 21-1408

**Membership**, 21-1406

**Name, restriction**, 21-1412

**Powers**, 21-1405

**Voting rights**, 21-1406

### NORRIS, GEORGE W.

*See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA  
STATE; HOLIDAYS

### NOTARY PUBLIC

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Acts prohibited**, 64-105, 64-105.03

**Affirmations, power to administer**,  
64-107, 64-107.01

**Application**, 64-102

**Bond**, 64-102

Filing fee, 33-102

**Change of name, effect**, 64-114

**Change of residence, duties**, 64-  
105.04

**Commission**,

Appointment, 64-101

Fee, 33-102

Procedure, 64-103

Renewal, procedure, 64-104

**Disciplinary actions**, 64-113

**Disqualified, when**, 64-105.01

**Electronic notary public**, *See*

ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT;  
64-301

**Fees charged**, 33-133

Public employees, charging  
prohibited, 33-133

**Identification requirements for  
principal**, 64-105

**Liability, civil**, 64-109

**Malfeasance in office**, 64-113

**Negotiable instruments, certificate  
of dishonor**, UCC 3-505, *See  
also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Notarial acts**,

Prohibited, when, 64-105, 64-105.01

Recognition of, 64-107, *See also*

RECOGNITION OF

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT,

UNIFORM; 64-201

Signature verification requirements,  
64-105.02

**Oaths, power to administer**, 64-107,  
64-107.01

**Powers and duties**, 64-107

Principal presence and

identification, 64-105

Signature verification requirements,  
64-105.02

**Protest, evidence of dishonor**, 25-  
1213

**Public employees, fee prohibited**,  
33-133

**Qualifications**, 64-101, 64-101.01

**Removal from state, termination**,  
64-112

**Renewal procedure**, 64-104

**Rules and regulations**, 64-119

**Seal**, 64-118, 64-210

Ink stamp, 64-210

**Secretary of State, duties**, 64-101 to  
64-105.04, 64-112, 64-113, 64-  
202, 64-210

**Summons, powers to issue**, 64-108

**Term**, 64-101

**Unauthorized practice of law,  
prohibited**, 64-105.03

### NOVELTY LIGHTERS

*See* POPULAR NAMES

### NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 2-945.01

**Action, authorized**, 2-964.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

–Cont'd

**Advisory committee**, 2-965.01

**Appeal**, 2-960

**Authority, weed control**,

Election, 32-531

Established, 2-953.01, 2-953.02

Expenses, 2-953.02, 2-954

Inspections, 2-961

Powers and duties, 2-954, 2-965

Real estate, how treated, 2-966

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,

See also ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT

**Control, landowner's duty**, 2-952

**Costs**, 2-946.01, 2-946.02, 2-956, 2-960

**Definitions**, 2-953

**Employees, expense**

**reimbursement**, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Enforcement**, 2-954, 2-963

Procedure, 2-955

**Equipment**, 2-946.01, 2-959

**Eradication of weeds**,

City funds, 2-946.01, 2-946.02

County funds, 2-946.01

Grant funds, 2-958.02

Stream vegetation management, 2-958.02

Project without individual notice, procedure, 2-965

**Fines and penalties**, 2-955

**Funds**,

Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01

Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958

Noxious weed control funds, authorized, 2-958

**Grant program**, 2-958.02

**Hearing**, 2-955, 2-960

**Intent**, 2-945.02

**List**, 2-957

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Notice**,

General notice, when, 2-965

Individual, how served, 2-962

**Prevent dissemination, powers**, 2-957

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Riparian Vegetation Management**

**Task Force**, 2-969, 2-970

**Rulemaking**, See ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

**Superintendent, continuing**

**education**, 2-954.02

**Violation, penalty**, 2-957, 2-963

### NUCLEAR MATERIALS OR ENERGY

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### NUISANCE

See generally ACTIONS

**Action, maintaining**, 28-822, 28-1321

**Airport, encroachment on**

**protection privileges**, 3-205

**Airport hazard**, 3-302

**Airspace, erection of prohibited structures**, 3-409

**Barber Act, violation**, 71-220.01

**Beekeeping, when**, 81-2, 169

**Bingo, operation without a license**, 9-230

**Birds, nuisance control regulations**, 37-563

**Buildings, fire hazards**, 81-520

**Cities and villages**, 18-1720, 18-

1722, See also CITIES OF THE

FIRST CLASS; CITIES OF THE

METROPOLITAN CLASS; CITIES OF

THE PRIMARY CLASS; CITIES OF THE

SECOND CLASS; VILLAGES

**Common carrier or contract vehicle, when**, 75-309.01

**Counties, power to regulate**, 23-174.10

**Crematory, nuisance when, abatement**, 71-1371

**Dead animals**, 28-1305

**Fair officials, authorized to remove nuisance**, 2-220

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NUISANCE –Cont'd**

**Farm operation, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Fence, division fence, failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103**

**Fire hazards, buildings, 81-520**

**Firearm, confiscated, declared public nuisance, 28-1204.04**

**Grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Hedges and trees, failure of landowner to trim, 39-1812, 39-1813**

**Highway, unauthorized signs, 60-6,127, 60-6,128**

**Hunting device contrary to the Game Law, 37-623**

**Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska,**

Abatement, defined, 58-207.01

Cost to abate environmental hazard, 58-219

**Junkyards, nonconforming, 39-2609**

**Lead projects, certification requirements, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318**

**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violation declared, 53-190, 53-199**

**Lottery, gross proceeds violation, 9-422**

**Membership Campground Act, violation, abatement action, 76-2118**

**Moral offenses, enjoin as nuisance, 28-822, 28-825**

**Mosquito control, county and city of primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Motor vehicle, operator's license invalid, 60-4,110**

**Obscenity, enjoin as nuisance, 28-807 to 28-829**

**Offensive matter, 28-1303, 28-1305**

**Pollution of land and air, Declared a public nuisance, when, 81-1506**

Department of Environmental Quality, duties, 81-1504

Variations from rules, 81-1513

**Public grain warehouse, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Radioactive materials, declared common nuisance, impound, when, 71-3516, 71-3516.01, See also RADIATION CONTROL ACT**

**Raffle, gross proceeds violation, 9-422**

**Swimming pools, violation of sanitary and safety requirements, 71-4307**

**Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207, 17-555**

**Village ordinance regulating, 17-207**

**Water, stagnant or putrid, 28-1303, 71-2917, 71-2918**

**Weeds, See WEEDS**

### **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

See NURSES

### **NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT**

See NURSES

### **NURSE PRACTICE ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2201**

**Board of Nursing, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

Duties, 38-2216

Members, qualifications, 38-2213, 38-2214

**Compact, Nurse Licensure, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02**

Administrator, 38-2215

Disciplinary actions, limitations imposed, 38-2231

Reciprocity requirements, 38-2224

**Consultants, practice and education, 38-2215**

**Definitions, 38-2202 to 38-2212**

**Disciplinary actions, limitations imposed by compact, 38-2231**

**Examination, 38-2222**

**Executive director, 38-2215**

**Fees, renewal, 71-17,113**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NURSE PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

- Health maintenance activities, authorized, 38-2219**
- Intravenous therapy, requirements, 38-2237**
- Investigators, 38-2215**
- Pain management, use of controlled substances in, 71-2418 to 71-2420**
- Practice of nursing, licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**
  - License, inactive status, reinstatement, 38-2226
  - Multistate, compact requirements, 38-2224, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02
  - Practical nurse, licensure, Requirements, 38-2221
  - Transition provisions, 38-2238
  - Registered nurse, licensure requirements, 38-2220
  - Renewal, 71-17,113
  - Required, 38-2217
  - Temporary license, 38-2225
- Practices permitted, 38-2218**
- Programs, approval procedure, 38-2232 to 38-2236**
- Reciprocity,**
  - Compact, requirements, 38-2224
  - Continuing competency requirements, 38-2223
- Rules and regulations, 38-2216**
- Title,**
  - Includes multistate licensure under compact, 38-2228
  - Restriction, 38-2228
  - Use of, 38-2228 to 38-2230

### **NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Act, how cited, 38-2301**
- Definitions, 38-2302 to 38-2314.01**
- Disciplinary action, additional grounds for, 38-2324**
- Exempt activities, 38-2316**
- Liability insurance, when required, 38-2320**

- Nurse practitioner licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**
  - License renewal, 38-2319
  - License requirements, 38-2317
  - Licensure under, *See* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
  - Temporary license, requirements, 38-2318
- Preceptorship, 38-2313**
- Program, nurse practitioner, requirements, 38-2305**
- Scope of practice, 38-2315**
- Title, use of, 38-2321**
- Training program, requirements, 38-2305**
- Transition-to-practice agreement, 38-2322, 38-2323**

### **NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK**

- See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01**
- Regulation, See PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072**

### **NURSES**

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Abuse, duty to report,**
  - Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
  - Vulnerable adult, 28-372
- Advanced practice registered nurses, See ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201**
- Anesthetist, licensure, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701**
- Clinical nurse specialists, See CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901**
- Community nurses, 71-1637 to 71-1639**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NURSES –Cont'd**

**Compact, Nurse Licensure**, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02,  
*See also* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Controlled substances**, *See*  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Criminal background check, when  
required**, 38-131

**Death of person during  
apprehension or custody,  
nurse's duty**, 23-1821

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND  
INJURIES  
Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

**Home health care**, 71-1637 to 71-  
1639, *See also* HOME HEALTH  
CARE

**Immunizations, exchange of  
information**, 71-539 to 71-544,  
*See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

**Licensed practical nurses**, *See*  
NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Licensure, multistate**, 71-1795, 71-  
1795.01, 71-1795.02, *See also*  
NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Lien for services**, 52-401

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Medication aides**, *See* MEDICATION  
AIDE ACT; 71-6718

**Midwives**, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE  
ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Peer review**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Practical nurses**, *See* NURSE  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Registered nurses**, *See* NURSE  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Shortage, action to alleviate**, *See*  
CENTER FOR NURSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-1796

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS  
Nurses, *See* NURSING STUDENT LOAN  
ACT; 71-17,101

Nursing faculty, *See* NURSING  
FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-  
17,108

### **NURSING FACILITY QUALITY**

#### **ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES  
**Act, how cited**, 68-1901  
**Definitions**, 68-1902 to 68-1916  
**Fund, Nursing Facility Quality  
Assurance**,  
Created, 68-1926  
Use, 68-1926

**Medicaid state plan, amendment  
and waiver requests**, 68-1927

**Nursing facility or skilled nursing  
facility**,  
Fund to enhance rates paid under  
the medical assistance  
program, 68-1926  
Grievance hearing, petition, 68-1929  
Medicaid cost report, quality  
assurance assessment, how  
treated, 68-1923  
Quality assurance assessment,  
Aggregate, limitation, 68-1920  
Collect and remit to fund, 68-1922  
Computation, 68-1917  
Discontinued, when, treatment, 68-  
1928  
Exempt providers, 68-1918  
Payments,  
Failure to pay  
Collection methods, 68-1925  
Penalty, 68-1925  
Waiver, when, 68-1925  
Form, 68-1921  
Withholding authorized, 68-1925  
Reduction, when, 68-1919  
Underpayment or overpayment,  
notice, 68-1924

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1930

### **NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION  
**Act, how cited**, 71-17,108  
**Definitions**, 71-17,109

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT –Cont'd**

**Department, powers and duties, 71-17,114 to 71-17,116**

**Fund, Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash, 71-17,112**

**License renewal extra fee, 71-17,113**

#### **Loans,**

Distribution, conditions, 71-17,111

Eligibility, 71-17,110

**Report, 71-17,115**

**Rules and regulations, 71-17,116**

### **NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

**Access to residents, 71-6019, 71-6020**

Refusal, 71-6021

**Act, how cited, 71-6037**

**Citations, 71-6021**

Appeal, 71-452 to 71-455

**Definitions, 71-6008 to 71-6017.01**

**Discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-6023**

#### **Facilities,**

Licensure, requirements, 71-6023.01, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Nursing requirements, waiver, procedure, 71-6018.01, 71-6018.02

**Inspections, 71-440, 71-441**

Access, 71-6021

**Licensure, requirements, 71-**

6023.01, *See also* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

**Medicaid resident, transfer, 71-6023.01**

**Nursing requirements, waiver procedure,**

Nursing facility, 71-6018.01

Skilled nursing facility, 71-6018.02

**Receivership, 71-2084 to 71-2096**

**Transfer or discharge of resident, 71-6022, 71-6023**

**Visitation, 71-6020, 71-6021**

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2401**

#### **Administrator,**

Acting administrator, provisional license, 38-2423

#### **Board of Nursing Home**

**Administration, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

Members, qualifications, 38-2417

**Continuing competency providers, approval, 38-2424**

**Definitions, 38-2402 to 38-2416**

**Fees, 38-2424, 38-2425**

**Licensure, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Administrator for facility for head injuries and disorders,

Qualifications, 38-2426

Nursing home administrator,

Certified preceptor, 38-2420

Administrator-in-training, 38-2420

Mentoring program, 38-2420

Examination, 38-2422

Qualifications, 38-2419

Reciprocity, 38-2421

When required, 38-2418

**Nursing home, administration requirements, 38-2418**

**Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

### **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401**

### **NURSING HOMES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### **Administrator, requirements,**

**licensure, *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401**

**Admission, access, and other procedures, *See* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-6008**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NURSING HOMES –Cont'd**

**Advocate for consumer, See** LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

**Alzheimer's disease, special care, See** ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01

**Assisted-living facilities, See** ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

**Assistive devices, See** ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464**

**Care providers, health risks, See also** DISEASES AND INJURIES  
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Cities of the second class, manage and operate, 17-961 to 17-966**

**Definitions, 71-424, 71-429**

**Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130**

**Department, establish and operate facilities, 83-392**

**Emergency box drugs, See** EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Financing long-term care costs, tax incentive, See** LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

**Home health care, See** HOME HEALTH CARE

**Inspections, 71-440, 71-441**

**Insurance for long-term care, See** LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501

### **License,**

Disciplinary action, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Procedure, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Retention requirement, 71-6023.01, *See also* NURSING HOME ACT, NEBRASKA

### **Long-term care beds,**

Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05

Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04

**Long-term care ombudsman, See** LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

### **Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01**

**Malpractice, See** MALPRACTICE

**Medicaid, See also** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, *See* NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901

Program, violations, civil penalties, 71-2097 to 71-20,101

### **Medications,**

Emergency box, *See* EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

Medication aides, *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

Offer patients certain onsite vaccinations, 71-468, 71-469

Rules and regulations, 71-6743

### **Nurse aides,**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

Health risks, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Nurses ineligible, 71-6039

Qualifications, 71-6039

Rules and regulations, 71-6041

Training, 71-6040

**Ombudsman, See** LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

### **Paid dining assistants,**

Definitions, 71-6038

Eligible for Licensee Assistance Program, 71-6039.06

Enforcement, 71-6042

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **NURSING HOMES –Cont'd**

#### **Paid dining assistants –Cont'd**

Nursing home, duties, 71-6039.05  
Permitted activities, 71-6039.02  
Qualifications, 71-6039.01  
Registry, 71-6039.04  
Rules and regulations, 71-6041  
Training, 71-6040  
Requirements, 71-6039.03

#### **Preadmission screening,**

Medicaid waiver funds, use, 81-2268  
Rules and regulations, 81-2271  
Statewide project, established, 81-2269  
Waived, when, 81-2269

#### **Private health care institution, project funding, See**

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL  
SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 58-801

#### **Receivership, 71-2084 to 71-2096**

#### **Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06**

#### **Rules and regulations, admission, access, and other procedures,**

See NURSING HOME ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-6008

#### **Services, purchase on sliding-fee schedule, 81-2270**

#### **Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN**

INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### **Staffing exemption, 71-6018.01, 71- 6018.02**

#### **Village, manage and operate, 17- 961 to 17-966**

#### **Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 42-1301 to 42-1304**

### **NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT**

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited, 71-17,101**

#### **Definitions, 71-17,102**

#### **Department, duties, 71-17,103**

#### **Fund, Nursing Student Loan Cash, 71-17,107**

#### **Loans,**

Eligibility, 71-17,104  
Repayment, when, 71-17,105

Restrictions, 71-17,105

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-17,106**

### **NUTRITIONISTS**

See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

## **O**

### **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Acknowledgments, See** ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

#### **Affirmation, allowed when, 25-2220**

#### **Assessors, power to administer, 23- 3207**

#### **Civil proceedings, use of affirmation, 25-2220**

#### **Clerk magistrates, power to administer, 24-1002**

#### **Constitutional oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **County clerks, power to administer, 23-1307, 32-242**

#### **Court clerks, power to administer, 24-1002**

#### **Courts, power to administer, 24- 1002**

#### **Definitions, 28-916.01, 49-801**

#### **Election workers, power to administer, 32-242**

Election commissioners, 23-1307,  
32-242

#### **False statement, penalty, 28-915.01**

#### **Foreign declarations, unsworn,**

See UNSWORN FOREIGN  
DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 49-  
1801

#### **Judges, power to administer, 24- 1002**

#### **National Guard, Nebraska, commissioned officers, power to administer, 55-140**

#### **Notary publics, power to administer, 64-107, 64-107.01, See also NOTARY PUBLIC**

#### **Officers of state and political subdivisions, official bonds and oaths, 11-101 to 11-130**

#### **Perjury, See PERJURY**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS –Cont'd**

- Recognition of**, *See* RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201
- Refusal to be sworn**, 25-1229, 25-1231
- Religious beliefs, effect**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- Reporting of fees**, 33-153

### **OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Administrative proceedings, content of record**, 84-917
- Bill of exceptions**, *See also* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
  - County court appeal, 25-2733
  - Motions to suppress, appeal, 29-825
  - Preparation, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09, 29-2020
  - Statement of defendant, review, 29-117
- Commitment proceedings, objections to discovery**, 71-949
- Criminal cases**,
  - Appeal by defendant, 25-2728, 29-2020
  - Appeal by prosecuting attorney, 25-2728, 29-2315.01, 29-2317, 29-2319
- Definition of exception**, 25-1138
- Discriminatory housing practice, failure to raise objection before hearing officer, effect**, 20-339
- Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,229
- Indictment, exceptions**, 29-1806, 29-1807
- Jury instructions, exceptions, how made**, 25-1114
- Not required to preserve rights, when**, 25-1139
- Preservation of evidence objected to**, 27-612
- Referee, signing of exceptions**, 25-1134
- Repetition of objection not required, when**, 25-1141
- Required, when**, 25-1139, 27-103

- Statement of defendant, suppression**, 29-115 to 29-118
- Summary jury trial, objection procedure**, 25-1156
- Testimony by presiding judge, objection not required**, 27-605
- Unlawful search or seizure**, 29-822, 29-825
- When not required to preserve rights**, 25-1139
- Witness called by judge, objection, when made**, 27-614

### **OBSCENITY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- Action, nuisance, procedure**, 28-821 to 28-825
- Acts prohibited**, 28-810 to 28-813.01
- Declaratory judgments**, 28-816, 28-820
- Defenses**, 28-810, 28-815
- Definitions**, 28-807
- Injunctions**, 28-817, 28-818
- Jury, guidelines**, 28-814
- Local law, treatment**, 28-829
- Minors**,
  - Defense to prosecution, 28-810
  - Employment, 28-811
  - False representation, 28-811
  - Literature and material, sell or deliver to, 28-808
  - Motion pictures, 28-809
  - Sexually explicit visual depiction,
    - As evidence in a proceeding, custody restrictions, 27-1301
    - Possession prohibited, 28-813.01
- Nuisance action, procedure**, 28-821 to 28-825
- Processor of print or film, immune from liability**, 28-813.02
- Property, treatment**, 28-827
- Prosecution, right to material, when**, 28-828
- Service, effect**, 28-819
- Standard**, 28-814
- Tenant, conviction of offense, effect**, 28-826
- Trial**, 28-814

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OCCUPANT PROTECTION SYSTEMS**

See SEAT BELTS

### **OCCUPATION TAX**

See generally TAXATION

**Admissions, license or occupation tax on, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227**

**Amusement device, 77-3004, 77-3005, 77-3009**

**Bank, exemption from payment, 21-321**

**Business improvement district, 19-4031, See also BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

**Business improvement districts, 19-4018**

**Cable television franchisee, County, 23-386 Municipality, 18-2204**

**Carnivals, amusement devices, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001**

**City of the first class, General power, 16-205 New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

**City of the metropolitan class, General power, 14-109 New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

**City of the primary class, General power, 15-202, 15-203 New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

**City of the second class, General power, 17-525 New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208**

**Cooperative farm land company, payment in lieu, 21-1336 to 21-1338**

### **Corporations,**

Collection, 21-314, 21-315

Report, 21-311

Dissolution, certificate required, 21-322

Exemptions, 21-321

Failure to pay or file, 21-313

Domestic corporation,

Administrative dissolution, 21-313, 21-323, 21-325

Reinstatement, conditions, 21-323.01, 21-323.02

Foreign corporation,

Authority to transact business revoked, 21-313

Reinstatement, conditions, 21-325.01, 21-325.02

Lien, 21-312

Notice, 21-323, 21-325

Investigations, 21-319

Liability of officers and employees, statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01

List, 21-318

Paid-up capital stock, defined, 21-329

Refund,

Of excess payment, 21-330

Procedure, appeal, 21-328

Report and tax, biennial,

Domestic corporations, 21-301 to 21-303

Foreign corporations, 21-304 to 21-306

### **Counties,**

Cable television franchisee, 23-386

On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227

**Exemption from payment, banks, building and loan associations, and insurance companies, 21-321**

**Fire insurance company, 35-106**

**In lieu of tax payments, Article VIII, sections 2 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05**

### **Insurance company,**

Exemption from payment, 21-321

Fire company, 35-106

**Liquor licensees, 53-123.17, 53-124, 53-124.12, 53-132**

**Livestock auction markets, 54-1173**

**Natural resources districts, 2-3226.05**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OCCUPATION TAX** –*Cont'd*

**Public power district, in lieu of tax payments**, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 70-651.05

**Restrictions on imposition,**

Airport, 3-236  
Bingo licensee, 9-239  
Horseracing licensee, 2-1208  
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2138, 14-2139  
Pickle card licensee, 9-344  
State lottery, 9-811

**Riverfront development districts**, 19-5312

**Savings and loan association, exemption from payment**, 21-321

**Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, application to occupation tax**, 77-381

**Taxation**, *See* TAXATION

**Villages,**

General power, 17-525  
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure**, *See* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501

### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 38-2501

**Board of Occupational Therapy**

**Practice**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM  
Members, qualifications, 38-2515

**Continuing competency requirements**, 38-2521, 38-2522

**Definitions**, 38-2503 to 38-2514

**Fees**, 38-2524

**Intent**, 38-2502

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2522, 38-2523

Examination, 38-2520

Reciprocity, 38-2523

Required, 38-2516

Requirements, 38-2518

**Occupational therapist,**

*Licensure*, this heading

Physical agent modalities, certification required, 38-2530

Services authorized, 38-2526

**Occupational therapy aide, supervision requirements**, 38-2525

**Occupational therapy assistant,**

*Licensure*, this heading

Supervision required, 38-2527

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

**Physical agent modalities, requirements**, 38-2530

**Rules and regulations**, 38-2531

**Scope of practice**, 38-2516

**Services,**

Direct public access, 38-2529

Referrals, requirements, 38-2528

**Temporary license**, 38-2517

### **OCCUPATIONS**

*See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### **ODOMETERS**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **OFFER OF JUDGMENT**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Continuance**, 25-902

**County court**, 25-2718, 25-2738

**Frivolous actions, factor in determining attorney's fees**, 25-824.01

**Procedure**, 25-901, 25-902

### **OFFICE OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER**

*See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Act, how cited,** 43-4301

**Complaints to office,**

Form, 43-4320

Investigation of, priority and  
selection, 43-4320, 43-4330

**Cooperation with office,**

Failure to, effect, 43-4322

When required, 43-4318, 43-4321

**Definitions,** 43-4303 to 43-4316

**Duties,** 43-4318

**Employees,** 43-4317

**Inspector General,**

Appointment, term, 43-4317

Certification, 43-4317

Child abuse, duty to report, 28-711

Powers, 43-4323

**Intent,** 43-4302

**Investigations,**

Access to information, records, and  
personnel, 43-4319, 43-4324,  
43-4326

Criteria, 43-4319, 43-4320

Reports,

Annual summary of, contents, 43-  
4331

Confidentiality, powers, 43-4325

Credentialing issue, how treated,  
43-4328

Final summarized, how released,  
43-4325

Inspector General's report, 43-  
4327

Written response, 43-4328

Office report, 43-4325

Statement of record integrity, 43-  
4324

Work product, no court review, 43-  
4329

**Law enforcement agencies,  
cooperation,** 43-4318

**Office of Inspector General of  
Nebraska Child Welfare,  
created,** 43-4317

**Prosecuting attorneys,  
cooperation,** 43-4318

**Purpose,** 43-4317

**Retaliation against employees,  
prohibited,** 43-4332

**Subpoena power,** 43-4323, 43-4324

### **OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Act, how cited,** 47-901

**Complaints to office,** 47-907

**Cooperation with office,**

Failure to cooperate, effect, 47-909

When required, 47-905, 47-908

**Definitions,** 47-903

**Inspector General,**

Appointment, term, 47-904

Certification, 47-904

Powers, 47-910

**Intent,** 47-902

**Investigations,**

Access to information, 47-906, 47-  
911, 47-913, 47-919

Criteria, 47-907

Priority and selection, 47-917

Reports,

Confidentiality, 47-912

Contents, 47-914

Distribution, 47-912, 47-914

Final summarized report, how  
released, 47-912

Office report, 47-912

Responses to, 47-915

Summary of, contents, 47-918

Work product, no court review, 47-  
916

**Law enforcement agencies,  
cooperation,** 47-905

**Office of Inspector General of the  
Nebraska Correctional System,**

Created, 47-904

Duties, 47-905

Employees, 47-904

**Prosecuting attorneys,  
cooperation,** 47-905

**Retaliation against employees,  
prohibited,** 47-920

**Subpoena power,** 47-910, 47-911

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OFFICE OF VIOLENCE PREVENTION**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

### **OFFICES, STATE**

See *generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Governor's Policy Research Office,**

See POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

#### **Office of Chief Information Officer,**

See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

#### **Office of Juvenile Services, See**

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

#### **Office of Public Guardian, See**

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

#### **Office of Violence Prevention, See**

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

#### **State Energy Office, See**

STATE ENERGY OFFICE; STATE ENERGY OFFICE

### **OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE**

See *generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Action upon official bonds,**

By whom and how brought, 25-2101, 25-2102

Statute of limitation, 25-209

Venue, 25-403.01

#### **Amount required,**

Bonds for certain officers, 11-119

Fiduciaries, bond or insurance, 11-121

#### **Appearance bond, See** APPEARANCES

#### **Approval, 11-106, 11-107, 11-121, 11-201**

#### **Bank examiners, 8-105**

#### **Bank receiver, 25-21,218**

#### **Blanket bond authorized, 11-119, 11-126**

#### **Civil proceedings, surety requirements, 25-2223**

#### **Endorsement, 11-111**

#### **Failure to execute, effect, 11-115**

#### **Fee, 11-110**

#### **Filing, 11-105 to 11-107**

#### **Form,**

County officers, other political subdivisions, 11-103

Municipal officers, 11-104

State officers, 11-102

#### **Funds,**

Fiduciary, amount of bond or insurance, 11-121

Joint control, 11-130

#### **Guaranty companies, 11-123**

Failure to pay judgment, penalty, 11-124

#### **Incumbents, how treated, 11-117**

#### **Irregularities, effect, 11-113**

#### **Officers of government,**

**requirements, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Requirements, 11-125 to 11-127, 23-1616

City of the first class,

Council members, 16-304

Officers, 16-219, 16-318

City of the metropolitan class

council members, 14-208

City of the metropolitan class

treasurer, 14-553

City of the primary class, officers

and employees, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308, 15-317

City of the second class or village,

Board of public works, members, 17-806

Officers, 17-604

Public works commissioner, 17-541

Water commissioner, 17-541

County officers, 11-115, 11-119

County treasurers, additional surety or bond, 11-122

Court clerks, 11-119

Municipal officers, 11-104

School board treasurer, 79-586

School district or learning

community treasurer, 11-119

#### **Premium, payment,**

County, 11-125 to 11-127

State Treasurer, payment by state, 11-128, 11-129

#### **Recording, 11-110**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

–Cont'd

#### Risk Manager,

Beneficiary, bond or insurance, 11-201.01  
Duties, bond or insurance for state officers and employees, 11-201  
Premiums paid by state, 11-202  
Report to Legislature, 11-203, 50-114.03

#### State officers and employees,

Generally, 11-201 to 11-203  
Custody of funds or property, 83-128  
Adjutant General, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111  
Administrative Services, Department of, 81-111  
Aeronautics, Director of, 3-103  
Agriculture, Director of, 81-111  
Athletic Commissioner, State, 81-8,128  
Banking and Finance, Department of,  
As bank receiver, 25-21,218  
Director, 8-104  
Committee, Nebraska Brand, 54-191  
Constitutional officers, 11-119  
Correctional Services, Director of, 81-111  
Court clerks, 11-119  
Economic Development, Director of, 81-111  
Education, Commissioner of, 81-111  
Educational Service Units, treasurers, 79-1221  
Environmental Quality, Director of, 81-111  
Executive officers, 81-111  
Game and Parks Commission, 37-110  
Health and Human Services, Director of, 81-111  
Insurance, Director of, 81-111  
Labor, Commissioner of, 81-111  
Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska, employees and executive director, 53-109  
Motor Vehicles, Director of, 60-1502, 81-111  
National Guard officers, 55-150

Natural Resources, Director of, 81-111

Revenue, Department of, Lottery Division, 9-807

*Risk manager*, this heading

Secretary of State, surety bonds for certain businesses, duties, 11-201

State Capitol Administrator, 72-2207

State investment officer, 72-1241

State Patrol,

Employees, 81-2002

Superintendent of Law

Enforcement and Public Safety, 81-111, 81-2002

State Racing Commission members, 2-1201

Tax Commissioner, 81-111

Transportation, Department of,

Director-State Engineer, 81-111

Veterans' Affairs, Director of, 81-111

Workers' Compensation Court, clerks and judges, 48-158

**Surety**, 11-108, 11-109

Civil proceedings, 25-2223

Exceptions, 11-114

Limitation, 11-118

**Terms**, 11-112

**Vacancies, how treated**, 11-116

### OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Act,

Applicability, 19-3308, 19-3309

How cited, 19-3301

How construed, 19-3310

**Acts authorized**, 19-3306, 19-3315.01

**Assessments**, 19-3314 to 19-3316

**Bonds**, 19-3317, 19-3326, See also BONDS

**Boundaries**, 19-3312, 19-3320, 19-3321

#### District,

Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**District** –*Cont'd*

Created, 19-3312, 19-3313

Land excluded, when, 19-3322

Petition, 19-3318, 19-3319

Termination, 19-3323

**Eminent domain**, 19-3311

**Facilities, additional, authorized**, 19-3315.01, 19-3327

**Lien**, 19-3316

**Noncompliance, effect**, 19-3305

**Notice, posting**, 19-3304

**Offstreet parking facilities, defined**, 19-3302

**Petition**, 19-3318, 19-3319

**Powers**, 19-3303, 19-3311

**Protest**,

Estoppel, 19-3325

Withdrawal, 19-3324

**Remedies**, 19-3307

**Taxes**,

Authorized, Article VIII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Levy, 19-3315

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Protest, 19-3315.01

Use, 19-3315.01

### OFF-TRACK BETTING

See HORSERACING

### OIL AND GAS

See *generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Alienation from public lands, prohibited**, Article III, section 20,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Aliens, leases permitted**, 76-404

**Biodiesel**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation**, 57-904, 57-905

Director, 57-917

Legal counsel, 57-918

Rules and regulations, 57-911

Subpoena power, 57-912

**Compact, Interstate Compact to**

**Conserve Oil and Gas**, Vol. 2A  
Appendix section 1-108

**Compressed fuel**, See COMPRESSED  
FUEL TAX ACT; 66-697

**Conservation**,

Appeal, 57-913

Commission, Nebraska Oil and Gas  
Conservation, 57-904, 57-905

Definitions, 57-903

Injunction, 57-914, 57-916

Intent, 57-901

Jurisdiction of state, 57-920

Production, limitation, 57-907

Taxation, 57-919

Violations, penalty, 57-915, 57-916.01

Waste prohibited, 57-902

**Contracts, sales, UCC 2-107**, See  
*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Diesel**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Disposal of oil, restrictions**, 13-2038, 13-2039

**Easements for pipelines**, 57-401,  
57-402

**Environmental protection**, See  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Ethanol**, See MOTOR FUELS; 66-1330

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities**, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Explosives**, See EXPLOSIVES

**Fees**,

Filing petition with commission, 57-911

Inactive well, 57-923

Permit fees, 57-906

**Foreign corporations, leases permitted**, 76-404

**Funds**,

Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919

Oil and Gas Conservation Trust  
Fund, 57-922

Well Plugging and Abandonment  
Trust Fund, 57-923

**Gasohol**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Gasoline**, See MOTOR FUELS

**Jurisdiction of state**, 57-920

**Kerosene, container requirements**,  
66-103 to 66-107, See *also*  
EXPLOSIVES

**Leases**,

Cancel, procedure, 57-206, 57-207

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Leases –Cont'd**

- Contingencies, 57-208
- Fiduciaries, powers, 57-210 to 57-212.01
- Filing, effect, 57-208
- Forfeiture, surrender, required, 57-201 to 57-205, 57-209
- Political subdivisions, power to lease, 57-218 to 57-221
- Remainder interest, trustee appointment, 57-222 to 57-224
- School lands, 72-901 to 72-912
- State, power to lease, 57-218 to 57-221

#### **Liens, See also LIENS**

- Agricultural production lien, 52-901 to 52-905
  - Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
- Oil and gas lien, *See* OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT; 57-801
- Oil field equipment, transportation lien, 57-301 to 57-304

#### **Liquefied petroleum gas,**

- Container,
  - Filling requirements, 57-504, 57-505, 57-513
  - Unlawful use, penalty, 57-506
- Cylinder, filling and valve requirements, 57-502, 57-503
- Definitions, 57-501
- Liquefied petroleum gas vapor service system, container warning label, limitation on liability of gas provider, 57-517
- Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253
- Rules and regulations, 57-512
- Sale, manner, 57-508 to 57-511
- Search warrants, 57-506
- State Fire Marshal regulation, 81-502
- Temperature, correction for, 57-515
- Underground storage, 57-601 to 57-609
- Vehicle tank, requirements, 57-514
- Violations, penalty, 28-1253, 57-507, 57-516

- Weighing and measuring devices, testing, 57-510

#### **Mineral interests,**

- Abandonment, 57-229 to 57-231
- Right to partition, 25-2170, 25-2170.01
- Termination, 57-228
- Treatment, 57-227

#### **Motor fuels, See MOTOR FUELS**

#### **Natural gas, See NATURAL GAS**

#### **Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641**

#### **Petroleum products, environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Pipelines,**

- Carriers,
  - Powers, 75-502
  - Regulation of, 75-501
  - Tapping pipeline, authorization required, 75-503
- Damaging or interfering, 57-1106
- Easements, 57-401, 57-402
- Eminent domain, 57-1101 to 57-1105
- Oil pipeline projects,
  - Definitions, 57-1502
  - Department powers, 57-1503
  - Evaluation or review, carrier reimburse cost, 57-1503
  - Findings, 57-1501
  - Governor, approve or reject route, effect, 57-1503
- Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
- Reclamation, *See* OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT; 76-3301
- Safety, *See* NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT OF 1969, NEBRASKA; 81-542
- Siting, *See* MAJOR OIL PIPELINE SITING ACT; 57-1401

#### **Pricing, limitation of authority, 57-921**

#### **Production, limitation, 57-907**

#### **Propane,**

- Education, *See* PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT; 66-1601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OIL AND GAS –Cont'd**

#### **Propane –Cont'd**

*Liquefied petroleum gas*, this heading

**School lands**, 72-901 to 72-912

**Secured transactions, perfection**,

UCC 9-301, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Service of process, foreign  
explorers**, 57-1001

**Severed interests**, 57-235 to 57-239

**Specimens, preservation**, 57-104

**Storage tanks**, *See* STORAGE TANKS

#### **Taxation**,

Conservation assessment, 57-919

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fractional interests, 57-234

Franchise tax, 77-801 to 77-804

Oil and gas wells included in  
definition of real property, 77-  
103

Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201 to  
49-1203

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.04

Severance tax,

Bond, required when, 57-706

Collections, 57-712, 57-717

Deductions, 57-708

Definitions, 57-701

Delinquent,

Action, 57-709

Interest, 57-710

Enforcement, 57-717, 57-718

Funds,

Severance Tax Administration

Fund, 57-705

Severance Tax Fund, 57-705

Injunction, 57-714

Levy, persons liable, 57-702, 57-  
703

Lien, 57-702

Payment by mail, effect, 49-1201  
to 49-1203, 57-704 to 57-707

Property, identification, certificate,  
57-716

Property tax, public service entity,  
77-801 to 77-804

Rate, 57-703

Records, 57-718

Reports, 57-704, 57-707

Violations, penalty, 57-719

Severed interests, 57-235 to 57-239

**Transportation of motor fuel**, 66-  
501 to 66-531, *See also* MOTOR  
FUELS

**Waste prohibited**, 57-902

#### **Wells**,

Abandonment or plugging,

Commission, powers, 57-905

Permit, 57-906

Surface restoration funds, when,  
57-923

Drilling,

Commission, powers, 57-905

Permit, required, 57-906

Field or pool, development,

Appeal of commission rule,  
regulation, or order, 57-913

Injunction, 57-914, 57-916

Lien of operator, 57-910.12

Plans of development, 57-910

Pooling of interests, 57-909

Spacing of, 57-908, 57-909

Unit or cooperative development,  
57-910 to 57-910.12

Violations, penalty, 57-915

Permits, 57-906

Sample and analyze fluids, 57-  
905.01

Spacing, 57-908, 57-909

### **OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act, how cited**, 57-820

**Applicability to prior liens**, 57-819

**Attachment, when**, 57-808

**Bond, filed when**, 57-813

**Consolidation of actions**, 57-816

**Defenses**, 57-815

**Definitions**, 57-801

**Equitable interests, failure of,  
effect**, 57-805

**Execution of judgment**, 57-818

**Filing**, 57-811 to 57-813

Fee, 57-812

**Judgments**, 57-818

**Leasehold interests, forfeiture,  
effect**, 57-805

**Liability**, 57-807

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OIL AND GAS LIEN ACT –Cont'd**

- Liens, created, 57-802, 57-804**
- Materials and labor, lien for, 57-802**
- Notice, 57-806**
- Parties, 57-815**
- Preferences, 57-809**
- Property,**
  - Removal prohibited, 57-817
  - Subject to, 57-803
- Record, 57-812**
- Statute of limitation, 57-814**
- Subcontractors, 57-804**
- Time, filing, 57-810**

### **OIL PIPELINE RECLAMATION ACT**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

- Act,**
  - How cited, 76-3301
  - Intent, 76-3303
  - Purpose, 76-3303
- Definitions, 76-3302**
- Pipeline carrier,**
  - Reclamation actions,
    - Standards, 76-3308
    - Time-frame, 76-3307
  - Reclamation duties, 76-3304
- Reclamation,**
  - Costs, 76-3304, 76-3305
  - Minimum standards, 76-3306 to 76-3308
  - Negotiated agreement, effect, 76-3306

### **OMBUDSMAN**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Appointment, 81-8,241**
- Complaint, procedure, 81-8,247, 81-8,248**
- Criminal matters, referral of complaint, 81-8,252**
- Definitions, 81-8,240**
- Deputy public counsels, 81-8,244**
- Disciplinary actions, referral of complaint, 81-8,252**
- Health care, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237**
- Jurisdiction over administrative agencies, delineated, 81-8,240, 81-8,244**

### **Opinion,**

- Evidentiary effect, 81-8,253
- Publication, 81-8,250

### **Personnel, 81-8,244**

### **Powers and duties,**

- Access to inmate records, 83-178
- Appoint Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, 81-8,244
- Appoint Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System, 81-8,244
- Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301
- Office of Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System, *See* OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT; 47-901

Powers, 81-8,245

Priorities, 81-8,246

State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2706, 81-2711

**Public Counsel, appointment, 81-8,241**

**Qualifications, 81-8,242**

**Recommendations, complaint, 81-8,249**

**Removal, 81-8,243**

**Report, 81-8,251**

**Salary, 81-8,243**

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**State agency, health and human services contract, jurisdiction of public counsel, 73-401**

**Term, 81-8,243**

**Violations, penalty, 81-8,254**

### **ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Act, how cited, 76-2301**

**Board of directors, 76-2319**

**Damage,**

Liability of excavator, 76-2324

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Damage** –*Cont'd*

Notice to center, 76-2326

**Definitions**, 76-2303 to 76-2317

**Excavation**,

Emergency conditions, notification requirements, 76-2329

Bar test survey, 76-2329

General notification requirements, 76-2321 to 76-2324, 76-2329

Underground natural gas transmission line, conditions, 76-2331

**Intent**, 76-2302

**Local law, applicability**, 76-2328

**Marking of underground facility**, 76-2323, 76-2327

**Operator, duty to furnish information**, 76-2320

**Political subdivisions, claims against**, 76-2328

**Rules and regulations**, 76-2319

**Statewide one-call notification center**,

Duties, 76-2330

Membership required, 76-2318

Operational, when, 76-2320

**Underground facility**,

Damage, 76-2324, 76-2326

Marking, 76-2323, 76-2327

**Vendor, selection**, 76-2319

**Violations, civil penalty**, 76-2325

### OPEN BURNING BAN

See FIRE SAFETY

### OPEN MEETINGS ACT

See generally PUBLIC MEETINGS

**Act**,

Applicability, See PUBLIC MEETINGS

How cited, 84-1407

**Action against public body, authorized**, 84-1414

**Agenda**, 84-1411

**Appearance includes use of electronic equipment**, 84-1411

**Applicability of provisions**, 84-1409

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-1414

**Attorney's fees, authorized**, 84-1414

**Broadcasting, authorized**, 84-1412

**Chance meetings, exempt when**, 84-1410

**Citizen's suit for violation**, 84-1414

**Closed sessions, when**, 84-1410

**Conduct of persons in attendance, regulations**, 84-1412

**Conventions, exempt when**, 84-1410

**County attorney, duties**, 84-1414

**Definitions**, 84-1409

**Electronic communication**,

Conferencing by, authorized, when, 84-1411

Use to circumvent act, prohibited, 84-1410, 84-1411

**Emergency meeting without notice**, 84-1411

**Enforcement by Attorney General**, 84-1414

**Formal action, open session required**, 84-1410

**Intent**, 84-1408

**Location, restrictions**, 84-1412

**Meetings outside of state, requirements**, 84-1412

**Minutes, requirements**, 84-1413

**Name not required on agenda for person to speak**, 84-1412

**News media, list**, 84-1411

**Notice**, 84-1411

**Policy of the state**, 84-1408

**Posting of act, required**, 84-1412

**Recording, authorized**, 84-1412

**Rights of the public**, 84-1412

**Roll call vote, required**, 84-1413

**Secret ballot, allowed when**, 84-1413

**Statute of limitation**, 84-1414

**Subcommittees, provisions applicable when**, 84-1409

**Telephone conferencing authorized, when**, 84-1411

**Unlawful action by public body, declared void or voidable by district court**, 84-1414

**Video or telecommunications equipment, appearance by, authorized**, 84-1411

**Videoconferencing authorized, when**, 84-1411

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OPEN MEETINGS ACT –Cont'd**

**Violations, penalty**, 84-1414  
**Voting requirements**, 84-1413  
**Workshops, exempt when**, 84-1410  
**Written material, availability**, 84-1412

### **OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act**,

How cited, 81-12,129  
Information on in report, 81-12,135  
Purpose, 81-12,132

**Definitions**, 81-12,131

**Findings**, 81-12,130

#### **Program, Nebraska Operational Assistance**,

Established, considerations, 81-12,133  
Funding, 81-12,134

### **OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act**,

Applicability, 85-1919  
How cited, 85-1901

#### **Awards**,

Conditions, 85-1915  
How made, 85-1911  
Remit balance, when, 85-1916

**Commission, duties**, 85-1914, 85-1917

**Definitions**, 85-1902 to 85-1910

**Fund, Nebraska Opportunity Grant**, 85-1920

Terminates, when, 85-1920

#### **Postsecondary educational**

**institutions, eligible, duties**, 85-1913, 85-1914

**Report, annual**, 85-1918

**Rules and regulations**, 85-1917

**Target level of funds, computation**, 85-1912

### **OPTOMETRISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Contact lenses**,

Mail purchases, *See* MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301  
Prescription, optometrist duties, 69-303

#### **Controlled substances**, *See*

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Corporation**, *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for services**, 44-513

**Licensure**, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

**Malpractice**, *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* OPTOMETRISTS

How cited, 38-2601

**Assistance, governmental, choice of optometrist**, 38-2619

**Board of Optometry**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, qualifications, 38-2606

**Definitions**, 38-2602 to 38-2605

**Fees**, 38-2612

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Approved schools, requirements, 38-2616

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2611

Pharmaceutical agent statement, 38-2610

Requirements, 38-2608, 38-2609

**Optometric assistants**, 38-2607, 38-2618

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

**Pharmaceutical agents,**  
Authorized uses, 38-2605  
Certification for use required, 38-2610, 38-2613, 38-2614  
Exception, 38-2615  
Contact lens containing, dispensing requirements, 38-2617  
Standard of care, 38-2617  
**Practice of optometry,** 38-2605, 38-2607  
**Program, Nebraska Optometry Education Assistance Contract, phase-out,** 38-2620 to 38-2623  
**School, approval,** 38-2616  
**Standard of care,** 38-2617

### **ORDERS**

See LEGAL PROCEDURE

### **ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION**

See generally HEALTH CARE

**Anatomical gift, procedure,** See ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824

**Autopsy, written authorization for organ removal,** 38-1427

**Blood and plasma,** See BLOOD AND PLASMA

**Boards, State Anatomical,** 71-1001 to 71-1007

**Bone marrow donations,** 71-4819, 71-4820

**Coroner, powers and duties,** 23-1825 to 23-1832, See also CORONERS

#### **Donor designation,**

Motor vehicle records, personal information, disclosure, See MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

On driver's license, 60-493 to 60-495

On state identification card, 60-484

Registry, Donor Registry of Nebraska, 71-4822

**Eye tissue, removal,** 71-4813

**Fund, Organ and Tissue Donor Awareness and Education,** 60-495

**Hospital protocol,** 71-4814, 71-4816

**Instructions of decedent, effect,** 38-1426

**Motor vehicle license applicant, donation information provided,** 60-484, 60-493 to 60-495

**Organ procurement organization, duties,** 60-493, 71-4822

**Pituitary gland, removal,** 71-4813

**Procedure,** See ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824

**Registry, Donor Registry of Nebraska,** 71-4822

**Transactions, defined,** 71-4001

### **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Health risks,** See also DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513

**Licensure,** See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Malpractice,** See MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized,** See PEER REVIEW

**Physician-patient privilege,** 27-504

**Regulation,** See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

**Scope of practice,** 38-2029, 38-2030

**Student loans,** See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### **OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT**

See generally HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Costs, 81-6,118

How cited, 81-6,111

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT

–Cont'd

#### Act –Cont'd

Purposes, 81-6,112

#### Ambulatory surgical centers, duties, 81-6,114

#### Definitions, 81-6,113

#### Hospitals, duties, 81-6,114

#### Information,

Annual statistical report, 81-6,117

Confidentiality, 81-6,115

Use, 81-6,116

#### Reports,

Department, annual statistical  
report, 81-6,117

Medical facilities, requirements, 81-  
6,114

#### Rules and regulations, 81-6,119

## P

### PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Act,

How cited, 28-3,102

Severability, 28-3,111

#### Abortion report required, 28-3,107

Late fee, 28-3,107

Physician, unprofessional conduct,  
when, 28-3,107, 38-2021

Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-3,107

#### Abortion restrictions, 28-3,106

Prohibited abortion, penalty, 28-  
3,108

#### Action for damages, 28-3,109

Attorney's fees, 28-3,109

#### Definitions, 28-3,103

#### Findings, 28-3,104

#### Injunction, 28-3,109

#### Probable postfertilization age,

Determination of, 28-3,105

Physician, failure of duties,  
unprofessional conduct, 28-  
3,105, 38-2021

#### Proceedings, criminal or civil, anonymity of woman, 28-3,110

#### Twenty or more weeks

postfertilization age, abortion  
restrictions, 28-3,106, 38-3,108

### PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act, how cited, 71-4501

#### Council, Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory, 71-4504

#### Information and education program, 71-4503

#### Legislative findings, 71-4502

### PANDERING

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Criminal offense, 28-802, 28-803

### PARAMILITARY ACTIVITIES

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Acts prohibited, 28-1481

#### Definitions, 28-1480

#### Violations, penalty, 28-1482

### PARDONS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 83-1,134

#### Application for pardon, 83-1,129, 83-1,130

#### Board of Pardons,

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Correctional facilities, visitation of by  
board members allowed, 83-186

Created, Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 83-  
1,126

Duties, *See also* TREATMENT AND  
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA;  
83-170

Pardons, civil rights, 29-112 to 29-  
113

Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644

Impeachment cases, no authority in,  
Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Motor vehicle operators' licenses,  
powers and duties, 60-6,209,  
83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PARDONS –Cont'd**

#### **Board of Pardons –Cont'd**

Services provided by Department of  
Correctional Services, 83-  
1,127.01

Subpoena powers, 83-1,128

Threatening members, 83-1,133

**Civil rights, restoration, when,** 29-  
112 to 29-113, 29-2264

**Death sentence, effect on  
application,** 83-1,132

**Decisions,** 83-1,130

**Definitions,** 83-170

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses,  
powers and duties of Board of  
Pardons,** 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-  
1,127.02, 83-1,129

**Reprieves,** 83-1,131

**Warrant of discharge,** 29-112 to 29-  
113

**Wrongful conviction, claim for  
damages,** *See* WRONGFUL  
CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

### **PARENTAL RIGHTS, TERMINATION OF**

*See* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

### **PARENTING ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Abuse,**

Determination of, effect on  
parenting plan, 43-2932

Mediator, duties, 43-2939

Screening guidelines and safety  
procedures, 43-2927

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of  
access to child, 43-2933

Training mediators to recognize, 43-  
2927

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 43-2924

Findings, 43-2921

How cited, 43-2920

Implementation rules, 43-2943

**Best interests of the child  
requirements,** 43-2923

**Definitions,** 43-2922

**Fund, Parenting Act,** 43-2943

### **Informational materials,**

Information sheet, contents and  
distribution, 43-2926

Provided to parties, when, 43-2925

Specialized alternative dispute  
resolution, 43-2936

### **Mediation,**

Costs, 43-2942

Court referral, 43-2937

Information regarding parenting plan  
mediation, 43-2926

Mediator,

Duties, 43-2939

Qualifications, 43-2938

Request for, 43-2936

Specialized alternative dispute  
resolution, 43-2936

Subject to other laws, 43-2941

Uniform standards of practice, 43-  
2940

Waiver, when, 43-2937

### **Orders relating to parenting functions, temporary,**

Child information affidavit, 43-2930

Support order, 43-2930, 43-2937

### **Parenting education courses,** 43- 2928

### **Parenting plan,**

Contents, 43-2929

Court approval, 43-2929

Determination of abuse, effect on  
parenting plan, 43-2932

Development, 43-2929

Hearing, 43-2935

Not required, when, 43-2935

Modification, 42-364, 43-2935

Restraining, protection, or no-  
contact order, effect, 43-2934

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of  
access to child, 43-2933

**State Court Administrator, duties,**  
43-2926 to 43-2928, 43-2930, 43-  
2940

### **PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **Bonds for joint project parking**

**facilities,** *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES

CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT;  
72-2301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

–Cont'd

**Bridges, restrictions on parking,** 60-6,164, 60-6,166

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities, 16-254

*Handicapped parking,* this heading

Offstreet, 16-801 to 16-811

Acquisition, restrictions, 16-808

Authorization, 16-802

Bondholders' rights, 16-809

Bonds, 16-803

Payment, 16-810

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET

PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Intent, 16-801

Lease, 16-807

Meters, use of revenue, 16-803, 16-810

Ordinance, 16-806

Plans and specifications, 16-804

Rates, 16-805

Rules and regulations, 16-805

Sections, how construed, 16-811

*Tax,* this heading

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Parking authority, *See* PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

Parking facilities,

Air space, leases, 14-1730

Bonds, 14-1729

Definitions, 14-1727

*Handicapped parking,* this heading

Intent, 14-1726

Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728

Leases, 14-1728, 14-1730

Offstreet,

Assessments, 14-1733

Bondholders' rights, 14-1739

Bonds, 14-1733

Contracts, authorized, 14-1735

Eminent domain, when, 14-1738

General power, 14-102

Intent, 14-1731

Lease, 14-1730, 14-1737

Meters, revenue, 14-1733

Metropolitan utilities district, authorization to provide public parking, 14-2155

Parking district, 14-1733

Plans, 14-1734

Powers, 14-1732

Rules and regulations, 14-1735

Sections, how construed, 14-1740

*Tax,* this heading

#### **Cities of the primary class, Parking facilities,**

*Handicapped parking,* this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 15-270

Agreements, authorized, 15-272

Bondholders' rights, 15-274

Bonds, 15-271 to 15-275

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Intent, 15-269

Meters, use of revenue, 15-271, 15-275

Rules and regulations, 15-273

Sections, how construed, 15-276

*Tax,* this heading

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities,

*Handicapped parking,* this heading

Offstreet,

Acquisition, 17-164

Election, 17-168

Agreements, authorized, 17-167

Bondholders' rights, 17-171

Bonds, 17-165

Districts, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Eminent domain, restriction, 17-170

Intent, 17-163

Lease, 17-169

Meters, use of revenue, 17-165, 17-172

Plans and specifications, 17-166

Revenue, use, 17-172

Rules and regulations, 17-167

Sections, how construed, 17-173

*Tax,* this heading

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

–Cont'd

#### Counties,

Highways, regulation, 39-1816, 60-680

Joint facilities, authorized, 14-1728, 14-1729

Regulation authorized, 23-187

#### County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816

#### Handicapped parking,

Designation of parking spaces, City or village, 18-1736

Offstreet parking facility, 18-1737

Handicapped parking infraction, 18-1741.01 to 18-1741.07

License plates, 60-3,113

Parking permit, electronic system issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08

Rules and regulations, 60-3,113.08

Violations, penalty, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07

#### Highways, restrictions on parking, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

#### Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Offstreet parking, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

#### Offstreet parking facility,

designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737

#### Parking authority, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

#### Parking meters, See PARKING METERS

#### Railroad crossings or track, parking restricted, 60-6,166

#### Restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01

#### Roadway, restrictions on parking, 60-680, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167

#### Signs, requirements, 60-2402

#### State grounds,

Parking rules and regulations, 81-1108.18

State agency, designation of handicapped parking spaces, 18-1737

State capitol, 72-2212

**Tax, authorized,** Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Towing,

Authorized when, 60-2401, 60-2401.01

Compensation from towing entity, prohibited, 60-2411

Costs, 60-2410

Liability, 60-2405, 60-2406

Lien, when, 60-2404

Notice, 60-2403

Possession, deemed when, 60-2407

Signs, requirements, 60-2402

Towing entity, duties, 60-2409

Vehicle owner, rights, 60-2408

#### Villages,

Meters, 19-2301 to 19-2304

Parking facilities,

*Handicapped parking*, this heading  
Offstreet, 17-207.01, 17-207.02

*Tax*, this heading

### PARKING AUTHORITY LAW

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Audit, 14-1722

#### Authority,

Bond, 14-1705

Compensation, 14-1706

Creation, 14-1704

Duties, 14-1709

Membership, 14-1705

Officers, 14-1706

Powers, 14-1707

#### Bidding, 14-1710, 14-1711

#### Bonds,

Civil action, 14-1715

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,

NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Form, 14-1712

Investment, authorized, 14-1718

Issuance, 14-1712, 14-1717

Pledge, 14-1714

Tax exempt, when, 14-1721

Trust agreement, 14-1713

#### Definitions, 14-1703

#### Facilities,

Acquisition, 14-1708

Concessions, 14-1711

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PARKING AUTHORITY LAW –Cont'd**

**Funds**, 14-1719  
Distribution, 14-1720  
**Intent**, 14-1702  
**Law**,  
How cited, 14-1701  
How construed, 14-1716, 14-1725  
**Real estate, acquisition**, 14-1708  
**Records**, 14-1722  
**Taxation, exemption**, 14-1721  
**Termination**, 14-1723, 14-1724

### **PARKING METERS**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES  
**Authorized**, 19-2301, 19-2304, 19-3303  
**Definitions**, 19-2303  
**Lien on revenue**, 14-1733  
**Operation of**, 19-2301  
**Proceeds**,  
Security for revenue bonds, 14-1733, 15-271, 16-803, 17-165, 19-3317  
Use, 14-1733, 15-275, 16-810, 17-172, 19-2302, 39-2510, 39-2520

### **PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT**

*See generally* REGISTRIES  
**Act**,  
How cited, 81-697  
Transition from prior law, 81-6,109  
**Confidentiality of records**, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104  
**Definitions**, 81-699  
**Department, duties**, 81-6,101  
**Diagnosis, report, contents**, 81-6,102  
**Diseases**, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES  
**Immunity from liability**, 81-6,107  
**Information**,  
Refusal to provide, effect, 81-6,106  
Release of, restrictions, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,104  
**Intent**, 81-698  
**Patient**,  
Privacy rights, 81-673, 81-6,105  
Refusal to provide information, effect, 81-6,106  
**Pharmacist, duty**, 81-6,103

**Physician, duty**, 81-6,102  
**Registry**,  
Contents, 81-6,100  
Costs, how paid, 81-6,110  
**Reports**, 81-6,102, 81-6,103  
**Termination of registry, when**, 81-6,110

### **PARKS**

*See generally* RECREATION  
**Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions**, 53-186, 53-186.01,  
*See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Amusement parks, license required**, 23-813 to 23-817  
**Arbor Lodge State Historical Park**, 90-404  
**Bicycle motocross park, warning sign required**, 13-927, 81-8,234  
**Boats, regulation**, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201  
**City and county parks**, 14-383, 15-210, 16-695 to 16-697.02, 17-948 to 17-952, 23-104.02, 23-819  
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307  
Property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission,  
Operation and maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280  
Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278  
**Commission, Game and Parks**, 37-101 to 37-110  
**County, powers**, 23-104.02, 23-819  
**Forts, preservation**, 72-407 to 72-420  
**Game and Parks Commission, purchase of school land authorized**, 72-261  
**Liability for injury**,  
Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927  
Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234  
**Museum property**, *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701  
**Natural resources district, property conveyed by Game and Parks Commission, operation and**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PARKS –Cont'd**

**maintenance requirements**, 90-279, 90-280

**Niobrara scenic river corridor**, *See* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

### **Recreation areas and facilities**,

Bonds for joint project recreational facilities, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, *See also* INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS

Joint recreation facilities, political subdivisions, 13-304 to 13-307

Municipal grants for recreation centers, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Natural resources district recreation areas, 2-3290 to 2-32,100, *See also* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

Property, gift or bequest of for recreational use, 37-303

State recreation areas,  
Red Willow State Recreation Area, 90-401

Strunk Lake State Recreation Area, 90-401

**Regulation**, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Skatepark, warning sign required**, 13-927, 81-8,234

### **State parks**,

Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions, 53-186, 53-186.01, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, 90-404

Eminent domain, 37-329

Entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446

Eugene T. Mahoney State Park, 90-403

Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03

Roads, construction and maintenance, 39-1390 to 39-1392

Sites, acquisition of, 37-303  
State parks system, 37-337 to 37-352, *See also* GAME LAW

**Trails**, *See* TRAILS

**Wayside areas**, 81-710, 81-711

### **PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS**

*See* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### **PAROLE AND PROBATION**

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### **Board of Parole**,

Administrative procedures, applicability, 83-199

Advise Board of Pardons, 83-194

Chairperson, duties, powers, 83-189, 83-192

Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Correctional facilities, visitation of by board members allowed, 83-186

Created, Article IV, section 13,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188

Decisions, 83-196

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Employees, 83-188

Information, access to, 83-1,113  
Jurisdiction, limitation on, 83-193, 83-1,122.01

Membership, 83-189 to 83-191

Powers and duties, 83-192  
Incarceration work camps, 83-4,143, 83-4,144

Quorum, 83-196

Records, 83-196, 83-197

Risk and needs assessment, use, 83-192

Rules and regulations, inmates released without supervision, 83-1,100.03

Services provided by Department of Correctional Services, 83-1,127.01

Subpoena powers, 83-195

Threatening members, 83-198

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd

#### Community corrections, *See*

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT; 47-619

#### Community service,

Authorized, 29-2278

Definitions, 29-2277

Failure to perform, 29-2278

Time, 29-2279

#### Compact, Interstate Compact For Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639, 29-2640

#### Drugs, illegal use or possession, effect on eligibility for parole, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

#### Fund, Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02

#### Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

#### Incarceration work camps, 83-4,142

to 83-4,147, *See also*

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### Interpreters for probation services,

Provision and cost, 29-2259

Qualifications, 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS

#### Juvenile probation and parole,

Administered by Office of Probation Administration, 43-4102

Disposition of juvenile court, 43-286

Educational requirements for probation, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Funding grants and aid, *See*

JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401

Information-sharing process, 43-4102

Juvenile intake,

Juvenile intake probation officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260

Services, 29-2260.01

Pilot project, Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, 43-4101

Violation,

Action to revoke, when, 43-286.01

Probation officer powers and duties, 43-286.01

#### Lifetime community supervision,

*See also* SEX OFFENDERS

Annual review, 83-1,103.03

Conditions,

Appeal, 83-1,103.04

Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02

Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01

Violations, penalty, 83-1,103.04

When, 83-174.03

#### Office of Parole Administration, 83-1,100, 83-933

Community corrections, duties, 83-1,102

Continuous alcohol monitoring devices, duties, 60-6,211.09

Field parole service, 83-1,103

Nebraska Juvenile Service Delivery Project, duties, 43-4102

Parole Administrator, 83-1,101, 83-1,102, 83-933

Parole officers,

District parole officers, 83-1,104

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

Risk and needs assessment, duties, 83-1,100.02

#### Parole,

Board,

*Board of Parole*, this heading

Community correctional facility or program, parole to, when, 47-629, *See also* COMMUNITY

CORRECTIONS ACT

Conditions of, 83-1,116, 83-1,117

Considerations, 83-1,115

Offender under eighteen, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04

Controlled substances, use, effect on eligibility, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

Deferment, grounds, 83-1,114

Discharge from, 83-1,118

Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118

Eligibility and review, 83-1,110  
Multiple DUI convictions, 83-1,112.01

Encouraged for eligible offenders, 83-187.01

Fees, 83-1,107.01

Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

Medical parole, 83-1,110.02, 83-1,110.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PAROLE AND PROBATION –Cont'd

#### Parole –Cont'd

- Office,
  - Office of Parole Administration, this heading
- Parole plan, 83-1,112
  - Personalized program plan, 83-1,107
- Parolee,
  - Leave state without permission, 83-1,124
  - Outstanding warrant or detainer, effect, 83-1,125
  - Permission to leave correctional facility, when, 83-1,135.03
- Person with multiple driving under the influence convictions, additional eligibility requirements, 83-1,112.01
- Reconsideration, 83-1,111
- Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION
- Review and review procedures, 83-1,110, 83-1,111
- Revocation of, 83-1,119 to 83-1,124
- Sexual abuse of parolee by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03
- Supervision,
  - Out-of-state parolee, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION; 29-2639, 29-2640
  - Termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174
- Transition to with incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147
- Violation of parole,
  - Administrative sanction, 83-1,119
  - Custodial sanction, 83-1,119
  - Procedure, 83-1,119 to 83-1,124

#### Probation,

- Administration, *See* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246
- Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03
- Community correctional program, condition of probation, 47-628, *See also* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT

- Community service alternative, *Community service*, this heading
- Completion, effect on civil rights, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264
- Controlled substance violation, mandatory treatment and counseling, 28-416, 29-2262
- DNA testing, condition of, when, 29-2262
- Domestic abuse crimes, considerations, 29-4401
- Incarceration work camp placement, when, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147
- Interpreters for probation services, Provision and cost, 29-2259
  - Qualifications, 25-2407, *See also* INTERPRETERS
- Office of Probation Administration, *See* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246
- Post-release supervision plan, 83-1,107
- Restitution, effect, 29-2280 to 29-2289
- Supervision, termination, registered sex offender, duties, 83-174

#### Programs,

- Reentry program, 83-903
- Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904

#### Sex offenders, *See* SEX OFFENDERS

#### Sexual abuse of a parolee by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

#### Substance abuse, treatment requirements, 28-416, 83-1,110.01

#### Victim, notified of status of criminal, when, 81-1850

### PARTIES

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Abatement and revivor, 25-1418 to 25-1420

#### Acting in own behalf, 7-110

#### Appeals,

- Bill of exceptions, 25-1140 to 25-1140.09
- By whom taken, 25-2728
- Designation, 25-1913
- Notice, 25-2729

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

**Arbitration**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Assignee, rights**, 25-302, 25-303

**Associations, unincorporated**, 25-313

**Attorney General, constitutionality of statute**, 25-21,159

**Authorized**, 25-304

**Bonds, official**, 25-2101, 25-2102

**Child custody**, 43-1234, 43-1247,  
*See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM

**Children**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Class actions**, 25-319

**Company**, 25-313

**Conservator**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Constitutionality of statute**,  
**Attorney General**, 25-21,159

**Contempt**,

Packing of jury, 25-1612

Presence of court, punishment, 25-2122

**Corporations, dissolved**, 25-312.01

**Costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Court of Appeals, designation of parties**, 25-1913

**Death of party**, 25-1401 to 25-1420

**Declaratory judgments**, 25-21,159

**Designated**, 25-102

Misnomer, 25-312

Unknown defendants, 25-321

**Dismissal for want of necessary parties**, 25-601

**District courts**,

Interchange of judges, consent,  
when, 24-312

Offenses at trial, 24-318

**Ejectment, occupying claimants**, 25-2128

**Executors and administrators**, 25-304

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,220, 25-21,221

**Foreclosure of mortgages, satisfaction, filing with register of deeds**, 25-2154

**Frivolous pleadings, fees and costs**, 25-824

**Guardians**, 25-304, 25-307 to 25-310

**Husband and wife, wife's right to defend**, 25-306

**Infant**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Injunctions**, 25-1064.01, 25-1068, 25-1069, 25-1079

**Interpleader**, 25-325, 25-326

**Intervention**, 25-324, 25-328

**Issues, order for trial changed by consent of parties**, 25-1149

**Joinder**, *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES

**Judges, disqualified**, 24-739, 24-740

**Judgment debtor, party disobeys order**, 25-1577

**Judgments**,

Mailing notice of judgment, 25-1301.01, 25-2719

Rendition against one or several parties, 25-1315

**Jurisdictional irregularities, parties placed in status quo**, 25-10,104

**Jury**,

Advance selection of jury, authorize, 25-1631, 29-2004

Discharge by consent of parties, 25-1117

Instructions after retirement,  
presence or notice of parties  
required, 25-1116

Packing of jury, 25-1612

Panel quashed, 25-1637

Qualifications, 25-1601

When municipality or county is a party, 25-1602

Records in selection of jury,

availability, 25-1157, 25-1637

Waiver of jury, 25-1126

**Juvenile court, appeals**, 43-2,106.01

**Limited liability company**,

**derivative action**, 21-166, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Mandamus**, 25-2168, 25-2169

Irrigation water, 25-2160

**Married woman**, 25-305, 25-306

**Mediation**, *See* ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

**Minors**, 25-307 to 25-310

**Motions, notice**, 25-910



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PARTIES –Cont'd**

#### **Names,**

Court index, 25-2210  
Docket, 25-2207

**Necessary parties,** 25-323, 25-601

**Next friend,** 25-307 to 25-310

**Partition,** *See* PARTITION

**Partnership,** 25-313

**Political parties,** *See* POLITICAL  
PARTIES

**Praecipe for summons,** 25-502.01

**Quiet title,** 25-21,113

**Quo warranto,** 25-21,121, 25-21,122,  
25-21,127

**Real party in interest,** 25-301

#### **Receivers,**

Masters, appointment, 25-1090  
Qualifications, 25-1086  
Representation, 25-1088

**Records of selection of jury,**  
**available to parties,** 25-1157,  
25-1637

#### **Reference of issues,**

Consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-  
1130  
Judge in vacation, 25-1135

#### **Replevin,**

Judgments, 25-10,104, 25-10,105  
Order for delivery, 25-1095

**Revivor,** 25-1413, 25-1414, 25-1418

#### **Service of process,**

Agent, 25-514.01, 25-530.08  
Individual, 25-508.01  
Order, motion, or notice, 25-534  
Substitute and constructive,  
Procedure, 25-518.01 to 25-523  
When, 25-517.02

#### **Sheriff,**

Action against, 25-327  
Service when sheriff is a party, 25-  
2202  
Surety made party to action, 25-1550

**Small Claims Court, parties,**  
**representation,** 25-2803, 25-2804

#### **State,**

Costs, 25-21,210, 25-21,216  
Fees and expenses awarded  
against state, when, 25-1802 to  
25-1807  
Joinder of parties, 25-21,201

Priority of trial, 25-21,208

Statutes, constitutionality, Attorney  
General made a party, 25-  
21,159

Supreme Court, original jurisdiction,  
24-204

**Subpoena,** 25-1239

**Substitution,** 25-322, 25-327

**Summary judgment,** 25-1330 to 25-  
1336

**Summary jury trial,** 25-1155

#### **Supreme Court,**

Constitutionality of acts of  
Legislature, costs and  
attorney's fees, 24-204.01

Designation of parties, 25-1913

Opinion sent to parties, 24-225

Original jurisdiction, 24-204

Record waived by parties, 25-1927

Rehearing, cost of transmittal of bill  
of exceptions, 25-1924

**Third-party action,** 25-331

**Trustees,** 25-304

**Unknown defendants,** 25-321

**Venue, transfer of civil action,** 25-  
410

**Voluntary appearance, equivalent  
of service,** 25-516.01

**Wife's right to defend,** 25-306

**Woman, married,** 25-305

### **PARTITION**

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Absent owner,** 25-21,111

**Action authorized,** 25-2170.01

**Allegations,** 25-2170

**Answer,** 25-2174

Uncontradicted pleadings, 25-2178

**Attorney's fees,** 25-21,108

**Cemeteries, not subject to  
partition,** 12-520

**Compel, who may,** 25-2170.01

**Complaint,** 25-2170

Unknown owners, 25-2171

**Condominium property,**

Common elements not subject to  
partition action, 76-807, 76-844

Insurance proceeds insufficient for  
reconstruction, 76-820.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PARTITION** –*Cont'd*

**Contingent interests**, 25-2171, 25-21,110

**Conveyances**,

Disapproved, 25-2199

Order, 25-2196

Partial, 25-21,103

Valid against subsequent purchasers, 25-2197

**Costs**, 25-2176, 25-21,108

**Decedent's estates**,

Conservator, powers, 30-2653

Distribution of undivided interests, 30-24,109

Personal representative, authority, 30-2476

**Default of owner**, 25-21,109

**Documentary stamp tax**,

**exemption**, 76-902

**Encumbrances on property**,

Appointment of referee, duties, 25-2187 to 25-2189

Issue between owner and encumbrancer, 25-2192

Life estates or estate for years, 25-2193

Payment,

Consent of owner, 25-2190

Objection of owner, 25-2191

Proceedings, 25-2194

Proof, 25-2189

**Fees and costs, awarded when**, 25-21,108

**Guardians and conservators**,

County court, jurisdiction, 24-517

Powers, 30-2653

**In kind**, 25-21,100, 25-21,102

**Judgment**, 25-2179

Confirmation of report of referee, 25-21,105

Effect, 25-21,107

Filing, 76-249, 76-250

**Lienholders' rights**, 25-21,109

**Liens**, 25-2172, 25-2173, 25-2193

**Order of conveyance, when**, 25-2196

**Partial partition**, 25-21,103

**Parties**, 25-2170, 25-2170.01

Contingent interests, 25-2171, 25-21,110

Lienholders, 25-2172

Proceedings, parties bound, when, 25-21,106

**Personal representative**, 30-2476

Partition for distribution of estate, 30-24,109

**Pleadings, uncontradicted**, 25-2178

**Possession of property, action for**, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

**Process, service**, 25-21,106

**Real estate**, 25-401, *See also* REAL ESTATE

Documentary stamp tax, deeds exempt, 76-902

Recording of partition judgment, 76-249, 76-250

**Referee**,

Appointment, 25-2180

Bond, 25-2184

Duties, 25-2181, 25-2182

Encumbrance, inquiry, 25-2187 to 25-2191

Report, 25-2181, 25-2186, 25-21,101

Confirmed, 25-21,105

Set aside, when, 25-21,104

Sale, 25-2183, 25-2185

Shares, how made, 25-2182, 25-21,100, 25-21,102

**Register of deeds, filing**, 76-249, 76-250

**Sale**, 25-2183 to 25-2186

Disapproved, 25-2199

**School lands, sale, undivided interests**, 72-258

**Security for refund**, 25-2195

**Service of process**, 25-21,106

**Surveys**, 25-21,100

**Tax, documentary stamp tax, exemption**, 76-902

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska**,

**authorized, when**, 76-1712

**Title, presumption, instruments**, 25-21,107

**Trial procedure**, 25-2174 to 25-2179

**Venue**, 25-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM**

*See generally* PARTNERSHIPS

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 67-405, 67-408, 67-464 to 67-467

How cited, 67-401

How construed, 67-463

**Actions,** 67-419, 67-425

**Agency,** 67-413

**Conflict of laws,** 67-407, 67-457

**Conversions,** 67-446 to 67-449, 67-453

**Definitions,** 67-402

**Dissociation of partner,**

Buyout purchase, 67-434

Damages, 67-432, 67-435

Effect, 67-433

Events causing, 67-431

Name, continued use of, 67-438

Statement of dissociation, 67-437

Third parties, treatment, 67-435, 67-436

Wrongful dissociation, 67-432

**Dissolution,**

Contributions among partners, 67-445

Events causing, 67-439

Partners' liability, 67-444

Power to bind partnership, 67-442

Settlement of accounts, 67-445

Winding up business, 67-440, 67-441, 67-442

**Distributions in kind,** 67-422

**Entity,** 67-409

**Fees,** 67-462

**Fiduciary duty,** 67-424

**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing,** 84-511

**Formation,** 67-410

**General provisions,** 67-403 to 67-408

**Interest rate,** 67-405

**Knowledge,** 67-403

**Liability,** 67-417 to 67-420

After dissociation, 67-436

After dissolution, 67-444

**Limited liability partnerships,**

Domestic,

Annual report, 67-456

Created, 67-454

Name, 67-455

Practice of law, requirements, 67-454, 67-456

Qualification, statement of, 67-454

Reinstatement, 67-456

Revocation, 67-456

Treatment, 67-409

Foreign limited liability partnership,

Activities not constituting

transacting business, 67-460

Annual report, 67-456

Law governing, 67-457

Practice of law, requirements, 67-458

Qualification, statement of, 67-458

Requirements, 67-458

Violations, effect, 67-459, 67-461

**Merger,** 67-446, 67-450 to 67-453

**Nature of,** 67-409

**Notice,** 67-403

**Partner's rights and duties,** 67-421, 67-423, 67-424

Breach of duty, actionable, 67-425

**Partnership agreement,**

Breach, actionable, 67-425

Continuation of, 67-426

Restrictions, 67-404

**Partnership property,** 67-410 to 67-412, 67-427

**Property, transfer of,** 67-414

**Real estate transfer, filing required,** 67-406

**Report, annual,** 67-456

**Savings clause,** 67-467

**Statements,**

Denial, 67-416

Dissociation, 67-437

Dissolution, 67-443

Execution, filing, and recording, 67-406

Foreign qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-458

Merger, 67-452

Partnership authority, 67-415

Qualification for limited liability partnerships, 67-454

**Transferable interest,** 67-428 to 67-430

Redemption, 67-430

Subject to charging order, 67-430

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PARTNERSHIPS

*See generally* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Business development, See**

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272

**Financial data protection, See**

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND  
CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA  
SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-  
801

**General partnerships, See**

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,  
UNIFORM; 67-401

**Income tax, treatment, 77-2727 to  
77-2729, 77-2773**

**Limited liability partnership, See**

PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998,  
UNIFORM; 67-401

**Limited partnership, See LIMITED**

PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA  
UNIFORM; 67-233

### PARTY WALLS

*See* BUILDINGS

### PATENTS

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

**Business and commerce, See also**  
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Agricultural products, patent  
development funds, 81-1280

Invention development services,  
*See* INVENTION DEVELOPMENT  
SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-  
601

Promissory note or negotiable  
instrument for patent right,  
requirements, 62-302

**Real estate, United States patents  
and certificates,**

Annulment of patent, procedure, 25-  
21,145

Bridge construction, infringement on  
patent rights, effect, 39-818

Recording, 76-278

Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282

School lands, exchange for other  
lands, requirements, 72-253

### PATERNITY

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Access to information, 43-3327**

**Acknowledgment by father, 43-  
1408.01, 43-1409**

Support proceeding, effect, 42-729,  
42-733

**Action to establish,**

Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Interstate proceedings, 42-733.01,

*See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT,

UNIFORM INTERSTATE

Next friend, action by, 43-512.02, 43-  
1411

Procedure, 43-1411 to 43-1412

**Child,**

Adoption proceedings, child born

out of wedlock, 43-104.01 to 43-  
104.25, 43-108, 43-109

Child support, 43-1401 to 43-  
1411.01

Collection, 43-512.02 to 43-512.18

Child support referees, assignment,  
43-1608 to 43-1613

Parenting Act applicable, *See*  
PARENTING ACT; 43-2920

Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-  
640.04, *See also* VITAL  
STATISTICS ACT

Termination of parental rights,  
provisions applicable, 43-  
1411.01

**Definitions, 43-1401, 43-1413**

**Determination by other state or**

**Indian tribe, treatment, 43-1406**

**Determination set aside, when,  
court orders, 43-1412.01**

**Evidence, 43-1412**

**Genetic testing, 43-1414 to 43-1418,  
*See also* GENETIC TESTING**

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 43-1411.01**

**Marriage of parents, effect, 43-1406**

**Medical expenses of mother,  
liability of father, 43-1407**

**Order establishing, incorporate  
financial arrangements, 42-  
364.17**

**Rights of parents, 42-381**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PATERNITY –Cont'd**

**Social security number recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340**

**Test to establish paternity, Genetic testing, this heading**  
Refusal to take, 43-1412

### **PATIENT SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act,**

Cumulative to other law, 71-8713  
How cited, 71-8701

**Definitions, 71-8704 to 71-8709**

**Immunity, 71-8721**

#### **Information,**

Disclosure, when, 71-8719, 71-8720  
Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

**Intent, 71-8702, 71-8703**

#### **Patient safety organization,**

Board of directors, membership, 71-8715

Conditions, 71-8714

Proceedings, 71-8711

Violation, penalty, 71-8711

#### **Patient safety work product,**

Confidentiality, restrictions, 71-8710  
Unlawful use, effect, 71-8712

#### **Providers,**

Duties, 71-8717, 71-8718

Elect to be subject to act, 71-8716

**Violation, penalty, 71-8711**

### **PATROL, NEBRASKA STATE**

*See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

### **PAUPERS**

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

**In forma pauperis, See** IN FORMA PAUPERIS

### **PAWNBROKERS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Acts prohibited, 69-203**

**Bond, 69-202**

**Defined, 69-201**

**Fees, 69-202**

**Fingerprinting of customers, 69-210**  
**Inspection of records and property, 69-204**

**Location, 69-203**

**Permit, 69-202**

Suspension or revocation, 69-208

**Property accepted, restrictions, 69-210**

**Property received or purchased, restrictions on disposition, 69-206**

**Records required, 69-204**

**Reports to police, when, 69-205**

**Stolen property, 69-204**

**Violation, penalty, 69-208**

**Waiting period, 69-206, 69-209**

### **PEACE OFFICERS**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Arrest, powers and duties, See**

ARREST

**Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01**

Assault against with a bodily fluid, 28-934

**Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454**

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See** IN THE LINE OF DUTY

DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Commission, See** LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON; 81-1415

**Conservation officers, powers, 29-829, 37-528, 37-572, 37-603 to 37-608, 37-619 to 37-623, 37-809, See also** GAME LAW

**Constables, See** CONSTABLES

**Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513**

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on, 81-1455**

**Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431**

**Impersonation, penalty, 28-610, 60-492**

**Obstruction, 28-906**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PEACE OFFICERS –*Cont'd*

**Oppression under color of office,**  
28-926

**Police,** *See* POLICE

**Pursuit of violators,** *See* PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited,** 20-501  
to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL  
PROFILING

**Refusing to aid,** 28-903

**Residential address, duty to  
withhold from public, county  
assessor and register of  
deeds,** 23-3211

**Resisting arrest by, penalty,** 28-905

**Rights of municipal and county  
peace officers,**

No retaliation for exercise of rights,  
13-3004

Personal financial records,  
disclosure restrictions, 13-3001

Personnel record contents, 13-3003

Release of photograph, restrictions,  
13-3002

**Sheriffs,** *See* SHERIFFS

**State Patrol,** *See* STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**Stress management program for  
personnel,** *See* CRITICAL  
INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT  
ACT; 71-7101

**Ticket quota requirements,  
prohibited,** 48-235

**Traffic laws,**

Defined, 60-646

Obedience to officer required, 60-  
6,110

Powers and duties, 60-683, 81-  
2005, 81-2006

Pursuit of violators, *See* PURSUIT

**Training,** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
TRAINING

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement  
officers,** *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT  
EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

### PEDESTRIANS

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;  
60-601

### PEER REVIEW

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Health care facilities, disciplinary  
actions, representative peer  
review organization,** 71-434, 71-  
452, 71-453

**Health care practitioners, facilities,  
and providers, peer review  
committees,**

Immunity for peer review activities,  
38-1,128, 71-7911

Proceedings and records,

Confidentiality, 25-12,123, 71-  
7912, *See also* HEALTH CARE  
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT; 71-  
7907

Use in civil actions, 25-12,123

Not used for evidence, 79-7912,  
*See also* HEALTH CARE  
QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

Reporting of unlawful or  
incompetent acts,

Incident report or risk

management report, not  
discoverable, 71-7913, *See  
also* HEALTH CARE QUALITY  
IMPROVEMENT ACT

Required, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-  
7460.02

**Health carrier, closed plan,  
requirements,** 44-7207, 44-7311

**Health maintenance organization,  
system required,** 44-32,127

**Wildlife, use in determining  
endangered or threatened  
species,** 37-806

**Workers' compensation, managed  
care plan requirement,** 48-  
120.02

### PENALTIES

*See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### PENITENTIARY

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

### PENSIONS

*See* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PERFORMANCE AUDIT

See PERFORMANCE REVIEW

### PERFORMANCE REVIEW

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Auditor of Public Accounts,  
performance audits  
authorized, 84-322**

**Coordinating Commission for  
Postsecondary Education, 85-  
1414**

**Court Appointed Special Advocate  
Act, review of volunteers, 43-3706**

**Economic Development,  
Department of, 81-1201.10**

**Elementary and secondary public  
schools, 79-760.06, See also  
QUALITY EDUCATION**

ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

**Juvenile Services Act, 43-2409**

**Legislature, programs created by,  
See LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE  
AUDIT ACT; 50-1201**

**Noncode agency heads, 81-11,104**

### PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2701**

**Code of ethics, 38-2711**

**Definitions, 38-2703**

**Fees, 38-2708**

**Intent, 38-2702**

**Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

Education and examination  
requirements, waiver, 38-2706

Required, exceptions, 38-2704

Requirements, 38-2705

Temporary, 38-2707

**Name, use of title or abbreviation,  
38-2709**

**Record of licensees, 38-2711**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2710**

### PERFUSIONISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Licensure, See PERFUSION PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2701**

**PERJURY** See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

### PERSONAL INJURIES

See generally DAMAGES

**Abuse causing personal injuries,**

Children, See CHILD ABUSE

Domestic abuse, See PROTECTION  
FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-  
901

Prevention of, See ADULT  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-  
348

**Accident report,**

Motor vehicle, 60-699

Railroad crossing, 74-1316, 75-426

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering  
with, effect on liability, 25-  
21,281**

**Arbitration agreement, restriction,  
25-2602.01**

**Asbestos-related, successor  
corporation, liability limitation,  
See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-  
RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283**

**Children,**

*Minors*, this heading

**Contributory negligence, See  
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

**Crime victim reparations, See  
CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-1801**

**Damages, See DAMAGES**

**Defective bridge or highway, 13-912**

**Donations, immunity from liability,  
when,**

Fire and rescue equipment, 25-  
21,282

Food, 25-21,189

**Employment injuries, See WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-  
101**

**Financial responsibility following  
motor vehicle accident, 60-507**

**Indemnity agreement in  
construction contract, 25-  
21,187**

**Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705  
Effect on final judgment, 25-1315**

**Law enforcement activity, liability  
insurance required, 13-1802**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PERSONAL INJURIES –Cont'd**

**Military personnel, workers' compensation, 55-159**

**Minors,**

Abuse, *See* CHILD ABUSE  
Intoxicated, causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, *See* MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401

Liability of parents, 43-801

Restraint system, failure to use, 60-6,269

**Motor vehicle accident report, 60-699**

**Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation when, 60-499**

**Negligence, *See* NEGLIGENCE**

**Parental liability, 43-801**

**Personal jurisdiction authorized, 25-536**

**Political subdivisions, tort actions against, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901**

**Product liability action, *See* PRODUCT LIABILITY**

**Railroad,**

Accident reports, 74-1316, 75-426

Assumption of risks by employee, 25-21,184

Crossing accident, 74-1316, 75-426

**Seat belt, failure to wear, effect, 60-6,269, 60-6,273**

**Sexual assault, *See* SEXUAL ASSAULT**

**State tort claims, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209**

**Statutes of limitation, 25-207**

Product liability, 25-224

Professional negligence, 25-222

Tort claim against political subdivision, 13-920 to 13-922

Tort claim against state, 81-8,227

Workers' compensation action, 48-137

**Student athletes, insurance program, 85-106.05**

**Tort claims,**

Political subdivision, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-2,209

**Victim reparations, *See* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801**

**Water impoundment structure, compliance with law, effect, 39-1817**

**Workers' compensation, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101**

### **PERSONAL JURISDICTION**

*See* JURISDICTION

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

*See generally* PROPERTY

**Abandoned, *See* UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301**

**Alien ownership, discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Animals, legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405**

**Damage, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE**

**Leased, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28**

**Leases, Article 2A, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

**Liens, *See also* LIENS**  
Federal lien registration, *See* FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001

For services performed on, 52-601.01 to 52-605

**Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES**

**Museum property, *See* MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701**

**Pawnbrokers, *See* PAWNBROKERS**  
**Property damage, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PERSONAL PROPERTY –*Cont'd*

- Property interests, creation**
  - authorized, 76-103, *See also*  
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM
- Sale, shipment, rights, 75-152 to 75-154**
- Security agreements, Public corporations, 76-1101 to 76-1104**
- Security interests, Treatment of property, 69-109 to 69-111**
- Self-service storage facilities, treatment of stored property, *See* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT; 76-1601**
- Stolen property, receipt, 28-510, 28-517**
- Taxation,**
  - Personal property tax, *See*  
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
  - Sales and use tax, *See* SALES AND USE TAX
- Taxation of, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX**
- Tenants' property, disposition by landlord, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301**

### PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF

- See generally* HOUSING Act, how cited, 69-2301
- Civil action authorized, 69-2312, 69-2314**
- Costs of storage, 69-2310**
- Definitions, 69-2302**
- Liability, 69-2306, 69-2309, 69-2313**
- Notice, 69-2303**
  - Form, 69-2305
  - Statement, 69-2304
- Release, when, 69-2307**
- Remedies, not exclusive, 69-2314**
- Removal and storage, 69-2306**
- Sale, notice, 69-2308**
- Surrender of property, when, 69-2311**
  - Self-service storage unit or facility, exception, 69-2311

### PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

- See generally* TAXATION
- Acceleration of taxes, when, 77-1214**
- Airplanes and flight equipment, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05**
- Appeals, 77-1233.06, 77-5013 to 77-5019**
- Assessment, *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**
  - Assessment date for tangible personal property, 77-1201
  - Certificate of assessment, 77-1219
  - Tax lists, how prepared, 77-1201, 77-1202.01
- Car line companies, 77-679 to 77-691, *See also* CAR LINE COMPANIES**
- Certificate of assessment, 77-1219**
- Classifications of exempt property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Collection of tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784**
  - Corporations and companies, 77-1783.01
  - County treasurer, duties, 77-1759
  - Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766
  - Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1724
  - Electronic payment authorized, 77-1702, 77-2420
  - Liability for collection, 77-1711
  - Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1783.01, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
  - List, uncollectible tax, 77-1742
  - Notice, 77-1701
    - To taxpayer, 77-1716
  - Partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02
  - Reciprocity, 77-1774
  - Refund of tax paid, 77-1734.01, 77-1736.06, 77-1776
  - Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750
  - Tax statement, contents, 77-1701
  - Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**Commission**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Commutation of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**County assessor, duties**, 77-1311, 77-1311.02

**County taxes, maximum levy**, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Delinquency of tax payment**,  
Collection, proration, 77-1624  
Interest, 77-207  
Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

**Department, numerical computations authorized**, 77-3,117

**Discharge of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**Electronic filing and transfers**, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Electronic postmark**, 86-644

**Errors, correction by Property Tax Administrator**, 77-1335

**Evasion of taxes**, 77-1232

**Exemptions**, Article VIII, sections 2 and 2A, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, *See also* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

Appeal, 77-202.04

Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01

Economic development incentives,  
Data center businesses, 77-202  
Electricity production using  
renewable sources, 77-202

For certain investment and job  
creation levels, *See*  
EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT  
GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Forms, 77-202.05

Late filing,  
Authorized, when, 77-202.03

Penalty, lien, 77-202.03

Penalty, lien, 77-202.01

Public property, exempt, when, 77-202

Request for, annual filing  
requirements, procedure, 77-1229

Validity, 77-202.03

Veterans, disabled or blind, 77-202.23 to 77-202.25

**Filing date, effect of mailing and nonjudicial days**, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**In lieu of tax payments**, *See* IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

**Injunctions prohibited**, 77-1727

**Inspections**, 77-1236

**Intangible personal property, defined**, 77-105

**Interest, canceled when**, 77-1739

**Inventories, tax exemption**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Warehouse, in-transit goods, tax  
exemption, Article VIII, section  
2A, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislation, ratification of**, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Levy**, 77-1601 to 77-1610

**Liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Mail**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Mobile homes**, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Oil and gas interests, liability for tax**, 57-234

**Omitted property, procedure**, 77-1233.04

**Payment**,

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702

Electronic postmark, 86-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Payment –Cont'd**

Manner, 77-1702

Proof, 77-1710

When due, 77-203

**Penalties**, 77-1232, 77-1233.04, 77-1233.06

**Protests, procedure**, 77-1233.06

#### **Public property,**

Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Used for a public purpose, tax exempt, when, 77-202

**Public service entities**, 77-801 to 77-804, *See also* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT

**Railroads**, 77-601 to 77-621, *See also* RAILROADS

**Receipt**, 77-1704 to 77-1708

#### **Records,**

Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331

Warrant book, 77-1740

**Refunds**, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777

**Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Replevin prohibited**, 77-1727

#### **Reports on loss of potential**

**revenue**, *See* TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379

**Representatives of owners, listing of property**, 77-1201

#### **Returns,**

Amended listing, required when, 77-1230

Amendment by assessor, 77-1233.04

Electronic filing, 77-1784

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Enforcement, 77-1234

Errors, refund or additional tax due, 77-1230

Examination, 77-1233.02

Filing by assessor, when, 77-1233.04

Filing requirements, 77-1229

Partial year, 77-1211

Signature, lack of, effect, 77-1229.01

Statement veracity, required, 77-1233

**Sale, forced**, 77-1717 to 77-1724

**Situs**, 77-1202

Change of, effect, 77-1211

Motor vehicles, 60-385, 60-3,198

Property in transit, 77-1210

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State property tax, prohibited**,

Article VIII, section 1A,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Subpoenas**, 77-1236

**Tangible personal property, defined**, 77-105

**Tax liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax lists**, 77-1202.01, 77-1715

Loss or destruction, 77-1767

Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

Taxable tangible personal property, how prepared, 77-1202.01

**Taxation**, *See* TAXATION

**Trailers**, *See* TRAILERS

**Uniformity requirements**, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Exemption, grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

**Utilities**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Valuation**, 77-201, *See also*

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Violations, penalty**, 77-1232

### **PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited**, 77-1237

**Compensating exemption factor for railroads, car line companies, public service entities, and air carriers**, 77-1238

**Exemption from personal property tax**, 77-1238

**Reimbursement to political subdivisions**, 77-1239

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA

### PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Affirmative Action Office**, 81-1357

**Affirmative action program**, 81-1355 to 81-1368

**Board, State Personnel**, 81-1318 to 81-1319

**Collective bargaining**, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

**Definitions**, 81-1302

**Delegation of powers of personnel division**, 81-1312, 81-1314

**Director of Personnel**,  
Appointment, 81-1303, 81-1304  
Compensation, 81-1305  
Duties, 81-1307, 81-1307.01

**Discount program, participation by state employees authorized**, 81-1394

**Division of Department of Administrative Services**, 81-1108

**Division of Employee Relations**, 81-1376

**Employee Recognition Program**, 81-1307

**Employees of personnel division, appointment**, 81-1306

**Exemptions**, 81-1316

**Fund, Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund**, 84-1616

**Intent**, 81-1301

**Personnel division**, 81-1303

**Political activities**, 20-160, 81-1315

**Powers of personnel division, administrative**, 81-1311

**Rights**, 81-1354.01

**State employees**,

Defined, 81-1321

Sick leave, 81-1320, 81-1322 to 81-1326

Retirement or death, payment for unused, 81-1325

Vacation time, 81-1328

**State Insurance Program**,

Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615

**Suggestion Award Board**, 81-1348

**Suggestions**, 81-1346 to 81-1354

**Temporary employees**,

Health insurance, when, 84-1601

Report, 84-1617

Temporary Employee Pool, 81-1307

**Terms and conditions of employment**, 81-1317, 81-1317.01

### PERSONNEL SYSTEM, STATE

See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

### PERU STATE COLLEGE

See STATE COLLEGES

### PESTICIDE ACT

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Act, how cited**, 2-2622

**Appeal**, 2-2654

**Cooperative Extension Service, duties**, 2-2637

**Definitions**, 2-2624

**Department**,

Funding, 2-2653

Powers and duties, 2-2626

**Enforcement**, 2-2626

**Environmental requirements, self-evaluation**, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS

**Fees**, 2-2634, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2641, 2-2656

**Fines**,

Administrative, 2-2626

Civil, 2-2648

Collection, 2-2651

Consideration of severity, 2-2650

Use, 2-2651

**Fund, Pesticide Administrative Cash**, 2-2627

**Funding**, 2-2653

**Hearings**, 2-2649, 2-2649.02, 2-2658

**Injunctions**, 2-2626, 2-2647

**Intent**, 2-2623

**Law, local, preempted by act**, 2-2625

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PESTICIDE ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Licenses,

Aerial pesticide business, 2-2655 to 2-2659

Classification, 2-2637

Commercial applicator, 2-2638, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

Holders,

Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02

Duties, 2-2643.02

Prohibited acts, 2-2643.01

Recordkeeping requirements, 2-2643

Noncommercial applicator, 2-2639, 2-2640, 2-2642, 2-2643

Pending license, noncertified applicator, restrictions, 2-2642

Pesticide applicator, 2-2636

Categories, 2-2626

Pesticide dealer, 2-2635

Private applicator, 2-2641 to 2-2643

Testing, 2-2637

**Notice requirements**, 2-2649.02, 2-2657

#### Pesticides,

Emergency use permits, 2-2626

Registration of,

Application, 2-2629

Confidentiality, 2-2629

Denial or status change, 2-2632

Expiration, 2-2631

Fees, 2-2634

Renewal, 2-2631

Required, when, 2-2628

Resident agent, designation, 2-2629

Special local need, 2-2633

Regulatory functions, delegation to certain cities authorized, 2-2625

Restricted-use classifications, 2-2626

State-limited-use, list, 2-2626

**Plans, state and pesticide management**, 2-2626

**Venue**, 2-2626

#### Violations,

Claim for damages, 2-2645

Final judgment, failure to satisfy, effect, 2-2652

Disciplinary actions, 2-2643.03, 2-2649 to 2-2649.02, 2-2658

Penalty, 2-2647

Pesticide business, liability of owner or operator, 2-2646.01

Prohibited acts,

General, 2-2646

License holder, 2-2643.01

Warning letter, 2-2626, 2-2649.01

**Water quality standards**, 2-2626

### PESTICIDES

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Agricultural products**, *See* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Irrigation**, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Mosquitoes control, county and city of the primary class**, 71-2917, 71-2918

**Nurseries, regulation**, *See* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Pollution control incentive**, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

**Regulations**, *See* PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

**Rodenticides**, *See* PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

### PETITIONS

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919

**Civil procedure, after January 1, 2003, initial pleading is a complaint unless specifically designated a petition by statute**, 25-801.01

**Domestic relations matters, where to file**, 25-2740

**Eminent domain**, 76-704 to 76-705

**Filing**,

Date of filing by mail, 49-1201

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Grand jury**, 29-1401, 29-1401.02

**Initiative petitions**, *See* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PETITIONS –*Cont'd*

**Juvenile Code, Nebraska**, 43-261,  
43-274 to 43-276

Detention, petition required, when,  
43-255

**Mental health commitment**, *See*  
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-901

**Paternity determinations, where to  
file**, 25-2740

**Petition in error**, 25-1903

**Referendum petitions**, *See*  
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Supreme Court, appeal to**, 24-1106,  
24-1107

**Workers' Compensation Act,  
Nebraska**, 48-173

### PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Access to property**, 81-15,124.02

**Act, how cited**, 81-15,117

**Containers, requirements**, 66-103  
to 66-107

**Covenant not to sue, when**, 81-  
15,124.05

**Definitions**, 81-15,119

**Environmental requirements, self-  
evaluation**, 25-21,254 to 25-  
21,264, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL  
AUDITS

**Fees**, 81-15,120, 81-15,121

**Fine**, 81-15,125

**Funds**,  
Petroleum Products and Hazardous  
Substances Storage and  
Handling Fund, 81-15,120  
Underground Storage Tank Fund,  
81-15,121

**Injunction**, 81-15,126

**Intent**, 81-15,118

**Notice**, 81-15,127

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Permit**, 81-15,121  
Denial, suspension, revocation, 81-  
15,122

**Registration, required**, 81-15,120

**Release, suspected, investigation**,  
81-15,124, 81-15,124.02

**Remedial action plan**,

Access to property, 81-15,124.02

Certificate of completion, 81-  
15,124.05, 81-15,124.06

Monitoring, *See* REMEDIAL ACTION  
PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181

Participation, effect, 81-15,124.07

Reimbursement, *See* PETROLEUM  
RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT;  
66-1501

Release from liability, when, 81-  
15,124.06

Requirements and considerations,  
81-15,124 to 81-15,124.03

Risk-based corrective action, 81-  
15,124.01 to 81-15,124.04

**Responsible person, release from  
liability, when**, 81-15,124.06

**Rules and regulations**, 81-15,123,  
81-15,124.01

**Violation, penalty**, 81-15,125

### PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Act**,

How cited, 66-1501

How construed, 66-1517, 66-1528

**Actions not barred**, 66-1528

**Applications, unpaid, payment of  
principal and interest**, 66-1524

**Attorney's fees**, 66-1529.02

**Claims, authorized procedure**, 66-  
1531

**Definitions**, 66-1503 to 66-1515.01

**Federal funding**, 66-1530

**Fees imposed**, 66-1520, 66-1521

**Funds**,

Petroleum Release Remedial Action  
Cash Fund, 66-1519

Transfers authorized, 66-1519, 66-  
1519.01

Use, 66-1519

Petroleum Release Remedial Action  
Collection Fund, 66-1521

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Funds from Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 66-1519.01**

#### **Indemnification agreements, 66-1516**

#### **Intent, 66-1502**

#### **License, required when, 66-1521**

#### **Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS**

#### **Payments by department, recovery, 66-1529.02**

#### **Reimbursement,**

Amount, 66-1523, 66-1524

Application, 66-1525

Assignment authorized, 66-1529

Exempt from legal process, 66-1526

Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 66-1523, 66-1524

Reduction, 66-1525

#### **Remedial action,**

Failure to complete, 66-1527

Fixtures, treatment, 66-1529.01

Monitoring, See REMEDIAL ACTION

PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181

Personal property treatment, 66-1529.01

Plan, 66-1525, 81-15,124, 81-15,124.01

Schedule of rates, 66-1518

#### **Responsibility for release or claim, avoidance prohibited, when, 66-1516**

#### **Rules and regulations, 66-1518**

#### **State,**

Liability, 66-1524

Miscellaneous Claims Act, applicability, 66-1531

### **PHARMACIES**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

#### **Controlled substances, See**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

#### **Defined, 71-425**

#### **Dispensing drugs and devices,**

Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

#### **Cancer drugs, dispensing donated**

drugs, See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422

#### **Generic drugs, selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01**

#### **Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436**

#### **Mail service, See MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE ACT; 71-2406**

#### **Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870**

#### **Product selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01**

#### **Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Insurance plans for drugs, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS**

Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783

Conditions for reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-783

#### **Licensure, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401**

Transition from prior law, 71-463

#### **Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS**

#### **Pharmacy technicians, See PHARMACISTS**

#### **Prescriptions, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Transfer, requirements, 38-2871

#### **Wholesale distributor license, See WHOLESAL DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427**

### **PHARMACISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Controlled substances, See**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

#### **Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PHARMACISTS –Cont'd

#### Diseases –Cont'd

Care providers, exposure  
procedures, 71-506 to 71-  
514.05

#### Dispensing drugs and devices,

Automated medication systems,  
See AUTOMATED MEDICATION  
SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444

Controlled substances, See  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

Delegated dispensing permit, See  
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Drug utilization review, duties, 38-  
2869

Generic drugs, selection, See DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

Medical order, duration,  
transmission, 38-2870

Product selection, See DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01

#### Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Emergency box drugs, See**  
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410

**Generic drugs, selection, See DRUG  
PRODUCT SELECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01**

#### Immunity,

Prescription for allergy or asthma  
medicine for students,  
dispensing, 25-21,280

**Immunizations, exchange of  
information authorized, 71-539  
to 71-544, See also  
IMMUNIZATIONS**

**Insurers, contracts with, 44-313**

**Licensure, See PHARMACY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-2801**

**Medications, See EMERGENCY BOX  
DRUG ACT; 71-2410**

**Pain management, use of  
controlled substances in, 71-  
2418 to 71-2420**

**Peer review authorized, See PEER  
REVIEW**

**Pharmacist remote order entry,  
requirements, 71-2450**

**Poisons, sale of, See POISON  
CONTROL ACT; 71-2501**

**Prescriptions, See DRUGS AND  
MEDICINE**

**Return of dispensed drugs and  
devices, conditions, 71-2431,  
71-2453**

**Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS**

**Telepharmacy, practice authorized,  
38-2866**

### PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT

See *generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 38-2801**

**Board of Pharmacy, 38-167, See  
also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM**

**Chart order, requirements, 38-  
28,105**

**Compounding, requirements,  
prohibited acts, 38-2867.01**

**Counseling to patient, when  
required, 38-2869**

**Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848**

**Delegated dispensing permits,  
Agreements, authorized, 38-2872  
Appeal of action against permit, 38-  
2879**

Committees, formulary advisory, 38-  
2889

Complaint against permittee, 38-  
2875

Delegating pharmacist,  
Duties, 38-2882

Liability limitation, 38-2883

Training duties, 38-2886, 38-2888

Formularies, approval, 38-2881

Hospitals, permit requirements, 38-  
2873

Investigation of permittee, 38-2875

Public health clinics,

Dispensing requirements, 38-2884

Health care professionals, training  
required, 38-2888

Permit requirements, 38-2873

Requirements, 38-2873



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Delegated dispensing permits**

–Cont'd

Site, requirements, 38-2874

Violations,

Civil penalty, 38-2878

Criminal penalty, 38-2880

Disciplinary actions, 38-2876 to 38-2879

Workers,

Proficiency demonstration, 38-2887

Qualifications, 38-2885

Supervision, 38-2887

Training, 38-2886

#### **Disciplinary actions,**

Appeal, 38-28,100

Department, powers, 38-28,100

Temporary educational permit, 38-2864

**Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869**

**Fees, 38-2898**

**Hospital pharmacy, pharmacist in charge, duties, 38-2867.02**

#### **Licensure and registration**

**requirements and procedure,**

See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Medical order, duration,**

**transmission, 38-2870**

**Patient information, privileged, 38-2868**

#### **Permits,**

*Delegated dispensing permits, this heading*

Temporary educational permit, 38-2855 to 38-2865

Appeal, 38-2864

#### **Pharmacist intern,**

Qualifications, registration, 38-2854

Scope of practice and performance, 38-2854

Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01

#### **Pharmacists, licensure,**

Examination, 38-2852

Requirements, 38-2851

**Pharmacy inspector, 38-28,101**

#### **Pharmacy technicians,**

Authorized tasks, 38-2891

Defined, 38-2836

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

Against supervising pharmacist, 38-2895

Duty to report impaired practitioner, 38-2897

License Assistance Program, 38-2894

Pharmacy Technician Registry, 38-2893

Registration,

Disciplinary measures, 38-2894

Reapplication, 38-2896

Requirements, 38-2890

Responsibility for supervision and performance, 38-2892

Supervision of, limitations, 38-2866.01

**Practice agreement, 38-2867.03**

**Practice of pharmacy, exceptions, 38-2850**

#### **Prescriptions,**

Communications authorized, limitations, 38-28,106

Contents, requirements, 38-28,104

Transfer, requirements, 38-2871

**Return of dispensed drugs and devices, 38-28,107**

**Rules and regulations, 38-2899**

**School, accredited pharmacy program, 38-2804, 38-2805**

**Scope of practice, 38-2850, 38-2866, 38-2867**

#### **Violations,**

Pharmacy practice or coercion by unauthorized person, 38-2867

Practice violations, penalty, 38-28,103

### **PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* EVIDENCE

**Admissibility requirements, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Licensure**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### **PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

How cited, 38-2901

Purpose, 38-2902

**Board of Physical Therapy**, 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

**Definitions**, 38-2903 to 38-2918

**Fees**, 38-2925

**Licensure and certification requirements and procedure**, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Physical therapist**,

Duties, 38-2928

Licensure,

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2923, 38-2924

License required, 38-2919

Qualifications, 38-2921

Reciprocity, 38-2924

**Physical therapist assistant**,

Certification,

Continuing competency requirements, 38-2924

Qualifications, 38-2822, 38-2922

Reciprocity, 38-2924

Required, 38-2919

Scope of practice, 38-2927

Supervision, requirements, 38-2827

**Physical therapy aide, authorized activities**, 38-2929

**Training, approved program for education and training**, 38-2926

**Unauthorized practice, exemptions**, 38-2920

### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Abortion**, *See* ABORTION

**Abuse, duty to report**,

Child, 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

Vulnerable adult, 28-372

**Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01

**Communicable diseases**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Chlamydia or gonorrhea, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02

Reporting requirements, 71-503.01

**Communicable diseases, reporting requirements**, 71-503

**Contact lens prescription, duties**, 69-303

**Controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401

**Death during apprehension or custody, duty to notify county coroner**, 23-1821

**Disease risk**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Drugs**, *See* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Education**,

*Student loans*, this heading

**Genetic tests, duties**, 71-551

**Health care**, *See* HEALTH CARE

**Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska**, 58-857 to 58-862

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

–Cont'd

#### Immunizations, exchange of

information, 71-539 to 71-544,

See also IMMUNIZATIONS

#### Indemnification by state for certain services, 81-8,239.08

#### Insurance, malpractice, See

MALPRACTICE

#### Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503, 71-503.01

#### Liability,

Abortion,

Minor, parental notification, 71-6907

Printed material requirements, 28-327.03

Refusal to perform or participate, 28-337 to 28-339

Failure to report injury of violence, 28-902

Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186, 25-21,188.02

Malpractice insurance, See

MALPRACTICE

Minors,

Abortion, parental consent, 71-6907

Treatment, 71-504

Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE

Power of attorney for health care, immunity, 30-3423

Prescription for allergy or asthma medicine for students, immunity for issuing, 25-21,280

Reporting communicable diseases, immunity, 71-503.01

Licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Lien for services, 52-401, 52-402

#### Living wills,

Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Rights of patient, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

Medicine, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Administering secret medicine, prohibited, 28-403

#### Obstetricians/gynecologists, primary care physician, 44-786

Osteopathic physicians, See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

#### Pain management, use of controlled substances in, 71-2418 to 71-2420

Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

Physician assistants, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Physician-patient privilege, 27-504

Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

#### Poisonings, reports, 71-503, 71-503.01

Primary care providers, efforts to increase number of, See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210

Psychiatrists, licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

#### Report of criminal injury, failure, effect, 28-902

#### Reports,

Diseases,

Confidentiality, 71-503.01

Liability, 71-503.01

Surgical infections, duty of hospital, 71-2083

#### Representation by Attorney

General, when, 81-8,239.08

#### Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207

Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE

Scope of practice, 38-2024, See also MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### PICKETING

See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PICKETING –Cont'd**

**Civil rights**, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS  
**Funeral, unlawful picketing**, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03  
**Interfering with picketing**, 28-1319  
**Intimidation of pickets**, 28-1320  
**Mass picketing**, 28-1318  
**Unlawful picketing**, 28-1317  
At a funeral, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03

### **PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING  
**Act, how cited**, 9-301  
**Administrative fine**, 9-322 to 9-322.02  
**Administrative procedure**, 9-325  
**Age restrictions**, 9-345  
**Allocation of expenses**, 9-347  
**Applicability of law**, 9-1,103  
**Authorized**, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Background investigation**, 9-1,104  
**Civil action**, 9-353 to 9-355  
**Coin-operated or currency-operated machines**, 9-345.03  
**Confidentiality**, 9-356  
**Contraband, seizure**, 9-350  
**Court order, failure to obey**, 9-322  
**Credit, restrictions**, 9-340.02  
**Criminal history check authorized**, 9-1,104  
**Definitions**, 9-303 to 9-321.03  
**Department of Revenue**,  
Pickle cards, examination, 9-339  
Powers and duties, 9-322  
Proceedings, 9-325  
Tax Commissioner, powers, 9-350  
**Dispensing devices**, 9-340.02  
**Dissolution of organization**, 9-349  
**Distributor**,  
License, 9-330  
Records, 9-343  
Report, 9-343  
Restrictions, 9-331  
Tax, 9-344  
**Division, Charitable Gaming**, 9-1,101  
**Enforcement**, 9-352

Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01  
**Expenditures, how made**, 9-348  
**Facilities inspection**, 9-1,104  
**Fees**, 9-328 to 9-329.02  
**Flare card, posting and identification**, 9-345.02  
**Funding**, 9-348.01  
**Hearing**, 9-324  
**Injunction**, 9-354  
**Intent**, 9-302  
**Invoice, required when**, 9-340.01  
**Licenses**,  
Applicants, qualifications, 9-326  
Application, 9-327  
Denial, 9-322.02  
Classes, 9-328  
Denial, grounds, 9-322  
Distributor, 9-330, 9-331  
Duties, 9-327, 9-342  
Manufacturer, 9-332  
Nonrenewal, 9-349  
Pickle card operator, 9-329.02, 9-329.03  
Renewal, 9-328  
Sales agent, 9-329, 9-329.01  
Suspension or revocation, 9-322, 9-323  
Temporary, 9-322  
**Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial**, 9-322  
**Location**, 9-345.01  
**Manufacturer**,  
Application, 9-332  
Approval, 9-332.01  
Fee, 9-332  
License required, 9-332  
Nonresident, agent, 9-334  
Records, 9-333, 9-341  
Renewal, 9-332  
Restrictions, 9-335, 9-338  
**Participation in games**, 9-331, 9-335, 9-345  
**Payment for unit**, 9-340.02  
**Pickle card**,  
Approval of unit, 9-340  
Construction, standards, 9-337  
Delivery of unit, 9-340.02  
Dispensing devices, 9-340.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Pickle card –Cont'd**

- Examination, 9-339
- Purchase, 9-342
- Restrictions, 9-338
- Sales, restrictions, 9-340 to 9-340.02
- Serial number required, 9-336

#### **Pickle card operator, license required, 9-329.02, 9-329.03**

#### **Possession, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Proceeds, restrictions, 9-347**

#### **Profit, definite,**

- Distribution, 9-347.01
- Remittance, 9-340.02
- Use, 9-347

#### **Punchboard, posting and identification, 9-345.02**

#### **Records, 9-348, 9-356**

#### **Reports, 9-349, 9-356**

#### **Rules and regulations, 9-324**

#### **Sale, unauthorized, 9-351**

#### **Sales agent, license, 9-329, 9-329.01**

#### **Seal card, authorized, 9-345.04**

#### **Standing to sue, 9-353**

#### **Taxation, 9-344**

#### **Vending machines, 9-340.02, 9- 345.03**

#### **Venue, 9-352**

#### **Violations, penalties, 9-345.03, 9- 351, 9-352, 9-356**

#### **Winners, how determined, 9-346**

### **PIGS**

See LIVESTOCK

### **PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally REAL ESTATE

#### **Act, how cited, 76-2501**

#### **Definitions, 76-2502**

#### **Nebraska Plane Coordinate**

System, use of term, 76-2505

#### **Plane coordinates,**

- Recording, 76-2504
- Values, 76-2503

#### **State Surveyor, power, 76-2504**

#### **Tracts of land, how described, 76- 2506**

### **PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT**

See generally AGRICULTURAL  
PRODUCTS

#### **Act, how cited, 2-1072**

#### **Appeal, 2-10,115**

#### **Collectors,**

- Certification of collected nursery  
stock, 2-10,102
- Obtain nursery stock license, 2-  
10,102
- Restrictions and requirements, 2-  
10,102

#### **Definitions, 2-1074 to 2-1089**

#### **Enforcement,**

- Administrative fines, 2-10,103.02
- Lien for fines, 2-10,103.02
- Agreements authorized, 2-10,110
- Cease and desist orders, 2-  
10,103.01, 2-10,103.03
- Costs, liability for, 2-10,111
- Department, powers, 2-1091
- Injunction, 2-1091
- Quarantine, 2-10,108
- Violations, penalties, 2-10,115

#### **Entomologist, State, 2-1090**

#### **Fees,**

- Department, powers, 2-1091.02
- Excess, distribution, 2-10,112
- License and other fees, 2-1091.02

#### **Fund, Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash, 2-10,117**

#### **Hearings, 2-10,103.04**

#### **Inspections,**

- Certification of Nebraska-grown  
nursery stock, 2-1095
- For plant pests, 2-10,106
- Growing areas, annual inspection, 2-  
1095
- Inspectors, immunity, 2-1091
- Optional inspections, 2-10,105

#### **Intent, 2-1073**

#### **Laboratory for plant analysis,**

requirements, See SOIL AND  
PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

#### **Liability for employees and agents, 2-10,114**

#### **Local regulation, restrictions, 2- 10,115.01**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT

#### PEST ACT –*Cont'd*

##### Notice or order,

Notice, contents, 2-10,103.04

Service, 2-10,103.04

##### Nuisance plants, 2-10,107

##### Nursery stock,

Distribution,

Requirements, 2-1091.01

Restrictions, 2-1095

Withdrawal-from-distribution  
order, 2-10,109

Foreign distributors, reciprocity,  
when, 2-10,104

Foreign nursery stock importation,  
Permit required, when, 2-10,113

Reciprocal agreements by  
department authorized, 2-  
10,104

Restrictions, 2-10,113

Infested or infected, treatment or  
destruction, 2-1095

Labeling requirements, 2-10,106

Nebraska-grown nursery stock  
certification,

Inspection, 2-1095

Licensee, application, 2-1095

##### Nursery stock distributor,

Disciplinary actions,

Administrative fine, 2-10,103.02

Procedures, 2-10,103.01

Duties, 2-1091.01, 2-10,103

License,

Application, contents and  
procedure, 2-1091.01

Fees, 2-1091.01, 2-1091.02

Lapse, 2-1091.01

Posting, 2-1091.01

Records, 2-1091.01

##### Pesticide regulations, *See*

PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

##### Plant pests, 2-10,106, 2-10,108

##### Rules and regulations, 2-10,116

##### Violations, penalties, 2-10,115

##### Wild plants, endangered, *See*

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED

SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

### PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

### Act,

Applicability, 69-2507

How cited, 69-2501

### Administrative costs, 69-2506

### Coding required, 69-2503

### Definitions, 69-2502

### Department, duties, 69-2503

### Enforcement, 69-2504

### Industry standards, conformity, 69- 2503

### Rules and regulations, 69-2505

### Violations, penalty, 69-2504

### PLEA BARGAIN

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

### Plea agreement, 29-119, 29-120

### PLEADINGS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

### Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, 84-917

### Answer, *See* ANSWER

### Attorneys,

Frivolous actions, fees, 25-824 to  
25-824.03

Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101

### Civil procedure,

Complaint,

Annulment, 42-376

Domestic relations matters, 42-  
352, 42-353

Form, rules of pleading, 25-801.01

Grandparent visitation, 43-1803

Defamatory statements, 25-839 to  
25-840.01, *See also*

DEFAMATION

Divorce,

Amending legal separation  
complaint to dissolve  
marriage, 42-350

Complaint, 42-353

Name, restored, 42-380

Temporary allowances pleaded,  
42-357

Ejectment, 25-2124

Frivolous actions, 25-824 to 25-  
824.03, *See also* FRIVOLOUS  
ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Rules of pleading, Supreme Court  
promulgate, 25-801.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PLEADINGS –Cont'd**

#### **Civil procedure –Cont'd**

When commenced, amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

#### **Clerk of the court, records, duties, 25-2210**

**Counterclaim and cross-claim, See** SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM

#### **County courts, time for filing, 25-2704**

#### **Court records, 25-2210**

Complete record requirements, 25-1319 to 25-1322, 43-3340

#### **Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-187**

#### **Criminal procedure,**

Affirmative defense,

Gambling, 28-1108

Justification, 28-1416

Agreements, 29-119

Complaint,

Juvenile, criminal, 43-261, 43-274 to 43-276

Requirements, 29-404

Defects waived in pleadings, when, 29-1812

Defense, insanity, 29-2203

Guilty plea, 29-1816 to 29-1820

Law applicable for indictments, 29-1604

Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01

Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03

Plea in bar, 29-1817, 29-1818

Record, pleadings in insanity cases, 29-3706

Speedy trial, waiver, 29-1209

#### **Decedent's estates,**

Additional pleadings required, 30-2429.01

Objections to probate, 30-2428

Parties bound by others, 30-2222

#### **Demurrer, See** DEMURRER

#### **Developmental disabilities, 83-1219, 83-1221**

#### **Directed verdict, See** MOTIONS

#### **District court, proceedings certified from county court, 25-2706**

#### **Drainage,**

Administrator, appointment, 31-771 to 31-774

Districts,

Formation, objections, 31-729

Organized by district court, engineer's report, objections, 31-226

Sale of bonds, 31-758

#### **Election contest, no formal pleadings required, 32-1110**

#### **Filing, time of, 25-2210**

County courts, 25-2704

#### **Fines, actions to recover by cities of second class and villages, 17-564**

#### **Frivolous, See** FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

#### **Garnishment, 25-1030, 25-1030.03, 25-2707**

#### **Grandparent visitation of child, 43-1803**

#### **Insurance,**

Liquidation, action by and against liquidator, 44-4824

Unauthorized insurer, requirements, 44-2005

Unfair practices, formal rules of pleadings not required, 44-1528

#### **Intervention, 25-330**

#### **Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105**

#### **Issues of fact or law,**

Formed, issue of fact, 25-1102

Kinds, 25-1101

Submission to jury, when, 25-103

Trial docket, effect on how kept, 25-2211

#### **Judicial notice, 25-12,104**

#### **Legal separation, amend complaint to dissolve marriage, 42-350**

#### **Libel, how pleaded, 25-839**

#### **Mandamus, See** MANDAMUS

#### **Mentally ill and dangerous person, commitment, 71-922**

#### **Militia, pleadings served on Adjutant General, 55-172**

#### **Motions, See** MOTIONS

#### **Partition, See** PARTITION

#### **Petitions, See** PETITIONS

#### **Plea agreements, 29-119**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PLEADINGS –Cont'd

- Praecipe**, *See* PRAECIPE
- Reclamation district, board**,
  - determination of powers, 46-568
- Reply**, *See* REPLY
- Roads, county, where pleadings filed**, 39-1636
- Rules of pleading, civil procedure**,
  - Supreme Court promulgate, 25-801.01
- Setoff, counterclaim, and cross-claim**, *See* SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
- Signature of party or attorney**, 25-824
- Slander, how pleaded**, 25-839
- Small Claims Court**,
  - Formal pleadings not required, 25-2806
  - Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805
  - Transfer to regular docket, no motions challenging pleadings, 25-2805
- State, actions against**, 25-21,206
- Summary judgment**, 25-1330 to 25-1336
- Time, how computed**, 25-2221
- Trial, when**, 25-1147, 25-2704
- Unknown defendants, designation**, 25-321
- Venue, change of**, 25-411
- Verification**, 25-1244
- Water**,
  - Irrigation district, bonds, 46-1,105
  - Reclamation district, board, determination of powers, 46-568
- Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**,
  - Answer, when filed, 48-176
  - Time, how computed, 48-191

### PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Appeal**, 18-1906
- Board of plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-1906
- Building Board of Review**, 18-1906
- Defective work**, 18-1913

- Examination**, 18-1907
- Inspector, duties**, 18-1912, 18-1913
- Installation standards**, 18-1915
- Landlord and tenant, duties**, 76-1419, 76-1421
- License**,
  - Application, 18-1907
  - Disciplinary actions, 18-1909
  - Exceptions, 18-1919
  - Fees, 18-1911
  - Renewal, 18-1908
  - Required, when, 18-1910, 18-1917
  - Term, 18-1909
- Permits**,
  - Failure to obtain, effect, 18-1918
  - Fees, 18-1915, 18-1918
  - Required, 18-1916
- Plumbing code**, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 23-172
- Rules and regulations**, 18-1906
- Scald prevention devices**, 18-1920, 71-1569 to 71-1571
- Variations**, 18-1906
  - Fee, 18-1906
- Violations, penalties**, 18-1914, 18-1918

### PODIATRISTS

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
- Clinical privileges**, 71-2048.01
- Controlled substances**, *See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
- Disease risks**, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES
  - Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
- Insurance**, *See also* HEALTH CARE PLANS
  - Reimbursement for services, 44-513
- Licensure**, *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001
- Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT

- See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT –Cont'd**

- Act, how cited, 38-3001**
- Board of Podiatry, 38-167, See also**  
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
- Definitions, 38-3002 to 38-3005**
- Fees, 38-3009**
- Licensure, See also** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
- Qualifications, 38-3008
- Podiatry practice, 38-3006**  
Persons excepted, 38-3007
- Radiography practices,**  
requirements, 38-3012
- Schools of podiatry, approval**  
requirements, 38-3010
- Surgery, restrictions, 38-3011**

### **POINT SYSTEM**

- See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S  
LICENSE ACT; 60-462

### **POISON CONTROL ACT**

- See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE  
Act,
- Applicability, 71-2505, 71-2510
- How cited, 71-2501.01
- Embalming fluids, prohibited acts,**  
penalties, 71-2510.01
- Poison, defined, 71-2501**
- Revised schedule of poisons,**  
notice, hearing, appeal, 71-2506
- Rules and regulations restricting**  
additional sales of poisons,  
authorized, 71-2509
- Sale and dispensing of poisons,**  
Fraudulent representation by  
purchaser, prohibited, 71-2504
- Labeling requirements, 71-2502
- Minors and incompetents, sale or  
delivery to, prohibited, 71-2508
- Record of sale, Poison Register, 71-  
2503
- Sales by persons other than  
pharmacists, prohibited,  
exceptions, 71-2507
- Violations, penalties, 71-2512**

### **POISONS**

- See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **Animals, wild, poison gas,**

- Lawful use, 37-561
- Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

### **Asbestos, See** ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

### **Biological poison, criminal**

- offenses, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-  
1228**

### **Common carriers, hazardous**

- material regulations, 75-362 to  
75-364**

### **Diseases, See** DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **Feed, commercial, adulterated, 54- 854**

### **Fish, use in water prohibited, 37- 515**

### **Intoxicants, prohibitions, 28-419 to 28-424**

### **Lead poisoning, See** DISEASES AND INJURIES

### **Mercury thermometers, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350**

### **Nebraska Regional Poison Center, funding for medical assistance program recipients, 68-970, 68- 971**

### **Pesticide regulations, See** PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

### **Poisonings, report and records, 71- 502 to 71-505, 71-2080, 71-2081**

### **Sale of, restrictions, See** POISON CONTROL ACT; 71-2501

### **Seeds treated, labeling requirements, 81-2, 147.02**

### **POLICE**

- See generally PEACE OFFICERS

### **Assault on an officer,**

- First degree, 28-929
- Second degree, 28-930
- Third degree, 28-931
- Using motor vehicle, 28-931.01

### **Bonds, tax anticipation, use, 18- 1201, 18-1202**

### **Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81- 1452 to 81-1454**

### **Cities of the first class,**

- Chief, powers and duties, 16-323

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the first class –Cont'd**

Compensation, minimum allowed,  
48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement  
services, 19-3801 to 19-3804,  
29-215

County sheriff, provide services,  
when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-  
1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-  
1201, 18-1202

Establishment, 16-225

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute,  
attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, suspension, or  
demotion, rules and regulations  
required, 13-3005

Pensions, See POLICE OFFICERS  
RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

Powers and duties, 16-323, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Appointment, 14-601

Bond, 14-606

Chief,

Appointment, 14-601

Duties, 14-602

Jurisdiction, 14-603 to 14-605

Powers, 14-604, 14-605

Compensation, minimum allowed,  
48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement  
services, 29-215

Death, disability, presumption, 18-  
1723

Duties, 14-607

Equipment and facility funding, 18-  
1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute,  
attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Pensions,

Death or disability, presumption,  
18-1723

Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

Powers, 14-606, 29-215

Removal, 14-609

Rules and regulations, council  
adopt, 14-102.02

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the primary class,**

Chief, powers and duties, 15-326

Citizen aid in law enforcement, 15-  
314

Compensation, minimum allowed,  
48-1209.01

Contracts for law enforcement  
services, 29-215

Equipment and facility funding, 18-  
1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 15-326, 29-215

Law enforcement institute,  
attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Pensions,

Death, disability, presumption, 18-  
1723

Employee, transfer between  
political subdivisions, effect,  
13-2401

Funds,

Authorized, 15-1026

Investment and reports, 15-1017

Prior law, effect, 15-1027

Tax levy, 15-1026

Powers and duties, 15-326, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Appointment, 17-107

Contracts for law enforcement  
services, 19-3801 to 19-3804,  
29-215

County sheriff, provide services,  
when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-  
1723

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd**

- Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202
- Established, 17-124
- Jurisdiction, 29-215
- Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702
- Liability,
  - Insurance, required, 13-1802
  - Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911
- Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-107
- Pensions,
  - Authorized, 19-3501
  - Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723
  - Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
  - Reports required, 19-3501
- Powers, 17-118, 17-124, 29-215
- Service area, 18-1706

**Civil service**, *See* CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**County, sheriffs**, *See* SHERIFFS

**Criminal identification, duties**, 29-208 to 29-210

**Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement**,

- County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
- Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401

**Diseases, exposure procedures**, 71-506 to 71-513

**Enforcement jurisdiction**, 29-215

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on**, 81-1455

**Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized**, 28-1475.01

**High-speed chases**, *See* PURSUIT

**Insurance required**, 13-1802

**Jurisdiction**, 29-215

#### **Laboratories**,

- Forensic DNA, requirements, 71-6833
- Laboratory testing by Department of Agriculture, 81-2,293

**Law enforcement institute, attendance**, 18-1702

**Liquor laws, enforcement**, 53-117, 53-134, 53-197

**Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment**, 13-1801

**Obstruction of**, 28-906

**Oppression under color of office**, 28-926

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Promotions, certificate or diploma required**, 81-1414

**Public safety system**, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Pursuit**, *See* PURSUIT

**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Radio transmissions, interference with**, 28-1312

**Refusal to aid**, 28-903

**Reserve force**, 81-1438 to 81-1446

**Retirement plans, membership restriction**, 4-108, 81-1442

**Rights**, 13-3001 to 13-3004, *See also* PEACE OFFICERS

**Rules of the road, obedience to orders of peace officers**, 60-6,110

**Sheriffs**, *See* SHERIFFS

**State Patrol**, *See* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

**Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Tax, authorized**, 18-1201, 18-1202

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited**, 48-235

**Training**, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING

- Cities and villages, institute, attendance, 18-1702

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLICE –Cont'd**

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers, See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601**

**Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01**

**Undercover license plates, 60-3,135**

#### **Villages,**

Contracts for law enforcement services, 19-3801 to 19-3804, 29-215

County sheriff, provide services, when, 19-3801 to 19-3804

Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723

Equipment and facility funding, 18-1201, 18-1202

Jurisdiction, 29-215

Law enforcement institute, attendance, 18-1702

Liability,

Insurance, required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit damages, 13-911

Officer removal, demotion, suspension, 17-208

Pensions,

Authorized, 19-3501

Death or disability, presumption, 18-1723

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Reports required, 19-3501

Powers, 29-215

Service area, 18-1706

### **POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT**

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Act,**

Applicable to cities of the first class, 16-1001

How cited, 16-1001

#### **Audit by Auditor of Public**

**Accounts authorized, 84-304**

#### **Committee, retirement,**

Duties, 16-1017, 16-1019

Established, 16-1014

Members, 16-1015

**Contributions, 16-1004**

City contribution, 16-1006

Employee contribution, 16-1005

**Date of retirement, 16-1008**

**Death, disability, presumption, 18-1723**

**Death benefits, 16-1009, 16-1010**

**Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402**

**Definitions, 16-1002**

**Disability benefits, 16-1011, 16-1012**

**Employee, transfer between**

**political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401**

**Exempt from legal process, exception, 16-1019**

**Federal tax treatment, 16-1005, 16-1019**

**Fund, Police Officers Retirement System, 16-1004**

**Pensions,**

Annuity options, 16-1007

Authorized, 16-1001

Lump-sum payment options, 16-1007

**Prior service, how treated, 16-1003**

**Reports required, 16-1017, 19-3501**

**Retirement options, 16-1008**

**Retirement system,**

Funding, 16-1004

Investments, contracts authorized, 16-1016

Separate investment accounts, 16-1004

**Separate investment accounts, 16-1004**

**Tax levy, 16-1019**

**Termination of employment,**

Transfer of benefits, 16-1018

Vesting of benefits, 16-1013

### **POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committees, advisory, 84-134**

**Created, 84-133**

**Director, 84-133**

**Funds,**

Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

Governor's Policy Research Office  
Revolving Fund, 84-133

**Intent**, 84-131, 84-132

**Land-use regulatory proposals,  
assistance provided, when**, 84-  
161

**Law Enforcement and Criminal  
Justice, Nebraska Commission  
on, planning consistency**, 84-141

**Plans of state agencies,  
development**, 84-137, 84-139

**Powers and duties**, 84-135, 84-136

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

**Act, how cited**, 49-1401

**Appeals**, 49-14,131

**Audits**, 49-14,122

#### **Campaign practices,**

Advertisements, requirements, 49-  
1474.01

Agent, duties, 49-1475

Anonymous contributions,  
treatment, 49-1472

Ballot question,  
Committee, 49-1461, 49-1461.01  
Public officials and employees,  
acts prohibited, exceptions,  
49-14,101.02

Businesses and organizations, 49-  
1469, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08  
Limitation, 49-1477

Cash, limitation, 49-1471

Earmarking, 49-1479.01

Expenditures, 49-1448, 49-1474.02,  
49-1478

Late independent expenditure, 49-  
1478.01

Report required, 49-1467, 49-  
1478, 49-1478.01

Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03

Filings,

Responsibility for, 49-1447

Schedule, 49-1459

Income, treatment, 49-1456

Individual, report required, when, 49-  
1468

Limitation, 49-1477

Late contributions, 49-1458

Late fees and interest, 49-1447, 49-  
1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1469.08

Loan, treatment, 49-1456

Lottery contractor, prohibited acts,  
49-1476 to 49-1476.02

Mailing, restrictions, 49-1474

Name, 49-1472, 49-1475

Out-of-state contributor, major,  
duties, 49-1479.02

Public records, 49-1470

Recorded telecommunications,  
requirements, 49-1474.02

Records, duties, 49-1447, 49-1448

Statement, campaign,

Filings, 49-1459, 49-1464

Requirements, 49-1454, 49-1455,  
49-1457, 49-1461 to 49-1463

Signature requirements, 49-1465

Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

Verification, 49-1465

Statement of exemption, 49-1459

Transfers, restrictions, 49-1479

Treatment, 49-1446 to 49-1446.03

#### **Commission, Nebraska**

##### **Accountability and Disclosure,**

Acts prohibited, 49-14,114

Confidential information, disclosure,  
penalty, 49-14,115

Created, 49-14,105

Criminal violation, referral to  
Attorney General, 49-14,124.02

Expenses, 49-14,120

Hearings, appointment, 49-14,109

Meetings, 49-14,119

Membership, 49-14,105 to 49-  
14,107

Legislative approval, 49-14,110

Requirements, 49-14,114

Officers, 49-14,117

Perjury in actions before, 49-14,135

Personnel, 49-14,121

Powers and duties, 49-14,122 to 49-  
14,123.01, 49-14,129

Procedure, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901

Quorum, 49-14,118

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Commission, Nebraska**

##### **Accountability and Disclosure**

–Cont'd

- Records, 49-14,119
  - Removal of members, 49-14,116
  - Statement of financial interest, required, 49-14,108
  - Terms, 49-14,111, 49-14,113
  - Vacancy, 49-14,112 to 49-14,114
- #### **Committees,**
- Ballot question, 49-1461 to 49-1463
  - Candidate, 49-1445, 49-1466
  - Dissolution, 49-1453
  - Funds, expenditures authorized, 49-1446.01
  - Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04
  - Lottery contractor, contribution, receipt prohibited, 49-1476.02
  - Organization,
    - Fees, late filing, 49-1449, 49-1451
    - Filing statement required, 49-1449, 49-1450
    - Registration fee, 49-1449.01
    - Statement of organization, 49-1449
  - Political parties, campaign statement, 49-1457
  - Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events, 77-2704.10
  - Separate segregated political fund, 49-1469.05 to 49-1469.08
  - Slate or team, 49-1445
  - Treasurer, duties, 49-1446, 49-1447
- #### **Conflict of interest, public officials,**
- Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05
  - Acts prohibited, 49-14,101 to 49-14,101.02
  - Advisory opinions, 49-14,100
  - Contracts, limitations and prohibitions, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104
  - Financial gain, prohibited, 49-14,101.01
- #### **Gift,**
- Prohibited, when, 49-14,101.01
  - Report required, when, 49-1496

- Governmental bodies, acts prohibited, 49-1498
  - Nepotism,
    - Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05
    - Executive branch, prohibited, penalty, 49-1499.07
    - Political subdivision, restrictions, 49-1499.04
  - Potential conflict, actions required, Executive branch, 49-1499.02
  - Legislature, 49-1499
  - Nebraska Environmental Trust Board, 49-1499.06
  - Political subdivision personnel or school board, 49-1499.03
  - Representation, limitation, 49-14,104
  - Statement of financial interests, 49-1493 to 49-1497
  - Witness, limitation, 49-14,104
- #### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- #### **Definitions, 49-1403 to 49-1444**
- #### **Disciplinary actions, not restricted, 49-14,137**
- #### **Election procedures, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101**
- #### **Enforcement, 49-14,126**
- Criminal prosecution, 49-14,124.02, 49-14,133
- #### **False reporting, 49-14,134**
- #### **Filings,**
- Electronic filing, procedures, 49-14,141
  - Electronic postmark, 86-644
  - Late fees and interest, 49-1463 to 49-1463.02, 49-1478.01, 49-1479.02, 49-1483.03
  - Perjury penalty not applicable, 28-915.01
  - Responsibility for, 49-1447
- #### **Forms, distribution, 49-14,139**
- #### **Fund, Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission Cash, 49-14,140**
- #### **Gifts,**
- Defined, 49-1423
  - Prohibited acts,
    - Agency or political subdivision, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Gifts** –*Cont'd*,

Prohibited acts –*Cont'd*

Gift of travel or lodging, when, 49-14,101.01

Gifts to influence, 49-14,101

Government official or staff, 49-1490

Postsecondary educational institution, reporting violation, 49-1492.01

Principal or lobbyist, 49-1490

Reporting requirements,

Agency, political subdivision, or public college, 49-1492.01

Government official or staff, 49-1496

Principal or lobbyist, 49-1483

**Hearings**, 49-14,125

Payment of costs, 49-14,126

**Impeachment actions, not restricted**, 49-14,137

**Information**,

Duty to provide, 49-14,123.01

Use, restrictions, 49-14,132

**Intent**, 49-1402

**Investigations**, 49-14,122

Preliminary, 49-14,124 to 49-14,125

**Lobbying practices**,

Acts prohibited, 49-1492

False statements, 49-1491

Fees, 49-1480.01, 49-1482, 49-1488.01

Gifts, restrictions, 49-1490, 49-1492.01

List, publish, 49-1481

Principal, requirements, 49-1483 to 49-1485

Records, 49-1489

Registration, 49-1480

Application, 49-1480.01

Period valid, 49-1486

Renewal, 49-1480.01

Statements, 49-1483 to 49-1485, 49-1488

Fee, late filing, 49-1488.01

Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

Violations, penalty, 49-1490, 49-1492, 49-1492.01

**Local law, effect of act**, 49-14,138

**Lottery contractor, campaign contributions, prohibited**, 49-1476 to 49-1476.02

**Mandamus**, 49-14,127, 49-14,128

**Nepotism or supervision of family members**,

Abuse of official position, prohibited, 49-1499.05

Executive branch, penalty, 49-1499.07

Political subdivisions, 49-1499.03, 49-1499.04

School boards, 49-1499.03

**Out-of-state contributor, major, duties**, 49-1479.02

**Penalties, civil**, 49-1446.04, 49-14,126

Interest on, 49-1463.02

Liability, 49-1447

Payment required prior to appointment to office, 49-14,142

**Perjury**, 49-14,135

**Public officials or public employees, incidental or de minimis use of public resources, when permissible**, 49-14,101.03

**Reporting requirements**,

Electronic filing procedures, 49-14,141

Electronic postmark, 86-644

False reporting, 49-14,134

Responsibility for, 49-1447

Suspend or modify, 49-14,129

**Statute of limitation**, 49-14,136

**Subpoena power**, 49-14,124, 49-14,125

**Telephones and telefax machines, expenditures authorized**, 49-1446.01

**Treasurer, committee, duties**, 49-1446, 49-1447

**Violations**,

Criminal violations, referral to Attorney General, 49-14,124.02

Penalties, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLITICAL PARTIES**

*See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS

#### **Ballots,**

Division of party, how named on ballot, 32-720

National convention delegates, form, 32-809

Party tickets, abolished, 32-820

Political party, how designated, 32-610, 32-720

Presidential candidate, 32-712

Unaffiliated voters, 32-912

Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

**Campaign practices,** *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

#### **Candidates,**

Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611

Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609

Objections, 32-624

Certificate of election, 32-1033, 32-1040

Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040

Filings, requirements, 32-606 to 32-608

Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625

Partisan elections, political party affiliation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702

Vacancy, how filled, 32-625, 32-627

Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623

#### **Conventions,**

County, 32-707

State, 32-710

Unit voting prohibited, 32-719

**Dissolution, procedure, effect,** 32-720

**Division, effect,** 32-720

**Election calendar, official, delivery to party headquarters,** 32-206

**Election procedures,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Election workers, appointment,** 32-230

**Electioneering, prohibited when,** 32-1524

**Electoral college,** 32-713 to 32-715

**Filing deadline,** 32-206

**Filing fees,** 32-608

**Formation,** 32-716

**National convention, selection of delegates,** 32-703 to 32-705

#### **New party,**

Candidates, requirements, 32-620, 32-621

Formation, procedure, 32-716

**Nominating convention,** 32-721

**Party affiliation, false representations,** 32-1507

#### **Petitions,**

Form and signatures, 32-628 to 32-632

Nomination by petition, 32-616 to 32-621

**Polling places, solicitation of voters,** 32-1524

#### **Presidential candidates,**

Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705

Election of electors, 32-1038

Name on ballot, procedure, 32-613, 32-614

Preference vote, 32-701

#### **Presidential election,**

Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715

Names on ballot, procedure, 32-712

Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937

**Registration of voters,** 32-301 to 32-331, *See also* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

**Rule as to unaffiliated voters,** 32-912

**Sales and use tax, exemption for admissions to political events,** 77-2704.10

**Unaffiliated voters,** 32-912

**Voter lists,** 32-330

**Voting for party tickets, abolished,** 32-820

#### **Write-in candidates,**

Affidavit requirements, 32-615

Ballot form, 32-814, 32-816, 32-901

Counting of votes, 32-1005 to 32-1008

Filing period, 32-615



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- POLITICAL PARTIES** –*Cont'd*  
**Write-in candidates** –*Cont'd*  
Political party affiliation required,  
when, 32-612
- POLITICAL PROCESS**  
*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Campaigns**, *See* CAMPAIGNS  
**Conflict of interest, duties**, 49-1493  
to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Congress**, *See* CONGRESS  
**Elections**,  
Apportionment, *See* APPORTIONMENT  
Early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING  
Procedure, Generally, *See* ELECTION  
ACT; 32-101  
Recounts, *See* RECOUNTS  
Registration of voters, *See*  
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
**Electoral college**, *See* ELECTORAL  
COLLEGE  
**Government**, *See* GOVERNMENT  
**Initiative**, *See* INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM  
**Lobbying practices, regulation**, 49-  
1480 to 49-1492, *See also*  
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Political parties**, *See* POLITICAL  
PARTIES  
**Recall**, *See* RECALL  
**Referendum**, *See* INITIATIVE AND  
REFERENDUM  
**Sunshine Commission**, *See*  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14,105  
**Term limits**, *See* TERM LIMITS  
**Voter registration**, *See*  
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS  
**Wards**, *See* WARDS
- POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**  
*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Actions against, Officers, quo**  
**warranto**, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148  
**Affirmative action or discrimination**  
**prohibited in public**  
**employment, public education,**  
**or public contracting**, Article I,  
section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Agricultural societies**, *See*  
AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS  
**Airport authorities**, *See* AIRPORTS  
**Audits**, *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS  
**Bankruptcy petition, filing**  
**authorized**, 13-402  
**Bids and bidding**, *See* BIDS AND  
BIDDING  
**Bonds**, *See also* BONDS  
Bond and credit support, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201  
Fully registered, 10-134 to 10-143  
Security interests created by, *See*  
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
**Budget**,  
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446  
Limitation by local election, *See*  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT;  
77-3401  
Miscellaneous expenditures, *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201  
Requirements and applicability of  
act, *See* BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501  
**Buildings**,  
Construction alternatives, *See*  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901  
State building code, *See* BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401  
**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS  
**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS  
**Cities of the primary class**, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS  
**Cities of the second class**, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS  
**City-county board of health, duties**,  
71-1630

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Civil office, vacancy, how filled, 13-404**

**Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623**

**Community college areas, See**  
COMMUNITY COLLEGES

#### **Consolidation,**

Authorized, Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Municipal counties, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COUNTIES

**Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,**  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See**  
*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT

**Contractor rights to payment, See**  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Counties, See** COUNTIES

**County fair board if elected, 2-222**

**Delinquent accounts, 72-1501 to 72-1503**

**Development districts, See**  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public  
employment, public education,  
or public contracting, Article I,  
section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Drainage districts, See** DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

**Economic development, See**  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Educational service units, See**  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

#### **Election districts,**

*Redistricting, this heading*

**Elections, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101

#### **Emergencies,**

Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,  
*See* EMERGENCY PLANNING AND  
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

Management of, *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36

Temporary location of seat of  
government, *See* EMERGENCY  
SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-701

**Eminent domain, See** EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

### **Employees,**

#### **Benefits,**

Joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Retirement, *See* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

Self-funding, *See* POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING  
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

County, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

Criminal misconduct, *See also*  
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office,  
28-926

Deferred compensation, 48-1401,  
84-1505

Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited, Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Expense reimbursement, *See*  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Military leave of absence, 55-160 to  
55-166

Motor vehicles use by, state fleet  
card program, 60-3101, 60-3102

Political activities, restrictions, 20-160

Retirement defined benefit plan,  
valuation report required, 13-2402

Wages, withholding, authorization,  
48-224

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

**Enterprise zones, See** ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

**Financial data protection, See** FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Financial statements, filing requirements, 13-606**

**Fire protection districts, See** FIRE SAFETY

**Fluoridation of water supply, 71-3305, 71-3306**

**Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01**

**Health departments, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also** LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

**Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also** HEALTH DISTRICTS

**Highways and roads, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Hospital authorities, See** HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579

**Hospital districts, local, See** LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528

**Indian tribes, See** STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT; 13-1501

### **Insurance,**

Group,

Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01

Participation, 44-1617

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Liability insurance,

Authorized, 13-1801

Law enforcement activities, 13-1802

### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION

ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefit procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Public safety services, county sales tax for county and joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Irrigation districts, See** IRRIGATION DISTRICT ACT; 46-101

**Judgments, levy to pay, 77-1619 to 77-1623**

**Land banks, See** MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 19-5201

**Landfills, See** LANDFILLS

**Liability insurance, Insurance, this heading**

**Liquor regulations, See** LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Meetings, open, See** OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

### **Merger,**

Authorized, when, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Cities of the first class, *See* FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101

Municipal counties, creation, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Metropolitan Utilities District, See** METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

**Municipal counties, See** MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

### **Municipalities,**

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Forms of government, *See* MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

**Natural resources districts, See** NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS** –*Cont'd*  
**Nepotism, restrictions,** 49-1499.04  
**Payments to, electronic payment authorized,** 13-609  
**Political activities of employees, restrictions,** 20-160  
**Prison-made goods, purchase required,** 83-145  
**Probation administration, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund,** 29-2259.02  
**Public buildings,** *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
**Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Public improvements,** *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
**Public meetings,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407  
**Public officials,**  
Campaign practices, *See* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401  
Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska  
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA  
Criminal misconduct, *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
Misuse of official information, 28-925  
Official misconduct, 28-924  
Oppression under color of office, 28-926  
Election of, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101  
Expense reimbursement, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201  
Gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01  
Motor vehicles use by, state fleet card program, 60-3101, 60-3102  
Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801  
Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE  
Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Succession to offices, *See* GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101  
Terms of office, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Vacancy, how filled, 13-404  
**Public power districts,** *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS  
**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713  
**Public safety,** *See* PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Public utility districts,** *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS  
**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when,** 81-3445  
**Purchasing goods and services,**  
Political subdivision purchasing card program, 13-610  
Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705  
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15  
State purchasing card program, use on behalf of state, 81-118.02  
**Quo warranto actions,** 25-21,121 to 25-21,148  
**Railroads,**  
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427  
Railroad safety transportation districts, 74-1301 to 73-1308  
**Real estate,**  
Acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403  
Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446  
Tax sale, 77-2801 to 77-2809

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Reclamation districts, See**

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Records, See PUBLIC RECORDS**

#### **Redistricting, election districts,**

Failure to redistrict, penalty, 32-555

Procedure, 32-553

#### **Retirement and pensions, See**

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

#### **Revenue sharing, federal, 13-601 to 13-603**

#### **Rural power districts, See RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Rural water districts, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

#### **Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.15**

#### **Sanitary and improvement**

**districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

#### **School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

#### **Sewers and sewer districts, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Social security, 68-601 to 68-631, See also SOCIAL SECURITY**

#### **Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE**

Management of, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **State aid, See STATE AID**

#### **Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Streets, See STREETS**

#### **Succession to offices, See GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101**

#### **Surplus and excess property programs, federal, 81-907, 81-908**

#### **Taxation, See also TAXATION**

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

Unpaid, sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809

#### **Terms of elected officials, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Tort claims against, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901**

#### **Townships, See TOWNSHIPS**

#### **Tribal governments, See INDIANS**

#### **Utilities, See UTILITIES**

#### **Vacancy in civil office, how filled, 13-404**

#### **Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611**

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

#### **Wages of employees voluntarily withheld, authorization, 48-224**

#### **Warrants,**

Interest rate, 45-106

Issuance, procedure, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201

#### **Water, See also WATER**

Public supplier, ground water withdrawal, requirements, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Reclamation districts, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Zoning and planning, See ZONING AND PLANNING**

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 13-2901

Purpose, 13-2902

#### **Bonding requirements not affected, 13-2913**

#### **Contracts,**

Construction management at risk contract,

Authorized, 13-2904

Negotiations, 13-2910

Proposals, 13-2909, 13-2910, 13-2911

Design-build contract, Authorized, 13-2904

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

**CONSTRUCTION**

**ALTERNATIVES ACT –Cont'd**

**Contracts –Cont'd,**

Design-build contract –Cont'd

Negotiations, 13-2908

Proposals, 13-2907, 13-2908, 13-2911

Refinements, changes authorized, 13-2912

**Definitions,** 13-2903

**Governing body, resolution,** 13-2904

**Insurance requirements not affected,** 13-2913

**Letters of interest, requirements,** 13-2906

**Policies, requirements,** 13-2905

**Projects excluded,** 13-2914

**Selection committee, duties,** 13-2911

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Accruals,** 13-1619, 13-1622

**Act,**

Applicability, 13-1616

Compliance required, when, 13-1626

How cited, 13-1601

**Civil action,** 13-1625

**Claims,** 13-1623

**Confidentiality,** 13-1617

**Continuation of coverage,** 13-1624

**Contributions by plan sponsor,** 13-1621

**Definitions,** 13-1603 to 13-1613

**Employee benefit plans,**

Requirements, 13-1614, 13-1617

Summary, 13-1618

**Excess insurance, required when,** 13-1622

**Fund, restricted and segregated,** 13-1619

**Guaranty associations,** 13-1615

**Intent,** 13-1602

**Reports,** 13-1620

**Reserves,** 13-1619, 13-1622

**Self-funding, use,** 13-1614, 13-1615

**Workers' compensation coverage, act not applicable,** 13-1616

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT**

**CLAIMS ACT**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Act,**

Applicability, 13-910, 13-923, 13-924

How cited, 13-901

**Actions,** 13-906, 13-907

Against employees, 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925

Defenses, 13-915

Recovery, limitation and sources, 13-926

**Awards,** 13-917, 13-918

**Claim procedure,** 13-905

**Definitions,** 13-903

**Employees, suits against,** 13-920 to 13-922, 13-925

**Exemptions,** 13-910

**Insurance, effect,** 13-916

**Intent,** 13-902

**Judgment,**

Effect, 13-909

Payment, 13-918

**Liability,** 13-908

Bridges and roads, 13-912 to 13-914

Minimum maintenance roads, 13-914

Negligent execution of certificate of title, 13-910

Settlement offer, effect, 13-908

Use of state highway for special event, 13-928

Vehicle pursuit by law enforcement, 13-911

**Powers, governing body,** 13-904

**Statutes of limitation,** 13-919 to 13-922

Tolling of, when, 25-213

**POLLUTION**

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**POLYGRAPH OPERATORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POLYGRAPH OPERATORS –Cont'd**

**Licensure**, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

### **POLYGRAPHS**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Evidence**, *See* EVIDENCE

**Examiners, licensure**, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

### **POOR PERSONS**

*See* INDIGENT PERSONS

### **POPULAR NAMES**

*See generally* STATUTES

**Acts, names**, *See* ACTS, NAMES OF

**ADC**, *See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**AIDS**, *See* HIV

**ALR, Administrative license**

**revocation procedure, drunk driving**, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04,  
*See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Antelope Valley project**, 19-102,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

**Blue sky law**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**C-BED**, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901

**Check the box**, 48-202

**Check-cashing services**, *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

**Checkoff boards**, *See* CHECKOFF BOARDS

**CHIP**, *See* COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

**Closed shop, prohibited**, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Crime commission**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON; 81-1415

**CSF program, Commodity Supplemental Food Program**, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Digger's hotline**, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**DROP, State Patrol officers, deferred retirement option plan**, 81-2041

**DUI OR DWI**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08,  
*See also* DRUNK DRIVING

**Fresh pursuit law**, *See* FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416

**Fuzzbusters**, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277

**GED, high school equivalency diploma**, 79-730 to 79-733

**GIS, Geographic Information Systems**, 86-569 to 86-573

**Global positioning**, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Good funds, real estate closings**, 76-2,121, 76-2,122

**Good Samaritan law**,  
Care provider, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513  
Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186  
Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02

**Good time**, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

**Gray market sales**, 59-1519 to 59-1525, *See also* CIGARETTES

**Greenbelt law**, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01

**Guest statutes, repealed**, *See* GUEST STATUTES

**Habitual criminal law**, 29-2221, 29-2222

**Hate crimes**, 28-110 to 28-114, *See also* HATE CRIMES

**HEART Act benefits, additional death benefit for military service death**, 23-2321, 24-707, 79-956, 79-9,106, 81-2026, 84-1323

**HIV**, *See* HIV

**HMO**, *See* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

**IDA bonds**, 13-1101 to 13-1110

**Identity theft**, 28-639, *See also* THEFT

**Implied consent**, *See* DRUNK DRIVING

**Keno**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### POPULAR NAMES –*Cont'd*

**K-2, cannabinoids**, 28-405, 28-416,

*See also* CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM

**Leaky underground storage tanks**,

*See* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND  
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE  
AND HANDLING ACT; PETROLEUM  
RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-  
1501; 81-15,117

**Lemon Law**, 60-2701 to 60-2709,

*See also* LEMON LAW

**Lindsay Ann Burke Act, student  
dating violence education**, 79-  
2,138

**Living wills**,

Patient rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE  
TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF  
ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-  
3401

**Long-arm statute**, 25-536

**McGruff House, safe haven for  
school-age children**, 43-3201

**Meghan's Law**, *See* SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

**MIP, minor in possession of  
alcoholic liquor, prohibited**, 53-  
180.02, *See also* LIQUOR  
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

**MIRF**, *See* MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE  
REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601

**Motor-voter registration**, 32-308, 32-  
309

**MTBE, methyl tertiary butyl ether**,  
*See* MOTOR FUELS

**MUD**, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES  
DISTRICT

**Names**, *See* NAMES

**NCAA**, *See* COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

**Net metering**, *See* ELECTRICITY

**NIFA**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Novelty lighters, sale without child  
safety feature, penalty**, 28-1357

**Open container law, alcohol  
consumption or open  
container within motor vehicle,  
prohibited**, 60-6,211.08

Limousine or bus exception, 53-  
186.01, 60-6,211.08

**Open meetings law**, *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Partial-birth abortion**, 28-328, *See  
also* ABORTION

**Point system**, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186,  
*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE  
OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

**Property tax lid**,  
Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446, *See also* LOCAL  
OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030

**Public meetings law**, *See* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Racketeering**, *See* PUBLIC  
PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

**Right to work, protections**, Article  
XV, section 13, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Riverfront redevelopment project**,  
19-103, *See also* MUNICIPAL  
DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE  
AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,  
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Safe haven**,  
Infants, 29-121  
McGruff House, 43-3201

**Saving statute, repeal of statute,  
action not affected**, 49-301

**Shield law**, *See* FREE FLOW OF  
INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

**SLAPP suits**, 25-21,241 to 25-  
21,246, *See also* ACTIONS  
INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND  
PARTICIPATION

**Son of Sam Law, crime royalties**,  
81-1836 to 81-1840

**Stacking statute, uninsured or  
underinsured motorist  
insurance coverage**, 44-6410,  
44-6411



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### POPULAR NAMES –*Cont'd*

**State aid to schools**, *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

**State of Nebraska, popular name of Cornhusker State**, 90-101

**Statutory named acts**, *See* ACTS, NAMES OF

**Sunshine commission**, 49-14,105,  
*See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Sunshine law**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Telephone service**,  
Cramming, prohibited, 86-211  
Loading, prohibited, 86-211  
Slamming, prohibited, *See*  
TELEPHONE CONSUMER  
SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-201

**TERC**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**TOD security registration, transfer on death**, 30-2734 to 30-2746

**Transfer tax stamps**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Usury law**, 45-101.03, 45-105, 45-109, 45-111 to 45-113

**Valued policy law, insurance**, 44-501.02

**Veto, By Governor of legislative bill**, Article IV, section 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Line-item veto of appropriation,  
Article IV, sections 7 and 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Wheel tax**, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

**Whistle blowers**, *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**wic program, Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children**, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Wild card provisions**,  
Banks, 8-1,140  
Credit unions, 21-17,115

Savings and loan associations, 8-355

**Wiretaps, interception of communications**, 86-271 to 86-2,115, *See also*  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Zero tolerance**, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07, *See also* DRUNK DRIVING

### PORNOGRAPHY

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
**Acts prohibited**, 28-807 to 28-829,  
*See also* OBSCENITY

**Involving children**,  
Civil action for damages, *See*  
EXPLOITED CHILDREN'S CIVIL  
REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290  
Custody restrictions for visual  
evidence, 27-1301  
Prevention, *See* CHILD  
PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT;  
28-1463.01

### PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE  
**Act, how cited**, 44-8501  
**Definitions**, 44-8502  
**Insurer**,  
Policy termination or changes,  
requirements, 44-8508  
Rights and duties, 44-8505, 44-8508

**Limited lines insurance**,  
Certificate of insurance, 44-8505  
Disclosure brochure, requirements,  
44-8505  
Eligibility and underwriting  
standards, insurer powers, 44-8505

**Limited lines insurance license**,  
Application, contents, 44-8503, 44-8504

Charges, fiduciary treatment for  
insurer, 44-8506  
Fee, 44-8504  
Issuance, 44-8503  
Period valid, 44-8504

**Records, maintenance**, 44-8509

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT –Cont'd**

- Vendor,**
  - Employees exempt from licensure, when, 44-8506
  - Limited lines insurance license, required, when, 44-8503
  - Policy termination, duties, 44-8508
- Violations,**
  - Administrative fine, 44-8507
  - Director, powers, 44-8507

### **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

- Bridge programs,** 79-1189 to 79-1196, *See also* EDUCATION
- Defunct institutions, central depository of student records,** 85-173, 85-174
- Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education,** Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
- Elections, provide students with information on early voting,** 85-903
- Financial aid,** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
- Immunization information, exchange of,** 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS
- Institutions, authorization to operate required,** *See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401
- Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates by Department of Health and Human Services,** 81-602
- Meningococcal disease, duty to provide information to students and parents,** 85-902
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact,** 85-1301, 85-1302
- Minors,**
  - Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
  - Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101

### **Nebraska Educational Data System,** 85-1421 to 85-1427

### **Nebraska Forest Service,** 85-162

### **Private educational institutions,**

- Career schools, *See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601
- Private colleges, *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES

### **Public educational institutions,**

- Community colleges, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501
- Consultants' services, requirements, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
- Coordination of, *See* COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
- Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427
- Legislative priorities,
  - Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428
  - Report by Coordinating Commission, 85-1429
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302
- Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT
- Professional services, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
- Public officials, gifts to, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
- Review Program, federal State Postsecondary, 85-9, 139.01
- Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
- State colleges, 85-301 to 85-329, *See also* STATE COLLEGES
- Tuition and fees,
  - Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

–*Cont'd*

#### Public educational institutions

–*Cont'd*,

Tuition and fees –*Cont'd*

Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION STUDENTS

High school student, treatment, 79-  
2,126, 79-2,127, *See also*  
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY STUDENT FEE  
AUTHORIZATION ACT

Instate tuition, 85-503

Nonresident tuition, 85-501

Payment by tuition notes or  
contracts, requirements, 62-  
303 to 62-305

Residency, requirements, 85-502  
Veteran, spouse, or dependent,  
85-502.01

Resident tuition, 85-503

University of Nebraska, 85-101 to  
85-1,129, *See also* UNIVERSITY  
OF NEBRASKA

**Scholarships**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited**,  
48-232, 48-233, 79-296

**Stipends, for students in child  
welfare services**, 85-2501

**Student loans**, *See* FINANCIAL AID  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

**Telecommunications**, *See*  
EDUCATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### Act,

How cited, 85-2401

Purposes, 85-2402

#### Appeals,

Complaint hearing, 85-2419

Denial of authorization to operate a  
postsecondary institution, 85-  
2417

#### Commission, Coordinating

##### Commission for Postsecondary Education,

Administration of act, 85-2404

Cease and desist order, 85-2418

Injunction, 85-2421

Powers and duties, 85-2404, 85-  
2405, 85-2428

**Definitions**, 85-2403

#### For-profit postsecondary institutions,

Advertising and informational  
materials, 85-2427

Assessments, 85-2423

Bond or other security, required  
when, 85-2424

Release of bond or other security,  
85-2425

Termination of operations,  
reimbursements authorized, 85-  
2426

**Fund, Guaranty Recovery Cash**, 85-  
2422

**Postsecondary distance education,  
interstate reciprocity  
agreements, participation**, 85-  
2405

#### Postsecondary institutions,

Authorization to operate,

Change in ownership of institution,  
effect, 85-2415

Denial,

Judicial review, 85-2417

Right to hearing, 85-2417

Listing of such institutions, 85-2405

Not transferable, 85-2415

On a continuing basis,

Granted, when, 85-2412

Request for, 85-2412, 85-2416

Recurrent authorization to operate,

Application, 85-2405, 85-2412

Form, contents, 85-2413

Minimum standards, 85-2406

New campus, public hearing, 85-  
2412

Renewal, 85-2405, 85-2412, 85-  
2416

Suspension or revocations,  
procedure, hearing, 85-2414

Required, 85-2408

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Postsecondary institutions –*Cont'd*,

##### Authorization to operate –*Cont'd*

Tuition, fees, and loans, no more than annual commitment allowed, 85-2409

##### Exempt from act,

Federal government agency educational institutions, 85-2407

Private postsecondary career schools, exception, 85-2407

Reporting requirements by campus location, 85-2405

#### Reports, 85-2428

#### Rules and regulations, 85-2405, 85-2406

#### Violations of act,

Aggrieved person, complaint with commission, 85-2418, 85-2419

Attorney General or county attorney, powers, 85-2420

Commission powers, 85-2418

Injunction, 85-2421

### POTATO COUNCIL, NEBRASKA

See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Act,

Applicability, 2-1812

How cited, 2-1801

How designated, 2-1826

#### Committee, advisory, 2-1803

#### Definitions, 2-1810

#### Division of Potato Development,

Created, 2-1802

Powers and duties, 2-1804

#### Enforcement, 2-1809

#### Fund, Nebraska Potato

Development, 2-1808

#### License, shipper, 2-1805

Application, 2-1806

Revocation, 2-1806

Violation, penalty, 2-1806, 2-1825

#### Report, 2-1807

Rules and regulations, 2-1809

Tax, 2-1807

Violation, penalty, 2-1811, 2-1825

### POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

See *generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Act,

How cited, 2-1813

How designated, 2-1826

#### Definitions, 2-1814

#### Director of Agriculture,

Powers, 2-1818 to 2-1820, 2-1824

Rules and regulations, 2-1819

#### Exemptions, 2-1815

#### Inspection,

Certificate, 2-1821

Compulsory, how obtained, 2-1816, 2-1817

Department of Agriculture, powers, 2-1824

Expenses, 2-1820

Fee, 2-1816

Grades, 2-1821

Appeal, 2-1822

Petition, 2-1817

Request, 2-1820

Special permit, shipment, 2-1823

#### Seed potato, exemption, 2-1815

#### Shipment, special permit, 2-1823

#### Violation, penalty, 2-1825

### POTATOES

See *generally* FOOD

#### Agricultural products, See

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

#### Council, Nebraska Potato, 2-2811

Industry development, See POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1801

Inspections, See POTATO INSPECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1813

#### Nebraska Potato Show, 2-2811

#### Nursery stock, regulation of, See

PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

#### Seed potatoes,

Certification agencies, 81-2,151

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POTATOES –Cont'd**

#### **Seed potatoes –Cont'd**

Certified, rules and regulations for planting, 2-10,116

### **POULTRY AND EGG RESOURCES**

#### **ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 2-3401

#### **Committee, Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

Compensation, 2-3405

Cooperation, 2-3415

Meetings, 2-3406

Membership, 2-3404

**Definitions,** 2-3403

**Department of Agriculture, powers,** 2-3407, 2-3412

#### **Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing,** 2-3402

**Exemption,** 2-3412

**Fee,** 2-3408

Deducted, when, 2-3409

Exemption, 2-3412

Purchaser, duties, 2-3410

Refund, 2-3409

#### **Fund, Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing,** 2-3413

**Hearing, when,** 2-3414

**Report,** 2-3411

**Violations, penalties,** 2-3416

### **POULTRY AND POULTRY**

#### **PRODUCTS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **POULTRY DISEASE CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LIVESTOCK

**Act, how cited,** 2-3001

**Acts prohibited,** 2-3004

**Avian influenza monitoring,** 2-3005

**Definitions,** 2-3002

**Inspection,** 2-3007

**Intent,** 2-3003

**No state-funded indemnity,** 2-3006

**Rules and regulations,** 2-3005

**State Veterinarian, powers,** 2-3005

**Violations, penalty,** 2-3008

### **POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Beneficiary designation,** 49-807

**Campgrounds, membership,** 76-2105

**Children of military personnel, special power of attorney sufficient for school enrollment,** 79-2201, *See also*

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR

MILITARY CHILDREN

**Condominiums, use prohibited, when,** 76-828

**Conservator, priority for appointment as,** 30-2639

**Conveyances and deeds,** 76-246, 76-247

**Crime victim reparations, power of attorney prohibited when,** 81-1840

**Decedents' estates,**

Conservator, priority for

appointment as, 30-2639

Delegation of powers of parent or guardian by power of attorney, 30-2604

Guardian, priority for appointment as, 30-2627

**Deeds and conveyances,** 76-246, 76-247

**Durable power of attorney, form and powers,** *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4001

**Guardian ad litem,** *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians,** *See also* GUARDIANS

Delegation of powers by power of attorney, 30-2604

Priority for appointment as, 30-2627

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY –Cont'd**

#### **Health care, See POWER OF**

ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

#### **Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 44-32,117**

#### **Insurance,**

Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority, 44-32,117

Interinsurance contracts, 44-1202, 44-1203

Reciprocal insurance contracts, 44-1202, 44-1203

#### **Loans, personal loan, power of attorney prohibited when, 8-823**

#### **Motor vehicle title, secure form, 60-153**

#### **Notary public, defects in wording, effect, 76-217.01**

#### **Parents, delegation of powers by, 30-2604**

#### **Real Estate License Act, Nebraska, exemption for attorney in fact, 81-885.04**

#### **Real property,**

Agricultural land, special valuation application, 77-1345

Condominiums, use prohibited, when, 76-828

Deeds and conveyances, 76-246, 76-247

Foreclosure consultant, restrictions, 76-2716

Homestead, conveyance of spouse's interest, 40-104

#### **Rights of survivorship, 49-807**

#### **Trusts, modification or termination of, when authorized, 30-3837, 30-3854**

#### **Veterans' benefits, 80-401.03**

#### **Victims of crime, power of attorney to evade reparations prohibited, 81-1840**

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 30-4003

Effect on existing powers of attorney, 30-4045

How cited, 30-4001

Intent for uniform treatment, 30-4043

Relationship to other law, 30-4021, 30-4022

Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 30-4044

Remedies, not exclusive, 30-4023

#### **Agent,**

Acceptance, 30-4013

Authority,

Construction generally, 30-4026

General authority delineated, 30-4024

Incorporation of authority, 30-4025

Specific grants,

Delineated, 30-4027 to 30-4040

Required, when, 30-4024

Certification, optional form, 30-4042

Coagents, 30-4011

Duties, 30-4014

Exoneration of, 30-4015

Liabilities, 30-4017

Reimbursement and compensation, 30-4012

Relationship to court-appointed fiduciary, 30-4008

Resignation, notice, 30-4018

Successor agents, 30-4011

Termination of authority, 30-4010

#### **Conservator, nomination as agent, 30-4008**

#### **Definitions, 30-4002**

#### **Forms,**

Agent's certification, 30-4042

Power of attorney, 30-4041

#### **Guardian, nomination as agent, 30-4008**

#### **Judicial relief,**

Attorney's fees awarded, when, 30-4017, 30-4020

Persons authorized to seek, 30-4016

#### **Powers of attorney,**

Acknowledged,

Liability for refusal to accept, 30-4020

Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

**Powers of attorney –Cont'd,**

Acknowledged –Cont'd

Reliance upon valid, when, 30-4019

Durable power, unless provided otherwise, 30-4004

Effective, when, 30-4009

Execution of, requirements, 30-4005

Health care power of attorney, may be included, 30-3408

Meaning and effect, 30-4007

Terminate, when, 30-4010

Validity, conditions, 30-4006

**POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR  
HEALTH CARE**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Acts prohibited,** 30-3429

**Applicability of sections,** 30-3424, 30-3429

**Artificially administered nutrition or hydration, withdrawal,** 30-3418

**Attending physician,**

Duties, 30-3419, 30-3427

Immunity, 30-3423

**Attorney in fact,**

Consultation with medical personnel, 30-3418

Designation, 30-3403

Disqualification, 30-3406

Health care information, right to receive, 30-3417

Immunity, 30-3423

Powers and duties, 30-3417

Withdrawal, 30-3407

**Competency, presumption,** 30-3403

**Conservatorship, supersede,** 30-3420

**Contests under power of attorney for health care,** 30-3421

**Declaration of witness,** 30-3405, 30-3408

**Definitions,** 30-3402

**Designation of attorney in fact,** 30-3403

**Divorce or legal separation, effect,** 30-3420

**Durable power of attorney,**

Prior execution, effect, 30-3429

Use authorized, 30-3408

**Duration of power of attorney,** 30-3410

**Effective date,** 30-3411

**File with health care provider,** 30-3409, 30-3417

**Form,** 30-3408

**Guardianship, supersede,** 30-3420

**Health care, power of attorney not required,** 30-3429

**Health care costs, attorney in fact not liable,** 30-3417

**Health care decisions,**

Refusal to honor, 30-3428

Revocation, 30-3420

Right to make, 30-3424

**Health care providers,**

Acts prohibited, 30-3429

Exercise independent medical judgment, 30-3427

Immunity, 30-3423

Provide power of attorney to, 30-3409

**Hearing on capacity,** 30-3415

Petition, 30-3422

**Immunity from liability,** 30-3423

**Incapacity of principal,**

Commencement of authority of attorney in fact, 30-3411

Determination, procedure, 30-3412

Dispute, contest determination, 30-3415, 30-3417

Petition, 30-3422

Effect of determination, 30-3416

Notice requirements, 30-3413, 30-3414

**Insurance, effect on eligibility,** 30-3429

**Insurers, acts prohibited,** 30-3429

**Intent,** 30-3401

**Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal,** 30-3418

**Minors, power to consent minor's own medical treatment, when,** 30-2604

**Notice requirements,** 30-3413, 30-3414

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE –Cont'd**

**Persistent vegetative state,  
withdrawal of medical  
treatment, when, 30-3418**  
**Petition, procedure, 30-3421, 30-  
3422**  
**Powers of attorney executed prior  
to January 1, 1993, 30-3408, 30-  
3429**  
**Pregnancy, effect on power of  
attorney, 30-3417**  
**Presumptions not created, 30-3430**  
**Reciprocal treatment, 30-3408**  
**Requirements, 30-3404**  
**Revocation by principal, 30-3420**  
**Routine care, effect of power of  
attorney, 30-3426**  
**Signature requirements, 30-3404**  
**Successor attorney, 30-3403**  
**Suicide attempt, how construed, 30-  
3431**  
**Superior treatment of power of  
attorney, 30-3420**  
**Terminal condition, withdrawal of  
medical treatment, when, 30-  
3418**  
**Validity, assumption of, 30-3425**  
**Violations, penalties, 30-3432**  
**Withdrawal of attorney in fact, 30-  
3407**  
**Witnesses, qualifications, 30-3404,  
30-3405**

### **POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Appeals, 70-1016**  
**Approval of facilities, required  
when, 70-1012**  
**Compensation, 70-1003**  
**Created, 70-1003**  
**Definitions, 70-1001.01**  
**Disputes,  
Arbitration, 70-1301 to 70-1329  
Procedure, 70-1017 to 70-1019**  
**Duties,  
Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-  
1401**

Rural Community-Based Energy  
Development Act, 70-1901, 70-  
1904

Transmission infrastructure and  
electricity export study, 70-1029  
to 70-1033

### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

**Employees, 70-1003**

**Executive director, 70-1003**

**Expenses, 70-1003**

### **Facilities,**

Eminent domain by electric supplier,  
restrictions, 70-1014.01, 70-  
1014.02

Generation facilities,

Application, 70-1013, 70-1014

Approval, required when, 70-1012

Construction or acquisition,  
procedure, 70-1012 to 70-  
1016

Determination of need, 70-1002.03

Privately developed renewable

energy generation facility,

exempt from certain

requirements, when, 70-1014.02

Special generation application,  
approval requirements, 70-  
1014.01

**Fund, Nebraska Power Review, 70-  
1020**

**Injunction, 70-1015**

**Intent, 70-1001**

**Interconnection with existing  
facilities, 70-1002.03**

**Joint operation by municipalities,  
registration, 70-1002.04**

**Maps, service area and customers,  
70-1004**

**Microwave communication  
facilities, authorized, 70-1021,  
70-1022**

**Power supply plan, reports, 70-  
1024 to 70-1027**

**Public power, See PUBLIC POWER  
DISTRICTS**

**Rates, disputes submitted to  
board, 70-1018**

**Reports to Legislature, 70-1003**  
Electronic, requirements, 50-114.03



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- POWER REVIEW BOARD,  
NEBRASKA –Cont'd**
- Retail competition, hearings, 70-1003**
  - Service area,**
    - Considerations, 70-1007, 70-1008
    - Establishment, 70-1005 to 70-1008
    - Modification, procedure, 70-1009, 70-1010
    - Service outside area, application, 70-1011
  - Supply agreements, 70-1501 to 70-1505**
    - Submission to board, 70-1002 to 70-1002.02
  - Termination of construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012.01**
  - Transmission lines,**
    - Approved in regional transmission organization transmission plan, notice to board required, 70-1028
    - Construction or acquisition, procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016
- PRACTICAL NURSES**  
See NURSES
- PRAECIPE**  
See generally PLEADINGS
- Bill of exceptions,**
    - Boards and tribunals, appeal from, 25-1140.08
    - District court, appeal from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09
    - Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, appeal from, 48-182
  - Boards and tribunals, appeal from, bill of exceptions, 25-1140.08**
  - Cities of the primary class, appeal procedure, 15-1202**
  - Clerks of courts, duties, 25-2204**
  - Corporations, indictments, complaints, or informations, 29-1608**
  - District court, appeal from, bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.09**
  - Filing requirements, 25-2204**
  - Proceedings in error, summons, 25-1903 to 25-1905**
  - Summons, 25-502.01**
    - Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1905
  - Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska, appeal, bill of exceptions, 48-182**
  - Writs and orders, issuance, 25-2204**
- PRAIRIES**  
See PUBLIC LANDS
- PREAUTHORIZED LOANS**  
See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
- PREFERRED PROVIDERS**  
See HEALTH CARE PLANS
- PREGNANCY**  
See generally WOMEN'S HEALTH
- Abortion, See ABORTION**
  - Deaths, investigation and review,**
    - See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
  - Employment discrimination, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02, 48-1111, See also FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA**
  - Expenses, pregnancy-related, liability of father, 43-104.01, 43-104.13, 43-1407**
  - Information clearinghouse, Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, 71-701**
  - Liquor, warning sign requirement, 53-148.01**
  - Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, See COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001**
  - Power of attorney, effect on, 30-3417, See also POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE**
  - State aid,**
    - Aid for children, 43-504, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PREGNANCY –Cont'd**

#### **State aid –Cont'd,**

##### **Aid for children –Cont'd**

Welfare Reform Act, *See*

WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708

##### **Food program, WIC or Special**

Supplemental Nutrition

Program for Women, Infants,  
and Children, 71-2225 to 71-  
2230

Medical assistance, 68-911, 68-915,

*See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE  
ACT

Opportunity to register to vote, 32-  
310

Prenatal services,

For health of the unborn child, 68-  
972

**Syphilis, tests of pregnant women,**  
71-502.03

**Terminal illness, pregnant patient,  
treatment,** 20-408

#### **Unborn child,**

Assault, *See* ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN  
CHILD ACT; 28-395

Disposition of remains, written policy  
and notification duties of  
hospital, 71-20,121

Homicide, *See* HOMICIDE OF THE  
UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388

Medicaid prenatal care for health of,  
68-915, 68-972

Wrongful death action authorized,  
30-809, 30-810

### **PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* MARRIAGE

#### **Act,**

Construction, 42-1009, 42-1011

How cited, 42-1001

Severability, 42-1010

**Content,** 42-1004

**Definitions,** 42-1002

**Effective date,** 42-1005, 42-1011

**Enforcement,** 42-1006, 42-1007

**Formalities,** 42-1003

**Statute of limitation,** 42-1008

#### **Surviving spouse, waiver of**

**election against will and other  
rights,** 30-2316

**Unconscionability,** 42-1006

**Void marriages,** 42-1007

### **PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 44-4701

How construed, 44-4711

**Agents,** 44-4716

**Benefits, change or modification,  
procedure,** 44-4708

**Bond or deposit, officers or  
employees,** 44-4719

**Certificate of authority,** 44-4703 to  
44-4706

Disciplinary actions, 44-4721

**Complaint system,** 44-4713

**Confidentiality,** 44-4725

**Conservation proceedings,  
authorized,** 44-4723

**Contracts, terms and conditions,**  
44-4717

#### **Coverage,**

Evidence of, 44-4709

Nonduplication, 44-4712

**Definitions,** 44-4702

**Equity requirements,** 44-4718

**Examination of organization,** 44-  
4714

**Fees,** 44-4724

**Filing requirements,** 44-4707

**Fraternal benefit society, filings,** 44-  
4707

**Health maintenance organization,  
filings,** 44-4707

**Insurance company, filings,** 44-4707

**Investments,** 44-4715

**Liquidation proceedings,  
authorized,** 44-4723

**Rates and charges,** 44-4710

Change or modification, procedure,  
44-4708

**Rehabilitation proceedings,  
authorized,** 44-4723

**Reports,** 44-4720

**Rules and regulations,** 44-4727

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont'd

Supervision proceedings, authorized, 44-4723

Taxes, 44-4726

Violations, penalty, 44-4722

### PREPAID WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT

See generally TELEPHONES

Act, how cited, 86-901

Definitions, 86-902

Prepaid wireless surcharge,

Collection by sellers, 86-903, 86-904

Determination, 86-903

Liability of consumer, 86-903

No other tax or fee obligation, 86-905

### PRESCHOOL

See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE

Act,

How cited, 71-2457

How construed, 71-2477

Definitions, 71-2458 to 71-2476

Drugs, adulterated or misbranded,

Confiscation, authorized, 71-2480

Manufacture, possession, sale, prohibited, 71-2481

Violations, penalties, 71-2482

Label, requirements, 71-2479

Practitioner, duties, 71-2477

Prescriptions,

Access to, 71-2479

Communications authorized, 71-2483

Contents, 71-2478

Period when valid, 71-2478

Record retention, 71-2479

Required, when, 71-2478

Transmission, 71-2478

Prohibited acts, 71-2478, 71-2481

Violations, penalties, 71-2482

### PRESCRIPTIONS

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### PRESS

See NEWS MEDIA

### PRESUMPTIONS

See generally EVIDENCE

Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1312

Abortion, signed notification, 28-327.04

Adoptions, decrees, 43-116

Art works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218

Bad checks, insufficient funds, 28-611

Banks and banking, mergers and conversions, 8-122, 8-183.03, 8-347, 8-350

Boat, operated with owner's knowledge, 37-1267

Bonds, validity and enforceability, Community development bonds, 18-2142.01, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW

Redevelopment bonds, 58-519, See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Boundary compacts, Vol. 2A

Appendix sections 1-114, 1-123

Burden of proof,

Collision of motor vehicle with livestock, 25-21,274

Rules of evidence, 27-301

Candidate committee, 49-1410

Cemeteries, abandonment, 12-701, 12-702

Children,

Adoptions, decrees, 43-116

Child support,

Delinquency, contempt, 42-358

Paternity action, results of genetic test, 43-512.04, 43-1415

Supreme Court guidelines, 42-364.16

Title IV-D orders, 43-512.14

Custody,

Parents, no presumption of fitness, 42-364

Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child, 43-2933

Legitimacy, 42-377

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Children –Cont'd**

Recognition of foreign child custody determination, 43-1230

**Commercial Code, Uniform, how construed**, UCC 1-206, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Commodity contract, sold**, 8-1706

**Community college, power to indemnify**, 85-1510

**Community property, presumption against**, 42-603

**Compliance of instrument**, 58-530, *See also* REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Control, title insurers**, 44-1981

**Controlled substance, presumed not holder of registration or form**, 28-432

**Corporations**, 21-1908, 21-2438, 21-2442

**Criminal cases, rules of evidence**, 27-303

**Death, presumed after five years' absence**, 30-2207

**Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, no presumption of incompetence**, 71-1130

**Divorce, decrees prior to and subsequent to August 27, 1951**, 42-345, 42-346

**Election petition, signature verification**, 32-631

**Employer, job reference, good faith presumed**, 48-201

**Equity purchase contract**, 76-2721, 76-2723, *See also* FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Explosive material in vehicle**, 28-1228

**Extrinsic evidence, self-authentication**, 27-902

**Federal law, rules of decision, applicability**, 27-302

**Filing date, presumption of mailing**, 49-1201

**Firefighters, death or disability in line of duty**, 18-1723

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-21,220

**Foreign child custody determination**, 43-1230

**Gambling, taxation of pickle cards**, 9-344

**Garnishment, failure to answer**, 25-1028

**Gift of unsolicited goods or merchandise**, 69-2201

**Guardianship, limited**, 30-2620

#### **Health care,**

Drugs and narcotics, presumed not holder of registration or form, 28-432

Health care power of attorney, 30-3403, 30-3430

Hospital district, legal organization, 23-3533

Hospital records, 25-12,120

Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, bound by, 44-2821

Medical plan organization, discount, presumption of control, 44-8304

**Historical works, presumptive evidence of certain facts**, 25-1218

**Initiative and referendum petition, signature verification**, 32-631

**Injured person, statement**, 25-12,125

**Insolvency**, 36-703

#### **Insurance,**

Agents of societies, 44-10,104

Automobile liability policy, settlement, 44-3,128.01

Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8003

Holding company, 44-3,107.01, 44-2121

Over-insurance of property, 44-603

Rebates, 44-361.01

Title insurers, control, 44-1981

Unclaimed funds, abandonment, 44-4845, 69-1301

#### **Labor,**

Industrial Relations Act, 48-816, 48-818, 48-838

State personnel, 81-1373, 81-2707, 81-2709

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

**Legal notices, 25-1277**

**Lien,**

Construction,

Contracting owner, agency  
presumed, 52-128

Materials delivered, use  
presumed, 52-134

Farm product, notice, 52-1319, 52-1603

**Liquefied petroleum gas container, filling of, 57-505**

**Liquor license suspension, 53-1,104**

**Mailing government documents, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203**

**Maps or charts, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

**Marriage,**

Certificate and record, 42-116

Property acquired during, 42-603

**Motor vehicles,**

Collision with livestock, res ipsa loquitur not applicable, 25-21,274

Conformity of vehicle to warranty, 60-2704

Insurance, reduction or elimination of coverage, presumption of notice, 44-531

Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366

Registration, 60-362, 60-380

Report of accident, truth of statements, 60-506.01

Revocation of certificate as vehicle inspector, incompetence presumed, 60-186

Traffic control devices, 60-6,119

Weighing stations, scales, 60-1301

**Natural gas, rural infrastructure surcharge, 66-1868**

**Nonprofit corporation, document validity, 21-1908**

**Notary public, certificate, 64-107**

**Nuisance action, 28-825**

**Official records, signature of officer, 25-1284**

**Partition, judgment, presumptive evidence of title, 25-21,107**

**Passenger tire equivalents, storage of, 13-2033**

**Paternity,**

Action to establish, 43-1409, 43-1415

Child support, 43-512.04

Medical expenses of mother, medically reasonable presumption, 43-1407

**Personnel actions, reprisals, 81-2707, 81-2709**

**Police officers, death or disability in line of duty, 18-1723**

**Power of attorney, signature, 30-4005**

**Power of attorney for health care, 30-3403, 30-3430**

**Privilege, evidentiary, 27-503, 27-504, 27-506, 38-3131**

**Proof, burden of disproving presumption, 27-301**

**Property, personal,**

Abandonment, 69-1302 to 69-1326

Landlord retaining, 69-2312

Rental purchase agreement, 69-2105

**Protection order, foreign, presumption of validity, 28-311.10, 28-311.12**

**Public benefit recipient, attestation, 4-112**

**Real property,**

Contracts for sale of land or mortgage, presumed paid, when, 76-239

Cotenancy, 76-275.07

Deed, absence of notary seal, 76-243

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,220

Master deed, 76-810

Merger of lien with fee, 76-274, 76-275

Partition, title, 25-21,107

Plat of city or village, 76-275.06

Subdivision instrument, 76-2,110

Survey of, 23-1904, 81-8,122.01, 81-8,198

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Real property –Cont'd**

- Transfer, grantor tax, 76-901
- Trust deeds executed before and after 1917, power of trustee to convey, 76-266 to 76-268

#### **Res ipsa loquitur not applicable to motor vehicle and livestock collision, 25-21,274**

#### **Rules and regulations of agencies, 84-901, 84-906**

#### **Rural water district, legally organized, 46-1008**

#### **Safety deposit boxes, 8-501**

#### **School board, power to indemnify, 79-516**

#### **School district, legally organized, 79-491**

#### **Scientific works, presumptive evidence of certain facts, 25-1218**

#### **Service animal of disabled person, interference with, 28-1009.01**

#### **Sex offenders, limitation or denial of access to child in custody determinations, 43-2933**

#### **Spousal support, delinquency, contempt, 42-358**

#### **Statement of injured person, 25-12,125**

#### **Statutes, rules of construction, 49-802**

#### **Surveyor's certificate, 23-1904**

#### **Tax,**

- Cigarette, 59-1504, 59-1505
- Controlled substances, 77-4303, 77-4314
- Income tax,
  - Contractor, payment by, 77-27,188.01
  - Joint tax return, contribution by spouse, 77-27,161, 77-27,178
  - Not taxable in another state, 77-2734.11
  - Setoff, 77-27,180, 77-27,199
- Inheritance tax, property transferred in contemplation of death, 77-2002
- Investment incentives, 77-4104, 77-4104.01

#### Mailing, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### Motor fuel, 66-717, 66-722

#### Personal property tax, unsigned statement of valuation, 77-1229.01

#### Real property, 77-1852

#### Sales and use tax, 77-2703, 77-27,143, 77-5805

#### **Tax deed, 77-1818, 77-1822, 77-1842, 77-1908**

#### **Theft, movable or immovable property, failure to return, 28-511**

#### **Theft of services, deception, 28-515**

#### **Title insurers, control, 44-1981**

#### **Trade practices, 87-607, 87-706**

#### **Trustee, presumption of loyalty, 30-3867**

#### **Trusts, spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811**

#### **Unsolicited goods or merchandise, 69-2201**

#### **Utilities,**

#### Diversion of, 25-21,277

#### Natural gas service area, enlargement, whether in public interest, 66-1861

#### **Villages, incorporation, regularity of proceedings, 17-201.01**

#### **Warehouses, prohibited acts, 88-543**

#### **Waste, 25-2129**

#### **Water, instream appropriations, 46-2,112**

#### **Weighing and measuring devices, 89-199**

#### **Wells, public interest, 46-235**

#### **Wills, 30-2351, 30-2430**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska,**

#### Claim processing and payment time requirements, 48-125.02

#### Contracts of employment, 48-112

#### Dependency terminates three years after person found dependent, 48-122.01

#### Dependents, 48-124

#### Injury caused by employment, no presumption, 48-151

#### Reports required, 48-145.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PRESUMPTIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Workers' Compensation Act, Nebraska –Cont'd**

Vocational rehabilitation, 48-162.01

### **PRETRIAL DIVERSION**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Drunk driving offenses, not eligible for pretrial diversion, 29-3604**

#### **Program requirements,**

Criminal offenses, 29-3601 to 29-3604

Juvenile pretrial diversion, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Director of Juvenile Diversion  
Programs, duties, 81-1427

Minor traffic violations,  
Definitions, 29-3605

Driver's safety program,  
Certification required to offer, 29-3607

Requirements, 29-3606

Eligibility, 29-3608, 29-3609

Probation officers, duties, 29-2258

#### **Programs authorized,**

City programs, 29-3602

County programs, 29-3602

Juvenile programs, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07

Funding, 29-3921, 79-2104

### **PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT**

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited, 71-5210**

#### **Definition, 71-5211**

**Physicians and surgeons, See**  
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

#### **Residency programs, universities develop plans, 71-5212**

### **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Act,**

Application to existing trusts and  
estates, 30-3149

How cited, 30-3116

Uniformity of application and  
construction, 30-3148

### **Beneficiary,**

Income beneficiary, apportionment  
rights, 30-3124 to 30-3126

Objection power, 30-3121

Residuary and remainder,  
distribution to, 30-3123

### **Decedent's estate,**

Apportionment of receipts and  
disbursements, 30-3124 to 30-3126

Net income, determination and  
distribution, 30-3122

Residuary and remainder  
beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

### **Definitions, 30-3117**

### **Fiduciary duties,**

Abuse of discretion, when, 30-3120

Business conducted by trustee,  
separate accounting, when, 30-3129

General principles, 30-3118

Judicial control of discretionary  
powers, 30-3120

Power to adjust allocations, 30-3119, 30-3147

Proposed action, notice  
requirements, 30-3121

### **Terminating income interest,**

Net income, determination and  
distribution, 30-3122

Residuary and remainder  
beneficiaries, distribution to, 30-3123

### **Trust administration,**

Allocation of disbursements,  
Adjustments because of taxes, 30-3147

Depreciation transfers, 30-3144

Disbursements from income, 30-3142

Disbursements from principal, 30-3143

Income tax, 30-3146

Transfers to reimburse principal,  
30-3145

Allocation of receipts,  
Business conducted by trustee, 30-3129

Character of receipts, 30-3127

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd**

#### **Trust administration –Cont'd,**

##### **Allocation of receipts –Cont'd**

Distribution from trust or estate,  
30-3128

Conversion to total return trust, 30-  
3119.01

Receipts normally apportioned,  
Asset-backed securities, 30-3141  
Deferred compensation, annuities,  
and similar payments, 30-  
3135

Allocation to principal and  
income, 30-3135

Marital deduction trust, when  
provisions applicable, 30-  
3135.01

Derivatives and options, 30-3140  
Insubstantial allocations not  
required, 30-3134

Liquidating asset, 30-3136

Minerals, water, and other natural  
resources, 30-3137

Property not productive of income,  
30-3139

Timber, 30-3138

Receipts not normally apportioned,  
Insurance policies or similar  
contracts, 30-3133

Obligation to pay money, 30-3132

Principal receipts, 30-3130

Rental property, 30-3131

### **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

#### **Correctional facilities, See**

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND  
INMATES

**Jails, See** JAILS

### **PRIVACY OF INSURANCE**

#### **CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-902

Compliance required, when, 44-925

How cited, 44-901

Relationship to federal Fair Credit  
Reporting Act, 44-921

**Compliance by licensee, deadlines,**  
44-925

**Definitions, 44-903**

**Delivery of notices, 44-909**

**Financial information, nonpublic  
personal,**

Disclosure to nonaffiliated third  
party, when, 44-910

Disclosure to nonaffiliated third  
party, when, Exceptions, 44-915

Discrimination against consumer for  
opt out prohibited, 44-922

Opt out exception,  
Additional exceptions, 44-915

Processing and servicing  
transactions, 44-914

Service providers and joint  
marketing, 44-913

Redisclosure and reuse, when, 44-  
911

**Health information, nonpublic  
personal,**

Authorization for disclosure,  
Federal rule preemption, when, 44-  
919

Relationship to state laws  
regarding records and  
privacy, 44-920

Required, when, 44-916

Requirements, 44-917, 44-918

Discrimination against consumer for  
not granting authorization  
prohibited, 44-922

**Opt out notices,**

Exceptions,

Additional exceptions, 44-915

Processing and servicing  
transactions, 44-914

Service providers and joint  
marketing, 44-913

Methods and requirements, 44-907

**Policy number, disclosure, when,**  
44-912

**Privacy notices,**

Annual privacy notice to consumers,  
when required, 44-905

Initial notice to consumers, when  
required, 44-904

Exceptions, 44-915

Requirements, 44-906



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

–Cont'd

#### Privacy notices –Cont'd

Revised privacy notice, when  
required, 44-908

Rules and regulations, 44-924

Violations of act considered unfair  
trade practice, 44-923

### PRIVACY RIGHTS

See generally CIVIL RIGHTS

Action, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210

Commercial exploitation,  
prohibited, 20-202

Confidentiality, Confidentiality or  
privacy entries elsewhere in index

Consent, effect, 20-205

Damages, limitation, 25-840.01

Defenses, 20-206

False light, 20-204

Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-  
1320.01 to 28-1320.03

Intent, 20-201

Intrusion, unlawful, penalty, 28-  
311.08

Intrusion on seclusion, 20-203

Invasion of privacy, 20-201 to 20-211  
Actions, treatment, 20-207 to 20-210

Statute of limitation,  
Invasion of privacy, 20-211  
Unlawful intrusion, 28-311.08

### PRIVATE COLLEGES

See generally POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION

#### Athletics,

Association, procedures, See

COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC  
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Financial aid, withholding prohibited,  
85-9,133 to 85-9,139

Authorization to operate required,  
See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION  
ACT; 85-2401

#### Minors,

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

Postsecondary career schools, See  
PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER  
SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.12

Student loans, See also FINANCIAL  
AID FOR POSTSECONDARY  
EDUCATION STUDENTS

Default, institution duties, 85-  
9,139.02, 85-9,139.03

### PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

Appeal, license suspension,  
revocation, or denial, 71-3211

Applicability of law, 71-3203

Bond, when, 71-3207

Compliance with law, required, 71-  
3212

County attorney, employment of  
detectives, when, 23-1209

Definitions, 71-3201

Disciplinary actions, 71-3210

Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209

License,  
Application, 71-3205 to 71-3207  
Criminal history record check, 71-  
3205

Fees, 71-3204, 71-3205, 71-3209

Investigation, 71-3205

Renewal, 71-3208, 71-3209

Required, 71-3202

Rules and regulations, 71-3204

Violations, penalty, 71-3213

### PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

Applicability, 81-15,252

How cited, 81-15,236

Purpose, 81-15,237

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT –Cont'd**
- Committee, Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory,**
  - Created, 81-15,245
  - Duties, 81-15,246
- Contractors,**
  - Additional requirements, 81-15,251
  - Certificate, grounds for discipline, 81-15,249
  - Certification required, 81-15,248
  - Certification requirements, rules and regulations, 81-15,247
- Council, Environmental Quality, duties,** 81-15,247, 81-15,248.01
- Definitions,** 81-15,238 to 81-15,244
- Fees,**
  - Schedule, 81-15,248.01
  - Waiver, when, 81-15,248
- Funds,**
  - Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
  - Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250
- Rules and regulations,** 81-15,247
- Treatment system,**
  - Construction, modification, and repair, professional required, 81-15,248
  - Inspection and registration, delegated, when, 81-15,248
  - Professional engineer, required when, 81-15,248, 81-3453
  - Registration required, 81-15,248
- Violation, civil penalty,** 81-15,253
- Conditions,** 85-1618
- Effect,** 85-1609
- Renewal,** 85-1615
- Term,** 85-1619
- Withdrawal, when,** 85-1621
- Act,**
  - Applicability, 85-1604
  - How cited, 85-1601
- Acts prohibited,** 85-1610
- Advertising, authorized references,** 85-1658
- Appeal,** 85-1638
- Assessments,** 85-1656
- Associate degrees, authority to award,** 85-1620
- Authorization to operate,**
  - Application, 85-1611
  - Approval, 85-1612
  - Bond, 85-1611, 85-1639 to 85-1642
  - Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634
  - Denial, 85-1626 to 85-1632
  - Form, contents, 85-1613
  - Nontransferable, 85-1614
  - Ownership, change of, effect, 85-1614
  - Provisional and inaugural, 85-1616
  - Renewal, procedure, 85-1615
  - Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634
  - Withdrawal, when, 85-1621
- Board, State Board of Education, powers and duties,** 85-1606
- Claims against fund,** 85-1657
- Complaint,** 85-1635 to 85-1637
- Contract or evidence of indebtedness,** 85-1645, 85-1646
- Council, advisory,** 85-1607
- Definitions,** 85-1603, 85-1649
- Degrees, authority to award associate degrees,** 85-1620
- Department of Education, State, administer act,** 85-1605
- Discontinuance, procedure,** 85-1644
- Enforcement,** 85-1652
- Exempt education and schools,** 85-1604
- Fees,** 85-1643
- Fund, Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash,** 85-1643
- Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash,** 85-1654

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Fund, Tuition Recovery Cash –*Cont'd*

Administration, 85-1655  
Advertising, reference authorized,  
85-1658  
Assessments, 85-1656  
Claims against, 85-1657

#### Hearings,

Complaints, 85-1636, 85-1637  
Denial of authorization or permit, 85-  
1629 to 85-1632  
Revocation of authorization or  
permit, 85-1633, 85-1634

#### Injunction, 85-1653

#### Intent, 85-1602

#### Jurisdiction of courts, 85-1651

#### Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to 85-1649

#### Permit, agent's,

Application, 85-1622  
Bond, 85-1640 to 85-1642  
Conditional, 85-1633, 85-1634  
Denial, 85-1623, 85-1626 to 85-1632  
Form and contents, 85-1624  
Grant or deny, 85-1623  
Renewal, 85-1625  
Revocation, 85-1633, 85-1634

#### Rules and regulations, 85-1606, 85- 1655

#### Standards for career schools, established, 85-1608

#### Student loans,

Default, institution duties, 85-  
9,139.02, 85-9,139.03  
Requirements, 85-1647 to 85-1649

#### Violation, penalty, 85-1650

### PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL  
FACILITIES AND INMATES

#### Act,

How cited, 47-801  
How construed, 47-806

#### Attorney General, duties, 47-802

#### Counties, acts prohibited, 47-806

#### Department of Administrative Services, powers and duties, 47-802

#### Department of Correctional Services, powers and duties, 47-802 to 47-804, 47-807

#### Facility location, requirements, 47- 803, 47-804

#### Inmates, acceptance, restrictions, 47-805

#### Lease of property and improvements authorized, 47- 802

#### Notification requirements, 47-802

#### Option to purchase required, 47-803

#### Political subdivisions, no contract authorization under act, 47-806

#### Private prison contractors,

Accreditation requirements, 47-803  
Authorized, 47-802  
Contract, requirements, 47-803  
Insurance requirements, 47-803  
Liability, assumption, 47-803  
Monitoring and evaluation, 47-802,  
47-803

Personnel requirements, 47-802  
Requirements, 47-802, 47-803

#### Rules and regulations, 47-807

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Accreditation, election, 79-318, 79- 1601, *See also* ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

#### Approval, election, 79-1601

#### Athletics, concussions, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71- 9101

#### Attendance of students, compulsory, 79-201 to 79-210, *See also* STUDENTS

#### Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704

#### Buses, *See* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

#### Character education, 79-725

#### Church schools, elementary and secondary, requirements, 79- 1601 to 79-1607

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS –*Cont'd*

**Citizenship education**, 79-724 to 79-727

**College, admission standards**, 85-607

**Colleges**, *See* PRIVATE COLLEGES

**Denominational schools, elementary and secondary, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Election, accreditation or approval**, 79-1601  
False information, penalty, 79-1602

**Employment certificate, requirements**, 48-301 to 48-311

**English language, instruction**, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

**Enrollment option program, transfers**, 79-237

**Exempt schools**,  
Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007  
False information, penalty, 79-1602  
Missing children, duties, 43-2007,  
*See also* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT  
Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Files and records, transfers**, 79-2,105

**Fire prevention instruction**, 79-705, 79-706, 81-527

**Health care, school-based health centers**, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Home schools**,  
Birth certificate, parent or guardian provide, 43-2007  
False information, penalty, 79-1602  
Missing children, duties, 43-2007,  
*See also* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT  
Requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Immunization of students**, 79-217 to 79-223

**Inspection by public school official, when**, 79-1605

**Instruction monitors, requirements**, 79-1601

**Management**, 79-1604

**Nonconformity with school law, penalty**, 79-1606

**Parochial schools, elementary and secondary, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Part-time enrollment in public school, requirements**, 79-2,136

**Patriotic exercises**, 79-724

**Postsecondary**, *See* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Private schools, elementary and secondary, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Public school, part-time enrollment in**, 79-2,136

**Records, transfers**, 79-2,105

**Religious freedom**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Religious schools, elementary and secondary, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Reports of attendance**, 79-205

**Requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607

**Sales and use tax exemptions**,  
Food and food ingredient sales, 77-2704.10  
Sales by school organizations, 77-2704.25

**School term**, 79-211 to 79-213

**Sections, how construed**, 79-1603

**State Board of Education, rules and regulations**, 79-318

**Students**, *See* STUDENTS

**Teachers**, *See also* TEACHERS  
Accreditation, required when, 79-802, 79-804, 79-1601  
American Indian language teacher, requirements, 79-802.01

**Termination of religious association**, 21-2801 to 21-2803

**Textbooks, loans from public schools to students**, 79-734

**Transportation, buses**, 79-601 to 79-610

**Violations, penalty**, 79-1607

### PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT** –*Cont'd*  
**Act,**  
Findings and declarations, 76-3102  
How cited, 76-3101  
**Definitions,** 76-3103 to 76-3108  
**Private transfer fee obligation,**  
Buyer, rights, 76-3111  
How treated, 76-3109  
Real estate sale contract subject to, requirements, 76-3111  
Receiver of fee, notice requirements, effect, 76-3112  
Recordation of or agreement imposing, liability, 76-3110
- PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES  
**Abatement,** 30-24,100  
**Accounts, multiple-party,**  
Agent, designation, 30-2720  
Alteration of rights, 30-2724  
Applicability of law, 30-2717  
Changes, effect, 30-2724  
Contributions, 30-2722  
Creditor's rights, 30-2726  
Definitions, 30-2716  
Financial institutions,  
Authority, 30-2727  
Discharge, 30-2732  
Notice not to pay, 30-2732  
Payments, 30-2728 to 30-2731  
Forms, 30-2719  
Liability, limitation, 30-2723  
Minors, payments to, 30-2731  
Ownership, 30-2722  
Payments by institution, 30-2728 to 30-2731  
Right to payment, 30-2722  
Applicability of sections, 30-2721  
Sections, how construed, 30-2746  
Setoff, 30-2733  
Survivor, sums on deposit, ownership, 30-2723, 30-2725  
Types of accounts, 30-2718  
**Alien,**  
Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312  
Notice requirements, 30-333  
**Allowances,** 30-2322 to 30-2325  
**Appeals,** 30-1601, 30-2217  
**Augmented estate, defined,** 30-2314  
**Claims against estate,**  
Compromise of claims, 30-2495  
Contingent claims, treatment, 30-2492  
Counterclaims, treatment, 30-2493  
Encumbered assets, treatment, 30-2496  
Execution, prohibited, 30-2494  
Foreign jurisdictions, 30-2497  
Levy, prohibited, 30-2494  
Limitations, 30-2485  
Notice to creditors, 30-2483  
Payment, priority, 30-2487, 30-2489  
Personal representative, liability, 30-2490  
Presentation, procedure, 30-2486  
Procedure, 30-2488  
Secured claims, treatment, 30-2491  
Statutes of limitations, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,119  
Transfer of claim, when, 30-2488  
Unliquidated claims, treatment, 30-2492  
**Clerk magistrate,** 30-2218  
**Code,**  
Applicability of code, 30-2210, 30-2901  
How cited, 30-2201  
How construed, 30-2202 to 30-2205  
Intent, limited guardianship, 30-2601.02  
**Conservators,** 30-2601 to 30-2661,  
*See also* CONSERVATORS  
Public Guardian, *See* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101  
**Death,** *See also* DEATH  
Evidence, 30-2207  
Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223,  
*See also* BURIAL; DEAD BODIES  
Simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121  
**Debts, treatment,** 30-24,101  
**Definitions,** 30-2209, 30-2902  
**Distribution,**  
Abatement, 30-24,100  
Buyers' rights, 30-24,108

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### **Distribution** –*Cont'd*

Changes by written agreement, 30-24,110

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Disability, effect, 30-24,113

In kind, valuation, 30-24,104, 30-24,105

Liability, 30-24,107, 30-24,108, 30-24,118

Partition, 30-24,109

Real property, deed of distribution, recording required, 30-24,105

Statute of limitation, 30-24,120

Taxes on estate, apportionment, 30-24,114

Title, 30-24,106

To trustee, 30-24,111

Unclaimed assets, disposition, 30-24,112

**Divorce, effect**, 30-2333, 30-2353

**Domicile, disputes between states**, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Dower and curtesy, abolished**, 30-104

**Elective share of surviving spouse**, 30-2313 to 30-2319

**Escheat to state**, 30-2305, 30-3001, 76-401

**Estate, settlement of**, 30-24,115 to 30-24,122

#### **Estate taxes**,

Apportionment, 30-24,114

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX

**Exempt property**, 30-2323

**Falsification of documents, penalty**, 30-2219

**Family allowance**, 30-2324

**Fraud, effect**, 30-2206

**Guardian ad litem**, 30-4201 to 30-4210, *See also* GUARDIAN AD LITEM

**Guardians**, 30-2601 to 30-2661, *See also* GUARDIANS

Public Guardian, *See* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

**Hearing, notice**, 30-2220

**Homestead allowance**, 30-2322

**Homicide, effect**, 30-2354

**Income tax, treatment**, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

**Inheritance, effect of conviction**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Inheritance tax**, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

**Interest**, 30-24,102

#### **Intestate succession**,

Advancements, treatment, 30-2310

Afterborn heirs, 30-2308

Alienage, conditions, 30-2312

Child,

Adopted children, 43-106.01, 43-111

Defined, 30-2309

Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, *See* SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Debts, treatment, 30-2311

Escheat to state, 30-2305

Estate, defined, 30-2301

Heirs, share of estate, 30-2303

Division, 30-2306

Kinship, how determined, 30-2307

Survival requirements, 30-2304

Surviving spouse, share of estate, 30-2302

**Joint ownership**, 30-2715

**Jurisdiction of court**, 30-2211

**Motor vehicle, transfer on death, certificate of title**, 30-2715.01

**Nonprobate transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2746

**Nonresident decedent**, 30-2501 to 30-2512

**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715 to 30-2746

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Notice, 30-2222

Creditors, 30-2483

Hearing, 30-2220

Informal proceedings, 30-2415, 30-2419

Published, 30-2215

Waiver, 30-2221

#### Penalty clause, validity, 30-24,103

#### Per stirpes, division, 30-2306

#### Personal property, collection of by affidavit, when, 30-24,125 to 30-25,128

#### Personal representative,

Appointment, 30-2403

Acceptance, effect, 30-2445

Effect of prior acts, 30-2462

Letters, priority, 30-2463

Bond requirements, 30-2446 to 30-2449

Buyers' rights, 30-2475

Claims, liability for, 30-2490

Compensation, 30-2480, 30-2482

Conflict of interest, 30-2474

Corepresentatives, joint action required, 30-2478, 30-2479

Court action, when, 30-2465

Deeds executed prior to September 9, 1993, treatment, 76-269.01

Discharge, 30-24,121

Distribution to domiciliary representative, 30-2498

Duties, 30-2464, 30-2465

Breach, 30-2473

Employees and agents, review of, 30-2482

Expenses in estate litigation, 30-2481, 30-2482

Foreign personal representative, 30-2501 to 30-2511

Formal proceedings, 30-2438

Informal proceedings, 30-2414, 30-2420 to 30-2424

Inventory and appraisal, 30-2467 to 30-2469

Liability, 30-2490

Possession of property, 30-2470

Powers, 30-2471, 30-2472

Prior acts, effect, 30-2462

Qualifications, 30-2444

Reciprocity, 30-2512

Restraining order, hearing, 30-2450

Special administrator, appointment, 30-2457 to 30-2461

Standard of care, 30-2464

Statute of limitation, 30-24,119

Successor personal representative, 30-2456, 30-2477

Termination, 30-2451 to 30-2455

Transactions authorized, 30-2476

Transferred property, recovery, 30-2471

#### Pleadings, 30-2222

#### Possession of property, 30-2470

#### Power of attorney, durable, See

POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-4001

#### Powers of appointment, 30-2208

#### Pretermitted children, 30-2321

#### Probate of will, 30-2401, 30-2499

Claims, 30-2404

Compromise of controversies,  
procedure, 30-24,123, 30-24,124

Court, powers, 30-2407

Domicile, conflict, 30-2411

Fees, county court, 33-125

Formal probate, 30-2425, 30-2433

Appeal, 30-2436, 30-2437

Contest, proof required, 30-2430,  
30-2431

Foreign jurisdiction, effect of final  
order, 30-2432

Hearing, notice, 30-2427

Modification, 30-2436, 30-2437

Multiple instruments, 30-2434

Objections, 30-2428, 30-2429.01

Order, effect, 30-2436

Partial intestacy, 30-2435

Personal representative,  
appointment, 30-2438

Petition, contents, 30-2426

Transfer of proceedings to district  
court, 30-2429.01

Uncontested cases, 30-2429

#### Informal probate,

Applicable, when, 30-2417, 30-2418

Application,

Contents, 30-2414

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Probate of will** –*Cont'd*,  
Informal probate –*Cont'd*,  
Application –*Cont'd*  
Denial by registrar, 30-2418, 30-2422  
Effect, 30-2415  
Notice, 30-2415  
Requirements, 30-2419  
Personal representative,  
appointment proceedings, 30-2420 to 30-2424  
Proof, 30-2416  
Transfer of proceedings to district court, 30-2429.01  
Jurisdiction of court, 30-2405, 30-2406  
Notice, 30-2406  
Demand, 30-2413  
Personal representative,  
Appointment, 30-2403  
Priority of appointment, 30-2412  
Proceedings, 30-2407  
Statute of limitation, 30-2409  
Supervised administration,  
procedure, 30-2439 to 30-2443  
Time limitation, 30-2408, 30-2409  
Validity, declaration, 30-2402  
Venue, 30-2410, 30-2411  
**Property**,  
Exemption, 30-2323  
Real property,  
Conveyance rules, *See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101  
Succession to by affidavit, when, 30-24,129, 30-24,130  
Receipts and allocations, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116  
**Purpose**, 30-2202  
**Record title**, 30-2499  
**Records**, 30-2214  
**Recovery of assets, procedures**, 30-401 to 30-406  
**Registrar, powers**, 30-2216  
**Retainer, right of**, 30-24,101  
**Rules of practice**, 30-2213  
**Safety deposit box access for will or burial instructions**, 30-2409.01

**Securities, transfer on death, registration**, 30-2734 to 30-2746  
**Settlement of estate**,  
Administration following termination, 30-24,122  
Closing statement, filing, 30-24,117  
Petition, 30-24,115, 30-24,116  
**Small estates**,  
Personal property, summary procedure by affidavit, 30-24,125 to 30-24,128  
Real property, summary procedure by affidavit, 30-24,129, 30-24,130  
**Special administrator, appointment**, 30-2457 to 30-2461  
**Statutes of limitations**, 30-2409, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,118 to 30-24,120  
**Surviving spouse**,  
Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319  
Interest, determination of, 30-103.01  
Omitted spouse, share of estate, 30-2320  
Waiver of elective share and other rights, 30-2316  
**Taxation**,  
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX  
Income tax, treatment, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730  
Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX  
Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301  
**Transfer on death securities**,  
Applicability of sections, 30-2745  
Definitions, 30-2734  
Liability, limitation, 30-2743  
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2742  
Ownership on death of owner, 30-2740  
Registration in beneficiary form, Applicable law, 30-2736



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Transfer on death securities**

–Cont'd,

Registration in beneficiary form

–Cont'd

Conditions, 30-2744

Effect, 30-2739

Form, 30-2738, 30-2744

Requirements, 30-2736

Rights of registering entity, 30-2741

Terms, 30-2744

When, 30-2735, 30-2737

Sections,

Applicability, 30-2745

How construed, 30-2746

Transfer, when not effective, 30-2743

**Transfers, nontestamentary, 30-2715 to 30-2746**

**Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

**Venue, 30-2212, 30-2410, 30-2411**

**Violations, perjury penalty, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129**

**Waiver of elective share and other rights, 30-2316**

**Wills, See WILLS**

**Wrongful death, action authorized, 30-809, 30-810**

### **PROBATION**

See PAROLE AND PROBATION

### **PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Act, how cited, 29-2269**

**Administrator,**

Appointment, 29-2251

Duties, 29-2252, 29-2254, 43-425

Interlocal agreement, requirements, 29-2255

Interpreter services, 29-2259

Office, 29-2259

**Conviction, set aside, when, 29-2264**

**Costs, 29-2259**

**Definitions, 29-119, 29-2246**

**District Court Judges Association, Nebraska, 29-2247, 29-2248**

### **Districts,**

Created, 29-2253

Officers, powers and duties, 29-2258

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

**Electronic device or system, 29-2262.04**

**Employees, transferred, benefits, 29-2249.04**

### **Funds,**

Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01

Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07

State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02

**Habitual criminal, probation prohibited, 29-2262**

**Intensive supervision probation programs, 29-2262.02 to 29-2262.05**

**Interpreter services, 29-2259**

**Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision,**

Compact with other states, 29-2639, 29-2640

Probation administrator, duties, 29-2254

**Jurisdiction, transfer of, 29-2265**

### **Juveniles,**

Funding of juvenile services, 43-247.04

Out-of-home placements, administer federal benefits, 29-2260.02

Probation,

Administrative sanctions or revocation, 43-286.01

Educational requirements, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Revocation, when, procedure, 43-286, 43-286.01

**Office of Probation Administration,**

Created, 29-2249

Duties, 29-2250

**Political subdivisions, contractual services for, State Probation Contractual Services Cash**

**Fund, 29-2259.02**

**Presentence investigation, 29-2261**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Presentence investigation –Cont'd**

Interpreter services, 29-2259

#### **Probation, adult,**

Completion, effect, 29-2264

Conditions, 29-2260, 29-2262

Community correctional program,  
47-628, *See also* COMMUNITY  
CORRECTIONS ACT

Controlled substance violation,  
mandatory treatment and  
counseling, 28-416, 29-2262

Fees, 29-2262.06

Revocation, procedure, 29-2267

Term, 29-2263

Violation, procedure, 29-2266, 29-  
2266.01, 29-2266.02, 29-  
2266.03, 29-2268

#### **Probation officers,**

Assault against with a bodily fluid,  
penalty, 28-934

Assault on, penalty, 28-929 to 28-  
931.01

Juvenile probation officers,  
Access to child protection case  
information, when, 28-726  
Juvenile intake services, duties,  
29-2260.01

Salary equalization, 29-2257

#### **Probation System, Nebraska, established, 29-2257**

#### **Reports, 29-2252, 29-2252.01**

#### **Sentence, disposition criteria, 29- 2260**

#### **Sex offenders, *See* SEX OFFENDERS**

#### **Supreme Court, intensive supervision, duties, 29-2262.05**

#### **Volunteers, use of, 29-2256**

### **PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-5703

How cited, 44-5701

#### **Audit committee, 44-5704**

#### **Compliance with act, required, 44- 5708**

#### **Contract, required when, 44-5704**

#### **Definitions, 44-5702**

#### **Disclosure of control relationship, 44-5705**

#### **Enforcement, 44-5706**

#### **Holding company systems, applicability of act, 44-5703**

#### **Liquidation or rehabilitation, 44- 5706**

#### **Loss reserves, 44-5704**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-5707**

### **PRODUCT LIABILITY**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Action defined, 25-21,180**

#### **Negligence suit, defense, 25-21,182**

#### **Statute of limitation, 25-224**

#### **Strict liability in tort, limitations, 25- 21,181**

### **PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act, how cited, 44-3101**

#### **Appeal, 44-3110**

#### **Applicability of law, 44-3112**

#### **Certificate of authority, issuance, 44-3105 to 44-3107**

#### **Definitions, 44-3103**

#### **Errors and omissions insurance, 44-3104, 44-3105**

#### **Examination of companies, department powers, *See* INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44- 5901**

#### **Fees, 44-3109, 44-3110**

#### **Guaranty association, membership prohibited, 44-3108**

#### **Insurance, *See also* INSURANCE Limitation on issuance, 44-3104**

#### **Intent, 44-3102**

#### **License rescission, 44-3110**

#### **Malpractice insurance, 44-3104, 44- 3105**

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-3111**

### **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CORPORATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Act,

Applicability, 21-2221, 21-2222

How cited, 21-2201

#### Applicability of law, 21-2203

Occupation tax and report, 21-301  
to 21-325.02

#### Articles of incorporation, 21-220, 21-2204

#### Attorneys, applicability of act, 21- 2220

#### Certificate of authority, required when, 21-2209

#### Certificate of registration, required, 21-2216 to 21-2218

#### Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### Consolidation, 21-2219

#### Corporate suspension or dissolution, when, 21-2216

#### Definitions, 21-2202

#### Designated brokers, applicability of act, 21-2223

#### Disqualification, officers, agents, employees, or stockholders, 21- 2213 to 21-2215

#### Dissolution, involuntary, 21-2215

#### Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

#### Foreign corporations, requirements, 21-2209

#### Liability, application of act, 21-2210

#### License required, when, 21-2209

#### Licensing records, electronic access, 21-2216

#### Merger, 21-2219

#### Name, restrictions, 21-2206

#### Offices, 21-2207

#### Registration, 21-2216 to 21-2218

#### Regulatory body, powers and duties, 21-2211, 21-2216, 21- 2218

#### Services,

Performed in other states, 21-2209

Professional services organized  
under the act, 21-2202, 21-2223

Restrictions, 21-2205

#### Stock, 21-2208

Death or disqualification of  
shareholder, effect, 21-2212

### PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

#### Act,

Effect on rights and obligations, 48-  
2703

Federal law, applicable, 48-2703

How cited, 48-2701

#### Client,

Responsibilities, 48-2706

Rights and status, 48-2703

Safety committee required, 48-443

#### Co-employment relationship, 48- 2706

#### Confidentiality, 48-2704

#### Definitions, 48-2702

#### Department, powers and duties, 48- 2704, 48-2711

#### Disciplinary action, 48-2711

#### Employee welfare benefit plans, 48- 2708

#### Fees, 48-2710

#### Filing with department, 48-2705

#### Financial commitment required, 48- 2705

#### Funds, fiduciary responsibility, 48- 2707

#### Health benefit plan, 48-2706

#### Insurance, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

#### Liability, 48-2706

#### Notice to employees, 48-2706, 48- 2709

#### Professional employer agreement, 48-2706

#### Prohibited acts, penalty, 48-2711

#### Registration, 48-2704

#### Retirement plans, 48-2708

#### Rules and regulations, 48-2711

#### Workers' compensation coverage, 48-2709

Cannot self-insure, 48-145

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION REGISTRATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Workers' compensation coverage –*Cont'd*

Master policy obtained by  
professional employer  
organization, 48-144.03

### PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS  
How cited, 81-8,183.01

**Board of Landscape Architects,  
State**, 81-8,186 to 81-8,194

**Code of professional conduct**, 81-  
8,191.01

**Conflict of interest**, 81-8,191.01

**Continuing education**, 81-8,200.01,  
81-8,200.02

**Contracts with state**, *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**Definitions**, 81-8,184

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-8,202

**Examination**, 81-8,197

**Exemptions from act**, 81-8,206

**Expenses, payment**, 81-8,203

**Fees**, 81-8,194, 81-8,199

**Fund, State Board of Landscape  
Architects Cash**, 81-8,194

**Injunctions**, 81-8,204, 81-8,205

**Intent**, 81-8,184.01

**Licensure**,  
Application, procedure, 81-8,195 to  
81-8,197

Certificate of licensure,  
Display required, 81-8,185  
Issuance, 81-8,199

Current certificate of registration,  
how treated, 81-8,185

Expiration, 81-8,200

List of those licensed, 81-8,192

Reciprocity, 81-8,201

Renewal, 81-8,200.01

Required, 81-8,185, 81-8,204, 81-  
8,205

Seal, required, 81-8,198

**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,191.01

**Violations, penalty**, 81-8,205

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Abstracters**, *See* ABSTRACTERS ACT;  
76-535

**Accountants**, *See* PUBLIC  
ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105

**Acupuncturists**, *See* MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Agricultural liming materials  
distributors**, *See* AGRICULTURAL  
LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301

**Air conditioning air distribution  
contractors, certificate of  
competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312,  
*See also* MUNICIPAL AIR  
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION  
BOARDS

**Alcohol and drug counselors**, *See*  
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-301

**Ambulance personnel**, *See*  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201

**Anesthetists, certified registered  
nurse anesthetists**, *See*  
CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE  
ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

**Animal therapists**, 38-3332, *See  
also* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT

**Appraisers**, *See* REAL PROPERTY  
APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

**Aquaculturists**, 37-468, *See also*  
AQUACULTURE

**Architects**,  
Architects generally, *See* ENGINEERS  
AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION  
ACT; 81-3401

Landscape architects, *See*  
PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Asbestos occupations**, *See*  
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

**Athlete agents**, *See* ATHLETE AGENTS  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

- Athletic trainers,** *See* ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401
- Attorneys,** 7-101 to 7-116, *See also* ATTORNEYS
- Auctioneers,** *See* AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
- Audiologists,** *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
- Automobile dealers,** 60-1419, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT
- Bankers,**  
Executive officers, 8-139  
Mortgage bankers, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701
- Barbers,** *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201
- Beauticians,**  
Barbers, *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201  
Cosmetologists, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
- Body artists,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
- Car dealers,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
- Certified public accountants,** *See* PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105
- Check-cashing service,** *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
- Chemigation, permit holders,** *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
- Child care providers,** *See* CHILD CARE
- Chiropractors,** *See* CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801
- Collection agencies,** *See* COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601
- Commercial feed distributors,** *See* COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
- Commercial fertilizers or soil conditioners, manufacture and distribution of,** *See* COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01
- Contractors,** *See also* CONTRACTORS  
Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312, *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS  
Farm labor contractors, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701  
Registration, *See* CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101  
Water well contractors, *See* WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
- Cosmetologists,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
- Counselors, professional,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
- Credit union loan officers,** 21-1770
- Day care providers,** *See* CHILD CARE
- Dealers, motor vehicle,** 60-1419, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT
- Delayed deposit services business,** *See* DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
- Dental assistants,** *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
- Dental hygienists,** *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
- Dentists,** *See* DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
- Detectives,**  
*Private detectives,* this heading
- Dialysis patient care technicians,** *See* DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701
- Dietitians,** *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
- Doctors,**  
Osteopathic physicians, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

- PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;  
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
- Physician assistants, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
- Physicians and surgeons, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;  
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Psychiatrists, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001;  
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Veterinarians, *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301
- Electricians**, *See* ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101
- Electrologists**, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
- Elevators, grain**,  
Grain dealers, *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901  
Warehousemen, *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525
- Embalmers**, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Emergency medical personnel**, *See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
- Engineers**, *See* ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401
- Environmental health specialists**,  
*See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301
- Estheticians**, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
- Farm laborers**, *See* FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
- Firefighters**, *See* FIRE SAFETY
- Foster care providers**, 71-1901 to 71-1907, *See also* FOSTER CARE
- Funeral directors**, *See* FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
- Genetic counselors**, *See* GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401
- Geologists**, *See* GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501
- Government officers and employees**, *See* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Grain dealers**, *See* GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901
- Grain warehousemen**, *See* GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525
- Hair stylists**,  
Barbers, *See* BARBER ACT; 71-201  
Cosmetologists, *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
- Health care**, *See* HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201
- Hearing instrument specialists**,  
*See* HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501
- Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning contractors, certificate of competency**, 18-2307, 18-2312, *See also* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS
- Horseracing participants**, *See* HORSERACING
- Industrial hygienist**, *See* CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001
- Industrial radiographers**, *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501
- Installment sales, finance companies**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
- Insurance agents or brokers**, *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047
- Insurance producers**, *See* INSURANCE PRODUCERS LICENSING ACT; 44-4047
- Interpreters**, *See* INTERPRETERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**Investment brokers,** *See* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Irrigators, licensure,** *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

**Land surveyors,** *See* LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108

**Landscape architects,** *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Law enforcement officers,** *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Lawyers,** 7-101 to 7-116, *See also* ATTORNEYS

**Lead abatement professionals,** *See* RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318

**License, revocation or suspension for support order violation,** *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**License or permit,**  
Social security numbers, recorded on license or permit application to aid support order enforcement, 43-3340  
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112

**Licensure and certification,** *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

**Lie detector operators,** *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Limited radiographers,** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

**Livestock dealers,** *See* LIVESTOCK DEALER LICENSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 54-1701

**Loan officers,**  
Banks, 8-139  
Credit unions, 21-1770

**Locksmiths,** 28-1402 to 28-1405, *See also* LOCKSMITHS

**Manicurists,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Marriage and family therapists,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Massage therapists,** *See* MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701

**Meatpacking industry workers, employment rights,** 48-2213

**Medical nutrition therapists,** *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Medical radiographers,** *See* MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

**Medication aides,** *See* MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718

**Medicine and drug distributors,**  
Pharmacists, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

Veterinary drug distributors, *See* VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

Wholesale distributors, *See* WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

**Mental health practitioners,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Midwives,** *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

**Mortgage loan originators,** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Motor vehicle dealers,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

**Nail technicians,** *See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Nurse aides,** 71-6038 to 71-6042, *See also* NURSING HOMES

**Nursery stock distributors,** *See* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072

**Nurses,** *See also* NURSES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

#### Nurses –Cont'd

Clinical nurse specialist, *See* CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901

Midwives, *See* MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601

Nebraska Center for Nursing, *See* CENTER FOR NURSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1796

Nurse anesthetists, *See* CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701

Nurse practitioners, *See* NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301

Practical, *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

Registered, *See* NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-2201

**Nursing home administrators**, *See* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR PRACTICE ACT; 38-2401

**Nutritionists**, *See* MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801

**Occupational therapists**, *See* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2501

**Optometrists**, *See* OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601

**Osteopathic physicians**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

**Paid dining assistants**, 71-6038 to 71-6042, *See also* NURSING HOMES

**Pawnbrokers**, 69-201 to 69-210, *See also* PAWNBROKERS

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Perfusionists**, *See* PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

**Pharmacists**, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801

**Pharmacy technicians**, 38-2890 to 38-2897, *See also* PHARMACISTS

**Physical therapists**, *See* PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901

**Physician assistants**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Physicians and surgeons**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Plant analysis laboratories**, *See* SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Plumbers**, 18-1901 to 18-1914, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

**Podiatrists**, *See* PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001

**Police officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Polygraph operators**, *See* TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901

**Potato shippers**, 2-1805 to 2-1807, *See also* POTATO DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Private detectives**, 71-3201 to 71-3213, *See also* PRIVATE DETECTIVES

**Professional counselors**, *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Professional landscape architects**, *See* PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

**Psychiatrists**, *See* MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

**Psychologists**, *See* PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Radon mitigation, licenses**, *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501

**Real estate salespersons and brokers**, *See* REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-885

**Real property appraisers**, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

**Respiratory care practitioners**, *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Sales finance companies**, *See* INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

**School administrators**, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

–Cont'd

**Securities dealers and agents, See**  
SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-  
1101

**Skin care estheticians, See**  
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Social workers, master, See** MENTAL  
HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Soil and plant analysis  
laboratories, See** SOIL AND PLANT  
ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 2-3101

**Soil conditioners, distributors of,  
See** COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND  
SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA;  
81-2,162.01

**Speech-language pathologists,  
See** AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-  
LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-501

**Stockbrokers, See** SECURITIES ACT  
OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**Superintendents, school, See**  
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

**Support order enforcement,  
Revocation or suspension of  
license, See** LICENSE  
SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301  
**Social security numbers, recorded  
to aid, 43-3340**

**Surgical first assistants, See**  
SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501

**Surveyors, See** LAND SURVEYORS  
REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108

**Tanning facility owner or operator,  
See** INDOOR TANNING FACILITY  
ACT; 71-3901

**Tattoo artists, See** COSMETOLOGY,  
ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL  
TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART  
PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

**Taxidermists, 37-211.01, See also**  
TAXIDERMISTS

**Teachers, See** TEACHERS

**Tenure, See** TENURE

**Title insurance agents, See** TITLE  
INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

**Used-car dealers, 60-1406, See also**  
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT

**Ventilation contractors, heating,  
ventilation, and air  
conditioning contractors,  
certificate of competency, 18-  
2307, 18-2312, See also**  
MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR  
DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

**Veterinarians, See** VETERINARY  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-3301

**Veterinary drug distributors, See**  
VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION  
LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Veterinary technicians, See**  
VETERINARY MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Vocational rehabilitation counselor  
for the blind, certified, 71-  
8610.01, 71-8610.02**

**Wastewater treatment facility  
operator, See** WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT OPERATOR  
CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Wastewater treatment system  
contractor, See** PRIVATE ONSITE  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM  
CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND  
SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-  
15,236

**Water well contractors, See** WATER  
WELL STANDARDS AND  
CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT; 46-  
1201

**Weighing and measuring devises,  
personnel, See** WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01

**Wholesale drug distributors, See**  
WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR  
LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

### PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act,**

How cited, 81-2401

How construed, 81-2406

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROMPT PAYMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Corrected bill, paid when,** 81-2405

**Definitions,** 81-2402

**Exemptions from act,** 81-2407

**Interest, charged when,** 81-2404

**Payment,**

Full or partial, 81-2406

Required when, 81-2403

**Reports,** 81-2408

### **PROPANE**

See OIL AND GAS

### **PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ACT**

See generally OIL AND GAS

**Act,**

How cited, 66-1601

How construed, 66-1622

**Council, Propane Education and Research,** 66-1617, 66-1618

Powers and duties, 66-1619, 66-1620

Referenda, 66-1617, 66-1624

**Definitions,** 66-1603 to 66-1616

**Fee,**

Collection, 66-1626

Propane education and research, 66-1621

**Injunction, authorized,** 66-1627

**Liability insurance, retail marketers,** 66-1623

**Membership, council,** 66-1618

**Price of propane, legislative intent,** 66-1625

**Purposes,** 66-1602

**Referendum,**

Create council, 66-1617

Suspend or terminate council, 66-1624

**Retail marketers, requirements,** 66-1623

**Rules and regulations,** 66-1619

**Violation,**

Injunction, 66-1627

Penalty, 66-1623

Venue, 66-1627

### **PROPERTY**

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Abandoned,** See ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

**Boundaries,** See BOUNDARIES

**Buildings,** See BUILDINGS

Public, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Contractors,** See CONTRACTORS

**Damage,** See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Housing,** See HOUSING

**Insurance,** See PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

**Leases,** See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Liens,** See LIENS

**Personal property,** See PERSONAL PROPERTY

**Public lands,** See PUBLIC LANDS

**Real property,** See REAL ESTATE

**Rental agreements,** See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Taxation of,**

Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Unclaimed,** See ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

**Zoning and planning,** See ZONING AND PLANNING

### **PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM**

See generally REAL ESTATE

**Act,**

How cited, 76-123

How construed, 76-121

**Applicability of law,** 76-102, 76-103, 76-122

**Conveyances,**

Conveyor as grantee, 76-118

Heirs or next of kin, effect, 76-114, 76-115

Interest transferred, 76-104

Possession of conveyor, 76-109

Spouses, 76-119

**Corporations, applicability of law,** 76-102

**Cross-limitations,** 76-117

**Definite failure of issue,** 76-111

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM –*Cont'd*

- Definitions, 76-101
- Doctrine of worthier title,
  - abolished, 76-114, 76-115
- Fee simple conditional and fee tail,
  - abolished, 76-110
- Future interests,
  - Contingencies, effect, 76-116
  - Cotenants, treatment, 76-117
  - Creditors' rights, 76-108
- Interests in property, designated, 76-103
- Life interests, creation, 76-112, 76-113
- Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715 to 30-2746
- Possibilities of reverter, treatment, 76-107, 76-114, 76-115
- Power of appointment, sale, or revocation, interest transferred, 76-105
- Reservation of interests, 76-106
- Rights of reentry, treatment, 76-107
- Shelley's case, rule abolished, 76-112
- Waste, damages recoverable, 76-120
- Wild's case, rule abolished, 76-113

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act, how cited, 44-7901
- Appointed actuary, immunity, 44-7902
- Statement of Actuarial Opinion,
  - Annual filing, requirements, 44-7902
  - Disclosure allowed, when, 44-7903
  - Supporting documents, 44-7902, 44-7903

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Actuarial opinion, annual filing,
  - requirements, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY ACTUARIAL OPINION ACT; 44-7901

- Boiler inspection by insurer,
  - authorization, effect, 48-731,
  - See also* BOILER INSPECTION ACT
- Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, *See* PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

- Credit information, use to obtain personal insurance, *See* MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701

- Electronics, portable, *See* PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501

- Home policies, pollutant exclusion must have exception for bodily injury, 44-309

- Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, *See* INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601

- Insolvent insurers, protection against, *See* PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2401

- Policy form requirements, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

- Rating systems, *See* PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT; 44-7501

- Requirements, controlled insurer or producer, *See* PRODUCER-CONTROLLED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURER ACT; 44-5701

- Unfair claims settlement practices prohibited, 44-1540, *See also* UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act,
  - Applicability of, 44-7505

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

How cited, 44-7501

How construed, 44-7503

#### **Advisory organization,**

Authorized activities, 44-7521

Certificate of authority required, 44-7518

Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517

Examination, 44-7526

General filing requirements applicable, 44-7522

Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529

#### **Appeals, 44-7533**

**Certificate of authority, requirements, 44-7518**

**Commercial policyholders, exemptions from certain requirements, 44-7514 to 44-7516**

**Competition, monitoring of, 44-7507**

#### **Competitive market,**

Complaints of lack of, 44-7507

Determination of, 44-7507

**Definitions, 44-7504**

**Electronic filings and correspondence, 44-7534**

**Examinations, 44-7526**

#### **Hearing,**

Procedure, 44-7532

Request for, requirements, 44-7531

Violations, 44-7530

#### **Insurers,**

Duty to furnish information to insured, 44-7517

Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7529

Uninsurables, apportionment of costs, 44-7517

**Intent, 44-7502**

**Joint underwriting or reinsurance pool, requirements, 44-7525, 44-7526**

**Medical professional liability insurance,**

Commercial policyholder,

exemption, when, 44-7515

Premium adjustments, 44-7509

Rating system,

Filing requirements, 44-7510, 44-7511

Premiums in excess, treatment, 44-7511

#### **Policy form filings,**

Director, powers and duties, 44-7508.02

Exemptions, commercial policyholders, 44-7514 to 44-7516

Failure to file, effect, 44-7508.01

Requirements, 44-7508.01, 44-7508.02, 44-7513

**Premium adjustments, when allowed, 44-7509**

**Private passenger automobile liability policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-7516.01**

**Professional employer organizations, 44-7515**

**Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529**

#### **Prospective loss costs,**

Filings required, 44-7506

Standards for, 44-7510

#### **Rating systems,**

Disapproval, hearing, 44-7508

Filed rate use, commercial exemption, 44-7515

Filing requirements, 44-7506, 44-7508

Lines subject to prior approval, 44-7510, 44-7511

Refiling, 44-7512

Private passenger automobile liability policy, disclosure, requirements, 44-7516.01

Standards for, 44-7510

Subjective rating criteria disapproved, 44-7512

**Reinsurance, joint, requirements, 44-7526**

**Rules and regulations, 44-7535**

#### **Statistical agent,**

Authorized activities, 44-7521

Certificate of authority required, 44-7518

Examination, 44-7526

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE RATE AND FORM ACT –*Cont'd*

- Statistical agent** –*Cont'd*
  - Prohibited acts, 44-7519, 44-7520, 44-7529
- Statistical data, collection and exchange**, 44-7527
- Underwriting, joint, requirements**, 44-7525
- Uninsurable individuals, apportionment of costs**, 44-7528
- Violations, penalty**, 44-7530
- Workers' compensation**,
  - Commercial policyholders, treatment, 44-7515, 44-7516
  - Premiums, how calculated, 44-7524
  - Uniform classification system required, 44-7524

### PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA

- See generally* INSURANCE
- Act, how cited**, 44-2418
- Advertisements, prohibitions**, 44-2416
- Assessments, how treated**, 44-2417
- Association**,
  - Creation, 44-2404
  - Members, 44-2405
  - Powers and duties, 44-2407, 44-2412
- Claims**, 44-2406
  - Notice and filing, 44-2410
- Coverage**, 44-2402
- Definitions**, 44-2403
- Director of Insurance, duties**, 44-2409, 44-2412
- Examination**, 44-2413
- Exhaustion of remedies**, 44-2411
- Intent**, 44-2401
- Liability exemption**, 44-2415
- Plan of operation**, 44-2408
- Report**, 44-2413
- Tax exemption**, 44-2414

### PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT

- See generally* ENERGY
- Act, how cited**, 13-3201
- Annual assessments**,
  - Amount of, limitation, 13-3205
  - Contract, 13-3205
  - Delinquent payments, 13-3206
  - Levy, collection, 13-3205
- Bonds**, 13-3207
- Clean energy assessment district, creation of**, 13-3204
- Contract on assessments, contents, recordation**, 13-3205
- Definitions**, 13-3203
- Legislative findings**, 13-3202
- Lien, priority**, 13-3206
- Municipality**,
  - Debt service reserve fund, creation of, use, 13-3209
  - Funding of energy projects, sources, 13-3207
  - Joint agreements, authorized, 13-3210
  - Loss reserve fund, creation of, use, 13-3208
  - Report, 13-3211
  - Verifications required, 13-3205
- Ordinance creating district, requirements**, 13-3204
- Report**, 13-3211

### PROPERTY DAMAGE

- See generally* DAMAGES
- Amusement ride, damage arising out of an accident**, 48-1818
- Animals**,
  - Abandoned or neglected, immunity of officer, 28-1012
  - Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
  - Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459
  - Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
  - Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560
  - Interference with hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd

#### Animals –Cont'd

*Livestock*, this heading

Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461

Prairie dogs, county management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472, 37-559

**Appeal to Supreme Court, bond**, 25-1916

**Arson**, 28-502 to 28-505

**Attorney's fees, claims for four thousand dollars or less**, 25-1801

**Blind persons, liability for damage by service animal**, 20-127, 20-131.04

**Boats, duties of operator in accident**, 37-1255, 37-1256, 37-1267

#### Bridges,

Damaged, county bridge, 23-124  
Liability, overhead vehicle, 60-6,289

Defective, 13-912

Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

Injury to property, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1240 to 14-1242

Interstate, entry on land, liability for damages, 39-8,102

Overheight vehicle, liability for damage, 60-6,289

Vehicles exceeding posted capacity, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

#### Buildings,

*Real property*, this heading

#### Chemigation,

Damages to premises by employee for natural resources district, 46-1132

Tampering with chemigation equipment, 46-1141

#### Children,

*Minors*, this heading

#### Cities of the first class,

Bridges, defective, 13-912

Condemnation for public purposes, 16-607

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Sidewalks, 16-210

Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 16-615, 16-645, 16-655

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities,

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

Watercourses and dikes, 16-221

#### Cities of the metropolitan class,

Appeal from assessment of property damages, 14-807

Bridges, 13-912, 14-1216, 14-1240 to 14-1242

Defective, 13-912

Injury to property, 14-1240 to 14-1242

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Sidewalks, 14-3,106

Streets, grade change, 14-397, 14-399 to 14-3,101

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities,

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vacation of streets and alleys, 14-375

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

#### Cities of the primary class,

Bridges, defective, 13-912

Eminent domain, damages to premises, 15-229 to 15-229.02

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd

#### Cities of the primary class –Cont'd

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802  
Mosquito extermination, city-county program, 71-2917

Sidewalks, 15-701, 15-734

Street railways, 15-730

Streets, 15-701

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities,

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

#### Cities of the second class,

Bridges, defective, 13-912

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922

Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Streets, 17-558

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities,

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01

#### Civil disorder, includes property damage, 28-1480

#### Condemnation,

*Eminent domain*, this heading

#### Condominiums,

Common elements, liability for damage, 76-865

Insufficient insurance for damage, liability of co-owners, 76-820.01

#### Corner markers, loss or destruction, 34-202, 39-1709

#### Costs, claims for four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801

#### Counties,

Acquisition of land for roads, 39-1701, 39-1703

Animal damage,

Control program, 23-358 to 23-361

Management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801

Bridges,

Damaged, 23-124

Defective, 13-912

Vehicles exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-1412

Buildings, public, damaged, 23-124

Drainage districts,

Compensation, 31-112, 31-116, 31-121

County Drainage Act, damages, 31-918, 31-930

Obstruction, 31-134

Flood control, federal assistance,

Liability of county, 23-320.04

United States held harmless, 23-320.01

Flood damage from construction of bridge, culvert, or highway, 39-809

Graffiti, county regulation authorized, 23-187

Insurance required to cover county vehicles, 23-175

Isolated land, 39-1716, 39-1718, 39-1719

Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

Levees and dikes, 23-313, 23-314

Mosquito extermination, county-city program, 71-2917

Roads,

Closing, 39-1901

Drainage facilities, 39-1802

Opening, 39-1901

Public access to, 39-1719

Snow and ice removal in villages, 39-1405

Water impoundment structure, 39-1817

Snow fences,

Adjacent property, 39-1805

Damages to fence, 39-1806

Vehicular pursuit by law

enforcement officer, 13-911

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

**Criminal mischief**, 28-519

**Criminal procedure**,

Animals, abandoned or neglected,  
immunity of officer, 28-1012

Arrest without warrant, when, 29-  
404.02

Arson, 28-502 to 28-505

Civil disorder, 28-1480

Criminal mischief, 28-519

Damage to property when officer  
executing warrant, 29-411

Explosives, 28-1221, 28-1223, *See*  
*also* EXPLOSIVES

Justification in property crimes, 28-  
1415

Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2283, 29-  
2287

Shoplifting, liability for property  
damages, 25-21,194

**Deadly force, use to protect  
property limited**, 28-1411

**Deaf persons, liability for damage  
by service animal**, 20-127, 20-  
131.04

**Disabled persons, damage by  
service animal**, 20-127, 20-  
131.04

**Documents**,

Public documents stored with  
Nebraska State Historical  
Society, 82-105

Public records, damage to, 84-1213

**Dogs**, 20-127, 54-601, 54-602, 54-  
604 to 54-608

**Donations of fire and rescue  
equipment, immunity from  
liability, when**, 25-21,282

**Drainage districts**,

*Counties*, this heading

Drainage by individual landowner,  
Ascertainment of damages, 31-211  
Bar of claims to damages, 31-209

Obstruction, 31-226

Organized by landowner,  
obstruction of ditch, 31-445

Organized in district court,  
Engineers report, objections, 31-  
329

Liability for damages, 31-369

Obstruction of ditch, 31-366

Sanitary and improvement districts,  
Eminent domain of property  
damaged, 31-737

Sanitary drainage districts,  
municipalities, sewerage  
systems, 31-528

**Electricity**,

Electric lines, right-of-way damages,  
70-305

Nuclear generating facility, damage  
to property or fuel, 70-2104, 70-  
2105

**Elevator accident, notification  
required**, 48-2520

**Emergency management,  
compensation for destroyed  
property**, 81-829.57, 81-829.65,  
81-829.66

**Eminent domain**,

Appeal, 76-715 to 76-721

Damages, 76-703, 76-705 to 76-  
710.02

**Execution, damages for  
withholding real property**, 25-  
1502

**Explosives**, 28-1221, 28-1223, *See*  
*also* EXPLOSIVES

**Fire Marshal, State, report**,

Fire insurance companies, 81-521

Fires of unknown origin, 81-506

**Firefighters**,

Rural or suburban fire protection  
district from other state, no  
liability, 35-518

Volunteers, immunity, 35-107

**Freight damage**, 25-226

**Game animals**,

*Animals*, this heading

**Graffiti**,

County regulation authorized, 23-187

Public or private buildings, 28-524

**Handgun, concealed, permitholder,  
report required**, 69-2442

**Hard of hearing persons, liability  
for damage by service animal**,  
20-127, 20-131.04

**Hazardous materials, liability for  
discharge**, 81-1567 to 81-1570



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Highways and roads,**

Access roads, isolated land, 39-1719

Accident,

Collision with livestock, civil action rules, 25-21,274

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Peace officer,

Powers, 60-696

Report, 60-695

Acquisition of lands for highway purposes, 39-1320, 39-1321

Advertising signs, 39-221

Barricading county or township road, 39-1901

Construction, public use, contractor responsibility, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02

County roads, opening or closing, 39-1901

Destruction of sidewalks, bridges, or culverts, 39-303, 39-304

Destruction of signs, signals, or warning devices, 60-6,129, 60-6,130

Drainage facilities, liability for damages, 39-1338, 39-1817

Forage dropped on highway, liability, 60-6,305

Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311

Roads, bridges, gates, and milestones, injuries to, 39-304

Rubbish thrown on highway, 39-311

Section lines declared roads, 39-1410

Snow fences on adjacent property, 39-1344

Surveys by Department of Transportation, 39-1324

Vehicles,

Exceeding height limit, liability for damages, 60-6,289

Exceeding posted capacity of a bridge, liability, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

Water impoundment structure, 39-1817

Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages, 39-1320

#### **Hotels and inns,**

Amount of damages limited unless greater amount declared in writing, 41-213

Luggage and wearing apparel, liability, 41-209

Property left after guest checked out, 41-211

Property placed in safes, 41-208

Property transported by proprietor or agents, amount of damages, 41-212

Report of loss, 41-214

#### **Irrigation,**

*Chemigation*, this heading

Damages to road by malfunction of irrigation equipment, 39-301, 39-302

Ditches, failure of water to flow, 46-253

Storage reservoirs, damages for leakage or overflow, 46-241

Water power plant, use of stream, 46-252

Water well contractor, insurance for property damage, 46-1230

#### **Judgment debtor, execution, damages for withholding real property, 25-1502**

**Jury, verdict, amount of recovery, 25-1119, 25-1156**

**Labor, unlawful boycott, damage to business or property, 48-905, 48-906**

**Landmarks or corners, 34-202, 39-1709**

**Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802**

**Littering, 28-523, 39-310, 39-311**

#### **Livestock,**

Cattle drive, 54-306 to 54-308

Estrays, 54-401 to 54-407

Male animal running at large, 54-304

Wells and pitfalls open or not enclosed, 54-315

**Low-level radioactive waste disposal, strict liability, 81-15,112.01**

#### **Markers, historical,**

Malicious damage, 82-124

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Markers, historical –Cont'd**

Nebraska State Historical Society,  
secure payment for damage,  
82-122

#### **Military property, 55-469**

#### **Minors,**

Destruction of property, parental  
liability, 43-801

Foster parent program, liability  
protection, 43-1320

Intoxicated, causing injury or  
property damage, liability of  
social host, alcohol procurer,  
retail seller, *See* MINOR  
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT;  
53-401

#### **Mosquito extermination, county- city program, 71-2917**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Abandoned vehicle, 60-1906

Accident,

Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699

Peace officer,

Powers, 60-696

Report, 60-695

Action for damages for violation of  
Motor Vehicle Industry  
Regulation Act, 60-1440

Dealer, liability for damages to new  
motor vehicles, when, 60-1439,  
60-1440

Forage vehicle, forage dropped on  
highway, liability, 60-6,305

Insurance, liability, 60-509, 60-534

Leased trucks, liability of owner and  
lessee, 25-21,239

Liability policy, 60-534 to 60-538

Proof of financial responsibility, 60-  
501, 60-507, 60-547

Property damage, failure to stop  
and report, points, 60-4,182

Rental car company, issuance of  
insurance, requirements, 44-  
4067

Revocation of license, judgment of  
conviction, 60-499

Snowmobile,

Liability for damage, 60-6,337, 60-  
6,346

Operator duties in case of  
accident, 60-6,346

Towed erroneously, liability, 60-  
2405, 60-2406

#### **Natural gas,**

Pipelines,

Damaging pipeline, plant, or  
equipment, 57-1106

Easements across public lands,  
57-1103

Underground storage, eminent  
domain, 57-607

#### **Negligence,**

Contributory negligence as a  
defense on or after 2/8/1992,  
25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.10

Strict liability, defenses, prior to  
February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

#### **Noxious weeds, entry on land by authorized personnel, 2-961**

#### **Nuisance, 28-825**

#### **Parental liability for destruction of property by minor, 43-801**

#### **Pesticide use damage, 2-2645**

#### **Petroleum release damage, 66- 1515.01, 66-1519**

#### **Political subdivisions,**

Bridges and highways, defective, 13-  
912

Employee, suit against, 13-920 to  
13-922

Law enforcement activity, liability  
insurance required, 13-1802

Vehicular pursuit by enforcement  
officer, 13-911

#### **Power districts,**

Easement or right-of-way, crop  
damage, 70-304

Seepage, 70-671

#### **Private property compensated for, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Product liability action, *See* PRODUCT LIABILITY**

#### **Public lands, mineral prospector's lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308**

#### **Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd**

#### **Railroads,**

- Acquisition of land for right-of-way, 74-308
- Fencing, failure to install, 74-602 to 74-605

#### **Real property,**

##### **Buildings,**

- Arson, 28-502 to 28-505
- County public buildings, 23-124
- Graffiti, public or private buildings, 28-524

- Corner markers, loss or destruction, 39-1709

- Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,219, 25-21,225, 25-21,235

- Injury to, 25-401

##### **Landlords,**

- Retaining personal property, 69-2312
- Security deposit for damages, 76-1416

##### **Replevin,**

- Bond, 25-1098
- Judgment for defendant, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104
- Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105, 25-10,106
- Liability of clerk and plaintiff for delivering property without court order, 25-10,100
- Liability of sheriff for delivery of property without proper security, 25-10,100

- Trespass, damages, 25-2130

- Waste, 25-2129, 76-120

#### **School lands,**

- Condemned for public use, 72-226
- Leased, condemned for public use, damage to lessee, 72-224.02
- Mineral prospector's lease, damage to growing crops, 72-308, 72-909

- Waste or trespass, 72-245

#### **Schools,**

- Damage to school property, Disciplinary actions, 79-267
- Reimbursement by student, 79-2,127

- Transportation, insurance required, 79-610

#### **Shoplifting, liability, 25-21,194**

#### **Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802**

#### **Snow fences, county,**

- Adjacent property, 39-1805
- Damage to fence, 39-1806

#### **State,**

- Acquiring private property for public use, 25-2504
- Employee, report of property damage, 81-8,233
- Public property liability insurance, 81-1139
- Risk Manager, insurance required, 81-8,239.07
- State as party to the action, 25-21,201 to 25-21,218
- Tort claims, liability of state, 81-8,215
- Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 81-8,215.01

#### **Survey by Department of Transportation, 39-1324**

#### **Surveyor, State, entry on property, 84-411**

#### **Time-Share Act, Nebraska, insurance required for property damage, 76-1708, 76-1711**

#### **Utilities,**

- Diversion of utility services, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278
- Power districts, Easement or right-of-way, crop damage, 70-304
- Seepage, 70-671

#### **Vehicular pursuit by law enforcement officer, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01**

#### **Villages,**

- Bridges, defective, 13-912
- Employee, suit against, 13-920 to 13-922
- Flood control, United States held harmless, 17-529.02
- Law enforcement activity, liability insurance required, 13-1802

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROPERTY DAMAGE –Cont'd

#### Villages –Cont'd

Snow and ice removal, gross  
negligence of county, 39-1405

Streets, 17-558, 39-1405

Subways, 18-601 to 18-627

Utilities,

Electricity, 18-413

Waterworks, 18-413

Vehicular pursuit by law  
enforcement officer, 13-911

Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-627

Watercourses and dikes, 17-529.01

**Water, damages for injury to land,**  
46-647, 46-686

**Weeds, noxious, entry on land by  
authorized personnel,** 2-961

### PROPERTY TAX

**Personal property tax,** *See*  
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

**Real property tax,** *See* REAL  
PROPERTY TAX

### PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATOR

*See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

### PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act,**

How cited, 77-4209

Purpose, 77-4210

**Fund, Property Tax Credit Cash,** 77-  
4211

Transfers to, 90-548, 90-549

**Tax credit, disbursement,** 77-4212

### PROSTITUTION

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Child abuse, penalty,** 28-707

Reporting requirements, *See* CHILD  
PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY  
ACT; 28-710

**Debauching a minor, penalty,** 28-  
805

**Intervention,** *See* PROSTITUTION  
INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301

**Municipal powers,**

Cities of the first class, 16-226

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
102

Cities of the primary class, 15-258

Cities of the second class, 17-120

**Pandering, penalty,** 28-802

**Place of prostitution, penalty,** 28-  
804

**Prostitution, penalty,** 28-801

**Sex trafficking, penalties,**

Sex trafficking of a minor, penalties,  
28-830, 28-831

**Solicitation of prostitution,  
penalties,** 28-801.01

**Trafficking victim,**

Affirmative defense to prostitution or  
solicitation charge, 28-801, 28-  
801.01

Immune from prosecution, when, 28-  
801

### PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited,** 71-2301

**Education and treatment program,**  
71-2304

**Findings,** 71-2302

**Intent,** 71-2303

**Regional behavioral health  
funding,** 71-2304

**Rules and regulations,** 71-2305

### PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Act, how cited,** 42-901

**Administration of services,** 42-919

**Agreements, authorized,** 42-920

**Assessment of victims,** 42-908

**Children, services,** 42-910, 42-916

**Community support systems,** 42-  
915

**Confidentiality,** 42-918

**Coordination of services,** 42-917

**Definitions,** 42-903

**Department, duties,** 42-904, 42-920  
to 42-923

**Education,** 42-914

**Emergency services,** 42-907

**Fees,** 42-923

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC

#### ABUSE ACT –*Cont'd*

Information on services, 42-911

Intent, 42-902

Jurisdiction, 25-2740

Law enforcement, education and training, 42-927

Law enforcement agency, incident documentation, 42-930

Order, protection, violation, 42-924

Program review, 42-912

Property, acceptance, 42-921

Protection orders, 42-924

Arrests, when, 42-928, 42-929

Copies, distribution, 42-926

Costs, payment, 42-924.01

Ex parte, duration, 42-925

Foreign, enforcement, 42-931

Forms, 42-924.02

Granting, 42-924.03

Notice, 42-925, 42-926

Notice regarding firearm or ammunition, 42-925

Rehabilitation services, 42-913

Rules and regulations, 42-922

Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05,  
*See also* STALKING

Support services, 42-905, 42-906,  
42-909

### PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* CONTRACTS

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-8103, 44-8109

How cited, 44-8101

Purpose, 44-8102

Definitions, 44-8105

Director of Insurance, powers, 44-  
8107

Exemptions, 44-8104

Insurance producer,

Duties, 44-8106, 44-8108

Prohibited acts, 44-8106

Insurer,

Duties, 44-8106, 44-8107

Prohibited acts, 44-8106

Purchase, exchange, or  
replacement of annuity,  
requirements, 44-8106

Recommendations, requirements,  
44-8106

Suitability information, 44-8106

Supervision system, 44-8106

Violation, effect, 44-8107

### PROTECTION ORDERS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

Court jurisdiction, 25-2740

Domestic abuse, *See also* ABUSE

Enforcement of foreign order, *See*

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC

VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS

ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932

Procedure to obtain, *See*

PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC

ABUSE ACT; 42-901

Use of child support referees, 43-  
1608 to 43-1613

Harassment protection orders, 28-  
311.09, 28-311.10

Sexual assault protection orders,  
28-311.11, 28-311.12

### PRUDENT INVESTOR RULE

*See* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM;  
30-3801

### PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### Act,

How cited, 58-610

How construed, 58-619

Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 58-618

Application of act to existing and  
established funds, 58-617

Compliance with act, review  
factors, 58-616

Definitions, 58-611

Delegation of management and  
investment functions,  
authorized, 58-614

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**  
Endowment fund, power to expend or accumulate, 58-613  
Gift instrument, release or modification of restrictions, when, 58-615  
Standard of conduct, 58-612

**PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT**  
*See generally* LIVESTOCK Act,  
Administration, 54-2270  
How cited, 54-2235  
Acts prohibited, 54-2288, 54-2297  
Area testing, 54-2278  
Circle testing, 54-2279  
Cleanup plan, requirements, 54-2276, 54-2277  
Cleanup testing, 54-2280  
Control and eradication program, 54-2236, 54-2288  
Cooperation, 54-2270  
Costs, 54-2292, 54-2296  
Definitions, 54-2237 to 54-2269  
Delivery, restrictions, 54-2298  
Enforcement, 54-2291  
Federal standards, conformance, 54-2299  
Fund, Pseudorabies Control Cash, 54-2292, 54-2293  
Funding, allocation, 54-2271  
Importation requirements, 54-2283  
Injunction, 54-2291  
Intent, 54-2236  
Owner, duties, 54-2296  
Premises, access to, 54-2294  
Quarantine, 54-2276, 54-2288  
Random sample requirements, 54-2281  
Records and reports, 54-2295  
Rules and regulations, 54-2290  
Sales, limitation, 54-2297  
Status swine herd, 54-2287  
Surveillance, procedures, 54-2286  
Testing, requirements, 54-2296  
Testing programs, 54-2287

Vaccine, department , powers, 54-2289  
Violations, penalty, 54-2288, 54-22,100

### PSYCHIATRISTS

*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

### PSYCHOLOGISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Business forms,** *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Clinical privileges,** 71-2048.01  
**Insurance, reimbursement for services,** 44-513

**Licensure,** *See* PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101

**Malpractice,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Mental health practitioners,** *See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER REVIEW

**Physician-patient privilege,** 27-504

**Student loans,** *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited,** 38-3101

**Acts prohibited,** 38-3129, 38-3130

**Board of Psychology,** 38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Members, qualifications, 38-3112

**Code of conduct,** 38-3129

**Confidentiality,** 38-3131, 38-3132

**Definitions,** 38-3102 to 38-3110

**Disciplinary action, additional grounds,** 38-3127

**Duty to warn of harm threatened by patient,** 38-3132

**Exceptions to act,** 38-3113

**Fees,** 38-3126

**Licensure,** *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Examination,  
Required, 38-3114

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Licensure –*Cont'd*,

Examination –*Cont'd*

Waiver, 38-3115

Prior experience, license issued,  
conditions, 38-3117

Provisional license,

Application, 38-3122

Approve or deny, 38-3123

Expiration, 38-3125

Requirements, 38-3122

Title, duties, 38-3124

Qualifications, 38-3114

Reciprocal license, conditions, 38-  
3118, 38-3121

Special license, supervision  
required, 38-3116

Temporary practice permitted,  
when, 38-3119, 38-3120

**Privilege, psychologist-patient, 38-  
3131**

**Scope of practice, 38-3108, 38-  
3128, 38-3129**

**Temporary practice without  
licensure, when permitted, 38-  
3119, 38-3120**

**Violations, penalty, 38-3130**

**Warning of potential dangerous  
conduct, 38-3132**

### PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Appeals, 20-142**

**Attorney's fees, 20-142**

**Clubs, private, treatment, 20-138**

**Complaints, procedure, 20-140**

**Definitions, 20-133, 20-136**

**Denial or interference with  
admittance or enjoyment,  
prohibited, 20-132**

**Disabled person, rights, 20-127**

**Discrimination, prohibited, 20-124,  
20-132, 20-168, 55-175**

**Enforcement, 20-139**

**Hearing, 20-141**

**Hotels, *See* HOTELS**

**Local control of discrimination  
authorized, 18-1724**

**Private accommodations, *See***

HOUSING

**Religious organizations, treatment,  
20-137**

**Violations, penalty, 20-134 to 20-  
136, 20-143**

### PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, *See also* ACCOUNTANTS**

How cited, 1-105

**Audits, who may perform, 1-170, 1-  
171**

**Board of Public Accountancy,  
Nebraska State,**

Compensation, 1-110

Conflict of interest, 1-108.01

Created, 1-107

Defined, 1-106

Duties, 1-108, 1-109

Membership, 1-107

Professional conduct, 1-112

Purpose, 1-105.01

Rules and regulations, 1-108, 1-  
108.01, 1-112, 1-153

**Certified public accountants,**

Abbreviation, use of, 1-122, 1-151,  
1-152

Certified in another state, practice  
privilege, 1-125.01

Educational requirements, advisory  
committee, 1-113

Examinations, 1-115

Eligibility, 1-116

Experience requirement, 1-117

Fee, 1-119, 1-121

Reciprocity, 1-124

Reexamination, 1-118

Fee, 1-120, 1-121

Waiver, 1-124

Foreign accountant,

Registration, 1-125

Temporary practice, authorized, 1-  
163

Temporary practice privilege, 1-  
125.02

Prior law, effect, 1-123

Qualifications, 1-114

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT –Cont'd**

**Civil penalties, where credited, 1-111**

**Continuing education, 1-136.01**

**Corporation,**

Disciplinary action, 1-139

Formation, *See* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201

Name, use requirement, 1-159

Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01

Registration, 1-134

Title, use of, prohibited, 1-156

**Definitions, 1-106**

**Disciplinary action,**

Actions permitted, 1-148

Appeal, 1-149

Board,

    Action by majority, 1-148

    Initiate proceedings, 1-140

    Legal representation, 1-147

    Subpoena power, 1-144

Grounds,

    Corporation, 1-139

    Individual, 1-137

    Limited liability company, 1-138

    Partnership, 1-138

    Practice privilege or temporary practice privilege, 1-137, 1-138

Hearing,

    Accused, privileges, 1-143

    Evidence, 1-144, 1-145

    Failure to appear, 1-142

    Record, 1-146

In another state,

    Board, investigatory duty, 1-137.01

    Effect, 1-137.01

Notice, 1-141

Renewal of right to practice, 1-150

Rules of evidence, 1-145

**Employees permitted, 1-162**

**Executive director, 1-109**

**Firms, owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01**

**Fund, Certified Public Accountants, 1-111**

**Injunction, 1-165**

### **Insurance for errors and**

**omissions, *See* PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101**

### **Limited liability company or partnership,**

Abbreviation, use of, 1-152

Designation, false use of, 1-161

Disciplinary action, 1-138

Name, use of, requirement, 1-158

Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01

Permitted, when, 1-164.02

Public accountant, use of term, 1-154

Registration, 1-126, 1-133

Titles, use, 1-152, 1-154, 1-155

**Office registration requirements, 1-135**

**Owners permitted, conditions, 1-162.01**

### **Partnership,**

*Limited liability company or partnership, this heading*

**Peer review, 1-153**

### **Permit to practice,**

Certified in another state, practice privilege, 1-125.01

Experience, effect, 1-136.04

Fees, 1-136

Foreign licensure, temporary practice permitted, temporary practice privilege, 1-125.02, 1-163

Inactive list, 1-136

Issuance, 1-136

Practice without permit, requirement, 1-160

Reciprocity, 1-136.02

Renewal,

    Continuing education, 1-136.01

    Failure to renew, effect, 1-136

Requirements, 1-136.02, 1-136.04, 1-157

**Professional conduct, 1-112**

**Public accountant, use of term, 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159**

**Register, 1-109**

### **Registration,**

Corporation, 1-134



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Registration –Cont'd**

Fees, 1-135

Foreign accountant, registration, 1-125

Temporary practice, authorized, 1-163

Limited liability company, 1-133

Office, 1-135

Partnership, 1-133

**Rules and regulations, 1-112**

**Services not prohibited by act, 1-164 to 1-164.03**

**Temporary practice, foreign licensee, 1-125.02, 1-163**

**Title, use of, 1-151, 1-152, 1-155 to 1-159, 1-164.03**

Violation, 1-166, 1-167

**Trade name, use, 1-157**

**Work product, property rights, 1-168**

### **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

See SOCIAL SERVICES

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

See generally GOVERNMENT

#### **Accessibility, persons with disabilities,**

Compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Elections, polling places, 32-907

Enforcement, 81-5,148

Fee, plan review, 81-505.01

Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147

Funding, See DEFERRED BUILDING

RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Standards, specifications, and exclusions,

Enforcement, 81-5,148

Fee, plan review, 81-505.01

Rules and regulations, 81-5,147

State Fire Marshal, adopt, 81-502, 81-5,147

#### **Artwork,**

Artist, how chosen, 82-323

Committee, construction project, 82-321

Compliance required, 82-324

Contracts, 82-325

Definitions, 82-318

Display, 82-327

Funding, 82-319, 82-320, 82-326

Intent, 82-317

Inventory, 82-329

Ownership, 82-328

Purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401

Rules and regulations, 82-322

**Bonds, See BONDS**

**Buildings, state building code, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401**

**Business incubators, use as, See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701**

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

**Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

**Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

#### **Committees,**

State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41

Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812

#### **Construction,**

Bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118 to 52-118.02

Construction alternatives, See

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES

ACT; 13-2901

Limitation on state agency, 81-1108.43

New state or state-funded, code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

Safety Code for Building

Construction, Nebraska, 48-413

Statute of limitation, 52-118.02

**Correctional facility, location, 72-703**

**Counties, See COUNTIES**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

**Discrimination, segregation, or denial of rights, 20-124, 20-129**

**Elections, accessibility of polling places, 32-907**

**Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501**

**Energy financing contracts, 66-1062 to 66-1066**

**Fire Marshal, State, duties, 81-5,147**

**Funding bonds, See BONDS**

#### **Funds,**

Building Renewal Allocation Fund, 81-179

Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Nebraska Capital Construction Fund, 72-1001

State Building Fund, 72-1005

State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01

State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05

University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

**Handicapped persons, access, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

**Historic structure, 72-808 to 72-810**

#### **Joint facilities,**

Counties and cities of the metropolitan or primary class, 13-1301 to 13-1312

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Libraries, See LIBRARIES**

**Liens, construction, 52-118 to 52-118.02**

**Military property, state-owned, method of sale, 72-815**

**Monuments and memorials, See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS**

**Museums, See MUSEUMS**

**Paving petitions for districts adjacent to, 83-136**

**Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445**

**Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413**

**Schools, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**Smoking prohibited in public places, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5616**

**Standards, accessibility, compliance with federal law, 81-5,147, 81-5,148**

#### **State buildings,**

Appropriations for, 72-801, 72-802

Architects, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Bidding requirements, procedure, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107

Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57

Commission, Nebraska Capitol, Created, 81-1108.32

Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309

Contracts, Applicability of law, 81-1108.09  
Conformity to, 81-1108.42

Deferred maintenance, 85-412

Department of Administrative Services, powers and duties, 81-1108.17, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.23

Engineers, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Ferguson House, Operation, Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401

Sale prohibited, 90-271

Governor's Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105

Landscape architects, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Names, 81-1108.36

Office buildings, agreements authorized, 72-1401 to 72-1412, 81-1108.37

Parking lots, rules and regulations, 81-1108.18

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC BUILDINGS –Cont'd**

#### **State buildings –Cont'd**

Plans and specifications, 72-802, 81-5,147, 81-1108.41, 81-1114.01, 81-1114.02

Code requirements, 72-804 to 72-806

Enforcement, 81-5,148

State comprehensive capital facilities plan, 81-1108.41

Projects, *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Proposed gift of real property to state, approval required, when, 81-176, 81-1108.33

Purchase of real property by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119

Renewal projects, *See* DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

State Capitol, *See* STATE CAPITOL

State College Facilities Program, 85-416 to 85-418

State College Facilities Program of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425

Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01

Surveyors, negotiations with state, *See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

University of Nebraska Facilities Program, 85-413 to 85-415

University of Nebraska Facilities Program of 2006, 85-420 to 85-422

Utilities supplied by University, 81-1108.26 to 81-1108.30

Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811 to 72-817

**Statute of limitation, construction,** 52-118.02

**Use for small business, when,** *See* SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

**Villages,** *See* VILLAGES

**Voting, accessibility,** 32-907

### **PUBLIC COUNSEL**

*See* OMBUDSMAN

### **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appointment,**

As counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3904

Representation by judicial district public defender, 29-3909 to 29-3918

#### **Appointment of public defender in certain counties,** 23-3404

Assistant, when authorized, 23-3408

Board, created, 23-3405

Contract, 23-3406

Fees, personnel, 23-3407

Qualifications, 23-3407

#### **Assistants, authorized,** 23-3403

#### **Consultation with defendant,** 29-3907

#### **Definitions,** 29-3901

#### **Determination of indigency,** 29-3901 to 29-3903

Incorrect determination, effect, 29-3908

#### **Duties, representation of indigents,** 23-3402, 29-3915

#### **Election,** 23-3401, 32-523

#### **Fees,** 29-3905, 29-3906

#### **Human trafficking issues, training,** 81-1431

#### **Indigent defense, county expenses,**

*See* COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

#### **Legal aid,** *See* LEGAL AID

#### **Personnel authorized,** 23-3403

#### **Qualifications,** 23-3401

#### **Residency requirements,** 23-3401

### **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Act, how cited,** 79-2,125

#### **Definitions,** 79-2,126

#### **Donations authorized,** 79-2,127.01

#### **Policies,**

Fee waiver, 79-2,133

Student fee policy, procedure, 79-2,134

#### **School store authorized,** 79-2,132

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT –Cont'd**

- Student fee fund**, 79-2,135
- Student fees authorized**, 79-2,127
  - Musical instruments, 79-2,131
- Students may be required to furnish**,
  - Extracurricular activities incidentals, 79-2,128
  - Musical instruments, 79-2,131
  - Nonspecialized attire, 79-2,129

### **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD**

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT**

See generally UTILITIES

- Act**,
  - How cited, 70-1801
  - How construed, 70-1817
- Appeal, procedure**, 70-1812
- Bonds, mandated project**, 70-1813, 70-1819
- Customers**,
  - Appeal of charges, 70-1812
  - Billing explanation, 70-1816
  - Payment by, 70-1812
- Definitions**, 70-1802 to 70-1811
- Governing body, resolution**, 70-1812
- Mandated project bond issuer**,
  - Bond issuance, procedure, 70-1819
  - Creation of, 70-1818
  - Powers, 70-1819
- Mandated project charges**,
  - Authorized, 70-1812
  - Records required, 70-1812
  - Use, 70-1814
- Public entity**,
  - Billing explanation, 70-1816
  - Discretionary actions, 70-1815

### **PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT**

See generally BONDS

- Act**,
  - How cited, 72-2301
  - How construed, 72-2308
  - Purpose, 72-2302
- Bond measure**,
  - Amounts authorized, 72-2305, 72-2306
  - Bond measure process, independent and in addition to other procedures, 72-2308
  - Procedure, 72-2304
- Definitions**, 72-2303
- Election, when required**, 72-2304
- Joint projects, bond amounts authorized**, 72-2305, 72-2306
- Remonstrance petition**, 72-2304
- Tax authorized**, 72-2307

### **PUBLIC FUNDS**

See generally GOVERNMENT

- Actions to recover**, 77-2363
- Bids and bidding**, See BIDS AND BIDDING
- Bonds**, See BONDS
  - Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
  - School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
- Budgets, political subdivisions**,
  - See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Cash Reserve Fund**, 84-612 to 84-614, See also CASH RESERVE FUND
- Charitable endowment funds**, See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
- Contracts, validity**, 77-2363
- Credit of the state**, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
- Depositories**,
  - Bonds or security authority, 77-2364
  - Requirements, See also PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT; 77-2386
  - Capital stock financial institution, 77-2366

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- PUBLIC FUNDS** –*Cont'd*
- Depositories** –*Cont'd*
  - Requirements –*Cont'd*
    - Qualifying mutual financial institutions, 77-2365.01
    - Security required, 77-2362
- Deposits,**
  - Cities of the first class, 16-712 to 16-716
  - Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-556, 14-563
  - Cities of the primary class, 15-845 to 15-849
  - Cities of the second class, 17-607, 17-720
  - County, 77-2312
    - Acts prohibited, 77-2325
    - Approval of depository, 77-2313 to 77-2320
    - Bond, 77-2316 to 77-2318
      - Expiration, 77-2327
      - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
    - Limitation on amount, 77-2318 to 77-2319
    - Location outside of county, 77-2319
    - Pro rata deposits, 77-2314
    - Security in lieu of bond, 77-2320
    - Terms and conditions, 77-2324
    - Time deposits, 77-2340
    - Violations, penalty, 77-2323, 77-2325, 77-2326
  - Courts, 77-2326.02
    - Bonds, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08
      - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
      - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
    - Designation of depository, 77-2326.03
    - Liability, 77-2326.09
    - Securities, 77-2326.04 to 77-2326.08
  - Depositories*, this heading
  - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation references, how construed, 77-2302
  - Interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
  - Liability on bond, 77-2329
  - Local hospital districts,
    - Bond, surety limitation, 77-2374
    - Deposit outside district, when, 77-2377
    - Deposit required, 77-2369
      - Excess deposit, security required, 77-2375, 77-2376
      - Limitation on amount, 77-2375
      - Requirements, 77-2371
    - Depositories, 77-2373
      - Bond requirements, 77-2373
      - Interest, how credited, 77-2372
    - Investments authorized, 77-2372
    - Secretary-treasurer,
      - Acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
      - Duties, 77-2369, 77-2382
      - Security in lieu of bond, authorized, 77-2378
      - Selection of depository, procedure, 77-2370
      - Time deposits authorized, requirements, 77-2385
      - Violations, penalties, 77-2381, 77-2383, 77-2384
  - Metropolitan utilities district,
    - Bonds, 77-2344
      - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as surety, 77-2362
      - Pledge of assets by depository, 77-2364
      - Deposit required, 77-2342
      - Designation of depository, 77-2343
      - Liability, 77-2349
      - Limitation on amount, 77-2345
      - Securities, 77-2344, 77-2346, 77-2349
        - Terms and conditions, 77-2343
        - Withdrawal, 77-2349
    - Political subdivisions, interest-bearing deposits, conditions, 77-2365.02
    - Public power districts, 77-2353
      - Bond, 77-2355 to 77-2357

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

#### **Deposits –Cont'd,**

Public power districts –Cont'd,

Bond –Cont'd

Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation as surety, 77-  
2362

Pledge of assets by depository,  
77-2364

Designation of depository, 77-2354  
Liability, 77-2361

Limitation on amount, 77-2356  
Rules and regulations, 77-2360  
Securities, 77-2355, 77-2357 to  
77-2359

Statement of account, 77-2359

Schools, 77-2350 to 77-2352, 77-  
2362, 77-2364

State,

Acts prohibited, 77-2301, 77-2310

Board and agency fees,  
availability, 33-151

Bond, 77-2303 to 77-2305

Expiration, 77-2327

Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation as surety, 77-  
2362

Pledge of assets by depository,  
77-2364

Interest-bearing deposits,  
conditions, 77-2365.02

Limitation on amount, 77-2305

Securities, 77-2306

Terms and conditions, 77-2301,  
77-2309

Violations, penalty, 77-2311

Villages, 17-607, 17-720

**Electronic funds transfers, See**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Endowment funds, investment by  
certain cities, 19-5101**

**Expenditures of state funds, Article  
III, section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska**

**Federal funds, Revenue-Sharing  
Trust Fund, 77-2365**

**Fees, See FEES**

**Gambling, See GAMBLING**

### **Investment,**

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
563

Cities of the second class, 17-608,  
17-720

Constitutional provisions, Article XV,  
section 17, Constitution of  
Nebraska

County funds, 77-2315

Interest-bearing deposits,  
conditions, 77-2365.02

Nebraska Investment Council, See  
STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 72-1237

Pension and retirement funds,  
Authorized, Article XV, section 17,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Nebraska Investment Council,

duties, See STATE FUNDS  
INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
72-1237

Political subdivisions, interest-  
bearing deposits, conditions, 77-  
2365.02

Political subdivisions, surplus funds,  
treatment, 77-2341

Public power districts, 77-2353.01

State, interest-bearing deposits,  
conditions, 77-2365.02

State investment officer, duties, See  
CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 72-1261; STATE FUNDS  
INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-  
1237

Trustees of retirement and pension  
funds, 30-3209

Villages, 17-608, 17-720

**Political subdivisions, bond and  
credit support, See**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT  
FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

**Purchasing card programs,**

Political subdivision purchasing card  
program, 13-610

State purchasing card program, 81-  
118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06

**Recovery of public funds, action by  
officer, 77-2363**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC FUNDS –Cont'd**

**Reports of state funds**, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reserve funds**, 84-612 to 84-614,  
*See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Retirement and pension funds, investment by trustees**, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

**Revenue projections for General Fund**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Risk management**, *See* INSURANCE

**School funds**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE  
School lands and funds, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Security or bonds, authority**, 77-2364

**Sinking funds, investment**, 77-2334 to 77-2339

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

**State government named funds**,  
*See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

**Transfers, specific**, 90-542 to 90-557, 90-560

**Trustee, qualifications**, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Warrants**, *See* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

**Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts**,  
*See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

### **PUBLIC FUNDS DEPOSIT SECURITY ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

**Act, how cited**, 77-2386

**Authorized depositories**,  
Assignment of securities, when, 77-23,104

Bank, authorized depository, 77-2388

Capital stock financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Default, procedure, 77-23,102

Deposits in excess of insured or guaranteed amount, 77-2398 to 77-23,100

Public funds, prompt payment required, 77-23,106

Qualified trustee, 77-23,100 to 77-23,103

Qualifying mutual financial institution, authorized depository, 77-2388

Reports required, 77-23,105

Security required, 77-2388

### **Custodial official**,

Duties, 77-2395

Liability, 77-2396

### **Definitions**, 77-2387

**Deposit guaranty bond, statement required**, 77-2394

**Deposit of trust receipt, authorized**, 77-2390

**Depositories of public funds, powers**, 77-2397

### **Security**,

Delivery, 77-2391

How furnished, 77-2389

Perfection, 77-2391

Substitution, 77-2392

Withdrawal, effect, 77-2393

### **PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT**

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

### **Act**,

Findings, 30-4102

How cited, 30-4101

Included in Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201

**Advisory Council on Public Guardianship**, 30-4106 to 30-4108

**Definitions**, 30-4103

**Fees**, 30-4113

**Fund, Public Guardianship Cash**, 30-4118

**Office of Public Guardian**, 30-4104

### **Public Guardian**,

Appointment as guardian or conservator, 30-4112, 30-4116

Discharge, when, 30-4117

Limitation, 30-4115

Duties, 30-4104, 30-4105, 30-4109

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT –Cont'd**

- Public Guardian –Cont'd**
  - Duties –Cont'd
    - Guardians and conservators training curricula, 30-2601.01
  - Qualifications, 30-4104
  - Reports, contents, 30-4111
- Rules, promulgate**, 30-4110
- Successor guardian or conservator, report, court filing**, 30-4114

### **PUBLIC LANDS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

- Acquisition by political subdivision, appraisal required, when**, 13-403
- Alcoholic liquor, consumption restrictions**, 53-186, 53-186.01, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Alienation, restrictions**, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska
- Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, *See also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF
- Church building or cemetery, special purpose purchase**, 72-227, 72-228
- Community gardens, use of vacant public land as**, *See* COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT; 2-301
- Conveyances involving, claims and improvements**, 76-277 to 76-282
- Donation of, prohibited**, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
- Federal enclaves, cession or retrocession**, 84-168
- Iowa, land ceded to**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102
- Liquor licenses authorized**, 53-124.14, 53-186, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Mapping**, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Mineral rights**, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314

**Parks**, *See* PARKS

**Plane coordinate system**, *See* PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Prairies, virgin, sale, conditions**, 72-1306 to 72-1308

**School lands**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**State-owned lands**, 72-101 to 72-108

- Centralization and coordination, 81-1108.57

Deed, custody of, 72-108

Farm lands, 72-1301 to 72-1305

Military property, method of sale, 72-815

Purchase of real property by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1119

Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-203, 90-209 to 90-267

Vacant buildings and excess land, Hastings Regional Center, land sale, 72-815

Listed on National Register of Historic Places, effect, 72-815

Treatment, 72-811 to 72-817

**Tax sale**, 77-2801 to 77-2809

**Trees**,

- Shelterbelts, establishment authorized, 72-105 to 72-107
- Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904

**United States, jurisdiction ceded to**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-107

**Utility easement**, 37-330, 72-818

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Handgun, concealed, prohibited**, 69-2441, *See also* CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT

**Open meetings, policy and requirements**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**OPEN MEETINGS ACT applicable to**, Agencies and committees created under Municipal Cooperative



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC MEETINGS –Cont'd**

Financing Act, 18-2436, 18-2438  
Airport authority, space authorized, 3-504  
Board of Emergency Medical Services, 71-5176  
Board of Regents, 85-104  
Cities of the first class, firefighters retirement committee meetings, 16-1037  
Counties,  
Agricultural societies, 2-261  
Councils on public improvements and services, 77-3445  
Fair boards, 2-238  
Municipal counties, creation and dissolution, 13-2801, 13-2812  
Vacation of roads, required, 39-1725  
Department of Health and Human Services disciplinary actions, 38-190  
Fire protection districts, 35-511, 35-535  
Game and Parks Commission, 37-104, 37-314, 37-807  
Health professions regulation, technical committees, 71-6224  
Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,217  
Natural resources districts, board meetings, 2-3219  
Nebraska Environmental Trust Board grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175, 84-1409  
Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-230  
Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101  
Professional boards, health professions, 38-170  
Disciplinary action, 38-190  
Propane Education And Research Council, 66-1619  
Public Employees Retirement Board, telecommunication equipment requirements, 84-1502

Railroad transportation safety districts, 74-1308  
Schools, School boards,  
Approved unified system school district, 79-554  
Class I, II, III, or VI school districts, 79-554  
Class IV school districts, 79-560  
Class V school districts, 79-561  
Employment issues,  
Certificated employees, 79-814.01, 79-827, 79-828  
Educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239  
Formal due process hearings, 79-832  
Small Business Compliance Advisory Panel, 81-1505.03  
Small business incubators, community boards, 72-1704  
State Board of Education, 79-317  
State contracts for professional services, 81-1712  
State Highway Commission, 39-1108  
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5005  
University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-104  
Wellhead protection area, controlling entity, 46-1505  
**OPEN MEETINGS ACT not applicable to,**  
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-731  
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, 71-3406

### **PUBLIC POWER**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS**

See generally UTILITIES

**Alienation, restrictions,** 70-646.01

**Appeal,** 70-604.06, 70-680

**Appliances, household, sale,** 70-625

**Applicability of laws,** 70-515, 70-667

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to 70-1329

**Assessments**,

Against suppliers by board, 70-1020  
By power review board, 70-1020  
For costs of internal improvement works by districts, 70-667

**Audit, annual**, 70-623 to 70-623.03

**Authorized**, 70-602

**Board, Nebraska Power Review**, 70-1001 to 70-1027, *See also*

POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

**Bonds, issuance**, 70-631 to 70-636, *See also* BONDS

**Borrowing authorized**, 70-631 to 70-636, 70-644, 70-645

**Boundaries**, 70-604.01

**Budget, requirements**, 13-516

Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502

**Charter**, 70-604

Amendments to, 70-603, 70-662 to 70-665

**Chartered territory**, 70-604.01

**Chief executive officer**,

Appointment, 70-620.01  
Compensation, 70-624

**Child support, duty to supply information**, 70-101

**Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized**, 70-682

**Compliance with law, procedure**, 70-604.05, 70-681

**Conflict of interest**, 70-624.04, 70-642.02

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts**,

Applicability, 70-642.01  
Conflict of interest, 70-642.02  
Construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641  
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT  
Limitations, 70-624.01, 70-624.02

Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705

War or other conditions, applicability of contracts, 70-642.01

Water storage or service, 70-630

With city or village, terms, 70-661

**Damage to property of**,

Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

**Default, procedure**, 70-647, 70-648

**Definitions**, 70-601

**Directors**,

Compensation, 70-624.02

Consolidation or merger, effect, 70-604.08

District, formation, effect, 70-609

Elections, 32-512, 32-606, 70-610 to 70-612

Insurance benefits, 70-624.03

Oath, 70-616

Public policy, 70-609.01

Qualifications, 70-610, 70-619

Term, 70-611

Vacancy, 70-615

**Dissolution, procedure**, 70-666

**Elections, directors**, 70-610 to 70-612

**Electric generating facility**,

Damage to, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Payments to school district, 79-1066 to 79-1069, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Electricity**,

Cities and villages, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Cooperatives, *See* ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

**Eminent domain**, 70-667, 70-670

**Employee benefit plans**,

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Insurance benefits, 70-624.03

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**
- Energy equipment, ownership, use authorized, 70-625**
- Ethanol development, 70-601.01**
- Expenditures, how made, 70-643**
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,**
  - Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
  - Disposition, powers, 70-625
- Formation,**
  - Certificate of approval, 70-608
  - Petition, 70-604
    - Amendments to, 70-662 to 70-665
    - Investigation, 70-607
    - Requirements, 70-605, 70-606
- Franchises, purchase of system, effect, 70-658 to 70-660**
- Funds, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS**
  - Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS
- General manager,**
  - Appointment, 70-620.01
  - Compensation, 70-624
- Generating facilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066**
- Hydrogen production and distribution, 70-601.01**
- Insurance, joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301**
- Investments authorized, 77-2353.01**
- Irrigation facilities, 70-627**
- Joint agreements,**
  - Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
  - Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
  - Joint authorities, *See* JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401
  - Power, joint exercise of, 70-628.01 to 70-628.04
- Joint authorities, *See* JOINT PUBLIC POWER AUTHORITY ACT; 70-1401**
- Lease, sale, transfer,**
  - Authorized, 70-649
  - Dark fiber, 70-625, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
  - Procedure, 70-504 to 70-513
  - Sale to city or village, 70-650, 70-650.01
  - Valuation of facilities, 70-650
  - Violation, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514
- Liquor licenses authorized, 53-186, *See also* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Mandated project charges, treatment, *See* PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801**
- Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**
- Metropolitan utilities districts, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101**
- Microwave communication facilities, authorized, 70-1021, 70-1022**
- MUD, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101**
- Negotiated rates, authorized, 70-655**
- Nuclear power plant, management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02**
- Officers, 70-620**
  - Compensation, 70-624
  - Qualifications, 70-624.04
- Operating area, 70-604.02 to 70-604.04**
  - Limitation, 70-604.09
- Organization, 70-603**
- Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503, 70-645**
- Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027**
- Powers, general, 70-625, 70-626, 70-628**
- President,**
  - Appointment, 70-620.01
  - Compensation, 70-624
- Property damage, emergency, procedure, 70-642**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Purchases by,**

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### **Radioactive material and energy, district powers, 70-627.02**

#### **Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-409, 70-655**

Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction, 75-701

#### **Receivership, when, 70-648**

#### **Records, 70-622**

Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-  
713

#### **Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, *See* *also* POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA**

#### **Retail service, agreements with municipalities, 70-1101 to 70- 1106**

#### **Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304**

Public Service Commission,  
jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### **Rules and regulations, 70-621**

#### **Rural areas,**

Economic development, grants or  
loans, 70-625

Legislative findings, 70-625.01

#### **Rural districts, *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70- 808**

#### **Salaries, publication requirement, 70-624**

#### **Sale, lease, transfer,**

*Lease, sale, transfer, this heading*

#### **Supply agreements, authorized, 70- 1501 to 70-1505**

#### **Taxation,**

Payments in lieu of taxes,  
Distribution, 70-651.02, 70-651.04

Gross revenue tax, 70-651.03

Other taxes, 70-651.05

Payments required, 70-651.01

Restrictions, 70-629

#### **Telecommunications, retail or wholesale services,**

**restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598**

#### **Television equipment, satellite, 70- 625**

#### **Transmission facilities,**

Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-  
717

Appeals, 70-1016, 75-722

Applicability of law, 75-722, 75-724

Clearance, 75-709

Construction or acquisition,  
procedure, 70-1012 to 70-1016,  
75-710 to 75-721

Extension of lines, 70-501

Intent, 70-625.02

Interconnection of lines, 70-502

Interference, 75-712

Powers, 70-628

Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708

Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-  
626.05

Vacation of existing lines, 75-718

Violations, penalty, 75-723

#### **Treasurer, bond requirement, 70- 620**

#### **Violations, penalty, 70-604.05, 70- 624**

#### **Water,**

Appropriations, transfer, 46-2,120 to  
46-2,130

Eminent domain, 70-672

Rights, 70-668, 70-669

Seepage, 70-671

Storage and service, contracts  
required, 70-630

#### **Wholesale service, 70-626.01**

#### **Wholesale supplier, duties, 70- 604.04**

### **PUBLIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act, how cited, 70-2101**

#### **Intent, 70-2102**

#### **Nuclear electrical generating facility, damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

- Public power supplier,**
  - Damage to property of, penalty, 70-2104
  - Defined, 70-2103

### **PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT**

- See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES **Act,**
  - How cited, 28-1352
  - How construed, 28-1353
- Definitions,** 28-1354
- Pattern of racketeering activity or collection of an unlawful debt, prohibited acts,** 28-1355
- Violation, penalty,** 28-1356

### **PUBLIC RECORDS**

- See generally* GOVERNMENT
- Abuse of,** 28-911
- Access to,** 84-712 to 84-712.09
  - Denial of, mandamus action, when, 84-712.03, 84-712.07
  - Electronic access, 84-712.01
  - Fees authorized, 84-712, 84-712.01
  - Records which may be withheld from public, 84-712.05
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Audit requirements,** *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
- Auditor of Public Accounts, working papers exempt,** 84-311
- Copies,**
  - Fees, 84-712
  - Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.42
- Criminal records,** *See also* CRIMINAL RECORDS
  - Criminal history information, *See* SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
  - Traffic offense records, 29-3521
- Disposition and destruction of public records, cities and villages,** 18-1701
- Electronic access,** 84-712.01

- Electronic filings,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Electronic postmark, use by state agencies,** 86-644
- Electronic record constituting permanent record, requirements,** 84-1228
- Electronic records, requirements,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
- Emergencies, enemy attack, dispersal of public records,** Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
- Evidence, Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform,** 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
- Insurance information obtained by Director of Insurance, exempt, when,** 44-154
- Management of,** *See* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201
- Motor vehicle records, personal information, disclosure of,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901
- Political subdivisions, budgets,** *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies,** 86-644
- Proprietary functions, cities and villages,** *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
- Public meetings,** *See* PUBLIC MEETINGS
- Registries,** *See* REGISTRIES
- Requirements,** *See* AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
- Requirements, permanent electronic records,** 84-1228
- Sales and use tax exemption for copies,** 77-2704.42
- School districts and educational service units, electronic records authorized,** 84-1229
- Seals, official documents, requirements,** 64-118

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC RECORDS –Cont'd**

**Settled claims of public body or public entity, requirements, 84-713**

**Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612**

**Social security numbers, See SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

**State Archivist, duties, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01**

**Trademark registration records, 87-135, See also TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT**

**Traffic offense records, 29-3521**

**Victim or potential victim of crime, address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201**

**Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601**

### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

#### **Communications systems,**

Emergency telephone service, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Political subdivisions, agreement authorized, 13-2530, *See also* JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT

Projects under NIFA, 58-202, 58-203, 58-239.03, *See also* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Statewide seamless system, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Emergency management, See** EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Floods, *See* FLOODS

Weather, *See* WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

**Emergency medical services, See** EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
Ambulances, *See* AMBULANCES

**Fire safety and services, See** FIRE SAFETY

Open burning ban, *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Funding by political subdivisions,**  
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Joint funding, fire equipment, *See* MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201

**Hazardous materials, See** HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Law enforcement, See** LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Military, See** MILITARY

**Public records, withheld to protect public, when, 84-712.05**

#### **Public safety services,**

Commissions,  
Fire protection and emergency service, 13-318

Public safety, 13-318

Cooperative agreements to provide authorized, 13-318, 13-804

Defined, 13-320, 13-803

Joint financing and operation, 13-318

Tax, county sales and use tax  
Administration and distribution, 13-324, 13-325

Authorized, when, 13-319

Voter ratification, 13-322, 13-323

Laws governing, 13-326

**Public safety system, See** PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Radioactive materials, See** RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

**Research, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also** SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Safety and health regulations, See** SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

**Terrorist acts, response, 81-830, See also** HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Victims of violence or natural disaster, Community Trust, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC SAFETY –Cont'd**

#### **Volunteer incentives,**

- Job protection, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
- Recruitment and retention, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
- Tax credits, *See* VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101

#### **Weapons, *See* WEAPONS**

- Firearms, *See* FIREARMS
- Handguns, *See* HANDGUNS

#### **Weather control, *See* WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION**

### **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Act, how cited, 86-401**

#### **Definitions, 86-403, 86-407, 86-408**

#### **Funds,**

- Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08
- Cigarette tax funding, 77-2602, 77-2602.04
- Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105

#### **Incentives, 86-418**

#### **Intent, 86-402**

#### **Regional communication systems, Service agreement provisions, 86-416**

- Special tax, procedure, 86-416

#### **Standards, 86-418**

#### **State Patrol, Nebraska, administration of system, Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08**

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Appeals,**

- Civil penalty, 75-156
- Effect, 75-139, 75-143

Fees, 75-106

Orders, district court injunction, restrictions, 75-134.01

Orders generally, 75-136 to 75-139

Telecommunications companies, 75-132.01

#### **Attorney General, duties, 75-108, 75-141**

#### **Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713**

#### **Commissioners, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-105**

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104

Election, 32-509

Resignation, 32-562

Terms, 32-509

Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560, 75-103

#### **Complaint,**

*Petition*, this heading

#### **Contracts, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT**

#### **Definitions, 75-101, 75-139.01**

#### **Districts, 75-101.01, 75-101.02**

#### **Duties,**

Automatic Dialing-Announcing Devices Act, 86-236

Enhanced Wireless 911 Services Act, 86-442

Grain Dealer Act, 75-901

Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525

Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258

*Jurisdiction*, this heading

Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4601

Modular Housing Units Act, Nebraska Uniform Standards for, 71-1555

Motor carrier, rates and classification of freight, 75-118

Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act, 19-4624

Natural Gas Regulation Act, State, 66-1801

911 Service System Act, 86-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Duties** –*Cont'd*

Telecommunications Regulation Act, Nebraska, 86-101  
Telecommunications Relay System Act, 86-301  
Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, Nebraska, 86-316  
Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-212  
Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act, 86-201  
Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1001

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

#### **Employees**, 75-105, 75-106

Exempt from State Personnel System, 81-1316

#### **Established**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Executive director**, 75-106

#### **Funds**,

Moisture Testing Examination Fund, 89-1,104.01  
Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159  
Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331

#### **Hearings**,

Administrative fine hearing, 75-157  
Civil penalty hearing, 75-156, 75-157  
Complaint, 75-132  
Ex parte communications prohibited, 75-130.01  
Fees, exceptions, 75-128  
Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge rate and schedules, 66-1866  
Jurisdiction, 75-118.01  
Jurisdictional utility, 75-132  
Location, 75-129  
Quorum requirement, 75-128  
Railroad carrier wire-crossing agreement, 86-164  
Regulated parties, 75-133  
Sale of exchange, 86-165

When held, 75-110.01, 75-119, 75-128

#### **Injunction**, 75-115, 75-134.01, 75-144

#### **Inspections**, 75-113 to 75-115

#### **Investigations**, 75-111, 75-112

Undercover license plates authorized, 81-1021

#### **Jurisdiction**, 76-109, 76-109.01

Common carriers, approval of consolidation, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Natural gas,

Condemnation disputes, *See* MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Regulation, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Prior law, effect, 75-801

Utilities, approval of consolidation, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Mandamus action, failure to publish rate schedule**, 75-125

#### **Meetings**,

Location, 75-129  
Quorum, 75-128

#### **Motion for reconsideration**, 75-134.02

#### **Office of public advocate**, 66-1830

#### **Orders**,

Appeals, 75-136 to 75-139  
To district court, de novo on record, 75-136  
Emergency rate orders, 75-121  
Enforcement, 75-140 to 75-145  
Failure to comply, penalty, 75-117  
Generally not stayed by appeal, 75-134  
Injunction by district court, 75-134.01, 75-144  
Failure to comply, penalty, 75-145  
Requirements, 75-134, 75-135  
Scope, 75-118.01  
State Natural Gas Regulation Act order,  
Appeal to Court of Appeals, 75-136  
Stays enforcement, 75-134  
When effective, 75-134, 75-139



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Petition,**

- Common or contract carrier, 75-131
- Contents, procedure, 75-110.01
- Filing fee, 75-128
- Jurisdictional utility, 75-131
- Regulatory authority,
  - Interpretation, 75-118.01
  - Review, 75-119

#### **Rates,**

- Appeal, 75-139
- Considerations, 75-123
- Discriminatory acts, penalty, 75-126, 75-127
- Emergency rate orders, 75-121
- Motor carriers,
  - Classifications of freight, 75-118
  - Publication of rates, 75-124, 75-125
  - Regulation of rates, 75-118
  - Shipping terms, effect, 75-152 to 75-154
- Petition to establish or review, 75-118.01, 75-119
- Telecommunications rates and charges, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

#### **Records,** 75-113

- Failure to produce, penalties, 75-114

#### **Reports,**

- Common carriers, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116
- Motor carriers, 75-116
- Telecommunications, 86-163
- Utilities, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116

#### **Rules and regulations,** 75-110

- Petition to review, 75-118.01, 75-119

#### **Seal,** 75-105

#### **Securities, regulation,** 75-146 to 75-151

- Amount, change in, 75-146
- Failure to comply, penalty, 75-151
- Issuance, requirements, 75-148 to 75-150

#### **Subpoena,** 75-112

#### **Tariff, filing fee,** 75-128

#### **Violations,**

- Civil penalty, procedure, 75-156 to 75-158
- Criminal penalty, 75-114, 75-117, 75-130, 75-145, 75-151, 75-155

#### **Witnesses,** 75-130

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Act, how cited,** 13-1201

#### **Assistance program,**

- Certify funding, 13-1210
- Denial, procedure, 13-1212
- Established, 13-1209
- Report, 13-1210

#### **Authorized,** 13-1208

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area,** *See* TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

#### **Definitions,** 13-1203

#### **Department of Health and Human Services, duties,** 13-1207

#### **Department of Transportation,**

- Coordinate activities, 13-1204
- Powers and duties, 13-1205

#### **Funding,** 13-1206

#### **Intent,** 13-1202

#### **Intercity bus system assistance program,** 13-1213, 13-1214

#### **Reduced fares,**

- Elderly persons, 13-1211
- Handicapped persons, 13-1211
- Low-income persons, 13-1211.01

#### **Rules and regulations,** 13-1212

#### **School districts provide buses,** 13-1208

### **PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Assessment,** 18-405, 18-406

- Payment, 18-406

#### **Authorized,** 18-401

#### **Contract for construction or**

**delivery service, contractor duties,** 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Contractor rights to payment, See**  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Costs, 18-405**

**Creation, 18-401 to 18-404**  
Petition, 18-407

**Extension of service, 18-405, 18-409, 18-410**

**Home rule charter, effect, 18-411**

**MUD, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES**  
DISTRICT; 14-2101

**Notice, 18-403**

**Protest, effect, 18-403, 18-404**

**Public power districts, See PUBLIC**  
POWER DISTRICTS

**Public records,**  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Certain records that may be  
withheld, 84-712.05  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchasing card programs, 13-610,**  
81-118.02

**Warrants, 18-408**

### **PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

*See generally* WATER

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES**  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class, See**  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class, See**  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Drinking water,**  
Environmental protection, *See*  
WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA  
ACT; 46-1501  
Financial assistance, *See* DRINKING  
WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND  
ACT; 71-5314

Radon mitigation program, 71-  
3502.01

Regulation,  
Rates and charges, *See* WATER  
SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-  
1001

Water quality, *See* SAFE DRINKING  
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301

**Municipal budget and information**  
**requirements, See MUNICIPAL**  
PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-  
2801

**Public suppliers, transfer of water,**  
**permit required, See MUNICIPAL**  
AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND  
WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-  
638

**Rural water districts,**  
Attachment of property by petition,  
46-1012 to 46-1014  
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304  
Board of directors, 46-1006, 46-  
1007, 46-1016 to 46-1018  
Bonds, 46-1015, *See also* BONDS  
Refunding, 10-142  
Budget requirements, *See* BUDGET  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501  
Consolidation of districts, 46-1021  
to 46-1026  
Contracts authorized, 46-1009  
Definitions, 46-1001  
Dissolution, 46-1019  
Employees, 46-1010  
Natural resource development  
loans, *See* CONSERVATION  
CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201  
Organization,  
Petition procedure, 46-1002 to 46-  
1005  
Prohibited, when, 46-1001.01  
Plans for improvements, filing, 46-  
1011  
Powers, 46-1008  
Unit fees, 46-1011  
Withdrawal of land by petition, 46-  
1020

**Service, regulation, See WATER**  
SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001

**Utilities, See UTILITIES**

**Villages, See VILLAGES**

**Wastewater treatment facilities and**  
**systems, See SEWERS AND**  
SEWER DISTRICTS

**Water,**  
*Drinking water, this heading*

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM** –*Cont'd*  
**Water quality monitoring**, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305  
**Wells**, *See* WELLS
- PUBLICATIONS CLEARINGHOUSE, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Commission, Nebraska Library**, 51-401 to 51-403, *See also* LIBRARIES  
**Duties**, 51-411 to 51-418
- PULASKI'S MEMORIAL DAY**  
*See* HOLIDAYS
- PUNITIVE DAMAGES**  
*See* DAMAGES
- PURCHASING CARD PROGRAMS**  
*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS  
**Political subdivision purchasing card program**, 13-610  
**State purchasing card program**, 81-118.02  
State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06
- PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* FOOD  
**Access to premises**, 81-2,281  
**Act**,  
How cited, 81-2,239  
How construed, 81-2,263  
**Acts prohibited**, 81-2,275 to 81-2,286  
**Advertising, false, prohibited**, 81-2,285  
**Changes requiring notice**, 81-2,271  
**Code and practice**,  
Filing, 81-2,262  
**Codes and practice**,  
Adopted by reference into act, 81-2,239  
Construction of codes, 81-2,263  
Current Good Manufacturing Practice In Manufacturing, Packing, or Holding Human Food, 81-2,259  
**Contracts for regulation**, 81-2,281, 81-2,288  
**Definitions**, 81-2,240 to 81-2,254  
**Disciplinary actions**, 81-2,273  
**Eggs**, 81-2,270.01  
**Enforcement**, 81-2,287, 81-2,289, 81-2,290  
**Exemptions**, 81-2,270, 81-2,288, 81-2,292  
**Federal regulations, use of, when**, 81-2,286  
**Food and food containers and linens, restrictions and requirements**,  
Adulteration of food, prohibited, 81-2,282  
Deceptive packaging prohibited, 81-2,284  
Misbranded food, prohibited, 81-2,283  
Time and temperature requirements, 81-2,272.01, 81-2,272.24  
**Food employee, health and sanitation requirements**, 81-2,272.10, 81-2,272.32, 81-2,272.33  
**Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations**,  
Change of location or ownership, duties, 81-2,271  
Construction, conversion, or remodeling of, 81-2,267  
Equipment, design and fabrication requirements, 81-2,268  
Facilities, design and fabrication requirements, 81-2,268  
Food establishments, water supply requirements, 81-2,272.31  
Food processing plants, additional compliance requirements, 81-2,277  
Inspections,  
Access to premises and records, 81-2,281  
Fees, 81-2,270  
Intervals, regulatory authority determination, 81-2,288.02  
Reporting requirements, 81-2,288.01  
Required for permit, 81-2,272

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Food establishments, food processing plants, and salvage operations –*Cont'd***

Permits,

Denial, hearing, 81-2,272

Disciplinary actions, 81-2,273

Mobile food unit or pushcart, copy available, 81-2,271

Posting, 81-2,271

Required, 81-2,270

Regulation, 81-2,276

Requirements, exemptions, 81-2,270

Salvage operations, additional compliance requirements, 81-2,277

Unlawful operation, 81-2,275

#### **Fund, Pure Food Cash, 81-2,291**

Transfer to, 2-3526

#### **Hearing, 81-2,274**

#### **Injunctions and restraining orders, 81-2,289**

#### **Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, and removal, 81-2,287**

#### **Probation, 81-2,273**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-2,288**

#### **Service of process, 81-2,274**

#### **Suspension or revocation, 81-2,273**

#### **Violations,**

Penalty, 81-2,290

Priority items, designation, 81-2,257

### **PURSUIT**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Arrests by law enforcement**

officers, 29-215

#### **Death of suspect during apprehension by law enforcement,**

Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401

Notify county coroner, 23-1821

#### **High-speed chases, law enforcement, 29-211**

#### **Pursuit by law enforcement, liability,**

Interstate, 29-417.01, *See also*

FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON

Political subdivisions, 13-911, *See also* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

TORT CLAIMS ACT

State, 81-8,215.01, *See also* STATE

TORT CLAIMS ACT

## **Q**

### **QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Accreditation, use of private**

entities authorized, 44-7205

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-7204

How cited, 44-7201

#### **Cease and desist order, 44-7214**

#### **Confidentiality, 44-7210**

#### **Definitions, 44-7203**

#### **Health carrier,**

Closed plans, quality improvement duties, 44-7207

Contracts, duties, 44-7211

Managed care plans, quality

assessment duties, 44-7206

Medical officer or director, oversight duties, 44-7208

Reporting and disclosure

requirements, 44-7209

#### **Immunity from suit of quality**

committee, 44-7210

#### **Intent, 44-7202**

#### **Quality assessment and**

improvement programs,

requirements, 44-7206 to 44-7211

#### **Rules and regulations, 44-7215**

#### **Violations,**

Notice and hearing, 44-7212

Penalties, 44-7213, 44-7214

### **QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **Accreditation, voluntary, 43-2620.01**

#### **Act, how cited, 43-2601**

#### **Agency collaboration, 43-2620**

#### **Block grants, use, 43-2621**

#### **Communicable diseases, notice to parents, 43-2617**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT –Cont'd**

**Council, Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating**, 43-3401, 43-3402

**Definitions**, 43-2605

**Family child care homes**,

Inspections, 43-2618

Location, 43-2616

Payments, restricted, 43-2609

Registration, 43-2609

**Funds**,

Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622, 43-2623

Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607

**Grants**, 43-2621 to 43-2625

**Intent**, 43-2602 to 43-2604, 43-2623

**Office for child development and early childhood education services**, 43-2619

**Providers, training requirements**, 43-2606

**Rules and regulations**, 43-2620.01, 43-2625

**Toll-free hotline**, 43-2608

**Training for providers**, 43-2606

### **QUALITY EDUCATION**

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Academic content standards**, 79-760.01, 79-760.02

**Act, how cited**, 79-757

**Committee, technical advisory on statewide assessment plans and instruments**, 79-760.03

**Definitions**, 79-758

**Mentor teacher program**, 79-761

**Rules and regulations**, 79-762

**School districts, educational service units, and learning communities, duties**, 79-760.02, 79-760.05

**Standard college admission test, use of**, 79-759

**State Board of Education**,

Commissioner of Education, priority school report, 79-760.07

Duties, 79-760.01 to 79-762

#### **Statewide systems**,

Assessment and reporting of, Individual school performance, 79-760.06

School district performance, 79-760.03, 79-760.06

Priority schools,

Commissioner of Education, annual report, 79-760.07

Designation, 79-760.06

Intervention team, duties, 79-760.07

Tracking individual student achievement, 79-760.05

**Students with disabilities, accommodations**, 79-760.03

### **QUALITY JOBS ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act**,

Applicability, 77-4934 to 77-4934.02

How cited, 77-4901

**Definitions**, 77-4903 to 77-4926

**Department of Revenue report**, 77-4933

Joint hearing, 77-4933

**Electric service, negotiated rates, authorized**, 18-418

**Exclusions**, 77-4931

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501, 77-4928

**Intent**, 77-4902

**Project, transfer**, 77-4930

**Rules and regulations**, 77-4932

**School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when**, 58-529

**Wage benefit credit**,

Agreement, 77-4928

Alternate wage benefit credit, calculation, 77-4927.01

Application, 77-4928, 77-4935

Fee, 77-4928

Calculation, 77-4927

Penalties, 77-4929

Recapture or disallowance, 77-4929

Refund, excess withholding, 77-4927, 77-4927.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Civil procedure,

Clerk of the court, preparation of trial docket, 25-2211

Issues of law and fact, 25-1101

How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102

Joinder issue, 25-311, 25-320

Reference of issues of law and fact, when, 25-1129

Summary judgment, motion for, proceedings, 25-1332

Trial by court, findings of fact, conclusions of law, 25-1127

Trial by referee, 25-1131

**Supreme Court, answer questions of law, when, 24-219**

### QUIET TITLE

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Action authorized, 25-21,112**

**Adverse claims, 25-21,115**

**Appeal, 25-21,120**

**Costs, 25-21,119**

**Liens,**

Recorded, effect, 25-21,115

Unenforceable, 25-21,116

**Parties defendant, 25-21,113, 25-21,114**

**Process, service, 25-21,118**

**Remainder or reversionary interest, 25-21,117**

**Trial, 25-21,120**

### QUO WARRANTO

*See generally* ACTIONS

**Procedure, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148**

## R

### RABIES

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Animals, See ANIMALS**

**Bites,**

Confinement of animal by owner, when, 71-4406

Treatment of bitten domestic or hybrid animal, 71-4407

**Definitions, 71-4401**

**Enforcement, 71-4409, 71-4412**

**Impoundment, 71-4408, 71-4411**

**Law enforcement animal, treatment, 71-4406**

**Pseudorabies, See PSEUDORABIES CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT; 54-2235**

**Rules and regulations, 71-4402.01, 71-4402.03**

**Seizure of animal, 71-4406, 71-4410**

**Vaccination,**

Certificate, 71-4403

Cost, 71-4404

Exemptions, 71-4405

Required, 71-4402, 71-4402.02

Sales of vaccine, restrictions, 71-4402

**Violations, penalty, 71-4410**

### RACIAL PROFILING

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Advisory Committee, Racial Profiling,**

Created, 20-506

Duties, 20-506

**Definitions, 20-503**

**Intent, 20-501**

**Law enforcement agencies,**

Records required, 20-504

Written prevention policy, contents, 20-504

**Law enforcement officers,**

Motor vehicle stop, information form, 20-505

Racial profiling prohibited in detention or motor vehicle stop, 20-502

**Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, duties,**

Analysis of records, 20-504

Develop forms, 20-505

Model policy, 20-504

**Violations, reporting required, 20-504**

### RACKETEERING

*See* PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT; 28-1352

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RADAR**

*See generally* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**County attorney, continuing education requirements include electronic speed measurement principles**, 23-1212 to 23-1222

**Radar transmission devices, use**, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277

**Speed measurement device, use**, 60-6,192

**Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### **RADIATION CONTROL ACT**

*See generally* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Act**,  
Existing rules, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-3518.01

How cited, 71-3519

How construed, 71-3520

**Acts prohibited**, 71-3514.01

**Administrator of radiation control**, 71-3504

**Agreements authorized**, 71-3509, 71-3510

**Appeal**, 71-3513, 71-3517

**Definitions**, 71-3503

**Department**,  
Powers and duties, 71-3504, 71-3505, 71-3508.01, 71-3510, 71-3513

Right of entry, 71-3507

**Disposal sites**, 71-3508.01 to 71-3508.04

**Emergencies**, 71-3513, 71-3516  
Impounded source of radiation, disposition, procedure, 71-3516.01

**Fees**, 71-3505, 71-3508.03

**Hearings**, 71-3517

**Injunction**, 71-3514

**Inspections**, 71-3507

**Intent**, 71-3501, 71-3502

**Local law, superseded when**, 71-3511

**Radioactive material**,  
Possession or use, requirements, 71-3508

Registration or licensure, 71-3507, 71-3515  
Exemptions, 71-3507, 71-3518  
Required, when, 71-3515  
Surety, long-term care, 71-3508.04  
Terms and conditions, 71-3508.01  
Source material, agreements with federal government, effect, 71-3509

### **Radon**

Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01

Regulation of measurement and mitigation businesses and professions, 71-3507

### **Regulated professions**

Industrial radiographer, accreditation, 71-3507

Licenses,  
Radon measurement specialist, 71-3507

Radon mitigation specialists, 71-3507

Reciprocity, 71-3507

Uniform Credentialing Act, applicability, 71-3507, 71-3517

**Rules and regulations**, 71-3507, 71-3513

**Surveys**, 71-3507

### **Violations**

Notice requirements, 71-3517

Penalties, 71-3517

**Water, drinking, radon mitigation program**, 71-3502.01

### **RADIO**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Civil rights**, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Sources, nondisclosure of, *See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

**Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.39

**Defamation, liability**, 25-840.02

**Hunting, prohibited uses**, 37-517 to 37-521

**Police radio transmissions, interference**, 28-1312

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RADIO –Cont'd**

- Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401**
- State, division of communications, duties, 81-1120.17**

### **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

*See generally* ENERGY

- Calibration of radiological instruments, 71-3529 to 71-3536**
- Compact, Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste, See LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578**
- Emergencies, department, impound source, 71-3516, 71-3516.01, See also RADIATION CONTROL ACT**
- High-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste, shipment across state,**
  - Applicability of sections, 71-3528
  - Definitions, 71-3524
  - Fees, 71-3525
  - Fund, Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash, 71-3526
  - Intent, 71-3523
  - Rules and regulations, 71-3527
- Industrial radiographer, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501**
- Low-level waste disposal, See LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578**
- Medical radiographers, See MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901**
- Midwestern Nuclear Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116**
- Nuclear power plant,**
  - Damage to property or fuel, penalty, 70-2105
  - Management contract, indemnification, when, 70-627.02
- Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**
- Public power district, development of radioactive material and energy, 66-1061, 70-627.02**
- Radiation Health Center, Regional, 85-805 to 85-807**
- Radioactive material, development by public power district, 66-1061, 70-627.02**
- Radiological instruments, calibration of, 71-3529 to 71-3536**
- Radon mitigation,**
  - Licenses, *See* RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501
  - Recommendations for construction standards, *See* RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501
- Regulatory program, See RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501**
- Remediation,**
  - Covenant runs with the land, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
  - Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
- Repair, replacement, and calibration of radiological instruments, 71-3529 to 71-3536**
- Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552**
- Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725, See also NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT**
- Uranium,**
  - Mining, methods prohibited, 81-1531.02
  - Severance tax,
    - Bond, indemnity, 57-1206
    - Deductions, 57-1208
    - Definitions, 57-1201
    - Delinquent, 57-1209, 57-1210
    - Enforcement, 57-1214
    - Levy, 57-1202
    - Payment, by whom, 57-1207
    - Payments, 57-1204
    - By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203
    - Perjury, 57-1211



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS –Cont'd**

- Uranium –Cont'd,**
  - Severance tax –Cont'd
    - Rate, 57-1203
    - Remittance, 57-1205
    - Report, 57-1204, 57-1207
      - Failure to make, penalty, 57-1213
    - Return, failure to make, 57-1213
    - Rules and regulations, 57-1212

### **RADIOGRAPHERS**

- Industrial radiographers, See** RADIATION CONTROL ACT; 71-3501
- Medical radiographers, See** MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1901

### **RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS**

- See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### **RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT**

- See generally* BUILDING CODES
- Act, how cited, 76-3501**
- Definitions, 76-3503**
- Legislative findings, 76-3502**
- Radon Resistant New Construction Task Force, 76-3504**
- Recommendations of task force, use of, 76-3505**

### **RAFFLES**

- See generally* GAMBLING
- Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Gambling offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117**
- Lotteries and raffles, See** LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
- Small lotteries and raffles, See** SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501

### **RAILROADS**

- See generally* COMMON CARRIERS
- Abandoned railroad line, See also** TRAILS
- Removal of crossing protective devices, 74-1319

### **Accident,**

- Crossings, duty to report, 74-1316
- Prohibited law enforcement procedures, 74-597
- Reports, 74-1316, 75-426

### **Agreements with state,**

- outstanding, Department of Transportation, oversight, 81-701.05**

### **Animals,**

- Duty of railroad, 74-605
- Liability, 74-604

### **Assumption of risk, 25-21,184, 75-403**

### **Bridges, requirements, 74-1331**

### **Car line companies, tax**

- assessment, 77-679 to 77-691,**

*See also* CAR LINE COMPANIES

### **Carload, commercial unit for sales,**

- UCC 2-105, *See also*

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **Cars,**

- Stock, unsanitary, 28-1306
- Track motor, equipment

requirements, 28-1306

### **Claims against common carriers,**

- 75-131, 75-132

### **Conductor, intoxication while**

- operating locomotive, penalty,**

74-921

### **Connecting lines, 75-428**

### **Crossings,**

- Accident, duty to report, 74-1316
- Blocked, penalty, 17-552
- Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168

Eliminate, when, 39-1730

Federal funds, 74-1315

Obstruction of view, penalty, 74-1323

Removal of crossing protective devices, when, 74-1319

Safety measures,

- Grade crossings, *See* HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1320

Priorities, 74-1310 to 74-1314

Signal lights, 60-6,129, 60-6,170

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- RAILROADS –Cont'd**  
**Crossings –Cont'd**  
Stop required, certain vehicles, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174  
Stop signs, 60-6,171  
**Defenses, availability, 75-403**  
**Definitions, 75-402**  
**Demurrage charges, agreements, 75-405**  
**Drinking water, duty to provide, 74-918**  
**Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308**  
**Equipment,**  
Repair, duty, 75-115  
Track motor cars, 74-592, 74-593  
**Execution and sale of property,**  
Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
**Fencing of right-of-way, 74-601 to 74-604**  
**Fund, Grade Crossing Protection, Created, 74-1317**  
Uses, 74-1318  
**Hazardous materials, shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**  
**Highway to unloading track, reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement to, 83-137**  
**Hours of employment, 75-419, 75-420**  
**Hunting on right-of-way, 74-609.01**  
**Land, agricultural lease, See AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501**  
**Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Liens, construction, labor, and materials, 52-115 to 52-117**  
**Light-density rail line, political subdivisions, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427**  
**Lighting, 14-102, 17-561**  
**Liquor license, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**  
**Litter, duty to remove, 74-595**  
**Livestock,**  
Injury,  
Duty of railroad, 74-605  
Liability, 74-604  
Shipper, requirements, 54-7,104  
**Mowing, requirements, 74-608, 74-609, 74-919**  
**Negligence actions, assumption of risk, 25-21,184, 75-403**  
**Obstructions, 74-1323**  
**Political subdivisions, use of local tax funds for light-density rail line or facility construction, 74-1427**  
**Public lands, donations to, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-401, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
Safety and health, 74-918, 74-919, 74-1313, 74-1316, 74-1323  
**Rates,**  
Regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-119  
Unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126  
**Regulation,**  
Legislative powers, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska  
Municipal, 14-102, 15-209, 15-261, 16-211, 16-212, 17-143, 17-551, 17-561  
Scope and procedure, 75-401 to 75-430, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
**Report, annual, and fee, 75-116**  
**Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Right-of-way,**  
Abandoned right-of-way, development as trail, See TRAILS  
Fencing, 74-601 to 74-604  
Hunting, 74-609.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RAILROADS –Cont'd**

#### **Right-of-way –Cont'd**

- Purchase by Department of Transportation, when, 90-238
- Telecommunications wire-crossing agreement, requirements, 86-164
- Wildlife cover, 74-608

#### **Roads, 74-307**

- Digging up or crossing, 39-1362

#### **Rolling stock, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50**

#### **Safety,**

- Federal standards, enforcement, 75-401
- Flashing amber lights on motor vehicles for passengers, 60-6,232
- Measures, Department of Transportation determine, 74-1311
- Political subdivisions, recommendations, 74-1314
- Priority list of crossings, 74-1312, 74-1313
- Requirements, 74-915 to 74-919

#### **Sanitation requirements, 74-915 to 74-918**

- Stock cars, unsanitary, 28-1306

#### **Securities, issuance, 75-148 to 75-151**

#### **Security agreements, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104**

#### **Shipment of personal property, rights, 75-152 to 75-154**

#### **Signals, requirements, 75-429, 75-430**

#### **Speed limits, interstate railroads, ordinance requirements, 74-596**

#### **State, purchase or lease of railroad property, 81-2801**

#### **Station, closing, 75-401.01**

#### **Statute of limitation, 25-226**

#### **Stock, governmental ownership restricted, Article X, sections 3 and 5, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Streets, roads, and highways, blocking, liability, 74-594**

#### **Switches, requirements, 75-429**

#### **Taxation,**

- Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132
- Excise, 74-1320 to 74-1322
- Property, 77-602
  - Annual statement, 77-603, 77-606
  - Authorized, 77-601
  - Classification, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Delinquent, when, 77-623
  - Injunctions, prohibited, 77-616
  - Lien, 77-623
  - Proceeds, distribution, 77-604
  - Violation, penalty, 77-605
- Rolling stock, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50
- Sale of, report required, 77-603.01
- Subpoenas, 77-607
- Track, reporting of miles, 77-606
- Valuation,
  - Adjustments, 77-693
  - Appeals, 77-612
  - Exemption, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237
  - Notice requirements, 77-612
  - Report, contents, 77-621
  - Taxable value, 77-604, 77-609, 77-623

#### **Track motor cars, equipment requirements, 74-592, 74-593**

#### **Trails, See TRAILS**

#### **Transmission lines, 75-701 to 75-708**

- Telecommunications wire-crossing agreement, requirements, 86-164

#### **Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION**

#### **Transportation safety districts, railroad, 74-1301 to 74-1308**

- Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

#### **Violations, penalties, 75-117, 75-155**

- Civil liability, 75-403

#### **Watercourses, crossings, 74-307**

#### **Weeds, destruction by city or village, 18-1719**

#### **Weighing, requirements, 74-548 to 74-550**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RAILWAY COMMISSION**

See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

### **RAPE**

See SEXUAL ASSAULT

### **READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA**

See *generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited,** 79-1901

**Fund, READY Cash,** 79-1904

**Newborns, educational packet for  
parents of,** 79-1902, 79-1903

### **REAL ESTATE**

See *generally* PROPERTY

#### **Abandoned,**

Acquisition by land bank, See  
MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Sale by cities of the second class  
and villages, 17-569 to 17-571

**Abstracts,** See ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-  
535

**Acquisition by political  
subdivisions, appraisal  
required, when,** 13-403

**Adverse possession,** See ADVERSE  
POSSESSION

**Agents,** See REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
AND SALESPERSONS

**Agricultural land,** See AGRICULTURAL  
LANDS

**Alien ownership,** Article I, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska, 76-  
402 to 76-415

**Appraisers,** See REAL PROPERTY  
APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

Appraisal management companies,  
See APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT  
COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-3201

**Assessment of real property,** See  
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Attachment, other county,  
procedure,** 25-533

**Boundaries,** See BOUNDARIES

**Brokers,** See REAL ESTATE BROKERS  
AND SALESPERSONS

**Buildings,** See BUILDINGS

**Cabin trailers,** 77-103

#### **Cities, acquisition,**

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755

#### **Closing agents,**

Certificate of satisfaction, authority  
to execute, See SECURITY  
INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2801

Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123

**Condemnation,** See EMINENT DOMAIN

#### **Condominiums,**

Condominium property regime, See  
CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-  
801

Requirements, See CONDOMINIUM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

#### **Construction liens, See**

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 52-125

**Construction projects, professional  
engineer or architect, required,  
when,** 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

#### **Contractors,**

Registration, See CONTRACTOR  
REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101

Right to payment, See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts, dual, prohibited,** 76-  
2,106 to 76-2,108

**Conveyances, See CONVEYANCES**  
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY  
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

**Corporate ownership restrictions,  
land used for farming or  
ranching,**

Article XII, section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska, found  
unconstitutional in *Jones v.*  
*Gale*, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006, 76-  
402 to 76-415

**Cotenancy, when presumed,** 76-  
275.07

**Counties, acquisition, appraisal  
required, when,** 13-403

**County ag society, See COUNTY**  
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REAL ESTATE –*Cont'd*

#### **Covenants, environmental, See**

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT,  
UNIFORM; 76-2601

#### **Crimes and offenses, See** CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07,** *See also* CURATIVE ACTS

#### **Deeds, See** DEEDS

#### **Deeds of trust, See** DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

#### **Discrimination,**

By real estate professionals,  
prohibited, 81-885.24

Prohibited, *See* FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 20-301

#### **Easements for conservation, See** CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111

#### **Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, See** *also* EJECTMENT

#### **Eminent domain, See** EMINENT DOMAIN

#### **Escheat, 76-401**

#### **Escrow, See** ESCROW

#### **Farm land, See** AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Fences, See** FENCES

#### **Forced sales, disposition of** **proceeds, 45-1,111**

#### **Foreclosure, See** FORECLOSURE

#### **Foreign ownership, 76-402 to 76-415**

#### **Future interests, See also** PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

Authorized, 76-210

Contingencies, effect, 76-116

Cotenants, treatment, 76-117

Creditors' rights, 76-108

Restrictions and limitations, 76-299  
to 76-2,105

#### **Highways, See** HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Historic property,**

Rehabilitation valuation,  
Classification, Article VIII, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska,  
77-201

Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Tax credits, *See* JOB CREATION AND  
MAINSTREET REVITALIZATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 77-2901

#### **Homesteads, See** HOMESTEADS

#### **Housing, See** HOUSING

#### **Improvements, holder of better** **title, payment, 76-301 to 76-311**

#### **Investment trusts, 30-3213, 30-3214**

#### **Isolated land, access road, 39-1713** to 39-1719

#### **Joint tenancy, severance when, 76-** **2,109**

#### **Landlords, See** LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

#### **Leases,**

Assignment of rents, terms, 52-  
1701 to 52-1708, *See also*  
LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Railroad lands, *See* AGRICULTURAL  
SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION  
ACT; 2-5501

Time-share lease, *See* TIME-SHARE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-  
107, *See also* STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS

#### **Liens, See** LIENS

Commercial real estate broker  
commissions, *See* COMMERCIAL  
REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT;  
52-2101

Federal lien registration, *See*  
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 52-1001

#### **Mapping,**

Geographic Information Systems,  
86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system, *See*  
PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### **Marketable title,**

Marketable title requirements, 76-  
288 to 76-298

Private transfer fee obligations,  
violate public policy, *See*  
PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE  
OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101

Security interest satisfied,  
instruments to record, *See*  
SECURITY INSTRUMENT  
SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-  
2801

#### **Merger of estates, 76-274, 76-275**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- REAL ESTATE –Cont'd**  
**Mineral interests**, 57-227 to 57-238,  
72-301 to 72-314  
**Mobile homes**, 77-103  
**Mortgages**, *See* MORTGAGES  
**Natural areas register**, 37-714 to 37-  
721  
**Nontestamentary transfers**, 30-2715  
Transfer on death deed, 76-3407,  
*See also* REAL PROPERTY  
TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM  
**Oil and gas interests**, 57-201 to 57-  
224, *See also* OIL AND GAS  
**Partition**, 25-2170 to 25-21,111, *See*  
*also* PARTITION  
**Party walls**, *See* BUILDINGS  
**Patents**, *See also* PATENTS  
Rights of heirs, 76-281, 76-282  
**Political subdivision, acquisition,**  
**appraisal required, when**, 13-  
403  
**Possession of**,  
Action for, *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND  
DETAINER  
Not effective as notice to creditors  
and purchasers, when, 76-238  
**Possibilities of reverter, treatment**,  
76-107  
**Prairie, virgin prairie, sale,**  
**conditions**, 72-1306 to 72-1308  
**Promissory note, nontestamentary**  
**transfers**, 30-2715  
**Publicly financed project,**  
**reimbursement to displaced**  
**person**, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214  
**Quiet title**, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120,  
*See also* QUIET TITLE  
**Ranch land**, *See* AGRICULTURAL  
LANDS  
**Real property tax**, *See* REAL  
PROPERTY TAX  
**Recording of instruments**,  
Master form instrument, use, 76-  
2,125  
Procedure, *See* DEEDS  
**Recreation liability**, 37-729 to 37-  
736, *See also* AGRITOURISM  
PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601  
**Redemption**, *See* TAX SALES  
**Reentry, rights of**, 76-107  
**Rents, security interest in**, 52-1701  
to 52-1708, *See also* LEASES AND  
RENTAL AGREEMENTS  
**Retirement communities**, 76-1301  
to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR  
CITIZENS  
**Roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS  
**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE  
AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,  
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001  
**Sale of**, *See also* CONVEYANCES  
File of sales statewide, 77-1327, 77-  
1377  
Judicial sales, 25-1326 to 25-1328  
Tax sales, *See* TAX SALES  
**Salespersons**, *See* REAL ESTATE  
BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS  
**Shelley's case, rule abolished**, 76-  
112  
**Solar agreements**, 66-901 to 66-914,  
*See also* SOLAR ENERGY  
**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS  
**Specific performance**, 36-106  
**State-owned land**, 72-101 to 72-108  
**Statutes of fraud**, *See* STATUTE OF  
FRAUDS  
**Streets**, *See* STREETS  
**Subdivisions, sales**, 81-885.33 to 81-  
885.42  
**Surveys**, *See* SURVEYS AND  
SURVEYORS  
**Swimming pools**, *See* SWIMMING  
POOLS  
**Tax sales**, *See* TAX SALES  
**Taxation of**, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX  
**Tenants**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL  
AGREEMENTS  
**Testamentary disposition of**  
**property held adversely**, 76-109  
**Time-share agreements**, *See* TIME-  
SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701  
**Title**,  
Actions to quiet title, 25-21,112 to  
25-21,120, *See also* QUIET TITLE  
Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271,  
76-272, 76-2,110  
Deed, *See* DEEDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REAL ESTATE –Cont'd

#### Title –Cont'd

Holder of better title, payment of improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311

Marketable, 76-288 to 76-298

#### Title insurance,

Agent, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106

Requirements, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

#### Townsites, 76-285 to 76-287

Lots, 76-283, 76-284

#### Trespass,

Damages, 25-2130, 25-2131

Future interests, 25-2132

Heirs, rights, 25-2133

Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136

Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

#### Trust deeds, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

#### Villages, acquisition,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755

#### Waste, 25-2132

Damages, 76-120

Heirs, rights, 25-2133

Liability, 25-2129

Occupant, timber rights, 25-2135, 25-2136

Purchaser, rights, 25-2134

#### Weed control, *See* WEEDS

#### Wind agreements, 66-901 to 66-914, 76-3001 to 76-3004, *See also*

WIND ENERGY

#### Zoning and planning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Agency relationships,

Affiliated licensees, 76-2427, 76-2428

Agreement for brokerage services, when required, 76-2422

Asset management company as client, effect, 76-2422.01

#### Brokers,

Limited agent, appointment, 76-2427

Written policies required, 76-2420

Buyer's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418

#### Closing agents,

Certificate of satisfaction, power to execute, *See* SECURITY

INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION

ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801

Requirements, 76-2,121 to 76-2,123

Common law superseded, 76-2429

Compensation, 76-2416, 76-2424

#### Confidentiality,

Buyer's agent or tenant's agent, 76-2418

Dual agent, 76-2419

Seller's agent or landlord's agent, 76-2417

Definitions, 76-2402 to 76-2415

Disclosures required, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421

Dual agent, powers and duties, 76-2419

Intent, 76-2401

Landlord's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

Limited agent, appointment by designated broker, 76-2427

Misrepresentations, liability, 76-2426

Policies, written, required, 76-2420

Representation, commencement and termination, 76-2423

Rules and regulations, 76-2,123, 76-2430

Seller's agent, powers and duties, 76-2417

Tenant's agent, powers and duties, 76-2418

Types authorized, 76-2416

Violations, 76-2425

#### Brokerage services offered, duties, 76-2421

**Brokers, lien for commissions due,**  
*See* COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT; 52-2101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS –Cont'd

**Business forms**, *See* BUSINESS ENTITIES

**Contracts, requirements**, 36-107,  
*See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

**Disclosures required**,  
Agent, 76-2417, 76-2418, 76-2421  
Seller,  
Disclosure statement, 76-2,120  
Water resources update notice,  
76-2,124

**Licenses and permits**,  
Appraisers, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201  
Brokers and salespersons, *See* REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-885

**Sanitary and improvement districts, statement and acknowledgment, required**, 31-727.03

**Time-share agreements**, *See* TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

**Written instruments, when valid if notary is a real estate broker or salesperson**, 64-211

### REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Accounts, separate trust**, 81-885.21 to 81-885.23

**Act**, *See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS  
Applicability, 81-885.04, 81-885.05  
How cited, 81-885

**Action for compensation, limitation**, 81-885.06

**Acts prohibited**, 81-885.24

**Appeals**, 81-885.30

**Attorney General, powers and duties**, 81-885.09, 81-885.23, 81-885.31, 81-885.43

**Brokers**,  
Appraisal report or opinion, exempt from Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2221

Broker's price opinion or comparative market analysis,  
Exempt from Real Property Appraiser Act, 81-885.16  
Requirements, 81-885.16  
Business organization under,  
Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model, 21-201  
Professional Corporation Act, Nebraska, 21-2223  
Defined, 81-885.01  
License, 81-885.02  
Application, 81-885.11  
Expiration, 81-885.11  
Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13  
Criminal history record information check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17  
Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15  
Fingerprinting, when required, 81-885.13, 81-885.17  
Form, 81-885.19  
Nonresident, 81-885.17  
Prior law, 81-885.46  
Refusal, 81-885.18  
Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03

**Cease and desist order**, 81-885.03

**Change place of business**, 81-885.20

**Commission, State Real Estate**, 81-885.07

Legal counsel, 81-885.09

Powers, 81-885.10

Sanctions, 81-885.10

Seal, 81-885.08

Terms of members, 81-885.07

**Continuing education and training**, 81-885.49 to 81-885.54

**Definitions**, 81-885.01, 81-885.03, 81-885.48

**Disciplinary actions**, 81-885.10, 81-885.24 to 81-885.30

Civil fines,

Distribution and collection, 81-885.31

Imposition, 81-885.10, 81-885.24

**Enforcement**, 81-885.03, 81-885.43, 81-885.44

**Errors and omissions insurance, required**, 81-885.55



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Examinations, fees**, 81-885.14, 81-885.15  
**Fees**, 81-885.07, 81-885.14, 81-885.15  
**Fund, State Real Estate Commission's**, 81-885.15  
**Injunction**, 81-885.43  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-885.07, 81-885.21  
**Salesperson license**,  
Application, 81-885.11  
Conditions, 81-885.12, 81-885.13  
Criminal history record information check, 81-885.13, 81-885.17  
Fees, 81-885.14, 81-885.15  
Fingerprinting, when required, 81-885.13, 81-885.17  
Form, 81-885.19  
Nonresidents, 81-885.17  
Prior law, 81-885.46  
Refusal, 81-885.18  
Required, 81-885.02, 81-885.03  
**Subdivisions, sales**, 81-885.33 to 81-885.42  
**Subpoena**, 81-885.27, 81-885.28  
**Team leader, duties**, 81-885.56  
**Trust accounts**, 81-885.21 to 81-885.23  
**Violations**,  
Cease and desist order, 81-885.03  
Civil action, 81-885.44  
Civil fines, 81-885.03, 81-885.10, 81-885.24  
Criminal penalty, 81-885.45  
Injunctive relief, 81-885.43

### **REAL PROPERTY**

See REAL ESTATE

### **REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**,

Exemptions, 76-2221  
How cited, 76-2201

**Action for compensation by credential holder, conditions**, 76-2245

#### **Acts prohibited**,

Appraisal without credentials, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246  
Grounds for disciplinary actions or denial of application, 76-2238

**Appraisal report, disclosure statement required, when**, 76-2221

**Appraisal services authorized**, 76-2247.01

#### **Appraisers**,

Classifications, 76-2228  
Directory of, 76-2249

**Attorney General, powers and duties**, 76-2248, 76-2248.01

**Board, employees, and persons under contract, immunity, criminal and civil, when**, 76-2225

#### **Board, Real Property Appraiser**,

Created, 76-2222  
Director, 76-2224  
Facilities and personnel, 76-2224  
Powers and duties, 76-2223

**Business, principal place of**, 76-2244

**Certificate of good standing**, 76-2250

**Complaint against credential holder, procedure**, 76-2239, 76-2240

**Continuing education requirements**, 76-2236

#### **Credentials**,

Application, 76-2227  
Appraisal without, penalty, 76-2220, 76-2246

Classifications, 76-2228

Certified general real property appraiser,  
National criminal history record check, 76-2232

Qualifications, 76-2232  
Scope of practice, 76-2232

Certified residential real property appraiser,  
National criminal history record check, 76-2231.01

Qualifications, 76-2231.01  
Scope of practice, 76-2231.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Credentials –*Cont'd*,

Classifications –*Cont'd*,

Certified residential real property appraiser –*Cont'd*

Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2231.01

Licensed residential real property appraiser,

National criminal history record check, 76-2230

Qualifications, 76-2230

Scope of practice, 76-2230

Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2230

Real property associate,

National criminal history record check, 76-2227.01

Qualifications, 76-2227.01

Scope of practice, 76-2227.01

Trainee real property appraiser,

National criminal history record check, 76-2228.01

Qualifications, 76-2228.01

Scope of practice, 76-2228.01

Supervision, supervisory appraiser, 76-2228.02

Upgraded credential, requirements, 76-2228.01

Expiration, 76-2233.02

Fees, 76-2241

Inactive status, reinstatement, 76-2233.03

Proof of credentialing, issuance, 76-2242

Proper, required, 76-2220

Random fingerprint audit program, 76-2233.02

Reciprocity,

Credential issuance, when, 76-2233

National criminal history record check, 76-2233

Renewal, 76-2233.02

Requirements, 76-2227

Temporary, 76-2233.01

Titles, use of, restrictions, 76-2236.01

**Definitions**, 76-2203 to 76-2219.02

**Directory of appraisers**, 76-2249

**Disciplinary actions**, 76-2238 to 76-2240

**Enforcement by Attorney General**, 76-2248, 76-2248.01

**Exemptions from act**, 76-2221

**Fees**, 76-2241

**Fund, Real Property Appraiser**, 76-2226

**Good standing, certificate of**, 76-2250

**Intent**, 76-2202

**Investigations**, 76-2239

**Professional corporation, practice authorized**, 76-2243

**Real estate brokers and salespersons**, *See* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

**Reciprocity**, 76-2233

**Rules and regulations**, 76-2223

**Standards of professional practice**, 76-2237

**Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice**, 76-2237

### REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Appraisal management company, registration and requirements**,

*See* APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-3201

**Requirements**, *See* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER ACT; 76-2201

### REAL PROPERTY TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Administration**, *See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Adverse possession, reimbursement for taxes paid**, 76-301 to 76-311

**Agricultural and horticultural land, valuation for taxation**, *See*

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

*Greenbelt law*, this heading

**Air carriers**, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05

**Assessment**, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

**Assessors**, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Board of equalization**, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**Classifications of property**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201

**Collection of tax**, 77-1701 to 77-1784

Corporations or companies, 77-1783.01

Liability of officers and employees, statutes of limitation, 77-1783.01

County treasurer,

Duties, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1766

Maintain record, 77-1710

Overpayment to political subdivision, treatment, 77-1776

Delinquent taxes, *See also* TAX LIENS

Foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE  
List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

Tax sale, *See* TAX SALES

Distress warrant, procedure, 77-1717 to 77-1725.01

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Errors,

Lists required, 77-1742

Overpayment, treatment, 77-1776

Limited liability companies, 21-129, 77-1783.01, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

Notice, 77-1701

Reciprocity, 77-1774

Settlement of county treasurer, 77-1743 to 77-1750

Tax statement, contents, 77-1701

Warrants, discounting prohibited, 77-1741

**Commission**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

**Commutation of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**Confession of judgment by county, when**, 77-1510.01

**County assessor, duties**, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329, *See also* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**County board of equalization**, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**County taxes, maximum levy**, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

**Credit for property tax relief**, *See* PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Delinquency**, 77-204

Collection, proration, 77-1624

Interest, 77-207, 77-1772

Sales authorized, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

Setoff or deduction, 77-1771

**Department of Revenue, numerical computations authorized**, 77-3,117

**Discharge of taxes, prohibited**, 77-1737

**Documentary stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Electronic filing and transfers**, 77-1784, 77-2420

**Electronic postmark**, 86-644

**Equalization**, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Errors, correction by Property Tax Administrator**, 77-1335

**Exemptions**, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Appeal, 77-202.12

Application procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Cemetery organization, procedure, 77-202.09, 77-202.10

Charitable organization exemption, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03

Deadline, waiver, 77-202.01

Forms, 77-202.05

Homestead exemptions, 77-3501 to 77-3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS

Late filing,

Authorized, when, 77-202.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Exemptions –Cont'd,**

##### **Late filing –Cont'd**

Penalty, liens, 77-202.01, 77-202.03

##### **Public property,**

Exempt, when, 77-202

Lease-purchase, exempt, when, 77-202, 77-202.11

Validity, 77-202.03

#### **Extinguished, when, 77-1862, 77-1863**

Improvements to leased land, 77-1738

#### **Filing date,**

Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE**

#### **Greenbelt law, valuation**

**procedures, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01**

#### **Historically significant real**

**property, special valuation, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION**

#### **Hospitals, payments in lieu of taxes, 77-211, 77-212**

#### **Improvements,**

Historical property, rehabilitation valuation, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Leased public lands, improvements on,

Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374

How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376

Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-1318.01

#### **In lieu of tax payments, See IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS**

#### **Injunctions prohibited, 77-1727**

#### **Interest, canceled when, 77-1739**

#### **Legislation, ratification of, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Legislature, no power to remit taxes, exception, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Levy,**

Allocation of levy, 77-3443

Appeal, 77-1606 to 77-1610

Authorized, 23-119

Community building district, levy, 23-2909

Correction of clerical error, 77-1601

County, 77-1601 to 77-1610

Maximum, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-125 to 23-130

Safety services, levy authorized, 13-303, 35-514.02, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Maximum levy, Article VIII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Exception, procedure, 23-125 to 23-130

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Property tax request, 77-1601.02

#### **Lid on property tax,**

Carry forward unused authority, 13-521

Political subdivisions, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3442 to 77-3446, *See also* LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401

School districts, 79-1023 to 79-1030

#### **Liens, See TAX LIENS**

#### **Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701**

#### **Notice, contents, 77-1704.01**

#### **Oil and gas interests, liability for tax, 57-234**

#### **Payment,**

By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702

Escrow accounts, when, 77-1704.02

Manner, 77-1702

Overpayment to political

subdivision, treatment, 77-1776

Partial payment, 77-1703, 77-1704.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- REAL PROPERTY TAX –Cont'd**  
**Payment –Cont'd**  
Proof, 77-1710  
Record of payments, 77-1710  
When due, 77-203, 77-204  
**Payment in lieu of taxes, See** IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS  
**Personal property tax, See** PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX  
**Public property,**  
Leased public lands, improvements on,  
Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374  
Improvements, how assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376  
Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12  
Used for a public purpose, tax exempt, when, 77-202  
**Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804**  
**Railroads, 77-601 to 77-621, See also** RAILROADS  
**Receipt, 77-1703 to 77-1708**  
**Redemption from sale of real estate for taxes, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also** TAX SALES  
**Redevelopment project, property taxes, how divided, 58-507, See also** REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA  
**Refunds, 77-1734 to 77-1735, 77-1736.06, 77-1736.07, 77-1775.01, 77-1775.02**  
Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420  
Procedure, 77-1775 to 77-1777  
**Reimbursement of property tax, adverse possession, claimant of title, 76-301 to 76-311**  
**Release from tax by Legislature, restrictions, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Replevin prohibited, 77-1727**  
**Reports on loss of potential revenue, See** TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379  
**Returns,**  
Electronic filing, 77-1784  
Electronic postmark, 86-644  
**Safety services, funding, 13-303, 35-514.02, See also** PUBLIC SAFETY  
**Sale, forced, 77-1717 to 77-1724, See also** TAX SALES  
**Special assessments, See** SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
**Stamp tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also** DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX  
**State property tax, prohibited, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Tax liens, See** TAX LIENS  
**Tax lists, See** ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION  
**Tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, See also** TAX SALES  
**TERC, See** TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001  
**Town site, vacated or abandoned, effect, 77-2411**  
**Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also** DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX  
**Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Utilities, 77-801 to 77-804**  
**Valuation, See** ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
- REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**  
*See generally* REAL ESTATE Act,  
Applicability, 76-3403  
How cited, 76-3401  
Nonexclusivity, 76-3404  
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 76-3423  
Uniformity of construction, 76-3422  
**Beneficiary,**  
Homicide by, effect on conveyance, 30-2354  
Interest, 76-3416  
Liability for,  
Creditor claims and statutory allowances, 76-3417, 76-3418

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont'd**

- Beneficiary –Cont'd**
  - Liability for –Cont'd
    - Medicaid reimbursement, 76-3418
    - May disclaim interest, 76-3416
    - Renunciation of succession, applicable to transfer on death deed, 30-2352
- Definitions, 76-3402**
- Transfer on death deed,**
  - Authorized, 76-3405
  - Contents, requirements, 76-3410
  - Contract to make or not revoke, writing required, 76-3419
  - Nontestamentary, 76-3407
  - Not required: notice, delivery, acceptance, or consideration, 76-3411
  - Revocation,
    - May be required to receive medicaid assistance, 76-3421
    - Only by instrument, conditions, 76-3406, 76-3413
    - Signature, witnesses, form, 76-3409
    - Stamp tax, exempt from, 76-902
- Transfer on death deed property,**
  - Action to set aside transfer, limitation, 76-3410
  - Lien for inheritance tax, 76-3420
  - Purchaser or lender, protections, 76-3420
- Transferor,**
  - Capacity required, 76-3408
  - Effect of deed,
    - At transferor's death, 76-3415
    - During transferor's life, 76-3414
  - Filing of statement required upon death of, 76-3412

### **RECALL**

- See generally* POLITICAL PROCESS
- Authorized, when, 32-1302**
- Costs, 32-1205, 32-1305**
- Definitions, 32-1301**
- Election,**
  - Ballot, 32-1307
  - Results, 32-1308
  - When held, 32-1306

- Official, notification, 32-1303, 32-1306**
- Petitions,**
  - Circulators, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630, 32-1303, 32-1304
  - Prohibited when, 32-1309
  - Requirements, 32-628 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304
  - Signatures, 32-1303
- Procedure, See** ELECTION ACT; 32-101
- Removal, procedure, 32-1302**
- Sanitary and improvement districts, trustees, 31-786 to 31-793**
- Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631, 32-1303, 32-1304**
- Vacancies, filling, 32-567, 32-1308**
- Verification of signatures, 32-1305**
- Violations, penalty, 32-1546**

### **RECEIVERS**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Application, 25-1082**
  - Form, 25-1085
- Appointment, 25-1081, 25-1082**
  - Directions, 25-1087
  - Notice, 25-1082
  - Refusal, effect, 25-1083
  - Without notice, void, 25-1089
- Attachment, appointment of receiver, powers and duties, 25-1018 to 25-1022**
- Bond,**
  - Appointment bond, required, 25-1084
  - Exception on application of the state, 25-21,216
- Compensation, 25-1092**
- Corporation, business, receivership, 21-283, 21-2,199**
- Debtor, discovery of property, appointment of receiver, 25-1573**
  - Compensation, 25-1579
  - Duties, 25-1574
- Enforcement, 25-1091**
- Grounds for appointment, 25-1081**
- Master, appointment when, 25-1090**
- Nominations, 25-1086**
- Notice, 25-1082**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RECEIVERS –*Cont'd*

**Objections**, 25-1086  
**Order, directions**, 25-1087  
**Possession of property by sheriff**,  
25-1083  
**Public power and irrigation  
districts**, 70-648  
**Qualifications**, 25-1086  
**Receivership, income tax**,  
Income tax, deficiency, assessed  
upon receivership or  
bankruptcy, 77-27,112  
Receiver, notice to Tax  
Commissioner, 77-2764  
Taxpayer disabled, filed by whom,  
receiver, 77-2763  
**Representation**, 25-1088  
**Service on dissolved corporation**,  
25-511.02  
**Special statutes authorizing  
appointment**, 25-1081, *See also*  
RECEIVERS, STATUTORY  
AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

### RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Appointment of receivers generally**, *See* RECEIVERS

#### **Banks and banking**,

Capital stock, illegal use, 8-148  
Commodity Code, violation, 8-1726  
to 8-1728  
Credit unions, dissolution,  
liquidation, 21-1734, 21-1735  
Department of Banking and Finance  
as receiver, 8-198, 8-199, 8-  
1,102  
Bond or insurance, 25-21,218  
Filing of false statement, 8-119  
Injunction against bank, 8-1,136  
Insolvent banks, liquidation, 8-197,  
8-1,101  
Insolvent financial institution,  
liquidation, 8-703, 8-704, 8-708,  
8-709  
Powers of receiver, 8-707  
Powers of trust company to act as  
receiver, 8-206, 8-207, 8-211

Receiver for insolvent trust  
companies, powers, 8-213, 8-  
214  
Securities Act of Nebraska,  
violation, 8-1116  
Trust companies, powers, 8-206, 8-  
207

Unlawful banking practice, 8-114

#### **Bonds issued by governmental units**, 10-1106

#### **Bonds of cities and villages**,

Community redevelopment projects,  
18-2131  
Enforcement of security interest, 10-  
1106  
Industrial development projects, 13-  
1104, 21-2310  
Parking authority bonds, 14-1715  
Power project bonds, 18-2462  
Revenue bonds, 18-1804

#### **Check-cashing services**, 45-924

#### **Conservation Corporation, Nebraska**, 2-4227

#### **Corporations**,

Business, receivership, 21-283, 21-  
2,199  
Nonprofit corporations, 21-19,143  
Service on dissolved corporation,  
25-511.02

#### **County hospital authority**, 23-35,111

#### **County industrial development bonds**, 21-2310

#### **Divorce**, 42-367, 42-371

#### **Equipment business regulation, dealer agreement, termination**, 87-705

#### **Fraudulent transfers**, 36-708

#### **Health care facilities**, 71-2084 to 71- 2096

#### **Installment loans**, 45-1041

#### **Installment Sales Act, Nebraska**, 45- 353

#### **Insurance**,

Conservation of property of foreign  
or alien insurers, 44-4850 to 44-  
4852, 44-4853, 44-4856, 44-  
4859  
Domestic fraternal benefit society,  
44-10,101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RECEIVERS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT –*Cont'd*

#### Insurance –*Cont'd*

Impaired or insolvent insurer, 44-2713

Insurance receiver, requirements, 44-2149, 44-2410, 44-4849

Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4803, 44-4805, 44-4812, 44-4821, 44-4826, 44-4827

**Livestock, illegal purchase for slaughter,** 54-1805

**Nebraska Educational, Health, and Social Services Finance Authority bondholder or trustee rights,** 58-850

**Partnerships,** 67-255, 67-430, 67-431

**Real estate broker,** 81-885.22, 81-885.23

**Rents, security interest in,** 52-1705

### RECKLESS DRIVING

See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

### RECLAMATION ACT

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Act,

Applicability, 46-573

How cited, 46-503

How construed, 46-571

Validity, 46-572

**Appeal,** 46-527, 46-528

**Assessments,** 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559

**Audits,** 46-585 to 46-587

**Authorized,** 46-515

**Board of directors,**

Bond, 46-535

Compensation, 46-538

Election, 32-516, 32-606, 46-530

Initial, 46-516

Oath, 46-536

Officers, 46-537

Duties, 46-540

Powers, 46-560

Quorum, 46-539

Records, 46-537

Vacancy, 46-534

#### Bonds,

Issuance, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567

Revenue, 46-567.01 to 46-567.04

**Borrowing authorized,** 46-567.06

**Boundaries, change,** 46-561, 46-562, 46-574 to 46-584

**Budget, limit on property tax,** 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446

**Budget requirements,** See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties,** 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment,** See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Definitions,** 46-503 to 46-514

**Election, continuation of existence,** 46-541

**Eminent domain,** See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees,

Benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Compensation, 46-540

Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Establishment,** 46-525

**Filing requirements,** 46-529

**Hearing,** 46-525, 46-570

**Insurance, joint procurement,** See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Intent,** 46-501, 46-502

**Irrigation,** See IRRIGATION



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RECLAMATION ACT** –*Cont'd*

#### **Joint agreements,**

- Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
- Insurance and employee benefits, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Location, official business conducted,** 46-526

#### **Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Notice,** 46-518

- Defective, 46-569

#### **Office, location,** 46-526

#### **Petition,** 46-516

- Bond, 46-517
- Denial of, 46-527
- Powers, determination of, 46-568

#### **Powers and duties,** 46-541

#### **Prior acts, approved,** 46-567.05

#### **Protest and objections,** 46-519 to 46-524

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Records,** 46-537

#### **Rulemaking,** *See* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### **Sinking fund,** 46-559

#### **Taxation,**

- Authorized, 46-542
- Irrigation districts, 46-544, 46-549
- Levy, procedure, 46-553 to 46-557, 46-559
- Municipalities, 46-544, 46-547
- Reclamation district, 46-543
- Water service, landowners, 46-544, 46-552

#### **Water,** *See* WATER

#### **Water appropriations, transfers of,** 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

#### **Water service,**

- Contracts authorized, 46-558
- Irrigation districts, 46-548 to 46-552
- Municipalities, 46-545 to 46-547

Reclamation district, landowners, 46-550 to 46-552

### **RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Act,**

- How cited, 64-209
- How construed, 64-208

#### **Authority, proof of,** 64-202

#### **Certificate, contents,** 64-203

#### **Definition,** 64-205

#### **Form,**

- Acceptance, 64-204
- Statutory short forms, 64-206

#### **Prior notarial acts, effect,** 64-207

#### **Seal, ink stamp,** 64-210

### **RECORDINGS**

#### **Deeds,** *See* DEEDS

#### **Evidence rules,** 27-1001 to 27-1008

#### **Public records,** *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

#### **Sound recordings, sale or distribution, prohibitions,** 28-1323 to 28-1326

### **RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 84-1217
- How cited, 84-1220

#### **Administrator, State Records,**

- Powers and duties, 84-1203, 84-1206
- Report, biennial, 84-1219
- Secretary of State, designated as, 84-1203

#### **Board, State Records,**

- Created, 84-1204
- Duties, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05
- Electronic access to public records, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05
- Network manager, 84-1205

#### **Definitions,** 84-1202

#### **Electronic access,**

- Courts, report required, 84-1205.03
- Fees, 84-1205.02, 84-1205.03

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### Electronic access –*Cont'd*

Legislature, report required, 84-1205.03

State agencies, duties, 84-1205.03

#### Essential records program,

Establish, 84-1217

Local agencies, 84-1217, 84-1218

Review, 84-1212

State agencies, 84-1214, 84-1217

#### Funds,

Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227

Records Management

Micrographics Services

Revolving Fund, 84-1226

#### Grant funds, 84-1204, 84-1227

#### Inspection or copying of records, 84-1210

Intent, 84-1201

#### Local agency head, duties, 84-1207

#### Microfilming, 84-1222 to 84-1226

#### Private papers, preservation, 84-1206, 84-1215

#### Public records,

Abuse of, penalty, 28-911

Access to, denial, penalty, 84-712.09

#### Records,

Confidential, treatment, 84-1211

Disposition of, 84-1212.01, 84-1212.02, 84-1214 to 84-1215

Duplicate records, 84-1208

*Essential records program*, this heading

Inspection or copying, 84-1210

Maintenance, 84-1210

Mutilate or destroy, penalty, 84-1213

Nonrecord materials, destruction, procedure, 84-1215

Removal, 84-1210

Retention and disposition schedule, 84-1212.01, 84-1212.02

Storage, 84-1209

#### Records officers, 84-1207.01

#### Rules and regulations, 84-1216

#### State agency head, duties, 84-1207, 84-1207.01

#### State Archives, authority, duties, 84-1214.01

#### Violations,

Penalties, 84-1213, 84-1213.01

Prosecution of, 84-1213.01

### RECOUNTS

*See generally* ELECTIONS

#### Applicability of provisions, 32-1101

#### Automatic recount,

*Mandatory recount*, this heading

#### Contested elections,

Appeal, 32-1117

Attorney's fees, 32-1116

Ballot question, 32-1108

Bond for costs, 32-1105, 32-1117

Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111

Certification by election worker,

Facts included, 32-1115

Prima facie evidence, 32-1115

Costs, 32-1116

Counting procedure, 32-1114

Grounds, 32-1101

Hearing, 32-1110

Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104

Legislature, 32-1106, 32-1107

Notice to parties, 32-1106, 32-1113

Political subdivision officers, 32-1109

Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1114

Resealing ballots, 32-1115

Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115

Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112

#### Legislature,

Ballots delivered by election worker, 32-1118

Bond for costs, 32-1118

Certification of results, 32-1118

Counting procedure, 32-1118

Notice to winner, 32-1118

Petition, file with Secretary of State, 32-1118

Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1118

#### Mandatory recount,

Certificates, issuance, 32-1120

Costs, 32-1119

Counting procedure, 32-1119

Margin of votes, 32-1119

Notice to parties, 32-1119

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RECOUNTS –*Cont'd*

#### **Mandatory recount –*Cont'd***

Procedure for counting ballots, 32-1119

Tie vote, 32-1122

Waiver of right to recount, 32-1119

**Procedure**, *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Request by losing candidate**, 32-1121

#### **State officers**,

District court for Lancaster County, 32-1102

Petition, contents, 32-1102

Procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102

Tie vote, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122

### RECREATION

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Bicycles**, *See* BICYCLES

**Boats**, *See* BOATS

Regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

**Cabin trailers**, *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Campers and camping**, *See also* CAMPERS AND CAMPING

Camps, requirements, 71-3101 to 71-3107

**Fishing and hunting**,

Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Regulations, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

**Liability for injury**,

Of landowners, 37-729 to 37-736,  
*See also* AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

Of political subdivisions, 13-910, 13-927

Of the state, 81-8,219, 81-8,234

**Museums**, *See* MUSEUMS

**Niobrara scenic river corridor**, *See* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

**Parks**, *See* PARKS

**Recreation areas and facilities**, *See* PARKS

**Recreational licenses and permits**,  
Hunting and fishing, *See* GAME LAW; 37-201

Suspension of for support order violation, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

**Shooting ranges**, *See* SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 37-1301

**Trailers**, *See* TRAILERS

**Trails**, *See* TRAILS

**Vehicles, recreational vehicles**,

Cabin trailers, *See* CABIN TRAILERS

Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

Nonresident owner, avoidance of proper registration, penalty, 60-366

Standards, *See* MANUFACTURED HOMES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 71-4601

Traffic regulations, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Trailers, *See* TRAILERS

**Water**,

Recreational activities and projects,  
Boats, regulation, *See* BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201

Projects, federal funds, 37-907

Regulations, public property, 2-3296, 37-309

Transfer off overlying land for recreational benefits, when allowed, 46-691.03

**Youth recreational activities**,

**concussions**, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

### RECREATIONAL LICENSES

*See* RECREATION

### RECYCLING

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Degradable products**, *See*

DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RECYCLING –Cont'd**

**Grant priority, environmental projects, See ENVIRONMENTAL**

TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167

**Incentives, See WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01**

**Litter reduction and recycling, See LITTER REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1534**

**Plastic container coding, See PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING ACT; 69-2501**

**Political subdivisions, powers and duties, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001**

**Sale by state of recyclable products, use of proceeds, 77-2368**

#### **Scrap metal recycling,**

Definitions, 69-401

Exemptions, 69-407

Manhole cover or sewer grate, limitations, 69-406.01

Metal beer keg restrictions, 69-406

Peace officer, right of inspection, 69-403

Secondary metals recycler, Payment limitations, 69-404 Requirements, 69-402

Sections, how construed, 69-409

Seller, restrictions, 69-405

Violation, penalty, 69-408

**State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

**Tires, See TIRES**

### **REDEMPTION**

See TAX SALES

### **REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

How cited, 58-501

How construed, 58-506, 58-512, 58-531

Operative, when, 58-532

**Application, 58-504, 58-505, 58-532**

Filing limitation, 58-533

**Bond required, 58-511**

#### **Bonds,**

Appeals, 58-524

Authorized investment, 58-523

Default, 58-521

Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Issuance, 58-514, 58-516

Liability and payment, 58-515

Negotiability, 58-518

Presumption of validity, 58-519

Sales, 58-517

Validation, 58-525

#### **Contracting public body,**

Expenses, 58-528

Obligee, rights, 58-522

Powers, 58-513, 58-520, 58-521

**County assessor, project valuation, duties, 58-508**

**Definitions, 58-503**

**Designated blighted and substandard area, 58-504**

**Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**Hearing, 58-504, 58-505**

**Intent, 58-502**

#### **Presumptions,**

Bonds, presumed valid, 58-519

Compliance of instrument, 58-530

**Public body powers, 58-526, 58-527**

**Redevelopment project, 58-505**

Valuation, 58-508

**Sale or lease procedure, 58-526**

**School districts, additional expenses due to act, compensation, when, 58-529**

**Taxes, property, 58-507, 58-509**

Pledges, 58-510

**Taxing body powers, 58-526, 58-527**

### **REDISTRICTING**

See APPORTIONMENT

### **REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT**

See generally SALE OF GOODS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act,**

- Exemptions, 69-509
- How cited, 69-501
- Termination, conditions, 69-510

#### **Action for damages, attorney's fees, 69-506**

#### **Attorney General, powers and duties, 69-506, 69-508**

#### **Cigarettes,**

- Altered, retesting required, 69-504
- Inspections, 69-505, 69-507
- Marking, 69-505
- Seizure and destruction, 69-506
- Testing, standard, 69-503

#### **Definitions, 69-502**

#### **Fund, Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity, 69-504**

#### **Injunction, 69-506**

#### **Manufacturer,**

- Duties, 69-503
- Written certification,  
Contents, 69-504
- Fee, 69-504

#### **Preemption of local law, 69-510**

#### **State Fire Marshal,**

- Powers and duties, 69-503
- Rules and regulations, 69-511

#### **Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 69-507**

#### **Violations, civil penalties, 69-503, 69-506**

### **REFERENDUM**

See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

### **REFUSE**

See SOLID WASTE

### **REGISTER OF DEEDS**

See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### **Acknowledgments, 23-1505**

#### **Counties, See COUNTIES**

#### **County clerk, serve as, when, 23- 1502**

#### **Deputies,**

- Duties, 23-1501.01
- Employment, 23-1115, 23-1501.01

#### **Elected, when, 32-518**

#### **Evidence, certified copies, 23-1504**

#### **Fees, 33-109**

- Advance payment, 33-120
- Deposit, 33-130
- Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132
- Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

#### **Filing, recording, or indexing,**

Bankruptcy proceedings, notice,  
filing, 23-1527

Certified copies, 23-1504

Computerized system of indexing,  
23-1517.02

Construction lien, record, 23-1512

Deed, record, 23-1511

Duties, 23-1506, 23-1517.02

Endorsement, 23-1510

#### **Indexes,**

Grantor and grantee index, 23-  
1508, 23-1509

Numerical index, 23-1513 to 23-  
1515

Other indexes, 23-1517

Instrument or document,

Form requirements, 23-1503, 23-  
1503.01

Required information, 23-1510

Law enforcement officer's

residential address, withhold  
from public, 23-3211

Master form instrument, use of, 76-  
2,125

Microfilming of records, 23-1517.01

Miscellaneous record, 23-1516

Mortgage or security record, 23-  
1511

Printed form, noncompliance, effect,  
23-1528

Signatures on instruments, illegible,  
effect, 23-1311

#### **Liens,**

Federal lien registration, See

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 52-1001

Indexes and computer records,  
duties, 23-1517.02

#### **Neglect of duties, 23-1507, 33-132**

#### **Oaths, 23-1505**

#### **Office, establish, 23-1501**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- REGISTER OF DEEDS –Cont'd**  
**Records, preservation and technology needs, funding for,** 33-109  
**References, notations required,** 23-1514, 76-257  
**Residency requirements,** 23-1501  
**Violations, penalty,** 23-1507
- REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**  
*See generally* ELECTIONS  
**Absentee voting,** *See* EARLY VOTING  
**Acknowledgment of registration,** 32-322, 32-324  
**Acts prohibited,** 32-307, 32-1502 to 32-1512  
**Address, change of,**  
*Residence,* this heading  
**Applications,**  
Availability, 32-321  
Contents, 32-311.01, 32-312  
Required information, 32-312.02  
Electronic using Secretary of State website, 32-304  
Examine for sufficiency, 32-312.01  
Forms, 32-311.01  
Identity confirmation, 32-312.03  
Identifying number, 32-312.03  
Jointly with,  
Motor vehicle operator's license application, 32-308, 32-309  
Social assistance program application, 32-308, 32-309  
Mail-in forms, 32-318.01, 32-320, 32-321  
Personal application, place or time, 32-311  
**Ballots,**  
Designation of type, 32-328, 32-914.02  
For early voting, *See* EARLY VOTING  
Request for when registering, treatment of ballot, 32-942  
**Cancellation of registration,** 32-324, 32-326, 32-327  
**Certificate of registration,** 32-316  
**Citizens residing outside the state or country,** 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940  
**Confidential records, procedure,** 32-331  
**Deadline,** 32-302, 32-321  
**Deceased person, remove from records,** 32-327  
**Deputy registrars,** 32-305, 32-306  
**Designated voter registration agencies,** 32-302, 32-321  
**Disqualification, when,** Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-313  
**Duplicate registration, notice required,** 32-322  
**Errors in register, correction,** 32-328  
**Felons, disqualification,** Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118  
**Homeless person, residence determination,** 32-317, 32-946  
**Mail-in forms,**  
Identification documents, 32-318.01  
Registration application, 32-320, 32-321  
**Marriage, change registration,** 32-314, 32-315  
**Military members and families residing outside the state or country,** 32-939, 32-939.02  
**Motor-voter registration,** 32-308, 32-309  
**Name change, change registration,** 32-314, 32-315, 32-914.01  
**Nonpartisan electors,** 32-312  
**Oaths,** 32-242  
**Office hours,** 32-302  
**Petition signatures, deadline to register,** 32-323  
**Places,** 32-303  
**Procedure,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101  
**Public assistance programs, provide opportunity to register,** 32-310  
**Qualifications of voters,** Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Felons, disqualification, when, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS –*Cont'd*

#### Qualifications of voters –*Cont'd*

112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 32-313, 83-1,118

**Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02**

#### Registers and lists, voter registration,

Availability, 32-330  
Confidential, 32-331  
Delivery on election day, 32-301  
Errors, correction, 32-328  
Format, 32-301, 32-330  
Maintenance, 32-329  
Preparation and use, 32-301, 32-913

#### Registration list, computerized, statewide,

Maintenance, 32-329  
Secretary of State, implement, 32-301  
Verification, 32-308

**Required, 32-914**

#### Residence,

Change of, 32-314, 32-315, 32-324, 32-914.02  
Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946

**Signature, required when, 32-318**

**Unaffiliated electors, 32-312**

**Verification procedure, 32-329, 32-1002**

**Violations, penalties, 32-1503 to 32-1512**

**Voter registration record, update, 32-312.04, 32-312.05, 32-314, 32-315, 32-325**

### REGISTRIES

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Adoption, biological father registry, 43-104.01**

#### Adult abuse,

Creation of registry, 28-365, 28-376  
Expungement or amendment of record, 28-380, 28-381  
Reports, 28-374

**Architects, roster, 81-3433**

**Assistive technology devices, 79-1159.01**

**Birth defects, 71-646, *See also* VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

**Bone marrow, 71-4819**

**Brain injury, *See* BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653**

**Cancer, 81-642 to 81-650, *See also* CANCER**

**Cemetery Registry, Statewide, 12-1401**

**Child abuse, 28-718, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT**

**Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675**

**Credentialed professions and businesses, 38-123**

**Developmental disabilities, persons with, 83-1209**

**Dining assistants, paid, 71-6039.04**

**Donor Registry of Nebraska, 71-4822**

**Driver Registry, National, check of employee, 60-483.01**

**Emergency management registries, 81-829.41**

**Engineers, roster, 81-3433**

**Foster care placement registry, 43-1303**

**Foster care placements, 43-1303**

**Graves of veterans, 80-412**

**Handgun qualification register for law enforcement officers, 81-1412.02**

**Handicapped or disabled parking permits, 60-3,113**

**Health carrier, grievance register, 44-7306**

**Health professionals, credentialed, 38-123**

**Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-522**

**Injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082**

**Interpreters for deaf and hard of hearing, roster of licensed, 20-156, 71-4728**

**Law enforcement continuing education, central registry, 81-1414.08**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REGISTRIES –*Cont'd*

- Livestock certification programs,**  
54-797 to 54-7,103, *See also*  
LIVESTOCK CERTIFICATION  
PROGRAMS
- Medical records, release,**  
**restrictions,** 81-663 to 81-675
- Medication Aide Registry,** 71-6727,  
*See also* MEDICATION AIDE ACT
- Nationwide Mortgage Licensing  
System and Registry,** *See*  
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING  
ACT; 45-701
- Nebraska Natural Areas Register,**  
37-716, 37-717
- Paid dining assistants,** 71-6039.04
- Parkinson's Disease Registry,** *See*  
PARKINSON'S DISEASE REGISTRY  
ACT; 81-697
- Pharmacy Technician Registry,** 38-  
2893
- Poison Register,** 71-2503
- Privacy rights of patient and family,**  
81-673
- Registry of veterans,** 80-414
- Sex offender registration,** 29-4004,  
*See also* SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION ACT
- Statewide trauma registry,** 71-8248,  
71-8249

### REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT *See generally* INSURANCE

- Act,**  
How cited, 44-5601  
How construed, 44-5611
- Action for damages,** 44-5611
- Attorneys, exempt from licensure,**  
44-5603
- Authorization required,** 44-5604
- Compliance with act, required,** 44-  
5613
- Definitions,** 44-5602
- Errors and omissions insurance,**  
44-5603
- Examination of,** 44-5610
- Insurer, acts prohibited,** 44-5606
- Jurisdiction, consent to,** 44-5603.02

- Reinsurance intermediary-broker  
license,**  
Nonresident license,  
Continuing education, 44-5603.01  
Reciprocal licensure, 44-5603.01  
Requirements, 44-5603  
Records, 44-5605  
Resident license, requirements, 44-  
5603  
Statement of financial condition, 44-  
5606
- Reinsurance intermediary-manager  
license,**  
Acts prohibited, 44-5608  
Contract requirements, 44-5607  
Resident or nonresident license,  
requirements, 44-5603
- Reinsurer,**  
Acts prohibited, 44-5609  
Requirements, 44-5609
- Rules and regulations,** 44-5612
- Violations, penalties,** 44-5611

### RELIGION

- See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS
- Cemeteries,** *See* CEMETERIES
- Charitable organizations,** *See*  
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Churches,** *See* CHURCHES
- Clergy,** *See* CLERGY
- Organizations, religious,** *See*  
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- Religious freedom,** *See* RELIGIOUS  
FREEDOM

### RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

- See generally* RELIGION
- City ordinances, authorized,** 18-  
1724
- Civil rights,** *See* CIVIL RIGHTS
- Constitutional citation,** Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska
- Housing, discrimination prohibited,**  
*See* FAIR HOUSING ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 20-301
- Organizations, religious,** *See*  
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- Public accommodations,** *See*  
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- RELIGIOUS FREEDOM –Cont'd**  
**Restraint or interference**, 20-124  
**Village ordinances, authorized**, 18-1724
- RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**  
*See generally* RELIGION  
**Charitable organizations**, *See* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS  
**Churches**, *See* CHURCHES  
**Clergy**, *See* CLERGY  
**Constitutional protections**,  
    **nonprofit corporations**, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1919  
**Handguns, concealed, when allowed**, 69-2441  
**Health care sharing ministry, exempt from insurance laws**, 44-311  
**Nonprofit corporations**, *See* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS  
**Religious residential facility, exempt from Health Care Facility Licensure Act**, 71-466  
**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.12  
**Schools, requirements**, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS  
**Termination**, 21-2801 to 21-2803
- RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT**  
*See generally* REAL ESTATE  
**Act**,  
    How cited, 76-1214  
    How construed, 76-1241  
**Advisory services**, 76-1238, 76-1239  
**Appeals**, 76-1241  
**Appropriations**, 76-1242  
**Contracts, authorized**, 76-1239  
**Definitions**, 76-1216 to 76-1227  
**Intent**, 76-1215  
**Payments**,  
    Amount, 76-1228 to 76-1236  
    Business or farm, 76-1230  
    Multiple payments prohibited, 76-1236  
    Owner of dwelling, additional payment, 76-1231, 76-1232  
    Renter, additional payment, 76-1233  
    Treatment as income, 76-1235  
**Projects, planning requirements**, 76-1237  
**Replacement housing required**, 76-1234  
**Rules and regulations**, 76-1240
- REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT**  
*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
**Act**,  
    How cited, 81-15,181  
    How construed, 81-15,187, 81-15,188  
**Application for monitoring**, 81-15,184  
**Definitions**, 81-15,182  
**Department, duties**, 81-15,184  
**Fees**, 81-15,184  
**Fund, Remedial Action Plan Monitoring**, 81-15,183  
**Indemnification of state**, 81-15,187  
**Letter from department**, 81-15,186  
**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS  
**Remedial action plan**,  
    Approval or disapproval, notification, 81-15,185  
    Completion, duties, 81-15,185.03  
    Enforceability, 81-15,185.03  
    Notice, hearing, 81-15,185.01  
    Ongoing conditions, 81-15,186  
    Termination, notification, 81-15,185.02  
**Rules and regulations for administration and enforcement**, 81-15,186.01
- REMEDIES**  
*See* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- REMONSTRANCE**  
*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Bond measure for joint projects**,  
    *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REMONSTRANCE –*Cont'd*

- Public property, conveyance,**
  - Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
  - Cities of the second class, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
  - Counties, *See* COUNTIES
  - Libraries, *See* LIBRARIES
  - Villages, *See* VILLAGES

### RENAL DISEASES

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

- Care and treatment program, 71-4901**
- Definition, 71-4901**
- Department, duties, 71-4903**
- Dialysis drug or device distributors, requirements, *See* PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801**
- Dialysis patient care technicians, *See* DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701**
- Eligibility standards, 71-4903**
- Fund, Chronic Renal Disease Cash, 71-4904, 71-4905**

### RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Act,**
  - How cited, 29-3106
  - How construed, 29-3105
- Arrest of person illegally in state, 29-3101**
- Hearing, 29-3102**
- Order, 29-3103**
- Return to demanding court, 29-3103**
- Severability, 29-3104**
- Warrant, requirements, 29-3101**

### RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Act,**
  - Exceptions, 29-3205
  - How cited, 29-3210
  - How construed, 29-3209
- Definitions, 29-3201**

- Exemptions from arrest and personal service, 29-3208**
- Order, 29-3203, 29-3204, 29-3207**
- Witness in this state summoned, 29-3202**
- Witness summoned to this state, 29-3206**

### RENTAL AGREEMENTS

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### RENTAL PROPERTY

*See* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

- Act, how cited, 79-432**
- Adoption of plan of reorganization, effect, 79-450**
- Board, school, appointment, 79-451**
- County clerk, duties, 79-450**
- Definitions, 79-433**
- Indebtedness, treatment, 79-449**
- Methods, enumerated, 79-434**
- Plan of reorganization,**
  - Approval, effect, 79-446, 79-451
  - Contents, 79-443
  - Disapproval of voters, effect, 79-448
  - Election, 79-446, 79-447
  - Hearings, 79-442
  - Review, 79-441
    - State committee, disapproval, effect, 79-445
- School board, appointment, 79-451**
- State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts,**
  - Compensation, 79-435
  - Duties, 79-439, 79-444, 79-445, 79-451, 79-4, 129
  - Meetings, 79-436
  - Membership, 79-435
  - Officers, 79-436
  - Vacancies, 79-435

### REPLEVIN

*See generally* ACTIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REPLEVIN –*Cont'd*

#### Action not available,

Alcoholic liquor seized for violation of law, 53-1,108

Impounded radiation source, 71-3516

Motor fuel unlawfully transported and vehicle, 66-527

Property seized by city of the primary class for public improvement, 15-733

Property seized by law enforcement officer, 29-818

Property seized for controlled substance violation, 28-431

Property seized for nonpayment of taxes, 77-1727

Stolen vehicle or part, seized by law enforcement officer, 60-2608

**Affidavit requirements**, 25-1093.01 to 25-1093.03

**Bond requirement**, 25-1098 to 25-10,101

Action against, 25-10,109

**Breaking and entering by sheriff authorized**, 25-10,108

**Fine and costs, replevy by person convicted**, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Fur-bearing animals and pelts**, 37-722

**Judgment, effect on replevy order**, 25-10,102 to 25-10,106

**Notice, when**, 25-1093

**Oil field equipment**, 57-304

**Order for delivery**, 25-1093.04 to 25-1097, 25-10,107, 25-10,110

Cost of service, 33-117

**Procedure**, 25-1093 to 25-10,110

**Replevy of fine and costs**, 29-2409, 29-2410

**Substitution of parties**, 25-327

**Temporary order, failure to comply**, 25-1093.02

### REPLY

*See generally* PLEADINGS

**Frivolous pleading, effect**, 25-2211

**Issue of fact, how formed**, 25-1102

**Plea in abatement**, 29-1814

**Removal of county officers**, 23-2006

**Trial docket**, 25-2211

### RESCUE SERVICES

*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

*See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6328.02

How cited, 71-6318

Purpose, applicability, 71-6318.01

**Appeals**, 71-6331

**Definitions**, 71-6319.01 to 71-6319.40

**Department, duties**, 71-6321

**Enforcement**, 71-6331

**Environmental audits, not applicable**, 71-6331.01

**Governmental bodies, abatement project, bid limitation**, 71-6328

**Injunction**, 71-6330

**Lead abatement project, firm, license required**, 71-6320

#### Licensure,

Disciplinary actions, 71-6331

Firms,

Application, contents, 71-6323

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6323

Qualifications, 71-6322

Required, when, 71-6320

Individuals,

Application, 71-6326

Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6326

Qualifications, 71-6326

Renewal, 71-6326

Lead-based paint professions,

Applications, 71-6327

Continuing competency requirements, 71-6327

Disciplinary actions, 71-6327

Fees, 71-6327

Reciprocity, 71-6328.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT

–Cont'd

**Lien**, 71-6331

**Rules and regulations**, 71-6321

**Violations, penalties**, 71-6329, 71-6331

### RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**,

Exemptions, 45-703

Certificate of exemption to  
qualified nonprofit  
organizations, 45-703.01

How cited, 45-701

How construed, 45-746, 45-749, 45-752

#### **Appeals**,

Action of department, 45-745

Cease and desist order, 45-744

Emergency order, 45-742.01

Licensure denial, 45-706, 45-729,  
45-732

#### **Definitions**, 45-702

**Department, powers and duties**, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-726, 45-729,  
45-741 to 45-751, 45-742.01

#### **Enforcement**,

Cease and desist orders, 45-744

Emergency orders authorized,  
grounds, 45-742.01

Examination or investigation costs,  
45-741

Injunction, 45-746

Confidentiality, 45-741

Costs, 45-741

Investigation, 45-741

Subpoena power, 45-741

**Fees**, 45-704 to 45-706, 45-725, 45-728, 45-732, 45-735

#### **Licensees and registrants**,

Appeal remedy authorized, 45-745

Duties, 45-737 to 45-739

Loan processor or underwriter,  
license required, 45-727

*Mortgage bankers*, this heading

*Mortgage loan originators*, this  
heading

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing  
System and Registry,  
Information sharing, 45-749

Privilege and confidentiality, 45-749

Use and procedures, 45-728, 45-748

Reports, 45-726

**Licensure or registration, required  
when**, 45-704, 45-705, 45-727,  
45-748

**Loans subject to act**, 45-754

#### **Mortgage bankers**,

Bond, surety, requirements, 45-724

Duties, 45-737

Licensure,

Abandoned application, 45-706

Denial, appeal, 45-706

Disciplinary actions, 45-742

Costs, 45-743

Expiration, 45-742

Inactive status, 45-706

Issuance, 45-706

Notice of cancellation, 45-706

Procedure, 45-705

Reactivation, 45-706

Registered agent for service of  
process, 45-705

Reinstatement, 45-742

Renewal, 45-706

Required, when, 45-705

Registration,

Bond, 45-704

Procedure, 45-704

Required, when, 45-704

Service of process, registered  
agent, 45-705

Title, use authorized, when, 45-705

**Mortgage banking business,  
procedure prior to acquisition**,  
45-725

#### **Mortgage loan originators**,

Duties, 45-737.01

Education requirements,

Continuing education, 45-733

Prelicensure and relicensure, 45-730, 45-733

Written test requirements, 45-731

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE

#### LICENSING ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Mortgage loan originators –*Cont'd*

Employment requirements and restrictions, 45-735

Licensure,

Denial, appeal, 45-729, 45-732

Disciplinary actions, 45-742

Costs, 45-743

Expiration, 45-742

Inactive status, 45-734

Issuance, requirements, 45-729

Procedure, 45-728

Application deemed abandoned, when, 45-729

Reactivation, 45-734

Reinstatement, 45-742

Renewal, 45-732, 45-734

Required, when, 45-727

Term, 45-732

Use of nationwide registry, 45-728

Notice to department, required when, 45-735

Written agency contract required, 45-735

#### Reports, 45-726

#### Residential mortgage loans,

Forms, unique identifier of licensee, use required, 45-736

Servicing rights, transfer, 45-739

#### Reverse-mortgage loans, requirements, 45-702.01

#### Rules and regulations, 45-750

#### Violations, penalties,

Administrative fines, 45-740, 45-742, 45-743, 45-744

Civil liability, 45-740

Criminal penalties, 45-740, 45-744, 45-747

Fines, disposition, 45-751

Lien, 45-743

Penalties, 45-740, 45-747

Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Act**, *See also* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

How cited, 38-3201

### Board of Respiratory Care Practice,

38-167, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Membership, qualifications, 38-3207

**Definitions**, 38-3202 to 38-3206

**Fees**, 38-3213

**Licensure**, *See also* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Continuing competency requirements, 38-3211, 38-3212

Practices not requiring, 38-3208

Reciprocity, 38-3212

Requirements, 38-3209, 38-3210

### Respiratory care practitioner,

*Licensure*, this heading

Practice limitations, 38-3215

Subject to facility rules, when, 38-3216

### Respiratory care service, requirements, 38-3214

### RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### Diseases, *See also* DISEASES AND INJURIES

Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

**Licensure**, *See* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

**Peer review authorized**, *See* PEER REVIEW

### REST STOPS

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### RESTAURANTS

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**County regulation**, 23-808 to 23-818

**Discrimination prohibited**, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, *See also* PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

**Liability of operator**, 41-201 to 41-214

**Liquor sales, regulation**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RESTAURANTS –*Cont'd*

- National Guard member, discrimination prohibited**, 55-175
- Permits**, *See* PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
- Sidewalk cafes, regulation of**, 19-4301
- Smoking in public place prohibited**, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
- Theft of services**, 28-515
- Unlicensed operation**, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

### RESTITUTION

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Attached property**, 25-1024, 25-1025, 25-1039
- Bad check offense, restitution as mitigating factor**, 28-611
- Bodily injury caused by criminal defendant**, 29-2280 to 29-2282
- Commodity Code violations**, 8-1727
- Compounding a felony, defense relating to restitution**, 28-301
- Contract action, enforcement of judgment, undertaking for restitution**, 25-1934
- Controlled substances, restitution for purchase price**, 28-427
- Crime victim compensation, effect of restitution**, 81-1817
- Criminal defendant**,
  - Amount, 29-2281
  - Adjustment, 29-2285
  - Authorized, 29-2280, 29-2282
  - Civil action, effect of restitution order, 29-2283, 29-2287
  - Enforcement, 29-2286
  - Failure to make restitution, effect, 29-2284
  - Organization ordered to make restitution, 29-2288
  - Setoff authorized, 29-2283
  - Victim's Compensation Fund, subrogation and subordination, 29-2289
- Criminal impersonation**, 28-638,  
*See also* THEFT

- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violation**, 44-8314
- Emergency medical personnel, restitution to employer not required**, 13-1801
- Employer discrimination, restitution for wages**, 43-1725, 48-1223
- Estate, fraudulent act**, 30-2206
- Execution on property, intervening claimant**, 25-1521, 25-1522
- Extortion, defense relating to restitution**, 28-513
- Fees**, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-123
- Firefighter, restitution to employer not required**, 13-1801
- Forcible entry and detainer**, *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
  - Judgment, 25-21,226
  - Stay of execution, bond required, 25-1907, 25-21,235
  - Writ, form of, 25-21,230
- Graffiti violation**, 28-524
- Identity fraud**, 28-640, *See also* THEFT
- Identity theft**, 28-639, *See also* THEFT
- Income withholding for child support, employer violations**, 43-1725
- Injunction, violation of terms**, 25-1072
- Inmate, use of wages**, 83-183 to 83-184.01
- Judgment, reversed after sale of land**, 25-1541
- Juvenile offender**, 43-246, 43-274, 43-286
  - Juvenile diversion program, 43-260.02 to 43-260.07
- Landlord and tenant action**,
  - Procedures, 76-1441 to 76-1447
  - Stay of writ, bond required, 25-2730
- Law enforcement officer, restitution to employer not required**, 13-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RESTITUTION –*Cont'd*

**Licensure as advanced practice registered nurse, past disciplinary action, sufficient restitution required, 38-208**  
**Motor vehicle, impounded, restitution to registered owner by operator, 60-4,110**  
**Motor vehicle dealer, violation of law, 60-1415**  
**Political subdivision, restitution from officer or employee, not permitted, 13-1801**  
**Probation, intensive supervision, 29-2262.04**  
**Property damage caused by criminal defendant, 29-2280 to 29-2282**  
**Receivership, property held by sheriff, 25-1083**  
**Securities Act violation, 8-1116**  
**Sex discrimination by employer, restitution for wages, 48-1223**  
**Viatical settlement violation, 44-1113**

### RESTRAINING ORDER

See INJUNCTION

### RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### RESTRAINT SYSTEM, INFLATABLE

See SEAT BELTS

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

See *generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Actuarial and auditing services, bidding process, state retirement system, 84-1503**  
**Actuarial certification, state retirement system, 84-1507**  
**Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS**  
**Benefits, tax exemption permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**  
**Board, Public Employees Retirement, Access to income tax addresses of**

members, not prohibited, 77-27,119  
Created, 84-1501  
Director, powers and duties, 84-1503.03, 84-1512  
Expenses, reimbursement, 84-1501, 84-1502  
Internal auditor, duties, 84-1503.04  
Liability of members, 84-1513  
Meetings, requirements, 84-1502  
Membership, 84-1501  
Officers, 84-1502  
Per diem, 84-1502  
Powers and duties, 23-2305, 84-1309.01, 84-1503, 84-1503.02, 84-1512

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

**Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS**

**Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS**

**County employees, See COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-2301**

**Deferred compensation, See DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

**Emergency responders, volunteers, incentives, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301**

**Employee retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01**

**Employer education program, 84-1512**

**Exemption from property tax, permitted, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Firefighters, See FIRE SAFETY**  
Volunteers, incentives, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

–Cont'd

#### Funds,

Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438

Nebraska Investment Council, duties, *See* STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

**Judges,** *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

**Nontestamentary transfers,** 30-2715

**Police,** *See* POLICE

Cities of the first class, *See* POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001

#### Political subdivisions,

Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Funds investment, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209

Transfer of employee between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

**Preretirement planning program,** 84-1511

**Property tax exemption, permitted,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public employees,

Military leave of absence, pension rights of officer or employee, 55-161, 79-990

Municipal agreement with public power district, employees retain pension rights, 70-1104

Public officers and employees, retirement benefits authorized, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Public Employees Retirement Board,

*Board, Public Employees Retirement,* this heading

**Records,** 84-1512

Withheld from the public, when, 84-712.05

**Retirement communities,** 76-1301 to 76-1315, *See also* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Retirement systems, membership restriction,** 4-108

**Retirement Systems Committee, Nebraska,** 50-416.01, 50-417

#### School employees,

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Class V school districts, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

**Senior citizens,** *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Social security, referendum groups,** 68-621 to 68-630

#### Spouse, pension rights,

Generally, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

Surviving spouse,

Benefits,

City of the first class firefighters and police officers, 16-1009, 16-1010, 16-1029, 16-1030

Class V School Employees Retirement Act, 79-9,104

County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2321

Judges Retirement Act, 24-707, 24-707.01

School Employees Retirement Act, 79-956

State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1323

State Patrol Retirement Act, Nebraska, 81-2026

Of public officer, agent, or servant, pensionable status, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**State employees,** *See* STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

–Cont'd

#### State Patrol,

Carrier enforcement division,  
Members of state employees  
retirement system, 60-1303

Transfer, options, 60-1304

State patrol officers, *See* STATE

PATROL RETIREMENT ACT,

NEBRASKA; 81-2014

#### Study, funding, 50-438

#### Transfer of status, state

employees, 84-1326.01, 84-  
1332, 84-1333

Villages, *See* VILLAGES

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Actions between agencies, costs,

25-1808, 25-1809

#### Athletic Commissioner, *See* STATE

ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

#### Business hours, 81-113

#### Collection agencies, contracts

with, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-  
377.04

#### Commissioner, Tax, 77-360

Appointment, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
363

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Certify population of cities and  
villages, 77-3,119

Compensation, 77-363, 81-103, 81-  
117 to 81-117.02

Powers and duties, 77-362, 77-375,  
77-3910

Car line companies, 77-682, 77-  
683, 77-693

Removal, 77-364

Term, 81-109

Vacancy, 77-364

#### Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

#### Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,

*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts, *See also* STATE

GOVERNMENT

Contract for products and services  
to identify and collect additional  
tax revenue, 77-367

Proceeds, use, 77-367

#### Cooperation, intergovernmental,

77-373

#### Created, 77-360

#### Data base,

*Records*, this heading

#### Discovery powers, 77-707

#### Divisions, 77-365

Charitable Gaming Division,

created, 9-1,101

Lottery Division, created, 9-804

Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and  
Collection Division, created, 66-  
738

Property assessment division, 77-  
701

Property Tax Administrator,  
Appointment and confirmation,  
81-102

Certify distributed taxable value,  
77-5030

Error correction, when, 77-1335  
Powers and duties, 77-701, 77-  
1334

Qualifications, 77-702

State aid, distribution  
Until 7/1/2011, 77-27,137

Transferred employees,  
retirement benefits, effect, 77-  
701

#### Documents,

*Records*, this heading

#### Duties,

Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-201

Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697

Confidentiality and use of  
information received, 77-2711

County and City Lottery Act,  
Nebraska, 9-601

Employment and Investment  
Growth Act, 77-4101

Information from Department of  
Motor Vehicles to assist in  
carrying out duties, 77-362.02

Job Creation and Mainstreet  
Revitalization Act, Nebraska,  
77-2901

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

#### Duties –Cont'd

Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-401  
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, 77-3001  
Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701  
Nebraska Advantage  
Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901  
Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187  
Nebraska Advantage  
Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1001  
New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101  
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-301  
Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901  
Revenue Act of 1967, Nebraska, 77-2701  
Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401  
School Readiness Tax Credit Act, 77-3601  
Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-501  
State Lottery Act, 9-801  
Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379  
Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174  
Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

#### Eminent domain, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees, *See also* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401

#### Enforcement proceedings, 77-377

#### Examination of records, 77-376

#### Forms, 77-370

*Records*, this heading

### Funds,

Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105  
Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101  
Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55  
Department of Revenue Enforcement Fund, 77-5601  
Department of Revenue Enforcement Technology Fund, 77-5601  
Department of Revenue Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 77-3,110  
Department of Revenue Property Assessment Division Cash Fund, 77-1342  
Deposit in state treasury, 81-118  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118  
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and Collection Cash Fund, 66-739  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01  
Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

#### Goals and functions, 77-361

#### Information listings, charge authorized, 77-3,118

#### Investigations,

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01  
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

#### Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

#### Mailing,

Electronic postmark, 86-644  
Filing and payments made by, 49-1201 to 49-1203  
Requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

#### Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

#### Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07

#### Oath, 81-110

#### Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

**Personnel,**  
    *Employees*, this heading  
**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311  
**Property tax, administration of,**  
    Agreements and working  
        relationships authorized, 77-706  
    Discovery powers, 77-707  
**Property tax valuation, annual  
report**, 77-709  
**Public records,**  
    Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
        also PUBLIC RECORDS  
    Settled claims, requirements, 84-713  
**Publications, charges for**, 77-3,109,  
    77-3,110  
**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for**, *See* PROMPT  
    PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401  
**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118  
**Recommendations for revenue  
laws**, 77-374  
**Records**, 77-372  
    Approval of form required, 77-705  
    Production of, 77-707  
    *Public records*, this heading  
**Recycling program**, *See* STATE  
    GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
    MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183  
**Reports to the Legislature,  
electronic, requirements**, 50-  
    114.03  
**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159  
**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
    PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
    NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
    921  
**Rules and regulations**, 77-369, 77-  
    375, 77-702, 77-707, 81-112  
**Schedules,**  
    *Records*, this heading  
**Seal**, 81-114  
**Securities, requirements for  
safekeeping**, 81-120  
**Statistics, compilation and use**, 77-  
    373.01  
**Subpoenas**, 77-375  
**Surplus property sale, procedure**,  
    81-161.04

**Tax books,**  
    *Records*, this heading  
**Taxation**, *See* TAXATION  
**Volunteers, payments authorized**,  
    81-1182.01  
**Witnesses, compel**, 77-707

### REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA

*See generally* TAXATION  
**Act, how cited**, 77-2701  
**Biodiesel facility investment credit**,  
    77-27,236  
**Definitions**, 77-2701.04 to 77-  
    2701.55  
**Income tax**, 77-2714 to 77-27,123,  
    *See also* INCOME TAX  
    Rate, 77-2701.01  
**List of taxpayers, provide when**, 77-  
    27,126  
**Pollution control incentive**, *See* AIR  
    AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL  
    TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149  
**Sales and use tax**, 77-2701.02 to 77-  
    2713, *See also* SALES AND USE  
    TAX  
**Unconstitutionality, effect of court  
ruling**, 77-27,135.01

### REVENUE STAMPS

*See* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX; 76-901

### REVISOR OF STATUTES

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
    EMPLOYEES  
**Appointment**, 50-401.01  
**Constitution of Nebraska, official  
version, duties**, 49-1701  
**Crimes and penalties, duty to keep  
list**, 28-1475  
**Established**, 49-701  
**Fund, Nebraska Statutes Cash**, 49-  
    707, 49-708  
**Member, National Conference of  
Commissioners on Uniform  
State Laws**, 49-901.01  
**Powers and duties**, 49-702, 49-705  
**Probate Code, Nebraska,  
terminology, duties**, 30-2902  
**Statutes,**  
    Contracts for printing, 49-704

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### REVISOR OF STATUTES –Cont'd

#### Statutes –Cont'd

Copyrights, 49-707  
Correlation, 49-769, 49-770  
Obsolete sections, duties, 49-771  
Price, 49-707  
Printing, 49-617  
Proceeds, distribution, 49-707  
Reissues, powers and duties, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767

### REVIVOR

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### Actions, 25-1403 to 25-1417

Service of order, 25-1408, 25-1409  
Time limits, 25-1413 to 25-1415  
Trial procedure, 25-1417

#### Death of party to action, 25-1403 to 25-1410

Compel revivor, 25-1416  
Defendant, 25-1411 to 25-1413  
Plaintiff, 25-1410, 25-1416

#### Decedent, claim against, 30-2404

#### Judgments, 25-1418 to 25-1420

#### Personal representative, cessation of powers, effect on actions, 25-1403 to 25-1409

#### Statute of limitation on contract or foreign judgment, nonrevival of action, 25-205

#### Statutes, revival of former law, 49-302, 49-802

#### Time limits,

Revivor of actions, 25-1413 to 25-1415  
Revivor of judgments, 25-1420

### RIDE SHARING

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### Applicability of law, 60-2502, 60-2503, 60-2506, 60-2507

#### Defined, 60-2501

#### Liability, 60-2504

#### Licensing prohibited, 60-2505

#### Public vehicles, use authorized, 60-2508

#### Tax prohibited, 60-2505

### RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### Act, how cited, 2-4401

#### Applicability of other laws, 2-4404

#### Definitions, 2-4402

#### Nuisance, when, 2-4403

#### Public grain warehouse, 2-4402, 2-4403

### RIGHT TO WORK LAW

*See* CIVIL RIGHTS

### RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

How cited, 20-401  
How construed, 20-416

#### Declaration,

Contents, 20-404  
Operative, when, 20-405  
Presumption of validity, 20-413  
Previous declaration, effect, 20-415

#### Definitions, 20-403

#### Immunity from liability, 20-410

#### Insurance, effect of declaration, 20-412

#### Intent, 20-402

#### Life-sustaining treatment, withdrawal, when, 20-408

#### Penalties, 20-411

#### Pregnant patient, treatment, 20-408

#### Qualified patient, life-sustaining treatment, 20-408

#### Reciprocal treatment, 20-414

#### Recording requirements, 20-407

#### Revocation of declaration, 20-406

#### Rights not affected, 20-412

#### Terminal condition, recordation of, 20-407

#### Transfer of patients, 20-409

### RISK MANAGEMENT

*See* INSURANCE

### RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### Act,

Applicability, 44-9002  
Exemption or waiver, 44-9008

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RISK MANAGEMENT AND OWN RISK AND SOLVENCY ASSESSMENT ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Act –Cont'd**

How cited, 44-9001

Intent, 44-9003

Purposes, 44-9002

#### **Confidentiality, 44-9010**

Own risk and solvency assessment summary report, 44-9003

#### **Definitions, 44-9004**

#### **Director, powers and duties, 44-9008, 44-9010**

#### **Insurer,**

Duties, 44-9005

Own risk and solvency assessment, 44-9006

Report, failure to file, penalty, 44-9011

#### **Own risk and solvency assessment summary report,**

Confidentiality, 44-9003, 44-9010

Preparation and review, 44-9009

Submission, contents, 44-9007

### **RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Action against provider of medical or dental services, representation, 81-8,239.08**

#### **Action against state officer or employee, representation, 81-8,239.06**

#### **Administered by Department of Administrative Services, 81-1108**

#### **Assessments against state agencies, authorized, 81-8,239.02**

#### **Attorney General, duties, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06, 81-8,239.11**

#### **Board, State Claims, 81-8,220**

#### **Budget request, 81-8,239.03**

#### **Emergency appropriation, 81-8,239.03**

#### **Established, 81-8,239.01**

#### **Funds,**

Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09

State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Indemnification Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02

State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02

#### **Indemnification of state officials and employees, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06**

#### **Money or property recovered by state, disposition, 81-8,239.04**

#### **Motor vehicles of state, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07**

#### **Reports, 81-8,239.05**

#### **Risk Manager,**

Bonds or insurance, state officers and employees, 11-201 to 11-203, *See also* BONDS

Motor vehicles of state, liability insurance, 81-8,239.07

Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01, 81-8,239.11

#### **Settlements and judgments, procedure, 81-8,239.11**

#### **State agency,**

Applicable to, 81-8,239.01

Settlements and judgments, duties, 81-8,239.11

### **RISK MANAGER**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Powers and duties, 81-8,239.01, *See also* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**

### **RISK RETENTION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act, how cited, 44-4401**

#### **Acts prohibited, 44-4410 to 44-4412**

#### **Claims settlement practices, laws applicable, 44-4407**

#### **Definitions, 44-4403**

#### **Director of Insurance, powers, 44-4419**

#### **Examination, financial condition, 44-4408**

#### **Financial impairment, compliance with order, 44-4413**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RISK RETENTION ACT –Cont'd**

- Foreign risk retention groups,**
  - Confidentiality of information, 44-4405
  - Requirements, 44-4405
- Governance standards for risk retention groups,** 44-4404
- Guaranty fund, prohibitions,** 44-4414
- Injunction, federal, enforced,** 44-4422
- Intent,** 44-4402
- License,** 44-4404
- Policy, notice,** 44-4409, 44-4421
- Purchasing group,**
  - Exemption from laws, 44-4416
  - Fees, 44-4417
  - Insurance, purchased when, 44-4418, 44-4421
  - Notice, 44-4417
  - Premium taxes, 44-4418.01
  - Resident agent, 44-4417
- Risk retention group, license requirements, governance standards,** 44-4404
- Rules and regulations,** 44-4423
- Sale of insurance, requirements,** 44-4421
- Taxation, premiums,** 44-4406
- Trade practices, laws applicable,** 44-4407
- Violations, penalty,** 44-4420

### **RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- Act, how cited,** 19-5301
- Authority, riverfront development,**
  - Authorized, 19-5305
  - Dissolution, 19-5317
  - Funding, 19-5310
  - Members, 19-5305
  - Powers, 19-5306, 19-5307, 19-5311
  - Real property, acquisition of, 19-5307
  - Records, 19-5316
  - Reports, 19-5316
  - Tax exempt, when, 19-5308
- Bonds, issuance,** 19-5311

**Conflict of interest, prohibited,** 19-5309

**Definitions,** 19-5303

#### **Districts,**

- Creation, 19-5304
- Dissolution, 19-5317

**Legislative findings,** 19-5302

#### **Occupation tax,**

- Additional levy, 19-5315
- Appeal, 19-5314
- Authorized, 19-5312
- Hearing, 19-5314

**Reports,** 19-5316

#### **Special assessment,**

- Additional levy, 19-5315
- Appeal, 19-5314
- Authorized, 19-5313
- Hearing, 19-5314

### **RIVERFRONT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT**

*See* MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

### **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

*See* WATER

### **ROADS**

*See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **ROBBERY**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Deadly force, use against perpetrator,** 28-1411

**Offense described,** 28-324

**Penalty,** 28-324

### **RODENTICIDES**

*See* PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

### **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 76-2006
- How cited, 76-2001
- How construed, 76-2007

**Common-law rule superseded,** 76-2008

**Deeds,** *See* DEEDS

**Exclusions from rule,** 76-2005

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY –Cont'd**

- Nonvested property interest,  
created when, 76-2003**
- Power of appointment, created  
when, 76-2003**
- Reformation of disposition, 76-2004**
- Rule against perpetuities, 76-2002**
- Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Wills, See WILLS**

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

See STATE GOVERNMENT

### **RULES OF EVIDENCE**

- Evidence, See EVIDENCE**
- Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES,  
NEBRASKA; 27-101**

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accidents,**
  - Driver's duties, 60-696 to 60-699
  - Fatality, chemical tests required, 60-6,102 to 60-6,104
  - Financial responsibility, See MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT; 60-501
  - Investigations, 60-695
  - Public inspection of reports, 60-699
  - Reports,
    - Coroner, 60-6,101, 60-6,102
    - Driver, 60-699
    - Evidentiary effect, 60-699, 60-6,105
    - Failure to report, penalty, 60-699
    - Garages and repair shops, 60-6,100
    - Peace officer, 60-695
    - Reimbursement, 60-6,106
    - Rules and regulations, 60-6,107
    - Vehicle removal, peace officer, powers, 60-696
- Act,**
  - How cited, 60-601
  - How construed, 60-604, 60-6,108
- Administrative license revocation procedure, drunk driving, 60-498.01 to 60-498.04**

### **Advertising devices,**

- Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
- Prohibited, when, 60-6,128

### **Agricultural floater-spreader, 60-6,294.01**

### **Aiding and abetting, 60-690**

### **Alcohol and drug violations, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING**

### **All-terrain vehicles, See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES**

### **Ambulances, See AMBULANCES**

### **Animals, regulation of use as transportation, 60-6,111**

### **Applicability of law, 60-603, 60-604**

### **Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, penalty, 28-905**

### **Arrest and apprehension, 60-683, 60-687**

### **Axle load, 60-6,294**

### **Backing of motor vehicle, 60-6,169**

### **Bicycles, See also BICYCLES**

- Reflective devices, 60-6,319
- Regulation, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318
- Traffic infractions, general penalty, 60-689
- Vehicle duties when overtaking or passing, 60-6,133

### **Bodies, removal from roadway, 60-679**

### **Bonds, appearance, 60-686**

### **Brakes,**

- Engine brakes or Jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680
- Fluid, 60-6,248
- Lights, required, 60-6,226
- Requirements, 60-6,244 to 60-6,247
- Violations, penalties, 60-6,245, 60-6,247, 60-6,248

### **Bridges,**

- Restrictions on parking, 60-6,164, 60-6,166
- Speed limits, 60-6,189

### **Buildings and large objects,**

- Brake requirements, 60-6,247
- Moving permit, 60-6,299

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### **Buildings and large objects** –Cont'd

Notification of move to electric utility and infrastructure authorities required, 60-6,288.01

**Buses**, See BUSES

#### **Canyon and mountain roads, driver's duties**, 60-6,181

**Car pooling**, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING

**Careless or reckless driving**, 60-6,212 to 60-6,218

#### **Children**,

*Minors*, this heading

**Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign**, 60-684

**Closed road, travel permitted, when**, 60-6,115

**Commercial drivers' licenses**, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Controlled-access highways, use**, 60-6,143 to 60-6,145

**Criminal violations**, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Definitions**, 60-605 to 60-676

#### **Disabled persons**,

**Duties when operating wheelchair**, 60-6,152.01

**Electric personal assistive mobility device**, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377

#### **Disabled vehicle**,

Driver's duties, 60-6,164

Liability, 60-6,297

Size limitations, exceptions, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, required when, 60-6,297

**Doors of vehicles, opening and closing restrictions**, 60-6,180

**Downgrade, gears, position**, 60-6,182

**Drag racing, prohibited**, 60-6,195

**Driver improvement course, required when**, 60-691

**Drivers' licenses**, See DRIVERS' LICENSES

**Driver's manual**, 60-481

**Drug and alcohol violations**, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING

**Drunk driving**, See DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Emergency vehicles**, 60-6,114

Authorized emergency vehicle, defined, 60-610

Firefighting apparatus, 60-6,183, 60-6,184

Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Privileges, 60-6,114

Right-of-way, 60-6,151

Size and weight limitations, exempt, 60-6,114

Stopped, duties of approaching vehicles, 60-6,378

#### **Emissions**,

Applicability of sections, 60-6,364, 60-6,374

Definitions, 60-6,363

Diesel-powered vehicle, restrictions, 60-6,365, 60-6,366

Fumes or smoke, excessive, prohibited, 60-6,286

Rules and regulations, 60-6,368

Smokemeter, results, use as evidence, 60-6,367

Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

**Employment driving permits**, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also

EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

**Enforcement**, 60-683, See also

PEACE OFFICERS

**Evidence of conviction, use in civil action prohibited**, 60-693

#### **Farm equipment**,

Haulers, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382

Use on roads, regulation, 60-6,111, 60-6,162, 60-6,226, 60-6,298, 60-6,301, 60-6,305

**Felony, aiding or abetting**, 60-690

**Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning**, 60-6,302

**Flag, required, when**, 60-6,238, 60-6,240, 60-6,243, 60-6,284

**Flares, requirements**, 60-6,236 to 60-6,240

**Following distances**, 60-6,140



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Golf car vehicles, See also GOLF CAR VEHICLES**

Operation requirements, 60-6,380  
Street or road operation, regulation  
by local political subdivisions,  
limitations, 60-6,380

**Government employees, treatment,**  
60-6,112, 60-6,113

**Hand signals,** 60-6,162, 60-6,163,  
60-6,226

**Headlights,**  
*Lights, this heading*

**Height of vehicles,**  
*Buildings and large objects, this heading*  
Disabled vehicle,  
Exception, 60-6,297  
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297  
Limitations, liability, 60-6,289  
Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

**Helmet requirements,** 60-6,278 to  
60-6,282

**High-speed chases, See PURSUIT**

**Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

**Hills, neutral gear, prohibited,** 60-6,182

**Hitchhiking, prohibited,** 60-6,157,  
60-6,193

**Homicide, motor vehicle, See HOMICIDE**

**Horn, requirements,** 60-6,285

**Implement of husbandry, exempt from weight limits,** 60-6,383

**Infractions,** 60-682 to 60-685  
Defined, 60-672  
Penalties, 60-682.01, 60-689  
Pretrial diversion, eligibility for, 29-3605 to 29-3609, *See also*  
PRETRIAL DIVERSION  
Prosecuted as misdemeanor, 60-688

**Injured persons on roadway, removal,** 60-679

**Intent,** 60-602

**Interpretation,** 60-604

**Islands, rotary traffic,** 60-6,138

**Joyriding,** 28-516

**Judgments, failure to satisfy,** 60-692

**Jurisdiction, local traffic regulation,** 2-32,100, 2-32,101,  
60-677, 60-680, 60-681

Game and Parks Commission  
regulations, 37-313

**Lanes, rules,** 60-6,139

**Length,**  
*Buildings and large objects, this heading*  
Disabled vehicle,  
Exception, 60-6,297  
Special single trip permit, 60-6,297  
Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114  
Extra-long vehicle, permit, 60-6,292  
Limitations, 60-6,290, 60-6,297  
Passing sign, 60-6,293  
Violations, penalty, 60-6,291, 60-6,292

**Lifetime revocation of operator's license, reduction,** 60-6,211

**Lights,**  
Auxiliary driving lights,  
requirements, 60-6,225  
Backup lights, use, 60-6,228  
Brake lights, required, 60-6,226  
Clearance lights,  
Emergency equipment, required,  
60-6,236  
Use, 60-6,237, 60-6,238  
Requirements, 60-6,235  
Violations, penalty, 60-6,235  
Colored lights, use restricted, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233  
Emergency management vehicle,  
light permitted, 60-6,232  
Emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234  
Flashing or rotating, use restricted,  
60-6,229 to 60-6,234  
Head, tail, and park lights, use, 60-6,220  
Headlights, dimming required,  
when, 60-6,224, 60-6,225  
Minitruck, operate with lights on, 60-6,379  
Motor vehicle for railroad  
passengers, 60-6,232

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Lights –Cont'd**

Requirements, 60-6,219 to 60-6,229

Rotating or flashing, use restricted,  
60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Rural mail carrier, light permitted,  
60-6,232

Storm spotter, light permitted, 60-  
6,232

Towing service, light permitted, 60-  
6,232

Violations, penalties, 60-6,222, 60-  
6,228, 60-6,234, 60-6,235, 60-  
6,239, 60-6,240

**Livestock forage vehicles**, 60-6,305

**Livestock lanes, failure to use**, 39-  
1810

#### **Loads,**

*Buildings and large objects*, this  
heading

Connection device, 60-6,302

Contents, requirements, 60-6,304

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Enforcement, 60-6,303

Limit, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Overload,

Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-  
6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Exceptions, 60-6,301

Prohibited, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301,  
60-6,300

Reduce or shift, when, 60-6,301

Refusal to stop for weighing,  
penalty, 60-6,303

Violations, penalty, 60-6,300

Fines, allocation, Article VII,  
section 5, Constitution of  
Nebraska

Weighing, 60-6,303

**Local traffic regulation**, 2-32,100, 2-  
32,101, 60-677, 60-680, 60-681

#### **Long vehicle,**

Passing sign, 60-6,293

Permit required, when, 60-6,292

**Low-speed vehicle, restrictions on  
use**, 60-6,380

**Maintenance workers, exemption**,  
60-6,112, 60-6,114

**Medians, driving upon, prohibited**,  
60-6,141

**Medical hardship driving permits**,  
60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, *See*  
*also* MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING  
PERMITS

**Minibikes**, *See* ALL-TERRAIN AND  
UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND  
MINIBIKES

**Minitrucks**, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES  
Restrictions on use, 60-6,379

#### **Minors,**

Riding in pickup bed or other non-  
passenger areas prohibited, 60-  
6,267, 60-6,268

Seats and seat belts, requirements,  
60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907,  
*See also* SEAT BELTS

Under age sixteen, parental duties,  
60-6,117

Under age twenty-one, driving under  
the influence, zero tolerance,  
60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07,  
*See also* DRUNK DRIVING

#### **Mirror requirements,**

Motor vehicles, 60-6,254

Trucks, 60-6,253

**Misdemeanor, aiding or abetting**,  
60-690

**Mopeds**, 60-6,309 to 60-6,313, *See*  
*also* MOPEDS

**Motor vehicle homicide, penalty**, 28-  
306, 28-394

**Motor vehicle operators' licenses  
and permits**, *See* DRIVERS'  
LICENSES

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Motorcycles**, *See* MOTORCYCLES

**Mufflers**, 60-6,286

**Nitrous oxide, use in motor vehicle  
prohibited**, 60-6,287.01

#### **Noise,**

Applicability of sections, 60-6,364

Definitions, 60-6,363

Engine brakes or Jake brakes, local  
prohibition authorized, 60-680

Excessive noise, prohibited, 60-  
6,286

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Noise** –*Cont'd*

Muffler, change prohibited, 60-6,371  
Restrictions, 60-6,339, 60-6,369, 60-6,370  
Rules and regulations, 60-6,368  
Tests, 60-6,372  
Violations, penalty, 60-6,373

#### **No-passing zones, authorized, 60-6,137**

#### **Occupant protection systems, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, See also SEAT BELTS**

#### **Officers, obedience to, required, 60-6,110**

#### **One-way traffic, 60-6,138**

#### **Operators' licenses and permits, See DRIVERS' LICENSES**

#### **Overloading front seat, 60-6,179**

#### **Parental responsibility, 60-6,117**

#### **Parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS**

County highway right-of-way, restrictions, 39-1816  
Prohibited, where, 60-6,166  
Regulation of, 60-6,167, 60-6,168  
Roads and highways, 60-6,164 to 60-6,167  
Towing, 60-6,165

#### **Passenger restrictions, 60-6,179**

#### **Passing other vehicles, 60-6,133 to 60-6,137**

#### **Peace officers, See PEACE OFFICERS**

#### **Pedestrians,**

Applicability of law, 60-6,152  
Blind person, liability for injury to, 20-128  
Crosswalk, use, 60-6,155  
Deaf or hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128  
Death, alcohol and drug tests, 60-6,102, 60-6,103  
Drivers, duty to exercise due care and give audible signal, 60-6,109  
Hard of hearing person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Hitchhiking or walking on freeways and certain roads, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,156, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

Physically disabled person, liability for injury to, 20-128

Privileges and duties, 60-6,152

Right-of-way, duties of drivers and pedestrians, 60-6,149 to 60-6,154

Failure of driver to yield, points, 60-4,182

#### **Safety zones,**

Defined, 60-657

Driving, parking, and stopping, prohibitions, 60-6,150, 60-6,166

Sidewalks and shoulders, use, 60-6,156

Solicitation of rides or business, prohibitions, 60-6,144, 60-6,157  
Exceptions, 60-6,157

Traffic control signals, meaning, 60-6,123, 60-6,124

#### **Permits,**

Buildings, moving, 60-6,299

Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

Fee, 60-6,301

Overload, 60-6,298

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

#### **Point system, 60-4,182 to 60-4,186,**

*See also* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT

#### **Prosecutions, 60-688**

#### **Publication of driving rules, 60-481**

#### **Pursuit by peace officers, See**

PURSUIT

#### **Racing prohibited, 60-6,195**

#### **Radar, See also RADAR**

Radar transmission devices, 60-6,274 to 60-6,277

Speed measurement device, use, 60-6,192

#### **Railroad crossings,**

Crossing gate or barrier, prohibited, 60-6,170

Parking prohibited on, 60-6,166

Signals, 60-6,129, 60-6,170

Stop required, when, 60-6,172 to 60-6,174

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

#### Railroad crossings –Cont'd

Stop signs, 60-6,171

**Rear overhang, flag required,** 60-6,243

**Rearview mirror, requirements,** 60-6,253, 60-6,254

**Reckless driving,** 60-6,212 to 60-6,218

**Recreation areas, traffic violations,** 2-32,100, 2-32,101

**Repositioning of connection device,** 60-6,302

**Resisting arrest, penalty,** 28-905

**Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license,** See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

**Ride sharing,** 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING

#### Right-of-way,

Pedestrian, 60-6,153, 60-6,154

Vehicles, 60-6,146 to 60-6,151

**Road assistance vehicles, stopped, duties of approaching vehicles,** 60-6,378

**Roads, operation on right side,** 60-6,131

#### Roundabouts,

*Islands, rotary traffic,* this heading

**Rules, publications,** 60-481

**Rules and regulations, consistency,** Safety, 39-102, 39-103  
Violations, 39-103

**School buses, safety requirements,** 60-6,175 to 60-6,177, See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

**School crossing zones,** 60-658.01, 60-6,134.01

Double fines, 60-682.01

**Seat belts,** 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, See also SEAT BELTS

#### Shoulders,

Driving upon, prohibited, when, 60-6,142

Parking permitted, when, 60-6,167

**Sidewalks, driving on prohibited,** 60-6,178

#### Signals,

Hand, 60-6,162, 60-6,163

Light, 60-6,162

Required, 60-6,161, 60-6,226

**Signs,** See also HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Advertising, 60-6,128

Construction zones, 60-6,188

Controlled-access highways, 60-6,145

Damage or removal, 60-6,130

Imitation traffic signs, prohibited, 60-6,127

Interference, liability, 60-6,130

Road name signs, 60-6,126.01

Speed limits, 60-6,186

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS

Traffic regulation, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151

**Sirens, acts prohibited,** 60-6,285

**Slow-moving vehicles, emblem,** 60-6,241, 60-6,242

**Smoke, excessive, prohibited,** 60-6,286, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374

**Snowmobiles,** 60-6,320, 60-6,334 to 60-6,346, See also SNOWMOBILES

**Speed limits,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, 60-6,305

Agricultural floater-spreader, 60-6,294.01

Basic speed rule, 60-6,185

Bridges, 60-6,189

Burden of proof, 60-6,194

Complaint and summons, requirements, 60-6,194

Construction zones, 60-6,188

Double fines, 60-682.01

Jurisdiction over speed limits, 60-6,190

Low-speed vehicle, 60-6,380

Maximum limits, 60-6,186

Minimum speed, 60-6,193

Radar or other speed measurement devices, use, 60-6,192

School crossing zones, 60-6,134.01

Double fines, 60-682.01

Special speed limits, 60-6,187

Violations, proof, 60-6,194

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**State Patrol**, *See* STATE PATROL,  
NEBRASKA

**Stolen motor vehicles**, 28-511, 28-516

**Studded tires**, 60-6,250

**Sunscreening restrictions**, 60-6,257  
to 60-6,261

**Television, prohibited, when**, 60-6,287

**Tires**, *See also* TIRES

Bicycle, requirements, 60-6,319

Vehicles,

Condition, 60-6,252

Regrooving, 60-6,251

Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252

Studded tires, 60-6,250

**Towing**,

Chains, 60-6,246

Connections, 60-6,284

Lights, flashing or rotating,  
authorized, 60-6,232

Motor club service, 44-3707

Parking lot, restricted, regulations,  
60-2401 to 60-2411, *See also*

PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Removal of vehicle, 60-6,165

**Towing of persons on bicycles,**

**roller skates, and similar**

**devices**, 60-6,308, 60-6,316, 60-6,354

**Traffic control devices**,

Damage or removal, 60-6,130

Interference, liability, 60-6,129, 60-6,130

Lane direction, 60-6,126

Manual on Uniform Traffic Control

Devices, adoption, 60-6,118

Meaning of signals, 60-6,123 to 60-6,125

Obedience required, 60-6,119

Pedestrian control, 60-6,124

Placement, 60-677, 60-6,120, 60-6,121

Sale or lease, prohibited, when, 60-6,122

Unauthorized devices, prohibited,  
60-6,127

**Trailers**, *See* TRAILERS

**Trucks**, *See also* TRUCKS

Brake requirements, 60-6,247

Minor driving under the influence,  
zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to  
60-6,211.07

Splash aprons, requirements, 60-6,283

Traffic infraction, 60-682, 60-682.01

Weight limitations, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301

Weight violations, 60-6,296, 60-6,300

Width limitations, 60-6,291

Windshields and windows,  
sunscreening and tinting, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259, 60-6,263

**Turning**,

Location of vehicle, 60-6,159, 60-6,160

Signals, 60-6,161 to 60-6,163, 60-6,226

U-turns, 60-6,160

**Unattended motor vehicle,**  
**conditions**, 60-6,168

**Utility employees, treatment**, 60-6,112

**Violations**,

Accident, duty to report, 60-696, 60-699

Alcoholic beverage, open container  
and consumption prohibitions,  
60-6,211.08

Bicycle sales, requirements, 60-6,319

Brakes, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248

Building, moving, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299

Child passengers, 60-6,268

Conviction or adjudication reports,  
transmittal to director, 28-416,  
60-497.01 to 60-497.04

Criminal, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Driver improvement course,  
required when, 60-691

Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, *See also*  
DRUNK DRIVING

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**

–Cont'd

#### **Violations –Cont'd**

Equipment violations, 60-6,222, 60-6,239, 60-6,240, 60-6,244 to 60-6,248

Flashing lights, 60-6,234

General penalty, 60-682

Glass, safety, 60-6,263

Handheld wireless communication device, prohibited acts, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

Height violations, 60-6,291

Helmets, 60-6,282

Length violations, 60-6,291, 60-6,292

Lights, requirements, 60-6,224, 60-6,235, 60-6,239, 60-6,240

Minors, driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03

Owner or driver, duties, 60-6,116

Penalty, 60-682

Pretrial diversion, 29-3605 to 29-3609, *See also* PRETRIAL

#### DIVERSION

Procedure, 60-684, 60-685

Racing on highways, 60-6,195

Radar transmission devices, 60-6,275

Rules and regulations, 39-103

School bus, improper passing of, 60-6,175

Seat belts, 60-6,266, 60-6,272

Speed limits, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

Texting while driving, prohibited, 60-6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

#### **Warning lights, emergency vehicles, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234**

#### **Weighing, 60-6,303**

#### **Weight limitations, vehicles, 60-681, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301**

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Implements of husbandry, exempt, 60-6,383

Violations, penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300

Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, *See also* WEIGHING

#### STATIONS

#### **Width limitations, vehicles, 60-6,288**

Disabled vehicle,

Exception, 60-6,297

Special single trip permit, 60-6,297

Emergency vehicles, exempt, 60-6,114

Violations, penalty, 60-6,291

#### **Windshields, wipers, and windows,**

Obstruction of driver's view, 60-6,256

Requirements, 60-6,255

Safety glass, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264

Tinting and sunscreening, restrictions, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261

Violations, penalties, 60-6,258, 60-6,259, 60-6,263

#### **Witness, credibility, 60-694**

#### **Zero tolerance, minor driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07**

### **RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited, 71-5680**

**Administration by Nebraska Medical Center, 71-5682**

**Funding, use, 71-5683**

**Intent, 71-5681**

**Program, Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement, 71-5682**

### **RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act,**

How cited, 70-1901

How construed, 70-1908

**C-BED project,**

Development, 70-1904

Net energy billing, 70-1904

Notice of incentives, 70-1907

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT

–*Cont'd*

#### C-BED project –*Cont'd*

Power purchase agreement, 70-1904

Transfer restriction, notice, 70-1904

**Definitions**, 70-1903

#### Electric supplier,

Duties, 70-1905, 70-1906

Limit on eminent domain, 70-1909

**Intent**, 70-1902

**Sales and use tax exemption**, 77-2704.57

### RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited**, 77-5401

**Definitions**, 77-5403

**Employee leasing company, qualified, employees, how treated**, 77-5404

**Fund, Nebraska Incentives**, 72-2501, 77-5405

#### Incentives,

Agreement, written, 77-5405

Application, 77-5405, 77-5411

Fee, 77-5405

Filing deadline, 77-5413

Project requirements, 77-5405

Qualified employee leasing company, employees, how treated, 77-5404

Tax credits,

Authorization and use, 77-5407, 77-5408

Recapture or disallowance, procedure, 77-5409

Transactions and activities not eligible, 77-5406

Transferable, when, effect, 77-5410

**Intent**, 77-5402

**Rules and regulations**, 77-5414

**Tax Commissioner, annual report required**, 77-5412

### RURAL HEALTH CARE

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

### Commission, Nebraska Rural

**Health Advisory**, 71-5654 to 71-5659

### Emergency care, trauma system,

*See* STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

**Office of Rural Health**, 71-5646 to 71-5649

Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209

### Professional practice incentives,

Behavioral health care, *See* RURAL

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

Student loans and repayment, *See*

RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650

Student loans by city of second class or village, 17-572

**Student loans by city of second class or village**, 17-572

### RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### Act,

Administration, 71-5660

How cited, 71-5650

Purpose, 71-5652

**Amount of assistance**, 71-5663

### Commission, Nebraska Rural

#### Health Advisory,

Created, 71-5654

Expenses, 71-5657

Meetings, 71-5658

Officers, 71-5656

Powers and duties, 71-5659

Purpose, 71-5655

**Definitions**, 71-5653

### Financial incentives,

Amount, 71-5663

Considerations, 71-5664

Funding, 71-5661

### Fund, Rural Health Professional

#### Incentive

, 71-5661

Transfers to, 71-5670.01

**Health profession shortage areas, designation**, 71-5665

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT –Cont'd**

- Intent**, 71-5651, 71-5652
- Medical resident incentive program**,
  - Eligibility, 71-5662
  - Recipient agreements, 71-5669.01
- Office of Rural Health, administration of act**, 71-5660
- Rules and regulations**, 71-5670
- Student loan program**,
  - Eligibility, 71-5662
  - Recipient agreements, 71-5666 to 71-5667
- Student loan repayment program**,
  - Community participation, 71-5669
  - Eligibility, 71-5662
  - Recipient loan repayment agreement, 71-5668

### **RURAL POWER DISTRICTS**

- See generally* UTILITIES
- Audit requirements**, 70-809
- Budget, requirements**, 13-516
  - Nebraska Budget Act, not applicable, 13-502
- C-BED project**, *See* RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901
- Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
- Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
- Election**, 32-512
- Formation**, 70-801 to 70-808
- Public records**,
  - Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
  - Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
- Purchasing card programs**, 13-610, 81-118.02

### **RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT**

- See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

- Act**,
  - How cited, 39-1655
  - How construed, 39-1654
- Advisory committee**, 39-1643
- Assessments**, 39-1647
- Bonds**, 39-1648, *See also* BONDS
- Consolidation**, 39-1652
- County board, powers and duties**, 39-1644
- Definitions**, 39-1638
- Dissolution**, 39-1653
- District**,
  - Creation, 39-1640 to 39-1642
  - Enlarge, 39-1650
  - Withdraw territory, 39-1651
- Fund**, 39-1646
- Maintenance, county**, 39-1649
- Political subdivisions**, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Resolution**, 39-1639
- Tax levy**, 39-1649
- Warrants**, 39-1645

### **RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT**

- See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- Act, how cited**, 81-1226
- Confidentiality of records**, 81-1233
- Definitions**, 81-1228
- Department of Economic Development, powers and duties**, 81-1232, 81-1233
- Fund, Rural Workforce Housing Investment**, 81-1230
- Legislative findings**, 81-1227
- Reports**,
  - Annual report by Department of Economic Development, 81-1233
  - Civil penalty, failure to provide report, 81-1231
  - Grant recipients, reports required, 81-1231
- Rules and regulations**, 81-1234
- Workforce housing grant program**, 81-1229



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### S

#### **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

#### **SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM Act,

Existing rules, certificates, proceedings, how treated, 71-5312.01

How cited, 71-5313

**Capacity development strategy**, 71-5305.02

**Compliance**, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Construction, alteration, or extension of system**, 71-5305

**Continuing competency requirements**, 71-5308

**Council on Public Water Supply, Advisory**, 71-5311

**Definitions**, 71-5301

**Department, powers and duties**, 71-5303, 71-5305.02, 71-5306, 71-5309

**Disciplinary actions**, 71-5303, 71-5304.01, 71-5309

**Emergency powers**, 71-5304.01

**Enforcement**, 71-5311.01, 71-5311.02

**Fund, Safe Drinking Water Act Cash**, 71-5306

**Laboratories, certification required for water testing**, 71-5306

**Lead-free materials, use of**, 71-5301.01

**Monitoring standards**, 71-5302

**Notification requirements**, 71-5304.02

**Permit**, 71-5303

**Projects, priority system**, 71-5302

**Public water system operator, licensure**,

Application, 71-5308

Disciplinary actions, grounds, 71-5308

Existing certificate holder, how treated, 71-5308

Expired license, relicensure, 71-5309

Qualifications, 71-5309

Required, 71-5307

**Rules and regulations**, 71-5301.01, 71-5302, 71-5304

**Service of process**, 71-5310.01

**Standards**, 71-5302

Exemptions, 71-5310

**System**,

Capacity, requirements, 71-5305.01

Construction and operation, 71-5304

**Variance authorized**, 71-5310

**Violations, penalties**, 71-5304.01, 71-5312

#### **SAFE HAVEN**

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

#### **SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Amusement rides**, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1801

**Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices**, 71-1569 to 71-1571

**Boilers**, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 48-719

**Building codes**, See BUILDING CODES

**Carbon Monoxide**, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

**Citations issued for violations, when**, 18-1757

**Elevators**, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 48-2501

**Environmental protection**, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Fishing**, 37-305 to 37-321

**Food**, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

**Game law**, 37-305 to 37-321, See also GAME LAW

**Hazardous materials**, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Health care**, See HEALTH CARE

**Housing**, See HOUSING

**Hunting**, 37-305 to 37-321, See also GAME LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SAFETY AND HEALTH**

#### **REGULATIONS –Cont'd**

**Livestock waste**, *See* LIVESTOCK  
WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

**Mechanical Safety Inspection  
Fund**, 81-405

**Propane**, *See* PROPANE EDUCATION  
AND RESEARCH ACT; 66-1601

**Railroads**, *See* RAILROADS

**Restaurants**, *See* RESTAURANTS

**Scaffolds, safety regulations**, 48-  
425, 48-428, 48-429, 48-434

**Smoking restrictions**, *See* CLEAN  
INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716  
Cigarette lighters, novelty, sale  
without child safety feature,  
penalty, 28-1357

**Solid waste**, *See* SOLID WASTE

**State center**, *See* SAFETY CENTER,  
NEBRASKA

**Swimming pools**, *See* SWIMMING  
POOLS

**Training and research**, 85-1001 to  
85-1008, *See also* SAFETY  
CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Water, drinking**, *See* PUBLIC WATER  
SYSTEM

**Wells and pitfalls, landowner or  
holder, safety hazard, duties,  
violation, penalty**, 54-311, 54-  
315

**Workplace requirements**, 48-401 to  
48-445, *See also* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

Safety experts, *See* CERTIFIED  
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE  
PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

Smoking, *See* CLEAN INDOOR AIR  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Workplace Safety Consultation  
Program, 48-446

### **SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Cooperation**, 85-1007

**Council, Nebraska Safety Center  
Advisory**, 85-1008

**Definition**, 85-1002

**Director**, 85-1004

**Duties**, 85-1006

**Established**, 85-1003

**Funds**, 85-1005

**Intent**, 85-1001

### **SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Bank, operate**, 8-135

**Company, support order  
enforcement, bank match  
system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Contract, effect**, 8-501

**Credit union, operate**, 21-1741

**Lease, effect**, 8-501

**Liability, determination of**, 8-502

### **SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT**

*See generally* WATER

#### **Act,**

Applicability of other law, 46-1636

How cited, 46-1601

**Appeal**, 46-1669

**Applications, approval**, 46-1654

**Approval to operate**, 46-1657, 46-  
1658

Hearing, notice, 46-1660

**Complaint, department duties**, 46-  
1661

#### **Dams,**

Alteration, owner requirements, 46-  
1658

Construction or enlargement, 46-  
1652

Emergency actions, 46-1665

Existing unapproved, requirements,  
46-1670

Modifications, 46-1653

New or modified, owner  
requirements, 46-1657

Potentially hazardous, emergency  
action plans, 46-1647

Removal, breach, or abandonment,  
46-1659

Review and approval required,  
when, 46-1646

**Definitions**, 46-1602 to 46-1634

#### **Department,**

Consulting board, 46-1645

Employ personnel, 46-1644

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SAFETY OF DAMS AND**

#### **RESERVOIRS ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Department –Cont'd**

Enforcement powers, 46-1650, 46-1659

Investigations and studies, 46-1649

Powers and duties, 46-1661, 46-1662

**Engineer, duties**, 46-1638, 46-1659

**Fees**, 46-1655

**Fund, Dam Safety Cash**, 46-1656

**Hearing**, 46-1654

**Immunity, when**, 46-1639, 46-1648

**Inspections**, 46-1662

Safety inspections, when, 46-1664

**Intent**, 46-1635

**Livestock waste control facility, approvals required**, 46-1642

**Orders and approval, effect**, 46-1640

**Other remedies**, 46-1643

**Ownership, change, notification required**, 46-1641

**Plans and specifications**, 46-1638

**Political subdivisions, regulations, restrictions**, 46-1637

**Private property, right of entry**, 46-1648

**Records**, 46-1663

**Rules and regulations**, 46-1651

**Violations**,

Civil penalty, 46-1668

Penalties, 46-1666

Procedure, 46-1667

### **SALE OF GOODS**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Alcoholic beverages**,

*Liquor*, this heading

**Assistive devices, consumer**

**protection**, *See* ASSISTIVE

TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

**Auctions**, *See* AUCTIONS AND

AUCTIONEERS

**Bill of lading**, Article 7, UCC, *See*

*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Books**,

News media, *See* NEWS MEDIA

Printing or binding excess copies, prohibition, 63-102

Violation, penalty, 63-103

Textbooks,

Elementary and secondary school, 79-734 to 79-737, *See also*

SCHOOL CURRICULUM

University of Nebraska, 85-115

**Cigarettes**, *See* CIGARETTES

**Collateral**, *See* SECURED

TRANSACTIONS

**Commercial transactions**, Article 2,

UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL

CODE, UNIFORM

**Commodity contracts**, *See*

COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

**Consignment sale**, Articles 7 and 9,

UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL

CODE, UNIFORM

**Contact lenses, mail order**

**purchases**, *See* MAIL ORDER

CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301

**Containers**,

Explosive liquids and gases, 66-103 to 66-107

*Labeling requirements*, this heading

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.47

**Contracts**, *See* CONTRACTS

**Documents of title**, Article 7, UCC,

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,

UNIFORM

**Door-to-door sales, requirements**,

69-1601 to 69-1607

**Electronic transactions**,

**authorized**, *See* ELECTRONIC

TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

**Electronics, portable**, *See* PORTABLE

ELECTRONICS INSURANCE ACT; 44-8501

**Employment Security Law**,

Applicability, 48-604

Direct seller exemptions, 48-604

**Financial transaction devices**, *See*

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

**Food**, *See* FOOD

**Home solicitations, sales**, 69-1601

to 69-1607

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SALE OF GOODS –Cont'd**

#### **Indian arts and crafts, See**

AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND  
CRAFTS SALES ACT; 69-1801

#### **Installment sales, See** INSTALLMENT

SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334

#### **Jewelry,**

Jeweler's liens, requirements, 52-  
301 to 52-304

Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210,  
*See also* PAWNBROKERS

#### **Labeling requirements,**

Agricultural liming material, 2-4320

Beverage receptacles, 28-1331 to  
28-1333

Beverages, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Binder twine, 69-1101, 69-1102

Candy, 53-194.04

Cigarettes, 59-1520, *See also*  
CIGARETTES

Commercial feed, 54-852

Controlled substances, 28-414.03,  
28-415

Dairy products, 2-3937

Embalming fluids, 71-2510.01

Feed, animal, 54-852

Fertilizer, commercial, 81-2,162.04,  
81-2,162.05

Food, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Honey, 81-2,181

Liming material, 2-4320

Liquor, 53-168, 53-172, 53-1,103

Motor fuels, 66-1214

Pesticides, 2-2630

Recycling coding, plastic containers,  
*See* PLASTIC CONTAINER CODING  
ACT; 69-2501

Seed containers, 81-2,147.02, 81-  
2,147.09

#### **Liquor, See** LIQUOR

Beer distribution, *See* BEER

Regulation, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

#### **Livestock, See** LIVESTOCK

#### **Manufactured homes, motor**

**vehicle dealer's license  
required, 60-1403.01, *See also***  
MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY  
REGULATION ACT

#### **Merchants, payment cards,**

**prohibited acts, 28-632 to 28-  
634**

#### **Metals, regulated secondary metal**

**recycling, 69-401 to 69-409, *See***  
*also* RECYCLING

#### **Monopolies, *See* MONOPOLIES AND**

UNFAIR TRADE

#### **Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES**

Dealer's license, *See* MOTOR  
VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION  
ACT; 60-1401

Defective, *See* LEMON LAW

Franchises, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-  
1401

#### **News media, *See* NEWS MEDIA**

#### **Pawnbrokers, 69-201 to 69-210, *See*** *also* PAWNBROKERS

#### **Poultry, sales record requirements,**

69-1005 to 69-1008

#### **Prescription drugs, *See* MAIL**

SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSURE  
ACT; 71-2406

#### **Recreational areas, Game and**

**Parks Commission permission  
required, 37-311**

#### **Secured transactions, *See* SECURED** TRANSACTIONS

#### **Signatures, digital and electronic,**

**authorized, *See* ELECTRONIC  
TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-  
612**

#### **Taxation of, *See* SALES AND USE TAX**

#### **Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned,**

28-1349, 28-1350

#### **Tobacco products, *See* TOBACCO**

Cigarettes, *See* CIGARETTES

#### **Trade practices, *See* TRADE**

PRACTICES

Unfair, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR  
TRADE

#### **Vending machines, *See* VENDING**

MACHINES

#### **Warehouses, *See* WAREHOUSES**

#### **Warranties, *See* WARRANTIES**

#### **Weights and measures, *See***

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SALES AND USE TAX

*See generally* TAXATION

**Agents, treatment as vendors,** 77-2704.35

**Agricultural machinery and equipment,**

Exemption,

Purchase or lease, 77-2704.36

Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64

Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01

**Aircraft and aircraft fuel,**

Election to pay use tax, 77-2706.01

Exemption, when, 77-2704.03, 77-2704.26

**Appeal and review,** 77-27,127 to 77-27,130

**Audit authorized,** 77-2707

**Board, Nebraska Economic**

**Forecasting Advisory,** 77-27,156 to 77-27,159

**Cities, municipal tax,** *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

**Collection,** 77-2703

Collection fee, 77-2703, 77-2708

Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420

Prohibited acts, 77-2703

**Common carrier,**

Exemption, 77-2704.50

Exemption certificate, 77-2706

**Confidentiality,**

Consumer rights, 77-2711

Disclosure of contractor or repairperson election authorized, 77-27,119.03

Requirements, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711

Taxpayer information, 77-27,126

**Construction contracts, fixed-price, refund of tax, when,** 77-2704.33

**Contract entered into prior to June 1, 1967, exemption,** 77-2704.06

**Contractors,**

Election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10

Services, not subject to tax, 77-2704.55

**County tax,**

Public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Visitor attractions, 81-3720, *See also* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

**Credits,**

For tax paid in other state, 77-2704.31

Investment growth, *See*

EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101

Investment incentive,

*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701

*See* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187

Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235

**Date of delivery, returns and documents,** 77-27,125

**Deficiency determination,** 77-2708,

77-2709, 77-27,129, 77-27,130

Nonresident, 77-27,133

**Definitions,** 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2701.04 to 77-2701.55

**Department,**

Contract for products and services to identify and collect additional tax revenue, 77-367

Numerical computations authorized, 77-3,117

**Direct mail sourcing,** 77-2703.03

**Direct payment permit,** 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03

Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05

**Economic forecasting,** *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Electronic,**

Delivery of digital products, taxable, 77-2703

Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420

Postmark, 86-644

**Enforcement,** 77-2710 to 77-2713

**Exemptions,** 77-2704.02 to 77-2704.67

Agricultural,

Aquaculture oxygen, 77-2704.46

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd

#### Exemptions –Cont'd,

##### Agricultural –Cont'd

Chemicals, 77-2704.41, 77-2704.46

Components, 77-2704.46

Energy, 77-2704.13

Fuel, 77-2704.13

*Livestock*, this heading

Machinery and equipment, 77-2704.36

Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64

Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01

Mineral oil for grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60

Water resources, 77-2704.13

##### Aircraft,

Fuel, 77-2704.03

When, 77-2704.26

Biochips, 77-2704.61

C-BED project, 77-2704.57

Charitable organizations, 77-2704.12

Common or contract carrier, 77-2704.50

Compressed fuel, 77-2704.05

Constitutional exemptions, 77-2704.02

Containers, 77-2704.47

Copyrighted material used for rebroadcast, 77-2704.39

Currency or bullion, 77-2704.66

Data centers, 77-2704.62

Diesel fuel, 77-2704.05

Disabled person, purchase of motor vehicle, exemption, 77-2704.21

Energy sources, 77-2704.13

Exports from state, 77-2704.11

Federal law or constitution or state constitution prohibitions, 77-2704.02

Fine art purchase by museum, 77-2704.56

Food, exempt, when, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46, 77-2704.54

Food and food ingredients sold by certain organizations and facilities, 77-2704.10

Fuel, 77-2704.03 to 77-2704.05, 77-2704.13

##### Health care,

Certain nonprofit care or service providers, 77-2704.12

Hearing instruments, 77-2704.09

Insulin, 77-2704.09

Medical equipment, 77-2704.09

Medical organization, 77-2704.12

Medical records, 77-2704.59

Medicine, 77-2704.09

Prescription medicine, 77-2704.09

Prosthetic devices, 77-2704.09

Historic automobile museum, 77-2704.65

Horseracing licensees, purchases, 77-2704.20

Housing agencies, 77-2704.15

##### Industry,

Industrial machinery and equipment, reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.43

Ingredient or component part, 77-2704.45

Manufacturing machinery and equipment, 77-2704.22

Molds, dies, and patterns, 77-2704.40

Water sources for manufacturing, 77-2704.13

Laundering and cleaning machine, 77-2704.14

Leased property, 77-2704.08, 77-2704.28

Legal documents prepared by court reporter, 77-2704.58

##### Livestock,

Feed and water, 77-2704.41

For human consumption, 77-2704.46

Semen and insemination services, 77-2704.23

Veterinary medicines, 77-2704.41

Lottery tickets, state, 77-2704.38

##### Manufacturing,

*Industry*, this heading

Minerals, 77-2704.04

Motor vehicle, purchase by handicapped person, 77-2704.21

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Exemptions –Cont'd**

Motor vehicle fuel, 77-2704.05  
Nebraska State Fair Board purchases, 77-2704.16  
Newspapers, when, 77-2704.07  
NIFA purchases, 77-2704.17  
Nonprofit organizations, 77-2704.12  
Occasional sales, 77-2704.48  
Oil and gas, 77-2704.04  
Political subdivision purchases, 77-2704.15  
Public property, acquiring under lease-purchase agreement, exempt, when, 77-2704.15  
Public records, copies of, 77-2704.42  
Railroad rolling stock, 77-2704.27, 77-2704.50  
Reciprocal exemption, 77-2704.49  
Religious organizations, 77-2704.12  
Schools,  
    School events, admission and fees, 77-2704.10  
    School or learning community purchases, 77-2704.15  
    School organization sales, 77-2704.25  
    University and college purchases, 77-2704.15  
    Youth sports event, youth sports league, or youth competitive educational activity, 77-2704.63  
Sports,  
    Sports events, statewide, conducted by nonprofit, admission and fees, 77-2704.10  
    Youth sports event or youth sports league, 77-2704.63  
State lottery tickets, 77-2704.38  
State purchases, 77-2704.15  
Telecommunications,  
    Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52  
    Satellite programming and service, 77-2704.53  
    Services between companies, 77-2704.51

University and college purchases, 77-2704.15

Use tax, 77-2704.29, 77-2704.30

Videotape and film rentals, 77-2704.53

Wyuka cemetery purchases, 77-2704.15

Zoos and aquariums, 77-2704.67

**Fees, 77-2703, 77-2705.01, 77-2705.04, 77-2706, 77-2708**

#### **Funds,**

Department of Revenue Contractor Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55  
Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132, 77-27,132.01

**Internet purchases, remittance from out-of-state retailers, use of funds, 77-27,132, 77-27,237**

**Jeopardy determinations, 77-2710, 77-3906**

**List of taxpayers, provide when, 77-27,126**

**Local option tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142**

#### **Mail,**

Electronic postmark, 86-644  
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203

#### **Motor vehicles,**

Disposition of tax, 77-27,132  
Payment of tax, 77-2703  
Rented and leased, collection of sales tax, 77-2703

**Municipal county tax, 13-2813 to 13-2816**

**Municipal tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142**

**Notice requirements, 77-27,135, 77-27,143**

**Payment of sales tax, effect on use tax, 77-2704.29**

**Penalty, waiver, 77-2711**

#### **Permit requirements,**

Direct payment permits, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03  
Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05  
Records, electronic access, 77-2705.04  
Retailer or utility service, 77-2705

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**
- Pollution control incentive, See** AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
  - Postmark, effect, 77-27,125**
  - Postmark, electronic, 86-644**
  - Property, remove or conceal, 77-2710**
  - Purchasing agents, authorized, 77-2704.12, 77-2704.15**
  - Rate, 77-2701.02, 77-2703**
    - Change, when effective, 77-2701.03
    - Legislature sets, 77-2715.01
    - Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01
  - Records, 77-2711**
    - Electronic access, 77-2705.04
  - Refunds,**
    - Agricultural machinery repairs or parts prior to exemption, 77-2704.64, 77-2708.01
    - Certain contractor labor, 77-2704.55
    - Claim for, 77-2708
    - Economic incentive, *See* EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
    - Electronic funds transfer, 77-2420
    - Fixed-price construction contracts, 77-2704.33
    - For bad debts, 77-2708
    - Foreign projects, 77-2704.32
    - Pollution control incentive, *See* AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
    - Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782
  - Registration of retailer,**
    - Online registration system, 77-2705
    - Required, 77-2705
  - Reports on loss of potential revenue, See** TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379
  - Resale certificate, 77-2706**
  - Return, 77-2708, 77-2709**
    - Destruction, when, 77-27,134
    - Direct payment permit, 77-2705.01 to 77-2705.03
    - Electronic filing, 77-1784
    - Electronic postmark, 86-644
    - Failure to file, 77-2708
    - Managed compliance agreements, 77-2705.05
  - Revenue projections, See** ECONOMIC FORECASTING
  - Sale of business, liability for tax, 77-2707**
  - Sales price,**
    - Defined, 77-2701.35
    - Tax included, 77-2704.34
  - Security requirements, 77-27,131**
  - Seller,**
    - Defined, 77-2701.36
    - Permit required, 77-2705
  - Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04**
  - Statute of limitation, 77-2713**
  - Streamlined sales and use tax agreement,**
    - Collection or payment error, immunity, when, 77-2712.05
    - Confidentiality rights, 77-2711
    - Defined, 77-2701.38, 77-2712.03
    - Effect, 77-2712.06
    - Governing board, members, 77-2712.03
    - Intent, 77-2712.02
    - Online registration, 77-2705
    - Payment of tax, rules and regulations, 77-2708
    - Ratified, 77-2712.03
    - Relationship to state law, 77-2712.04
    - Requirements, 77-2712.05
    - Rights under agreement, 77-2712.07
    - Taxing jurisdictions, state data bases required, 77-27,143
  - Tax amnesty program, 77-5601**
  - Tax authorized,**
    - County, for county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY
    - Municipal, election to authorize, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
    - Municipal county, 13-2813 to 13-2816
    - State sales and use tax, 77-2703
  - Tax Commissioner, defined, 77-2701.40**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SALES AND USE TAX –Cont'd**

#### **Tax situs,**

Gross receipts calculation, 77-2701.16

Local option tax, 13-326

Municipal tax, 77-27,147

Sourcing rules, 77-2703.01 to 77-2703.04

Taxable services, 77-2703

**Taxation,** *See* TAXATION

**Telecommunications sourcing,** 77-2703.04

**Unconstitutionality, effect of court ruling,** 77-27,135.01

**Understatement of tax due, penalty,** 77-2703

**Use tax, when imposed,** 77-2704.44

**Villages, election to authorize,** *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

**Violations, penalty,** 77-2704.33, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711, 77-2713

### **SALINE LANDS**

*See* SCHOOL FINANCE

### **SALVAGE**

*See* MOTOR VEHICLES

### **SANITARIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Environmental health specialists,**

*See* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

**Industrial hygienist title,** *See*

CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS**

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Administrator,** 31-733

Appointment, 31-776

Effect, 31-733, 31-777

Procedure, 31-771

Bonding requirements, 31-734

Petition to change administration, 31-771 to 31-775

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01, 31-778

Tax for administration, 31-779

Termination, 31-780

**Animals, regulation of,** 31-727

**Annexation of district,** 31-763 to 31-766, 31-785

Petition process, 31-781 to 31-785

Spending and contracting limitations, 31-794

**Approval of county, municipality, or agency required, when,** 31-762.01

**Audit,** 31-740

**Bonds,** 31-739, 31-755 to 31-758, *See also* BONDS

Powers of administrator and trustees, 31-778

Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617

**Boundaries, change of,** 31-761

**Budget requirements,** *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Consolidated with municipal county,** 13-2818, 13-2819, *See also* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

**Contractor rights to payment,** *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts,**

Bidding requirements, 31-741, 31-748

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**County treasurer, collection fees,** 33-114

**Definitions,** 31-727

**Detachment of property,** 31-769, 31-770

**Dissolution,** 31-767, 31-768

**District formed under now repealed law, deemed organized under current law,** 31-727

**Eminent domain,**

Authorized, 31-736 to 31-738, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### **DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Employees,**

##### **Benefit plans,**

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

**Fees for services,** 31-742

**Fund of district, service fee,** 31-739

#### **Improvement projects,**

Authorized, 31-744 to 31-749

Contracts, 31-740

Intersection and traffic control,

improvements, 31-740, 31-744

**Insurance, joint procurement,** *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Joint agreements,**

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT

PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Insurance and employee benefits,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

#### **Library access, authority to**

**contract for,** 31-727, 31-740

**Lien for costs of audit, when,** 31-

740

**Meetings, open,** *See* OPEN MEETINGS

ACT; 84-1407

**Merger,** 31-768

**Organization of districts,** 31-727 to  
31-731

District formed under now repealed

law, deemed organized under

current law, 31-727

Notice to landowners, contents, 31-

728

Objections, 31-729, 31-730

**Parking, regulation of,** 31-727

#### **Property,**

Acquisition, 31-736

Detachment, 31-769, 31-770

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*

*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchasing card programs,** 13-610,

81-118.02

**Purposes,** 31-727

**Roads, snow removal,** 39-1405

**Rules and regulations,** 31-742

#### **Sanitary drainage districts in**

**municipalities,** 31-501 to 31-

533, *See also* DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

**Sections, how construed,** 31-762

**Sewer, connection,** 31-743

#### **Solid waste collection services,**

Annexation, effect on contracts, 31-

763, 31-766

Authority to contract for, 31-727, 31-

740

#### **Solid waste disposal sites,**

**approval of county,**

**municipality, or agency**

**required, when,** 31-762.01

**Special assessments,** 31-750 to 31-

752

Delinquent, interest, 31-753

Improvements, 31-749

Sinking funds, 31-754

Special assessment lien of district

survives tax foreclosure sale,

77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-

1914 to 77-1916

#### **Statement of current status,**

**acknowledgment of purchaser,**

**required,** 31-727.03

#### **Streets and sidewalks, regulation**

**of,** 31-727

**Tax levy,** 31-739, 31-755, 31-779

Property tax levies, limitations, 77-

3442 to 77-3446

**Tax sales, authorized when,** 77-1858

#### **Trustees,**

Compensation, 31-733

Elections, 31-735 to 31-735.06

Landowner or representative, 31-730

Meetings, 31-727.02

Powers, 31-740, 31-740.01

Suspended, when, 31-733, 31-777

Recall, 31-786 to 31-793

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES  
**Warrants**, 31-755

### **SAVING STATUTE**

*See* STATUTES

### **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Accounts, multiple-party**, 30-2716  
to 30-2733, *See also* PROBATE  
CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

**Acknowledgments of written  
instruments, validity if notary  
is a shareholder, officer, or  
director of the savings and loan  
association**, 64-215

**Acquisition of credit card bank**, 8-  
1511 to 8-1513

**Acquisition of failing institution**, 8-  
1506 to 8-1510

**Assessments and fees, state**,

Costs of examination included, 8-  
606

Department, levy assessments, 8-  
601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

**Automatic teller machines**, 8-  
157.01, 8-345.01

**Branch, limitation on  
establishment**, 8-345.02

**Capital stock**,

Authorized, 8-306

Dividends, 8-327

Ownership, limitation, 8-303

Purchase of real estate, 8-324

Retirement,

Notice, 8-313, 8-314

Withdrawal, enforcement, 8-312

Withdrawal of value, 8-308

Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-  
311

Limitation, 8-309

**Capital stock savings and loan  
association**,

Application, 8-372, 8-373

Fees, 8-306, 8-373

Capital stock, how treated, 8-356

Certificate of approval, 8-374, 8-375

Conversion to mutual association, 8-  
380 to 8-382

Definitions, 8-357 to 8-370

Hearing, 8-374

Insurance of accounts, required,  
when, 8-371

Organization, prerequisites, 8-371

Stock,

Payments prohibited, 8-377

Subscription, 8-371

Transact business, when, 8-376

**Compliance review documents**, 8-  
2001 to 8-2005

**Confidential records or  
information, disclosure, costs,  
immunity**, 8-1401 to 8-1404

**Consolidation, procedure, plan**, 8-  
349, 8-383

**Conversion**,

Capital stock association to mutual  
association, 8-380

Certificate, issuance, 8-381

Effect on converting association, 8-  
382

Federal association to state  
association, procedure, 8-350  
to 8-353

Mutual association to capital stock  
association, 8-378 to 8-380

State association to federal  
association, procedures, 8-347,  
8-348

State or federal savings association  
to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-  
183.05

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Data processing centers,  
electronic, regulation**, 8-108

**Department of Banking and  
Finance**,

Director and employees, prohibited  
acts, 8-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN

#### ASSOCIATIONS –*Cont'd*

#### Department of Banking and Finance –*Cont'd*

Powers, general, 8-102, 8-103, 8-301

#### Electronic terminals, automatic teller machines, 8-157.01

#### Examination, power of department, 8-108, 8-346

#### Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

#### False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612

#### Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Insolvent banks,

Borrowing authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, enforce, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

#### Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-322

Assignments authorized, 8-323

#### Fees, 8-306, 8-373

#### Fiduciaries, 8-318

Authorized accounts, 8-1,130

#### Financial data protection, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

#### Formation, 8-306

Certificate of approval, 8-331

#### Funds, reserve,

Amount, 8-326

Investment, 8-320

#### Insolvency,

Declaration of, 8-334

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709

Liquidation procedures, 8-334 to 8-339

#### Investments,

Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03

Service corporations, 8-320.01

#### Liability, officer or director, limitation, 25-21,240

#### Liquidation,

Department of Banking and

Finance, duties, 8-334 to 8-339

Involuntary,

Inventory, 8-336

Meetings, 8-335

Reorganization, 8-337

Surrender of assets, 8-337

Voluntary, procedures, 8-338

#### Loans,

Authorized, 8-319

Costs, 8-330

Delinquency, effect on stock, 8-316

Interest, 8-330

Prepayment authorized, 8-315

Restrictions, 8-321

#### Members, payment required, 8-302

#### Merger, procedure, plan, 8-349, 8-383

#### Minors, transfers to, *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

#### Mortgage bankers, requirements,

*See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

#### Mortgage loan originators,

requirements, *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

#### Mortgages, assignments

authorized, 8-323

#### Name,

Requirements, penalty, 8-305

Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903

#### Personnel, bond required, 8-340.01

#### Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01

#### Real estate,

Conveyance, 8-325

Taxation, 8-329

#### Receiver,

Designation of department, 8-198, 8-199

Designation of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SAVINGS AND LOAN

#### ASSOCIATIONS –*Cont'd*

##### Records,

- Claims, statute of limitation, 8-328
- Destruction, when allowed, 8-328

##### Reports, 8-332

- Falsification, penalty, 8-333

##### Reserve funds,

- Amount, 8-326
- Investments, 8-320

##### Retirement plan, authorized, 8-307.01

##### Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal associations, 8-355

##### Rules and regulations, 8-340

##### Sections, how construed, 8-384

##### Share account, withdrawal methods authorized, 8-318

##### Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

##### Stockholders,

- Rights, 8-317
- Voting rights, 8-304
- Withdrawal of value, 8-308
  - Insufficient funds, effect, 8-310, 8-311
  - Limitation, 8-309

##### Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

##### Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

##### Time deposits by state, *See* CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261

##### Trust companies, *See* TRUST COMPANIES

##### Uniform Commercial Code, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### SAVINGS BANKS

*See* SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

### SCABIES

*See* LIVESTOCK

### SCHOLARSHIPS

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

### SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

##### Activities pass, issuance authorized, 79-517, 79-518

##### Appointment, 79-566, 79-594

##### Benefit plans,

- Authorized, 44-1615
- Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
- Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

##### Certificate,

- College credits, 79-811
- Conditional permit, 79-814.02
- Conversion privilege, 79-815
- Criminal history record information check, when, effect, 79-808, 79-814.01
- Endorsements, 79-810
- Extension, when, 79-803
- Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805
- Fees, 79-810
- Funds,
  - Certification Fund, 79-810
  - Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
- Issuance, 79-810
- Military service, treatment, 79-803
- Probation, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264
- Reciprocity, 79-813
- Registration, 79-804
- Requirements, 79-801, 79-808
- Revocation, 79-867
- Rules and regulations, 79-808
- Suspension, 79-821
- Temporary certificate, 79-808
- Unprofessional conduct, 79-868
- Use, limitations, 79-814

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS** –*Cont'd*
- Citizenship instruction, duties**, 79-724 to 79-727, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM
  - Collective bargaining**,  
*Employment contracts*, this heading
  - Commission, Professional Practices**, 79-859 to 79-871, *See also* EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
  - Continuing education**, 79-830
  - Contract**,  
*Employment contracts*, this heading
  - County school administrators**,  
County superintendent,  
Elimination of office, 23-3312  
Records, transfer to county clerk, 23-3312  
Mileage reimbursement, 23-3311  
When authorized, 23-3302
  - Defined**, 79-101
  - Discipline of students**, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254
  - Educational service unit, appointment**, 79-1219
  - Employment contracts**,  
Collective bargaining,  
Agreements authorized, 79-515  
Industrial Relations, Commission of, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801  
State employees, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369  
Disciplinary actions, 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868  
Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594  
Probationary period, 79-828  
Requirements, 79-567, 79-594, 79-817 to 79-822  
Salary, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822  
Superintendent and educational service unit administrator, pay transparency, *See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT; 79-2401
  - Leave of absence**, 79-838
  - Merger of cities, effect**, 79-853
  - Oath**, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03  
Violation, penalty, 11-101.02
  - Personnel file, access to**, 79-8,109
  - Pledge**, 79-8,108
  - Professional organizations, withholding of wages**, 79-872 to 79-874
  - Professional standards**, 79-866 to 79-868
  - Reduction in force, duties**, 79-847
  - Reports**,  
Enrollment reports, 79-528  
Failure to submit, effect, 79-528  
Financial, annual, 79-528  
Failure to file, effect, 79-529  
Student attendance, 79-527  
Student dropouts, 79-527
  - Retirement systems**,  
Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901  
Class V school district, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978
  - School finance**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE
  - School organization and reorganization, duties**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
  - Students**,  
Discipline, actions authorized, 79-258, *See also* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT  
Student files and records, access to, 79-2,104, 79-2,105
  - Suicide awareness and prevention training**, 79-2,146
  - Superintendent**,  
Appointment, 79-567, 79-594, 79-822  
Associate superintendent, Class IV, Appointment, 79-566  
Audit, 79-597  
Duties, 79-595, 79-596  
Hiring,  
Class II, III, IV, VI, 79-594  
Class V, 79-567  
Pay transparency, *See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT; 79-2401  
Student work permit, duties, 79-203
  - Tenure**, 79-824 to 79-845

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS –Cont'd** **Unions,**

*Employment contracts, this heading*

### **SCHOOL BOARDS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Actions for or against district,  
president, duties, 79-572**

**Activities pass, issuance, when, 79-  
517, 79-518**

**Administrators, *See also* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS**

Liability, employment of  
uncertificated administrator, 79-  
805

**Adult education classes, powers,  
79-11,134**

**Americanism committee,**

Appoint, 79-724

Duties, 79-724, *See also* SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM

**Association of school boards,  
membership authorized, 79-512**

**Attorneys, employment authorized,  
79-513**

**Audit, duties, 79-1089**

**Board of education, defined, 79-101**

**Boundaries, initiate change, when,  
79-415**

**Budget, failure to approve, effect,  
79-1090**

**Buildings, *See also* SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS**

Duties, 79-525

Lease or acquisition, duties, 79-  
10,103 to 79-10,107

**Bullying prevention and education  
policy required, 79-2,137**

**Buses, *See also* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION**

Contracts,

Nonresident students, 79-605

Public transportation system, 13-  
1208

Provide, authority, 79-601

**Caucus or election, procedure,  
Class III, 79-549**

### **Census,**

Permanent and continuing, 79-524,  
79-537, 79-578

Submit to State Department of  
Education, 79-537, 79-578

Exception, 79-537

### **Census, duty to take,**

Class I, II, III, IV, or VI, 79-524, 79-  
578

Class V, 79-537

**Citizenship education, duties, 79-  
724 to 79-727, *See also* SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM**

Neglect of, effect, 79-724

**Claims against, publication, Class  
I, II, III, VI, 79-580, 79-581**

**Closing of school, 79-213, 79-1094**

**Compensation prohibited, Class III,  
79-520**

**Conflict of interest, member duties,  
49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, *See  
also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA**

### **Contracts,**

Instruction in another district, 79-598

Miscellaneous services, 79-515

Retirement annuity, 79-514

Superintendent, 79-567, 79-594, 79-  
822

Transportation, 79-598

**Corporate powers, 79-405**

**Course of study, establishment, 79-  
526**

**Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM  
Defined, 79-101**

**Discipline of students, *See* STUDENT  
DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254**

**Disputes over orders, 79-579**

County attorney, duties, 79-579

**District name, 79-405**

**Elderly persons, public  
transportation system, use of  
school buses, 13-1208**

**Election, 32-606**

Class I, 32-541

Class II, 32-542

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Class VI, 32-546

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont'd**

#### **Election –Cont'd**

Districts or at large election, 32-552 to 32-555

Vacancies, how filled, 32-570

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

#### **Employees,**

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Board member cannot teach in district, 79-544

#### Hiring,

Class IV, 79-566

Class V, 79-567

Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to 79-849, *See also* TEACHERS

Separation payments, treatment, 79-514

Teachers, *See* TEACHERS

Uncertificated personnel, liability, 79-805

#### **Expenses, 79-512, 79-513, 79-546, *See also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201**

#### **Facsimile signature authorized, 79-575**

#### **Fees, student, *See* PUBLIC**

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79,125

#### **Flags and flagstuffs, provide, 79-708**

#### **Hearing officer, 79-840 to 79-842**

#### **Hiring, authority, 79-501, 79-567, 79-822**

#### **Indemnify members, authority, 79-516**

#### **Insurance for board members authorized, 79-506, 79-516**

#### **Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN**

#### **Lawsuits for or against district, president, duties, 79-572**

#### **Legal services, payment authorized, 79-513**

#### **Liability,**

Insurance authorized, 79-506, 79-516

Uncertificated administrators or teachers, employment of, 79-805

#### **Meetings, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

Class I, 79-554, 79-556 to 79-558

Class II, 79-554

Class III, 79-554, 79-555

Class IV, 79-560

Class V, 79-561, 79-562

Class VI, 79-554, 79-563

Disorderly conduct, 79-570, 79-571

#### Employment contracts,

Certificated employee, 79-827

Criminal history, 79-814.01

Formal due process hearing, 79-832

Permanent certificated employee, educational service unit, 79-1236, 79-1239

Probationary certificated employee, 79-828

#### **Members,**

Cannot teach in district, 79-544

Vacancies, how filled, 32-570, 79-545

#### **Membership,**

Class I, 79-548

Class II, 79-547, 79-550

Class III, 79-547, 79-549, 79-550

Class IV, 79-551

Class V, 79-552

Class VI, 79-553

Number, change, Class III, 79-549

#### Terms,

Class I, 32-541

Class II, 32-542

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Class VI, 32-546

#### **Merger of cities, effect on board, 79-469**

#### **Mileage, 79-546**

Reimbursement, 79-546

#### **New district, initiate, when, 79-415**

#### **Nonresident students,**

Admission, 79-215

Transportation, Contract, 79-605



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont'd**

#### **Nonresident students –Cont'd,**

Transportation –Cont'd

Fees, 79-605

Tuition, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Wards, 79-215

#### **Officers,**

Class I, 79-565, 79-569 to 79-572

Class II, 79-564, 79-569 to 79-572

Class III, 79-520, 79-564, 79-569 to  
79-572, 79-589, 79-590

Class IV, 79-521, 79-569 to 79-572,  
79-582, 79-591

Class V, 79-522, 79-573, 79-574,  
79-583, 79-584, 79-592, 79-593

Class VI, 79-568 to 79-572

Merger of cities, effect, 79-469

Powers and duties,

President, 79-569 to 79-574

Secretary, 79-575 to 79-578, 79-  
818

Treasurer, 79-586 to 79-592

#### **Per diem, prohibited, 79-546**

#### **Policies,**

Bullying, 79-2,137

Dating violence, *See* LINDSAY ANN  
BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

Reduction-in-force, 79-846 to 79-  
849, *See also* TEACHERS

Student fees, *See* PUBLIC

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION  
ACT; 79,125

Student records, establish, 79-539

#### **Powers and duties,**

Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-526

Class III, 79-526, 79-534, 79-589

Class IV, 79-521, 79-526

Class V, 79-522, 79-535

Class VI, 79-523, 79-526

#### **President, powers and duties, 79- 569 to 79-574**

#### **Public transportation system, contract with, 13-1208**

#### **Qualifications, limitations, 79-543 to 79-546**

#### **Records,**

Board, 79-577, 79-588

Electronic record of minutes,  
authorized, 84-1229

Student, establish policy, 79-539

#### **Reduction-in-force policy, 79-846 to 79-849, *See also* TEACHERS**

#### **Rental or lease of buildings, 79- 10,103 to 79-10,107**

#### **Reorganization of district,**

Appointment of school board, 79-451

Powers and duties, *See* SCHOOL  
DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports,**

Attendance, 79-205

Audit, 79-1089

Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578

#### **Retirement annuity contracts, authority to purchase, 79-514**

#### **School board, defined, 79-101**

#### **School closure, powers and duties, 79-1094**

#### **Secretary,**

Assistant secretary, Class VI, 79-585

Duties,

Census, 79-578

Contracts, notice to State

Department of Education, 79-  
818

Disbursements, procedure, 79-575

Meetings, duties, 79-576

Records, 79-577

Reports, 79-577

#### **State Board of Education, 79-301,**

*See also* EDUCATION, STATE

DEPARTMENT OF

#### **State school board, *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE**

#### **Student admission, 79-215**

#### **Student fees, *See* PUBLIC**

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT;  
79,125

#### **Student files and records, establish policy, 79-539**

#### **Student member,**

Class II, III, 79-547, 79-559

Class IV, 79-551, 79-559

Class VI, 79-559

#### **Student member, 79-559**

#### **Superintendent,**

Authority to hire, 79-501, 79-567, 79-  
594, 79-822

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL BOARDS –Cont'd**

#### **Superintendent –Cont'd**

Employment of uncertificated administrator, liability, 79-805

**Teachers**, See TEACHERS

#### **Testimony, power to compel,**

Class IV, 79-521

Class V, 79-522

**Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737, See

also SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Transportation**, 79-598, 79-601 to

79-613, See also SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

#### **Treasurer,**

Bond or insurance, 79-586

Not filed, county treasurer powers, 23-1601

Disbursements, duties, 79-587

Duties, 79-586 to 79-592

Receipts, duties, 79-587

Records and reports, 79-588

**Vacancies, how filled**, 32-570, 79-545

**Wards, admission and tuition**, 79-215

### **SCHOOL BONDS**

See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND

SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Academic content standards**, See

QUALITY EDUCATION

ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

#### **Achievement testing,**

*Testing*, this heading

**Adult education**, 79-11, 134

**Affiliated high school districts,**

**coordination**, 79-716

**Alcohol, tobacco, and drug**

**education**, 79-712 to 79-714

**Biennial course offerings,**

**authorized, when**, 79-704

#### **Books,**

*Textbooks*, this heading

**Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements**, 79-777

#### **Citizenship and character**

**instruction**, 79-724 to 79-727

**Class VI school districts,**

**coordination**, 79-716, 79-717

**Commissioner, duties**, 79-726

**Comparative governments,**

**instruction on**, 79-724

**Constitutions, instruction on**, 79-724 to 79-727

**Coordination, when required**, 79-716

**Course of study, board establish, Class I, II, III, IV, VI**, 79-526

**Dating violence education**

**required**, 79-2, 142, See also

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT

**Drug alcohol, and tobacco**

**education**, 79-712 to 79-714

**English language, official**

**language, instruction in**, Article

I, section 27, Constitution of

Nebraska

**Ethnic groups,**

Contributions of, 79-719 to 79-723,

See also MULTICULTURAL

EDUCATION PROGRAM

History and civics instruction, 79-724

**Federal education and training**

**programs, State Board of**

**Education administer**, 79-319

**Financial literacy programs,**

**funding,**

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

**Fire prevention instruction**, 79-706

**Graduation requirements**, 79-729

**Guides, State Board of Education**

**publish**, 79-319

**Health education**, 79-712 to 79-714

Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-713

Failure to instruct, effect, 79-714

Required topics, 79-712

**High school equivalency diploma,**

See STUDENTS

**History,**

Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723

Required grades and hours, 79-724

Required topics, 79-719 to 79-724

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL CURRICULUM –Cont'd**

**Holidays, patriotic exercises, 79-724**

**Instructional hour, defined, 79-101**

**Instructional materials, contracts authorized, 79-515**

**Learning community focus program, focus school, or magnet program, authorized, requirements, 79-769**

**Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, JUMP, available, 79-718**

**Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723, See also MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**

**Patriotic instruction, 79-724 to 79-727**

**Patriotic songs, required, when, 79-724**

**Quality factors, incentive payments, See QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757**

**Requirements, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS**

**Restructuring, 79-748 to 79-750, See also SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

**Safety education programs, 85-1001 to 85-1008, See also SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA**

**Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION**

**Standards, 79-703**

**Testing,**  
Achievement, establishment, 79-318  
Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718  
Prohibited, when, 79-722, *See also* MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM  
Quality factors, incentive payments, *See* QUALITY EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

**Textbooks,**  
Approval, 79-734  
Damage, liability, 79-737  
Loan to private school students, 79-734

Modification for blind students, 79-734.01

Publisher or manufacturer,  
Illegal publisher, contract void, 79-736

Requirements, 79-734.01

Purchase, 79-734 to 79-737

**Values, instruction in, 79-724**

**Violations, penalty, 79-210, 79-727**

**Vocational education, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Affiliated school districts, 10-716.01**  
Definitions, 79-4,101

**Agent, 10-101 to 10-103**

Paying agent, fully registered bonds, 10-134, 10-136

**American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 purposes, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01**

**Amount limitation, Class I or Class II district, 10-704**

**Authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-701 to 10-719, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02**

**Buildings,**  
Financing, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801  
Joint projects, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

**Call premium, 10-126**

**Certification, 10-707**

**City of the second class, joint facilities with school district, bonds, 17-157 to 17-158**

**Compromise of indebtedness, 10-301 to 10-305, See also BONDS**

**Consultant fees, 10-133**

**Coupon bonds, compromise of indebtedness, 10-303 to 10-305**

**Destruction, replacement, 10-127 to 10-130**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS –Cont'd**

**Election procedures**, 10-702 to 10-703.01  
Statement, 10-707  
**Enforcement of security interest created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
**Facsimile signature**, 10-131  
**Fees**, 10-133  
**Fiscal agent**, 10-101  
**Fully registered bonds**, 10-134 to 10-143, *See also* BONDS  
**Health and safety modifications**, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02  
**Interest**, 10-705  
**Joint facilities with city of the second class, bonds**, 17-157, 17-158  
**Joint project bonds**, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301  
**Libraries, school, information technology bonds**, *See* PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301  
**Payment**,  
Bond and credit support, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201  
Cancellation, 10-103, 10-716  
County treasurers, fiscal agents, 10-101, 10-102  
Expenses, 10-102, 10-716  
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209  
Out of state payment, 10-714  
Remittances, 10-102  
**Perfection and priority of security interest created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
**Purchase before maturity, when**, 10-126  
Class IV or Class V school district, 79-10,116  
**Qualified zone academy qualified capital purpose**, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.01

**Redemption, procedure, exceptions**, 10-126  
**Refunding, authorized**, 10-142, 10-717, 79-10, 110.01  
Election, not required, 10-719  
Statement required, 10-718  
**Registration**, 10-123, 10-124, 10-209  
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209  
Redemption statement, required, when, 10-126  
**Remittances**, 10-102  
**Replacement bonds**, 10-127 to 10-130  
Authority, 10-127  
Blank bonds, 10-130  
Notice, 10-129  
Procedure, 10-128  
**School district, defined**, 10-712  
**Seal**, 10-132  
**Security interests created**, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101  
**Signatures**, 10-131  
**Sinking fund**, 10-711  
Disposition, liability, 10-715  
Investment, 10-713  
School districts, 79-1084 to 79-1087  
**Statement**, 10-115, 10-707  
**Tax levy**, 10-711

### **SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION  
**Affiliated districts**,  
Advisory committee, 79-4,103  
Bonds, issuance, 10-716.01, *See also* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS  
Choice of schools, 79-234, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM  
Curriculum, coordination requirements, 79-716  
Definitions, 79-4,100, 79-4,101  
Nonresident high school education, applicability of sections, 79-4,104  
Residency, determination, 79-4,102  
Unconstitutional provisions, revival of statutes, 79-4,104

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Annexation,

Municipal,

Effect on school districts, 79-468,  
79-469, 79-473, 79-1079

Rights of teachers, administrators,  
and employees, 79-483

State aid adjustment, 79-1065.02

**Assets, transfer, procedure, 79-479**

**Board of education, See SCHOOL**

BOARDS

#### Boundary lines of district,

Change, procedure, 79-479

Conform to state boundary, 79-412

Election wards, relation to, 79-423

Filing petition, prima facie evidence  
of, 79-480

Tract of land set off, 79-458

**Cities of the metropolitan or  
primary class, division of  
districts within, treatment, 79-  
497**

**City of the metropolitan class,  
school district boundaries  
extended, tax levy, effect, 79-  
1079**

**Class I school districts, dissolution  
or reorganization, state aid  
adjustment, 79-1065.02**

**Contract for instruction, limitation,  
79-470**

**Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-  
499**

#### Dissolution,

Class I or II districts, 79-452 to 79-  
455

Contract for instruction,

Costs, liability for, 79-471

Limitation, 79-470

When, 79-470, 79-499, 79-598

Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-  
499

**Educational service units,  
reorganization, 79-1202 to 79-  
1230, See also EDUCATIONAL  
SERVICE UNITS ACT**

**Encapsulated land, transfer, 79-  
458.01**

**Freeholders' petitions, 79-458, 79-  
458.01**

#### Indebtedness, treatment,

Change in boundaries, 79-422, 79-  
479

City of the second class, certain  
mergers, 79-468, 79-469, 79-  
853

Class II district, 79-452

Class III district, merger, 79-474

Class IV or V district, 79-496

New district, formed upon  
dissolution of other districts, 79-  
485 to 79-489

Plan of reorganization, 79-442, 79-  
449, *See also* REORGANIZATION  
OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT

Villages, certain mergers, 79-468,  
79-469, 79-853

#### Land, change of school district, procedures,

Depopulated districts, 79-498, 79-  
499

Encapsulated land, 79-458.01

Exchange of parcels, 79-413

Federal purchase or appropriation,  
79-467

Land outside organized district, 79-  
421

Parcels less than six hundred forty  
acres, 79-413

Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### Maps, boundary change,

Effective date, 79-479

New district, petition contents, 79-  
419

Revision by State Committee, 79-  
490

#### Merger,

Into Class III or IV district, 79-473 to  
79-475

Of cities, effect on school district, 79-  
468

**New district, effect on boundaries,  
79-413, 79-420**

**Presumption of legal organization,  
79-491**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

–Cont'd

#### Reorganization,

Methods and requirements, *See*  
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

Petition methods, 79-413 to 79-423

Plan of reorganization, *See*  
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432

Requirements, 79-401 to 79-403

#### Reorganized districts,

New districts from dissolved  
districts, procedures, 79-485 to  
79-489

Order of reorganization, 79-479, 79-  
480

Teachers, effect, 79-850 to 79-858

#### State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts,

Created, 79-435, 79-436, *See also*  
REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS ACT

#### Duties,

Dissolution of Class I or II districts,  
79-452 to 79-454

District boundary change, 79-479,  
79-490

Petition process for  
reorganization, 79-413, 79-  
418, 79-419, 79-420

Plan of reorganization, 79-441 to  
79-451

Unified system, 79-4, 108

#### Tax list, adjust for boundary change, 79-490, 79-1079

#### Teachers, unified system or reorganized district,

Reduction in force, 79-854 to 79-858

Tenure, effect, 79-850 to 79-852

#### Unified system,

Class I districts, treatment, 79-4, 111

Interlocal agreement, Class II or III  
districts, contents, 79-4, 108

Teachers, effect, 79-4, 108, 79-850  
to 79-858

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Accounting,

Contracts authorized, Class III, IV,  
V, 79-1093

Uniform system, 79-1088

**Accreditation,** *See* ACCREDITATION OF  
SCHOOLS

**Actions by or against district,  
voters' rights, Class I, II,** 79-519

**Administrators,** *See* SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

**Admission requirements,** 79-214,  
79-220

**Annexation of territory, effect,  
Class III,** 79-473

**Annual meetings, Class I,** 79-556,  
79-558

**Athletics, concussions,** *See*  
CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-  
9101

**Attendance,** *See* STUDENTS

#### Audit, 79-1089

Class IV, 79-597

Class V, 79-584

**Board of education,** *See* SCHOOL  
BOARDS

**Bonds,** *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

#### Books,

*Textbooks,* this heading

**Borrowing, authorized,** 79-1070, 79-  
1071

**Boundaries,** *See also* SCHOOL  
DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

Class III, 79-407

Class IV, 79-408

Class V, 79-409

**Budget,** *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Buildings, equipment, facilities,

Artwork, purchase for public display,  
*See* ART COLLECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-401

Asbestos, abatement, NIFA funding,  
use authorized, 58-219, *See*

*also* INVESTMENT FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA

Bonding, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BONDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Buildings, equipment, facilities**

–Cont'd

Building fund, tax, Class V, 79-10,126

Closure, effect, 79-213

Construction,

Procedure, 79-1098 to 79-10,102,

See also POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION

ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Supervision by engineer or

architect, when, 81-3445

Tax, special, 79-1098, 79-10,122

Approval, 79-1098 to 79-10,100

Notice of meeting required,

Class I, 79-558

Use, 79-10,101

Health and safety modifications,

NIFA funding, use authorized, 58-

219, See also INVESTMENT

FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT,

NEBRASKA

Tax levy, bonds, and refunding

bonds authorized, 79-10,110,

79-10,110.01, 79-10,110.02

Joint facilities with cities of the

second class, 17-156 to 17-162

Leases or lease-purchase

agreements, authorized, 79-

10,105, 79-10,107

Limitation on location, 79-10,102

Maintain, 79-525

Rental, 79-10,106, 79-10,107

Rental or lease of facilities for public

assemblies, 79-10,106

Sale,

Class I, 79-10,113

Class II, III, VI, 79-10,114

Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115

Class V, 79-10,115

Sale, flood control project,

proceeds, use, 17-529.03 to 17-529.07

Site,

Acquire, Class I, 79-10,121

Class I, II, 79-10,111

Tax, 79-10,120 to 79-10,125

Swimming pools, personnel

required, 79-10,146

Tax levy, authorized, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02, 79-10,120 to 79-10,126

Teacherage, Class III, VI,

Acquire, 79-10,117

Tax, 79-10,118

**Buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

**Capitol Square, sale, Class V, 79-**

10,127 to 79-10,136

**Census,**

Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-524

Class V, 79-537

**Choice of schools, 79-232 to 79-**

246, See also ENROLLMENT

OPTION PROGRAM

**City of the metropolitan or primary**

**class, division of districts within,**

**treatment, 79-497**

**Claims,**

Against district, Class I, II, III, VI, 79-

580, 79-581

Committee on, Class V, 79-584

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Classification, 79-102**

Class II, 79-406

Class III, 79-407

Class IV, 79-408

Class V, 79-409, 79-476

Reclassification as Class IV, 79-

104

Class VI, 79-410

Population, how determined, 79-103

Reclassification as Class II or IV, 79-

104

**Computers, educational**

**technology, See EDUCATIONAL**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Contingency fund, authorized,**

**Class II, III, IV, V, VI, 79-1072**

**Contract for construction or**

**delivery service, contractor**

**duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See**

*also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION

ACT

**Contractor rights to payment, See**

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,

NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts authorized, See SCHOOL**

BOARDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Contracts for instruction,**

Authorized, 79-598

Class III, IV, V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

Limitation, 79-470

#### **Cooperative programs, plan, when required, Class II, III, 79-499**

#### **Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295**

#### **Corporate powers, 79-405**

#### **County school administrators, See**

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

#### **Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

#### **Dating violence policy and curriculum required, See**

LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

#### **Defined, 79-101**

#### **Depopulation,**

*Population*, this heading

#### **Distance education services, See**

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### **Early childhood education, See**

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### **Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101**

Approval for buildings and equipment, 79-1098 to 79-10,100

Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558

Board, 32-606

Class I, 32-541

Class III, 32-543

Class IV, 32-544

Class V, 32-545

Class VI, 32-546

Bond issue, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Bonds, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Building, 79-10,100

Class I, 79-1099

Caucus, Class III, 79-549

Certificate of election, 32-558

Date of election, 32-404, 32-556

Special election, 32-405

Election districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-555

Equipment, 79-10,100

Class I, 79-1099

Legal voters,

Defined, 79-101

Eligibility, 79-423

Nonpartisan, when, 32-557

Notice, Class V, 79-574

Schoolhouse, 79-10,100

Class I, 79-1099

Voter, oath, refusal, 79-541

Voting, qualifications, 79-423

#### **Electronic records, authorized, 84-1229**

#### **Elementary students, instruction coordinated with Class VI school district, 79-717**

Coordinator, 79-717

#### **Employees,**

Administrators, *See* SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Benefit plans,

Funding, *See* POLITICAL

SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING

BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Collective-bargaining agreements,

Authorized, 79-515

Collective bargaining, *See*

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE

EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE

BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Continuing education, teachers and administrators, 79-830

Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513

Drivers, *See* SCHOOL

TRANSPORTATION

Expense reimbursement, *See*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE

ACT; 13-2201

Hiring, 79-501, 79-567, 79-594

Immunity for certain student health assistance, 25-21,280

Nurse, contract, 79-843

Personnel files, access, 79-8,109

Pledge, 79-8,108



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Employees –Cont'd**

- Retirement system,
    - Class I, II, III, IV, and VI, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901
    - Class V, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978
  - Salaries,
    - Collective bargaining, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
    - State employees, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
  - Teachers, *See* TEACHERS
  - Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146
  - Teachers, *See* TEACHERS
  - Tenure, teachers and administrators, 79-824 to 79-845
  - Violation of traffic rules and regulations, penalty, 79-607
- Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM**

#### **Equipment,**

- Computers, *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Lease, 79-10,105
- Purchase, 79-515, 79-734, 79-735, 79-1098 to 79-10,101
- Tax, special, 79-1098 to 79-10,101

#### **Events, admission and fees, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10**

#### **Expenditures, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Federal lands, education of resident children, Class III, IV, V, 79-5,105, 79-5,106**

#### **Finances, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Fire prevention,**

- Fire drills, 81-527
- Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-705
- Instruction, 79-705, 79-706
- State Fire Day, schools observe, 79-705

#### **Fiscal year, 79-1091**

#### **Health care,**

- Health departments, applicability of law, 71-1636
- School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### **Hearing officer, Class IV, V, 79-840 to 79-842**

#### **Housing for school employees, Class III, VI, 79-10,117, 79-10,118**

#### **In lieu of tax payments, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01**

#### **Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142**

#### **Joint agreements, *See* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501**

#### **Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN**

#### **Learning communities, *See* LEARNING COMMUNITIES**

#### **Legal voters, Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-423**

#### **Libraries,**

- Funds to establish and maintain, 79-1045
- Use of public library, 51-217

#### **Meals for students,**

- Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911
- Community eligibility provision, promotion of, 79-10,144
- Food and food ingredients served, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10
- Qualification for free or reduced-price lunches, parent or guardian, provide information, 79-10,143
- School breakfast program, reimbursement by state, 79-10,137 to 79-10,139
- Summer food service program, grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

#### **Meetings,**

- Class I, Annual, 79-556, 79-558
- Class III, 79-555
- Class IV, 79-560

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

#### **Meetings –Cont'd**

- Class V, 79-561, 79-562
- Open, *See also* OPEN MEETINGS ACT;  
84-1407
  - Class I, II, III, VI, 79-554
  - Class IV, 79-560
  - Class V, 79-561
- School board, *See* SCHOOL BOARDS
- Special,
  - Class I, 79-557, 79-558
  - Class III, 79-555
  - Class IV, 79-560
  - Class V, 79-561
- Voter, challenge of qualifications,
  - Class I, 79-540 to 79-542

#### **Mergers, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723, See also** MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

#### **Name, 79-405**

#### **New district, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Numbering of, 79-307**

#### **Organizations,**

- Rushing or recruiting by outside organizations, prohibited, 79-2,103
- Secret organizations, prohibited acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102

#### **Payroll processing, contracts authorized, Class III, IV, V, 79-1093**

#### **Physical examination or inspection, 79-214, 79-220, 79-248 to 79-253, See also** STUDENTS

#### **Pledge, teachers and employees, 79-8,108**

#### **Population,**

- Classification by, 79-102
- Reduction,
  - Effect, 79-498
  - Tract of land set off, 79-458

#### **Property,**

- Annexation for future school sites,
  - Class III, IV, V, 79-10,119

#### Change in school district, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### Lease or acquisition, 79-10,103, 79-10,104

#### Lease-purchase, authorized, 79-10,105

#### Real estate, acquisition, appraisal required, when, 13-403

#### Sale,

- Class II, III, VI, 79-10,114
- Class IV, 79-10,114, 79-10,115
- Class V, 79-10,115, 79-10,127 to 79-10,136

#### Saline lands, 72-501 to 72-504, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Public records,**

#### Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

#### Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Purchasing,**

#### Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02

#### Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

#### Textbooks and supplies, 79-734 to 79-737

#### **Reclassification, 79-104**

#### **Records, 79-205**

#### **Reorganization, See** SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

#### **Reports,**

#### Attendance, 79-205

#### Audit, 79-1089

#### Census,

- Class I, II, III, IV, VI, 79-524
- Class V, 79-537

#### Enrollment, 79-528

#### Expenditure, Class III, 79-1084

#### Failure to file, 79-528

#### Financial, annual, 79-528

#### Failure to file, effect, 79-529

#### Statistical summary, annual, 79-528

#### Student attendance and dropouts, 79-527

#### Teacher, number of pupils, Class I, 79-8,110

#### **Rural high school district, Class VI, 79-410**

#### **Saline lands, in lieu of tax**

#### **payments, See** SCHOOL FINANCE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL DISTRICTS –Cont'd**

**Savings account programs for students by bank**, 8-157  
**School board**, See SCHOOL BOARDS  
**School finance**, See SCHOOL FINANCE  
**School land**, See SCHOOL FINANCE  
**School term**, 79-211 to 79-213  
**School transportation**, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION  
**Schoolhouse, establish site, Class I, II**, 79-10,111  
**Secret organizations, acts prohibited**, 79-2,101, 79-2,102  
**Security standards**, 79-2,144, 79-2,145  
**Sinking fund, Class V**, 79-1087  
**State aid**, See SCHOOL FINANCE  
**Student organizations**, See STUDENTS  
**Students**, See STUDENTS  
**Summer school**, 79-536  
**Superintendent**, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS  
**Supplies, purchase**, 79-734, 79-735  
**Swimming pools, personnel required**, 79-10,146  
**Taxation**, See SCHOOL FINANCE  
**Teachers**, See TEACHERS  
**Textbooks**, 79-734 to 79-737, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM  
**Tract of land set off**, 79-458  
**Transfer of students**, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM  
**Truancy**, See STUDENTS  
**Tuition**, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION  
**Unified system**, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

### **SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT**

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 79-901  
**Actuarial valuations, annual**, 79-966.01  
**Annuity**,  
Contracts, purchase by district, 79-408, 79-514

Formula annuity retirement allowance, 79-934  
Service and savings annuities, 79-933

### **Appeal**, 79-950

**Application**, 79-931, 79-951

### **Audit**, 79-909

By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

### **Benefits**,

Adjustments, 79-904.01, 79-967  
Annual benefit adjustment, 79-947.06, 79-947.07

Amount, 79-933, 79-934, 79-935

Denial of, when, 79-949

Final average compensation, calculation, 79-856

Overpayment, investigation, 79-904.01

Payment, 79-938, 79-939

Separate employment, effect, 79-910

Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947

Unable to distribute, treatment, 79-932

### **Board, Public Employees**

#### **Retirement**,

Administration of system, 79-904 to 79-905, 79-907, 79-932, 84-1503

Rules and regulations, 79-904 to 79-907, 79-924, 79-926 to 79-928, 79-933.01 to 79-933.07

### **Budget limitations, effect**, 79-977

### **Contributions**,

Accumulated, use, 79-971

Death of member,

Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956

Treatment, 79-956

Employee, 79-958, 79-959

Employer, 79-958

Held in trust, 79-977.02

Refund, when, 79-904.01

State deposits, 79-966, 79-966.01

Termination, effect, 79-977.03

### **Cost-of-living adjustment**, 79-

947.06, 79-947.07

### **Death of member**, 79-956

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT** –*Cont'd*
- Death of member** –*Cont'd*
  - Military service death, additional benefit, 79-956
- Deferral of benefit payments, restriction**, 79-932
- Defined benefit plan, valuation report required**, 13-2402
- Definitions**, 79-902
- Disability benefits**, 79-951 to 79-954
- Discharge of claims, when**, 79-965
- Eligible, when**, 79-931
- Emeritus member**, 79-911
- Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect**, 13-2401
- Employer's duties**, 79-906
- Employment contract, contents**, 79-962
- Exempt from legal process, exception**, 79-948
- Fees**, 79-960
- Funds**,
  - Contingent Account, 79-968, 79-973
  - Disbursement, 79-908
  - Expense Fund, 79-968, 79-974
  - School Retirement Fund, 79-968, 79-972.01
  - Service Annuity Fund, 79-916
- Information**,
  - Duty to furnish, 79-963
  - Violations, penalty, 79-949
- Interest, credit to account**, 79-959
- Investment services**, 79-976
- Leave of absence, treatment**, 79-933.04, 79-933.06
- Membership**,
  - Department employees, 79-920
  - Election, 79-912, 79-913
  - Eligibility, 79-910, 79-910.01, 79-915, 79-917
  - Emeritus member, 79-911
  - Employment prior to establishment of system, effect, 79-926
  - Mandatory, when, 79-910.01
  - Postsecondary school employees, excluded, 79-919
  - Restriction, 4-108
  - State school official, 79-920
- Preretirement planning program**, 84-1511
- Prior service credit**, 79-916, 79-920, 79-924 to 79-926
  - Certification, 79-929
  - Purchase of credit, 79-933.03 to 79-933.08
- Prohibited acts, penalty**, 79-949
- Records**, 79-906
- Reemployment, effect**, 79-921, 79-922
- Rollovers**, 79-933.01, 79-933.02
- Separate employment, effect**, 79-910
- Separation payments, treatment**, 79-514
- Service**,
  - Credit, computation, 79-927 to 79-929
  - Credit for leave of absence, 79-933.04, 79-933.06
  - Credit for service in other schools, 79-933.03, 79-933.05
  - Statement of information, 79-907
- Spouse, pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
- State Treasurer, duties**, 79-908
- Statute of limitation**, 79-977.01
- Supplemental retirement benefits**, 79-941 to 79-947
- System, School Employees Retirement System of the State of Nebraska**,
  - Established, 79-903
  - Termination, effect, 79-977.03
- Tax exempt**, 79-948
- Termination**,
  - Benefits, return, 79-955 to 79-957
  - Employer duties, 79-902, 79-921
  - How effected, 79-921
  - Reinstatement,
    - Effect, 79-921
    - Relinquished creditable service, application and payment for restoration, 79-921, 79-924, 79-933.02
- Transfers, acceptance, limitations**, 79-933.09
- Vesting credit**, 79-917

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont'd**

**Withholding authorized**, 79-960 to  
79-964

### **SCHOOL FINANCE**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### **Accounting**,

*Budgets and accounting*, this  
heading

#### **Audits of school districts by**

**Auditor of Public Accounts,**  
**when**, 84-304

#### **Board of Educational Lands and**

**Funds**, Article VII, section 6,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND  
FUNDS, BOARD OF

#### **Bonds**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

Bond support, *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1201

#### **Borrowing**,

Authority,  
Educational service units, 79-1244  
School districts, 79-1070, 79-1071  
Credit support, *See* GOVERNMENTAL  
UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1201

#### **Budgets and accounting**,

Accounting, 79-1088, 79-1089  
Contracts authorized, Class III, IV,  
V, 79-1093  
Uniform system, establishment,  
79-318, 79-1088

Audit requirements,

Class IV, 79-597

Class V, 79-584

Class I,

Primary high school district, 79-  
1083.02

Class III, board, duties, 79-1084

Class IV,

Estimate, 79-1085

Statement, form, 79-1085

Class V, 79-1086

Educational service units, *See*  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

Expenditures, additional authorized,  
*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Fiscal year, school district, 79-1091

Reductions, intent, 79-1083.01

Requirements, applicability, 13-517,  
*See also* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA

Statement, budget, 79-1083

Failure to approve, 79-1090

*Taxation*, this heading

Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

#### **Buildings**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Financing, *See* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE  
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-  
1801

#### **Commissioner of Education**,

**school funds, duties**, 79-1035,  
79-1044, 79-1047, 79-1051

**Core services, funding**, 79-1241.01,  
79-1241.03, *See also*

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT

#### **County treasurer**,

Compensation prohibited, 79-1040

School funds, duties, 79-1034, 79-  
1037, 79-1039, 79-1041, 79-  
1045, 79-1046, 79-1052, 79-  
1053

**Economic development incentives,**  
**compensation, when**, 58-529

**Educational service units, core  
services and technology  
infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-  
1241.03

#### **Electric generating facility**,

**payments to school district,**  
**when**, 79-1066 to 79-1069

**Embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042

**Failure to maintain school, effect**,  
79-213

**Federal funds, services, and  
commodities program**, 81-907,  
81-908

**Free education**, Article VII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Grants**, *See* STATE AID

**LB 1059**, *See* TAX EQUITY AND  
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES  
SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE** –*Cont'd*

**Learning communities, core services and technology infrastructure**, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03

**Libraries, funds to establish and maintain**, 79-1045

**Lid, budget limitations**, 79-1023 to 79-1030, *See also* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

**Loans, NIFA, purposes authorized**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

**Lottery, state, use of proceeds**, 9-812, *See also* LOTTERY ACT, STATE

**Public power entities**,  
Financial support from, when, 79-1066 to 79-1069  
In lieu of tax payments, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05

**Saline lands**,  
In lieu of tax payments, 79-1035, 79-1036  
Lease, 72-501 to 72-504

**School district bonds**, *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

**School funds**,  
Cities changing classifications, to whom payable, 79-1092  
Collection of, 79-1034  
Contingency fund authorized, 79-1072  
Deposit of, 77-2350 to 77-2352, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Disbursement of, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-587, 79-1034 to 79-1041  
Flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053  
Forest reserve funds, 79-1044 to 79-1046  
Grazing, 79-1047, 79-1048  
In lieu of tax, 79-1035, 79-1036  
Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07  
Mineral Leasing Act, federal funds, 79-1062  
New district, 79-1038

Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01  
Judgments, 72-251  
Sale of public lands, 72-250  
Use, 79-1035.01  
Receipt of, 79-587, 79-592  
Repurchase agreements authorized, 79-1043  
Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
*State aid*, this heading  
State Department of Education  
Cash Fund, 79-1064  
State Department of Education  
Trust Fund, 79-1063  
State funds, 79-1035 to 79-1040  
Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02  
Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska  
Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

**School lands**,  
Abstracts, 72-203  
Administration of unsold lands, costs, 72-232.02 to 72-232.07  
Annexation by city, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07  
Auction, required when, 72-212  
Timber, 72-248  
Cherry County, transaction authorized, 72-267, 72-268  
Church building or cemetery, special-purpose purchase, 72-227, 72-228  
Council, Nebraska Investment, annual report of sales to Legislature, 72-240.26  
Crops, growing, valuation, 72-240.10, 72-240.11  
Damage, penalty, 72-245, 72-247  
Dawes County, transaction authorized, 72-269  
Deeds, issuance, 72-208  
Defined, 79-101, 79-1035.03  
Eminent domain, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097, *See also* EMINENT DOMAIN

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **School lands –Cont'd**

Exchange of lands, 72-253 to 72-256  
Federal funds, receipt, 72-249  
Fees, 33-104  
    Publication, 72-242  
Game and Parks Commission,  
    acquisition of land, 72-261  
Grazing, federal funds, 79-1047, 79-  
    1048  
Improvements, allowed, 72-240.10  
    to 72-240.23  
Investments authorized, 72-201.01,  
    72-202, 79-1043  
Lease of,  
    Assignments, when authorized, 72-  
        234.02, 72-241  
    Bidding requirements, 72-233, 72-  
        234  
    Complaints, 72-240.05  
    Covenants, 72-246  
    Default, procedure, 72-235 to 72-  
        236  
    Expiration, 72-240.04  
    Extension, 72-239  
    Improvements, 72-240.07, 72-  
        240.10 to 72-240.23  
    New lease, 72-240.02  
    Nonresidents, 72-234.01  
    Reclassification, 72-204, 72-  
        240.03  
    Redemption, when allowed, 72-  
        237  
    Relinquishment, notice, 72-240.25  
    Rental schedules, 72-205 to 72-  
        205.04  
    Requirements, 72-233, 72-258.01  
    Sale of land, when, 72-257 to 72-  
        258.01  
    Subsequent lessee, treatment, 72-  
        240.23  
    Terms, 72-234  
    Weeds, noxious, control of, 72-  
        240.08, 72-240.09  
Mineral rights, treatment, 72-223,  
    72-301 to 72-314  
Oil and gas leases, 72-901 to 72-912  
Records, 72-203  
Report, 72-240.26

Repurchase agreements,  
    authorized, 79-1043  
Resurveys, 72-262, 72-263  
Rules and regulations, 72-232  
Sale,  
    Appraised value, 72-258.03  
    Expiration of lease, 72-257 to 72-  
        258.01  
    Improvements, valuation for sale,  
        72-240.21  
    Interest, 45-107  
    Interstate system, construction, 72-  
        258.02  
    Partition, 72-258  
    Personal property, sale, 72-266  
    Plan by Board of Educational  
        Lands and Funds, 72-201.01  
    Proceeds, 72-259  
    Report to Legislature, annual, 72-  
        240.26  
    Request for public auction,  
        requirements, 72-258  
    State investment officer, duties,  
        72-201.01  
Schoolhouse, special-purpose  
    purchase, 72-227, 72-228  
Shelterbelts, establishment  
    authorized, 72-105 to 72-107  
Soil conservation, 72-232  
Subdivisions authorized, 72-244, 72-  
    259.08  
Tax sales, effect, 77-1848  
Timber, auction authorized, 72-248  
Trespass, penalty, 72-245, 72-247  
Wards, tuition, 79-215  
Waste, penalty, 72-245, 72-247  
Wind or solar agreements, 72-270  
    to 72-274  
    Use of funds for evaluation model  
        grants, 79-309.01, 79-1035  
**Schoolhouse expense account, 79-  
    525**  
**State aid,**  
    Adjustments, 79-1065 to 79-1065.02  
    Educational service units, core  
        services and technology  
        infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-  
        1241.03  
    Elementary improvement grants, 79-  
        1072.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd

#### State aid –Cont'd

##### Grants,

Innovation grant program, 79-1054

Learning outside of school hours,

See EXPANDED LEARNING

OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

ACT; 79-2501

Quality factors, incentive

payments, See QUALITY

EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY

ACT; 79-757

State lottery proceeds, 9-812, See

also LOTTERY ACT, STATE

Income tax, use for funding schools,

See TAX EQUITY AND

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

Learning communities, core

services and technology

infrastructure, 79-1241.01, 79-

1241.03

Learning community transition aid,

79-10,145

Loss of state aid, when, 79-213

Lump-sum payment, when, 79-

1065.01

Unified system, treatment, 79-4,108

Withheld, when, 79-2404, See also

SUPERINTENDENT PAY

TRANSPARENCY ACT

#### Taxation,

Buildings and equipment, special

tax, 79-1098

Class VI school system, 79-1078

Health and safety modifications of

buildings, tax levy, 79-10,110,

79-10,110.02

Income tax, use for funding schools,

See TAX EQUITY AND

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

Judgments, levy tax to pay, 77-1619

to 77-1623

Learning community funds,

Distribution, 79-2103

General fund property tax

receipts, 79-1073

Refund, 79-1073

Use, 79-2115

#### Levy,

Affiliated school system, Class I,

VI, 79-1077 to 79-1079

Authorized,

Class III, 79-1084

Class IV, 79-1085

Class V, 79-1086

Educational service units, 79-

1224

Joint school district or system or

learning community, 79-

1074, 79-1075

Buildings and equipment, 79-1098

to 79-10,101

Class II, III, IV, VI, 79-10,120

Class V, 79-10,120, 79-10,126,

79-10,126.01

Buildings and facilities, Class I, 79-

10,121 to 79-10,125

Common levy, 79-1077

Educational service units,

Authorized, 79-1224

Limitations, 79-1225

Reorganization, 79-1215

Expenditure limits, See TAX EQUITY

AND EDUCATIONAL

OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT;

79-1001

Joint school district or system, 79-

1074, 79-1075

Learning communities, 79-1074,

79-1075

Common levy, 79-2104

Elementary learning center

facility, focus schools, and

early childhood education,

79-2104, 79-2111

Payment, Class IV, V, 79-1080

Property subject to, Class V, 79-

476

Property tax levy, limitations, 77-

3442 to 77-3446

Class IV, 79-1081

Purposes, Class IV, 79-1081

Restrictions, Class V, 79-1082

Risk management tax levy,

restrictions, 44-4317

Vocational education, interdistrict

school agreement, 79-747



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL FINANCE –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation –Cont'd**

Sales and use tax exemption for school purchases, 77-2704.15

School lands,

Authorized, when, 72-230

Exemption, authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Illegal tax, refund, 72-231

Sale of school lands, entry upon tax list, 72-229

Tax levy authority for certain projects and purposes, 79-10,110, 79-10,110.02

**Telecommunications technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03**

**Tuition, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

### **SCHOOL LANDS AND FUNDS**

See SCHOOL FINANCE

### **SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited, 77-3601**

**Child care and education provider, income tax credit, amount, 77-3604**

**Claiming tax credits, procedure, 77-3606**

**Definitions, 77-3603**

**Disallowance of tax credits, when, 77-3606**

**Income tax credits, limitation, 77-3606**

**Legislative findings, 77-3602**

**Provider of child care and early childhood education, income tax credit, amount, 77-3604**

**Rules and regulations, 77-3607**

**Staff members,**

Classification of, 71-1962

Income tax credit, amount, 77-3605

### **SCHOOL RETIREMENT**

See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### **Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, See SCHOOL**

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

### **Class V school districts, See CLASS**

V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

### **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Authorized, 79-601**

**Capacity, determination, 79-609**

**Cities, counties, and political subdivisions, contracts for use of school bus, 13-1208, See also SCHOOL BOARDS**

**Drills, evacuation, 79-609**

**Drivers,**

*School bus operators*, this heading  
**Inspection, violations, penalty, 79-602, 79-603**

**Insurance, liability, 79-610**

**Lights, certain front lights prohibited, school bus excepted, 60-6,229**

**Loading area warning sign, Department of Transportation, duties, 60-6,176**

**Nonresident students, transportation, cost, 79-605**

**Private school students, transport, when, 79-601**

**Public transportation system, contract with, 13-1208**

**Purchase of, 79-601**

**Rural highway, classification as school bus route, collector, 39-2103**

**Safety belts, operator required to wear, when, 79-609**

**Safety requirement, practices, 60-6,175 to 60-6,177, 60-6,263, 79-607, 79-609**

**Sale, requirements, 79-606**

**School bus,**

Defined, 60-658

Safety requirements, 60-6,175 to 60-6,177

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION –Cont'd**

#### **School bus –Cont'd,**

##### *Safety requirements –Cont'd*

Bus route, posting of signs, 60-6,176, 79-604

#### **School bus operators,**

Commercial drivers' license with school bus endorsement, 60-4,138, 60-4,139.01

Qualifications, 79-607, 79-608

#### **Speed limits,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190

Violations, penalty, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689

#### **State Board of Education, powers, design of vehicle, rules for operation,** 79-607

#### **Tires, studs permitted any time,** 60-6,250

#### **Transportation,**

Authorized, 79-601

Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104

Contracts authorized, 79-515

Driver, hours, limitation, 79-608

Enrollment option program, 79-605

Examination, operator, 79-608

Free, partially free, or allowance provided,

Allowance amount, 79-611

Claims, 79-612

Elementary students, conditions, 79-611

Fee, when authorized, 79-611

Learning community students, Certification, 79-2120

Open enrollment students with disability, 79-2110.01

Limitations, 79-611

Report, attendance, 79-611

Temporary residence, 79-613

When, 79-611

Nonresident students, 79-605

Private school students, conditions, 79-601

### **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

### **SCRAPIE CONTROL AND ERADICATION ACT**

See generally LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

Administration, 54-2742

Access to premises, 54-2751

Conformity with federal requirements, 54-2759

*Funding*, this heading

Enforcement, 54-2742, 54-2750

How cited, 54-2701

#### **Animals,**

Diversion prohibited, 54-2755

Marketing restrictions, 54-2754

*Quarantine*, this heading

Testing and identification, 54-2753

#### **Attorney General or county attorney, duties,** 54-2750

#### **Code of Federal Regulations, citation,** 54-2703

#### **Definitions,** 54-2703 to 54-2741

#### **Department,**

Actions, liability limitation, 54-2760

Bureau of Animal Industry, duties, 54-2742

Rules and regulations, 54-2748

#### **Designated scrapie epidemiologist,** 54-2749

#### **Federal standards, conformance,** 54-2759

#### **Fund, Scrapie Control Cash,** 54-2757

#### **Funding,**

Allocation of funds, personnel, and materials, 54-2743

Costs, assessment and collection, 54-2756

Federal funds, use, 54-2743

State funds, use, limitations, 54-2758

#### **Injunction,** 54-2750

#### **Intent,** 54-2702

#### **Marketing restrictions,** 54-2754

#### **Owner of sheep or goats,**

Duty to report disease, 54-2747

Prohibited acts, buying and selling, 54-2754

Records and reports, requirements, 54-2752

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SCRAPIE CONTROL AND

#### ERADICATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Owner of sheep or goats –*Cont'd*

Testing and identification duties, 54-2753

#### Quarantine,

Flock plan, 54-2746

When, 54-2744, 54-2745

#### Records and reports,

requirements, 54-2752

#### Rules and regulations, 54-2748

#### Violations, penalty, 54-2761

Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411

Probable cause, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Purpose, 29-813

Return, 29-815, 29-816

Statement,

Oral and telephonic, 29-814.02 to 29-814.05

Original, lost or damaged, 29-814.06

Weapons, 29-828, 29-829

### SEALS, OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS

See PUBLIC RECORDS

### SEARCH AND SEIZURE

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### Appeal, 29-824 to 29-826

#### Inspection warrants,

Applicability of law, 29-834

Definitions, 29-830, 29-831

Issuance, when, 29-832, 29-833

Violations, penalty, 29-835

#### Limitations, Article I, section 7,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### Motion to suppress, 29-822 to 29-826

#### Property seized,

Custody, 29-818

Disposition, 29-818, 29-820

Return, 29-822, 29-824

Sections, how construed, 29-821

Transfer to other jurisdiction, 29-819

#### Review, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826

#### Search warrants,

Affidavit, contents, 29-814.01, 29-814.04

Confidential, 29-817

Constitutional citation, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Definitions, 29-817

Filing, 29-816

Issuance, 29-812

Limitation, media information, 29-813

Liquor-law violation, 53-1,108 to 53-1,113, See also LIQUOR

CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

### SEAT BELTS

See generally MOTOR VEHICLES

#### Air bags, prohibited acts, penalty, 28-635

#### Children,

Required, 60-6,267 to 60-6,269, 71-1907

Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

#### Enforcement, 60-6,271

#### Evidence, when admissible, 60-6,273

#### Exceptions, 60-6,270

#### Occupant protection system, defined, 60-6,265

#### Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272

#### Provisional operator's permit, requirements, 60-6,267

#### Requirements of equipment, 60-6,266

#### Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266

#### School bus driver, 79-609

#### School permit, requirements, 60-6,267

#### Three-point safety belt system, defined, 60-6,265

#### Traffic law, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

#### Use by driver or passenger, required, when, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 79-609

#### Violations, penalties, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

See BOYCOTTS

### SECRETARY OF STATE

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

**Conflict of interest**, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, See STATE GOVERNMENT

**Deputies**, 84-508, 84-509

**Dual office holding prohibited**, 32-604

#### Duties,

Athlete agent registration, See ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

Certificates of registration, See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301

Chief protocol officer, 84-502

Corporations,

Business corporations, 21-213, See also BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL

Occupation tax, 21-301 to 21-330

Documents, 84-502

Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

Limited cooperative associations, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

Limited liability companies, See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 21-101

Notaries public, See NOTARY PUBLIC Register of office commissions, 84-502

State Records Administrator, See STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR

State seal, 84-502

Substitute addresses, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

Trademark registration, See TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT; 87-126

#### Election,

Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

State funds, limitation, 84-733

When, 32-507

**Elections, duties**, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Electronic transactions, duties**, 86-611

**Established**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fees, amount**, 33-101

#### Funds,

Administration Cash Fund, 33-102

Corporation Cash Fund, 84-510

Election Administration Fund, 32-204

Secretary of State Administration Cash Fund, 84-907.03

#### Legal actions,

Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

**Legislation, authentication**, 84-503, 84-504

**Legislature, special session, neglect of duties**, 50-126

**Meetings, open**, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

#### Oaths and affirmations,

Of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 84-507

**Office hours on election day**, 32-205

**Pardons, duties**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska

**Political committee, participation, restriction**, 84-509.01

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SECRETARY OF STATE –*Cont'd*

#### Public records –*Cont'd*

Custodian, 84-505

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchase of goods and services, payment for, *See* PROMPT

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Records,

*Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Rulemaking, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

#### Signatures, digital and electronic, duties, 86-611

#### State seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

#### Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

### SECTION LINES

Counties, *See* COUNTIES

County roads, *See* COUNTY ROADS

### SECTOR PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

Act, how cited, 48-3401

Definitions, 48-3403

Fund, Sector Partnership Program,  
48-3405

Intent, 48-3402

Legislative findings, 48-3402

Report, 48-3406

Rules and regulations, 48-3407

Sector Partnership Program,  
created, 48-3404

### SECURED TRANSACTIONS

*See generally* FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTIONS

### Agricultural products,

Filing system,

*Centralized filing system*, this  
heading

Liens, *See* LIENS

Uniform Commercial Code,  
applicable to agricultural liens,  
UCC 9-102, *See also*  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### Centralized filing system, agricultural products,

Buyer,

Registration, 52-1312

Subject to security interest, 52-  
1320

Continuation statement,

Electronic filing, 52-1314

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Requirements, 52-1314

Definitions, 52-1302 to 52-1311, 52-  
1319

Duties, 52-1312

Effective financing statement, 52-  
1307

Defined, 52-1307

Electronic access, 52-1313.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Fees, 52-1312 to 52-1313.01, 52-  
1316

Filing,

Electronic filing, 52-1307, 52-1314

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Prior, 52-1321, 52-1322

Requirements, 52-1313

Information, access, 52-1316, 52-  
1317

Insolvency, 52-1314

Intent, 52-1301

Lapse, notice or waiver, 52-1315

Liability, exemption, 52-1316

Lists, 52-1312

Notice, receipt, defined, 52-1319

Requirements, 52-1312

Rules and regulations, 52-1318

Checks or instruments, failure to  
endorse, 25-21, 188.01

Financing statements, *See*  
FINANCING STATEMENTS

Liens, *See* LIENS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SECURED TRANSACTIONS –Cont'd**

**Master lien list, buyer of farm products**, 52-1603

**Personal property, security interest**,  
Auctioneer, liability, 69-109.01  
Removal from county, penalty, 69-110

Sale or transfer, penalty, 69-109  
Secured party, rights, 69-111

**Real estate**, *See* REAL ESTATE

**Rents**, 52-1701 to 52-1708, *See also* LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

**Sale of goods**, *See* SALE OF GOODS

**Uniform Commercial Code**, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **SECURITIES**

*See generally* MONEY

**Abandoned property**, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Bonds of governmental units**, *See*

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY  
INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

**Commodities**, *See* COMMODITY CODE;  
8-1701

**Deposits**,

Clearing corporation, 8-1302  
Definitions, 8-1301  
Federal Reserve Bank, 8-1303  
Rules and regulations, 8-1302, 8-1303

**Fraudulent transfers**, *See*

FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT,  
UNIFORM; 36-701

**Insurer**,

Lending its securities, requirements,  
44-5120, *See also* INSURERS  
INVESTMENT ACT  
Liquidation, unclaimed securities,  
44-319.12

**Investment securities**, Article 8,  
UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL  
CODE, UNIFORM

**Minors, transfers to**, *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Nonprobate transfers**, 30-2715, 30-2734 to 30-2746

**Regulation**, *See* SECURITIES ACT OF  
NEBRASKA; 8-1101

**State agencies, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120

**Support order enforcement, bank match system**, 43-3328 to 43-3339

**TOD security registration**,

*Transfer on death*, this heading

**Transfer on death**, 30-2715, 30-2734  
to 30-2746, *See also* PROBATE  
CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

### **SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA**

*See generally* MONEY

**Act**,

How cited, 8-1123  
How construed, 8-1122

**Acts prohibited**, 8-1102

**Agent, registration**, 8-1103

**Appeal, procedure**, 8-1108.01, 8-1119

**Attorney's fees**, 8-1118

**Broker-dealer, registration**, 8-1103

**Burden of proof**, 8-1121

**Commodity Code, effect on**, 8-1723

**Criminal prosecution, time limitation**, 29-110

**Crowdfunding, exempt from registration, when**, 8-1111

**Definitions**, 8-1101, 8-1101.01

**Director of Banking and Finance, powers and duties**, 8-1120

**Exemptions, conditions**, 8-1110, 8-1111

**Federal covered advisor, notice filings, requirements**, 8-1103

**Federal covered security, filing requirements**, 8-1108.02, 8-1108.03

**Federal law, rejected**, 8-1122.01

**Fees**, 8-1103, 8-1108

**Filings, unlawful when**, 8-1113

**Fund, Securities Act Cash**, 8-1120

**Investigations**,

Powers, 8-1115  
Prohibited acts, 8-1115.01

**Investment adviser, registration**, 8-1103

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA

–Cont'd

**Investment adviser representative, registration,** 8-1103

**Issuer-dealer, registration,** 8-1103

**Jurisdiction,** 8-1112

**Proceedings, prohibited acts,** 8-1115.01

**Registration of persons,**

Director, powers, 8-1103

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Fees, 8-1103

Procedure, 8-1103

Renewal, 8-1103

Revocation, withdrawal, and bar, 8-1103

Summary postponement or suspension of registration, 8-1103

**Registration of securities,** 8-1104

Coordination, 8-1106

Disciplinary actions, 8-1109 to 8-1109.02

Enforcement, order, 8-1108.01

Evidence, effect of registration, 8-1114

Exemptions, conditions, 8-1110, 8-1111

Qualification, 8-1107

Requirements, 8-1108

Transactions exempt, 8-1111

**Service of process, consent to,** 8-1103

**Statute of limitation,** 8-1118

**Violations,**

Cease and desist order, 8-1108.01

Damages, 8-1118

Orders authorized, 8-1116

Penalty, 8-1108.01, 8-1117

Receiver, appointment, 8-1116

Remedies, 8-1116

### SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Access requirements,** 29-3518, 29-3519

**Accuracy requirements,** 29-3517

**Act, how cited,** 29-3501

**Commission, powers and duties,** 29-3526

**Computers, use of,** 29-3519

**Definitions,** 29-3503 to 29-3514

**Expungement,** 29-3523

**Fees,** 29-3524

**Inspection of records,** 29-3520 to 29-3522, 29-3525

**Intent,** 29-3502

**Maintenance of records,** 29-3515

**Public records,** 29-3520 to 29-3522

**Remedies,** 29-3528

**Report, disposition of case,** 29-3516

**Rules and regulations,** 29-3526

**Violations, penalty,** 29-3527, 29-3528

### SECURITY INSTRUMENT

#### SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited,** 76-2801

**Certificate of satisfaction,**

Contents, 76-2805

Recording, 76-2807

**Closing agent,**

Liability, 76-2807

Powers and duties, 76-2804, 76-2806, 76-2807

**Deed of reconveyance,** 76-2803

**Definitions,** 76-2802

**Designation of authority,** 76-2807

**Notification to secured creditor, contents,** 76-2806

**Release or satisfaction of security interest,** 76-2803

**Secured creditor, duties,** 76-2803

### SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

**Acts prohibited,** 81-2,147.03

**Definitions,** 81-2,147.01

**Destruction and disposal of seeds,** 81-2,147.07

**Enforcement,** 81-2,147.06 to 81-2,147.09

**Exemptions,** 81-2,147.05

**Fees,** 81-2,147.10

**Fund, Nebraska Seed**

**Administrative Cash,** 81-2,147.11

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SEED LAW, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

Injunctions, 81-2,147.08  
Labeling requirements for seed  
containers, 81-2,147.02  
Law, how cited, 81-2,147  
List, weed seeds, 81-2,147.06  
Permits, 81-2,147.10  
Powers and duties, 81-2,147.06  
Preemption of local law, 81-2,147.12  
Records, 81-2,147.04  
Rules and regulations, 81-2,147.06  
Samples, 81-2,147.04  
Violations, penalty, 81-2,147.09  
Weed seeds list, 81-2,147.06

### **SEEDING OF CLOUDS**

See WEATHER CONTROL OR  
MODIFICATION

### **SEEDS**

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

### **SELF-DEFENSE**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
Use justified, when, 28-1406 to 28-  
1416, See also JUSTIFICATION

### **SELF-INCRIMINATION**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
Civil liability, not an excuse, 25-  
1209  
Constitutional citation, right  
against, Article I, section 12,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
County board of equalization,  
testimony before, 77-1508  
Criminal liability, excuse for  
witness, 25-1210  
Criminal prosecution, procedure to  
compel testimony, 29-2011.02,  
29-2011.03  
Department of Health and Human  
Services, testimony before, 83-  
114  
Grand jury testimony, 29-1411, 29-  
2011.02, 29-2011.03  
Insurance company, action  
against, 44-396  
Juvenile hearing, privilege  
applicable, 43-279

Meat and poultry inspection  
information, prosecution  
prohibited, when, 54-1914  
Medicaid claims alleged false,  
testimony involving, 68-947  
Monopoly action, 59-824  
Oil and Gas Conservation  
Commission, Nebraska,  
testimony before, 57-912  
Prostitution offenses, incriminating  
testimony, how treated, 28-  
804.01  
Public disgrace, excuse for  
witness, 25-1210  
Public officers, free or underpriced  
utility services, 18-309  
Usury prosecution, 45-113  
Waiver of privilege, testimony does  
not operate as, 27-608  
Wiretap witness, 86-2,111

### **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES ACT**

See generally PERSONAL PROPERTY  
Act,  
How cited, 76-1601  
How construed, 76-1609  
Care and control of stored  
personal property, 76-1608  
Default,  
Right to deny access, 76-1606  
Sale of personal property, 76-1607  
Definitions, 76-1602  
Entry for inspection or repair, 76-  
1604  
Lien on personal property, 76-1605  
Residential use, prohibited, 76-1603  
Sale of personal property,  
procedure, 76-1607

### **SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT**

See generally TRADE PRACTICES  
Act,  
How cited, 59-1701.01  
How construed, 59-1761  
Acts prohibited, 59-1757  
Advertising, 59-1730, 59-1731  
Appeal, 59-1725.01  
Assignee, rights, 59-1747



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING

#### PLAN ACT –*Cont'd*

**Attorney's fees**, 59-1758  
**Cancellation**, 59-1743, 59-1744  
**Cease and desist orders**, 59-1725.01  
**Civil actions**, 59-1758  
**Compliance with act, reference prohibited**, 59-1748  
**Contract requirements**, 59-1741 to 59-1746  
**Criminal proceedings, authorized**, 59-1757  
**Definitions**, 59-1702 to 59-1714.01  
**Department of Banking and Finance, powers**, 59-1722, 59-1762  
**Disclosure requirements**, 59-1732 to 59-1740  
    Filing of documents, 59-1724  
**Downpayment, conditions**, 59-1746  
**Earnings, proof required**, 59-1729  
**Enforcement**, 59-1725, 59-1725.01, 59-1757  
**Exemptions from act or provisions**, 59-1715 to 59-1722.01  
    Burden of proof, 59-1758.01  
**Fee**, 59-1722, 59-1724  
**Fine**, 59-1725.01  
**Hearing**, 59-1725.01  
**Injunction**, 59-1725.01  
**Intent**, 59-1701  
**Investigations**, 59-1725  
**Lien**, 59-1725.01  
**Personal jurisdiction**, 59-1750  
**Purchaser's rights**, 59-1752 to 59-1755  
**Records**, 59-1749  
**Remedies, not exclusive**, 59-1759 to 59-1761  
**Return of money, when**, 59-1727, 59-1728  
**Rules and regulations**, 59-1762  
**Sale, effective when**, 59-1723  
**Security**, 59-1728, 59-1751  
**Seller, reference to compliance with act**, 59-1748  
**Service of process**, 59-1750  
**Statute of limitation**, 59-1758  
**Terminology**, 59-1726, 59-1727

### Violation,

Cease and desist orders, 59-1725.01  
Investigations, 59-1725  
Penalty, 59-1725.01, 59-1757

### Waiver of rights, prohibited, 59-1756

### SENIOR CITIZENS

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### Abuse of,

Prevention, *See* ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348  
Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04

#### Adult day services, licensure of,

*See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

#### Aging population needs, planning,

Reports, 68-1108

#### Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement

*See* PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101

#### Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled,

Assistance, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, *See also* SOCIAL SERVICES  
Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314

#### Assisted-living facilities, *See* ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES

#### Assistive devices, consumer protection, *See* ASSISTIVE

TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

#### Care management services, 81-2229 to 81-2235

Purchase, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270

#### Communities, retirement,

*Retirement communities*, this heading

#### Conservators, *See* CONSERVATORS

#### Discrimination,

Age discrimination, *See* AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SENIOR CITIZENS –Cont'd**  
**Discrimination –Cont'd**  
Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
- Food program for the elderly, Commodity Supplemental Food Program or CSF, 71-2225 to 71-2230**
- Guardian, See GUARDIANS**
- Home health care,**  
Aides, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE  
Hospice care, *See* HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Respite services, *See* LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520  
Use of medicaid waiver funds, 81-2268
- Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701**
- Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS**
- Incapacitated person, appointment of guardian, 30-2601, 30-2627, See also GUARDIANS**  
Public Guardian, appointed, when, 30-4112 to 30-4117, *See also* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT
- Living wills,**  
Patient rights, *See* RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401  
Power of attorney, *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
- Long-term care,**  
Advocate for patient, *See* LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237  
Care management units, 81-2229 to 81-2235  
Insurance, *See* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501  
Purchase of services, sliding-fee scale, 81-2270
- Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901**
- Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES**
- Pensions, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- Public transportation,**  
Reduced fares, 13-1211  
School buses, contract for use, 13-1208
- Retirement, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- Retirement communities,**  
Applicability of sections, 76-1304  
Cancellation rights, 76-1305  
Cease and desist order, 76-1315  
Commission, State Real Estate, Administer sections, 76-1303  
Administrative powers, 76-1312  
Appeal from order of, 76-1314  
Definitions, 76-1302  
Developer or association, Annual report, 76-1310  
Escrow requirements, 76-1305  
Purchaser representatives or advisory committee, 76-1313  
Statement of record, 76-1308, 76-1309  
Disposition of lot or unit, Requirements, 76-1305  
Injunction, 76-1315  
Intent, 76-1301  
Investigations, 76-1312  
Management, 76-1313  
Advisory committee, 76-1313  
Public offering, Requirements, 76-1305  
Right to cancel, 76-1305  
Statement, contents, 76-1307  
Purchasers represented on board or separate advisory committee, 76-1313  
Registration, Effective date, 76-1309  
Hearing, 76-1309  
Requirements, 76-1306  
Suspension, when, 76-1309  
Report, annual, contents, 76-1310  
Representatives, election, 76-1313  
Rules and regulations, 76-1303, 76-1311

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SENIOR CITIZENS –Cont'd**  
**Retirement communities –Cont'd**  
Statement of record,  
Effective date, 76-1309  
Filing, 76-1308  
Violations, penalties, 76-1315  
**Senior volunteers**, *See* SENIOR  
VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2273  
**Service coordination, care  
management units**, 81-2229 to  
81-2235  
**Services for**, *See also* SOCIAL  
SERVICES  
Adult day services, licensure of, *See*  
HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
LICENSURE ACT; 71-401  
Community services, *See*  
COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2201  
Purchase of, sliding-fee schedule,  
81-2270  
Resource centers, *See* AGING AND  
DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER  
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT;  
68-1111  
**Wills**, *See* WILLS
- SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM  
ACT, NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* SENIOR CITIZENS  
**Act, how cited**, 81-2273  
**Definitions**, 81-2275  
**Grants**,  
Amount, 81-2281  
Matching funds, 81-2281  
Reports required, 81-2282  
**Intent**, 81-2274  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-2283  
**Volunteers, benefits received**, 81-  
2279
- SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**  
*See generally* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Appeals**,  
Appeal by prosecutor or Attorney  
General, 29-2315 to 29-2326  
Appeal to district court, no oral  
argument, when, 29-2326  
Effect of, 29-2301 to 29-2303
- Bail, excessive, prohibited**, Article I,  
section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Bill of attainder, prohibited**, Article I,  
section 16, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Capital punishment**, *See* CAPITAL  
PUNISHMENT  
**Conviction**,  
Setting aside, 29-2264  
Wrongful conviction, damages, *See*  
WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND  
IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA  
CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601  
**Credit for time served**, 47-501, 47-  
503, 83-1,106  
**Cruel and unusual punishment,  
prohibited**, Article I, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
**Death penalty**, *See* CAPITAL  
PUNISHMENT  
**Debtor, imprisonment prohibited**,  
Article I, section 20, Constitution  
of Nebraska  
**DNA testing, indigent defense**, *See*  
GENETIC TESTING  
**Domestic abuse crimes, house  
arrest prohibited**, 29-4402  
**Drug court programs**, 24-1301, 24-  
1302  
**Execution of sentence**,  
Delivery of prisoners, 29-2401 to 29-  
2403  
Employment of convicts, 29-2414,  
29-2415  
Fines and costs, 29-2404, 29-2407  
to 29-2413  
Misdemeanors, fines and costs, 29-  
2404  
No cell, effect, 29-2406  
**Fines and costs**, 29-2206 to 29-  
2208, 29-2404  
Excessive, prohibited, Article I,  
section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
**Good time**, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-  
1,107 to 83-1,109  
**Habitual criminal**,  
Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222  
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

–*Cont'd*

**Hard labor**, 29-2414, 29-2415

**Incarceration**, *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Incarceration work camp**, 83-4, 142 to 83-4, 147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Juvenile justice system**, *See* JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Law enforcement**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT

**Liquor-law violations**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Pardons**, *See* PARDONS

**Parole**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Penalties**,  
Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix  
Proportionality, Article I, section 15,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Personalized program plan**, 83-1, 107

**Postconviction relief proceedings**, 29-3001 to 29-3004

**Post-release supervision plan**, 83-1, 107

**Probation**, *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION  
Office of Probation Administration,  
*See* PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 29-2246

**Problem solving court programs**, 24-1301, 24-1302

**Proportionality of penalty**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska

**Reduction of sentence**, 29-2308, 47-501 to 47-503, 83-1, 107 to 83-1, 109

**Restitution**, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION

**Setting aside**,  
Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103  
Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001  
Probation, completion, conviction set aside, 29-2264

**Sex offenders**, *See* SEX OFFENDERS

**Study of offender**, 29-2204.03

**Terms and conditions**, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02  
**Where served**, 28-105, 28-106

### SEPARATION OF POWERS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Constitutional basis**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

### SERVICE ANIMALS

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### SERVICE CONTRACTS

*See generally* CONTRACTS

**Actions on, attorney's fees**, 45-810

**Credit services contract**, 45-808

**Defined**, 44-102.01

**Motor vehicles**,

Motor club services, *See* MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701

Reimbursement insurance, *See* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520

**Sewerage systems, contracts outside city authorized**, 19-2701

**Water service contracts**, 46-558, 70-630

### SERVICE DOGS

*See* ANIMALS

### SERVICE OF PROCESS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Accountant, foreign**, 1-125.01, 1-125.02

**Affidavit, use to prove service authorized**, 25-1244

**Agent**,

Appointment, effect, 25-528, 25-529  
Required, when, 25-530.08  
Service authorized, 25-514.01

**Annulment action**, 42-352

**Applicability of law**, 25-541, 25-542

**Appraisal management company**, 76-3203, 76-3205

**Association, unincorporated, manner of service**, 25-513.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**

**Athlete agent**, 48-2603  
**Attachment order, manner of service**, 25-1004, 25-1007  
**Boycott, service on labor organization**, 48-908  
**Cemetery association, manner of service**, 12-503  
**Child custody, interstate**, 43-1233, 43-1256, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM  
**Child support**,  
Limitation, 42-727  
Withholding of earnings, 42-364.04  
**Children under fourteen, manner of service**, 25-508.01  
**Cigarette stamping agent, nonresident, agent for service of process**, 77-2603  
**City of the first class, manner of service**, 16-115  
**City of the metropolitan class**,  
Chief of police, powers, 14-603  
Manner of service, 14-808  
**City of the primary class, manner of service**, 15-107  
**City of the second class, manner of service**, 17-504  
**City under city manager, manner of service**, 19-617  
**Commission of Industrial Relations**, 48-809, 48-813  
**Commodity Code**, 8-1733  
**Complaint**,  
Filing commences action, 25-217, 25-501  
Serve with summons, 25-504.01  
**Conservation officer, powers and duties**, 37-604  
**Constable**, 25-2229 to 25-2231, 25-2236, 25-2237  
**Constructive service**, 25-517.02 to 25-527, *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE  
Appointment of agent, effect, 25-528, 25-529  
**Consumer Protection Act**, 59-1616  
**Cooperatives, limited cooperative association**, 21-2913 to 21-2916

**Corporations**,  
Involuntary dissolution, 21-2215  
Manner of service, 25-509.01, 25-511.02  
Nonprofit corporation, 21-1937, 21-19,155  
**Cost of service**, 25-507, 33-117  
**Court of condemnation**, 19-703, 19-706  
**Criminal proceedings**, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1604, 29-1608  
**Defense of insufficiency of process or service**, 25-516.01  
**Designated delivery service**, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01  
**Dismissal of action for failure to serve**, 25-217  
**Disobedience of lawful process, penalty**, 25-2121  
**Dissolved corporation, manner of service**, 25-511.02  
**Divorce action**, 42-352  
**Elevator contractor, agent for service**, 48-2521  
**Emergency box drug violations**, 71-2416  
**Eminent domain appeal**, 76-715.01  
**Escheat of land, service on nonresident alien**, 76-408  
**Extradited person, immunity from service**, 29-753  
**Failure to serve**,  
Dismissal of action, 25-217  
Penalty, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 28-927  
**Fees**, 33-117, 33-119  
**Fence disputes**, 34-112.02  
**Forcible entry and detainer action**, 25-21,223  
**Foreign personal representative, manner of service**, 30-2511  
**Fraternal benefit society**, 44-10,106  
**Garnishment order, manner of service**, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02  
**Guardian of child under fourteen**, 25-508.01  
**Immunity from service, when**, 25-1235, 29-753, 29-1909, 29-3208, 55-167

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**  
**In forma pauperis action**, 25-2302, 25-2303  
**Incapacitated person, manner of service**, 25-508.01  
**Individual, manner of service**, 25-508.01  
**Industrial Relations, Commission of**, 48-809, 48-813  
**Injunction, service of order**, 25-1068, 25-1069  
**Insufficiency of process or service defense**, 25-516.01  
**Intercepted communications**, 86-2,113  
**Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children**, 79-2201  
**Irregularity in service, replevin action**, 25-10,104  
**Judgment debtor, writ of execution**, 25-1516  
**Juvenile matters**, 43-262 to 43-270, *See also* JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA  
**Landlord, manner of service**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1456  
**Legal newspaper**, 25-523  
**Limited cooperative associations**, 21-2913 to 21-2916  
**Limited liability companies**, 21-113 to 21-116, *See also* LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM  
**Liquor Control Commission, Nebraska**, 53-1,115  
**Long-arm statute**, 25-535 to 25-541  
**Manufacturer, nonresident or foreign**, 9-334, 69-2707  
**Medications, emergency box drug violations**, 71-2416  
**Methods and procedure**, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01  
    Designated delivery service, 25-505.01 to 25-514.01  
    Outside state, 25-540  
**Military personnel, immunity from service**, 55-167  
**Minor under age fourteen, manner of service**, 25-508.01  
**Misconduct by a public servant**, 28-924  
**Misuse of information by a public servant**, 28-925  
**Mobile home, rental, action**, 76-1456, 76-1480, *See also* MOBILE HOME LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT  
**Mortgage bankers, registered agent**, 45-705  
**Motor carriers, safety regulation violations**, 75-369.05  
**Nonresident employer, workers' compensation action**, 48-175.01  
**Oil and gas**,  
    Conservation issues, 57-911, 57-916  
    Explorers, 57-1001  
**Order, motion, or notice, service or delivery**, 25-534  
**Outside state, service authorized**, 25-537, 25-540  
**Partition action, manner of service**, 25-21,106  
**Partnerships**,  
    Limited liability partnerships, 67-454, 67-456  
    Foreign, 67-281, 67-283, 67-458  
    Manner of service, 25-512.01  
**Paternity action**, 43-1411  
**Peremptory writ, service**, 25-2161  
**Personal jurisdiction**, *See* JURISDICTION  
**Pesticides, resident agent**, 2-2629, 2-2635, 2-2638, 2-2639, *See also* PESTICIDE ACT  
**Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act notice or order**, 2-10,103.04, *See also* PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT  
**Political subdivisions**,  
    City of the first class, manner of service, 16-115  
    City of the metropolitan class,  
        Chief of police, powers, 14-603  
        Manner of service, 14-808  
    City of the primary class, manner of service, 15-107  
    City of the second class, manner of service, 17-504  
    City under city manager, manner of service, 19-617

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SERVICE OF PROCESS –Cont'd**  
**Political subdivisions –Cont'd**  
    General manner of service, 25-510.02  
    Villages, manner of service, 17-504  
**Praecipe**, 25-502.01, 25-2204  
**Process, how served**, 25-506.01, 25-507  
**Process server, requirements, bond**, 25-507  
**Proof of service**, 25-507.01  
    Affidavit, 25-1274, 26-1275  
    Outside state, 25-540  
**Publication**, 25-517.02 to 25-525,  
    *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE  
    Requirement for legal publication, 25-2228  
**Quiet title action**, 25-21,118  
**Quo warranto action**, 25-21,125  
**Requirements**, Article I, section 11,  
    Constitution of Nebraska  
**Return date**, 25-507.01  
**Revivor, service of order**, 25-1408,  
    25-1409  
**Securities registration, contains consent to service of process**, 8-1103  
**Sheriff**,  
    Conflict of interest, 23-1713, 25-2202  
    Deputies, 23-1704.02, 23-1704.03  
    Duties, 23-1701, 23-1701.04, 25-2233 to 25-2238  
    Failure to serve, penalty, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702, 23-1704.03, 25-2239, 28-927  
    Fees, 33-117, 33-119  
    Powers, 25-2232  
    Vacancy in office, 23-1708  
**Simulating legal process, violation, penalty**, 28-923  
**Small claims court**, 25-2804  
**Special process server, appointment**, 25-2203  
**State, manner of service**, 25-510.02, 25-21,203, 25-21,206, 81-8,212  
**State employee, sued in individual capacity, manner of service**, 25-511  
**Style of process**, 25-2201  
**Subpoena**, *See* SUBPOENA  
**Subpoenas, manner of service**, 25-1226  
**Substitute service**, 25-517.02  
**Summons**, *See also* SUMMONS  
    Methods of service, 25-505.01  
**Supreme Court bailiffs, powers**, 24-217  
**Tax collection**, 77-3905  
**Tax Commissioner, powers**, 77-366  
**Tenant, manner of service**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01  
**Time requirement**, 25-217  
**Townships, towns, manner of service**, 23-263  
**Trademark actions, nonresident registrant**, 87-142  
**Trees, abatement of nuisance**, 16-207, 17-555  
**Unfair insurance practices**, 44-1528, 44-1541  
**Unknown defendant, how designated**, 25-321  
**Villages, manner of service**, 17-504  
**Voluntary appearance, equivalent to service**, 25-516.01, 43-262  
**Warrants, failure to serve, penalty**, 28-927  
**Wiretaps**, 86-2,113  
**Witness, immunity from service**,  
    From outside state, 29-1909  
    Under subpoena, 25-1235  
**Workers' compensation action**, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190
- SESSION LAWS**  
    *See* STATUTES
- SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM**  
    *See generally* PLEADINGS  
**Assignment, effect on setoff or counterclaim**, 25-303  
**Delinquent personal tax, setoff for**, 23-143 to 23-145  
**Dismissal of action without prejudice, effect**, 25-602, 25-603  
**Injunction on counterclaim**, 25-1077  
**Issues of fact, how formed**, 25-1102  
**Joinder, procedures**, 25-705

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM –Cont'd**

**Judgment, multiple claims or  
parties, effect, 25-1315**

**Judgment on setoff or  
counterclaim, 25-1316**

**Restitution by criminal defendant,  
set off civil recovery, 29-2283,  
29-2287**

**Small Claims Court, procedures, 25-  
2804, 25-2806**

**State, action by, 25-21,207, 81-1171**

**Summary judgment authorized, 25-  
1330 to 25-1336**

**Third-party action, 25-331**

### **SEVERANCE TAX**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Oil and gas, 57-701 to 57-719, See  
also OIL AND GAS**

**Uranium, 57-1201 to 57-1214, See  
also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

### **SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Cities of the first class, 16-667 to 16-  
672, See also CITIES OF THE FIRST  
CLASS**

**Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-  
360 to 14-365.13, See also CITIES  
OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS**

**Cities of the primary class, 15-717,  
15-718, See also CITIES OF THE  
PRIMARY CLASS**

**Cities of the second class, 17-150  
to 17-153, See also CITIES OF THE  
SECOND CLASS**

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713**

**Contract for construction or  
delivery service, contractor  
duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See  
also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION  
ACT**

**Contractor rights to payment, See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201**

**Drainage, See DRAINAGE**

**Excavation, required marking of  
underground utilities, See ONE-  
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-  
2301**

**Industrial sewer construction by  
county, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601**

**Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02**

**Sanitary and improvement  
districts, See SANITARY AND  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

**Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139**

**Villages, See VILLAGES**

**Wastewater treatment facilities and  
systems,**

Loans for financing, *See*  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;  
81-15,128

Private contractor certification, *See*  
PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT SYSTEM  
CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION  
AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT;  
81-15,236

Private onsite wastewater treatment  
system, *See also* PRIVATE  
ONSITE WASTEWATER  
TREATMENT SYSTEM  
CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION  
AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT;  
81-15,236

Inspection fees, 71-2622

Professional engineer required,  
when, 81-15,248, 81-3453

Restriction on establishment, city of  
the metropolitan class, 14-818

### **SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT**

*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS

**Act, how cited, 71-1201**

**Dangerous sex offender,**

Assaults committed by, penalties,  
28-309, 28-929 to 28-934



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT

–Cont'd

#### Dangerous sex offender –Cont'd

Certificate, contents, 71-1204

Determination, 71-1204

Rights of subjects, 71-1224

#### Definitions, 71-1203

Psychologists, 38-3111

#### Emergency protective custody, 71-1204

#### Intent, 71-1202

#### Mental health board proceedings,

Appeal, 71-1214

Burden of proof, 71-1209

Custody of subject, 71-1206, 71-1210

Dangerous sex offender,

Cost of transport to treatment facility, 71-1213

Warrant authorizing treatment, 71-1211

Dismissal, when, 71-1206

Hearings,

Closed, exception, 71-1225

Discharge or release, 71-1221, 71-1222

Outpatient treatment, 71-1218

Release hearing, 71-1221

Rules of evidence, 71-1226

Status determination, 71-1208

Treatment review, 71-1219

Orders authorized, 71-1209

Petition, 71-1205, 71-1206

Rehearing, 71-1209

Rights of subject, 71-1224

Summons, 71-1207

Warrant for custody, 71-1207

#### Mental health commitment procedures, applicability, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

#### Petition for determination of dangerous sex offender, when, contents, 71-1205

#### Rights of subjects, 71-1224

#### Treatment,

Discharge or release,

Conditions, compliance hearing, 71-1222

Release hearing, 71-1221

When, 71-1219, 71-1220

Escape from facility or program, 71-1223

Outpatient treatment,

County attorney, duties, 71-1217

Provider, duties, 71-1217

Warrant for immediate custody, when, 71-1217, 71-1218

Treatment facility,

Immunity, when, 71-1211

Subject taken to facility,

Cost, 71-1213

Procedure, 71-1212

Warrant for treatment, 71-1211

Treatment order,

Individualized treatment plan, 71-1215

Periodic progress reports, 71-1216

Treatment review hearings, 71-1219

#### Veterans, treatment, 80-601 to 80-606

### SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT

See generally SEX OFFENDERS

#### Act,

Crimes requiring registration, 29-4003

How cited, 29-4001

#### Attorney General, duties, 29-4007

#### Convicted sex offender,

Evaluation and treatment program,

See CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT; 29-2922

Registration, this heading

Treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014

#### Conviction, setting aside, effect, 29-2264

#### Court, sentencing, duties, 29-4007

#### Definitions, 29-4001.01

#### Enforcement, 29-4011

#### Immunity for officials acting under act, 29-4012

#### Information regarding sex offenders,

Access to, 29-2261, 29-4005, 29-4009, 29-4013

False or misleading, prohibited, 29-4008

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Information regarding sex offenders –*Cont'd*

Limit on disclosure, 29-4009  
Public notification information, 29-4013

Release, duties, 29-4013  
Updates required, 29-4008

#### Intent, 29-4002

#### Investigations, 29-4011

#### Jail or correctional facility, duties, 29-4007

#### Notification,

Motor vehicle operator's license applications, 29-4007  
Offender, duties, 29-4004 to 29-4006  
To offender, 29-4007

#### Presentence report or psychiatric examination, access, 29-2261

#### Registration,

Crimes requiring, 29-4003  
Duration, 29-4005  
Format, contents, 29-4006  
Information, 29-4004  
Location, 29-4004  
Name-change order, treatment, 29-4004  
Reduction in time, request, proof, 29-4005  
Reports required, 29-4006  
Violations, arrest warrant, 29-4006

#### Rules and regulations, 29-4013

#### Sheriff, duties, 29-4004

#### State Patrol, Nebraska,

Access to information, 29-2261, 29-4009  
Duties, 29-4004, 29-4013

#### Violations, penalties, 29-4006, 29-4011

### SEX OFFENDERS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

#### AIDS testing of convicted person, required when, 29-2290

#### Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933

#### Civil mental health commitment,

Evaluation,  
Department, duties, 83-174.02

Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018  
Procedure, *See* SEX OFFENDER

COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

Mental health commitment procedures, applicability, *See* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

State hospital,  
Admission, 83-338

Costs, 83-351, 83-364, 83-376

#### Dangerous sex offender,

Assaults committed by, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934

Civil commitment, when, 83-174.04

Definitions, 83-174.01

Evaluation, 83-174.02

Sentencing court, duties, 29-4018, 29-4019

#### Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71-1128, *See also* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT

#### DNA testing, *See also* GENETIC TESTING

Felony and other specified offenders, *See* DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

Laboratory accreditation requirements, 71-6833

Postconviction exoneration, *See* DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116

#### Evaluation and treatment,

Evaluation, department duties, 83-174.02

Mental health inpatient or outpatient treatment, *See* SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

Personnel, maintain records, contents, 81-3125

Program, *See* CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT; 29-2922

Treatment and counseling programming, 29-4014

#### Lifetime community supervision,

Annual review, 83-1,103.03

Certificate of community supervision, 83-1,103.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SEX OFFENDERS –Cont'd**

#### **Lifetime community supervision**

–Cont'd

Conditions,

Appeal, 83-1,103.04

Determination, 83-174.02

Penalty, 83-174.05

Violation, effect, 83-174.04

Offense requiring, sentencing court,  
duties, 29-4019

Parole officer, duties, 83-1,103.01

When, 83-174.03

#### **Parole or probation,**

*Lifetime community supervision*, this  
heading

Requirements, *See* SEX OFFENDER  
REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

Supervision, termination, registered  
sex offender, duties, 83-174

#### **Registration, *See* SEX OFFENDER**

REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001

#### **Residency restrictions, *See* SEXUAL**

PREDATOR RESIDENCY

RESTRICTION ACT; 29-4015

#### **Study of sex offender recidivism**

data, funding, 29-3921

### **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Adult, vulnerable, *See* ADULT**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

#### **AIDS testing of convicted person, required when, 29-2290**

#### **Arrest without warrant, when, 29- 404.02**

#### **Assault,**

First degree assault, 28-319

Inmate or parolee, abuse of, 28-322  
to 28-322.03

Legislative intent, 28-317

Protected individual, abuse of, 28-  
322.04

Second degree assault, 28-320

Third degree assault, 28-320

#### **Bail, when not available, Article I,**

section 9, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### **Children, *See also* CHILD ABUSE**

Assault, sexual, of a child,

First degree, 28-319.01

Second or third degree, 28-320.01

Use of electronic communication  
device to commit, 28-320.02

Enticement by electronic  
communication device, 28-833

In state custody, 28-322.04

Minor, bypass of parental consent,  
prosecution of sexual assault  
encouraged, 71-6908

Sexual assault of, 28-319.01, 28-  
320.01

Use of electronic communication  
device to commit, 28-320.02

#### **Classification of crimes, 28-317 to 28-322.04**

Definitions, 28-318

#### **Confidentiality of records, victim, 81-1842**

#### **Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic**

recordation required, use, 29-  
4501 to 29-4508, *See also*

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

#### **Definitions, 28-318**

**DNA testing, *See* SEX OFFENDERS**

**Domestic assault, 29-323, *See also***  
ASSAULT AND BATTERY

**Domestic violence, *See* ABUSE**

#### **Evidence,**

Admissibility in criminal or civil  
action, 27-412 to 27-415

Collection, requirements, 29-4306

*DNA testing*, this heading

Forensic medical examination,  
expenses, 81-1429.03

#### **Furlough of inmates, 83-173.01**

**Habitual criminal, determination,  
29-2221, 29-2222**

#### **Inmate, sexual abuse by**

authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03

#### **Investigation, truth-telling**

examination of victim cannot  
be prerequisite to, 29-216

#### **Laboratory accreditation**

requirements, forensic DNA  
testing, 71-6833, 81-1429.03

#### **Medical examination,**

Eighteen-year-old patient, parental  
consent or notification not  
required, 29-4306, 71-9001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SEXUAL ASSAULT –Cont'd**  
**Medical examination –Cont'd**  
Expenses, 81-1429.03  
Standardized evidence collection kit,  
use required, 29-4306  
**Offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS**  
**Parolee, sexual abuse by**  
authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03  
**Person in custody of department,**  
sexual abuse by personnel or  
agent, 28-322.04  
**Pregnant woman, assault of,**  
enhanced penalty, 28-115  
**Prosecution of, no time limit, 29-110**  
**Protection orders, 28-311.11, 28-**  
311.12  
**Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS**  
**Statutes of limitation,**  
General, 29-110  
Sexual assault of a child, civil action  
by victim, 29-228  
**Testimony, corroboration not**  
required, 29-2028  
**Truth-telling examination of victim**  
cannot be prerequisite for  
investigation of offense, 29-216  
**Victim, See VICTIMS**
- SEXUAL PREDATOR RESIDENCY**  
**RESTRICTION ACT**  
*See generally* SEX OFFENDERS  
**Act, how cited, 29-4015**  
**Political subdivision restrictions on**  
residency, requirements, 29-  
4017
- SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME**  
*See* CHILDREN AND MINORS
- SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT**  
**Act, how cited, 21-2431**  
**Business combination, prohibited**  
when, 21-2452  
**Definitions, 21-2433 to 21-2447**  
**Exemptions, 21-2453**  
**Intent, 21-2432**  
**Meeting, required when, 21-2450**  
**Property, value determination, 21-**  
2448  
**Statement, acquiring person, 21-**  
2449  
**Stock, value determination, 21-2448**  
**Voting rights, 21-2450, 21-2451**
- SHEEP**  
*See* LIVESTOCK
- SHELLEY'S CASE**  
*See generally* REAL ESTATE  
**Rule in Shelley's case abolished,**  
76-112
- SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**  
*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT  
**Acts prohibited, 48-1504**  
**Contracts, 48-1502**  
**Defined, 48-1501**  
**Disabled persons, See DISABLED**  
PERSONS  
**Governmental subdivisions,**  
negotiations with, 48-1503  
**Home rule charter cities,**  
negotiations with, 48-1506  
**Municipal bidding procedures,**  
waiver, when, 16-321.01, 17-  
568.02  
**Public power districts, negotiations**  
with, 70-637  
**Violations, penalty, 48-1505**
- SHERIFFS**  
*See generally* PEACE OFFICERS  
**Abandoned or unclaimed property,**  
69-1330 to 69-1332  
**Accounts and accounting, 25-2238**  
**Assistants, summon, 23-1704**  
**Attorney, acting as, prohibited, 23-**  
1706  
**Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-**  
1452 to 81-1454  
**College education benefit for child**  
of deceased law enforcement  
officer, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY  
DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-  
2301  
**Continuing education, 23-1701.01**  
**Contracts for law enforcement**  
services by county, 29-215

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SHERIFFS –Cont'd**

**County officer, See** COUNTY

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Court attendance, when required,**  
23-1705

**Custody, procedure, 25-2237**

**Deputies,**

Appointment, 23-1704.01

Compensation, 23-1115, 23-1704.04

**Detainee's death during  
apprehension or custody by  
law enforcement,**

Duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823

Grand jury required, procedure, 29-  
1401

**Diseases, exposure procedures, 71-  
506 to 71-513**

**Disqualification, effect, 23-1713, 23-  
1714**

**Duties, 23-1701 to 23-1710**

Endorsement, writs and orders, 23-  
1701.05

**Elected, when, 32-520**

**Employees, right to accrued  
benefits, 23-2806**

**Enforcement jurisdiction, 29-215**

**Eyewitness identifications, policy  
on, 81-1455**

**Fees, 33-117, 33-119**

Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121

Audit, 33-136

Neglect of duties, 33-132

Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132

**Forfeited property and money,  
receipt authorized, 28-1475.01**

**High-speed chases, See** PURSUIT

**Identification of criminals, duty to  
keep records, 29-209**

**Indemnification, 23-1720**

**Investigations, 23-1711**

**Jails, 47-101 to 47-124, See also**

JAILS

Duties, 23-1703

**Juries,**

Neglect of duty, 25-1611

Packing, penalties, 25-1612

**Laboratories, forensic DNA,  
requirements, 71-6833**

**Liability insurance required, 13-  
1802**

**Lights on vehicles,**

Requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

Rotating or flashing lights,  
authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-  
6,234

**Merit system,**

Classified service,

Membership, 23-1726, 23-1730

Vacancy, how filled, 23-1731

Commission,

Creation, 23-1722

Expenses, 23-1724

Meetings, 23-1725

Members and terms, 23-1723, 23-  
1723.01

Powers and duties, 23-1727

Discrimination, prohibited, 23-1735

Examinations, 23-1728

Required, when, 23-1732

Grievance procedure, 23-1734

Intent, 23-1721

Personnel director, 23-1729

Political activity, prohibited, 23-1736

Promotions, procedure, 23-1733

Records, 23-1728

Removal, demotion, suspension, 23-  
1734

**Motor vehicles,**

Privately owned, use by county, 23-  
1715

Rotating or flashing lights,  
authorized uses, 60-6,233, 60-  
6,234

**Neglect of duty, penalty, 25-2239**

**Negligence, liability insurance,  
payment of judgment, 13-1801**

**Officer removal, suspension, or  
demotion, rules and  
regulations required, 13-3005**

**Powers and duties, 23-1701 to 23-  
1702, 23-1710, 25-2232 to 25-  
2239**

**Promotions, certificate or diploma  
required, 81-1414**

**Public safety system, See** PUBLIC  
SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401

**Pursuit of motor vehicles, See**  
PURSUIT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SHERIFFS –Cont'd**

**Racial profiling, prohibited**, 20-501 to 20-506, *See also* RACIAL PROFILING

**Reserve force**, 81-1438 to 81-1446

**Residency**, 23-1701

**Rights**, 13-3001 to 13-3004, *See also* PEACE OFFICERS

**Rotating or flashing lights, authorized uses on motor vehicles**, 60-6,233, 60-6,234

**Sales by sheriff, purchases prohibited**, 23-1707

**Service of process**, *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS

**Stress management program for personnel**, *See* CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101

**Term of office, expiration, effect**, 23-1709

**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited**, 48-235

**Training**, *See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING  
Candidate for sheriff, requirements, 23-1701.01

**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601

**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01

**Undercover license plates**, 60-3,135

**Uniforms**, 23-1717 to 23-1719

**Warrants, failure to serve, penalty**, 28-927

### **SHIELD LAW**

*See* FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

### **SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited**, 37-1301

**Definitions**, 37-1302

**Eminent domain, limitation**, 37-1310

**Rules and regulations**, 37-1303

### **Shooting range**

Discharge of firearm,  
How treated, 37-1306

Presumed lawful, when, 37-1309

Existing range,

Noise provisions, effect, 37-1305

Permitted activities, 37-1307

Zoning provisions, effect, 37-1304

Performance standards, 37-1303

Regulation of location authorized, 37-1310

Restriction of hours of operation authorized, 37-1308

### **SHOPLIFTING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Arrest**, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03

**Civil action**, 25-21,194

**Detention of suspect not a crime**, 29-402.01

**Penalty**, 28-511.01, 28-518

**Possession of security device countermeasure, penalty**, 28-511.03

**Theft by shoplifting**, 28-511.01  
Minor defined, 25-21,194

### **SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

*See* HEALTH CARE PLANS

### **SIDEWALKS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Cities of the first class**,

Assessments, 16-250, 16-664, 16-665

Procedure, 16-666

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction, 16-661, 16-664, 16-665

Cost, 16-664

Districts, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowner, duties, 16-662, 16-663

Regulation, 16-207, 16-210

Sale of goods or services, 19-4301

Temporary, 16-665

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Construction or repair of, 14-3,103

Notice, 14-3,105

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SIDEWALKS** –*Cont'd*

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–*Cont'd*

Districts, 14-386  
Improvements, 14-385, 14-387  
Owner, duty, 14-3,106  
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301  
Temporary, when, 14-3,104

#### **Cities of the primary class, 15-205, 15-265**

Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02  
Collection, 15-735  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Construction, 15-734  
Improvements, authorized, 15-701 to 15-701.02  
Landowner, duties, 15-734  
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301  
Vacating, 15-701

#### **Cities of the second class,**

Assessments, 17-524  
Bonds, 19-2419  
Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Costs, 17-522  
Districts, 17-509 to 17-511, 17-512 to 17-515, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Landowner, duties, 17-557.01  
Obstructions, 17-555  
Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119  
Regulation, 17-141  
Sale of goods or services, 19-4301  
Temporary, 17-523

#### **Destruction or injury, penalty, 39-303**

#### **Sale of goods and services, 19-4301**

#### **Sidewalk cafes, regulation, 19-4301**

#### **Streets, See also STREETS**

Closure, 19-4301

#### **Villages,**

Assessments, 17-524  
Bonds, 19-2419  
Cleaning, 17-557, 17-557.01  
Construction, 17-509, 17-522, 19-2417 to 19-2419  
Costs, 17-522

Districts, 17-509 to 17-511, 17-510, 17-512 to 17-515, 19-2417 to 19-2419

Landowners' duties, 17-557.01  
Obstructions, 17-555  
Ordinance regulating, 17-207  
Temporary, 17-523

### **SIGNATURES**

*See generally* LAW

#### **Attorneys, signature required, when, 7-112**

#### **Death certificates, 71-603.01, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Digital and electronic,**

Authorized, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Environmental covenants, relation to federal law, 76-2613, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM

Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to,  
Other Nebraska uniform acts, 21-195, 30-3922, 30-4044, 43-3912, 43-4629, 48-2619, 58-618, 71-4845, 76-3423  
Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-108

Motor vehicle operators' licenses and state identification cards, 60-4,119

Notary public, electronic, *See* ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301

Requirements, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Trusts and trustees, 30-38,109, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

#### **Insurance, life insurance policy, requirements, 44-701**

#### **Legal documents,**

Deeds, illegible signature, effect, 23-1311

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SIGNATURES –Cont'd**

#### **Legal documents –Cont'd**

- Digital and electronic signatures, authorized, 86-611, *See also* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
- Pleadings, 7-112, 25-824
- Power of attorney, Durable, 30-4005  
For health care, 30-3404

#### **Petitions,**

- Cities and villages, 16-634, 18-2516, 18-2518
- Election, 32-323, 32-629 to 32-632, 32-1303, 32-1304, 32-1404, 32-1409, 77-3407
- Irrigation district, boundary change, 46-171

#### **Schools, facsimile signatures authorized, 79-575**

#### **Taxation,**

- Income tax, signature, effect, 77-2771
- Personal property tax return, signature improper, 77-1229.01

#### **Voters, signature, required when, 32-318**

#### **Warrants, 23-1303, 79-575, 81-1121**

### **SIMULCASTING**

*See* HORSERACING

### **SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

#### **Act, how cited, 30-128**

#### **Beneficiaries, effect, 30-122**

#### **Insured and beneficiary, insurance policy, 30-124**

#### **Joint tenants, effect, 30-123**

#### **Property, title or devolution, effect, 30-121**

#### **Sections, construction of, 30-125 to 30-127**

### **SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT ACT**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act,**

- Findings, 81-12,145
- How cited, 81-12,144

#### **Department,**

- Administer program, 81-12,149
- Qualified action plan, contents, 81-12,149

Report, annual, 81-12,151

#### **Eligible entities, 81-12,147, 81-12,148**

- Matching funds, 81-12,148
- Projects, priority, 81-12,149

#### **Fund, Site and Building**

##### **Development,**

- Created, 81-12,146
- Funding, 81-12,146
- Nonmetropolitan areas, allocation, 81-12,149
- Use, eligible activities, 81-12,147

#### **Industrial site and building**

##### **development activities, 81-12,147**

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-12,150**

### **SKIN CARE**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **SKIN CARE TECHNOLOGISTS**

*See* COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **SLANDER**

*See* DEFAMATION

### **SLAVERY**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

#### **Prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**

### **SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Act, how cited, 72-1701**

#### **Business, application to locate, 72-1708, 72 to 1709**

#### **Definitions, 72-1702**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Feasibility study**, 72-1706

**Incubation center, designation**, 72-1703

Petition, 72-1705

Term, 72-1707

**Report**, 72-1710

**Tenant**,

Benefits, 72-1712

Duties, 72-1711

### **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

*See generally* COURTS

**Appeal**,

Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01

Generally, 25-2807

**Authorized**, Article V, section 1,

Constitution of Nebraska, 25-2801

**Claims, restrictions**, 25-2803

**County courts**, *See* COUNTY COURTS

**Fees and costs**, *See* COURT COSTS

**Holiday closings**, 25-2221

**Judgments**,

Default judgment, actions  
authorized, 25-2804

Power to set aside, vacate, or  
modify, 25-2720.01

**Jurisdictional amount**, 25-2802

Arbitration agreements, when, 25-2618.01

**Nonjudicial days**, 25-2221

**Pleadings**, 25-2806

**Procedure**, 25-2804, 25-2805

**Representation by attorneys**, 25-2803, 25-2804

### **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act**,

Applicability, 44-5256

Waiver, 44-5256

How cited, 44-5223

**Agents and brokers**,

compensation, 44-5266

**Businesses, classification**, 44-5257

Criteria, 44-5260

Transfer, 44-5258

**Certificate of creditable coverage**,  
44-5260.01

**Conditions**, 44-5256

**Definitions**, 44-5225 to 44-5255.01,  
44-5260

**Group health plans**, 44-5260

**Health benefit plans**,

Affiliation period, 44-5260

Agents and brokers, compensation,  
44-5266

Approval required, 44-5260

Basic plan, requirements, 44-5260,  
44-5264

Certificate of creditable coverage,  
44-5260.01

Denial, requirements, 44-5266

Premium rates,

Requirements, 44-5258

Suspension, 44-5258

Waiver, 44-5256

Reissuance of existing plans, 44-5267

Renewability, 44-5259

Standard plan, requirements, 44-5260

**Intent**, 44-5224

**Marketing practices**, 44-5266

**Network plans**, 44-5260

**Premium rates**,

Requirements, 44-5258

Suspension, 44-5258

Waiver, 44-5256

**Records**, 44-5258

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5265, 44-5266

**Small employer, eligibility**, 44-5253,  
44-5260

**Small employer carriers**,

Acts prohibited, 44-5259, 44-5266

Businesses, classifications, 44-5257

Criteria, 44-5260

Transfer, 44-5258

Disclosures required, 44-5258

Duties, 44-5258

Filing requirements, 44-5260

Marketing requirements, 44-5266

**Unfair trade practices**, 44-5266

**Waiver of applicability**, 44-5256

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GAMBLING

**Act, how cited,** 9-501

**Applicability of law,** 9-1,103

**Authorized,** Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Definitions,** 9-503 to 9-509

**Division, Charitable Gaming,** 9-  
1,101

**Enforcement, use of driver's  
license encoded information,  
when,** 60-4,111.01

**Intent,** 9-502

**Investigations,** 9-512

**Organization, nonprofit,**  
Lotteries, conditions, 9-510, 9-  
511.01

Raffles, conditions, 9-511, 9-511.01

**Violations, penalties,** 9-513

### **SMOKE DETECTORS**

*See generally* BUILDINGS

**Definitions,** 81-5,132 to 81-5,139

**Exemptions,** 81-5,140

**Fire equipment,** *See* FIRE EQUIPMENT

**Investigations,** 81-5,141

**Political subdivisions, standards,**  
81-5,145

**Rental property, installation and  
maintenance, responsibility,** 81-  
5,144

**Required, when,** 81-5,142

**Requirements,** 81-5,143

**Rules and regulations,** 81-5,141

**Violations, penalty,** 81-5,146

### **SMOKELESS TOBACCO**

*See* TOBACCO

### **SMOKING**

*See* TOBACCO

### **SNOWMOBILES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Accident report,** 60-6,346

**Acts prohibited,** 60-6,337, 60-6,344

**Age requirements,** 60-6,340

**Confiscation, when,** 60-6,345

**Contest, requirements,** 60-6,336

Violations, penalty, 60-6,336

**Definitions,** 60-663, 60-6,320

**Driver's license, not required,** 60-  
471, 60-6,340

**Drunk driving, prohibited,** 60-6,337

**Emergency, use,** 60-6,348

**Financing of, waiver of payments  
upon loss or destruction of  
vehicle,** *See* GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Firearms,** 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-  
6,345

**Hunting from, unlawful,** 60-6,342

**Muffler, when required,** 60-6,339

**Operation, manner,** 60-6,335

**Parades, use,** 60-6,348

**Political subdivisions, regulation  
permitted,** 60-6,338

**Proof of financial responsibility,  
exemption,** 60-501

**Registration,** *See* MOTOR VEHICLE  
REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

**Regulations,** *See* RULES OF THE  
ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

**Rules and regulations,** 60-6,334, 60-  
6,335

**Safety certificate,** 60-6,340, 60-6,341

**Violations, penalty,** 60-6,336, 60-  
6,343

### **SOCIAL SECURITY**

*See generally* SOCIAL SERVICES

**Aged persons,** *See* SENIOR CITIZENS

**Benefits, income tax treatment,** 77-  
2716

**Contributions,**

Political subdivisions, 68-610, 68-  
611, 68-630

State employees, 68-605 to 68-607

**Definitions,** 68-602

**Disabled persons,** *See* DISABLED  
PERSONS

**Federal government, agreements  
with,** 68-603, 68-604

**Intent,** 68-601

**Medicaid,** *See* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 68-901

**Metropolitan utility districts,** 68-631

**Numbers,** *See* SOCIAL SECURITY  
NUMBERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SOCIAL SECURITY –Cont'd**

**Political subdivisions, coverage, 68-608 to 68-611, 68-630**

#### **Referendum,**

Administration of referendum, 68-627, 68-629

Costs, 68-629

Definitions, 68-621

Procedure, 68-623, 68-626

Results, certification, 68-624

State agreement, modification of, 68-625

Vote, persons eligible, 68-622

**Tax levy, cities and villages, 68-620**

### **SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

*See generally* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Birth certificates, number required for certain assistance eligibility, 71-604.05, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

**Citation, use prohibited, 18-1741.03, 29-423, 29-430, 32-1549**

**Disease registries information, 81-646, 81-6,102, 81-6,103**

#### **Employers,**

Duty to furnish to aid support enforcement, 48-2303, *See also* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT

Prohibited use of, violations, penalty, 48-237

**Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT**

**Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT**

**Licenses, professional and recreational, recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340**

**Medicaid benefits, use of number to determine eligibility, 71-604.05, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

#### **Motor vehicle records,**

Classified as personal sensitive information, 60-2904, 60-2909.01, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM

Operator's license and state identification cards, limited uses enumerated, 60-483, 60-484

**Public records, personal identifying numbers may be withheld, 84-712.05**

**Recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340**

**Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, use to determine eligibility, 71-604.05, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT**

**Tax records, use, 77-27,119, 77-3903, 77-3904**

### **SOCIAL SERVICES**

*See generally* HUMAN AFFAIRS

#### **Administration of,**

Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 68-104, 68-309, 68-312, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-328, 68-1206, 81-3131, 81-3132

#### **Offices and services,**

Maintained by counties, 68-130

#### **Program administration,**

Community support specialists,

duties, 81-3130

Contracts with community-based organizations authorized, 81-3131

Definitions, 81-3127

In-person services, requirements, 81-3128, 81-3129

Multiple, integrated access points for in-person services required, 81-3128

Stone Office Building, reimbursement rate, 81-1139.01

#### **Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to,**

Amounts authorized, 68-1006

Appeal procedure, 68-1016

Application, 68-1008

Eligibility, 68-1002 to 68-1005

Guardian or conservator, payment to, when, 68-1014

Investigation, 68-1008

Legal process, exempt from, 68-1013

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

#### **Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to –Cont'd**

Medical assistance, department, right of subrogation, 68-716  
Need, determination of, 68-1007  
Personal needs allowance, 68-1006.01  
Program, established, 68-1001  
Reimbursement to department, statute of limitation, 68-1001.02  
Rules and regulations, 68-1001.01  
Subpoenas, 68-1015  
Transfer, prohibited, 68-1013  
Violations, penalties, 68-1017

#### **Aging services,**

Community, *See* COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2201  
Senior volunteers, *See* SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2273

#### **Applicability of federal law, 68-1204**

#### **Assistance programs,**

Application, 68-328  
Denial, appeal procedure, 68-1016  
Payment to guardian or conservator, when, 68-1014  
Prompt provision required, 68-328  
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112  
Violations,  
Investigations, department powers, 68-1015  
Penalties, 68-1017, 68-1017.01

#### **Children, assistance,**

Aid for dependent children, *See* ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN; WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1701  
Recipients, work experience, *See* SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM; 48-3101  
Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01  
Child care payments, rate, 68-1206  
Child care subsidy program, 68-1202  
Administrative disqualification, 68-720  
Emergency assistance, 68-129  
Emergency shelter care, 13-317

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, department determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812

Health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, *See also* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Immunization program, *See* CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

**Community juvenile services, grants for, *See* JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-2401**

**Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254**

**Confidentiality, 68-313 to 68-314, 68-1209**

**Coordination of services by departments, 83-101.08**

**County general assistance program,**

Administration by county board, 68-132

Alienability of benefits, 68-148

Application required, 68-147, 68-150

Clothing, 83-143

Community service program, 68-151 to 68-155

Denial, appeal, 68-138 to 68-142

Eligibility, 68-131, 68-155

Health services, 68-126

Job training program, 68-151 to 68-155

Legal process, exempt from, 68-148

Liability of county, 68-143 to 68-147

Nonresidents, 68-143 to 68-146

Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114

Reduction of benefits, 68-138 to 68-142

Repayment, when required, 68-137, 68-149

Standards, 68-133 to 68-136

Review or failure to adopt, mandamus action, 68-136

Subrogation, 68-150

Termination of assistance, 68-138 to 68-142

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

**Disabled persons, See** DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501

**Domicile, 68-115**

**Emergency assistance, 68-128**

**Emergency medical transport, See** GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977

**Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535**  
Spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

**Federal requirements, waiver, care management units, 81-2229**

**Food programs,**  
CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230  
Food stamps, *See* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230

**Genetic handicaps, See** GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

**Homeless, See** HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601

**Income tax refund, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134**

**Legal settlement, defined, 68-115**

**Lottery Act, State, prize, setoff against debts to state, 9-810**

**Lottery prize, setoff for child, spousal, or medical support debt, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also** MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

**Medicaid, See** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medical assistance program, See** MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Medical services, provided by county, 68-104**  
Reimbursement by relatives, 68-149  
Standard of need, 68-126

**Nonresidents, temporary aid, 68-114**

**Offices and service facilities,**  
Maintained by counties, 68-130  
Stone Office Building, reimbursement rate, 81-1139.01

**Optometrist's services, freedom of choice, 38-2619**

**Preadmission screening for nursing facilities, 81-2268 to 81-2271**

**Private social services,**  
Benefit corporations, *See* BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401  
Institutions, project funding, *See* EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

**Public assistance,**  
Department duties, 68-717  
Eligibility,  
Available resources, exclusions, 68-129, 68-1201  
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112  
Office and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130

**Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314**

**Residence, determination, 68-115**  
Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, 43-3801 to 43-3812

**Resource centers, See** AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT ACT; 68-1111

**Resources, calculation of aid, 68-129**

**Respite services, See** LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SOCIAL SERVICES –Cont'd**

#### **Sheltered workshops, See**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

#### **Social security, 68-601 to 68-631,**

*See also* SOCIAL SECURITY

#### **Social services,**

Applicability of federal law, 68-1204

Funds, matching, 68-1205

Hearings, 68-1208

Provided, 68-1202 to 68-1206

Rules and regulations, 68-1208

#### **State Assistance Fund,**

Administration of, 68-309

Eligibility, 68-129

#### **Statute of limitation, 29-110**

#### **Vendors, certain payments to prohibited, 68-719**

#### **Veterans aid, 80-401 to 80-413, See**

*also* VETERANS

#### **Voting, opportunity for social**

**service recipients to register,**

32-310

#### **Welfare reform, See WELFARE**

REFORM ACT; 68-1708

### **SOCIAL WORKERS**

*See* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

### **SOIL**

*See generally* AGRICULTURAL LANDS

#### **Conservation,**

Incentive, *See* BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101

Projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575

#### **Emissions trading programs, authorized, 81-1505**

#### **Erosion control, See EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601**

#### **Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS**

Standards, *See* COMMERCIAL

FERTILIZER AND SOIL

CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

#### **Laboratory for soil analysis,**

**requirements, See SOIL AND**

**PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101**

**Lime, See AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301**

#### **State soil, designation, 90-116**

### **SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS**

#### **LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* AGRICULTURE

#### **Act, how cited, 2-3101**

#### **Definitions, 2-3102**

#### **Enforcement, 2-3104**

#### **Fund, Soil and Plant Analysis**

**Laboratory Cash, 2-3110**

#### **Inspection, 2-3104**

#### **Proficiency testing, fees, 2-3105**

#### **Registration, 2-3103**

Revocation or suspension, 2-3107

#### **Rules and regulations, 2-3108**

#### **Samples, report, 2-3105, 2-3106**

#### **Violations, penalty, 2-3109**

### **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

#### **ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Act, how cited, 2-1575**

#### **Administration, 2-1579, 2-1584**

#### **Cost-share grants, 2-1579**

Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

#### **Definitions, 2-1501**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Soil and Water**

**Conservation,**

Created, 2-1577

Use, 2-1577, 2-1579, 2-1580, 2-1581, 2-1583, 2-1585

#### **Intent, 2-1576**

#### **Land-diversion payments, 2-1583**

#### **Long-term agreements, 2-1585**

#### **Reduction of consumptive use of water payments, 2-1581**

#### **Rules and regulations, 2-1578**

#### **Urban use conversion payments, 2-1580**

### **SOLAR ENERGY**

*See generally* ENERGY

#### **Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04**

#### **Energy efficiency projects,**

**financing of by municipalities,**

*See* PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SOLAR ENERGY –Cont'd**

- Findings**, 66-901
- School lands, solar agreements**, 72-270 to 72-274
- Solar agreements**,
  - Enforcement, 66-912
  - Land right or option,
    - Requirements, 66-911.01
    - Restriction on severance from surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004
  - Manner granted, 66-910
  - Term,
    - Initial, 66-912.01
    - Limitation, 66-912.01
  - Termination, when, 66-912.01
- Taxation**,
  - Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to 77-6204
  - Tax exemption for personal property used to generate electricity, 77-202
  - Tax incentives for renewable energy projects, 77-5715, 77-5725,  
*See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT
- Zoning**, 66-913, 66-914

### **SOLID WASTE**

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

#### **Animals**,

- Carcasses,
  - Disposal facilities, 54-744.01
  - Manner of disposition, 54-744
  - Feeding garbage to, prohibited, 54-753.01, 54-753.04
- Waste regulation, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

#### **Collection by city or village**, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

#### **Deed, notation required**, 76-2,119

#### **Degradable products**, *See* DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT; 69-2001

#### **Disposal areas**, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Junk**, *See also* LITTER

- Accumulation prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525

- Junkyards, near highways, 39-2601 to 39-2612, *See also* JUNK

#### **Landfills**, *See* LANDFILLS

#### **Landlord and tenant, duties**, 76-1419, 76-1421

#### **Litter**, *See* LITTER

#### **Management**,

- Disposal, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### Livestock,

- Carcasses,
  - Disposal facilities, 54-744.01
  - Manner of disposition, 54-744
- Waste management, *See* LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416

#### Plan, comprehensive, 81-15,166

#### **NIFA funds, use for solid waste**

- management projects**, *See* INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

#### **Recycling**, *See* RECYCLING

#### **Regulation of**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501

#### **Sanitary and improvement districts**,

- Annexation by city or village, effect on contracts, 31-763, 31-766
- Authority to contract for collection services, 31-727, 31-740

#### **Site approval procedure**,

- Appeal, 13-1712 to 13-1714
- Application, amendment, 13-1707
- Comments by public, 13-1705
- Construction, commencement, 13-1708
- Contest, 13-1713, 13-1714
- Criteria, 13-1703
- Definitions, 13-1701
- Fee, 13-1710
- Final action, when required, 13-1707
- Hearing, 13-1706
- Notice to property owners, 13-1704
- Reapplication, when, 13-1711
- Request to political subdivision, 13-1702, 13-1705
- Sections, how construed, 13-1709

#### **Tires**, *See* TIRES

#### **Waste reduction and recycling**, *See*

- WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT; 81-15,158.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SOLID WASTE –Cont'd**

**Water, dumping or draining refuse into, 37-554**

### **SON OF SAM LAW**

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840**

### **SORGHUM**

*See* GRAIN

### **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Age Discrimination in Employment Act, immunity waived, 48-1010**

**Emergency management, immunity, 81-829.55, 81-829.66,**  
*See also* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

**Environmental duties assumed from federal government, immunity waived, 39-1306.03**

**Exceptions to sovereign immunity,**  
Political subdivisions, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**State may sue and be sued, Article V, section 22 , Constitution of Nebraska**

### **SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-3328**

**Funds, transfer of, 2-3331**

**Intent, 2-3325, 2-3326**

**Private nonprofit corporation,**  
Designation as qualified state soybean board, 2-3330

Duties, 2-3327

Program transfer, 2-3328

Transition to, 2-3327

### **SOYBEANS**

*See* GRAIN

### **SPECIAL APPEARANCES**

*See* APPEARANCES

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

*See generally* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Blighted area, industrial development bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110**

**Bonds, *See* BONDS**

**Budget Act, Nebraska, exemption for special assessments, 13-503**

**City of the first class,**

Accounting, 16-648, 18-1802

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431

Annexation, 16-125

Effect of on illegal assessment, 16-708.01

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425

Transcript costs, 19-2424

Bidding requirement, 16-649

Board of equalization, 16-707

Bonds authorized, 16-653 to 16-655, 16-670, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216

Combined improvements, 19-2413

Depth of assessment, 16-635, 16-636

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 16-230

Equalization, 16-672, 16-672.07, 16-672.08

Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406

General power, 16-204

Illegal assessment, effect of annexation, 16-708.01

Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Lien, 16-646

Limitation on taxes not applicable, 16-702



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the first class –Cont'd**

Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 16-126  
Mistake, effect, 16-709  
Multiple owners, 16-647  
Notice, 18-1216  
Nuisance, removal costs, 16-207, 16-230  
Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Protest, 16-637  
Public property, treatment, 16-633, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 16-708, 77-1322  
Sewer connection, 16-667.03  
Sewer system, 16-667.02, 16-669, 16-670  
    Equalization, 16-672  
    Reassessment, 16-672  
Sidewalks and repair, 16-250, 16-632, 16-664 to 16-666, 19-2418  
    Cleaning, 16-663  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Storm sewer, 16-672.01 to 16-672.11  
Street improvements, 16-249, 16-606, 16-615, 16-623, 16-627 to 16-633, 16-652, 16-662, 18-2003  
Street sprinkling, 16-249  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Utility service, 16-682  
Weed control, 16-230  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the metropolitan class,**

Accounting, 18-1802  
Amount, calculation, 14-545  
Appeal, 14-548  
Armor coating of streets, 14-363  
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548

Bonds authorized,  
    Accounting, 18-1802  
    General power, 14-3,128  
    Sewers, 14-517, 14-518  
    Street improvements, 14-528 to 14-532  
Collection, 14-553 to 14-560, 18-1216  
Depth of assessment, 14-539, 14-545  
Description of lot, 14-546  
District, creation, filing required, 18-1215  
Equalization, 14-547, 14-548  
Exempt property, treatment, 14-542  
Expenses included in assessment, 14-544  
Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406  
General power to levy, 14-102  
Grading and draining of lots, 14-105  
Interest rate, 14-549  
Lien, 14-557  
Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Merger or annexation, effect, 14-121  
Mistakes, relevely authorized, 14-540  
Notice, 14-550, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, 14-1733  
Parks, 14-383  
Paving repair, 14-364  
Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480  
Relevy authorized, 14-538, 14-540, 14-562, 77-1322  
Sewage service charge, 14-365.03  
Sewer connection, 14-361  
Sewer system, 14-541  
Sidewalks and sidewalk repair, 14-3,103, 14-3,105, 14-3,106  
    Payment and interest rate, 14-537  
    Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 14-392 to 14-3,102, 14-3,107, 14-533, 14-536, 18-2003  
    Payment and interest rate, 14-536, 14-537

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd,

Street improvement –Cont'd

Public property, treatment, 14-3,110, 18-2480

Street lights, 14-3,129

Street sprinkling, 14-363

Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01

Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406

Watercourse, cleaning, 31-230

Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the primary class,**

Accounting, 15-835, 18-1802

Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-810

Bonds authorized, 15-720, 18-1802

Certificate of assessment, 15-726

Collection, 15-817, 18-1216

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Drainage, 15-211

Equalization, 15-807 to 15-810

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406

General power, 15-201, 15-204

Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Levy, procedure, 15-725

Lien, 15-821

Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519

Merger or annexation, effect, 15-115, 15-116

Mistake, effect, 15-824

Multiple owners, 15-727

Notice, 15-726, 18-1216

Offstreet parking, See OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301

Park, 15-754

Payment, manner, 15-818

Power to purchase property sold for assessments, 15-201

Public property, treatment, 15-708, 18-2480

Reassessment authorized, 15-822, 77-1322

Sewer connection, 15-238, 15-709

Sewer system, 15-718, 15-720

Sidewalks, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, 15-734, 15-735

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Street improvement, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, 15-713, 15-754, 18-2003

Street lighting, 15-753

Street railway, 15-732, 15-733

Trees, 15-201

Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01

Utility connection, 15-238, 15-709

Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406

Water district, 15-228

Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **City of the second class,**

Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425

Transcript costs, 19-2424

Board of equalization, 17-920

Bonds, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216

Combined improvements, 19-2413

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 17-563

Equalization, 17-920

Expenditure, limitation, 17-710

Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406

Fire protection, 17-539

General power, 17-507

Illegal, refund required when, 17-703

Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923

Levy authorized, 17-702

Lien, 17-514

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the second class –Cont'd**

Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519  
Notice, 18-1216  
Offstreet parking, *See* OFFSTREET PARKING DISTRICT ACT; 19-3301  
Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480  
Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322  
Release, 18-1216  
Sewer connection, 17-575  
Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924  
Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418  
    Cleaning, 17-557.01  
Special improvement districts, 18-1751  
Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003  
Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-555  
Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01  
Utilities, contract for service, 17-902  
Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406  
Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976  
Weed control, 17-563  
Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

#### **Collection,**

Foreclosure, *See* FORECLOSURE  
Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX  
Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX  
Tax sales, *See* TAX SALES

#### **Condominium sale, information required, 76-884**

#### **County,**

Accounting, 23-1611  
Budget, contents, 23-903  
Levee or dike, 23-316 to 23-320  
Resurvey, 23-303  
Road improvement, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Sidewalks outside of city, 23-365 to 23-367

Street improvement outside of city, 23-340, 23-341

#### **County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114**

#### **Drainage, *See* DRAINAGE**

#### **Electronic data processing, use authorized, 77-1615.01**

#### **Exemptions,**

Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property, 13-824  
Public property, 14-3,110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922  
When, 18-2480

Risk management pool, 44-4337

#### **Hedges and trees, trimming, 39-1812, 39-1813**

#### **Improvements, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Insurance company liquidation, assessment against members, 44-4831**

#### **Insurance guaranty association, failure to pay assessment, effect, 44-2710**

#### **Interest rate on delinquent payment, generally, 45-104.01, 45-104.02**

#### **Interlocal Cooperation Act, joint entity, property exempt, 13-824**

#### **Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION**

#### **Lien, priority of, 77-209**

#### **Natural resources district, Improvement project, 2-3254 to 2-3254.06**

Water service, 2-3239

#### **Nebraska Power Review Board, member assessment, 70-1020, 70-1024**

#### **Notice requirement, 13-310 to 13-314**

Reassessment authorized, 77-1322

#### **Public power district, 70-667**

#### **Public property, exempt, 14-3,110, 15-708, 16-633, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922**

#### **Public property tax exempt, when, 18-2480**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS –Cont'd**

**Reassessment authorized**, 17-703, 77-1322

**Reclamation districts**, 46-544

**Redemption, constitutional provisions**, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Release, when**, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2809

**Retirement subdivision or community, information required**, 76-1306, 76-1307

**Risk management pool**, Assessments, 44-4312  
Exempt as public agency, 44-4337

**Riverfront development districts**, 19-5313

**Road improvement district**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Sanitary and improvement districts**, 31-740, 31-749, 31-750 to 31-754, *See also* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**Sanitary drainage district**, *See* DRAINAGE

**Savings and loan association, loan amount**, 8-319

**School lands, treatment**, 72-230, 72-259.07

**Service of process**, 25-520.01 to 25-520.03

**Tax liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

### **Village,**

Accounting, 17-710, 18-1802

Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2429 to 19-2431

Appeal, 19-2422 to 19-2425  
Transcript costs, 19-2424

Board of equalization, 17-920

Bonds, 18-1802

Collection, 18-1216

Combined improvements, 19-2413

District, creation, filing required, 18-1215

Division or subdivision of land, reapportionment, 19-2432

Drainage, 17-563

Equalization, 17-920

Expenditure, limitation, 17-710

Extension district, creation, 19-2402 to 19-2407

Extension or enlargement by utility district, 18-405, 18-406

Fire protection, 17-539

General power, 17-507

Illegal, refund required when, 17-703

Incomplete contract, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Interest rate, 17-515, 17-923

Levy authorized, 17-702

Lien, 17-514

Matching funds, treatment of assessments, 39-2519

Notice, 18-1216

Public property, treatment, 17-519, 17-520, 17-922, 18-2480

Reassessment authorized, 17-703, 77-1322

Release, 18-1216

Sewer connection, 17-575

Sewer system, 17-913, 17-920 to 17-924

Sidewalks, 17-522 to 17-524, 19-2418

Cleaning, 17-557.01

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Street improvement, 17-509 to 17-516, 17-524, 18-2003

Trees, abatement of nuisance, 17-555

Unsafe building, repair or demolition, 18-1722, 18-1722.01

Utility district, extension or enlargement, 18-405, 18-406

Water service district, 17-970 to 17-976

Weed control, 17-563

Weeds, railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Watercourse, cleaning**, 31-202.03, 31-230

**Weed control**, 2-955, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811, 77-1701

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

*See generally* EDUCATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION –Cont'd**

**Certificate of attendance, issued, when, 79-770**

**Choice of schools, 79-235, 79-238, 79-244, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM**

**Disabled children,**  
Disability defined, 79-1118.01, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT  
*Special populations, this heading*

**Discipline of student, 79-259, See also STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT**

#### **Early childhood education,**

Early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### **Grants,**

Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103

Eligibility, 79-1132, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

#### **Funding, See also SCHOOL FINANCE**

Affiliated school districts, student residency established, 79-4,102

Early childhood programs,

Child care grants, eligibility, 43-2624

Federal funding, 43-2515, *See also* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT

Grants, 79-1132, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Educational service units, reimbursement, 79-1231

Fund, School District Reimbursement, 83-121

Option student, costs, 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Patient in state hospital, education costs, 83-366

Ward of state, nonresident student, costs, 79-215

#### **Programs and support services,**

*See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Educational service units, *See* EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142

Transition services, 83-1225

Vocational rehabilitation services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, *See also* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Waiver of rules and regulations, authorized when, 79-1188

#### **Special populations,**

Learners with high ability, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

Consultant authorized, 79-1105

Students with intellectual disabilities, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Students with visual handicaps, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

**State Board of Education, duties, 79-318 to 79-320, 79-11,110**

#### **Student eligibility,**

Disability defined, 79-1118.01, *See also* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT

Juvenile offenders on probation, screening required, 29-2272

**Teachers, training required, 79-808, 79-809**

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT**

*See generally* EDUCATION

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 79-1126

How cited, 79-1110

**Age, requirements, 79-1126**

**Allowable costs, 79-1115**

**Assistive technology devices, registry, 79-1159.01**

**Boards of education, duties, 79-1127**

**Cooperation, contracts authorized, 79-1128, 79-1146**

**Definitions, 79-1113 to 79-1125.01, 79-1154**

#### **Disabilities, children with,**

Developmental, *See* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Disabilities, children with –Cont'd**

Identification of, 79-1162

Intervention, *See* EARLY

INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Need for services, 79-1138

Related services, 79-1138

Surrogate parent, assignment,  
when, 79-1161

#### **Discipline of students, compliance with act required, 79-259**

#### **Division of Vocational**

**Rehabilitation, duties, 79-1126**

#### **Educational service units, payments, 79-1231**

#### **Fiscal year for act, 79-1143**

#### **Funds,**

Grants, children less than five, 79-  
1132

Limitation, 79-1145

Use, 79-1144

#### **Hearing,**

Appeal, 79-1167

Enforcement, 79-1167

Hearing officers, 79-1163, 79-1164

Rights, 79-1165

Special education matters, 79-1162

Subpoena, 79-1166

#### **Intent, 79-1111, 79-1137**

#### **Programs and support services,**

Application by school districts, 79-  
1155, 79-1156

Children less than five, 79-1131

Funding, effect of sections, 79-  
1136

Grants, 79-1132

Payment, 79-1133

Plan, regional, 79-1135

*Disabilities, children with, this  
heading*

Eligibility, 79-1139

Evaluation, 79-1157

Failure to offer, effect, 79-1128

Interim-program school, 79-1119.01

Attendance, when, 79-215

Payment, amount, 79-1140

Preschool age, 79-1131 to 79-1136

Reimbursement, 79-1142 to 79-  
1144, 79-1158

Required, 79-1127

Review, 79-1154, 79-1157

#### **Regional networks, schools, or centers,**

Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

#### **Registry, assistive technology devices, 79-1159.01**

#### **Residential care,**

Placement, 79-1152, 79-1153

Temporary, payment, 79-1147

#### **Residential schools or centers,**

Admissions, 79-1149

Authorized, 79-1148

Emergency cash fund, 79-1151

Remittance of money, 79-1150

#### **Rules and regulations, 79-1138, 79- 1160**

#### **Technical assistance, department, duties, 79-1159**

#### **Transportation, 79-1129, 79-1130**

### **SPECIAL FUELS**

*See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

### **SPECIAL LEGISLATION**

*See* STATUTES

### **SPECIAL PROSECUTORS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### **Grand juries, 29-1408, 29-1419**

#### **Public officers, malfeasance, 25- 21,148**

#### **Real estate broker trust accounts, 81-885.23**

### **SPEECH-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

*See* DISABLED PERSONS

### **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Licensure, *See* AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501**

#### **Peer review authorized, *See* PEER REVIEW**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPEED LIMITS**

See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;  
60-601

### **SPEEDY TRIAL**

See TRIAL

### **SPORTS**

See ATHLETICS

### **SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT**

See *generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited, 13-3101**

**Bonds and refunding bonds for  
sports arena facilities, 13-3109**

**Definitions, 13-3102**

**Fund, Sports Arena Facility  
Support, 13-3108**

**Rules and regulations, 13-3107**

**State assistance,**

Application,

Approval or temporary approval,  
13-3106

Contents, 13-3104

Requirements, 13-3103

Board,

Duties, 13-3104 to 13-3106

Public hearing, 13-3105

Political subdivision, bond issue  
required, 13-3103

Restrictions, 13-3108

Sales tax revenue,

Distribution, 13-3108

Informational returns, 13-3107

State Treasurer, duties, 13-3108

Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-3107

### **SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT**

See *generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

**Act,**

Applicability, 42-1112

How cited, 42-1101

**Alternate payee,**

Death, 42-1106

Filing of order, 42-1108

Payment of benefits, 42-1104

### **Benefits,**

Alternate payee, 42-1104

Death, effect, 42-1106

Form of payment, 42-1105

Payment, 42-1104, 42-1105

**Definitions, 42-1102**

**Investment authority, 42-1111**

**Liability of state, limitations, 42-  
1113**

**Qualified domestic relations order,  
Determination by board, 42-1110 to  
42-1112**

Filing with board, 42-1108

Requirements, 42-1103, 42-1110

**Rules and regulations, 42-1109**

**Surviving spouse, payment option,  
42-1107**

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT**

See *generally* MARRIAGE

**Alimony, criteria, 42-365**

**Annulment, compensation  
awarded, when, 42-378**

**Applications for support or  
alimony, financial statements,  
42-359**

**Bond requirements, 42-358.05**

**Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT**

**Child support referees,  
assignment, 43-1608 to 43-1613**

**Clerk of the court, nonperformance  
of duties, 42-358.07**

**Conciliation petition, effect, 42-821**

**Contempt proceedings, 42-358, 42-  
370**

**Criminal nonsupport, 28-706**

**Debts, obligation of spouse, 42-  
201, 42-206**

**Decree, 42-365**

**Delinquency of payments, record,  
42-358, 42-358.01**

**Enforcement,**

Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-  
3339

Decree, court powers, 42-358.05

Garnishment of settlements, 25-  
1563.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SPOUSAL SUPPORT –Cont'd**

#### **Enforcement –Cont'd**

Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-718, *See also* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08

Interstate, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

License suspension, *See* LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371

Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371

Obligor, locating, *See* NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301

Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01

Setoff against tax refunds or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173

Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340

State Disbursement Unit, 43-3341 to 43-3347

#### **Foreign judgments,**

Enforcement of, *See* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701

Income withholding, 43-1729

Registration, 42-737

#### **Health insurance, 42-369**

#### **Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08**

**Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-351, 42-705 to 42-709, 42-711**

**Legal separation, 42-367 to 42-369**

**Lien on property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371**

**Medical assistance, spousal impoverishment, 68-921 to 68-925, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT**

**Mental illness, effect, 42-362**

**Modification of alimony, 42-365**

#### **Order,**

Contents, 42-351, 42-364.13, 42-364.17, 42-365 to 42-369

Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113

Temporary or ex parte, 42-357, 42-367, 42-821

**Ordered, when, 42-365 to 42-369**

#### **Payments, 42-369**

Delinquent payments, 42-358, 42-358.01

Interest rate, 42-358.02

**Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL**

PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Property division or settlement, 42-365 to 42-369**

Pension rights, *See* SPOUSAL

PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**Release or partial release, support judgment lien, when, 42-371**

**Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173**

**Spousal support, defined to include alimony, 42-347, 43-1715**

**Subordination, support judgment lien, when, 42-371**

**Temporary alimony, 42-357, 42-821**

#### **Withholding of earnings,**

Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-718

Income withholding, *See* INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

### **SPOUSES**

*See* MARRIAGE

### **STALKING**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Acts prohibited, 28-311.03**

**Definitions, 28-311.02**

**Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10**

**Intent, 28-311.02**

**Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05**

**Penalties, 28-311.04**

Enhanced, when, 28-311.04



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STALKING –Cont'd**

**Victim or potential victim, address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201**

### **STANDARD VALUATION ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-8902

How cited, 44-8901

#### **Company,**

Opinion of actuary, annually submit, 44-8905

Reserves, duties, 44-8909

Submit data, 44-8910

#### **Confidential information, 44-8911**

#### **Definitions, 44-8903**

#### **Director, powers and duties, 44-8904, 44-8905, 44-8908, 44-8911**

#### **Policies and contracts,**

Minimum standard of valuation, 44-8906 to 44-8908

Valuation of reserves, 44-8904

#### **Valuation manual,**

Contents, 44-8908

Exemptions from, 44-8912

### **STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

#### **Act, how cited, 44-524**

#### **Definitions, 44-526**

#### **Electronic transfer procedures, development, 44-527**

#### **Intent, 44-525**

#### **Uniform claim forms,**

Acceptance, required, 44-528

Development, 44-527

Utilization, required, 44-528, 44-529

#### **Violations, penalty, 44-530**

### **STATE**

*See* STATE GOVERNMENT

### **STATE AID**

*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### **Aid to all governmental units, 60-3,202, 77-3523**

#### **Aid to certain political subdivisions, 81-2509 to 81-2515**

#### **Aid to counties, 29-3933, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 43-2404.02, 60-3,184 to 60-3,190, 71-1628.08**

#### **Aid to municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-2520**

#### **Aid to municipalities, 18-2605, 39-2501 to 39-2520, 60-3,190, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04**

#### **Aid to owners of real property, See PROPERTY TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-4209**

#### **Aid to people living on tribal lands or service areas for welfare reform, 68-1738**

#### **Aid to persons, verification of lawful presence of contracting person, requirements, 4-108 to 4-112**

#### **Annexation, cities and villages, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754**

#### **Autopsy on minor required, reimbursement, 23-1824**

#### **Civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, grants to municipalities, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701**

#### **Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231**

#### **Conservation projects, grants-in-aid, 37-905, 37-906**

#### **Convention centers, facility financing, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601**

#### **Educational service units, See SCHOOL FINANCE**

#### **Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523**

#### **Infrastructure redevelopment, cities of the primary class, See MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-2601**

#### **Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913**

#### **Juvenile services, Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE AID –*Cont'd*

**Landfills, closure**, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179

**Learning communities**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Property tax lid, state aid defined**, 13-518

**Public health, County Public Health Aid Program**, 71-1628.08

**Road funds**, 39-2501 to 39-2520

**Schools and school districts**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Sports arena facility financing**, *See* CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

**Trails**, *See* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

### STATE ARCHIVIST

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Duties**, 84-1212.01, 84-1214.01

### STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 81-8,128

**Banned substances, testing**, 81-8,139

**Bond or insurance**, 81-8,128

**Charitable Gaming Division of Department of Revenue, under general supervision of**, 81-8,128

**Claims against, settlement, public access requirements**, 84-713

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Employees**, 81-8,128

**Fund, State Athletic Commissioner's Cash**, 81-8,129.01

**Jurisdiction, activities covered**, 81-8,129 to 81-8,141, *See also* ATHLETICS

**Office, location**, 81-8,128

**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,139

**Salary**, 81-8,128, 81-8,128.01

### STATE AUDITOR

*See* AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

### STATE BANNER

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Design**, 90-102

**State Capitol, displayed during legislative session**, 50-116

**Use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited**, 90-103, 90-104

### STATE BIRD

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-107

### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

*See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE

### STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

*See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

### STATE BUILDING CODE

*See* BUILDING CODES

### STATE BUILDINGS

*See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

### STATE CAPITOL

*See generally* PUBLIC BUILDINGS

**Administrative Services,**

**Department of,**

Director, office location, 81-1106

Divisions, office location, 81-1106

**Allotment of space**, 72-2213

**Barber Examiners, Board of, office location**, 71-222

**Cafeteria, authorized**, 72-2205

**Commissions,**

Nebraska Capitol Commission,

Created, 81-1108.32

Duties, 72-729, 81-1108.36, 81-1108.38, 90-309

Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission, 72-2204, *See also* STATE CAPITOL

PRESERVATION AND

RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Nebraska State Capitol Environs

Commission, 90-301 to 90-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE CAPITOL –*Cont'd*

**Environs, See** STATE CAPITOL

ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301

**Flags,**

POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206

State banner displayed during

legislative session, 50-116, 90-102

United States Flag, display, 72-2205

**Furniture, original, identification,**

return, use, 81-1108.48 to 81-1108.53

**Furniture and equipment, material**

administrator, duties, 81-1118.01

**Hall of Fame, 72-724 to 72-729.01,**

See also HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA

**Heat, provided by University of**

Nebraska, 81-1108.26

**Improvement district, powers, 81-**

1108.31

**Industrial Relations, Commission**

of, office location, 48-807

**Janitors, 72-2205**

**Legislative offices, 50-402**

**Light, provided by University of**

Nebraska, 81-1108.26

**Location, 72-701**

**Mail, metered and dispatched, 81-**

165 to 81-168

**Maintenance, 72-2213**

**Management of space, 72-2213**

**Monuments and memorials, See**

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing**

Board, Nebraska, office

location, 60-1404

**Office of the Nebraska Capitol**

Commission, 72-2204, See also

STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Parking,**

Fund, Capitol Buildings Parking

Revolving, 81-1108.17

Rules and regulations, 72-2212

**Permanent fixtures, removal when,**

72-723

**Power, provided by University of**

Nebraska, 81-1108.26

**Preservation and restoration, See**

also STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION

AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;

72-2201

Fund, State Capitol Restoration, 72-

730

**Promotional materials, develop and**

provide, 72-2205

**Restaurant, authorized, 72-2205**

**Security,**

Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06

Nebraska State Patrol, duties, 81-

1108.15

**Supreme Court,**

Clerk of the Supreme Court, office

location, 24-211

Reporter of the Supreme Court and

Court of Appeals, office

location, 24-211

**Utilities, supplied, 81-1108.26 to 81-**

1108.30

**Veterans' Affairs, Department of,**

office location, 80-401.11

**Visitors, 72-2205**

**Zoning of area surrounding, See**

STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT,

NEBRASKA; 90-301

### STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA

See generally STATE CAPITOL

**Act, how cited, 90-301**

**Beautification projects, 90-304, 90-**

305

**Design review process, 90-303**

City of Lincoln, duties, 90-303, 90-

308

**District, Nebraska State Capitol**

Environs, 90-303 to 90-305

**Financing agreements, 81-1107**

**Height restrictions, 90-303**

**Intent, 90-302**

**Nebraska State Capitol Environs**

Commission,

Annual meeting with Nebraska

Capitol Commission, 90-309

Appointment, 90-306

Decision, appeal, 90-307

Report, 90-309

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE CAPITOL

**Act, how cited**, 72-2201

**Definitions**, 72-2203

**Department of Administrative Services, duties**, 72-2204

#### Funds,

Capitol Commission Revolving Fund, 72-2211.01

Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-2211

State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730

**Intent**, 72-2202

**Maintenance of building**, 72-2213

**Office of the Nebraska Capitol Commission**,

Established, 72-2204

Powers and duties, 72-2210, 81-1108.48 to 81-1108.53

**Office space, allocation determination**, 72-2213

**State Building Administrator**,

Motor vehicle parking, rules and regulations, 72-2212

Transfer of personnel and property, 72-2208

**State Capitol Administrator**,

Appointment, 72-2204

Bond or insurance, 72-2207

Landscape restoration plan, 72-2214

Personnel, 72-2208, 72-2209

Powers and duties, 72-2205, 72-2205.01, 72-2209

Qualifications, 72-2206

### STATE CLAIMS BOARD

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created**, 81-8,220

#### Duties,

Contract claims, *See* CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294

Miscellaneous claims, *See* MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294

Risk management, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01

Tort claims, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Electronic postmark, use authorized**, 86-644

**Federal court, award of fees and expenses against state**, 25-1806

**Warrant, state, unpaid, present to board**, 77-2205

**Workers' compensation, claims against the state**, 48-192 to 48-1,109

### STATE COLLEGES

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission**, 85-310

Denial, prohibited when, 85-607

**Artworks**, 85-304.01 to 85-304.03

#### Athletics,

Association, procedures, *See*

COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC

ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

**Authorization to operate required**,

*See* POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

**Board of trustees**, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301 to 85-305

Contract, contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

#### Bonds,

Enforcement of security interest,

*See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142, *See also* BONDS

Issuance authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE COLLEGES –Cont'd

#### **Buildings and facilities,**

Artwork, purchase for public display,  
See ART COLLECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-401

Boards, powers, 85-411

Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-  
403 to 85-410

Building Renewal Assessment,  
State College, 81-188.05

Campus buildings and facilities, 85-  
401 to 85-411

Approval by Legislature, 85-404,  
85-408

Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES  
ACT; 13-2901

Construction costs, pledge of  
income, 85-402

Funding of projects, 85-322 to 85-  
329

Intent, 85-419

Lease and lease back, 85-323

Lease-purchase agreements, 85-  
401

Maintenance,  
Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to  
85-415

State College Facilities Program,  
85-416 to 85-418

State College Facilities Program  
of 2006, 85-423 to 85-425

Maintenance and renewal projects,  
See DEFERRED BUILDING  
RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Nonprofit corporation created by  
board, capital construction  
projects, approval by  
Legislature, 85-426

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska

Utilities, 85-409

**Chadron State College,** 85-301

**Continuing education,** 85-950

**Data System, Nebraska**

Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Degrees authorized,** 85-308.01

**Discipline of students or faculty,** 85-  
601 to 85-605

**Dormitory funds,** 85-318

**Elections, provide students with  
information on early voting,** 85-  
903

**Eminent domain,** 85-319

**Endowment fund, use,** 85-317

**Fee, matriculation,** 85-311

Waiver, when, 85-504

**Financial aid for students,** See  
FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

#### **Funds,**

Disbursements, 85-316

Dormitory funds, 85-318

Endowment fund, use, 85-317

State College Buildings Renovation  
and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-  
322

State College Facilities  
Improvement Fund, 85-324, 85-  
325

State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-  
328

State College Facility Fund, 85-326

State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash  
Fund, 85-329

Use, 85-316

**Gifts, acceptance,** 85-317.01

**Information technology purchases,  
requirements,** 86-520.01

**Liquor sales on or near campus,  
restrictions, waiver,** 53-177.01

#### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

**Nebraska Educational Data  
System,** 85-1421 to 85-1427

**Peru State College,** 85-301

**President, duties,** 85-306, 85-307

**Purchase of goods and services,  
payment for,** See PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Religious test to qualify for  
position, prohibited,** 85-312

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE COLLEGES –*Cont'd*

**Retirement benefits**, 85-320, 85-606, 85-606.01  
**Role and mission**, 85-308, 85-950 to 85-958  
Board, duties, 85-949  
Chadron State College, 85-956  
Community services, 85-950  
Continuing education, 85-950  
Master's program, 85-954  
Peru State College, 85-957  
Priorities, 85-951  
Programs authorized, 85-952  
Research programs, 85-953  
Wayne State College, 85-958  
**Rules and regulations**, 85-314  
**Student information**,  
Joint system with colleges and university, 85-415  
Share data with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-309  
**Tuition, nonresident**, 85-501  
**Utility services, sale or lease authorized**, 85-315  
**Wayne State College**, 85-301

### STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Duties,

Abortion consent appeal forms and instructions, 71-6903, 71-6904  
Court of Appeals, duties for, 24-1108, 24-1109  
Judicial Resources Commission, provide support for, 24-1205, 24-1206  
Judicial workload statistics, 24-1007  
Public Guardianship Act, *See* PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101  
Purchase liability insurance, when, 24-218  
Report on juveniles, 24-1007  
Settlement escrow, duties, 25-2928  
Writs of execution, provide uniformity, 25-1516  
**Established**, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Fund, Supreme Court Automation Cash, administer**, 24-227.01  
**Office of Dispute Resolution, where housed**, 25-2904

### STATE EMPLOYEES

*See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Act, how cited**, 81-1369

#### Appeals,

Labor contracts, 81-1383  
Prohibited practices, 81-1387

**Bargaining units, classifications**, 81-1373

**Chief Negotiator**, 81-1376, 81-1384

**Collective-bargaining agents**,

Certification, 81-1373  
Contracts, negotiation, 81-1377  
Limitations, 81-1375

**Commission of Industrial Relations**,

Orders authorized, 81-1383, 81-1387

Appeal, 81-1383, 81-1387

Determination criteria, 81-1383

Modification, when, 81-1383

Powers and duties, 81-1382, 81-1383

Prehearing conference, 81-1382

Procedure, 81-1383

Evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 81-1383

#### Contracts,

Negotiation, 81-1377

When effective, 81-1383

**Definitions**, 81-1371

**Division of Employee Relations**, 81-1376

**Employer-representatives**,

contracts, negotiation, 81-1377

**Industrial Relations Act**,

relationship to, 81-1372

**Intent**, 81-1370

**Mediation**, 81-1381

**Negotiation of labor contracts**,

Agreements, 81-1379

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Negotiation of labor contracts

–*Cont'd*

Issues, unresolved,  
Final offers, 81-1382  
No change in employment  
allowed, 81-1385  
Submitted to commission, 81-1382  
Negotiator, report on status, 81-1384  
Requirements, 81-1377  
Supplementary bargaining, 81-1379  
Time, computation of dates, 81-1378  
Timelines, jurisdictional, 81-1378

#### Practices prohibited,

Enumerated, 81-1386  
Proceedings, appeal, grounds, 81-1387

#### Rules and regulations, 81-1388

#### Safety committees, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND  
PENSIONS

#### Act, how cited, 84-1331

#### Actions and proceedings, 84-1316

Limitation, 84-1329

#### Administrative services

agreements, authorized, 84-1309.02

#### Age of retirement, 84-1317

#### Annuities,

Annuity start date, 84-1301, 84-1317, 84-1319  
Future service retirement benefit, 84-1319  
Prior service, 84-1320  
Selection, 84-1319

#### Attorney General, duties, 84-1316

#### Audit and report of system, 84-1315

#### Benefits,

Adjustment, 84-1305.02  
Amount, 84-1318  
Annuity, authorized, 84-1319  
Application for, 84-1317  
Cash balance benefit, 84-1309.02

Certain required minimum  
distributions, election  
authorized, 84-1317, 84-1319,  
84-1321

Denial of, when, 84-1327

Exemption from legal process,  
exceptions, 84-1324

Lump-sum distribution, 84-1319

Overpayment, investigation, 84-1305.02

Payments deferred, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Reemployment, effect, 84-1322, 84-1325

Social security, effect, 84-1328

Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01

Transferred employee, effect, 81-2031.04

Unable to distribute, treatment, 84-1317

#### Board, Public Employees

Retirement, powers and duties,  
84-1305, 84-1317, 84-1503

#### Contributions,

Acceptance of, 84-1302  
Employee, how made, 84-1308  
Employer, 84-1309, 84-1311, 84-1321.01  
Forfeited amounts, treatment, 84-1314, 84-1317, 84-1321.01  
Held in trust, 84-1329.04  
Refund, when, 84-1305.02  
Termination of system, effect, 84-1329.05

#### Death benefit, 84-1323

Military service death, additional  
benefit, 84-1323

#### Deferral of benefit payments,

Exceptions, 84-1317, 84-1319, 84-1321

Restrictions, 84-1317

Deferred compensation, rollover  
distribution to, conditions, 84-1313.02

#### Definitions, 84-1301

#### Disability, 84-1323.01

Elected officials, applicability of  
act, 84-1330, 84-1330.01

#### Eligibility for retirement, 84-1317

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Employee,

Plan participation, election, 84-1309.02

Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

#### Employee account,

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02

Defined, 84-1310

Employee cash balance, 84-1309.02

Investment options, 84-1310.01

#### Employee education programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01

#### Employer account,

Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 84-1309.02

Defined, 84-1311

Employer cash balance, 84-1309.02

Investment options, 84-1311.03

Termination of employment, effect, 84-1321.01

#### Employer education program, 84-1305.01

#### Exemption from legal process, exceptions, 84-1324

#### Final account value, 84-1301, 84-1317 to 84-1320

#### Funds,

Accounting of funds, 84-1309

State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314

State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314

State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309

State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01

State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01

#### Investments, board verify, 84-1309.01

#### Legal actions, authorized, 84-1316

#### Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 84-1319

#### Membership, eligibility, 84-1307, 84-1326

Restriction, 4-108

#### Military service,

Credit, 84-1325

Reemployment, effect, 84-1325

#### Preretirement planning program, 84-1511

#### Prior service annuity, 84-1320

#### Prohibited acts, penalty, 84-1327

#### Records, 84-1305.01

Record-keeping services, 84-1309.02

#### Reemployment, effect, 84-1322

#### Reinstatement, repay amount received, 84-1322

#### Retirement date, 84-1317

#### Retirement education and financial planning program, 84-1511.01

#### Retirement system,

Actuarial valuation, 84-1319

Authorized, 84-1302

Termination, effect, 84-1329.05

#### Rollovers,

Accept cash rollovers, 84-1313

To deferred compensation plan, 84-1312.02

To eligible retirement plans, 84-1312

#### Rules and regulations, 84-1305, 84-1305.02, 84-1323.01, 84-1325

#### Separate employment, effect, 84-1307

#### Social security benefits, treatment, 84-1328

#### Spouse, pension rights, See

SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

#### State investment officer, duties, 84-1311

#### State Treasurer, duties, 84-1309

#### Statute of limitation, 84-1329

#### Termination of employment, 84-1321, 84-1321.01

Employer duties, 84-1301

#### Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 84-1313.01, 84-1313.02

Rollover to deferred compensation, 84-1313.02

#### Transfers of employees, effect, 13-2401, 84-1326.01, 84-1332, 84-1333

#### Vesting, 84-1321



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

**ACT** –*Cont'd*

**Vesting** –*Cont'd*

Prior service, 84-1326.01, 84-1332,  
84-1333

**Vesting credit**, 84-1307

### STATE ENERGY OFFICE

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Advisory committees**, 81-1603

**Carbon dioxide emissions from  
electricity generation, state  
plan relating to, requirements**,  
66-301 to 66-304

**Created**, 81-1601

**Director**, 81-1601

**Duties**,

Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development Act, Nebraska,  
66-201

Energy Code, Nebraska, 81-1611

**Employees**, 81-1601

**Energy**, *See* ENERGY

**Funds**,

Clean-burning Motor Fuel  
Development Fund, 66-204  
Energy Settlement Fund, Nebraska,  
81-1635

State Energy Office Cash Fund, 81-  
1607.01

**Lighting and thermal efficiency,  
violations**, 81-1626

**Petroleum overcharges**, 81-1635 to  
81-1641

**Powers and duties**, 81-1602, 81-  
1603, 81-1604, 81-1605

**Public records**,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See  
also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Reports**, 81-1606, 81-1607

**Rules and regulations**, 81-1603

**Strategic state energy plan,  
development of**, 81-1604

### STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Established**, 2-1090

### STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

**Carnival, contract requirements**, 2-  
220.01 to 2-220.04

**Findings, legislative**, 2-101.01

**Foundation, State Fair**, 2-105

**Funding**,

County of location, tax levy, 2-258

Income tax check-off contribution  
programs, 77-27,119.05, 77-  
27,119.06

State lottery, 9-812

Conditions, Article III, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Host city, matching fund  
requirements, 2-109, 2-110

**Funds**,

Nebraska State Fair Relocation  
Cash Fund, 2-112

Nebraska State Fair Support and  
Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108

State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107

Income tax check-off contribution  
programs, 77-27,119.05, 77-  
27,119.06

**Liquor license authorized**, 53-  
124.14

**Location**, 2-101

Relocation to city of Grand Island, 2-  
101, 2-113

Deadline, 2-101

**Nebraska State Fair Board**,

Contract for electricity with  
University authorized, 81-  
1108.30

Meetings, 2-101

Open, 2-101, *See also* OPEN  
MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Membership, terms, 2-103

Purchases, sales and use tax  
exemption, 77-2704.16

Purpose, 2-101

Relocation, duties, 2-113

Report, annual, 2-111

**Nebraska State Fairgrounds,  
Lancaster County**,

Paving petition for districts adjacent  
to, 83-136

Transfer to Board of Regents, 2-  
101, 2-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE FIRE MARSHAL

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Accessibility standards**, 81-505.01, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

**Actions between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Appointment**, 81-501.01  
Removal, 81-501.01

**Arson investigation, release of information**, *See* ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115

**Board, Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals**, 81-502.01 to 81-502.03

**Compensation, payment and records**, 81-524

**Deputies, assistants, and inspectors**, 81-503

Duties, 81-505

#### Duties,

Cigarette paper flammability, *See* REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

Explosive and inflammable materials, removal, order, 81-520

Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251

Fire prevention, 81-502

Fireworks, 28-1239.01, 28-1241 to 28-1252, *See also* FIREWORKS

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-542

Open burning ban permit form, 81-520.01

Smoke detectors, requirements and violations, 81-5,141 to 81-5,146

**Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires**, 81-522

**Fees**, 81-502, 81-505.01

#### Funds,

Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601 to 35-603

Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504

State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528

Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153

**Inspections**, 81-511, 81-512

**Investigations**, 81-508 to 81-510, 81-526

Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01

Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Legal counsel**, 81-504, 81-526

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury**, 28-915, 81-509

**Protests, procedure**, 81-502.03

**Records**, 81-507, 81-525

Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Repairs, required when**, 81-502.03

**Rules and regulations, violation**, 81-502

Enforcement, 81-502.04

**Sections, how construed**, 81-529

**Training division**, 81-5,151

**Training program**,

Establish, 81-5,151

Fees, 81-5,152

Transfer of personnel and records, 81-5,157

**Uniform**, 81-503

**Violations, penalty**, 81-520, 81-538

**Volunteers, payments authorized**, 81-1182.01

### STATE FLAG

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation and use**, 90-102 to 90-104

### STATE FLOWER

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101

### STATE FORESTER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- STATE FORESTER** –*Cont'd*  
Duties, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05
- STATE FOSSIL**  
*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS  
Designation, 90-109
- STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA**  
*See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS  
Act, how cited, 72-1260  
Agencies, power to invest, 72-1258  
Audit, 72-1255  
Auditor of Public Accounts, duties,  
72-1255  
Cash funds, deposit with fiscal  
agent, 72-1250.01  
Council, Nebraska Investment,  
Contract for comprehensive review,  
72-1277, 72-1278  
Created, 72-1237  
Duties, fiduciary responsibility, 72-  
1239.01, 72-1243  
Membership, 72-1238, 72-1239  
Default, proceedings, 72-1257  
Earned income, notice, 72-1252  
Expenses, where charged, 72-1249,  
72-1249.02  
Fund, State Investment Officer's  
Cash, 72-1249.02  
Funds available for investment,  
State Treasurer, duties, 72-1244  
Investment and reinvestment of  
funds, 72-1243  
Investment income, disbursement,  
72-1248  
Political subdivisions, assistance,  
72-1259  
Prudent investor rule, 72-1246  
Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255  
Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250 to  
72-1251  
Standards, 72-1246  
State investment officer,  
Appointment, 72-1240  
Bond or insurance, 72-1241  
Deputy, 72-1241  
Duties, 72-1243, 72-1250 to 72-1251  
Earned income, duties, 72-1252  
Employees, 72-1242  
Fiduciary responsibility, 72-1246  
Political subdivisions, assist, 72-  
1259  
Reports, 72-1254, 72-1255  
**State Treasurer,**  
Default proceedings, duties, 72-1257  
Notification duties, 72-1244  
Securities, safekeeping, 72-1250 to  
72-1251  
**Student loans, investment in,** 72-  
1246.01 to 72-1246.05
- STATE GEM**  
*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS  
Designation, 90-108
- STATE GOVERNMENT**  
*See generally* GOVERNMENT  
**Accounts and accounting, system  
of,** 81-1111 to 81-1111.04  
**Accounts and contracts, record  
keeping,** 81-1107.01 to 81-  
1107.04  
**Actions and proceedings,**  
Award against state, 25-1802 to 25-  
1807  
Bond, not required, 25-21,216  
*Claims against,* this heading  
**Administrative orders, action in  
federal court,** 25-21,165 to 25-  
21,167  
**Affirmative action program,** 81-  
1355 to 81-1368  
**Agency procedure,** *See*  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT;  
84-901  
**Appropriations,** *See* APPROPRIATIONS  
**Architectural services,** *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701  
**Artwork, purchase for public  
display,** *See* ART COLLECTION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401  
**Audits,**  
Accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-  
171  
By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304  
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- STATE GOVERNMENT** –*Cont'd*
- Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when,** 13-402
  - Banner,** 90-102 to 90-104
  - Bids and bidding,** *See* BIDS AND BIDDING
  - Bird,** 90-107
  - Boards,** *See* BOARDS
    - State Board of Education, *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE
  - Bonds,** *See* BONDS
    - Official bonds, *See* OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
    - Security interests created by, *See* GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
  - Boundaries,**
    - Commission, Nebraska Boundary, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
    - Compacts,
      - Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104
      - Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-102
      - Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114
      - South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123
  - Branches,**
    - Executive branch,* this heading
    - Judicial branch, *See* COURTS
    - Legislative branch, *See* LEGISLATURE
  - Budget,** 81-125
    - Appropriation, when available, 81-138
    - Deficiency funding, requirements, 81-126
    - Encumbrances, 81-138.01 to 81-138.04
    - Estimates by departments, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-132 to 81-136, 81-138
    - Central warehouse system, separate budget programs, 83-959
    - Forms and procedures, 81-1113, 81-1113.01
    - Hearing, 81-136
    - Increase by Legislature, when, 81-137
    - Investigation and report by Director of Administrative Services, 81-129, 81-133
    - Legislation, 81-137
    - Planning, 81-1115
    - Reserves, 81-125.01
    - Restrictions, 81-1116.01
  - Buildings and grounds,** *See* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
  - Capital,**
    - Emergencies, *See* EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-701.01
    - Relocation or removal of seat of government, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Capitol,** *See* STATE CAPITOL
  - Cash Reserve Fund,** 84-612 to 84-614, *See also* CASH RESERVE FUND
  - Civil defense,** *See* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
  - Claims against,**
    - Appeals and reviews, *See* APPEALS AND REVIEWS
    - Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Board, *See* STATE CLAIMS BOARD
    - Claims upon treasury, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Contract claims, *See* CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302
    - District court, jurisdiction and procedure, 25-21,201 to 25-21,217
    - Expenses, state officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182
    - Fees and expenses,* this heading
    - Judgment, deposit in permanent school fund, 72-251
    - Miscellaneous claims, *See* MISCELLANEOUS CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,294

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### Claims against –Cont'd

Officers, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148

Payment for goods and services,  
See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

Reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

Settled claims, public access requirements, 84-713

State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

Workers' compensation, 48-190, 48-199, 48-1,105

#### Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Collective bargaining, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Commissions, See COMMISSIONS

Committees, See COMMITTEES

Communications, 81-1120.01 to 81-1120.28, See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Computers, See COMPUTERS

Conference expenses, 81-1182

Constitutional officers, See CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

Consultants' services, requirements, See CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

#### Contracts,

Action on contract against, 25-21,206

Agency negotiated rulemaking committee convenor or facilitator, authorized, 84-931

Claims, See CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE; 81-8,302

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contract for services,  
Agency directors, duties, 73-505  
Competitive bidding requirements, 73-504

Contract requirements, 73-506

Contracts greater than fifteen million dollars, 73-510

Definitions, 73-502

Documentation requirements, 73-503

Exceptions, 73-507

Preapproval, when, 73-508, 73-509

Purposes, 73-501

Contracts for debt, limitation, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Discrimination prohibited, 48-1122

Fair, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS  
Contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04

Form, 81-162

Health and human services contract, Child welfare services, requirements, 43-4410  
Jurisdiction of public counsel, clause required, 73-401

Personal services,  
Approval required, when, 73-304  
Director of Administrative Services, review contracts, 73-301, 73-305

Displaced state employees, 73-303

Exceptions, 73-307

Rules and regulations, 73-306

State agency, duties, 73-302

Private prison contractors, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### Contracts –Cont'd

- Procurement contracts, *See*
  - TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT  
PROCUREMENT ACT; 73-601
- Professional services, negotiation,
  - See* CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701
- State-tribal, *See* STATE-TRIBAL  
COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT;  
13-1501
- Technology access clause,
  - requirements, 73-205
- Verification of lawful presence of  
contracting person, required  
when, 4-108 to 4-112
- Web site, data base of state  
contracts, reports, 73-603, 84-  
602.04

**Conveyances, specific,** 90-201 to  
90-203, 90-209 to 90-267

**Cornhusker State, designation,** 90-  
101

**Councils,** *See* COUNCILS

**Courts,** *See* COURTS

**Credit, restrictions,** Article XIII,  
section 3, Constitution of  
Nebraska

#### Debts owed to state,

- Collection agency contracts  
authorized, 45-623
- Political subdivisions, delinquent  
accounts, collection, 72-1501 to  
72-1503
- Returned check or electronic  
payment, charge and limitations  
for payor, 84-617.01, 84-620
- Withholding, allowed when, 72-1601

**Departments,** *See* DEPARTMENTS

**Disabled persons, designation of  
parking spaces,** 18-1737, *See*  
*also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Electronic postmark, use by state  
agencies,** 86-644

**Emblems,** *See* STATE SYMBOLS

**Emergencies,** *See* EMERGENCY  
MANAGEMENT

**Eminent domain, power of,** 76-725,  
81-1108.38

**Employees,** *See* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Engineering services,** *See*  
CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

**English language, official  
language,** Article I, section 27,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Evaluation of,

- Audits by Auditor of Public  
Accounts, when, 84-304
- Effectiveness, *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS  
ACT; 81-2701
- Performance review, *See*  
PERFORMANCE REVIEW
- Program evaluation, *See*  
LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE  
AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
- State officers and employees,  
whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

#### Executive branch,

- Boards, *See* BOARDS
- Commissions, *See* COMMISSIONS
- Committees, *See* COMMITTEES
- Councils, *See* COUNCILS
- Departments, *See* DEPARTMENTS
- Military, *See* MILITARY
- Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07,  
*See also* NEPOTISM
- Office of Chief Information Officer,  
*See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF
- Office of Homeland Security, 81-  
830, *See also* HOMELAND  
SECURITY, OFFICE OF
- Rules and regulations,* this heading
- State Claims Board, *See* STATE  
CLAIMS BOARD
- State Energy Office, *See* STATE  
ENERGY OFFICE

**Executive offices, creation,** Article  
IV, section 27, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Farm land, leasing,** 72-1301 to 72-  
1305

**Federal funds, receipt,** 72-249

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

**Federal jurisdiction, cession or retrocession,** 80-413, 84-168

**Federal projects, cooperation by state,** 84-109

**Fees, expenses, and money due state,**

Remit to treasury, 84-710, 84-711

Request, procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301

State boards and agencies fees, Availability, 33-151

Withdrawal, 33-152

**Fees and expenses, award against state,** 25-1802 to 25-1807

**Financial data protection,** *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Financial report, Director of Administrative Services,** 81-1125.01

**Fiscal year,** 84-701

**Flag,** 90-102 to 90-104

**Flower, designation,** Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-101

**Fossil,** 90-109

**Funds,**

Deposit of, 77-2301 to 77-2311, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Depository requirements, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Investment of, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

Listing of state funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

Revenue projections for General Fund, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Gem,** 90-108

**Geographic Information Systems,**

Advisory committees, 86-571

Council, Geographic Information Systems, 86-570 to 86-572

Intent, 86-569

Report, 86-573

**Gifts and devises,**

Acceptance of, 30-241 to 30-243

Notice, 30-3001

Proposed gift of real property to state, review required, 81-176, 81-1108.33

**Government, levels and issues,** *See* GOVERNMENT

**Government publications, Nebraska Publications Clearinghouse,** 51-411 to 51-418

**Grass,** 90-112

**Hall of Fame in the State Capitol,** 72-724 to 72-729.01, *See also* HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces,** 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Health, State Board of,** *See* HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601

**Historic structures,** 72-808 to 72-810

**Historical Society,** *See* HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Hours, office,** 32-205, 81-168, 84-1001 to 84-1005

**Impeachment,** *See* IMPEACHMENT

**Indebtedness, limitations,** Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Information technology,**

Infrastructure, *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

**Insect,** 90-114

**Insurance,**

Excess property program, 81-1139

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Risk management, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –*Cont'd*

#### **Intergovernmental cooperation,**

Article XV, section 18,

Constitution of Nebraska, 81-824

Authorized, *See* INTERLOCAL

COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT

PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Indian tribes, *See* STATE-TRIBAL

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT;

13-1501

*Information technology*, this heading

Insurance and employee benefits,

*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK

MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Investments**, *See also* PUBLIC FUNDS

Requirements, *See* CAPITAL

EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-

1261; STATE FUNDS INVESTMENT

ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1237

**Judgments, power to sell or**

**assign**, 84-616

**Laboratory fees**, 81-156

**Land**, *See* PUBLIC LANDS

**Law enforcement**, *See* PEACE

OFFICERS

**Leases**, *See* LEASES AND RENTAL

AGREEMENTS

**Legislature**, *See* LEGISLATURE

**Library, State**, 51-101 to 51-109

**Limitations, powers retained by**

**people**, Article I, section 26,

Constitution of Nebraska

**Lottery, state**, *See* LOTTERY ACT,

STATE; 9-801

**Mail**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Official, requirements, 81-164 to 81-171

**Mammal**, 90-117

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS

ACT; 84-1407

**Military**, *See* MILITARY

**Mineral rights**, 72-301 to 72-314

**Monuments and memorials**, *See*

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Mortgages, power to sell or assign**,

84-616

**Name, popular, Cornhusker State**,

90-101

**Nebraska Historical Society**, *See*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA

STATE

**Office hours**, 32-205, 81-168, 84-

1001 to 84-1005

**Office of Chief Information Officer**,

*See* ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,

DEPARTMENT OF

**Office of Homeland Security**, 81-

830, *See also* HOMELAND

SECURITY, OFFICE OF

**Office of Juvenile Services**, *See*

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES,

OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT;

43-401

**Office space**, 81-1108.22

**Officers**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND

EMPLOYEES

**Official items, Governor designate**,

90-119, *See also* STATE SYMBOLS

**Ombudsman, Public Counsel**, 81-

8,240 to 81-8,254, *See also*

OMBUDSMAN

**Parking, designation of parking**

**spaces for handicapped or**

**disabled persons**, 18-1737, *See*

*also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Peace officers**, *See* PEACE OFFICERS

**Personnel**, *See also* PERSONNEL

SERVICE, STATE

Personnel service, 81-1301 to 81-

1319

**Political subdivisions**, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Postmark, electronic, use by state**

**agencies**, 86-644

**Prison-made goods, purchase**

**required**, 83-145

**Professional services**, *See*

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE

NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-

1701

**Program evaluation**, *See*

LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT

ACT; 50-1201

**Property**,

Excess property program, 81-1139

Governor, legal custodian, 84-101

Identification, 81-1118.02

Inventory, 81-1118.01, 81-1118.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

#### Property –Cont'd

Lost, destroyed, or unaccounted for,  
81-1118.02

Purchase of real property by  
Department of Administrative  
Services, 81-1119

Tax exempt, public use exception,  
Article VIII, section 2,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-  
202

**Public Counsel**, 81-8,240 to 81-  
8,254, *See also* OMBUDSMAN

**Public records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Public works, supervision by  
engineer or architect, when**, 81-  
3445

#### Publications, Nebraska

**Publications Clearinghouse**, 51-  
411 to 51-418

#### Purchasing,

Material division, *See*  
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,  
DEPARTMENT OF

Payment for goods and services,  
*See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-  
2401

Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15  
State purchasing card program, 81-  
118.02

State Purchasing Card Distributive  
Fund, 81-1110.06

**Railroad property, purchase or  
lease**, 81-2801

**Records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

**Recycling**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-  
1183

**Recycling and reusable products,  
sale, proceeds, use**, 77-2368

#### Regulations,

Adoption by negotiation, *See*  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Adoption of, procedure, *See*  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE  
ACT; 84-901

**Reserve funds**, 84-612 to 84-614,  
*See also* CASH RESERVE FUND

**Retirement system**, *See* STATE

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 84-  
1301

**Retrocession of jurisdiction of the  
federal government**, 80-413, 84-  
168

#### Risk management,

Insurance, joint procurement, *See*  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Program, *See* RISK MANAGEMENT  
PROGRAM; 81-8,239.01

State Claims Board, *See* STATE  
CLAIMS BOARD

**Rock**, 90-110

#### Rules and regulations,

Adoption by negotiation, *See*  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

Adoption of, procedure, *See*  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE  
ACT; 84-901

**Seal**, Article IV, section 24,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501

**Separation of powers**, Article II,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Slogan and symbol**, 90-105, 90-106

**Soil**, 90-116

**Song**, 90-111

**Sovereign immunity**, *See*

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

**State aircraft, purchase, sale, and  
use**, 3-106, 3-159

**State Claims Board**, *See* STATE  
CLAIMS BOARD

**State Day**, 84-107, 84-108.01

**State Energy Office**, *See* STATE  
ENERGY OFFICE

**State funds**, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

**State lottery**, *See* LOTTERY ACT,  
STATE; 9-801

**State office buildings, agreements  
authorized**, 72-1401 to 72-1412,  
81-1108.37

**State officers and employees**, *See*

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE  
BLOWERS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE GOVERNMENT –Cont'd

**State official items, See** STATE

SYMBOLS

**State seat of government, See**

STATE CAPITOL

**State treasury,**

Funds, public, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

State funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

**State vehicles,**

Title, 81-1013, 81-1015, 81-1017

Transportation services bureau,  
Department of Administrative  
Services,

Created, 81-1008 to 81-1010

Duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025

Use by state officers and  
employees, *See* STATE

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Statehood anniversary, Nebraska**

**Sesquicentennial Commission,**

81-8,309, 81-8,310

**Succession, See** GENERAL

EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 84-1101

**Surplus and excess property  
programs, federal, 81-907, 81-  
908**

**Task Forces, See** TASK FORCES

**Tort claims against, See** STATE TORT  
CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Trees,**

State tree, 90-113

Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska,  
72-1901 to 72-1904

**Vacant buildings, treatment, 72-811  
to 72-817**

**Vending facilities, blind persons,  
71-8611, See also** BLIND PERSONS

**Warrants,**

Electronic funds transfers, 81-1121

Funds transfer, 81-1121

Interest rate, 45-106

Issuance, procedure, *See*  
WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201

Mistake, 81-1121

Signatures, 81-1121

**Work week, 84-1001 to 84-1005**

### STATE GOVERNMENT

#### EFFECTIVENESS ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited, 81-2701**

**Allegation of wrongdoing,  
procedure, 81-2704**

**Attorney's fees, 81-2707, 81-2709**

**Confidentiality, 81-2704**

**Definitions, 81-2703**

**Employee,**

Misuse of act, intentional,  
disciplinary action, 81-2710

Protections, 81-2705

Rights and responsibilities, notice  
required, 81-2711

**Intent, 81-2702**

**Investigations, 81-2704, 81-2708**

**Public counsel, powers and duties,  
81-2706, 81-2711**

**Report, 81-2704**

**Reprisals,**

Appeal, 81-2707

Employee lawsuit, 81-2709

Expenses, 81-2707

Preliminary finding, procedure, 81-  
2707

Presumption, 81-2707

Prohibited, 81-2705

Public counsel, powers and duties,  
81-2706

Relief, 81-2707

**Statute of limitation, 81-2707**

### STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT

*See generally* SOLID WASTE

**Act, how cited, 81-1183**

**Department of Administrative  
Services, duties, 81-1186**

**Fund, Resource Recovery, 81-1188**

**Intent, 81-1184**

**Recyclable material,**

Defined, 81-1185

Disposition, 81-1187

**Rules and regulations, 81-1189**

### STATE GRASS

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation, 90-112**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE GUARD ACT

*See generally* MILITARY

**Act, how cited**, 55-219

**Compensation**, 55-207

**Enlistments**, 55-205, 55-218

**Equipment**, 55-208

**Facilities**, 55-208

**Federal service**, 55-217

**Fugitives, apprehension**, 55-213 to 55-216

**Gifts, acceptance prohibited**, 55-202

**Jury duty**, 55-173

**Membership, qualifications**, 55-203

**Officers, eligibility**, 55-204

Oath, 55-206

**Organization**, 55-201

**Rules and regulations**, 55-202

**Service, boundaries**, 55-212

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Abandonment and relinquishment, procedure**, 39-1110, 39-1313 to 39-1315

**Access, controlled**,

Agreements, state and local governments, 39-1336

County roads, treatment, 39-1728

Designation of facility, 39-1327

Enforcement, 39-1334

Landowner's rights, 39-1329, 39-1330

Permit required, private access, 39-1332, 39-1333

Rules and regulations, 39-1333

Violations, penalty, 39-1335

**Appurtenances, construction and maintenance**, 39-1342

**Bidding requirements**, 39-1348 to 39-1354, *See also* TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

**Billboards**, *See* BILLBOARDS

**City, maintenance**, 39-1339 to 39-1341

**Closing, temporary**, 39-1345

**Construction and maintenance**, 39-1337

Contractor's liability, 39-1345.01, 39-1345.02

Contracts, 39-1348 to 39-1354, *See also* TRANSPORTATION

INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

Rating system, improvements, 39-1337

**Corridors**,

Beltway, county and municipalities, duties, 39-1311

Building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

Maps, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

**Definitions**, 39-101, 39-1302

**Designation of**, 39-1309, 39-1309.01

**Detour, route designation**, 39-1346, 39-1347

**Drainage facility, use and control**, 39-1338, 39-1360

**Emergencies, powers of**

Department of Transportation, 39-1343

**Entry authorized**, 39-1324

**Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government**, 39-1306.03

**Equipment**, 39-1355, 39-1356

**Farmland, severance, effect**, 39-1331

**Federal aid**, 39-1304 to 39-1306.02

Agreements, 39-1305 to 39-1306

Funds, 39-1305.01 to 39-1306.02

**Freeways, maintenance**, 39-1367, 39-1372

**Frontage roads**, 39-1328 to 39-1328.02

**Funds**,

Assistance by political subdivisions, 39-1358

Source, 39-1358

State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, *See also* BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

**Highway Beautification Control System**, 39-201.01 to 39-226

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Historic remains, preservation**, 39-1363

**Infrastructure bank**, *See*

TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM –Cont'd

**Intent**, 39-1301

**Lights**, 39-1342

**Map of system**, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

**Materials**,

Acquisitions, 39-1355 to 39-1357

Inspection and testing, 39-1318, 39-1319

**Offices**, 39-1355

**Plans and specifications**, 39-1316, 39-1317, 39-1365 to 39-1365.02

Public inspection, 39-1364

**Property**,

Acquisition, 39-1320, 39-1321 to 39-1323

Sale, 39-1325, 39-1326

Use, 39-1323.01

**Railroads**,

Railroad crossings, regulation by municipality, 16-212

Blocking a crossing, penalty, 17-225

Stop sign at crossing, when, 60-6,171

Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Street railways, powers of municipality, 14-102, 15-729 to 15-733, 19-701

Unclean stock cars, 28-1306

**Recreation roads**, 39-1390 to 39-1392

**Removal**, 39-1315.01

**Rights-of-way**, 39-1359

Erosion prevention, 2-4603, *See also* EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT

Hay mowing and harvesting, permit, 39-1359.01

Temporary use for special events by political subdivision, liability consequences, 13-928, 39-1359, 81-8,219

**Utilities**,

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-902

Rules and regulations, Department of Transportation, 39-102

Waterworks, 18-413

**Sidewalks**, 39-1342

**Signs**,

Advertising, 39-201.01 to 39-226

Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211,

*See also* BILLBOARDS

Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, *See also* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

**Skeletal remains, discovery, removal procedure**, 12-1205

**Snow and ice, removal**, 39-1344

Cities of the second class and villages, 17-557

**Snow fences**, 39-1344

**Utility**,

Change, costs, 39-1304.02

Lines, maintenance, 39-1361, 39-1362

**Vegetation control program**, 39-1393

**Village, maintenance**, 39-1339 to 39-1341

### STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### STATE IDENTIFICATION CARDS

*See* MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462

### STATE INSECT

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-114

### STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 72-1240, 72-1241

**Duties**, 72-1243

**Employees**, 72-1241, 72-1242

**Funds, public**, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

### STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Appointment**, 55-407

**Duties**, 55-408, *See also* MILITARY CODE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE –Cont'd**

#### **Duties –Cont'd**

##### **Court martial, See MILITARY**

JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401

##### **Military, See MILITARY**

### **STATE LIBRARIAN**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### **Deputy, 84-801 to 84-807**

#### **Duties, 51-101 to 51-109**

Legislative journal and session laws, 49-507, 49-509

### **STATE MAMMAL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation, 90-117**

### **STATE NAME**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### **Designation as Cornhusker State, 90-101**

### **STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* UTILITIES

#### **Act,**

How cited, 66-1801

How construed, 66-1804

Not retroactive, 66-1850

Prior law, applicability, 66-1850

Rights and remedies, how construed, 66-1857

#### **Attorney General, duties, 66-1805**

#### **Audits, 66-1818**

#### **Certificate of convenience, restrictions, 66-1821**

#### **Certificate of public convenience, requirements, 66-1853**

#### **Competitive natural gas providers and aggregators, 66-1848**

Certification, 66-1849

#### **Complaint, 66-1811, 75-131, 75-132**

#### **Definitions, 66-1802**

#### **Enforcement, 66-1823, 66-1850**

#### **Examinations, 66-1818**

#### **Exemptions, conditions, 66-1803**

#### **Federal actions, commission powers, 66-1824**

#### **Franchise, restrictions, 66-1821**

#### **Franchise ordinances, requirements, 66-1820**

#### **Funds,**

Municipal Rate Negotiations

Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839

Public Service Commission

Regulation Fund, 66-1842

#### **Hearings, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1866**

Fees, 75-128

Where held, 75-129

#### **Injunction, 66-1823**

#### **Intervention,**

Federal proceeding, by commission, 66-1824

Rate proceeding, by county or city, 66-1812

#### **Investigations, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112**

#### **Jurisdiction of commission, action to determine, 66-1803**

#### **Jurisdictional utilities,**

Assessments,

Action to recover, 66-1845, 66-1846

Determination, 66-1840, 66-1841

Failure to pay, 66-1843

Objections to, 66-1844

Certificate of public convenience, 66-1853

Completion and dedication of property, 66-1817

Construction of new facilities, 66-1856

Customer choice or other programs, how treated, 66-1851, 66-1855

Dividends, limitations, 66-1826

Encumbrance of property, limitation, 66-1827

Filings required, 66-1806

Infrastructure system replacement cost recovery charge,

Commission, duties, 66-1865 to 66-1867

Hearings, 66-1866

Office of public advocate, duties, 66-1866

Rates, this heading

Records, withheld from the public, when, 84-712.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Jurisdictional utilities –*Cont'd*

Reorganization or change of control,  
approval required, 66-1828

Reports, failure to file, penalty, 66-  
1815

Rural infrastructure development,  
66-2101 to 66-2107

Act not applicable, when, 66-2106

Certain utilities, sections not  
applicable, 66-2107

Considerations, 66-2105

Powers, 66-2104

Rural infrastructure surcharge  
tariff,

Commission and public  
advocate limitations, 66-  
1808, 66-1831

Requirements and collection, 66-  
1868

#### Jurisdictional utility expanding into metropolitan utilities district,

Commission review, when, 66-1863

Restrictions, 66-1859 to 66-1864

#### Metropolitan utilities district, overlap, 66-1858 to 66-1864

#### Metropolitan utilities district expanding into jurisdictional utility,

Proposals authorized, when, 66-  
1858

Solicitations prohibited in  
jurisdictional utility service  
area, 66-1858

#### Natural gas mains or services, extension of, limitations and exemptions, 66-1852

#### Nonregulated private enterprise, how treated, 66-1819

#### Ownership of competitor, prohibited, when, 66-1816

#### Public natural gas utilities, requirements, 66-1847

#### Public Service Commission, Application or petition, procedure, 75-110.01

Duties, 66-1865, 66-1867

Hearings, 66-1809, 66-1811, 66-  
1866, 75-128, 75-129

Investigations, 66-1809, 66-1811,  
66-1836, 66-1840, 75-112

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01

Office of public advocate,  
Administration of office, 66-1832

Duties, 66-1830, 66-1866

Ex parte communications,  
restrictions, 66-1835

Information access, limitations, 66-  
1833

Powers, 66-1831

Qualifications, 66-1830

Records, how kept, 66-1834

Order, stays enforcement, 75-134

Powers, 66-1804, 66-1805, 66-1811

Contract for services, 66-1837

Enforcement, 66-1823

Federal actions, 66-1824

High-volume ratepayer, waiver, 66-  
1850

How construed, 66-1807

#### Rates,

Banded rates, 66-1855

By negotiation, 66-1855

Changes, when effective, 66-1808

Customer choice or other programs,  
66-1855

Gas supply cost, rate schedule  
adjustment, 66-1854

General rate filings, requirements,  
66-1838

Infrastructure system replacement  
cost recovery charge,

Rate schedules,  
Adjustments, 66-1866

Affected cities

Negotiations, time limit, 66-  
1867

Powers, 66-1867

Application by jurisdictional  
utility, 66-1865 to 66-1867

Notice requirements, 66-1867

Contested proceedings,  
requirements, 66-1867

Establishment or change, 66-  
1865

Proposed rate schedule, filing  
requirements, 66-1865

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION

#### ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Rates –*Cont'd*,

Infrastructure system replacement  
cost recovery charge –*Cont'd*

#### Rates,

Allocation, limit on recovery  
charge, 66-1866, 66-1867

Collection of charges, 66-1866,  
66-1867

Refund, when applicable, 66-  
1865

Rate changes, 66-1808

Rate negotiation loans, 66-1839

Rate proceeding, intervention by  
county or city, 66-1812

Requirements, 66-1825

Rural infrastructure surcharge tariff,  
Commission and public advocate  
limitations, 66-1808, 66-1831  
Requirements and collection, 66-  
1868

#### Records,

Disclosure, limitations, 66-1829

Office of public advocate, access,  
limitations, 66-1833

Prohibited acts, penalty, 66-1822

#### Review proceeding,

Commission actions, subject to, 66-  
1814

Parties, rights and privileges, 66-  
1813

#### Rules and regulations, 66-1805

#### Rural infrastructure development,

Act not applicable, when, 66-2106

Certain utilities, sections not  
applicable, 66-2107

Considerations, 66-2105

Powers, 66-2104

#### Service to high-volume,

agricultural, and interruptible  
ratepayers, 66-1810, 66-1850

#### Term or condition of service, change, 66-1808

#### Violations, penalties, 66-1815, 66- 1822, 75-156

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

*See generally* GOVERNMENT OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Adjutant General,** *See* ADJUTANT  
GENERAL; 55-121

**Affirmative action program,** 81-  
1355 to 81-1368

**Appointment,** Article IV, sections 1  
and 10, Constitution of Nebraska,  
81-107

**Archivist, State, duties,** 84-1212.01,  
84-1214.01

**Athletic Commissioner,** *See* STATE  
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-8,128

**Attorney General,** 84-201 to 84-219,  
*See also* ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Auditor of Public Accounts,** *See*  
AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-  
304

**Board, State Personnel,** 81-1318 to  
81-1319

**Bonds or insurance requirements,**  
Article IV, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

**Brand recorder,** 54-192

**Building division, state,** 81-1108.56

**Campaign practices,** *See* POLITICAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Checks, cashing,** 84-615

**Chief Information Officer,** 86-519,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

**Civil office, vacancies,** 81-2901

#### Collective bargaining,

Generally, *See* INDUSTRIAL  
RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

#### Compensation and salaries,

Basic workweek, 81-117 to 81-  
117.02, 84-1001 to 84-1005

Benefits,

*Insurance,* this heading

*Retirement,* this heading

*Collective bargaining,* this heading  
Deferred compensation, *See*  
DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Department heads, 81-103

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–*Cont'd*

#### Compensation and salaries –*Cont'd*

Payroll, payment methods, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

Salary surveys, 81-1307.01, 81-1307.02

State Personnel System, *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Exempt employees, 81-1316

Withholding,

Credit unions and charitable organizations, 48-224

Income tax, withholding of federal tax authorized, 81-901, 81-902

**Complaints by,** *See* WHISTLE BLOWERS

**Conflict of interest,** Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska

Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, *See also* POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

**Constitutional officers,** *See* CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

#### Contracts,

Contingent fee, void, when, 73-201 to 73-204

Personal services, 73-301 to 73-307, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT

Public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104

Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205

**Criminal misconduct,** *See also* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

**Deferred compensation program,** *See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### Department directors and executive officers,

Commission of civil officers, 84-103

Report to Governor, required, 84-102

**Disaster service volunteer, leave authorized,** 81-1391

**Discount program, participation by state employees authorized,** 81-1394

**Election of,** *See* ELECTION ACT; 32-101

**Employee Recognition Program,** 81-1307

#### Employees and employment,

*Compensation and salaries,* this heading

Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202

Discount program, Participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394

Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska

Displaced, 73-303

*Insurance,* this heading

Multicultural or diversity education and events, 81-1327

Reports of animal abuse required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-908

Restrictions, appointive officers, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Salaries,

*Compensation and salaries,* this heading

State Personnel System, *See also* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

Exempt employees, 81-1316

Temporary employees, 81-1307, 84-1601, 84-1617

Terms and conditions, 81-1317, 81-1317.01

Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114

**Entomologist, State,** 2-1090

**Expense reimbursement procedures,** 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01

**Fire Marshal,** *See* STATE FIRE MARSHAL; 81-501.01

**Fiscal Analyst,** *See* FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

**Forester, State**, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

Administrator of Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201

**Gifts, when permissible**, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401

**Governor**, See GOVERNOR  
Research office, See POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR'S

**Hours in workweek**, 84-1001 to 84-1005

**Immunity for information provided in performance audit**, 50-1213

**Impeachment**, See IMPEACHMENT

**Indemnification**, 81-8,239.02, 81-8,239.05, 81-8,239.06

**Information, release of**, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04

**Injunction, action in federal court to enforce statute or order**, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167

**Inspector General of Nebraska**  
**Child Welfare**, See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301

**Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System**, See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE NEBRASKA CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM ACT; 47-901

**Insurance**,  
Applicability of law, 84-1614, 84-1615

Benefits, extension and payment, 84-1607 to 84-1609

Carrier selection, 84-1603

Contract, 84-1605 to 84-1610

Contributions, 84-1611, 84-1612

Coverage provided, 84-1601  
Additional or supplemental, 84-1610

Personnel division, powers and duties, 84-1602, 84-1603

Eligibility,  
Certain blind persons, 84-1604.01

Employees, 84-1604

Employee benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Fund, State Employees Insurance, 84-1613

Group,  
Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1615.01

Participation, 44-1617

Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Health insurance, 84-1606, 84-1611

Health maintenance organization program, 84-1611, 84-1612

**Investment officer, state**, See STATE INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240

**Judge Advocate**, See STATE JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

**Labor disputes**, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

**Laws, duty to implement by state agency**, 84-216, 84-217

**Leave of absence**,  
Adoptive parent, 48-234  
Military leave, 55-160 to 55-166

**Legislative Auditor**, See LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01

**Legislature**,  
Director of Research, See LEGISLATURE; 50-401.01

Fiscal Analyst, See FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE; 50-401.01

Legislative Auditor, See LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; 50-401.01

Revisor of Statutes, See REVISOR OF STATUTES; 50-401.01

**Liability insurance for court and employees**, 24-218

**Librarian, State**, See STATE LIBRARIAN; 51-102

**Lieutenant Governor**, See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Military**,  
Active service, public employees, leave of absence, 55-160 to 55-166

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–*Cont'd*

#### **Military** –*Cont'd*

Officers,

Adjutant General, *See* ADJUTANT  
GENERAL; 55-121

Judge Advocate, *See* STATE  
JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

#### **Money,**

*Compensation and salaries*, this  
heading

Embezzlement of state funds, 84-  
711

Employee discount program,  
participation by state  
employees authorized, 81-1394

Expenses, reimbursement, 81-1174  
to 81-1182

Fees, proceeds, and money due  
state, duties, 84-710, 84-711

Indemnification, 81-8,239.02, 81-  
8,239.05, 81-8,239.06

Petty cash fund, 84-615

Reports on expenses, Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Nepotism, executive branch,  
prohibited, penalty**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Office hours**, 32-205, 81-168, 84-  
1001 to 84-1005

**Ombudsman**, *See* OMBUDSMAN; 81-  
8,241

**Performance evaluation, noncode  
agency heads**, 81-11,104

**Perjury, penalty**, Article IV, section  
22, Constitution of Nebraska

**Personnel division**, *See* PERSONNEL  
SERVICE, STATE

**Petty cash fund**, 84-615

**Political activities, prohibited  
when**, 20-160, 81-1315

**Private papers, preservation**, 84-  
1215

**Property Tax Administrator**, *See*  
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Public Counsel**, *See* OMBUDSMAN; 81-  
8,241

**Public Guardian**, *See* PUBLIC  
GUARDIANSHIP ACT; 30-4101

#### **Public records,**

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public resources, de minimis use  
authorized, when**, 49-14,103.03,

*See also* POLITICAL

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE  
ACT, NEBRASKA

#### **Qualifications, positions of trust,**

Article XV, section 2, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Records Administrator**, *See* STATE  
RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR; 84-1203

**Red Cross volunteer, leave  
authorized**, 81-1391

**Religious test to qualify for  
position, prohibited**, Article I,  
section 4, Constitution of  
Nebraska

**Removal**, Article IV, sections 1 and  
10, Constitution of Nebraska, *See*  
*also* IMPEACHMENT

**Reports, biennial**, 84-702

**Reports on expenses**, Article IV,  
sections 22 and 23, Constitution  
of Nebraska

**Retirement**, *See* STATE EMPLOYEES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 84-1301

**Revisor of Statutes**, *See* REVISOR OF  
STATUTES; 50-401.01

**Risk Manager**, *See* RISK MANAGER;  
81-8,239.01

**Secretary of State**, *See* SECRETARY  
OF STATE; 84-502

**Social security**, 68-601 to 68-631,  
*See also* SOCIAL SECURITY

**State aircraft, use by**, 3-106

**State Archaeologist**, 82-504

**State Archivist**, 84-1212.01, 84-  
1214.01

**State Athletic Commissioner**, *See*  
STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER; 81-  
8,128

**State Auditor**, *See* AUDITOR OF  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

**State Court Administrator**, *See*  
STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

**State Entomologist**, 2-1090

**State Fire Marshal**, *See* STATE FIRE  
MARSHAL; 81-501.01

**State Forester**, 35-201, 85-162.01 to  
85-162.05

**State Historic Preservation Officer**,  
Energy Code exemption, duties, 81-  
1615

Historic properties, tax credit, *See*  
JOB CREATION AND MAINSTREET  
REVITALIZATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
77-2901

Historically significant real property,  
historic rehabilitation valuation  
procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388

Public historic structures, alteration  
requirements, 72-810

Public historic structures,  
demolition, notification of,  
when, 72-815

**State investment officer**, *See* STATE  
INVESTMENT OFFICER; 72-1240

**State Judge Advocate**, *See* STATE  
JUDGE ADVOCATE; 55-407

**State Librarian**, *See* STATE  
LIBRARIAN; 51-102

**State Records Administrator**, *See*  
STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR;  
84-1203

**State Surveyor**, *See* STATE  
SURVEYOR; 84-407

**State Treasurer**, *See* STATE  
TREASURER; 84-601

**State vehicles, use by**,  
Bureau fleet vehicles,  
Permanent assignment to  
employee, approval required,  
81-1020

Travel reports, 81-1025

Use state fuel, 81-1019

Court vehicles, 81-1017

Definitions, 81-1011

Gasohol, use of, 66-821 to 66-824

Identification requirements,  
exceptions, 81-1021, 81-1022

Violation, penalty, 81-1023

Insurance, Risk Manager, procure,  
81-8,239.07

Official misconduct, 81-1023

Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024

Private, use, conditions, 81-1014

Reports, 81-1025

Rules and regulations, 81-1016

Special-use vehicles, 81-1011

State fleet card program, 60-3101,  
60-3102

Travel report, 81-1025

**State Veterinarian**, 81-202 to 81-  
202.02

**Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited**,  
48-232, 48-233

**Succession**, *See* GENERAL  
EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 84-1101

**Suggestion system, employee**, 81-  
1346 to 81-1354

**Superintendent of Law  
Enforcement and Public  
Safety**, 81-2001

**Surveyor, State**, *See* STATE  
SURVEYOR; 84-407

**Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, commissioners,  
employee status**, 77-5004, *See*  
*also* TAX EQUALIZATION AND  
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT

**Telecommunications system of  
state, use by officials and  
employees**, 81-1120.27

**Tenure**, *See* TENURE

**Terms of elected officers, when  
commenced**, Article XVII, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Limits, Article IV, sections 1 and 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Tort claims against**, *See* STATE TORT  
CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

**Treasurer, State**, *See* STATE  
TREASURER; 84-601

**Vacancy in office**, Article IV, sections  
11 and 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 81-2901

**Veterinarian, State**, 81-202 to 81-  
202.02

**Volunteers, expenses, authorized**,  
81-1182.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

–Cont'd

#### Wages,

*Compensation and salaries*, this heading

#### Whistle blowers, *See* WHISTLE

BLOWERS

#### Workers' compensation,

**applicability**, 48-106, *See also* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Workweek, 84-1001 to 84-1005

### STATE PARKS

*See* PARKS

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Accounting, records, 81-2004.04

#### Amos trust funds, 81-2011 to 81-2013

#### Attorneys, agency legal counsel, 81-2009

#### Badges, 81-2007

#### Business hours, 81-113

#### Cameras, body-worn, policy on, 81-1452 to 81-1454

#### Carrier enforcement division,

Duties, 60-1301, 60-1303, 60-1307  
Fund, Carrier Enforcement Cash, 81-2004.01

Officers, status and training, 81-2002.01

Powers, 60-1306

Retirement benefits,

Members of state employees  
retirement system, 60-1303  
Transfer, retirement options, 60-1304

Uniform requirements, 60-1305

Weighing stations, *See* WEIGHING STATIONS

#### Chief officer,

*Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety*, this heading

#### Child abuse investigator, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02

#### Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

**College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer**, *See* IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301

**Compensation and salaries**, 81-117 to 81-117.02, 81-2002

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919, *See also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created**, 81-101, 81-2001

**Deputies, powers and duties**, 84-106

**Deputy state sheriffs, appointment, powers and duties**, 81-106

**Diseases, exposure of officer, procedures**, 71-506 to 71-513

#### Divisions,

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

Division of Drug Control, 28-429

#### Drug control,

Clandestine drug labs, 71-2432 to 71-2435

Division of Drug Control, 28-429  
Special investigators, 81-2004

**Duties, location information from wireless communications devices**, *See* KELSEY SMITH ACT;

86-801

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### Employees,

Appointment, 81-107, 81-2002

Bond or insurance, 81-2002

*Carrier enforcement division*, this heading

Salary, 81-2002

Superintendent, 81-102, 81-2001

**Eyewitness identifications, policy on**, 81-1455

**Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest**, 81-2008

**Forfeited property and money, receipt authorized**, 28-1475.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont'd Funds,**

- Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06
- Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01
- Combined Law Enforcement Information Network Cash Fund, 81-2004.09
- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05
- Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.08
- State Patrol Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.02
- State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004
- State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-2004.07
- Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10

### **High-speed chases, 29-211**

- Liability for damage, 81-8,215.01

### **Highways and freeways, jurisdiction, 81-2006**

### **Informants, See INFORMANTS**

### **Investigation powers, 81-119**

### **Laboratory, criminalistics,**

- DNA testing, accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010
- Established, 81-2010

### **Law enforcement officers, See PEACE OFFICERS**

### **Mailing requirements,**

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
- Electronic postmark, 86-644

### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

### **Memorials, Amos trust funds, 81- 2011 to 81-2013**

### **Missing Persons Information**

- Clearinghouse, 29-212 to 29-  
214.01**

### **Motor vehicles, identification**

- requirements, 81-1021 to 81-1023**

### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

### **Oath, 81-110**

### **Offices, 81-2003**

- Communications Operations  
Center, 90-270

### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

### **Petty cash fund, 81-104.01**

### **Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

### **Powers and duties, 81-2004 to 81- 2006**

### **Promotions, certificate or diploma required, 81-1414**

### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

### **Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401**

### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401**

### **Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See *also* RACIAL PROFILING**

### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

### **Records,**

- Public records, this heading*

### **Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183**

### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50- 114.03**

### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

### **Retirement systems,**

- Carrier enforcement division,  
Members of state employees  
retirement system, 60-1303
- Transfer, options, 60-1304
- State patrol officers, *See* STATE  
PATROL RETIREMENT ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 81-2014

### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;**

- NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA –Cont'd

**Rules and regulations**, 81-112, 81-2003  
**Seal**, 81-114, 81-2003  
**Securities, requirements for safekeeping**, 81-120  
**Security for certain state buildings, duties**, 81-1108.15, 81-2004  
**Subpoena power, civil investigations**, 81-119  
**Superintendent of Law Enforcement and Public Safety**, 81-2001  
Appointment, 81-102  
Bond or insurance, 81-111, 81-2002  
Chief officer, 81-2001  
Compensation, 81-103  
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108  
Term, 81-109  
**Surplus property sale, procedure**, 81-161.04  
**Ticket quota requirements, prohibited**, 48-235  
**Traffic regulations**, *See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601  
**Training**,  
Individual training academies, authorized, 81-1402.01  
Training, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING  
**Tuition waiver for law enforcement officers**, *See* LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601  
**Undercover drivers' licenses**, 60-480.01  
**Undercover license plates**, 60-3, 135  
**Uniforms**, 81-2007  
**Violations, penalty**, 81-2008  
**Weighing stations**, 60-1301 to 60-1309, *See also* WEIGHING STATIONS

### STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS  
**Act, how cited**, 81-2014.01  
**Actions and proceedings**, 81-2024  
**Administration**, 81-2019

**Age**, 81-2025  
**Annuity**, 81-2025, 81-2026  
Adjustment, 81-2035, 81-2036  
Deferred annuity, 81-2031  
**Audit and report**, 81-2023  
**Benefits**,  
Adjustment, 81-2019.01  
Annual benefit adjustment, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09  
Amount, 81-2026  
Death benefits, 81-2026  
Military service death, additional benefit, 81-2026  
Denial of, when, 81-2038  
Overpayment, investigation, 81-2019.01  
Reemployment, effect, 81-2031.05, 81-2031.06  
Separate employment, effect, 81-2016  
Unable to distribute, treatment, 81-2025  
**Board, Public Employees Retirement, duties**, 81-2019, 81-2025, 84-1503  
**Contributions**,  
Amount, 81-2017  
Held in trust, 81-2039  
Refund, when, 81-2019.01  
Return, when, 81-2031  
Termination, effect, 81-2031.06, 81-2040  
**Cost-of-living adjustment**, 81-2027, 81-2027.08, 81-2027.09, 81-2035, 81-2036  
**Cost-of-living payment, supplemental**, 81-2027.10  
**Creation**, 81-2015  
**Deferred payment**, 81-2025  
**Deferred retirement option plan participation authorized, requirements**, 81-2041  
**Definitions**, 81-2014  
**Disability**, 81-2025, 81-2026, 81-2028 to 81-2030  
**Eligibility**, 60-1304, 81-2016, 81-2031.02, 81-2031.06  
**Employee, transfer from carrier enforcement, retirement options**, 60-1304

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STATE PATROL RETIREMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

**Employer education program**, 81-2021

**Exemption from legal process, exception**, 81-2032

**Funds**,  
Investment, 81-2022  
State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018  
State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018, 81-2020

**Intent**, 81-2015

**Legal counsel**, 81-2024

**Mandatory retirement**, 81-2025

**Membership**, 81-2016  
Restriction, 4-108

**Military service, credit**, 81-2033, 81-2034

**Optional retirement**, 81-2025

**Preretirement planning program**, 84-1511

**Prohibited acts, penalty**, 81-2038

**Records**, 81-2021

**Rejoin system**, 81-2031, 81-2031.01, 81-2031.06

**Retired officer, reemployment**, 81-2031.05

**Rollovers**, 81-2031.03, 81-2031.04  
Direct transfer, 81-2026

**Rules and regulations**, 81-2019, 81-2034

**Separate employment, effect**, 81-2016

**Service, computation**, 81-2033

**Spouse, pension rights**, *See* SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101

**State Treasurer, duties**, 81-2020

**Statute of limitation**, 81-2037

**Survivors**, 81-2026

**System**,  
Funding of, 81-2017  
Termination, effect, 81-2040

**Termination of employment**, 81-2031, 81-2031.06  
Employer duties, 81-2014

**Transfers, acceptance, limitations**, 81-2031.07

**Vesting credit**, 81-2016, 81-2031.02

### **STATE PERSONNEL SYSTEM**

*See* PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE

### **STATE RECORDS ADMINISTRATOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Duties**, 84-1203, *See also* RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT

**Official records, duties**, 25-1281, 25-12,112, 25-2209, 47-204

**Public records**, *See* PUBLIC RECORDS

### **STATE ROCK**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-110

### **STATE SLOGAN AND SYMBOL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-105, 90-106

### **STATE SOIL**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-116

### **STATE SONG**

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

**Designation**, 90-111

### **STATE SURVEYOR**

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Application for survey, costs**, 84-409.01

**Appointment**, 84-407

**Compensation**, 84-409

**Deputies**, 84-407, 84-407.01

**Disputes, arbitration procedure**, 84-410

**Funds**,

Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414

Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409

**Powers and duties**, 76-2504, 81-8,110.03, 84-407 to 84-413

**Property, access to**, 84-411

**Record repository of surveys**, 84-412 to 84-415

**Surveys**, *See* SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE SYMBOLS

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Banner**, 90-102 to 90-104  
**Bird, western meadowlark**, 90-107  
**Designation by Governor**  
    **authorized**, 90-119  
**Flag**, 90-102 to 90-104  
**Flower, Golden Rod**, Vol. 2A  
    Appendix section 1-101  
**Fossil, mammoth**, 90-109  
**Gem, blue agate**, 90-108  
**Grass, little blue stem**, 90-112  
**Insect, honeybee**, 90-114  
**Mammal, whitetail deer**, 90-117  
**Name, Cornhusker State**, 90-101  
**Official state language**, Article I,  
    section 27, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
**Rock, prairie agate**, 90-110  
**Slogan**, 90-105, 90-106  
**Soil, Holdrege series**, 90-116  
**Song, Beautiful Nebraska**, 90-111  
**Symbol**, 90-105, 90-106  
**Tree, cottonwood**, 90-113

### STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited**, 81-8,235  
**Appeals**, 81-8,216  
**Applicability of law**, 81-8,230  
**Attorney's fees**, 81-8,228  
**Award**,  
    Acceptance, effect, 81-8,223  
    Payment, 81-8,224  
**Board, State Claims**,  
    Duties, 81-8,213, 81-8,221, 81-8,228  
    Members, 81-8,220  
    Powers, 81-8,211, 81-8,212, 81-  
        8,224  
**Court action, when allowed**, 81-  
    8,213  
**Definitions**, 81-8,210  
**Division, Claims, created**, 81-8,222  
**Employees of the state**,  
    Duties, 81-8,233  
    Liability, 81-8,232  
**Exemptions**, 81-8,219  
**Filing of claims, procedure**, 81-  
    8,212, 81-8,213  
**Fund, Tort Claims**, 81-8,225

**Insurance coverage, effect**, 81-8,231  
**Intent**, 81-8,209  
**Judgment, effect**, 81-8,217  
**Jurisdiction of district court**, 81-  
    8,214  
**Legal counsel**, 81-8,212, 81-8,218  
**Legislature, review awards, when**,  
    81-8,224  
**Liability**,  
    Negligent execution of certificate of  
        title, 81-8,219  
    Of employee to state, 81-8,232  
    Of state under act, 81-8,215, 81-  
        8,216  
**Remedies, exclusive**, 81-8,229  
**Reports**, 81-8,226  
**Risk Manager, duties**, 81-8,211, 81-  
    8,212, 81-8,213, 81-8,225, 81-  
    8,226, 81-8,233  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-8,221  
**Service of process**, 81-8,212  
**Statute of limitation**, 81-8,227  
    Tolling of, when, 25-213  
**Vehicular pursuit, liability for**, 81-  
    8,215.01

### STATE TREASURER

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

**Abandoned property**, *See*  
    UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
    UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301  
**Actions between agencies, costs**,  
    25-1808, 25-1809  
**Audit**, 84-605  
**Compensation**, Article IV, section 25,  
    Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721,  
    84-723  
    Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
        Constitution of Nebraska  
**Conflict of interest**, Article III,  
    section 16, Constitution of  
    Nebraska  
**Contracts**, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND  
    EMPLOYEES  
**Deputies**, 84-608, 84-801 to 84-807  
**Dual office holding, prohibited**, 32-  
    604



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE TREASURER –*Cont'd*

#### Duties,

- Achieving a better life experience program, 77-1401 to 77-1409
- Educational savings plan trust, 85-1804, 85-1811
- Generally, 84-602
- Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01 to 84-602.04

#### Election,

- Contests, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
- State funds, limitation, 84-733
- When, 32-507

#### Electronic funds transfer system, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

#### Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Funds,

- Cash Reserve Fund, *See* CASH RESERVE FUND
- State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617
- Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618

#### Funds transfers, 81-1121

#### Legal actions,

- Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
- To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720

#### Meetings, open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176

#### Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-606

#### Office, 84-601

#### Petty cash fund, authorized, 84-615

#### Public records,

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### Purchase of goods and services,

- payment for, *See* PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### Records,

- Inspection, 84-605
- Public records*, this heading

#### Recycling program, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### Residency, 84-601

#### Returned check or electronic payment not accepted, charges for and payment limitations, 84-617, 84-617.01, 84-720

#### School funds, duties, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### Seal, 84-603

#### Services, fee schedule, 84-617

#### Successor, delivery of property and records, 84-604

#### Term, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Term limits, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

#### Warrants, failure to pay, penalty, 84-607

### STATE TREASURY

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### Funds, public, *See* PUBLIC FUNDS

#### State funds, *See* FUNDS, NAMES OF

### STATE TREE

*See generally* STATE SYMBOLS

#### Designation, 90-113

### STATE VETERINARIAN

*See generally* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Powers and duties, 81-202 to 81-202.02

### STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT

*See generally* INDIANS

#### Act, how cited, 13-1501

#### Agreements, 13-1503

Contents, 13-1504

Filing, 13-1505

Prohibited provisions, 13-1508

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Agreements –*Cont'd*

Revocation, 13-1506

Applicability of law, 13-1509

Definitions, 13-1502

Powers, 13-1503, 13-1507

### STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT

*See generally* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

#### Act,

How cited, 71-8201

How construed, 71-8253

Board, State Trauma Advisory, 71-8236, 71-8237

Definitions, 71-8203 to 71-8235

Department, statewide duties, 71-8240 to 71-8242, 71-8246

#### Funds,

Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103

State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238

Legislative findings, 71-8202

Medical directors, state and regional, appointment, 71-8239

Regional trauma system, 71-8246, 71-8247

Quality assurance program, 71-8247

#### Rehabilitation centers,

Categorized, 71-8243

Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245

Appeal, 71-8244

Applicant, duties, 71-8245

Onsite review, 71-8245

Requirements, 71-8243

Rules and regulations, 71-8239

#### Statewide trauma registry,

Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675

Established, 71-8248, 71-8249

Statewide trauma system, established, 71-8239

Statewide trauma system, establishment and maintenance, 71-8239

#### Trauma care regions,

Designated, 71-8250

Regional trauma advisory boards, 71-8251, 71-8252

#### Trauma centers,

Categorized, 71-8243

Designation, 71-8244, 71-8245

Appeal, 71-8244

Applicant, duties, 71-8244

Onsite review, 71-8245

Requirements, 71-8243

### STATUTE OF FRAUDS

*See generally* CONTRACTS

Agent's authority, 36-409

Consideration, how proved, 36-408

Contracts not relating to real property, 36-202 to 36-213.01

Assignment of wages, requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01

Auctioneer's memorandum, how construed, 36-203

Motion picture film rentals, security requirements, 36-211, 36-212

Writing, when required, 36-202, 36-404

Credit agreements, actions or defenses, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115

#### Real property,

Agent's authority, 36-107

Interest,

Created, how, 36-103

Void, when, 36-105

Specific performance, authorized, 36-106

Trust, treatment, 36-104

Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409

#### Trusts,

Grants or assignments of, requirements, 36-404

Statute, effect, 36-104

Uniform Commercial Code, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Wills, statute, effect, 36-104

Writing requirements, 36-402 to 36-409

### STATUTES

*See generally* LAW

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATUTES –*Cont'd*

- Action in federal court, procedure,** 25-21,165 to 25-21,167
- Acts, named, See** ACTS, NAMES OF
- Annotations, 24-212**
- Appropriations, requirements, 49-804 to 49-805.01**
- Attorney General, notice of constitutional challenge, 25-21,159**
- Civil procedure statutes, applicability, 25-2225**
- Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218**
- Commission on Uniform State Law, 49-901 to 49-905**
- Common names, See** POPULAR NAMES
- Constitutionality, supermajority of Supreme Court required for unconstitutionality, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Construction, 25-2218, 49-802, 49-806**
- Copyrights, 49-707**
- Correlation, 49-769, 49-770**
- Courts, practice and procedure, general laws governing, Supreme Court recommendations, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Definitions, general terms, 49-801**
- Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Enactment of, See** LEGISLATURE
- Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Initiative enactment, See** INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
- Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01**
- Judicial notice, See** JUDICIAL NOTICE
- Legal proceedings, proof of, Foreign states and governments, 25-1290, 25-1293**
- Proceedings of the Legislature, 25-1290**
- Legislative enactment, See** LEGISLATURE
- Mortality tables, Tables are found in the Cumulative Supplement Appendix**
- Named state acts, See** ACTS, NAMES OF
- Notice to Attorney General in action involving constitutional challenge, 25-21,159**
- Obsolete sections, 49-771**
- Official version, 49-767**
- Popular or common names, See** POPULAR NAMES
- Price, 49-707**
- Printing and distribution, 49-617, 49-704, 49-707**
- Program evaluation, See** LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDIT ACT; 50-1201
- Ratification of legislation by Constitution, Article VIII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska**
- Reissues, 49-705, 49-765, 49-767**
- Repeal, effect, 49-301 to 49-303**
- Revisor of Statutes, 49-701 to 49-771, See also** REVISOR OF STATUTES
- Revival of former law, 49-302, 49-802**
- Saving statute, Abatement of actions, See** ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
- Repeal of statute, action not affected, 49-301**
- Savings clause after statute of limitation has run, conditions, 25-201.01**
- Survival of actions, See** SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
- School laws, statutory construction, 79-1701 to 79-1703**
- Secretary of State, Custodian of legislative acts and resolutions, 84-505**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATUTES –*Cont'd*

#### Session laws,

- Initiative or referendum, publication, 32-1415
- Publication and distribution, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 84-502, 85-176, 85-177

#### Special legislation, prohibited,

- Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Statute of frauds, See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

#### Statutes of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

#### Tort claims acts,

- Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
- State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209

#### Uniform acts, See UNIFORM ACTS

#### Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Uniform laws, See also UNIFORM ACTS

- Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901 to 49-905
- Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Acknowledgment of debt, 25-216

#### Action not specified, 25-212

#### Aged, blind, or disabled, assistance to, action for reimbursement to state, 68-1001.02

#### Annexation of territory by cities and villages, 17-407, 18-1718

#### Appeals, 25-1931

#### Asbestos, 25-224

#### Assault and battery,

- For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
- For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

#### Assistance, action for reimbursement, 68-1001.02

#### Banks, claims inconsistent with records, 8-173

#### Beatrice State Developmental Center, patients' funds, claims, 83-153 to 83-156

#### Bonds, actions on, 25-209, 25-210

#### Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-118, 25-227

#### Cities of the metropolitan class,

- Claims against, 14-806
- Zoning, notices, 14-420

#### Cities of the primary class, claims against, 15-840

#### Cities of the second class, ordinances, violations of, 17-565

#### Civil actions, 25-201 to 25-229

- Savings clause, conditions, 25-201.01

- Stay, effect on limitation, 25-201

#### Civil rights, invasion of privacy, 20-211

#### Collateral, recovery, 25-205

#### Commencement of action, 25-201, 25-217, 25-501

- Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02

- New actions, when authorized, 25-201.01

#### Commodity Code, civil action, 8-1721.01

#### Common carriers, 25-226

#### Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

#### Consumer protection actions, 59-1612

#### Contract claims, state, 81-8,305, 81-8,306

#### Contracts,

- Action against state, 81-8,305, 81-8,306
- Failure or want of consideration, 25-211
- Oral contract, 25-206
- Partial payment, effect, 25-216
- Tolling, when, 25-213
- Unconstitutional statute, effect, 25-205
- Written contract, 25-205

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –*Cont'd*

**Conversion**, 25-207

**Corporations, business corporations**,

Claim against dissolved corporation, 21-2,190

Director liability, 21-2,104

**Correctional facilities and inmates, claims**, 83-153 to 83-156

**County assessor, disciplinary action**, 77-5020

**County Employees Retirement Act**, 23-2330.01

**Credit Services Organization Act**, 45-813

**Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska**, 81-1821

**Criminal procedure**, 29-110

Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001

**Debt management**, 69-1216

**Debtor, absconding or absent, effect**, 25-214

**Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform**, 87-303.10

**Discriminating wages based on sex**, 48-1224

**Discrimination-based offenses, civil action**, 28-113

**Dispute Resolution Act, tolling of statute, when**, 25-2917

**Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax**, 77-2102

**Estate tax**, 77-2102

**Execution of judgment, sale**, 25-1505

**Fair Housing Act, Nebraska**, 20-342

**False imprisonment**,

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

**False Medicaid Claims Act**, 68-941

**Federal law**, 25-219

**Fence disputes**, 34-112.02

**Forcible entry and detainer**, 25-203

**Foreign judgments**, 25-205

**Foreign laws, how treated**, See

CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201

**Forfeiture, action for based upon a statute**,

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

**Frauds**, 25-207

**Fraudulent transfers**, 36-710

**Game law**, 37-602

**General**, 25-212

**Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska**, 44-2828, 81-8,227

**Human trafficking victim**, 25-21,300

**Income tax, prosecutions**, 77-27,117

**Indian skeletal remains and burial goods**, 12-1212

**Intimate area imaging**, 28-311.08

**Intrusion, unlawful**, 28-311.08

**Irrigation districts, failure to deliver water**, 46-160

**Judges Retirement Act**, 24-713.01

**Judgments or orders, lien**, 25-1542

**Jurisdictional utility, erroneous assessment action**, 66-1845

**Jury, limitation of service**, 25-1639

**Juveniles, hearings**, 43-271, 43-277 to 43-280

**Libel**, 25-208

**Limited cooperative associations, actions against**, 21-2981.03, 21-2992

**Malicious prosecution**,

For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208

For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

**Malpractice claims, medical**, 44-2828, 81-8,227

**Marijuana and controlled substances tax**, 77-4309

**Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act**, 77-3010

**Medicaid claims, false**, 68-941

**Medical assistance violations**, 29-110

**Military Justice, Nebraska Code of**, 55-427

**Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act**, 53-408

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- STATUTES OF LIMITATION –Cont'd**
- Mortgage or deed of trust,**
    - Foreclosure, 25-202
    - Partial payment, inapplicable, 25-216
    - Trust Deeds Act, Nebraska, 76-1015
  - Motor carriers,** 25-226
  - Motor vehicles, manufacturers warranty,** 60-2706
  - Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, action to contest board's action,** 18-2478
  - Oil and Gas Lien Act,** 57-814
  - Penalty, action for based upon a statute,**
    - For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
    - For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212
  - Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska,** 49-14,136
  - Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act,** 13-919 to 13-922
  - Postconviction relief proceedings,** 29-3001
  - Premarital agreements,** 42-1008
  - Privacy rights, invasion of,** 20-211
  - Private Postsecondary Career School Act, Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, claim,** 85-1657
  - Probate of will,** 30-2408, 30-2409
    - Claims against estate, 30-2484, 30-2485, 30-24,119
    - Distribution, 30-24,120
    - Personal representative, 30-24,119
  - Product liability,** 25-224
  - Professional negligence,** 25-222
  - Public buildings, construction,** 52-118.02
  - Railroad agricultural lessee, right of first refusal,** 2-5507
  - Railroads,** 25-226
  - Real estate,** 25-202
    - Broker or salesperson, action against, 25-229
    - Improvements, 25-223
    - Sale, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120
    - Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110
  - Regional centers, patients' funds, claims,** 83-153 to 83-156
  - Rental purchase agreements,** 69-2114
  - Revivor, See REVIVOR**
  - Rule or regulation, contest of validity,** 84-906
  - Sales and use tax,** 77-2713
  - Savings and loan associations, claims inconsistent with records,** 8-328
  - Savings clause, conditions,** 25-201.01
  - School Employees Retirement Act,** 79-977.01
  - Securities actions,** 8-1117, 8-1118,  
*See also* SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA
  - Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, enforcement,** 59-1758
  - Sex discrimination involving wages,** 48-1224
  - Sexual assault of a child, civil action by victim,** 25-228
  - Slander,** 25-208
  - Social service benefit violations,** 29-110
  - State,**
    - Claims, 25-218
    - Contract claims, 81-8,305, 81-8,306
    - Tort claims, 81-8,227
  - State Employees Retirement Act,** 84-1329
  - State Government Effectiveness Act,** 81-2707
  - State Patrol, Nebraska, retirement system,** 81-2037
  - Stay, civil actions, effect on limitation,** 25-201
  - Tax, unconstitutional,** 25-208
  - Tax sales,** 77-1855
  - Taxation, corporate, liability of officers or employees,** 77-1783.01
  - Telephones and telecommunications, interception of communications,** 86-293

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STATUTES OF LIMITATION –*Cont'd*

**Time-Share Act, Nebraska**, 76-1723

**Tolling of, when**, 25-213, 25-214

New actions, when authorized, 25-201.01

**Torts**, 25-207, 25-208, 25-212

**Tractor testing claims**, 2-2701, 2-2710

**Trade Secrets Act**, 87-506

**Trespass**, 25-207

**Trial procedure**, 25-221

**Trusts and trustees**,

Actions against trustee, 30-3894

Custodial trustee, 30-3517

Personal liability of trustee, 30-3899

**Unclaimed property**, 69-1315

**Unlawful intrusion**, 28-311.08

**Unspecified action**, 25-212

**Villages, ordinances, violations of**, 17-565

**Volunteer emergency responders wrongful termination**, 35-1408

**Water, construction projects**, 46-238

**Water well standards violation**, 46-1239, 46-1240

**Wiretap, civil actions**, 86-293, 86-297, 86-2,110

**Workers' compensation**, 48-137, 48-144.04

**Wrongful conviction claims against state**, 81-8,227

**Zoning, notice in cities of the metropolitan class**, 14-420

### STAYS

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Administrative decisions, appeals**, 84-917

**Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, stay of proceedings, when**, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

**Affidavit, use to obtain**, 25-1244

**Airport licensing**, 3-134

**Appeals**, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916, 25-1926, 25-2730

**Arbitration proceedings**, 25-2603, 25-2620

**Attachment orders**, 25-1047, 25-1048

**Bond requirements**,

Administrative decisions, 84-917

Appeals, 25-1907, 25-1908, 25-1916 to 25-1918, 25-2730

Department of Banking and Finance, 8-196

Execution of judgment, 25-1507 to 25-1510

Exemptions from,

Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-

842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901

County, 25-1717

Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151

Natural resources district, 2-3281

Public power district, 70-680

State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216

Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-1907, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730

Landlords and tenants, 76-1447

Motor vehicle judgment, 60-511

Public Service Commission decisions, 75-139

Rate order, Public Service Commission, 75-139

Student discipline, 79-289

Temporary injunction, 25-1078 to 25-1080

**Capital punishment appeal**, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska

**Commodity Code orders**, 8-1736

**Corporations, derivative proceedings**, 21-278

**County courts**, 25-2730, 43-2,106

**Criminal proceedings, irregularities**, 29-1501

**Developmental disability decisions**, 83-1224

**Drainage districts, appeals**, 31-433

**Electrical connections, orders**, 81-2141

**Estates**,

Conflicting claim of domicile, 30-2411

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STAYS –Cont'd**

#### **Estates –Cont'd**

- Personal representative,  
appointment, 30-2438
- Supervised administration, effect,  
30-2441

#### **Evidence rules, claim of privilege,** 27-509

#### **Execution of judgment, See**

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT

#### **Forcible entry and detainer, 25-** 1907, 25-21,231, 25-21,234, 25- 21,235, 25-2730

#### **Foreclosure action, 25-1506, 25-** 2149

#### **Foreign action,**

- Child custody, stay of Nebraska  
action, 43-1243
- Stay of Nebraska action, 25-415, 25-  
538, 25-2149

#### **Foreign judgment, enforcement, 25-** 1587.05

#### **Fuel tax, petition filing acts as stay,** when, 66-1406.02

#### **Grain warehouse, closure, 88-547**

#### **Health care facility receivership, 71-** 2086

#### **Homestead, farm, redemption of** **equity, effect, 76-1909, See also** FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT

#### **Insolvent banks, 8-196**

#### **Insolvent insurers, 44-2718, 44-** 4804, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4815

#### **Interlocutory injunction in federal** **court, 25-21,166**

#### **Judgment against city of the first** **class, 16-729**

#### **Judgment against city of the** **primary class, 15-841**

#### **Judgment against state, 25-21,211,** 25-21,213

#### **Judgment involving multiple** **claims or parties, 25-1315**

#### **Jury selection, failure to comply** **with law, 25-1637**

#### **Juvenile courts, 43-2,106**

#### **Juvenile placement orders, 43-285**

#### **Landlord and tenant actions, 76-** 1447

#### **Limited liability company,** **derivative proceeding, 21-168**

#### **Mental incompetency in death** **penalty case, 29-1822**

#### **Motor vehicles,**

- Commercial, alcoholic liquor  
disqualification, 60-4,167.02
- Suspension, revocation,  
cancellation, or refusal to issue  
registration certificate, 60-3,205

#### **Probate Code, Nebraska, appeal,** 30-1601

#### **Public Service Commission orders,** 75-134

#### **Restitution of rental property,** **appeals, 76-1447**

#### **Special education decisions, 79-** 1167

#### **State lottery contract, termination,** 9-832

#### **Statutes of limitation, effect of stay** **on, 25-201**

#### **Student discipline, appeal of** **decision, 79-289**

#### **Support order enforcement, 43-** 3319, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336

#### **Tax collection proceedings, 77-2785**

#### **Tax equalization and review, 77-** 5019

#### **Temporary injunction, dissolution,** 25-1078 to 25-1080

#### **Unauthorized insurers, 44-2006**

#### **Unemployment benefits,** **unconstitutional law, effect, 48-** 670

#### **Water appropriations, 46-712, 46-** 714

- Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

#### **Water well, stay on new** **construction, 46-707**

#### **Zoning orders,**

- Cities, 14-410, 19-909, 19-912
- Counties, 23-168.04

### **STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

#### **Act, how cited, 71-8801**

#### **Committee, Stem Cell Research** **Advisory,**

Created, 71-8803



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Committee, Stem Cell Research**

##### **Advisory –Cont'd**

Establish grant process, 71-8804

Reports, 71-8804

#### **Definitions, 71-8802**

#### **Limitation on use of facilities and funds, 71-8806**

#### **Research grants,**

Fund match, 71-8805

Process, 71-8804

Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112

Use, limitations, 71-8806

#### **Stem Cell Research Program, 71-8805**

### **STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,

How cited, 71-1952

Purposes, 71-1953

#### **Child care licensee, failure to comply, effect, 71-1960**

#### **Definitions, 71-1954**

#### **Department of Health and Human Services, duties, 71-1955, 71-1963, 71-1964**

#### **Nebraska Early Childhood**

##### **Professional Record System, creation and operation, 71-1962**

#### **Quality rating and improvement system,**

Incentives and support, 71-1961

Participation, 71-1957

Rating, 71-1956

Voluntary, exceptions, 71-1957

Quality rating criteria, 71-1956

Quality scale rating, 71-1958

Available on web site, when, 71-1963

Review, reevaluation, 71-1959

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-1964**

#### **State Department of Education, duties, 71-1955, 71-1962, 71-1963, 71-1964**

### **STEROIDS**

*See* ANABOLIC STEROIDS

### **STOCKYARDS**

*See* LIVESTOCK

### **STORAGE TANKS**

*See generally* OIL AND GAS

#### **Aboveground motor fuel storage tanks, 81-1577.01**

#### **Petroleum products,**

Contamination, clean up, *See*

PETROLEUM RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501

Storage and handling, *See*

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117

### **STORM WATER MANAGEMENT**

*See* UTILITIES

### **STRANGULATION**

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### **Defense, affirmative, 28-310.01**

#### **Penalty, 28-310.01**

### **STREETS**

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

#### **Bonds, *See* BONDS**

#### **Carcass or offal, putting into street, penalty, 28-1305**

#### **Cities of the first class,**

Abutting property, how treated, 16-609.01

Addresses, 16-614

Armor-coating of streets, 16-621.01

Assessments, *See* SPECIAL

ASSESSMENTS

Bidding, 16-649

Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102

Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631

Grading, 16-653 to 16-655

Highway Allocation Fund receipts, pledge, 66-4,101

Improvement, 16-623, 16-624, 16-631

Intersections, 16-626

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STREETS –Cont'd

#### Cities of the first class –Cont'd

Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Commissioner, 16-324  
Common boundary, jurisdiction, 18-2005  
Condemnation, 16-605 to 16-608  
  Damages, 16-645  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Curbing and guttering, 16-629 to 16-631  
Districts, 18-1751  
  Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431  
Grading, 16-615  
  Assessments, 16-652  
  Bonds, 16-653 to 16-655  
    Amount, 16-655  
  Damages, 16-655  
  Districts, 16-651  
  Petition, 16-651, 16-654  
Improvement projects, combined,  
  See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
  ACT; 19-2408  
Improvements,  
  Acquisition of land, 18-1705  
  Assessments, 16-622, 16-632, 18-2003, 18-2004  
  Definitions, 16-635  
  Determination, 16-635  
  Protest, 16-637  
  Authorized, 16-609, 18-2001, 18-2002  
  Defined, 16-617.01  
  Districts,  
    Authorized, 16-617  
    Boundaries, 16-618, 16-636  
    Creation, 16-619  
    Petition, 16-624  
    Limited districts, 19-2416  
  Materials, 16-621  
  Objections, 16-620  
  Sections, how construed, 18-2004  
Intersections, 16-625  
  Bonds, 16-626  
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005  
Lighting, 16-675, 16-677  
Maintenance, 16-249, 16-610  
  By county, when, 39-1803

Menace to travel, 18-1705  
Minor or protected person, petition,  
  signatures, 16-634  
Petition, signatures, 16-634  
Public property, how treated, 16-633  
Railway, duty to improve right-of-  
  way, 16-625  
Regulation, 16-207, 16-210  
Sinking fund, 16-623  
Sprinkling, 16-249  
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to  
  39-2520  
Streetcar company, duty to improve  
  right-of-way, 16-625  
Superintendents,  
  Incentive payments, 39-2511 to  
  39-2515  
  Licensing requirements, See  
  COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
  STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
  ACT; 39-2301  
Supervision, 16-210  
Tax levy, 16-622, 16-627, 16-628,  
  16-632, 18-2003  
  Protest, 16-637  
Vacation, effect, 16-611  
Warrants, 18-2003  
**Cities of the metropolitan class,**  
  Administration, 14-3,108  
  Armor-coating districts, 14-363, 14-3,127  
  Assessments, See SPECIAL  
  ASSESSMENTS  
  Bidding required, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124  
  Bonds, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
    Authorized, 14-528  
    Highway Allocation Fund, receipts,  
    pledge, 66-4,101  
  Intersections, funding, 14-531  
  Paving, 18-2003  
  Sinking fund, 14-530  
    Investment, 14-532  
  Terms, 14-529  
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104,  
  39-2105  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Controlled access, 14-389  
Costs, assessment of, 14-392  
  Exemptions, 14-3,110

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class**

–Cont'd

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Definitions, 14-384  
Districts, 14-386, 18-1751  
    Petition, 14-391  
Excavations, 14-3,108  
Government property, how treated, 14-3,110, 14-542  
Grading,  
    Appraiser, fees, 14-3,100  
    Assessments, 14-397, 14-398  
    Authorized, 14-393, 14-395  
    Bonds, 14-535  
    Change without petition, procedure, 14-3,102  
    Cost estimate, 14-534  
    Damage award, 14-3,100  
        Appeal, 14-3,101  
        Payable when, 14-3,101  
    Petition, 14-394, 14-396  
        Contents, 14-399  
    Special assessments, 14-536  
        Computation, 14-539  
    Width requirements, 14-397  
Improvements, authorized, 14-385, 14-387, 18-2001, 18-2002  
    Acquisition of land, 18-1705  
    Assessments, 18-2003  
    Districts, 14-386, 18-1751  
    Intersections, alleys, and sidewalks, 14-3,113  
    Sections, how construed, 18-2004  
Intersections, improvements, 14-3,113  
Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005  
Lighting, 14-106, 14-108, 14-3,129  
Main thoroughfare, 14-388  
Maintenance, by county, when, 39-1803  
Materials,  
    Petition, 14-3,116, 14-3,125, 14-3,126  
    Standards, 14-3,124  
Narrow, 14-3,107  
Paving repair, 14-364  
Petition, 14-3,114 to 14-3,123  
    Required, when, 14-387, 14-390

Property, acquisition, 14-389  
Protest, 14-3,127  
Rules and regulations, 14-3,108  
Sections, how construed, 14-3,112  
Special assessments,  
    Authorized, 14-533  
    Grading, 14-536  
State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520  
Street sprinkling district, 14-363, 14-3,127  
Superintendents,  
    Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515  
    Licensing requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301  
Tax levy, 18-2003  
Utilities, 14-3,109  
Vacating, 14-375, 14-3,107  
Warrants, 18-2003  
**Cities of the primary class,**  
Access, 15-702.03  
    Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-702.02  
    Standards, 15-702.04  
Assessments, 15-701.01, 15-701.02, *See also* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
Bonds, 15-713, 66-4,101, 66-4,102  
Paving, 18-2003  
Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105  
Closure, authorized, 19-4301  
Controlled access, 15-702.01, 15-702.02  
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702  
Districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751  
Frontage roads, 15-702.02  
Government property, how treated, 15-708  
Grading, 15-701.01, 15-701.02  
Improvements,  
    Acquisition of land, 18-1705  
    Assessments, 18-2003  
    Authorized, 15-701, 18-2001, 18-2002

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STREETS –Cont'd

#### Cities of the primary class –Cont'd,

##### Improvements –Cont'd

Districts, 15-754, 18-1751

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 15-222, 15-266, 15-753

Maintenance, By county, when, 39-1803

Railway companies, 15-729 to 15-733

Regulation, 15-207, 15-208, 15-266

Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licensing requirements, See  
COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY  
STREET SUPERINTENDENTS  
ACT; 39-2301

Supervision, 15-265

Tax levy, 18-2003

Utilities, 15-709

Vacating, 15-701

Warrants, 18-2003

#### Cities of the second class,

Assessment, 17-510, *See also*  
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Certification, 17-514

Collection, 17-524

Delinquency, 17-515

Lien, 17-514

Public lands, payment, 17-519

Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101,  
66-4,102

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104,  
39-2105

Closure, authorized, 19-4301

Contracts for maintenance,  
authorized, 17-508.01

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

Districts,

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751

Limited, 19-2416

Notice, 17-511

Petition, 17-510

Appeal, 17-513

Protest,

Appeal, 17-513

Procedure, 17-511

Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509

Special improvement districts,  
authorized, 18-1751

Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512, 17-567

Road tax, 17-713

Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Improvements, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessments, 18-2003

Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751

Intersections, 17-520

Tax levy, 17-717

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 17-528

Maintenance, 17-119, 17-508, 17-567

By county, when, 39-1803

Contracts authorized, 17-508.01

Obstructions, 17-142, 17-555

Overseer of the streets, 17-119

Railways, 17-521

Regulations, 17-557

Sinking fund, investment, 17-518

Snow removal, 17-557

Special improvement districts  
authorized, 18-1751

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Cities of the second class –Cont'd,**

##### **Superintendents –Cont'd**

##### Licensing requirements, *See*

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY

STREET SUPERINTENDENTS

ACT; 39-2301

Tax levy, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003

Vacation, 17-558

Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

#### **Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381**

#### **Highways and roads, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Offensive matter, penalty, 28-1305**

#### **State institutions, paving abutting streets, 83-135**

#### **Superintendents,**

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licenses requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

#### **Vacation of, effect, 14-375, 14-3,107, 15-701, 16-609, 16-611, 17-558**

#### **Villages,**

Assessments, 17-510, *See also*

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Certification, 17-514

Collection, 17-524

Delinquency, 17-515

Lien, 17-514

Public lands, payment, 17-519

Bonds, 17-516, 17-520, 66-4,101

Paving, 18-2003

Classification, jurisdiction, 39-2104, 39-2105

Contracts for maintenance authorized, 17-508.01

County road annexation, effect, 39-1702

#### Districts,

Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Created, 17-509, 17-512, 18-1751

Limited, 19-2416

Notice, 17-511

Petition, 17-510

Appeal, 17-513

Protest,

Appeal, 17-513

Procedure, 17-511

Remonstrance, restriction, 17-509

Highways and thoroughfares, 17-512, 17-567

Road tax, 17-713

Improvement projects, combined, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Improvements, 17-229, 17-508, 17-509, 17-558

Acquisition of land, 18-1705

Assessment, 18-2003

Authorized, 18-2001, 18-2002

Cost, limitation, 17-231

Sections, how construed, 18-2004

Warrants, 17-231

Intersections, 17-520

Tax levy, 17-717

Jurisdiction, joint, 18-2005

Lighting, 17-528

Maintenance, 17-214, 17-508, 17-567

By county, when, 39-1803

Contracts, authorized, 17-508.01

County, duties, 39-1405

Obstructions, 17-555

Overseer of street, 17-214

Railways, 17-521

Regulation, 17-557

Sinking fund, investment, 17-518

Snow removal, 17-557

Special improvement districts, authorized, 18-1751

State funds, allocation, 39-2517 to 39-2520

#### Superintendents,

Incentive payments, 39-2511 to 39-2515

Licensing requirements, *See* COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301

Tax levy, 17-229, 17-230, 17-508.02, 17-717, 18-2003

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STREETS –Cont'd**

#### **Villages –Cont'd**

Vacation, 17-558

Warrants, 17-516, 18-2003

### **STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Act, how cited**, 43-4701

**Collaboration between department  
and courts**, 43-4712

**Definitions**, 43-4703

**Department, duties**, 43-4706, 43-  
4707, 43-4710, 43-4715

**Intent**, 43-4702

**Juvenile court, determination**, 43-  
4711

**Missing child, release of  
information**, 43-4715

**Normalcy plan and report**, 43-4706

**Parental rights**, 43-4709

**Participation in extracurricular and  
social activities**,

Caregiver, use reasonable and  
prudent parent standard, 43-  
4705, 43-4706

Liability for, 43-4708

Parents, consultation of, 43-4709

Rights of child, 43-4704

Training for foster parents, 43-4707

**Plan for child, document required**,  
43-4713

**Rules and regulations**, 43-4707, 43-  
4714

### **STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act, how cited**, 71-4201

**Coordinating stroke care  
agreements, contents**, 71-4205

**Definitions**, 71-4203

**Designation of hospitals as stroke  
centers and stroke-ready  
hospitals**, 71-4204

**Hospitals without designation,  
adopt plan for stroke patients**,  
71-4206

**Legislative findings**, 71-4202

**Stroke triage assessment tool**,  
Adoption and distribution, 71-4207

Use by emergency medical  
services, 71-4208

**Task force, members, duties**, 71-  
4209

### **STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT**

*See generally* DAMAGES

**Act**,

Applicability, 25-3102, 25-3107

How cited, 25-3101

Purpose, 25-3102

**Definitions**, 25-3103

**Failure to meet conditions, effect**,  
25-3106

**Hearing**, 25-3105

**Jurisdiction of court**, 25-3105

**Notice requirements**, 25-3105

**Payment rights, transfer of**,  
Court order required, 25-3104  
Requirements, 25-3104

**Workers' compensation  
settlements, act not applicable**,  
25-3102

### **STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT**

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Absence, disciplinary, treatment**,  
79-259

**Act, how cited**, 79-254

**Appeal**,

Appellate court, 79-292

Case record, 79-284

District court, 79-288 to 79-292

Appeal from, authorized, 79-292

Board, powers and duties, 79-290

Dispositions authorized, 79-291

Filing, 79-289

Procedure, 79-289, 79-291

Transcript, 79-290

School board,

Additional evidence, 79-286

Appeal to, authorized, 79-285

Final action, 79-287

Hearing, 79-285

Powers and duties, 79-286

Request for hearing, 79-285

**Authorized actions**, 79-257, 79-258

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont'd

**Classwork, guidelines for completion,** 79-265

**Compulsory attendance requirements, treatment of disciplinary absence,** 79-259

**Criminal violations,**  
Notice to law enforcement, 79-293  
Release to peace officer, 79-294

**Definitions,** 79-256

**Disciplinary absence, how treated,** 79-259

**Emergency actions authorized,** 79-257, 79-264, 79-268

**Exclusion,**  
Grounds, 79-264  
Hearing, establish procedure for, 79-264  
Procedures, 79-265

**Expulsion,**  
Alternative assignment, 79-266  
Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267  
Defined, 79-256  
Expunge record, when, 79-266  
Grounds, 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267  
Interim suspension, 79-268  
Length, 79-283  
Pre-expulsion procedures, 79-266  
Previous expulsion, enrollment in public school, when, 79-266.01  
Procedure, 79-268  
Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292  
Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283  
Notice, 79-268, 79-269  
Readmittance, 79-283  
Review, automatic, 79-283  
Suspension of enforcement, 79-266

**Firearms, school policy requirements,** 79-263

**Grounds,** 79-262 to 79-264, 79-267

**Hearing on expulsion, long-term suspension, or mandatory reassignment,**  
Access to documents, 79-269  
Attendance, limited, 79-273  
Attorney, powers and duties, 79-274  
Case record, contents, 79-284  
Evidence, 79-276 to 79-278

Nebraska Rules of Evidence, not applicable, 79-277

Student conduct, 79-276

Student records, 79-276

Examiner, appointment and duties, 79-269, 79-270

Failure to request, effect, 79-271, 79-272

Final order, 79-282, 79-283

Joinder of actions, 79-281

Notice, 79-269

Persons permitted to attend, 79-273

Procedure, courtroom, not applicable, 79-277

Record,  
Contents, 79-284  
Costs, 79-280

Report, 79-282

Request by student, 79-269

Separate hearings, 79-281

Student, testimony, 79-275

When, 79-269

Witnesses, 79-273  
Attendance, 79-273, 79-278  
Cross-examination, 79-278  
Immunity, 79-279

**Intent,** 79-255

**Involuntary transfer,** 79-256

**Notice,**

Expulsion, 79-268, 79-269

Final disposition,

Board, 79-287

Hearing examiner, 79-283

Superintendent, 79-283

Hearing, 79-269

Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations, 79-262, 79-265, 79-268

Reassignment, mandatory, 79-268, 79-269

Release to peace officer, 79-294

Suspension,

Long-term, 79-268, 79-269

Short-term, 79-265

When deemed given, 79-260

**Parents and guardians, notice of rules, standards, and violations,** 79-262, 79-265

**Peace officer, release to,** 79-294

**Pre-expulsion procedures,** 79-266

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT –Cont'd**  
**Procedure**, 79-265, 79-266, 79-268 to 79-292

**Reassignment, mandatory**,

Defined, 79-256

Grounds, 79-267

Interim suspension, 79-268

Procedure, 79-268

Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292

Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283

Notice, 79-268, 79-269

**Removal of student from school grounds**, 79-294

**Reports**, 79-282, 79-293, 79-527

**Rules and standards**, 79-262

**School board, powers and duties**, 79-261 to 79-263, 79-266, 79-266.01, 79-285 to 79-287

**Settlement**, 79-268, 79-516

**Sexual assault, grounds for discipline**, 79-267

**Special Education Act, compliance required**, 79-259

**Standards of conduct**, 79-262

**Suspension**,

Alternatives for truant, tardy, or absent students, 79-267

Long-term,

Defined, 79-256

Grounds, 79-267

Interim suspension, 79-268

Procedure, 79-268

Appeal, 79-285 to 79-292

Hearing, 79-269 to 79-283

Notice, 79-268, 79-269

Short-term, 79-265, 79-268

**Transfer, involuntary**, 79-256

### STUDENT DIVERSITY

#### SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT

*See generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 85-9,177

**Appropriations, use**, 85-9,180

**Committee, scholarship award determination**, 85-9,182

**Endowed scholarship funds, use, purpose**, 85-9,179

**Funds, use and administration**, 85-9,181

**Intent**, 85-9,178

**Scholarship awards**, 85-9,182

### STUDENT LOANS

*See* FINANCIAL AID FOR

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

STUDENTS

### STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited**, 79-2,153

**Definitions**, 79-2,154

**Disclosure of student information, allowed when**, 79-2,155

**Duties relating to student information**, 79-2,155

**Prohibited acts relating to student information**, 79-2,155

### STUDENTS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Admission requirements**, 43-2007, 79-214 to 79-223

**Adult education programs**, 79-11,133 to 79-11,135

**Affiliated districts, residency of students, determination**, 79-4,102

**Age**,

*Attendance*, this heading

Kindergarten, 79-214, *See also* KINDERGARTEN

Maximum, minimum, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-201, 79-214

Prekindergarten programs, 79-101

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

**Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education**, 79-712 to 79-714

**Athletic activities, concussions**, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

**Attendance**,

Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Attendance officers, 79-208, 79-209



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Attendance –Cont'd**

Choice of schools,  
Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, *See also*  
ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Learning community, diversity plan, attendance centers, 79-2110

Compulsory, 79-201 to 79-211

Absenteeism, excessive,  
Collaborative plan, 79-209  
County attorney involvement, when, 79-509

Reports, 79-509, 79-2104.02  
School policy required, 79-209, 79-2121

Disciplinary action, treatment of absence, 79-259

Enforcement, 79-208 to 79-210

Exceptions,

Child at least sixteen, valid withdrawal, procedure, 79-202

Disciplinary actions, 79-259  
Instruction complete, 79-201

Records and reports, 79-205 to 79-209

Violations, penalty, 79-210

Employed child,

Continuation schools, 79-204  
Work permit, conditions, 79-203, 79-204

Foreign state, 79-599 to 79-5,103

Location, 43-1311, 79-215, 79-216

Tuition, payment when, 79-215, 79-216

**Banks, school savings account programs for students, 8-157**

**Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104**

**Birth certificate, home school, parent duty, See PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

**Blind and visually impaired students,**

*Disabled students, this heading*

**Breast-feeding, right to, 20-170**

**Bullying,**

Grounds for discipline, 79-267

Prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137

**Child care programs, See CHILD CARE**

**Church schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

**Community colleges, See COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

**Contagious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

**Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295**

**County fair exhibits, 79-709**

**Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM**

**Dating violence policy and curriculum education, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138**

**Day care, See CHILD CARE**

**Denominational schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

**Disabled students,**

Beatrice State Developmental Center, 83-217, *See also*  
DISABLED PERSONS

Certificate of attendance, when, 79-770

Deaf or hard of hearing, interpreter appointed, when, 20-150

Developmental disabilities, *See*  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201

Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110

Preschool intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Programs and services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STUDENTS –Cont'd

#### Disabled students –Cont'd

- Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
- State Board of Education, duties, 79-318
- Surrogate parent, assignment by school district, when, 79-1161
- Treatment, early intervention, *See* EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

#### Discipline, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

#### Discrimination prohibited, *See* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

#### Disease, contagious or infectious, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248

#### Driving, school permit, 60-4,124, 60-6,267

- Holder not eligible for ignition interlock permit, 60-4,124

#### Dropouts, reports, 79-527

#### Drug, tobacco, and alcohol education, 79-712 to 79-714

#### Employment, 79-203, 79-204, 79-210

- Certificate, 48-301 to 48-311
- Requirements, 48-301 to 48-311
- Restrictions, 79-203, 79-210

#### Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

#### Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

#### Expulsion, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

#### Eye protective devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901

#### Federal employees, children of, 79-216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

#### Federal funds, services, and commodities program, 81-907, 81-908

#### Fees, *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125

#### Fire Day, State, 79-705

#### Fire drills, 81-527

#### Fire prevention, 79-706

#### Fire Recognition Day, 79-705

#### Flags, 79-707, 79-708

#### Foreign state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103

#### Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Gifted children, *Learners with high ability*, this heading

#### Graduation, Certificate of attendance to special education student, 79-770

#### High school, requirements, 79-729

#### High school equivalency diploma, 79-730 to 79-733

#### Guidance and counseling program, 79-2,107

#### Handicapped students, *Disabled students*, this heading

#### Health care,

- Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224

- Concussions and youth athletics, *See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101

- Diabetes, self-management, 79-225

- School-based health centers, 68-968, *See also* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT

#### Health education, 79-712 to 79-714, *See also* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

#### High school equivalency diploma,

- Acceptance by colleges, 79-733

- Application, 79-731

- Requirements, 79-730

- Rules and regulations, 79-732

#### High school equivalency diploma institutions, assistance to, *See* DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301

#### Home schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

#### Immunization,

- Clinics, 79-218

- Cost, 79-217

- Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, *See also* IMMUNIZATIONS

- Provisional enrollment, 79-222

- Required, when, 79-217, 79-221

- Exceptions, 79-221, 79-222

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **STUDENTS –Cont'd**

#### **Immunization –Cont'd,**

Required, when –Cont'd  
Refusal, effect, 79-217, 79-220,  
79-223

Violation, penalty, 79-223

State program, *See* CHILDHOOD  
VACCINE ACT; 71-526

#### **Immunization program, *See***

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526

#### **Infectious disease, student with symptoms, duty of school personnel, 79-248**

#### **Intellectual disabilities, students with,**

*Disabled students*, this heading

#### **Interpreter appointed, when, 20-150**

#### **Kindergarten, *See* KINDERGARTEN**

#### **Learners with high ability, programs, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03**

#### **Mathematics, Junior Math**

**Prognosis Examination,  
available, 79-718**

#### **Meals for students,**

Commodities, federal program, 81-  
910, 81-911

Community eligibility provision,  
promotion of, 79-10,144

Qualification for free or reduced-  
price lunches, parent or  
guardian, provide information,  
79-10,143

School breakfast program, 79-  
10,137 to 79-10,139

Summer food service program,  
grants, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142

#### **Mental retardation, students with,**

*Disabled students*, this heading

#### **Military personnel, children of,**

Attendance at schools, 79-216

Compact, *See* INTERSTATE COMPACT  
ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY  
FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

#### **Missing, *See* MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001**

#### **Option students, 79-232 to 79-246, *See also* ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM**

### **Organizations,**

Career education student

organizations, *See* CENTER FOR  
STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND  
EXPANDED LEARNING ACT; 79-772

Public schools,

Rushing or recruiting by outside  
organizations, prohibited, 79-  
2,103

Secret organizations, prohibited  
acts, 79-2,101, 79-2,102

#### **Parochial schools,**

Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607,  
*See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in  
public school, requirements, 79-  
2,136

#### **Patriotic instruction, 79-724 to 79- 727**

#### **Pediatric cancer survivors, return- to-learn protocol, 79-2,147, 79- 2,148**

#### **Personal online information, use in advertising, prohibited when, *See* STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153**

#### **Personnel services, student, provision, 79-2,107**

#### **Physical examination or inspection, Beginner grade, required, 79-214, 79-220**

Concussions and youth athletics,  
*See* CONCUSSION AWARENESS  
ACT; 71-9101

Contagious or infectious disease,  
student with symptoms, duty of  
school personnel, 79-248

Cost, 79-214, 79-220

Enforcement by school board, 79-  
251

Inspections, 79-248 to 79-253

Kindergarten, required, 79-214, 79-  
220

Objection by parent, effect, 79-214,  
79-220

Refusal, right of parent or guardian,  
79-214, 79-220

Seventh grade, required, 79-214, 79-  
220

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### STUDENTS –*Cont'd*

#### Physical examination or inspection

–*Cont'd*

Statement from physician, effect, 79-248

Transfer student, required, 79-214, 79-220

Violation, penalty, 79-253

#### Pregnant and parenting students,

polices and resources, 79-2,149 to 79-2,152

#### Prekindergarten programs offered by school, 79-1104

Preschool, *See* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Private schools, *See also* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136

#### Probation of student, educational programs, duties, 29-2270 to 29-2273

Reassignment, mandatory, disciplinary, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

Records, student, 79-2,105  
Policy, board establish, 79-539

Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Religion, constitutional restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Residency, determination, students in affiliated system, 79-4,102

Safety devices, required, when, 79-715, 85-901

Savings account, programs by banks for students, 8-157

School board, student member, 79-559

School breakfast program, 79-10,137 to 79-10,139

School files and records,  
Policy, board establish, 79-539  
Student, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

School permit, driving, 60-4,124, 60-6,267

Sexual assault, grounds for discipline, 79-267

Special education, *See* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296

Students with intellectual disabilities,

*Disabled students*, this heading

Suspension, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

#### Testing,

Assessment and reporting system,  
*See* QUALITY EDUCATION

ACCOUNTABILITY ACT; 79-757

Curriculum, *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

#### Transfer,

Involuntary, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

Physical examination and visual evaluation, required, 79-214, 79-220

Student files and records, school provide, 79-2,105

Transportation, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

#### Truancy,

*Attendance*, this heading

Tuition, *See* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Vocational education, *See* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Wards, education of, 79-215

### SUBPOENA

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abstracters Board of Examiners, 76-541

Accountability and Disclosure Commission, Nebraska, 49-14,124, 49-14,125

Acknowledgment, proof in lieu of, 76-229 to 76-233

Actions against state, 25-21,208

Airport zoning board, 3-323

Antitrust investigations, 84-213

Arbitration, 25-2608

Death tax board, 77-3303

Purchase of electricity, 70-1318

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

**Athletic Commissioner, State**, 81-8,141

#### **Attorney General,**

Antitrust investigations, 84-213

Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2630

Consumer Protection Act, 59-1611

Corporate farming violations, 76-1524

Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2615

Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04

Fair Employment Housing Act, 20-343

False medicaid claims, 68-945

General power, 86-2,112

Intercepted communications, 86-2,111 to 86-2,114

Invention development practices, 87-608

Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,106

Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-186

**Board of Barber Examiners**, 71-218, 71-230

**Board of Education, State**, 79-870

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, 72-224.03

**Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, State**, 81-8,125

**Board of Landscape Architects, State**, 81-8,191

**Board of Pardons, powers**, 83-1,128

**Board of Parole, powers**, 83-195

**Board of Public Accountancy, Nebraska State**, 1-143, 1-144

**City board of equalization in city of the primary class**, 15-810

**City council in city of the first class**, 16-406

**City council in city of the metropolitan class**, 14-136

**City council under city manager plan**, 19-618

**City manager**, 19-647

**City zoning board of appeals or adjustment**, 14-408, 19-908

**Civil service commission, City**, 19-1830

County, 23-2512

**Claims Board, State**, 81-8,299

**Collection Agency Licensing Board**, 45-614

**Commission of Industrial Relations,**

General powers, 48-809, 48-815

State employee collective bargaining, 81-1387

**Commission on Judicial Qualifications**, 24-721

**Commissioner of Labor,**

Employment agencies, 48-504, 48-505

Enforcement of Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1233

Minimum wages, 48-1206

Unemployment compensation, 48-613, 48-614

**Conciliation court**, 42-817

#### **Contempt,**

For disobedience of subpoena, 25-1229

Punishment, 25-1231

Reasons for punishment by, 25-1229

**Conveyances, acknowledgment, proof**, 76-229

**Coroner**, 23-1806, 23-1818

**Corporations, information subject to subpoena**, 8-1401 to 8-1403

**County assessor**, 77-1236

**County attorneys**, 86-2,112

**County board, drainage improvement**, 31-114

**County board of equalization**, 77-1509

Homestead real property tax exemptions, 77-3519

**County personnel board**, 23-2522

**County surveyor**, 23-1903

**County zoning board of adjustment**, 23-168.01

**Court of condemnation**, 19-703, 19-706

**Crime Victim's Reparations Committee**, 81-1810

#### **Criminal cases,**

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal cases –Cont'd**

- Subpoena of witnesses, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1901 to 29-1903
- Witnesses outside jurisdiction of court, 29-1906 to 29-1911

#### **Debtor examination, 25-1570**

#### **Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.03, 87-303.04**

#### **Department of Administrative Services, 81-119**

#### **Department of Agriculture, 81-119**

#### **Department of Banking and Finance, 8-112, 8-218, 81-119**

#### **Department of Correctional Services, 81-119**

#### **Department of Economic Development, 81-119**

#### **Department of Environmental Quality, 81-1504**

#### **Department of Health and Human Services, 68-1015, 71-3410, 81-119**

#### **Department of Insurance, 81-119**

#### **Department of Insurance, actuarial documents not subject to subpoena, 44-7903**

#### **Department of Labor, 81-119**

#### **Department of Motor Vehicles, 81-119**

#### **Department of Natural Resources, 61-206, 81-119**

#### **Department of Transportation, 81-119**

#### **Depositions, issuance of subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226**

#### **Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, subject's right to subpoena witnesses, 71-1118**

#### **Developmental disability hearing, 83-1222, 83-1223**

#### **Director of Aeronautics, 3-117**

#### **Director of Agriculture, Livestock auction markets, 54-1169 Meat and poultry inspection, 54-1914**

#### **Director of Banking and Finance, Commodity Code investigation, 8-1725**

#### **Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2116**

#### **Examination of, Check-cashing services licensee, 45-921**

#### **Credit unions, 21-1732, 21-1736**

#### **Financial institutions, 8-108**

#### **Loan brokers, 45-191.08**

#### **Records of mortgage bankers or loan originators, 45-741**

#### **Trust companies, 8-218**

#### **General powers, 8-1,134**

#### **Securities investigation, 8-1115**

#### **Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1725**

#### **Director of Insurance,**

#### **Examinations, 44-5905**

#### **Exceptions, 44-5906**

#### **Insolvent companies, 44-4821**

#### **Insurance fraud, 44-6606**

#### **Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2137**

#### **Risk retention, 44-4419**

#### **Unfair trade practices, 44-1528**

#### **Viatical Settlements Act, 44-1107**

#### **Director of the Lottery Division, 9-817**

#### **Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions, 38-186, 38-1,120, 38-1,122**

#### **Discovery,**

#### **Nonparty, subpoena, procedure, 25-1273**

#### **Property of the debtor, subpoena to aid, 25-1570**

#### **Discriminatory housing practices, 20-139, 20-334**

#### **Discriminatory wages, 48-1222**

#### **Disobedience of,**

#### *Failure to obey, this heading*

#### **Drainage district board, 31-327**

#### **Duces tecum, 25-1224**

#### **Educational service unit, 79-1237**

#### **Election commissioner, 32-328**

#### **Election contests, depositions, 32-1107**

#### **Equal Opportunity Commission,**

#### **Discriminatory housing practices, 20-139, 20-334**

#### **Discriminatory wages, 48-1222**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

**Estate appraiser, 77-2020**

**Exempt from, See DISCOVERY**

**Failure to obey, 25-1229 to 25-1232**

Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230

Board of Public Accountancy,  
Nebraska State, 1-144

Claims Board, State, 81-8,299

Commissioner of Labor, 48-614

Continuance, granted when, 25-1239

Conveyances, acknowledgment,  
proof, 76-230

Director of Agriculture, 54-1914

Fire Marshal, State, 81-510

Legislative subpoena, 50-407

Liquor Control Commission,  
Nebraska, 53-117.02

Military courts, 55-428

Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-  
610.02

Oil and Gas Conservation

Commission, Nebraska, 57-912

Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-  
1019

Powers of server, 25-1238

Public Service Commission, 75-130

Real Estate Commission, State, 81-  
885.28

Restraint of trade, 59-825

Tax Commissioner, 77-4316

**Fees, 33-117, 33-119**

**Financial institutions, information  
subject to subpoena, 8-1401 to  
8-1403**

**Fire Marshal, State, 81-509, 81-510**

**Game and Parks Commission, 37-  
493**

**Grand jury, 23-1208, 29-1409, 29-  
1412.01**

**Habeas corpus proceedings, 29-  
2803, 29-2804**

**Health care facility receivership, 71-  
2086**

**Immunity from service, when, 25-  
1235**

**In forma pauperis proceeding,  
witnesses, 25-2304**

**Inspector General of Nebraska  
Child Welfare, power, 43-4323,  
43-4324**

**Inspector General of the Nebraska  
Correctional System, power,  
47-910, 47-911**

**Interception of communications, 86-  
2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-  
2,114**

**Invention development practices,  
87-608**

**Judgment debtor examination, 25-  
1570**

**Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-267 to  
43-270**

**Legislative Performance Audit  
Committee, power, 50-1205**

**Legislature and committees, 50-  
406, 50-407**

**Liquor Control Commission,  
Nebraska, 53-117.01, 53-117.02**

**Mental health commitment, 71-917**

**Metropolitan water district, 14-2107**

**Misdemeanor cases, procedures,  
29-610.01**

**Monopoly actions, 59-820**

**Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing  
Board, Nebraska, 60-1414, 60-  
1415.01, 60-1431**

**Municipal natural gas system  
condemnation court, 19-4633**

**Mutual Insurance Holding  
Company Act, 44-6136**

**Notaries public, powers, 64-108, 76-  
218**

**Oil and Gas Conservation  
Commission, Nebraska, 57-912**

**Ombudsman, Office of Public  
Counsel, 81-8,245**

**Patient Safety Improvement Act,  
provider duty to track and  
report, 71-8717**

**Patient safety work product, not  
subject to subpoena, 71-8710**

**Power Review Board, Nebraska, 70-  
1019**

**Process, defined to include  
subpoena, 49-801**

**Professional Practices  
Commission, 79-870**

**Public Accountancy, Nebraska  
State Board of, 1-143, 1-144**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUBPOENA –Cont'd**

**Public Service Commission**, 71-4611, 75-112, 75-130  
**Real Estate Commission, State**, 76-1312, 81-885.27, 81-885.28  
**Real estate conveyance**,  
    **acknowledgment, proof**, 76-229  
**Real Property Appraiser Board**, 76-2223  
**Restriction on issuance**, 25-2211  
**School district**,  
    Class IV, 79-521  
    Class V, 79-522  
    Teacher tenure matters, 79-837  
**Secretary of State**,  
    Corporate farming violations, 76-1524  
    Debt management, 69-1211  
**Service, methods**, 25-1226, 29-610.01  
**Sheriff, fees**, 33-117, 33-119  
**Sheriff's office merit commission**, 23-1727  
**Special education hearing**, 79-1165, 79-1166  
**State Patrol, Nebraska**, 81-119  
**Subpoena duces tecum**, 25-1224  
**Summons, witness immunity from service, when**, 25-1235, 29-1909  
**Support order, information**, 43-3327  
**Surveyor, State**, 84-410  
**Tax Commissioner**,  
    Drug tax, 77-4316  
    General powers, 77-366, 77-375  
**Tax Equalization and Review Commission**, 77-5016 to 77-5016.08  
**Veterans' Homes Board**, 80-319  
**Veterinarians, disclosure of information**, 38-3330  
**Victim rights**, 81-1847, 81-1848  
**Village board of adjustment**, 19-908  
**Witnesses**,  
    Criminal cases, 29-1901 to 29-1903  
    Deaf or hard of hearing, right to interpreter, 20-153  
    Distance restrictions, 25-1227  
    Fees, payment, 25-1227, 25-1228  
    Immunity from service, when, 25-1235, 29-1909

Issuance of subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226

**Workers' Compensation Court, Nebraska**, 48-162

**Zoning boards**, 14-408, 19-908, 19-929, 23-168.01

### **SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM**

See SUBPOENA

### **SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT PILOT PROGRAM**

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

**Created**, 48-3103

**Definitions**, 48-3102

**Department of Health and Human Services, duties**, 48-3103, 48-3107

**Department of Labor, duties**, 48-3103

**Employer and participant recruitment organization**,

Duties, 48-3103

Performance measures, report, 48-3103, 48-3105

Qualifications, 48-3103

**Funding intent**, 48-3108

**Intent**, 48-3101

**Rules and regulations**, 48-3107

**Subsidies**, 48-3104

**Termination**, 48-3106

### **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE

### **SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT**

See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

**Act**,

Applicability, 25-21,289

How cited, 25-21,283

How construed, 25-21,289

**Definitions**, 25-21,284

**Successor corporation**,

Asbestos-related liabilities,

    limitations, 25-21,285, 25-21,286

Fair market value of total gross

assets, 25-21,287, 25-21,288



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**

*See* DEATH

### **SUICIDE**

*See generally* DEATH

**Assisting, penalty, 28-307**

**Life or endowment insurance policies, provisions prohibited, 44-503**

**Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing not suicide, when, 20-412**

**Mentally ill and dangerous person, defined, 71-908**

**Power of attorney for health care, Effect of attempted suicide, 30-3431  
Intent not to promote suicide, 30-3429**

**Public school personnel, suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146**

### **SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**

*See generally* JUDGMENTS

**Actions to chill public involvement in government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, *See also* ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION**

**Affidavit requirements, 25-1334 to 25-1336**

**Motion for authorized, 25-1330, 25-1331**

**Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329**

**Requirements for granting, 25-1332, 25-1333**

**Service of motion, 25-1332**

**Summary proceedings, *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

### **SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Alternate dispute resolution, summary jury trial, 25-1154 to 25-1157**

**Appeal of summary order, 25-1902**

**Attachments, proceedings on security, 25-1034**

**Candidate filing form, validity determination, 32-624**

**Child custody determination, 43-1255, *See also* CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM**

**Commercial driver's license, revocation, 60-4,169**

**Commodity Code, administrative proceedings, 8-1735, 8-1736**

**Contempt, 25-2122**

**Deserter, apprehension, 55-410**

**Disciplinary actions, health occupations and professions, 38-186**

**Drainage district, objections to engineer's report, 31-329**

**Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101**

**Game refuges, challenge to rules and regulations, 37-708.01**

**Insolvent insurers, 44-4809, 44-4810, 44-4828, 44-4854**

**Meat and poultry plant inspectors, discharge, 54-1913**

**Membership campground, disciplinary action against operator, 76-2108**

**Motor vehicle operator's license, revocation, 60-498.02, 60-4,183**

**Packing plants, suspension of license, 54-1904**

**Securities, postpone or suspend registration, 8-1103**

**Seller-assisted marketing plans, orders, 59-1725.01**

**State identification card, 60-4,181**

**Summary judgments, motion for, 25-1330 to 25-1332, *See also* SUMMARY JUDGMENTS**

**Summary jury trial, alternate dispute resolution, 25-1154 to 25-1157**

**Suppression of statements, summary review, 29-116, 29-823 to 29-826**

**Tax collectors, court orders authorized, 77-1765**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS –Cont'd**

Title insurance agent violations,  
cease and desist order, 44-  
19,120.01

### **SUMMONS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE  
**Administrative contested cases**, 84-  
917  
**Adverse possession, appraisal**, 76-  
303  
**Affidavit, use to prove service**  
authorized, 25-1244  
**Amercement, failure to serve**, 23-  
1701.06  
**Annulment action**, 42-352  
**Attachment actions**, 25-1010, 25-  
1011  
**Board of adjustment, appeal of**  
decision, 19-912, 23-168.04  
**Boundaries, disputes**, 84-410  
**Boycott, service on labor**  
organization, 48-908  
**Carrier enforcement officers**, 60-  
1307  
**Child support referees, powers**, 43-  
1612  
**City planning commission**, 19-929  
**Collective bargaining, state**  
employees, 81-1387  
**Complaint, service with summons**,  
25-504.01  
**Condemnation, appraiser**, 76-706  
**Conservation officers**, 37-605  
**Contents**, 25-503.01  
**Coroner's inquest**, 23-1801  
**Correctional institutions**,  
disciplinary actions, 83-4,122  
**County officer or department**,  
Appeal of decision, 23-168.04  
Removal of county officer, contents  
of summons, 23-2005  
**County surveyor**, 23-1903  
**Court of condemnation**, 19-703, 19-  
706  
**Criminal proceedings**, 29-1604, 29-  
1608  
**Dental service corporation**,  
prepaid, examination by  
department, 44-3821

**Department of Banking and**  
**Finance, examination of trust**  
**companies**, 8-218  
**Department of Health and Human**  
**Services**, 83-114  
**Department of Insurance**,  
Examination of legal service  
insurance corporation, 44-3322  
Examination of prepaid dental  
service corporation, 44-3821  
**Department of Revenue**, 9-226, 9-  
322, 9-418, 9-620  
**Divorce action**, 42-352  
**Drainage district organized in**  
**district court**, 31-303, 31-320  
**Election contests**, 32-1103  
**Endorsement**, 23-1701.05  
**Failure to serve, penalty**,  
amercement, 23-1701.06  
**Fees**, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119  
**Forcible entry and detainer action**,  
25-21,222, 25-21,223  
**Gaming licensees, examination by**  
**department**, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418,  
9-620  
**Garnishment actions**, 25-1010, 25-  
1011, 25-1056  
**Grand juries**, *See* GRAND JURIES  
**Habeas corpus proceeding**, 29-  
2803, 29-2815  
**Immunity from service for**  
**nonresident witness**, 25-1235,  
29-1909  
**In forma pauperis**, 25-2302  
**Indictment against corporation**, 29-  
1608  
**Inheritance tax, nonpayment**, 77-  
2028  
**Injunctions, endorsement on**  
**summons**, 25-1068  
**Interlocal cooperative agreements**,  
effect on summons, 25-412.04  
**Judgments, vacate or modify**, 25-  
2002  
**Juries**, *See* JURIES  
**Juvenile Code, Nebraska**, 43-262 to  
43-270, 43-291, 43-2,108  
**Landlord**, 76-1442, 76-1442.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUMMONS –Cont'd**

**Legal service insurance corporation, examination by department, 44-3322**

**Liquor Control Commission, proceedings before, 53-1,115**

**Mental health commitment, 71-923, 71-944**

**Methods of service, 25-505.01**

**Military personnel, service prohibited, 55-167**

**Nonresident witness, immunity from service, 25-1235, 29-1909**

**Notary public, powers, 64-108**

**Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, 57-912**

**Oil and gas waste, 57-916**

**Other county, return and fees, 25-1713**

**Paternity action, 43-1411**

**Pornography, effect of service of summons, 28-819**

**Praecipe, 25-502.01, 25-2204**

**Process, definition, 49-801**

**Quo warranto actions, 25-21,125**

**Record of service, 25-2207**

**Referees, powers, 25-1131**

**Restraint of trade, 59-820**

**Return date, 25-507.01**

**Sanitary and improvement district organized in district court, 31-728**

**School lands, appraisal, 72-240.14**

**Service, methods, 25-505.01**

**Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS**

**Sex offender, dangerous, commitment, 71-944, 71-1207**

**Sheriff,**  
Duties, 23-1701.05, 23-1701.06  
Failure to serve, amercement, 23-1701.06  
Fees, 25-1713, 33-117, 33-119

**Simulating legal process, penalty, 28-923**

**Small claims court, 25-2804**

**Speeding violations, 60-6,194**

**State Fire Marshal, powers, 81-509**

**Student disciplinary action, appeal, 79-289**

**Subpoenaed witness, immunity from service, 25-1235**

**Surveyor, State, 84-410**

**Tax Commissioner, enforcement powers, 66-1344, 77-366, 77-27,119**

**Tax Equalization And Review Commission, enforcement powers, 77-5019**

**Tenant, 76-1442, 76-1442.01**

**Termination of parental rights, 43-291**

**Third-party action, 25-331**

**Trust company, examination by department, 8-218**

**Unknown defendants, 25-321**

**Voter registration, correction of errors, 32-328**

**Workers' compensation actions, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190**

### **SUNSHINE COMMISSION**

See ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA; 49-14,105

### **SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT**

See *generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Act, how cited, 79-2401**

**School board or ESU board,**  
Duties, 79-2402, 79-2403  
Failure to comply with act, state aid withheld, 79-2404

**State Department of Education, powers and duties, 79-2403, 79-2404**

**Superintendent or ESU administrator service contract,**  
Amendments, subject to act, 79-2405  
Approved,  
File with department, 79-2403  
Publication, 79-2402, 79-2403  
Proposed, publication, contents, 79-2402

### **SUPERINTENDENTS**

See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUPERSEDEAS**

See STAYS

### **SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

**Benefits, overissuance, collection from unemployment benefits,** 48-647

**Department, duties,** 68-1017, 68-1017.02

**Drug crimes, effect on eligibility,** 68-1017.02

**Fraud,** 68-1017, 68-1017.01

**Opportunity to register to vote,** 32-310

**Recipients, verification of lawful presence required, when,** 4-108 to 4-112

**Sales and use tax exemption,** 77-2704.24

**Social security number, use regarding eligibility for assistance,** 71-604.05, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

**State outreach plan,** 68-1017.02

**Violations, penalties,** 68-1017, 68-1017.01

### **SUPPORT**

#### **Children,**

Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT  
Government aid to, See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

**Disabled persons,** See DISABLED PERSONS

**Medicaid,** See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

**Social services,** See SOCIAL SERVICES

**Spousal support,** See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

**State, to political subdivisions,** See STATE AID

### **SUPREME COURT**

See generally COURTS

**Appeals,** See also APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937

Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325

**Attorney's fees, when allowed,** 24-204.01

**Automation expenses, payment,** 24-227.01, 33-107.03

**Bailiffs,** 24-217

**Budget,** Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

**Certification of law, requests for,** 24-219 to 24-225

**Chief Justice,** Article V, sections 1 and 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201

**Clerk of the Supreme Court,** Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403

Duties, 24-211

Fees, 24-214 to 24-216

Issuance of writs and orders, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214

Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214

#### **Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01,  
See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,  
See also JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,  
See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES

COMMISSION

#### **Committee, Judicial Branch**

**Education Advisory,** 24-205.01

**Conflict of interest, effect,** 24-739

**Constitutional powers,** Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Contempt powers,** 25-2121

**Costs and fees,** See COURT COSTS

**Court procedure, Supreme Court adopt rules,** 25-1273.01

**Courtroom standards,** 24-515

**Decisions, State Reports,** copyright, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- SUPREME COURT** –*Cont'd*
- District court operating expenses, paid by Supreme Court, when,** 24-226, 24-228
  - Districts,** Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02 to 24-201.04
  - Divisions,** Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Docket,** 25-1913
  - Electronic postmark, use authorized,** 86-644
  - Electronic research, authorization and payment of costs,** 24-226
  - Fees and costs,** *See* COURT COSTS
  - Funds,**
    - Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229
    - Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708
    - Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231
    - Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205
    - Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209
  - Holiday closings,** 25-2221
  - Insurance, liability, purchase,** 24-218
  - Judges,** 24-201
    - Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
    - Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Eligibility, 24-202
      - Other offices, 24-741
    - Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
    - Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Powers, 24-734
    - Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Qualifications, Article V, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Residence, Article V, sections 4 and 20, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
    - Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
    - Retirement,
      - Effect, 24-714
      - Retirement system, *See* JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
    - Salary, Article V, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03
    - Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
    - Term,
      - Commencement, 24-819
      - End, 24-819
      - Term, commencement, 24-819
      - Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Judgment, vacate or modify, powers,** 25-2001 to 25-2009
  - Judicial hearing officers for juvenile courts, appoint,** 24-230
  - Judicial statistics, lower courts report,** 24-1006
  - Jurisdiction,** Article V, sections 2 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-204
  - Membership,** Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Nebraska Advance Sheets,** 24-209
  - Nebraska Reports,** 24-209
  - Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221
  - Oaths, administration,** 24-1002
  - Opinions,** 24-208
  - Probation, intensive supervision, standards and criteria,** 29-2262.05
  - Quorum,** Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
  - Records,**
    - Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
    - Preservation, 24-1003 to 24-1005
  - Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals,**
    - Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SUPREME COURT –Cont'd**

#### **Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals –Cont'd**

Duties, 24-211

Publications, 24-212

**Rules of practice**, Article V, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

**State Court Administrator**, *See* STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

**State library**, 51-101 to 51-109

**Terms**, Article V, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-206

**Uniform practice**, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

### **SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act**,

How cited, 38-3501

How construed, 38-3513

**Applicant for licensure**, requirements, 38-3512

**Board of Medicine and Surgery**, duties, 38-3517

**Definitions**, 38-3503 to 38-3510

**Department of Health and Human Services**, duties, 38-3517

**Fees**, 38-3515

**Legislative findings**, 38-3502

**Licensed surgical first assistant**, activities authorized, 38-3511

**Supervision of physician**, required when, 38-3516

**Title**, use authorized, 38-3514

### **SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act**, how cited, 44-5501

**Appeal**, 44-5512

**Definitions**, 44-5502

**Director of Insurance**, powers and duties, 44-5512

**Hearing**, 44-5512

**Nonadmitted insurer**, personal jurisdiction, 44-5507

Purchase from,

Exempt commercial purchaser, due diligence search not required, 44-7510

Terms and conditions, 44-5509, 44-5510

When authorized, 44-5510

Record of business, requirements, 44-5505

Surplus lines license required, 44-5504

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5514

**Surplus lines license**,

License,

Application, 44-5504

Expiration and renewal, 44-5504

Fee, 44-5504

Issuance, 44-5503

Requirements, 44-5503, 44-5504

Licensee,

Duties regarding placing coverage with nonadmitted insurer or insurance, 44-5508

Policies procured, required information, 44-5509

Quarterly reports, contents, 44-5511

Quarterly statement, 44-5506

Record of business, requirements, 44-5505

Tax payments, 44-5506

**Taxation of**,

Exempt commercial purchaser, 44-5515

Surplus lines licensee, 44-5506

**Violations, penalties**,

Surplus lines licensee violations, 44-5508

Violations of act, 44-5512

### **SURVEYOR, STATE**

*See* STATE SURVEYOR

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Construction project**, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS –Cont'd**

#### **Contracts with state, See**

CONSULTANTS' COMPETITIVE  
NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-  
1701

#### **County surveyors, See COUNTY SURVEYORS**

#### **Global positioning, See PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2501**

#### **Land office records, 84-404 to 84- 406**

#### **Landmarks, preservation, 34-201, 34-202**

#### **Licensure, See LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108**

#### **Mapping,**

Geographic Information Systems,  
86-569 to 86-573

Plane coordinate system, *See*  
PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 76-2501

#### **Real estate, See REAL ESTATE**

#### **Record repository of surveys, 84- 412 to 84-415**

#### **Registration, See LAND SURVEYORS REGULATION ACT; 81-8,108**

#### **State Surveyor, See STATE SURVEYOR**

### **SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS**

*See generally* ACTIONS

#### **Abatement of actions, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS**

#### **Actions which survive, 25-1401**

#### **Commodity Code, civil action, 8- 1721.01**

#### **Corporations, merger or other consolidation,**

Nonprofit, 21-19,122, 21-19,176

#### **Crime victim reparations claim, nonsurvival, exception, 81-1831**

#### **Death, effect on action, 25-322, 25- 1402 to 25-1405**

#### **Disability, effect on action, 25-322**

#### **Insurance companies, consolidation, 44-224.07**

#### **Invasion of privacy, nonsurvival of action, 20-208**

#### **Limited liability companies, merger or other consolidation, 21-178, 21-182, 21-174, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

#### **Partnerships,**

Conversion, 67-299

Merger, 67-451

#### **Revivor of actions, procedures, 25- 1403 to 25-1417, See also REVIVOR**

#### **Saving statute, repeal of statute, no effect on action, 49-301**

#### **Savings clause, action authorized after statutes of limitation have run, conditions, 25-201.01**

#### **Securities law violations, civil action, 8-1118**

#### **Statute of limitation,**

Extension upon death, 30-2409

Savings clause, 25-201.01

#### **Substitution of parties, allowed when, 25-322**

#### **Transfer of interests, effect on action, 25-322**

### **SWIMMING POOLS**

*See generally* SAFETY AND HEALTH  
REGULATIONS

#### **Authorization to build and operate,**

Cities of the first class, 16-695

Cities of the primary class, 15-210

Cities of the second class, 17-948 to  
17-952

Eminent domain power, 17-559

Political subdivisions, joint facilities

authorized, 13-304 to 13-307

Villages, 17-948 to 17-952

Eminent domain power, 17-559

#### **Drug dealing near public pool, penalty, 28-416**

#### **Regulation of,**

Construction permit, 71-4303, 71-  
4304

Defined, 71-4301

Inspections, 71-4305

Plans, review, 71-4305

Sanitary and safety regulations, 71-  
4302

Violations, 71-4306, 71-4307

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**SWIMMING POOLS –Cont'd**  
School districts, personnel  
required when using, 79-10,146

### **SWINE**

See LIVESTOCK

### **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS ACT, NEBRASKA**

See generally LIVESTOCK

#### **Act,**

Administration, 54-1362

How cited, 54-1366

**Acts prohibited,** 54-1357

**Blood samples,** 54-1351

**Costs,** 54-1361

**Definitions,** 54-1348

**Identification,** 54-1359

**Injunction,** 54-1364

**Premises, treatment,** 54-1356

**Quarantine,** 54-1352, 54-1353

**Reactor swine, duty of owners,** 54-  
1354, 54-1355

**Reports,** 54-1360

**Rules and regulations,** 54-1363

**Sale and lease, requirements,** 54-  
1350

**Services, availability,** 54-1361

**Slaughter swine, identification,  
report,** 54-1358

#### **Testing,**

Identification, 54-1359

Required when, 54-1350, 54-1351

**Validation of herd,** 54-1349

**Violations, penalty,** 54-1365

## **T**

### **TANNING FACILITY**

See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-  
3901

### **TASK FORCES**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Children's Behavioral Health Task  
Force,** 43-4001 to 43-4003

**Economic Development Task  
Force, Nebraska,** 50-435

**Human Trafficking Task Force,** 81-  
1430, 81-1431

**Legislature's Venture Development  
and Innovation Task Force,** 50-  
303

**Radon Resistant New Construction  
Task Force,** 76-3504

**Riparian Vegetation Management  
Task Force,** 2-969, 2-970

**Task Force for Building Renewal,**  
81-174

**Veterinary Prescription Monitoring  
Program Task Force,** 71-  
2454.01

**Water Funding Task Force,** 50-505

**Whiteclay Public Health Emergency  
Task Force,** 50-601 to 50-603

### **TATTOOS**

See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,  
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND  
BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

### **TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT**

See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

**Act, how cited,** 77-5001

**Administrative Procedure Act,  
contested case exemption,** 84-  
912.03

**Appeals from commission,  
District court lacks appellate  
jurisdiction,** 25-1901

To Court of Appeals, 77-5019

**Appeals to commission,  
By county assessor,** 77-5007.01

Costs, 77-5016

Fee, 77-5013

Hearing,

Notice, 77-5015, 77-5015.01

Powers and duties, 77-5015 to 77-  
5016

Jurisdiction, 77-1507, 77-1510, 77-  
5013

Petition, 77-5015.01

Single commissioner hearing, 77-  
5015.02

Jurisdiction, 77-5005

Rehearing, 77-5005

**Commission, Tax Equalization and  
Review,**

Chairperson, 77-5003, 77-5011



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW

#### COMMISSION ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Commission, Tax Equalization and Review –*Cont'd*

Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713

Commissioners,  
Qualifications, 77-5004  
Salary, 77-5003  
Term, 77-5003

Created, Article IV, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003

#### County assessor or deputy assessor,

Appeals by, 77-5007.01  
Disciplinary action, when, 77-5020

#### Definitions, 77-5002

#### Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

#### Enforcement of commission orders and process by district court for Lancaster County, 77-5011

#### Equalization, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

#### Fund, Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash, 77-5031

#### Hearings and proceedings,

*Appeals to commission*, this heading  
Change of value, 77-5026

False statement, penalty, 77-5016  
Party, death or disability, effect, 77-5016.09

Petition, 77-5013, 77-5016.01  
Procedure, 77-5015 to 77-5016  
Property, transfer of, effect, 77-5016.09

Single commissioner, effect, 77-5005, 77-5015.02

#### Judicial review, 77-5019

#### Mandamus, writs of, costs, 77-5008

#### Meetings,

Annual meeting, 77-5022  
Notice and agenda, 77-5024.01  
Open to public, 77-5005, *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Quorum, 77-5005

#### Office space, 77-5006

#### Orders and decisions,

Authorized, 77-5017

Errors, correction, 77-5018  
Publication on web site, 77-5018  
Requirements, 77-5017, 77-5018

#### Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01

#### Personal property tax, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Personnel,

Employment authorized, 77-5009  
Exempt from State Personnel  
System, 81-1316

#### Political subdivisions, levies not restricted, 77-5010

#### Presumption of truth, 77-5016.01

#### Procedure, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019

#### Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-5027, 77-5029, 77-5030

#### Quorum, 77-5005

#### Real property tax, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### Referees, 77-5009

#### Rules and regulations, 77-5021

#### Special masters, 77-5009

#### Stay, may issue, 77-5019

#### Subpoena powers, 77-5016, 77-5016.02 to 77-5016.08

#### Summons, 77-5019

#### Survival of proceedings, 77-5016.09

#### Tax-exempt status, review, 77-5007, 77-5016

#### Time for filing, 77-5013

#### Valuation, *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Change, 77-5023, 77-5026, 77-5027  
Order, 77-5028

Recertification, 77-5029

Review of, 77-5024.01 to 77-5028

#### Witnesses,

Demand for fees, 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07

Power to subpoena, 77-5016.02 to  
77-5016.05

Prohibited acts, penalty, 77-5016.08

### TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY EDUCATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

–Cont'd

**Act, how cited, 79-1001**

**Adjusted valuation,**

Calculation and objection, 79-1016

Errors, correction, 79-1016

**Appropriations Committee, duties, 79-1031.01**

**Averaging adjustment, calculation, 79-1007.18**

**Basic funding, calculation, 79-1007.16**

**Budget,**

Basic allowable growth rate, 79-1025

Budget authority for general fund

budget of expenditures, 79-1023

Unused budget authority, carry forward, limitation, 79-1030

Vote to exceed, procedure, 79-1029

Budget statement, 79-1024

Class I school districts, 79-1083.02

Exceed certain limits, when, 79-1028.01, 79-1029

Legislative intent, 79-1083.01

Levy reductions, procedure, 79-1027.01

Property tax request reductions, when permitted, 79-1027.01

Restrictions, 79-1027

Retirement aid, 79-1028.03

Special grant funds, treatment, 43-2513

**Community achievement plan aid, 79-1005**

**Cost growth factor, computation, 79-1007.10**

**Definitions, 79-1003**

**Distance education and telecommunications allowance, calculation, 79-1007.14**

**Elementary class size allowance, calculation, 79-1007.04**

**Elementary site allowance, calculation, 79-1007.15**

**Equalization aid, Amount, 79-1008.01**

Minimum levy adjustment, 79-1008.02

**Focus school and program, funding allowance, 79-1007.05**  
**Fund, Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities, 79-1021**

**Funding, Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913**

**Income tax receipts,**

Allocation percentage, 79-1005.01

Certification, 79-1022

Null and void, when, 79-1022.02

Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01

Early payments, 79-1033

Local system's allocated income tax funds, 79-1005.01

Tax Commissioner, certify data, 79-1005.01

**Instructional time allowance, calculation, 79-1007.23**

**Intent, 79-1002**

**Learning communities,**

General fund property tax receipts, 79-1073

Refunds, 79-1073

**Limited English proficiency allowance, 79-1007.09**

Calculation, 79-1007.08

Plan,

Required, when, appeal, 79-1014

Review, 79-11,155

**Local choice adjustment, calculation, 79-1007.17**

**Local effort rate yield, 79-1015.01**

**Local system formula resources, 79-1015.01, 79-1017.01, 79-1018.01**

**Minimum levy adjustment, 79-1008.02**

**Option school districts,**

Converted contract option students, calculations, 79-1009.01

Net option funding, 79-1009

**Other actual receipts, 79-1018.01**

**Poverty allowance, 79-1007.06, 79-1007.07**

Calculation, 79-1007.06

Poverty plan,

Required, when, appeal, 79-1013

Review, 79-11,155

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT

–Cont'd

- Property, adjusted valuation, 79-1016
- Property tax request reductions, when permitted, 79-1027.01
- Reports, 79-1033
- Retirement aid, 79-1028.03
- School district formula need, calculation, 79-1007.11
- School employees retirement expenditures, treatment, 79-977
- Special education, budget authority, 79-1025
- Special receipts allowance, calculation, 79-1007.13
- State aid,
  - Aid allocation adjustments, 79-1020
  - Annual estimate required, 79-1031
  - Appropriations Committee of Legislature, amount to be certified, 79-1031.01
  - Certification, 79-1022
    - Null and void, when, 79-1022.02
  - Distribution, 79-1022, 79-1065.01
  - Early payments, 79-1033
  - Income tax receipts, this heading
  - Lump-sum payment, when, 79-1016, 79-1022, 79-1065.01
  - Unified systems, 79-4,108
- State funding annual estimate, 79-1031
- Student growth adjustment, school district, application, 79-1007.20
- Summer school allowance, 79-1003.01
- Teacher education allowance, calculation, 79-1007.25
- Transportation allowance, calculation, 79-1007.12
- Two-year new school adjustment, school district, application, 79-1007.21

### TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT

See generally TAXATION

- Act, how cited, 77-379
- Definitions, 77-381
- Intent, 77-380

- Joint hearing, 77-385
- Reports, 77-382 to 77-385

### TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE

See generally TAXATION

- Abatement, 77-3907
- Act, how cited, 77-3901
- Actions prohibited, 77-3908
- Collection,
  - By agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910
  - Procedure, 77-3905
- Definitions, 77-3902
- Enforcement, 77-3905 to 77-3908
- Fee, 77-3903
- Filing requirements, 77-3903
- Lien, 77-3904
- Priority, 77-3904
- Sale of property, 77-3906
- Termination, 77-3904

### TAX LIENS

See generally TAXATION

- Air carrier, 77-1250, 77-1250.03
- Campgrounds, membership, See MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101
- Car line company, 77-689
- City of the first class,
  - Agricultural land, deferred assessment, 19-2431
  - Annexed property, 16-708.01
  - Business improvement district assessment, 19-4030
  - Drainage district assessment, 31-514
  - Offstreet parking, 19-3316
  - Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208
  - Sewer tax, 16-694
  - Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418
  - Special assessments,
    - General provisions, 16-646, 77-1917.01
    - Priority, 77-209
  - Street improvement assessment, 16-606

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TAX LIENS –Cont'd**

#### **City of the first class –Cont'd**

Unsafe building, repair assessment,  
18-1722

#### **City of the metropolitan class,**

Appeal, decree validating  
assessment, 14-548

Armor-coating assessment, 14-363

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

General provisions, 14-557

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Special assessment,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street sprinkling assessment, 14-  
363

Unsafe building, repair assessment,  
18-1722

#### **City of the primary class,**

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

General provisions, 15-725, 15-  
807.01, 15-821 to 15-824

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Personal property tax, 15-819

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Reassessment, 15-822

Sidewalk assessment, 15-735

Special assessment,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street railway assessment, 15-733

Unsafe building, repair assessment,  
18-1722

Water tax, 15-223

#### **City of the second class,**

Agricultural land, deferred  
assessment, 19-2431

Business improvement district  
assessment, 19-4030

Drainage district assessment, 31-  
514

Offstreet parking, 19-3316

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessments,  
General provisions, 77-1917.01  
Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair assessment,  
18-1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

#### **Corporate and company, liability,** 77-1783.01

#### **Corporate occupation tax,**

Domestic, 21-323

Foreign, 21-325

#### **County,**

County road improvement  
assessment, 39-1614, 39-1622,  
39-1647

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-  
203, 77-208

Special assessment, priority, 77-209

#### **Delinquent taxpayers, list of, 77-378**

**Drainage district assessment, 31-  
343, 31-351, 31-424, 31-424.01,  
31-447, 31-514, 31-601**

**Drainage improvement  
assessment, 31-123, 31-916**

**Drug tax, 77-4310**

**Estate and generation-skipping  
transfer tax lien, 77-2039, 77-  
2102**

**Federal lien registration, See**  
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT,  
UNIFORM; 52-1001

**Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE**

**Hedge and tree trimming along  
county roads, 39-1813**

**Income tax, 77-27, 103, 77-27, 107**

**Inheritance tax lien, 77-2003, 77-  
2037, 77-2039**

**Irrigation toll, 46-1, 138**

**Levee or dike assessment, 23-317**

**Natural resources district,  
improvement project  
assessment, 2-3254, 2-3254.06**

**Occupation tax,  
Domestic corporation, 21-323**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TAX LIENS –Cont'd

#### Occupation tax –Cont'd

Foreign corporation, 21-325

#### Oil and gas severance tax, 57-702, 57-710

#### Property tax,

Late exemption application, 77-202.01

Public service entities, property taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-802.01

Railroad operating property, taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-623

Real estate taxes unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

#### Public land,

Drainage assessment, 31-601, 31-916

Property tax, leased public property, 77-202.11

#### Reclamation district assessment, 46-550 to 46-555

#### Registration,

Federal liens, *See* FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 52-1001

Generally, *See* TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

#### Relevy of invalid special assessment, 77-1322

#### Sale of property,

Authorized, when, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

Delinquent special assessments, 77-1917.01

Exception, 77-1901

Procedures, 77-2801 to 77-2809

Real property, tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

#### Sanitary and improvement districts,

Lien authorized, 31-740

Special assessment lien, 77-1917.01

Survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916

#### Service of process, 77-366

#### Severance tax, 57-702, 57-710, 57-1202

#### Special assessment lien, priority, 77-209

#### Tax sales, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

#### Taxation, *See* TAXATION

#### Termination,

Improvements to leased land, 77-1738

Personal property taxes, 77-1738

Real property taxes and special assessments, 77-1861, 77-1862

#### Tobacco products tax, 77-4021

#### Uranium severance tax, 57-1202

#### Village,

Agricultural land, deferred assessment, 19-2431

Drainage district assessment, 31-514

Property tax, unpaid, first lien, 77-203, 77-208

Sewer tax, 17-925.01

Sidewalk assessment, 19-2418

Special assessment,

General provisions, 77-1917.01

Priority, 77-209

Street assessment, 17-514

Unsafe building, repair assessment, 18-1722

Water service assessment, 17-973

Water tax, 17-538

#### Weed control assessment, 2-955, 39-1813

### TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

#### Act, how cited, 77-27,174

#### Agency, defined, 77-27,175

#### Appeal, 77-27,182

#### Delinquent federal tax liability, identify, 77-27,178

#### Hearing, 77-27,181, 77-27,182

#### Improper setoff, how treated, 77-27,183

#### Intent, 77-27,176

#### Notice, 77-27,180

#### Procedure, 77-27,177, 77-27,179

#### Rules and regulations, 77-27,184

### TAX SALES

*See generally* TAXATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TAX SALES –Cont'd**

**Assessment, defects, effect, 77-**  
1851, 77-1853, 77-1854

**Authorized, when, 77-1801, 77-1858**

**Cancellation, when, 77-1856**

**Certificate of purchase,**

Assignment, 77-1822

Form, 77-1819

Issuance, 77-1818

Loss, replacement, 77-1841

Validity, 77-1856

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

Land bank acquisition, *See*

MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Land reutilization authorities, *See*

LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

**County,**

Land bank acquisition, *See*

MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 19-5201

Land reutilization authorities, *See*

LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; LAND  
REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

Purchase authorized, 77-1809

Notice to land bank, when, 77-  
1809

**County treasurer,**

Acts prohibited, penalty, 77-1815 to  
77-1817

Delinquent tax list,

Prepare and publish, 77-1802 to  
77-1804

Proof of publication, 77-1805

Records required, 77-1812

**Fees, 77-1822, 77-1823**

**Foreclosure of tax liens, 77-1901 to**  
77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Fraud, effect, 77-1846**

**Land bank, bid by, effect, 19-5217,**  
77-1807, *See also* MUNICIPAL

LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA

**Land reutilization authorities, *See***

LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201

**Mistakes, effect, 77-1845, 77-1849**

**Name, wrong, 77-1851**

**Notice, 77-1802 to 77-1804**

Proof, 77-1805

**Officers, validity of acts, 77-1850**

**Political subdivisions,**

Land bank, automatically accepted  
bid, 19-5217, 77-1810

Purchase authorized, 77-1809 to 77-  
1811

**Purchaser,**

Lien of purchaser, 77-1818

Notice, requirements, 77-1831 to 77-  
1835

Payment of delinquent tax required,  
77-1808

**Receipt, issuance, 77-1821**

**Records required, 77-1812**

Evidence, use as, 77-1852

**Redemption,**

Owner-occupied real property, 77-  
1824.01

Procedure, 77-1824 to 77-1831, 77-  
1836

Right, Article VIII, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Sale,**

For unpaid taxes, 77-2801 to 77-  
2809

How conducted, 77-1806, 77-1807

Private sale, authorized when, 77-  
1814

Return of sale, 77-1813

Void sale, effect, 77-1859

Wrongful sale, 77-1847, 77-1849

**School real property, 77-1848**

**Seal, 77-1857**

**Statute of limitation, 77-1855**

**Tax deeds,**

Evidence, use as, 77-1842

Failure to demand, effect, 77-1856

Form, 77-1839

Issuance, 77-1837 to 77-1841

Loss of certificate, effect, 77-1841

Notice, 77-1831 to 77-1835

Recording, 77-1840

Redemption, payment of fee  
required, 77-1836

Tax deed proceedings, laws  
governing, 77-1837.01

Title, defeat of tax deed, 77-1843,  
77-1844

**Tax sale property list on web site,**  
77-1804

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TAX SALES –Cont'd**

**Validation of prior acts**, 77-1860 to 77-1863

**Violations, penalty**, 77-1816

### **TAX STAMPS**

*See generally* TAXATION

**Cigarette tax**, 77-2601 to 77-2622,  
*See also* CIGARETTES

**Documentary stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Drug tax**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties**, 69-2701 to 69-2711, *See also* TOBACCO

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Use by retailer prohibited**, 77-2703

### **TAXATION**

*See generally* GOVERNMENT

**Alcoholic liquor**, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

**Aliens, illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given**, 77-3,112

**Amnesty**,  
If federal program is adopted, 77-362.01  
State tax amnesty program, 77-5601

**Assessments**, *See* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Assessors**, *See* COUNTY ASSESSORS

**Authorized**, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Carnivals, amusement devices, occupation tax**, *See* MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001

**Cigarette tax**, 77-2601 to 77-2622,  
*See also* CIGARETTES

**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,

*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Collection of taxes**,

Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Property tax, 77-1701 to 77-1784,  
*See also* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Confidentiality**,

Income tax, 77-27,119

Sales and use tax, 77-2705, 77-2706, 77-2711

Taxpayer list, 77-27,126

**Controlled substances**, *See*

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Counties**, *See* COUNTIES

**County agricultural society**, *See* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-257

**County boards of equalization**, *See* COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

**Crimes and offenses**, *See* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Death taxes**,

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03, *See also* ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

**Definitions**, 77-101 to 77-132

**Delinquent taxes**,

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

#### **Delinquent taxes –Cont'd**

- Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910
- Interest, 45-104.01, 45-104.02
- List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378

**Department**, *See* REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

**Distress warrants**, *See* DISTRESS WARRANTS

**Documentary stamp tax**, 76-901 to 76-908, *See also* DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

**Drugs, illegal**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Economic forecasting**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Equalization**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

**Estate taxes**,  
*Death taxes*, this heading

**Ethanol, excise tax for**, *See* ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

**Financial institutions**, 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Foreclosure of tax liens**, 77-1901 to 77-1941, *See also* FORECLOSURE

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISE TAX

**Fuel taxes**,  
International agreement, *See* INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT ACT; 66-1401

Motor fuels, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil and gas, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Homesteads**, *See also* HOMESTEADS  
Homestead exemptions, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529

**In lieu of tax payments**, *See* IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

**Incentives for businesses**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Income tax**, 77-2714 to 77-27,123,  
*See also* INCOME TAX

Rate, 77-2701.01

State aid to schools, *See* TAX EQUITY AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUPPORT ACT; 79-1001

#### **Inheritance tax**,

*Death taxes*, this heading

**Insurance companies**, 77-907 to 77-918, *See also* INSURANCE

**Interest, delinquent taxes**, 45-104.01, 45-104.02

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed**, 49-801.01

#### **Jeopardy determinations**,

Drug tax, 77-3906, 77-4311, 77-4312

Income tax, 77-2759, 77-27,111, 77-3906

Sales and use tax, 77-2710, 77-3906

**Levy by county**, 77-1601 to 77-1610

#### **Liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

Registration, *See* TAX LIEN REGISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901

#### **Lodging tax**, *See* VISITORS

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

#### **Mailing**,

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Return or payment, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Marijuana**, *See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301

**Mobile homes**, *See* MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS; 77-3701

**Motor fuel taxes**, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

**Motor vehicles**, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Nameplate capacity tax**, 77-6201 to 77-6204

**Natural gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Nonresidents, delinquent tax collection**, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04

**Occupation tax**, *See* OCCUPATION TAX

**Oil**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Payment by electronic payment authorized**, 13-609



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TAXATION –Cont'd

**Payment methods**, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

**Personal property**, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Exemption, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

**Premium tax, insurance companies**, 77-907 to 77-918, *See also* INSURANCE

#### **Property tax**,

Personal property, *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

Real property, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

**Public power districts, payments in lieu of taxes**, 70-651.01 to 70-651.05

**Public service entities**, 77-801 to 77-804, *See also* UTILITIES

**Railroads**, *See also* RAILROADS  
Excise tax, 74-1320 to 74-1322  
Property tax, 77-601 to 77-621

**Real property**, *See* REAL PROPERTY TAX

#### **Refunds**,

Income tax, *See* INCOME TAX

Sales and use tax, *See* SALES AND USE TAX

Setoff, *See* TAX REFUND SETOFF ACT; 77-27,174

**Revenue Act**, *See* REVENUE ACT OF 1967, NEBRASKA; 77-2701

**Revenue projections**, *See* ECONOMIC FORECASTING

**Safety services, county sales tax for county and joint political subdivision services**, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Sales and use tax**, *See* SALES AND USE TAX

**School finance**, *See* SCHOOL FINANCE

#### **Severance tax**,

Oil and gas, 57-701 to 57-719, *See also* OIL AND GAS

Uranium, 57-1201 to 57-1214, *See also* URANIUM

**Solar energy, nameplate capacity tax**, 77-6201 to 77-6204

**Special assessments**, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid**, *See* STATE AID

#### **Studies and reports**,

Tax breaks, *See* TAX EXPENDITURE REPORTING ACT; 77-379

Tax policy changes, 77-3,115, 77-3,116

**Tax amnesty program**, 77-5601

**Tax Commissioner**, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-360 to 77-369

**Tax increment financing**, 18-2147 to 18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Tax liens**, *See* TAX LIENS

**Tax sales**, 77-1801 to 77-1863, *See also* TAX SALES

**Tax stamps**, *See* TAX STAMPS

**TERC**, *See* TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

#### **Tobacco**,

Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622, *See also* CIGARETTES

Tobacco products, *See* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001

#### **Transfer taxes**,

*Death taxes*, this heading

Sales and use tax, 77-2701.02 to 77-2713, *See also* SALES AND USE TAX

Tax stamps, *See* TAX STAMPS

**Uranium severance tax**, 57-1201 to 57-1214, *See also* URANIUM

**Utilities**, *See* UTILITIES

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

**Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts**, *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

**Wind energy, nameplate capacity tax**, 77-6201 to 77-6204

### TAXIDERMISTS

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

**Authorized activities**, 37-462, 37-506

**Permit, required**, 37-462

**Records required**, 37-462

**Violations, penalty**, 37-462

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT

*See generally* TAXATION

**Act, how cited,** 84-602.01

**Definitions,** 84-602.03

**Department of Administrative Services, duties,** 84-602.04

**Web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts,** 84-602.04

### TEACHERS

*See generally* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

**Activities pass, issuance to, when,** 79-517, 79-518

**Advisory committee, teacher certification, members, expenses,** 79-808

**American Indian language teacher, requirements,** 79-802.01

**AmeriCorps, Teacher Corps AmeriCorps Education Award Program,** 79-8,141

**Audiologists,** *See* AUDIOLOGISTS

**Benefit plans,**

Authorized, 44-1615

Funding, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Certificates or permits,**

College credits, 79-811

Conditional permit, 79-814.02

Conversion of prior certificate, 79-815

Criminal history record information check, 79-808, 79-814.01

Definitions, 79-807

Endorsements, 79-810

Exemption, teacher aides, 79-802

Extension, when, 79-803

Failure to have, effect, 79-804, 79-805

Fees, 79-810

Funds,

Certification Fund, 79-810

Professional Practices

Commission Fund, 79-810

Intent, 79-806

Issuance, 79-810

Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-305, 79-810

Military service, treatment, 79-803

Private schools, 79-810

Probation, conviction set aside, effect, 29-2264

Reciprocity, 79-813

Substitute teacher, 79-802

Registration, 79-804

Required, when, 79-801, 79-802

Requirements, 79-808, 79-809

Revocation, when, 79-866 to 79-868

Rules and regulations, 79-808

Substitute teaching, 79-802

Suspension, when, 79-821, 79-866 to 79-868

Teacher aides, exempt, 79-802

Temporary certificate, 79-808

Use, limitations, 79-814

**Child abuse, duty to report,** 28-711, *See also* CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT

**Class I school district, report required,** 79-8,110

**Community colleges,** *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501

**Compulsory attendance of students, duties,** 79-201 to 79-210

**Continuing education,**

Graduate education loans, *See* EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

Requirements, 79-830

**Curriculum,** *See* SCHOOL CURRICULUM

**Dating violence policy and curriculum education,** *See* LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138

**Definitions,** 79-101

**Disciplinary actions against,** 79-821, 79-826, 79-866 to 79-868

**Diseases, exposure procedures,** 71-506 to 71-513

**Early childhood education training,** 79-1101, 79-1102, *See also* EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TEACHERS –Cont'd**

#### **Education,**

Financial aid, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

Student loans, *See* EXCELLENCE IN  
TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

Teacher, postsecondary programs,  
approval, 79-318

#### **Employment contracts,**

Authorized, 79-515

*Benefit plans*, this heading

Bonus for teaching achievement,  
*See* MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM  
ACT; 79-8,124

Collective bargaining,  
Agreements authorized, 79-515  
Industrial Relations, Commission  
of, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS  
ACT; 48-801

State employees, *See* STATE  
EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

Epidemic, payment, 79-8,106

Graduate degree incentives, 79-  
8,141

Incentives for new teachers, 79-  
8,141

Other educational institutions, 79-  
843

School districts, requirements, 79-  
817 to 79-821

**Eye protective devices, required,  
when**, 79-715, 85-901

**Fire drills**, 79-706, 81-527

#### **Funds,**

Certification Fund, 79-810

Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-  
8,129

Professional Practices Commission  
Fund, 79-810

**Hiring**, 79-501, 79-566, 79-567

**Housing**, 79-10,117, 79-10,118, 79-  
10,121 to 79-10,125

**Indemnification by district,  
authority**, 79-516

**Industrial Relations, Commission  
of**, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS  
ACT; 48-801

**Intern**, 79-875 to 79-878

#### **Leave of absence,**

Authorized for adoptive parent, 48-  
234

Military service, 55-160 to 55-166  
Procedure, 79-838

**Legislative intent, standards**, 79-702

**Liability insurance, district,  
authority to provide**, 79-516

**Lunch period**, 79-8,107

**Mentor teacher program**, 79-761

**Merger of cities, effect**, 79-853

**Military service, leave of absence**,  
55-160 to 55-166

**Nurses**, 79-843

**Oath**, 11-101.01 to 11-101.03

Violation, penalty, 11-101.02

**Patriotic instruction, duties**, 79-724  
to 79-727

**Personnel file, access**, 79-8,109

**Pledge, form**, 79-8,108

**Probationary period**, 79-828, 79-845

**Professional organization,  
withholding of wages**, 79-872  
to 79-874

#### **Professional Practices**

**Commission**, 79-859 to 79-871,  
*See also* EDUCATION, STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF

**Professional standards**, 79-866 to  
79-868

Legislative intent, 79-702

**Reduction in force**, 79-825, 79-846  
to 79-849

#### **Religion, constitutional**

**restrictions**, Article VII, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Religious affiliation,**

Inquiries prohibited, 79-896

Violation, penalty, 79-897

#### **Reorganization of school district,**

Effect on teachers, 79-850 to 79-858

Reduction in force,

Retirement Incentive Plan, 79-  
854, 79-855, 79-857

Staff Development Assistance, 79-  
854, 79-856, 79-857

**Requirements**, 79-817 to 79-821

American Indian language teacher,  
79-802.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TEACHERS –Cont'd**

#### **Requirements –Cont'd**

Certificate, teacher's, required, 79-802, 79-804

**Restrictions**, 79-544, 79-814 to 79-814.02, 79-820

Violation, liability for damages, 79-820

#### **Retirement system,**

Class I, II, III, IV, and VI school districts, *See* SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Class V school districts, *See* CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978

Retirement Incentive Plan for unified system or reorganized school district, 79-854, 79-855

**Rights**, 79-843, 79-844

**Safety devices, eye protection, required, when**, 79-715, 85-901

**Safety education**, 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

#### **Salaries,**

*Employment contracts*, this heading

#### **School board,**

Americanism committee, duties, 79-724

Board member cannot teach in district, 79-544

**Separation payments, treatment**, 79-514

**Skills, salary bonus for teaching achievement**, *See* MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM ACT; 79-8,124

**Solicitations during school hours prohibited**, 79-8,100, 79-8,101

Exceptions, 79-8,100

Violations, penalty, 79-8,101

#### **Speech-language pathologists,**

*See* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

**Standards, professional, legislative intent**, 79-702

#### **State Board of Education**

membership, ineligible for, 79-313

**Student loans for teachers or to become a teacher**, *See*

EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

**Student teachers**, 79-875 to 79-878

**Students**, *See also* STUDENTS

Student discipline, *See* STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254

Student files and records, access, 79-2,104, 79-2,105

**Suicide awareness and prevention training**, 79-2,146

**Summer school, duties**, 79-536

**Teach, defined**, 79-101

#### **Teacher aides,**

Exemption from certification, 79-802

Intern, 79-875 to 79-878

**Tenure**, 79-824 to 79-845

**Unified system, effect on teachers**, 79-4,108, 79-850 to 79-858

#### **Unions,**

*Employment contracts*, this heading

**Visually impaired, rehabilitative services for, employment of teachers**, 71-8605

**Voluntary termination of employment, incentive payments**, 79-8,142

### **TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

*See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

**Appeals**, 75-132.01

**Cities and villages, advanced telecommunications capability,**

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION

MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Retail and wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

**Communications providers, registration**, 86-125

**Computers**, *See* COMPUTERS

Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd

**Criminal court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements,** 29-4201 to 29-4207

**Deaf persons,** *See* TELEPHONES

**Easements, authority of fiduciaries,** 30-3219, 30-3220

**Educational,** *See* EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Electronic and digital transactions,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Emergency communications,** *See* TELEPHONES

Wireless communications devices, use for location information, *See* KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

**Excavation, required marking of underground utilities,** *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

**Facsimile filing,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Fax machines,** *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

**Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,**  
Agency or political subdivision, Disposition powers, 86-575  
Lease, 86-577  
Sale, 86-576  
Appeal, 86-578  
Defined, 86-574  
Violation procedure, 86-578

### **Government,**

Courts, electronic research authorized, 24-226  
Criminal court appearances, audiovisual and written, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207  
Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644  
Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573, *See also* STATE GOVERNMENT  
Infrastructure, *See* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550

Legislature, reports to, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-1410, 84-1411

Political subdivisions, sale of bonds by Internet auction, 10-145

Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Retail or wholesale services, restrictions, 86-593 to 86-598

Tax Equalization and Review Commission orders published on web site, 77-5018

Web sites, *See* WEB SITES

**Health care services, provision of, Telehealth consultations,** *See* TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-8501

Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-4728.04

Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized, 38-2866

**Identity theft,** 28-639, *See also* THEFT

**Interception of communications,** Acts prohibited, 86-290, 86-295 to 86-297, 86-2,102, 86-2,104

Authorization, procedure, 86-291 to 86-295

Civil actions authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110

Computer services, unlawful access, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110

Definitions, 86-271 to 86-289

Discovery powers, 86-2,112

Evidence, use as, 86-293, 86-2,115

Grand jury proceedings, 86-2,111

Mobile tracking device, authorization, 86-2,103

Pen register, use, requirements, 86-298 to 86-2,101

Privileged use, 86-292

Reports, 86-294

Satellites, unlawful interference, 86-2,102

Service of process, 86-2,113

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Interception of communications**

–Cont'd

Subpoena, 86-2,106, 86-2,107, 86-2,113, 86-2,114

Trap-and-trace device, use, requirements, 86-298 to 86-2,101

Wiretaps, authorization, procedure, 86-291 to 86-295

**Internet**, See COMPUTERS

Web sites, See WEB SITES

**Money, fund transfers**, See

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

**Network Nebraska**, See

EDUCATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**News media**, See NEWS MEDIA

**911 service**, See EMERGENCY

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED

WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

**Plane coordinate system**, See

PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,

NEBRASKA; 76-2501

**Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies**, 86-644

**Press**, See NEWS MEDIA

**Public meetings, electronic communications, when**, 84-

1410, 84-1411

**Public safety communications**, See

*also* PUBLIC SAFETY

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT,

NEBRASKA; 86-401

*911 service*, this heading

**Public Service Commission**,

**jurisdiction**, 75-109, 75-109.01,

75-132.01, *See also* PUBLIC

SERVICE COMMISSION

**Radio**, See RADIO

**Rates, regulation**, Article X, sections

4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska

**Regulation**, See PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION;

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

**Report**, 86-163

**Right-of-way provisions**,

*Telecommunications companies*

*right-of-way*, this heading

**Sales and use tax exemptions**,

Prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52

Satellite programming and service, 77-2704.53

Services between companies, 77-2704.51

**Satellites, unlawful interference**, 86-2,102

**Services, retail or wholesale**

**restrictions on political**

**subdivisions**, 86-593 to 86-598

**Signatures, digital and electronic**,

See SIGNATURES

**Telecommunications companies**

**right-of-way**,

Definitions, 86-701 to 86-703

Interference with prohibited, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01

Municipalities,

Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Powers and duties, 86-704

Public highways, regulation, 86-707 to 86-710

Requirements, 86-704

Right-of-way, condemnation procedure, 86-705, 86-706

**Telegraph companies**, See

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

**Telephones**, See TELEPHONES

**Television**, See TELEVISION

**Teleworkers, job training**

**reimbursement**, See

TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT;

48-3001

**Theft of service**, 28-515, 28-515.01,

86-2,116, *See also* UTILITIES

**Web sites**, See WEB SITES

**Wireless communications devices**,

Texting while operating motor

vehicle, prohibited, 60-

6,179.01, 60-6,179.02

Use for location information, See

KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd**

#### **Wiretapping,**

*Interception of communications, this heading*

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

#### **REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Act, how cited, 86-101**

**Advanced telecommunications capability service, unavailable to applicant,**

Application denied, effect, 86-138

Application for service, 86-135, 86-136

Notice to telecommunications companies, 86-135

Application granted,

Certificate of necessity issued, 86-137

Local exchange area revision, 86-136, 86-137

**Appeal, 86-123, 86-158**

**Certificate of convenience and necessity, 86-128, 86-137**

**Communications providers, registration, 86-125**

**Competition, regulation, 86-126, 86-127**

**Definitions, 86-103 to 86-121, 86-164, 86-165**

#### **Exchange,**

Abandonment, 86-133

Sale of, requirements, 86-165

**Federal law, implementation by**

**Public Service Commission, 86-122**

**Fund, Nebraska Competitive**

**Telephone Marketplace, 86-127**

**Intent, 86-102**

**Interconnection agreements, approval required, 86-122**

**Inter-LATA interexchange service, 86-129**

**Nonregulated activities, 86-124**

**Permit for contract carriers, 86-128**

**Quality and rate regulation, 86-123**

**Rates and charges,**

Access charge, 86-140

Change, when effective, 86-155

Computation, 86-149 to 86-154

Incentives, 86-142

Joint service agreements, 86-153

Local competition, requirements, 86-143 to 86-148

Rate list filing, exemptions, 86-143, 86-144

Regulatory authority, 86-139 to 86-141

Taxes, 86-156, 86-157

**Records retention, 86-159**

**Report, 86-163**

**Service discontinued, 86-134**

**Special incentives authorized, 86-142**

**Taxes and fees, pro rata billing, 86-810**

**Telecommunications carrier, wire-crossing agreement with railroad carrier, requirements, 86-164**

**Territorial maps, 86-130, 86-161**

**Trunk and toll line requirements, 86-131, 86-132**

**Violations,**

Civil penalty, 75-156

Penalties, 86-160 to 86-162

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited, 86-301**

**Audit of company collecting surcharge, 86-313**

**Definitions, 86-303 to 86-311**

**Fund, Nebraska**

**Telecommunications Relay System, 86-312**

**Intent, 86-302**

**Rules and regulations, 86-314**

**Special committee, membership, 86-315**

**Specialized telecommunications equipment program, 86-314**

Vouchers, 86-312

**Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system, 86-313**

**Violations,**

Administrative fine, 86-314

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT –Cont'd**

**Violations –Cont'd**  
Civil penalty, 75-156

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act, how cited**, 86-316

**Board, advisory**, 86-327

Public hearings, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Definitions**, 86-318 to 86-322

**Fund, Nebraska**

**Telecommunications Universal  
Service,**

Administrator, duties, 86-326

Created, 86-324

Level, 86-328

Telecommunication companies,  
obligations, 86-326

Transfer to General Fund  
authorized, 86-324

Use, 86-324, 86-325

**Hearing**, 86-328

**Intent**, 86-317, 86-323

**Program, Nebraska Telephone  
Assistance**, 86-329

**Public Service Commission,  
powers and duties**, 86-324, 86-  
325

**Violations,**

Administrative fine, 86-324

Civil penalty, 75-156

### **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Applicability of law**, 86-601

**Certificate of authority**, 86-603

**Dispatches**, 86-605 to 86-610

**Facilities**, 86-608

**Rates**, Article X, section 7,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 86-607

**Statement,**

Failure to file, 86-604

Required, 86-602

**Transmission lines,**

Regulation, 75-701 to 75-724, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Right-of-way, 86-701 to 86-710

Railroad carrier wire-crossing  
agreement, requirements, 86-  
164

### **TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Act,**

How cited, 71-8501

How construed, 71-8504

**Definitions**, 71-8503

**Emergency exception to  
information requirements**, 71-  
8505

**Health care facility, duties**, 71-8507

**Intent**, 71-8502

**Medicaid reimbursement,  
requirements**, 71-8506

**Patient's rights**, 71-8505

**Rules and regulations**, 71-8508

**Telehealth,**

Informed consent of patient, 71-8505

Services qualify for medicaid  
reimbursement, when, 71-8506

### **TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT**

*See generally* TELEPHONES

**Act,**

How cited, 86-212

How construed, 86-232

**Consumer,**

Remedies, 86-233

Rights,

Authorization required for  
payment, 86-224

Revocation and additional rights,  
86-225

**Definitions**, 86-213 to 86-223

**Payment,**

Consumer's authorization required,  
86-224

Restrictions on seller in obtaining,  
86-226, 86-227

**Prize promotions,**

Acts prohibited, 86-229

Information required, 86-228

**Sellers, records required**, 86-230

**Violations,**

Burden of proof, 86-231



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT –*Cont'd*

#### Violations –*Cont'd*

Civil penalty, 86-235

Penalty, 86-234

### TELEPHONE CONSUMER SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT

*See generally* TELEPHONES

#### Act,

Applicability, 86-204

How cited, 86-201

#### Additional services, unauthorized, provider, duties, 86-211

#### Appeal, 86-209

#### Change in service,

Confirmation, 86-206

Cramming or loading, prohibited, 86-211

Requirements, 86-205

Unauthorized,

Claim procedures, 86-207

Corrective action authorized, 86-208

#### Definitions, 86-203

#### Intent, 86-202

#### Rules and regulations, 86-210

#### Violations, penalties, 86-209

### TELEPHONE SOLICITATION

*See* TELEPHONES

### TELEPHONES

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Common carrier or contract carrier, certificate or permit required, 86-128

#### Consumer protection,

Telemarketing requirements, *See*  
AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING  
DEVICES ACT; 86-236;  
TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE  
PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-212

Unauthorized change in service,  
*See* TELEPHONE CONSUMER  
SLAMMING PREVENTION ACT; 86-  
201

Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115,  
*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

900 service, *See* INTRASTATE PAY-  
PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

#### Deaf persons,

Telehealth system, 71-4728.04

Telephone service, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY  
SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### Deregulation, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

#### Emergency telephone services,

Enhanced 911 service, *See*

ENHANCED WIRELESS 911  
SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Location information from wireless  
communications devices, *See*  
KELSEY SMITH ACT; 86-801

Prepaid wireless

telecommunications service,  
surcharge, *See* PREPAID  
WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-  
901

911 service, *See* EMERGENCY  
TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420

#### Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, *See* ONE- CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76- 2301

#### 911 service,

*Emergency telephone services*, this  
heading

#### Political messages, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02

#### Prepaid wireless

telecommunications service,  
surcharge, *See* PREPAID  
WIRELESS SURCHARGE ACT; 86-901

#### Public corporations, security agreements, requirements, 76- 1101 to 76-1104

#### Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-132.01, *See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### Rates and charges,

Discrimination prohibited, Article X,  
section 7, Constitution of  
Nebraska

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TELEPHONES –*Cont'd*

#### Rates and charges –*Cont'd*

Emergency rate orders, when, 75-121

Regulation, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

#### Regulation, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

REGULATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-101

Cities of the primary class, 15-266

#### Sales and use tax exemptions, prepaid calling service, 77-2704.52

#### Solicitation by, restrictions, *See*

AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236

#### Speech-impaired persons,

telephone service, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY

SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

#### State telecommunications system, use by officials and

employees, 81-1120.27

Legislature, members, audit records, 81-1120.27

#### Taxation of public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

#### Telemarketing requirements,

*Consumer protection*, this heading

#### Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, *See also* UTILITIES

#### Transmission lines, *See*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Universal service,

Access, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

Funding, *See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-316

#### Wiretapping, 86-271 to 86-2,115,

*See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### 900 service, *See* INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258

### TELEVISION

*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

#### Business incentives for production of programs and commercials, 18-2739

#### Cable television,

Counties,

Municipal franchise, applicability, 23-388

Occupation tax, 23-386

Permit required, 23-384

Violations, penalties, 23-387

Power to regulate, 23-383

Rates, 23-383

Tax, occupation, 23-386

Underground cable, location, 23-385

Municipalities,

Franchise required, 18-2202

Violations, penalties, 18-2205

Intent, 18-2201

Occupation tax, 18-2204

Power to regulate, 18-2201

Rates, 18-2206

Tax, occupation, 18-2204

Underground cable, location, 18-2203

Occupation tax, 18-2204, 23-386

Regulation by Public Service

Commission, prohibited, 86-124

Sales and use tax,

Exemption for copyrighted material, 77-2704.39

State tax, 77-2703

Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01, 86-2,116, *See also* UTILITIES

#### Civil rights, *See* FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Sources, nondisclosure of, *See*

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

#### Copyrighted material, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.39

#### Defamation, liability, 25-840.02

#### Excavation, required marking of

underground utilities, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301

### TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT

–Cont'd

**Act, how cited**, 48-3001

**Definitions**, 48-3003

**Department of Economic**

**Development, audit employer**,  
48-3008

**Funding**, 81-1201.21

**Intent**, 48-3002

**Job training reimbursements**,

Agreement, 48-3004

Amount, 48-3006

Application, 48-3004

Employer,

Audit, 48-3008

Requirements, 48-3006

Right to reimbursement, not  
transferable, exception, 48-  
3009

Submit training program  
description, 48-3005

Interest not allowed, 48-3010

Other incentive programs not  
precluded, 48-3011

Request form, 48-3007

### TENANTS

See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS

### TENURE

See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES

**Board of Regents of the University  
of Nebraska, powers**, 85-106

**Community college employees**, 85-  
606, 85-1530

**County employees**, 23-2528

**Educational service unit  
employees**, 79-1234 to 79-1239

**School administrators, elementary  
and secondary**, 79-824 to 79-845

**State college employees**, 85-606

**Teachers, elementary and  
secondary**, 79-824 to 79-845

**University of Nebraska employees**,  
85-106, 85-606

### TERM LIMITS

See generally POLITICAL PROCESS

**Governor**, Article IV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Legislature, members of**, Article III,  
section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 32-122

**State Treasurer**, Article IV, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**Statement of Nebraska intent for  
congressional term limits**,  
Article XVIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Adoption**, See also ADOPTION

Child born out of wedlock, 43-  
104.08 to 43-104.25

Decree, effect as to natural parents,  
43-111

Department, consent, when, 43-906

Effect of termination on required  
consent, 43-293

Foreign-born child, requirements,  
43-104.07

**Appeal**, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Child abuse**, See CHILD ABUSE

**Child custody**, See CHILD CUSTODY

**Child support**, See CHILD SUPPORT

**Compact, Interstate Compact for  
the Placement of Children**, 43-  
1103

**Counsel, appointed, when**, 43-  
279.01

**County costs, grant program**, 23-  
1204.06

**Court of Appeals, appellate  
jurisdiction**, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

**Custodian of juvenile, rights and  
obligations**, 43-294

**Domestic violence**, See ABUSE

**Foster care replacement,  
termination of parental rights,  
when**, 43-292.02, 43-292.03

**Grounds for termination of parental  
rights**, 43-291, 43-292

**Guardian or guardian ad litem,  
appointment**, 30-2608, 43-292.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS –*Cont'd*

#### Indian children, *See also* INDIAN

CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

Applicability of act on certain termination proceedings, 43-1515

Emergency removal or placement of child, 43-1514

Involuntary proceeding, notice to parents and tribe, 43-1505, 43-1505.01

Jurisdiction of tribe, 43-1504

Petition to invalidate actions in violation of law, 43-1507

Return of custody, 43-1509

Termination of parental rights, defined, 43-1503

Voluntary proceeding, notice of, validity or withdrawal of consent, 43-1506

#### Inheritance rights of child, effect of relinquishment by parent, 43-106.01

#### Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103

#### Jurisdiction,

Determination, 42-364

Indian tribe, 43-1504

Juvenile court, 43-246.01, 43-247

Review by Court of Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01

#### Parties to termination proceedings, rights, 43-279.01

#### Petition alleging grounds for termination, filing, proceedings, 43-291

#### Placement of children,

Effect on parental powers, 43-708

Family unification, reasonable efforts, requirements, 43-283.01

Interstate compact for, 43-1103

Termination of parental rights, when, 43-292.02, 43-292.03

#### State, duty to file petition, when, 43-292.02

### TERRORISTIC THREATS

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

By inmate, 28-933

Civil action authorized, 25-21,248

Stalking, *See* STALKING

Violations, penalty, 28-311.01

### TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES Act,

Applicability, 30-3603

How cited, 30-3601

How construed, 30-3604

Testamentary additions to trusts, 30-3602

### THEATER

*See generally* ENTERTAINMENT

Child labor, 48-301 to 48-313

Film contracts, 36-211, 36-212

Municipal regulations, violation, 14-102, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207

### THEFT

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Aggregation of amounts, 28-518

Classification of offenses, 28-518

Criminal impersonation,

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-638

Restitution, 28-638

Venue, 28-637

Deception, theft by, 28-512, 28-518

Definitions, 28-509

Elements of crime, 28-511

Extortion, theft by, 28-513, 28-518

Grades of offenses, 28-518

Identity fraud,

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

Penalty, 28-640

Restitution, 28-640

Venue, 28-637

Identity theft,

Definitions, 28-636

Local law enforcement agency, contact, 28-637

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **THEFT –Cont'd**

#### **Identity theft –Cont'd**

Penalty, 28-639

Restitution, 28-639

Venue, 28-637

**Indictment, joinder of offenses**, 29-1508

**Joyriding**, 28-516

**Leased or rented motor vehicle, venue**, 28-511.02

**Offenses included**, 28-510

**Possession of security device countermeasure**, 28-511.03

**Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use**, 28-516

**Property lost, mislaid, or delivered under mistake, theft of**, 28-514, 28-518

**School funds, embezzlement, penalty**, 79-1042

**Services, theft of**, 28-515 to 28-515.02, 28-518

**Shoplifting, theft by**, 28-511.01, 28-518

**State funds, embezzlement by state employee or officer**, 84-711

**Statute of limitation, conversion**, 25-207

**Stolen property, theft by receiving**, 28-517, 28-518

**Telecommunications service**, 28-515.01

**Unlawful taking or disposition, theft by**, 28-511, 28-518

**Utilities**, 28-515 to 28-515.02

**Water**, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254

### **THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATOR ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-5801

**Administrative penalty**, 44-5815

**Advertising, approval required**, 44-5806

**Agreement required**, 44-5803

**Certificate of authority**,  
Required, 44-5812, 44-5813  
Suspension or revocation, 44-5814, 44-5815

**Contingent agreements prohibited**, 44-5809

**Definitions**, 44-5802

**Delivery of documents**, 44-5811

**Disclosure requirements**, 44-5810

**Fees and charges**, 44-5809, 44-5810, 44-5812, 44-5814

**Fiduciary duties**, 44-5808

**Filing fees**, 44-5814

Failure to pay, effect, 44-5814

**Insurer duties**, 44-5807

**Payments to third-party administrator, treatment**, 44-5804, 44-5805

**Records, confidentiality**, 44-5805

**Report, annual**, 44-5814

**Rules and regulations**, 44-5816

**Transaction records**, 44-5805

**Underwriting authority, suspension**, 44-5803

### **THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS**

*See generally* CIVIL PROCEDURE

**Actions, procedures applicable**, 25-331

**County court, demand for jury trial, filing timeframe**, 25-2705

**Insolvent insurer, claim procedures**, 44-4838

**Jurisdictional defense, effect of third-party claim**, 25-516.01

**Multiple claims or parties, effect**, 25-1315

**Rights of third-party**, 25-331

**Seller-assisted marketing plan, separate notes prohibited**, 59-1745

**Stakeholder, interplead**, 25-325

**Vehicular pursuant by law enforcement officers**, 13-911, 29-417.01, 81-8,215.01

**Workers' compensation, third-party claims**, 48-118 to 48-118.05

### **TIME**

**Civil actions and proceedings, computation of time**, 25-2221, 48-191

**Community service, length**, 29-2279

**Daylight time**, 49-1302

Established, 49-1302

**Electronic postmark**, 86-644

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TIME –Cont'd**

**Good time, sentence reduction for inmates,** 83-1,107 to 83-1,109

**Mailing, presumptions,** 49-1201 to 49-1203

**Parole eligibility,** 83-1,110

**Speedy trial, computation of time,** 29-1207

**Standard time,** 49-1301

**Statutes of limitation,** *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION

**Worker's compensation actions, computation of time,** 48-191

### **TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited,** 76-1701

#### **Agents,**

Acquisition, 76-1728

Exchange, 76-1732

Managing, 76-1730

Sales, 76-1729

**Assessments, failure to pay, effect,** 76-1708, 76-1711

**Authorization,** 76-1706

**Bonds, surety,** 76-1715, 76-1731

**Buildings authorized,** 76-1706

**Cancellation, rights,** 76-1716

**Commission, State Real Estate, powers and duties,** 76-1725, 76-1726, 76-1735, 76-1736

**Definitions,** 76-1702

**Deposits, treatment,** 76-1715

#### **Developer,**

Developer-control period, 76-1709

Foreclosure rights, 76-1740

Registration changes, duties, 76-1737

Time-share interval, duties, 76-1737.01

**Disciplinary actions,** 76-1726

**Escrow of deposits,** 76-1715

**Foreclosure, developer rights,** 76-1740

**Investigations,** 76-1734

**Liens,** 76-1721, 76-1739 to 76-1741

**Mailing list of owners, requirements,** 76-1708

**Offer, restrictions,** 76-1727

**Partition, when allowed,** 76-1712

#### **Public offering statements,**

Changes, 76-1720

Exceptions, 76-1718, 76-1719

Requirements, 76-1713 to 76-1717

Restrictions, 76-1735, 76-1736

**Records,** 76-1724, 76-1733, 76-1739

**Registration of program,** 76-1732

Application, 76-1734, 76-1736

Duties, 76-1728 to 76-1732

Changes, developer duties, 76-1737

Exceptions, 76-1738

Offer or sale restrictions, 76-1727

Other filings not required, when, 76-1717

Renewal, annual report, requirements, 76-1734

Validity, 76-1736

**Sale, restrictions,** 76-1727

**Statute of limitation,** 76-1723

**Surety bond,** 76-1715, 76-1731

#### **Time-share programs,**

Discriminatory regulation against, prohibited, 76-1705

Partition, 76-1712

Time-share estate,

Developer-control period, 76-1709

Instruments, contents, 76-1707, 76-1708

Real property interest status, 76-1703, 76-1704

Time-share intervals in units, 76-1706

Time-share use, instruments, contents, 76-1710, 76-1711

**Title,** 76-1704

**Violations, penalty,** 76-1722

### **TIRES**

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Bicycle, requirements,** 60-6,319

**Disposal restrictions,** 13-2039

Permitted uses, 13-2033, 13-2039

**Fee, collection, disbursement,** 81-15,162

**Recycling grants,** 81-15,160, 81-15,161

**Scrap tire business, permit required,** 13-2033

**Vehicles,** *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TIRES –Cont'd**

#### **Vehicles –Cont'd**

- Condition, 60-6,252
- Regrooving, 60-6,251
- Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
- Studded tires, 60-6,250

### **TITLE INSURANCE**

- Title insurance agents**, *See* TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106
- Title insurers**, *See* TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

### **TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 44-19,123
- How cited, 44-19,106
- Purpose, 44-19,107

#### **Acts, prohibited**, 44-19,111

#### **Affiliated business provisions**, 44-19,112

#### **Closing services, conditions**, 44-19,116

#### **Contract, requirements**, 44-19,114

#### **Definitions**, 44-19,108

#### **Escrow, conditions**, 44-19,116

#### **Favored agent, prohibited**, 44-19,113

#### **Injunction**, 44-19,122

#### **Law, insurance, application**, 44-19,118

#### **Licensing, requirements**, 44-19,109

#### **Like-kind exchange funds, written disclosure requirements**, 44-19,116

#### **Records,**

- Examination, 44-19,110
- Retention requirements, 44-19,117

#### **Rules and regulations**, 44-19,119

#### **Security deposit accounts**, 44-19,116

#### **Settlement services, conditions**, 44-19,116

#### **Title insurance commitment, notice**, 44-19,115

#### **Trade practices, unfair**, 44-19,121

#### **Underwriting contract, requirements**, 44-19,114

#### **Violations,**

- Penalties, 44-19,120
- Summary cease and desist order, 44-19,120.01

### **TITLE INSURERS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 44-1980, 44-19,105
- How cited, 44-1978
- Purpose, 44-1979

#### **Activities, authorized**, 44-1983

#### **Acts, prohibited**, 44-1995

#### **Admitted assets, standards**, 44-1987

#### **Business transaction, requirements**, 44-1982

#### **Capital requirements**, 44-1985

#### **Closing or settlement protection, requirements**, 44-1984

#### **Definitions**, 44-1981

#### **Dissolution**, 44-1989

#### **Diversification, required**, 44-1991

#### **Dividends, restrictions**, 44-1990

#### **Duties**, 44-1993

#### **Escrow, conditions**, 44-1994

#### **Favored agent, prohibited**, 44-1996

#### **Filings required**, 44-1997 to 44-1999

#### **Forms**, 44-1998

#### **Injunction**, 44-19,104

#### **Insolvency**, 44-1989

#### **Liability**, 44-1993

#### **Liquidation**, 44-1989

#### **Powers, limitations**, 44-1984

#### **Premium rates**, 44-1997

#### **Presumption of control**, 44-1981

#### **Rate service organization, filings by**, 44-1999

#### **Records, retention requirements**, 44-19,100

#### **Reserves**, 44-1988

#### **Rules and regulations**, 44-19,101

#### **Security deposit accounts**, 44-1994

#### **Single risk limit**, 44-1986

#### **Surplus requirements**, 44-1985

#### **Title insurance commitment, notice**, 44-1992

#### **Trade practices, unfair**, 44-19,103

#### **Violation, penalties**, 44-19,102

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TITLE TO REAL ESTATE

See REAL ESTATE

### TOBACCO

See generally SALE OF GOODS

**Cancer research grants**, 81-637 to 81-640.01, See also CANCER

**Cigarettes**, See CIGARETTES

**Fees**, 28-1423, 28-1426

#### Licenses,

Sales license, county or city,  
Application procedure, 28-1421,  
28-1422

Disciplinary actions, 59-1523

False swearing, perjury penalty,  
28-1423

Required, 28-1420

Revocation, 28-1429

Transfer, 28-1428

#### Tax licenses,

Cigarette sales, 77-2601 to 77-2622, See also CIGARETTES

Other tobacco products, first  
owner license, 77-4009, See  
also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX  
ACT

**Litter fee**, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

**Minors, tobacco and vapor or  
alternative nicotine products**,  
Misrepresentation of age to obtain,  
penalty, 28-1427

Restrictions on use and sale, 28-1418, 28-1419, 28-1425

Use of driver's license encoded  
information for enforcement,  
60-4,111.01

Smoking or using prohibited, 28-1418

#### Programs to reduce use of,

Students, tobacco, alcohol, and  
drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control  
Program, 71-5714

**Recreation area, unauthorized use**,  
2-3293

#### Sales,

Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES

Licenses, this heading

Materials containing perfumes or  
drugs, prohibited, 28-1421

Requirements for sale in this state,  
*Tobacco, Master Settlement  
Agreement*, this heading

Self-service display, restrictions on  
use, 28-1429.03

*Taxation of*, this heading

Vending machines, use restricted,  
28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

**Smokeless tobacco**, 69-1901 to 69-1904

Definitions, 69-1902

Distribution for promotional  
purposes, prohibited, 69-1903

Injunction, 69-1904

Intent, 69-1901

Penalty, 69-1904

**Smoking restrictions**, See CLEAN  
INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

#### Taxation of,

Cigarettes, 77-2601 to 77-2622, See  
also CIGARETTES

Other tobacco products, See  
TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001

#### Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement,

Conflict of laws, how treated, 69-2711

Definitions, 69-2702, 69-2705

Directory of certified manufacturers  
or brand families, 69-2706

Nondirectory cigarettes, report  
required, contents, 69-2710.01

Removal from, 69-2710, 69-2710.02

#### Enforcement,

Contraband, 69-2709

Legislative findings, 69-2704

Powers, 69-2708

Injunctions, 69-2709, 69-2710,  
69-2710.02

Remedies cumulative, 69-2709

Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701

Nebraska Health Care Funding Act,  
Nebraska Tobacco Settlement  
Trust, 71-7608

Use of funds, 71-7606



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TOBACCO –Cont'd**

#### **Tobacco, Master Settlement**

##### **Agreement –Cont'd**

- Stamping agents,
  - Duties, 69-2708, 69-2708.01
  - Special privilege tax, 77-2602
- Escrow shortfall, liability, when, 69-2708.01
- License,
  - Reinstatement or cure, 69-2709, 69-2710.02
  - Revoke, suspend, or terminate, when, 69-2709, 69-2710.02
- Violations, penalties, 69-2709
- Tax Commissioner,
  - Duties, 69-2706, 69-2710
  - Rules and regulations, 69-2710.03
- Tobacco product manufacturers,
  - Certification requirements, 69-2706
  - Directory of certified manufacturers, 69-2706
  - Nonparticipating manufacturer, Agent for service of process, requirements, 69-2707
  - Bond, requirements, use, 69-2707.01
  - Escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2708
  - Participating manufacturer, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
  - Prohibited acts, 69-2706
  - Requirements to sell within the state, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
  - Violations, penalties, 69-2706, 69-2709

### **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT**

*See generally* TAXATION

- Act, how cited, 77-4001**
- Appeal, 77-4020**
- Credit or refund, 77-4018**
- Definitions, 77-4002 to 77-4007**
- Disciplinary actions, 77-4012, 77-4019, 77-4020**
- Fund, Tobacco Products Administration Cash, 77-4025**
- Hearing, decision, notification, 77-4019, 77-4020**
- Inspections, 77-4017**

### **License,**

- Application, 77-4009, 77-4010
- Fee, 77-4010
- Issuance, 77-4011
- Required, when, 77-4009

### **Mail,**

- Electronic postmark, 86-644
- File or pay by, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

### **Records, 77-4017**

### **Refund or credit, 77-4018**

### **Return,**

- Deficiency, notice required, 77-4015
- Filing, required, 77-4014
- Failure, notice required, 77-4016
- Snuff, additional requirements, 77-4014

*Mail, this heading*

Penalty, 77-4022

Review, 77-4015

### **Rules and regulations, 77-4023**

### **Tax,**

- Collection, 77-4021
- Fee allowed for, 77-4014
- Imposed, 77-4008
- Interest, 77-4022

### **Violations, penalty, 77-4024**

### **TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION**

*See* SECURITIES

### **TORT CLAIMS ACTS**

#### **Political subdivisions, *See***

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

**State, *See* STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-8,209**

### **TOURISM**

*See generally* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Agritourism, promotion of, *See***

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601

#### **Business and commerce, *See***

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

#### **Commission, Nebraska Tourism,**

81-3710, *See also* VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TOURISM –Cont'd**

**Convention centers, financing, See**

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601

**Municipal civic centers, grants, See**

CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER  
FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

**Development districts, See**

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Entertainment, See ENTERTAINMENT**

**Highways and roads,**

Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206

Tourist-oriented directional sign  
panels, 39-207 to 39-211

**Historical buildings, municipal  
grants, See CIVIC AND**

COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING  
ACT; 13-2701

**Hotels, See HOTELS**

**Monuments and memorials, See**

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

**Municipal incentives, See LOCAL**

OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

**Parks and recreation areas, See**

PARKS

**Promotion of, See VISITORS**

DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701

**Recreation, See RECREATION**

**Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS**

**Sports arena facilities, financing,**

See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY  
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

**State attractions, See HISTORICAL**

SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE

**Tourism attraction or**

**redevelopment project,**

**incentives, See NEBRASKA**

ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL  
TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT  
ACT; 77-1001

### **TOWNS**

**Cities of the first class, See CITIES**

OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class,**

See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class, See**

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class, See**

CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Municipal government forms, See**

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT FORMS

**Political subdivisions, See**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Villages, See VILLAGES**

### **TOWNSHIPS**

See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Actions and proceedings, 23-262,**  
23-263

**Applicability of law, 23-266**

**Audit,**

Annual, 23-252 to 23-254

By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-301

**Board of supervisors,**

Chairperson, 23-274

Duties, 23-270

Election, 23-268, 32-529, 32-606

Certificate, 23-275

Meetings, 23-265, 23-272, 23-273

Procedure, 23-277

Oaths, 23-279

Powers, 23-276

**Boundaries, 23-209**

**Budget,**

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Town clerk, duties, 23-250

**Bylaws, publication, 23-229**

**Chairperson,**

Appointment, 23-214

Compensation, 23-260

Election, 23-222, 32-530

Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

**Cities of the second class, 23-111,**  
23-210

**Claims, 23-252, 23-257**

**Clerk,**

Appointment, 23-215

Compensation, 23-260

Duties, 23-247, 23-249

Election, 23-222, 32-530

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TOWNSHIPS –Cont'd**

#### **Clerk –Cont'd**

Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

**Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties**, 48-2911, 48-2912, *See also* EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

**Contractor rights to payment**, *See* CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Discontinuance**,  
Commissioner system,  
    establishment, 23-296 to 23-298  
Election, 23-294, 23-295  
Of all township organization in county, when, 23-2,100  
Petition, 23-293  
Procedure, 23-292  
Records and finances, treatment, 23-299  
Settle business and dispose of property, 23-2,100  
Township board, termination, hearing, 23-2,100

**Employees, reimbursement of expenses**, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

**Funds**,  
Deposit, 23-246.01  
Disbursement, 23-255  
Expenditures, 23-258  
Supervision of road expenditures, 23-265

**Judgments, collection**, 23-264

**Meetings**, 23-224, 23-227, 23-228  
Minutes, 23-234  
    Filing, 23-241  
Special, 23-230, 23-231  
Voting, 23-236 to 23-239

**Name**, 23-212, 23-213, 23-219, 23-281

**Officers, election**, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 23-222

**Organization**, Article IX, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska  
Adoption of system, 23-201 to 23-203

Board of supervisors, county,  
    Appointment, 23-207  
    Organization, 23-208  
    Supervise expenditures, 23-265  
Failure, 23-225, 23-226  
Pending business, 23-271

**Power**, 23-223

**Public records**,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713  
**Purchases by, sales tax exemption**, 77-2704.15

**Records**,  
Delivery of, 23-245  
*Public records*, this heading

**Road funds**, 23-265

**Rules and regulations**, 23-229

**Supervisor districts**, 23-204 to 23-206  
Boundaries, 23-269  
Population, use for division, 23-267

**Tax, amount authorized**, 23-259

**Termination**, 23-292 to 23-299

**Treasurer**,  
Appointment, 23-215  
Bonding requirements, 23-246  
Compensation, 23-260  
Election, 23-222, 32-530  
Oaths, 23-242, 23-243, 23-261

**Warrants, issuance**, 23-255

### **TRADE NAMES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Appeal**, 87-219.01

**Applicability of law**, 87-218

**Application**, 87-210

**Assignment**, 87-212

**Attorney's fees**, 87-217

**Definitions**, 87-208

**Engineering and architectural organizations**, 81-3436

**False representation**, 87-215

**Fees**, 87-211

**Filings**,  
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511  
Required, failure, effect, 87-219

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRADE NAMES –Cont'd

- Injunction, 87-217
- Liability for misuse, 87-216
- Negotiable instruments,
  - signatures, UCC 3-401, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Protest registration, procedure, 87-219.01
- Records, required, 87-213
- Registration,
  - Cancellation, 87-214
  - Change of name or addresses,
    - registrant duties, 87-211
  - Prohibited, when, 87-209
  - Term, 87-211

### TRADE PRACTICES

- See generally* BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
- Advertising, *See* ADVERTISING
- Agriculture equipment businesses,
  - See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701
- Commercial code, *See* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Commodity contracts, *See* COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
- Consumer information, *See* CONSUMER INFORMATION
- Deceptive trade practices,
  - Dialing-announcing devices, *See* AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT; 86-236
  - Prohibited acts, *See* DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
- Electronic transactions,
  - authorized, *See* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
- Financial data protection, *See* FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
- Foreign trade zones, 21-2701 to 21-2703, *See also* FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
- Franchises, *See* FRANCHISES

- Insurance scoring models or processes, considered trade secret, 44-7709
- Monopolies, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
- Patents, *See* PATENTS
- Sale of goods, *See* SALE OF GOODS
- Seller-assisted marketing plan, *See* SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
- Signatures, digital and electronic, *See* SIGNATURES
- Trade names, *See* TRADE NAMES
- Trade secrets, protection, *See* TRADE SECRETS ACT; 87-501
- Trademarks, *See* TRADEMARKS
- Unfair trade practices, *See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
- Warehouses, *See* WAREHOUSES
- Weights and measures, *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### TRADE SECRETS ACT

- See generally* TRADE PRACTICES
- Act,
  - Applicability, 87-507
  - How cited, 87-501
- Court order, preserve secrecy, 87-505
- Damages, 87-504
- Definitions, 87-502
- Injunction, 87-503
- Statute of limitation, 87-506

### TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

- See generally* TRADE PRACTICES
- Act,
  - How cited, 87-126
  - How construed, 87-143
- Actions,
  - Attorney's fees, 87-141
  - Cancellation of mark, 87-142
  - Fraudulent representation, 87-138
  - Mandamus to compel registration, 87-142
  - Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141
- Application for registration, 87-130, 87-131
- Assignment of registration, 87-134
- Cancellation from register, 87-136

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT

–Cont'd

**Certificate of registration**, 87-132

Change of name or addresses in,  
registrant duties, 87-134

**Common law rights continue**, 87-  
143

**Damages**,

Fraudulent representation, 87-138  
Unlawful use, 87-139, 87-141

**Definitions**, 87-128

**Disclaimer, required when**, 87-131

**Famous mark, factors, remedies**,  
87-140

**Fees**, 87-131, 87-133, 87-137

Not refundable, 87-144

**Filings, electronic transmission  
and filing**, 84-511

**Fraudulent representation, liability**,  
87-138

**Goods and services, classification  
of**, 87-137

**Injunction**, 87-140, 87-141

**Intent**, 87-127

**Mark, not registered, when**, 87-129

**Prior registration, how treated**, 87-  
133

**Prohibited acts**, 87-138, 87-139, 87-  
141

**Reapplication**, 87-131

**Recording of other instruments**, 87-  
134

**Records, public**, 87-135

**Registration, term and renewal**, 87-  
133

**Secretary of State**,

Duties, 84-511, 87-130 to 87-137  
Rules and regulations, 87-137

**Unauthorized use, liability**, 87-139

### TRADEMARKS

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Engineering and architectural  
organizations**, 81-3436

**Franchises**, *See* FRANCHISE  
PRACTICES ACT; 87-401

**Registration**, *See* TRADEMARK  
REGISTRATION ACT; 87-126

**Secured transactions, financing  
statements**, UCC 9-503, *See*

*also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

*See* RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA;  
60-601

### TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* RECREATION

**Act, how cited**, 37-1001

**Boundary fences**, 37-1007

**Costs, administrative**, 37-1005

**Eminent domain power**, 37-1006

**Fund, Trail Development**

**Assistance**, 37-1003

**Funding, grants**, 37-1004

**Intent**, 37-1002

**Rules and regulations**, 37-1005

**Warning signs**, 37-1008

### TRAILERS

*See generally* MOTOR VEHICLES

**Abandoned in recreation area**, 2-  
3298

**Brake requirements**, 60-6,246

**Building code requirements, power  
to enact**, 23-172

**Cabin trailers**, *See* CABIN TRAILERS

**Certificate of title, required, when**,  
*See* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE  
OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

**Dealer, motor vehicle industry  
licensing required**, 60-1403.01

**Defined, generally**, 60-673

**Farm trailers**, *See* AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

**Fifth-wheel connection device,  
repositioning**, 60-6,302

**Financing of, waiver of payments  
upon loss or destruction of  
vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

**Following vehicles while towing**,  
60-6,140

**Leased trailers, sales and use tax,  
treatment**, 77-2703

**Length, limit**, 60-6,290

Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TRAILERS –Cont'd**

#### **Length, limit –Cont'd**

- Violation, penalty, 60-6,291
- Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

#### **Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239**

#### **Lights, requirements, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226**

#### **Manufactured homes, See** MANUFACTURED HOMES

#### **Mirrors, 60-6,254**

#### **Mobile homes, See** MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS

#### **Motor vehicles, See** MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Records, personal information, disclosure of, See** MOTOR VEHICLE RECORDS DISCLOSURE ACT, UNIFORM; 60-2901

#### **Recreational vehicles, See** RECREATION

- Standards, See MANUFACTURED  
HOMES AND RECREATIONAL  
VEHICLES, UNIFORM STANDARD  
CODE FOR; 71-4601

#### **Registration requirements, See** MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

#### **Safety chains or cable, requirements, 60-6,246**

#### **Sales of, dealer's license required, See** MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION ACT; 60-1401

#### **Semitrailer, defined, 60-660**

#### **Signal lights, 60-6,162, 60-6,219, 60-6,226**

#### **Speed limitations, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190**

#### **Splash aprons, 60-6,283**

#### **Taxation, See** MOTOR VEHICLES

#### **Tires, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, See also** TIRES

#### **Towing of, restrictions, 60-3,221**

#### **Trucks, See** TRUCKS

#### **Weighing stations, See** WEIGHING STATIONS

#### **Weight,**

- Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300

#### Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

- Overloading, penalty, 60-6,296
- Per axle, 60-6,294

#### **Width limit, 60-6,288**

#### **Zoning, county board, 23-114**

### **TRAILS**

#### *See generally* RECREATION

#### **Development of,**

- Funding and requirements, *See*  
TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE  
ACT; 37-1001

- Natural resources districts, use of  
eminent domain, procedure, 2-  
3234.02 to 2-3234.09

#### **Fees, state agency or political subdivision, establish, 37-1009**

#### **Fences, responsibility for, 37-1007, 37-1012**

#### **Oregon Trail, defacing prohibited, penalty, 82-111**

#### **Parks, See** PARKS

#### **State recreational trails,**

- Cowboy Trail, lease or transfer of  
portions authorized, 37-1016
- Federal grants-in-aid, 37-910, 37-  
911
- National Trails System Act,  
requirements, 37-912, 37-914

#### Fences, 37-1012

#### Funds,

- Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913
- Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911
- Gifts, acceptance authorized, 37-912
- Nebraska Comprehensive Trails  
Plan, 37-1015

#### Public policy, 37-1010

#### Railroad right-of-way, abandoned, Acquisition authorized, 37-912, 37- 914

- Leases of undeveloped land,  
when, 37-1011

#### Rules and regulations, 37-1014

#### Uses, conditions, 37-914, 37-1013

#### State Recreational Trails

- Coordinator, duties, 37-1015

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**

*See generally* CHILDREN AND MINORS

**Accounting**, 43-2720

**Act**,

Applicability, 43-2703, 43-2712, 43-2722, 43-2724

How cited, 43-2701

How construed, 43-2724

**Custodial property**,

Care of, 43-2713

Creation, 43-2710

Use, 43-2715

**Custodian**,

Bond, 43-2716

Compensation, 43-2716

Designation by fiduciary, 43-2704

Designation of initial, 43-2710

Expenses, 43-2716

Liability, 43-2718

Nomination, 43-2704

Powers and duties, 43-2713 to 43-2715

Single custodian, 43-2711

Standard of care, 43-2713

Successor, custodian, 43-2719

Termination, 43-2721

**Definitions**, 43-2702

**Fiduciary, transfer authorized**, 43-2707

**Form**, 43-2710

**Jurisdiction**, 43-2703, 43-2722

**Liability**, 43-2718

Exemption of third person, 43-2717

Minor, exemption, 43-2718

Petition to determine, 43-2720

**Obligor, transfer by**, 43-2708

**Powers and duties**, 43-2713 to 43-2715

**Receipt for property**, 43-2709

**Single custodianship**, 43-2711

**Successor custodian**, 43-2719

**Termination of custodianship**, 43-2721

**Transfers**,

How made, 43-2705, 43-2710

Incorporation of act, 43-2712

Irrevocable, 43-2712

Multiple-party accounts, payment to minor, 30-2731

Validity, 43-2712

**Transfers made prior to July 15, 1992**, 43-2723

**Trust, transfer authorized**, 43-2706

**Validity of transfer**, 43-2712, 43-2723

**Will, transfer authorized**, 43-2706

### **TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

**Act, how cited**, 14-1826

**Authority**,

Board,

Meetings, 14-1814

Membership, 14-1813

Name, 14-1812

Records, authority, 14-1814

Resolutions, 14-1814

Compensation, 14-1803

Creation, 14-1803

Governmental entity, 14-1804

Membership, 14-1813

Powers, 14-1805, 14-1805.01

**Bonds**, *See also* BONDS

Investment, authorized, 14-1809

Issuance, 14-1806

Liability, 14-1807

Sale, 14-1808

Taxation, exemption, 14-1810

**Budget**, 14-1819

Requirements, *See* BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

**Conflict of interest**, 14-1816

**Definitions**, 14-1802

**Depreciation**, 14-1823

**Equipment, purchase**, 14-1811

**Financial statement**, 14-1820

**Funds, how treated**, 14-1818

**Improvements**, 14-1823

**Intent**, 14-1801

**Labor relations**, 14-1825

**Rates**, 14-1822

**Records**, 14-1818

**Report**, 14-1820

**Retirement plan**,

Authorized, 14-1805

Reports required, 14-1805.01

**Rules and regulations**, 14-1822

**Service to cities of the**

**metropolitan class and surrounding area**, 14-1801

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW –Cont'd**

#### **Taxation,**

- Exemption, 14-1810
- Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
- Tax request, 14-1805, 14-1821

### **TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Act,**

- Applicability, 73-605
- How cited, 73-601

#### **Department of Administrative Services,**

- Contracts awarded,
  - Contractors, provide information,  
73-604
- Report, contents, 73-603

Duties, 73-602, 73-603

#### **Legislative findings and declaration, 73-602**

### **TRANSPORTATION**

*See generally* BUSINESS AND  
COMMERCE

#### **Airplanes, See AIRPLANES**

Airports, *See* AIRPORTS

#### **Alcoholic liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192**

#### **Bicycles, See BICYCLES**

#### **Boats, See BOATS**

#### **Bridges, See BRIDGES**

#### **Buses, See BUSES**

School transportation, *See* SCHOOL  
TRANSPORTATION

#### **Cities of the first class, 16-6,110,**

*See also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Cities of the metropolitan class and surrounding area, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801**

#### **Cities of the primary class, See**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Cities of the second class, 17-174,**

*See also* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### **Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS**

#### **Counties, See PUBLIC**

TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
13-1201

#### **Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

#### **Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING**

#### **Explosives, requirements, 28-1235 to 28-1236, See also EXPLOSIVES**

#### **Firearms, penalty, 28-1203**

#### **Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Inmates, 83-423, 83-424**

#### **Liquor, 53-123.15, 53-162, 53-192**

#### **Livestock shipment requirements, 54-7,104**

#### **Mopeds, See MOPEDS**

#### **Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### **Motor fuels, 66-501 to 66-531, See also MOTOR FUELS**

#### **Motor vehicle operators' licenses and permits, See DRIVERS' LICENSES**

#### **Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES**

#### **Motorcycles, See MOTORCYCLES**

#### **Natural gas, 81-545**

#### **Public Service Commission, See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

#### **Railroads, See RAILROADS**

#### **Roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **State government, Department of Administrative Services transportation services bureau, 81-1008 to 81-1009**

#### **Streets, See STREETS**

#### **Subways, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

#### **Tires, See TIRES**

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

#### **Trailers, See TRAILERS**

#### **Trucks, See TRUCKS**

#### **Villages, See PUBLIC**

TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA;  
13-1201

#### **Weapons, 28-1203**

### **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Accident Records Bureau, 60-695**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT

#### OF –*Cont'd*

**Acquisition of materials and equipment,** 39-1356

**Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

**Aeronautics, Division of Department of Transportation,**  
See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE

**Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, exemption from,** 82-505

**Business hours,** 81-113

**Capital construction project restrictions, department exempt,** 81-1108.43

**Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

**Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

**Contested cases,** 84-917 to 84-919,  
See *also* ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts,**  
Generally, See STATE GOVERNMENT

**Created,** 81-101

**Deputies, appointment,** 81-107

**Director-State Engineer,**

Appointment, 81-102

Bond or insurance, 81-111

Compensation, 81-103, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Powers and duties, 81-701.01, 81-701.02

Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108

Term, 81-109

**Duties,**

Acts administered,  
Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-1702

Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, Nebraska, 74-1329

Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, The, 39-891

Public Transportation Act, Nebraska, 13-1201

Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1214

Rules of the Road, Nebraska, 60-601

Transportation Innovation Act, 39-2801

County roads, See COUNTY ROADS

Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, 81-701.03

Highway system, See STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Occupant protection systems and child passenger restraint systems, public information and education program, 60-6,267

Public transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

Railroad agreements, outstanding, oversee, 81-701.05

**Eminent domain,** See *also* EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Exempt from certain provisions, 25-2501

Power of, 39-1320, 60-1302, 72-221

Signs, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701

Weighing stations, land for, 60-1302

**Employees,** See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Environmental reviews and duties, assume responsibility from federal government,** 39-1306.03

**Fees,** 81-701.04

**Former Department of Roads,**

Actions and proceedings against former department, 81-701.03

References to former department, Contracts and other documents, how treated, 81-701.03

Statutes, how construed, 81-701.03

**Funds,**

Deposit in state treasury, 81-118, 81-701.04

Expenditure, procedure, 81-104, 81-118

Federal, powers and duties, 39-1305, 39-1305.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT

**OF –Cont'd**

#### **Funds –Cont'd**

- Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1318
- Highway Cash Fund, 39-2224, 66-499, 66-4,100, 81-701.04
- Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215, 60-3,191, 66-489.02, 66-499, 66-6,109.02
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
- State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390
- Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803

#### **Gifts or grants,**

- Interstate bridges, 39-8,118
- Public transportation program, 13-1206

#### **Highway safety program of the Department of Motor Vehicles, powers and duties, 81-701.03**

#### **Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **Investigations, 39-1317, 81-119**

#### **Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809**

#### **Mailing requirements,**

- Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
- Electronic postmark, 86-644

#### **Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

#### **Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176**

#### **Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07**

#### **Oath, 81-110**

#### **Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01**

#### **Powers, administrative, 81-1311**

#### **Projects, procedures, 81-1711**

#### **Public records,**

- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See also* PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

#### **Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, powers and duties, 39-2106 to 39-2122**

#### **Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT**

PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

#### **Real estate,**

- Conveyance of certain real estate from Game and Parks Commission to Department of Transportation, 90-260
- Conveyance to state, handling of deed, Department of Transportation, exempt, 72-108
- Excess property acquired for highway use, sale of, 39-1325
- Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, department exempt from reporting to, 72-817

#### **Receipts, treatment, 81-118**

#### **Records,**

*Public records, this heading*

#### **Recycling program, See STATE**

GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

#### **Regulation of railroads, See**

RAILROADS

#### **Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03**

#### **Requisitions, procedure, 81-159**

#### **Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

#### **Rules and regulations, 81-112**

#### **Seal, 81-114**

#### **Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120**

#### **Signs, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

#### **State Highway Commission, 39-1101 to 39-1111**

#### **Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119**

#### **Surplus property, sale, procedure, 39-1325, 72-817**

#### **Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04, 81-916, 81-917**

#### **Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

**Transfer of federal surplus and excess property program to the Department of Correctional Services,**

Employees, effect, 81-917

**Transfer of federal surplus and excess property to the Department of Correctional Services,** 81-916

**Volunteers, payments authorized,** 81-1182.01

### TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT

*See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Act, how cited,** 39-2801

**Construction manager contracts,** 39-2808 to 39-2823

**Contracting, highway construction,** 39-2808 to 39-2823

**Definitions,** 39-2802

**Design-build contracts,** 39-2808 to 39-2823

**Fund, Transportation Infrastructure Bank,**

Accelerated State Highway Capital Improvement Program, 39-2804

County Bridge Match Program, 39-2805

Created, 39-2803

Economic Opportunity Program, 39-2806

Termination, 39-2807

**Rules and regulations,** 39-2824

### TRAPPING

*See* GAME LAW

### TREASON

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**Bail, when not available,** Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

**Constitutional basis,** Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska

### TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Act,**

Applicability, 83-1,126.01

Changes, legislative intent, 83-1,135.02

How cited, 83-1,135

**Board of Pardons,** *See* PARDONS

**Board of Parole,** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Definitions,** 83-170

**Department of Correctional**

**Services,** *See* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171

**Discipline,** *See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

**Office of Parole Administration,** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Pardons,** *See* PARDONS

**Parole,** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Probation,** *See* PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Sex offenders,** *See* SEX OFFENDERS

### TREES

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Dead or diseased, nuisance,** 16-207, 17-555

**Fires,** *See* FIRE SAFETY

**Forest Service, Nebraska,** 85-161, 85-162

**Landowner, failure to trim trees,** 39-1812, 39-1813

**Posting land for hunting,** 37-724

**Production qualifies as**

**microbusiness for incentive program,** 77-5903, *See also*

NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE

MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT

**Public roads, trees bordering,** 39-308, 39-309

**Shade trees,**

Planting by municipalities, 14-102, 15-201, 15-210, 16-248, 17-207

Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

**State tree, designation,** 90-113

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TREES –*Cont'd*

#### Timber,

- Production of defined as farming, 76-1223, 76-1509
- School lands, sale of, 72-248
- Waste or trespass action, 25-2130 to 25-2136

#### Traffic hazards, 39-308, 39-1812, 39-1813

#### Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904

### TRESPASS

*See generally* CRIMES AND OFFENSES

#### Actions, trespass to real estate, timber, 25-2130 to 25-2136

#### Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

#### Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411

#### Defense, 28-522

#### Dog, dangerous, factor in determination, 54-617

#### Educational lands, commit trespass, 72-245, 72-247

#### Feral swine, destruction permitted, 54-416

#### Hunting, private property, Permission required, 37-722, 37-727 Posting, 37-723 to 37-727

#### Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, immunity from trespass for department employees, 46-1648

#### Trails, warning signs, 37-1008, *See also* TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT

### TRIAL

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Abortion, court authorization, trial procedure, 71-6903, 71-6905

#### Arrest of judgment in criminal cases, 29-2104 to 29-2106

#### Attorney General, duties, 84-205

#### Attorney's fees, recoverable when, *See* ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION

#### Bill of exceptions, Fees, 25-1140.09 General procedures, 25-1140.08 Praecipe, 25-1140

Preparation, 25-1140.09

#### Clerk magistrates, powers and duties, 24-519

#### Continuance, *See* CONTINUANCE

#### Court-martial, 55-417 to 55-419, *See also* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF

#### Criminal cases,

Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106

County court, transfer to district court, when, 29-615

Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

Extradition, *See* CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729

Grand jury indictments, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1418, 29-1419

Infractions, trial by court without jury, 29-437

Joinder, separate trials authorized, 29-2002

Mental incompetence, 29-1823

New trial, Grounds, 29-2101 to 29-2103 Motions, 29-2101 to 29-2103 Postconviction relief proceedings, 29-3001

Sentence, setting aside, when, 29-2103, 29-3001

Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814

Order of trial, 29-2016

Presence of accused, required when, 29-2001

Procedure, *See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Procedures applicable, 29-2001 to 29-2003

Reduction in sentence, 29-2308

Rights of accused, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Self-incrimination, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* SELF-INCRIMINATION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TRIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Criminal cases –Cont'd**

- Speedy trial, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1205
- Computation of time, 29-1207
- Waiver of right, 29-1209
- Trial date, designation, 29-1821
- Verdict, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202
- When trial held, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821

#### **Damages, recovery, 25-1146**

#### **Declaratory judgments, trial of issues of fact, 25-21,157**

#### **Defined, 25-1103**

#### **Deliberations of jury, 25-1109, 25-1110**

- Instructions to jury, 25-1116

#### **Directed verdict, See MOTIONS**

#### **Discharge of jury, retrial authorized, 25-1118**

#### **Dismissal of action,**

- Want of prosecution, 25-1149
- Without prejudice, when, 25-601 to 25-603

#### **Docket, 25-2211, 25-2211.01**

#### **Educational institution, action for discrimination, trial by jury, 79-2,120, 85-9,172**

#### **Evidence, See EVIDENCE**

#### **Evidence Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

#### **Exceptions, See also OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

- Bill of exceptions, 25-1140, 25-1140.08, 25-1140.09
- Defined, 25-1138
- Instructions, 25-1114
- Trial by referee, 25-1134, 25-1139
- When not necessary to take or note, 25-1139

#### **Extradition and detainer, See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER**

#### **Forcible entry and detainer action, trial, 25-21,223 to 25-21,229**

#### **Garnishment trials, 25-1030.01 to 25-1030.03, See also GARNISHMENT**

#### **Grand jury indictments, 29-1418, 29-1419**

#### **Impeachment trials, Article III, section 17, and Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT**

#### **In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

#### **Infractions, trial without jury, 29-437**

#### **Instructions, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

- Allocation of negligence, 25-21,185.09
- During deliberation, 25-1116
- Exceptions, how made, 25-1114
- Failure to comply with writing requirement, 25-1115
- Modification, 25-1112
- Obscenity, 28-814
- Order of trial, 25-1107
  - Criminal cases, 29-2016
- Reading to jury, 25-1113
- Request by party, 25-1111, 25-1112
- Writing required, 25-1111, 25-1114, 25-1115

#### **Interest on judgments, 45-103 to 45-103.04**

#### **Interpreters,**

- Qualifications, See INTERPRETERS
- Required, when, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407

#### **Issues of law and fact, 25-1101, 25-1102**

- Declaratory judgments, 25-21,157
- How tried, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Judgments, See JUDGMENTS**

#### **Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE**

#### **Judicial powers, 24-734**

#### **Juries, See JURIES**

#### **Jury trials,**

- County court,
  - Demand for trial by jury, 25-2705
  - Filing timeframe, 25-2705
- Discrimination action against educational institution, 79-2,120, 85-9,172
- Infractions, trial by jury not required, 29-437

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TRIAL –Cont'd**

#### **Jury trials –Cont'd**

- Juries, *See* JURIES
- Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814
- Polling of jury, 25-1124
  - Criminal cases, 29-2024
- Procedures, 25-1106
- Rendition, 25-1124
- Right to, Article I, section 6,
  - Constitution of Nebraska
- Small Claims Court, no jury unless transferred, 25-2805
  - Jury demand, timeframe, 25-2805
- Waiver, 25-1126
- When, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Landlords and tenants, action for possession, 76-1442, 76-1442.01, 76-1446**

#### **Mandamus, 25-2164**

#### **Mental incompetence,**

- Commitment proceeding, 29-1823
- Effect on criminal case, 29-1823

#### **Military trials, 55-417 to 55-419, *See also* MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF**

#### **New trial,**

- Appeal of order for, 25-1315.03
  - When motion is prerequisite, 25-1912.01
- Court-martial, 55-447
- Criminal cases, 29-2101 to 29-2103, 29-2308, 29-3001
- Defined, 25-1142
- Directed verdict, motion for, 25-1315.02
- Grounds, 25-1142
- Motion for, 25-1144, 25-1144.01, 25-1315.03

#### **Objections, *See* OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

#### **Obscenity prosecutions, 28-814**

#### **Offenses committed at trial, investigation and prosecution, 24-318**

#### **Offer of judgment, *See* OFFER OF JUDGMENT**

#### **Order of trial, 25-1107**

- Criminal cases, 29-2016

#### **Partition action, trial, 25-2176, 25-2177**

#### **Paternity action, 43-1412**

#### **Postjudgment interest, 45-103, 45-103.01, 45-103.03**

#### **Postponement, application and condition, 25-1714**

#### **Prejudgment interest, 45-103, 45-103.02 to 45-103.04**

#### **Priorities and preferences, 29-1205**

#### **Procedure, *See* LEGAL PROCEDURE**

#### **Quiet title actions, trial, 25-21,120**

#### **Records, preservation of evidence, 24-1003 to 24-1005**

#### **Referee, trial by, 25-1129 to 25-1137**

#### **Retrial on discharge of jury, 25-1118**

#### **Revived actions, 25-1417**

#### **Right to jury trial, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Rights of accused, constitutional, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Running of time in criminal cases, calculations, 29-1207 to 29-1209**

#### **Separate trials of joined offenses or defendants in criminal cases, 29-2002**

#### **Sequestration of jury, 25-1109, 25-1110**

#### **Simulating legal process, 28-923**

#### **Small Claims Court, procedures applicable, 25-2805**

#### **Speedy trial,**

- Action to enforce statute or administrative order, 25-21,167
- Computation of time, 29-1207
- Military cases, 55-412
- Priorities, 29-1205
- Right to, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska
- Waiver of right, 29-1209

#### **Statutes of limitation, *See also* STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

- Separate trial authorized, 25-221

#### **Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157**

#### **Tampering and other offenses, 28-204, 28-916 to 28-922**

- Investigation, 24-318

#### **Third-party action, treatment, 25-331**

#### **Trial, defined, 25-1103**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **TRIAL** –*Cont'd*

#### **Trial by court,**

Procedures, 25-1126 to 25-1128  
When, 25-1104, 25-1105

#### **Trial by jury,**

*Jury trials*, this heading

#### **Trial by referee,**

Compensation of referee, 25-1137  
Exceptions, how made, 25-1134  
Oath or affirmation required, 25-1136  
Procedures, 25-1131  
Reference by consent of parties, 25-1129, 25-1135  
Reference by court order, 25-1130  
Selection of referee, 25-1132

#### **Trial docket**, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

#### **Trial manuals, publication by Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice**, 23-1218

#### **Venue**, *See* VENUE

#### **Verdict,**

Concurrence, number required, 25-1125  
Criminal cases, 29-2024 to 29-2027, 29-2201, 29-2202  
Damages, amount, 25-1119  
Directed verdict, *See* MOTIONS  
Five-sixths verdicts, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125  
Forcible entry and detainer actions, 25-21,227, 25-21,228  
Form, 25-1123  
General verdict, 25-1122  
Replevied property, damages, 25-10,103  
Special verdict, 25-1120 to 25-1122  
Summary jury trial, 25-1155 to 25-1157

#### **Viewing of property or place by jury**, 25-1108

#### **When trial held**, 25-1147, 25-1149

County court, 25-2704  
Criminal cases, 29-1205, 29-1207 to 29-1209, 29-1821  
Revived actions, 25-1417

#### **Witnesses**, *See* WITNESSES

### **TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See* INDIANS

### **TRUCKS**

*See generally* TRANSPORTATION

#### **Brakes,**

Engine brakes or jake brakes, local prohibition authorized, 60-680  
Requirements, 60-6,246, 60-6,247

#### **Certificate of title, required, when**, 60-137, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT

#### **Children,**

Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273  
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268

#### **Commercial motor vehicle, defined**, 60-465

#### **Connection device, repositioning penalty**, 60-6,302

#### **Farm or ranch**, *See* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

#### **Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle**, *See* GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

#### **Following another vehicle**, 60-6,140

#### **Fuels**, *See* MOTOR FUELS

Taxes, *See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

#### **Leased trucks,**

Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator, 25-21,239  
Sales and use tax, treatment, 77-2703

#### **Length, limit**, 60-6,290

Exceptions, 60-6,290  
Extra-long vehicle, 60-6,292  
Violation, penalty, 60-6,291  
Warning decal, long vehicle, 60-6,293

#### **Liability of owner, joint and several with lessee and operator**, 25-21,239

#### **Livestock forage vehicle, liability**, 60-6,305

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRUCKS –Cont'd

- Mirror, rearview, required, penalty,** 60-6,253, 60-6,254
  - Motor carriers,** See MOTOR CARRIERS
  - Motor vehicles,** See MOTOR VEHICLES
  - Public Service Commission,**
    - regulation by,** See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
  - Recreational vehicle, defined,** 71-4603
  - Registration requirements,** See MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
  - Safety chains or cable, requirements,** 60-6,246
  - Speed limitations,** 60-6,185 to 60-6,190
  - Splash aprons,** 60-6,283
  - Taxation,** See MOTOR VEHICLES
  - Tires,** See also TIRES
    - Condition, 60-6,252
    - Fees, 81-15,162
    - Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252, 60-6,294
    - Studded tires, 60-6,250
  - Trailers,** See TRAILERS
  - Truck, defined,** 60-674
  - Truck camper, defined,** 71-4603
  - Truck companies, liquid fuel carriers license,** 66-502, 66-503
  - Truck-tractor, defined,** 60-675
  - Weighing stations,** See WEIGHING STATIONS
  - Weight limit,**
    - Bridges, 60-6,294
    - Excess load prohibited, 60-6,300
    - Overloading, 60-6,296
      - Exception permits, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,300, 60-6,301
      - Exceptions, 60-6,301
    - Penalty, 60-6,296, 60-6,300
    - Per axle, 60-6,294
- TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM**  
See generally FIDUCIARIES
- General provisions and definitions,** Code,
    - Applicability, 30-38,110
    - How cited, 30-3801
    - Scope, 30-3802

- Common law of trusts, 30-3806
  - Default and mandatory rules, 30-3805
  - Definitions, 30-3803
  - Governing law, 30-3807
  - Knowledge, 30-3804
  - Notice, methods and waiver, 30-3809
  - Principal place of administration, 30-3808
  - Principles of equity, 30-3806
  - Qualified beneficiaries, 30-3810
  - Settlement agreements, nonjudicial, 30-3811
  - Spendthrift provision, how construed, 30-3811
- Courts, judicial proceedings and registration,**
- Appellate review, 30-1601, 30-3821
  - Jury trial, unavailable, 25-2705
  - Trust administration,
    - Court's role, 30-3812
    - Jurisdiction over trustee and beneficiary, 30-3813
    - Subject-matter jurisdiction, 30-3814
    - Venue, 30-3815
  - Trust registration,
    - Clerk of court, records, 30-3818
    - Effect, 30-3819
    - Foreign trustee, qualifications, 30-3820
    - Procedures, 30-3817
    - Trustee, duty, 30-3816
- Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust,**
- Creation,
    - Fraud, duress, or undue influence, 30-3832
    - In another jurisdiction, 30-3829
    - Methods, 30-3827
    - Noncharitable trust without ascertainable beneficiary, 30-3835
    - Oral trust, evidence of, 30-3833
    - Purposes, 30-3830
      - Charitable purposes, enforcement, 30-3831
    - Requirements, 30-3828
    - Trust for care of animal, 30-3834



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### **Creation, validity, modification, and termination of trust** –Cont'd

Modification or termination,

Combination and division, 30-3843

Cy pres doctrine, 30-3839

Mistakes, reformation to correct,  
30-3841

Of noncharitable irrevocable trust,  
30-3837

Proceedings for approval or  
disapproval, 30-3836

Reference to written statement or  
list, 30-3844

Renunciation, 30-3845

To achieve settlor's tax objectives,  
30-3842

Unanticipated circumstances or  
inability to administer, 30-3838

Uneconomic trust, 30-3840

#### **Creditor's claims, spendthrift and discretionary trusts,**

Creditor's claim against settlor, 30-  
3850

Discretionary trusts, effect of  
standard, 30-3849

Mandatory distribution, 30-3851

Personal obligations of trustee, 30-  
3852

Rights of beneficiary's creditor or  
assignee, 30-3846

Spendthrift provision, 30-3847  
Exceptions, 30-3848

#### **Duties and powers of trustee,**

Collecting trust property, 30-3877  
Control and protect trust property,  
30-3874

Costs of administration, 30-3870

Delegation by trustee, 30-3872

Discretionary powers, tax savings,  
30-3879

Distribution upon termination, 30-  
3882

Duty of loyalty, 30-3867

Presumption of loyalty, when, 30-  
3867

Duty to administer trust, 30-3866

Duty to inform and report, 30-3878

Enforcement and defense of claims,  
30-3876

General powers, 30-3880

Impartiality, 30-3868

Powers to direct, 30-3873

Prudent administration, 30-3869

Recordkeeping and identification of  
trust property, 30-3875

Specific powers, 30-3881

To whom duty is owed, 30-3855

Trustee's skills, 30-3871

#### **Liability of trustees and rights of persons dealing with trustee,**

Attorney's fees and costs, 30-3893

Beneficiary's consent, release, or  
ratification, 30-3898

Certification of trust, use and effect,  
30-38,102 to 30-38,107

Damages for breach of trust, 30-  
3891

Damages in absence of breach, 30-  
3892

Event affecting administration or  
distribution, 30-3896

Exculpation of trustee, 30-3897

Interest as general partner, 30-  
38,100

Limitation on personal liability of  
trustee, 30-3899

Protection of person dealing with  
trustee, 30-38,101

Reliance on trust instrument, 30-  
3895

Remedies for breach of trust, 30-  
3890

Statute of limitation, 30-3894

#### **Miscellaneous provisions,**

Application to existing relationships,  
30-38,110

Electronic records and signatures,  
30-38,109

Uniformity of application and  
construction, 30-38,108

#### **Office of trustee,**

Accepting or declining trusteeship,  
30-3857

Bond, 30-3858

Compensation, 30-3864

Expenses, reimbursement, 30-  
3865

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

–Cont'd

#### Office of trustee –Cont'd,

Compensation –Cont'd

For investment services, 30-3867

Cotrustees, 30-3859

Delivery of property by former trustee, 30-3863

Removal, 30-3862

Resignation, 30-3861

Vacancy, appointment of successor, 30-3860

#### Prudent investor rule, 30-3883 to 30-3889

Delegation of authority, 30-3888

Diversification, 30-3885

Language invoking rule, 30-3889

Standard of care, 30-3884

#### Representation,

Appointment of representative, 30-3826

Basic effect of, 30-3822

By fiduciaries, 30-3824

By parents, 30-3824

By person with power of appointment, 30-3823

By person with power to terminate an interest, 30-3823

By person with substantially identical interest, 30-3825

#### Revocable trusts,

Capacity of settlor, 30-3853

Distribution of trust property, 30-3856

Limitation on action contesting validity, 30-3856

Revocation or amendment, 30-3854

Rights and duties to settlor, 30-3855

### TRUST COMPANIES

See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### Abandoned property, See

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

#### Acquisitions,

Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516

Definitions, 8-1501

Denial, grounds, 8-1505

Director of Banking and Finance, duties, 8-1502

Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Hearing, 8-1503

Notice, 8-1502, 8-1504

#### Assessments and fees, state,

Cost of examination included, 8-606

Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605

Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607

Schedule of fees, 8-602

#### Bank trust departments, 8-159 to 8-162.01

#### Charitable gift annuity, treatment, 59-1803

#### Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005

#### Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404

#### Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108

#### Department of Banking and Finance,

Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103, 8-119

#### Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also BANKS AND BANKING

#### False statements and book entries, 8-225

Penalty, 28-612

#### Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,

Banking institution, defined, 8-701

Examinations, use by state, 8-705

Insolvent banks,

Borrowing, authorized, 8-707

Liquidator, 8-703

Receiver, 8-703

Stockholders' liability, 8-709

Subrogation of rights, 8-704

Title to property, 8-708

Insurance, required, 8-702

References, how construed, 77-2302

Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706

#### Federal reserve system, membership authorized, 8-130

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRUST COMPANIES –Cont'd

#### Financial data protection, *See*

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801

**Formation,** *See* TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201

#### Insolvency, Federal Deposit

**Insurance Corporation, powers and duties,** 8-703 to 8-709

**Insurance, sale of, when authorized,** 44-392

**Interstate offices,** *See* INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301

**Investments, National Housing Act securities,** 8-712

#### Loans,

Federal Housing Administration, 8-711

Installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, *See also* INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA

Personal loans, 8-815 to 8-829, *See also* BANKS AND BANKING

**Minors, transfers to,** *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Mortgage bankers, requirements,**

*See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Mortgage loan originators,**

**requirements,** *See* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

**Name, similar names, use**

**prohibited,** 8-1901 to 8-1903

**Receiver in liquidation,**

Designation of department, 8-198, 8-199

Designation of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703

**Records, destruction or secretion, penalty,** 28-612

**Regulation of,** *See* TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201

**Support order enforcement, bank match system,** 43-3328 to 43-3339

**Taxation,** 77-3801 to 77-3807, *See also* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806

### TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Act, how cited,** 8-201.01

**Articles of incorporation, filing,** 8-202

**Board of directors,** 8-204

**Bond, fidelity,** 8-205.01

**Branch trust offices,** 8-234

**Capital stock, amount required,** 8-205

**Charter required,** 8-201

Pledge of securities, 8-209, 8-210

Certificate of compliance, 8-211

Revocation, 8-218.01

**Confidential records or**

**information, disclosure, costs, immunity,** 8-1401 to 8-1404

**Consolidation with national bank,**

Authorized, 8-227

Effect, 8-228

Shareholders' rights, 8-229

**Consolidation with state bank,**

Authorized, 8-229.01

Effect, 8-229.02

Shareholders' rights, 8-229.03

**Definitions,** 8-223, 8-230

**Department of Banking and Finance,**

Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103

General powers, 8-102, 8-103

**Disclosure statement,** 8-224

**Examination,**

Board, duties, 8-204

Power of department, 8-108, 8-218

**False statements and book entries,** 8-225

**Penalty,** 28-612

**Fiduciaries,**

Accounting, 8-233

Appointment, 8-207

Definitions, 8-230

Designation, how treated, 8-232

Investments in investment companies or trusts, 30-3205

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA

–*Cont'd*

#### **Fiduciaries** –*Cont'd*

Merger of trust company, effect, 8-228

Powers, 8-206, 30-3208

Substitution of trust company, when, 8-231 to 8-233

**Financial institutions**, *See* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Inactive company, treatment**, 8-218.01

#### **Insolvency**,

Declaration of, 8-219

Effect on pledge of securities, 8-213

Federal Deposit Insurance

Corporation, powers and duties, 8-703 to 8-709

Liquidation procedures, 8-220, 8-221

**Interstate offices**, *See* INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301

**Liability, maximum amount**, 8-222

#### **Liquidation**,

Involuntary,

District court, powers, 8-220

Injunction, 8-221

Voluntary, 8-215

#### **Loans, Federal Housing**

**Administration**, 8-711

**Mergers, procedures**, 8-227 to 8-229.03

**Name, unauthorized use of**, 8-226

#### **Pledge of securities**,

Amount required, 8-209

Certificate of compliance, 8-211

Insolvency, effect, 8-213

Interest, 8-216

Liability, 8-212

Release, 8-214, 8-215

Inactive company, 8-218.01

Securities authorized, 8-210

Substitution, required when, 8-217

**Powers**, 8-203, 8-206

**Prohibited acts**, 8-224.01 to 8-226

**Real estate, conveyance**, 8-208

#### **Records**,

Articles of incorporation, 8-202

Destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612

Falsification, penalty, 8-225

**Report**, 8-223, 8-224

**Representative trust offices**, 8-235

**Rules and regulations**, 8-201

**Statement of condition**, 8-223, 8-224

**Violations, penalties**, 8-223, 8-224.01 to 8-226

### TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Act, how cited**, 76-1018

**Auction**, 76-1009

**Costs and expenses**, 76-1012

**Debt, transfer, effect**, 76-1016

**Deficiency judgment, when**, 76-1013

**Definitions**, 76-1001

**Reconveyance required, when**, 76-1014.01

**Recording of instruments**, 76-1017

Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125

Procedure, *See* DEEDS

**Reinstatement**, 76-1012

**Sale of trust property**, 76-1005

Deed, delivery, 76-1010

Notice, requirements, 76-1006 to 76-1008

Postponement, notice, 76-1009

Proceeds, disposition, 76-1011

Rights of trustor, terminated, when, 76-1010

**Satisfaction**, 76-1014.01

**Statute of limitation**, 76-1015

Contract action, 25-205

Foreclosure, 25-202

**Transfers in trust of real property, limitations and priorities**, 76-1002

#### **Trustees**,

Power of sale, 76-1005 to 76-1015

Qualifications, 76-1003

Successor, 76-1004

### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

*See generally* FIDUCIARIES

#### **Agricultural lands**,

Interest in, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524

Restrictions on ownership, 76-1507 to 76-1516

**Banks, powers as fiduciary**, 30-3208

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES –Cont'd

**Bribe, solicit or accept**, 28-613

**Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, entities authorized as trustees under**, 12-1107

**Certification of trust**, 30-38, 102 to 30-38, 107, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Common trust funds, authorized**, 30-3207

#### **Court proceedings**,

Court jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-3814  
Jury trial, unavailable, when, 25-2705

**Custodial trusts**, *See* CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

**Deeds of trust**, *See* DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Digital assets, access to**, *See* FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501

**Employee benefit plan**, 48-2001, 48-2002

**Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms**, 30-2342.02

**Fees, county court**, 33-126.06

**Foundations, private**,  
Acts prohibited, 30-3215  
Applicability of sections, 30-3217, 30-3218  
Articles of trust, amendment, 30-3216

**Funds, investments**, 30-3201 to 30-3203

Federal corporations, 30-3210  
Investment companies, 30-3205  
Investment securities, Article 8, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Retirement and pensions, 30-3209  
Standard of care, 30-3201

**Guardians**, *See* GUARDIANS

**Life insurance, designation**, 44-503.01

**Minors, transfers to**, *See*

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

**Pour-over trusts**, *See*

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601

#### **Property**,

Real property conveyance rules,  
*See* PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101

Receipts and disbursements, treatment, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Real estate investment trust**,

Articles of trust, 30-3214  
Defined, 30-3213

**Receipts and disbursements,**

**treatment**, *See* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116

**Registration of trust**, 30-3816 to 30-3820, *See also* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001

**Secured transactions**, Article 9, UCC, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### **Securities**,

Investment permitted, 30-3204  
Registration, 30-3211, 30-3212

**Statute of frauds**,

Effect, 36-104  
Grants or assignments of trusts, requirements, 36-404

#### **Taxation**,

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminate 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03

Income tax, 77-2715, 77-2717, 77-2724, 77-2725, 77-2730

Nonresident grantor trust, 77-2717, 77-2727, 77-2734.01

Inheritance tax, *See* INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES –Cont'd

#### Taxation –Cont'd

Interstate dispute, *See* DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301

#### Testamentary additions to trusts,

*See* TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601

**Trust administration,** *See* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

**Trust companies,** *See also* TRUST COMPANIES; TRUST COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-201

Interstate offices, *See* INTERSTATE TRUST COMPANY OFFICE ACT; 8-2301

Powers, 30-3208

**Trust deeds,** *See* DEEDS OF TRUST

Requirements, *See* TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

**Trustees, duties,** *See* TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3801

### TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Act,

How cited, 81-1901

How construed, 81-1902

**Address, change of, notice,** 81-1927

**Appeals,** 81-1931

**Definitions,** 81-1903 to 81-1913

**Disciplinary action,** 81-1928, 81-1929

**Employee examination, when permitted, penalty,** 81-1932, 81-1933

**Fees, licensure,** 81-1921, 81-1922, 81-1925

#### License,

Application, 81-1915, 81-1916

Assignment or transfer, prohibited, 81-1923

Denial, 81-1928

Display, 81-1924

Duplicate, 81-1924

Interns, 81-1919

Investigation of application, 81-1920  
Required, 81-1914

**Personal jurisdiction,** 81-1930

**Polygraph examiner, qualifications,** 81-1916, 81-1918

**Public examiner, requirements, penalty,** 81-1926

**Reciprocity,** 81-1936

**Rules and regulations,** 81-1934

**Service of process,** 81-1930

**Violations, penalty,** 81-1935

**Voice stress analysis examiner, qualifications,** 81-1917, 81-1918

### TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT

*See generally* DISEASES AND INJURIES

**Act, how cited,** 71-3601.01

**Appeal,** 71-3605

#### Commitment,

Leaving without discharge, 71-3611

Length of time, 71-3606

Release, 71-3607

Treatment, consent required, 71-3609

Voluntary hospitalization, 71-3608

#### Commitment proceedings,

Appeal, 71-3605

Costs, 71-3603, 71-3604

Notice and hearing, 71-3603, 71-3604

Order, 71-3604

Petition, 71-3602, 71-3603

#### Costs,

Drugs, 71-3614

Patient care, 71-3610, 71-3614

Transportation, 71-3611, 71-3612, 71-3614

**Definitions,** 71-3601

**Department, powers and duties,** 71-3613

**Examinations,** 71-3612

Refusal to submit, effect, 71-3602

**Health officer, state or local, powers and duties,** 71-3602

**Orders authorized by state or local health officers, refusal, effect,** 71-3602

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### TURKEYS

See LIVESTOCK

### U

#### UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-2008

**Attorney General, powers**, 44-2006

**Cease and desist order**, 44-2003

**Certificate of authority**, 44-2002

Failure to procure, effect, 44-2003

**Civil or administrative**

**proceedings, requirements**, 44-2005

**Definitions**, 44-2006

**Injunction**, 44-2003

**Intent**, 44-2001

**Personal jurisdiction**, 44-2004

**Violations, penalty**, 44-2007

#### UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-1806

**Definitions**, 44-1802

**Intent**, 44-1801

**Personal jurisdiction**, 44-1805

**Restrictions**, 44-1803, 44-1804

#### UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT

See generally INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-2009

**Applicability of law**, 44-2013

**Attorney's fees**, 44-2012

**Intent**, 44-2010

**Personal jurisdiction**, 44-2011

#### UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT

See generally LIFE INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-3001

**Benefits**,

Abandoned, insurer duties, 44-3004

Accrued contractual interest, how treated, 44-3004

Payable, insurer duties, 44-3003

**Compliance with act, phased in**, 44-3005

**Death master file, comparison by insurer**,

Exemption by Director of Insurance, 44-3005

When required, 44-3003

**Definitions**, 44-3002

**Insurer duties**, 44-3003, 44-3004

**Violation, treated as unfair trade practice**, 44-3006

#### UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF

See generally PROPERTY

**Act**,

How cited, 69-1329

How construed, 69-1327, 69-1328

**Banking or financial institutions, presumption of abandonment**, 69-1302

**Claim procedure**, 69-1318 to 69-1320

**County court funds**, 25-2717

**Credit memo, presumed**

abandoned, when, 69-1305.02

**Definitions**, 69-1301

**Delivery to State Treasurer**,

Refusal, 69-1321

Release from liability, 69-1313, 69-1314

**District court funds**, 24-345

**Enforcement**, 69-1323

**Exempt property**, 69-1326

**Exemption from act**, 2-1223

**Finders' fee**, 69-1317

**Foreign owner, treatment**, 69-1309

**Funds**,

Life insurance corporation

demutualization trust fund, 69-1317

Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317

**General-use prepaid card**,

presumed abandoned, when, 69-1308

**Gift certificate or card, presumed abandoned, when**, 69-1305.03

**Insurance companies**,

Intangible personal property held by

life insurance corporation, 69-1307.05

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Insurance companies –*Cont'd***

Presumption of abandonment, 69-1303

**Intangible property, presumption of abandonment,** 69-1305 to 69-1308

**Military medal in unpaid safekeeping repository, duties,** 69-1307.06, 69-1307.07

**Mineral rights and proceeds, presumption of abandonment,** 69-1307.04

**Records,** 69-1317, 69-1322

Confidentiality, 69-1317

Examination of, 69-1322

Withholding, 69-1317

**Report of abandoned property,** 69-1310 to 69-1312, 69-1322

**Retirement funds, presumption of abandonment,** 69-1507.03

**Rules and regulations,** 69-1325

**Sale,** 69-1316, 69-1317

**State Treasurer, enforcement powers,** 69-1322

**Statute of limitation,** 69-1315

**Stocks, shareholding, or other ownership interest, presumption of abandonment,** 69-1305 to 69-1308

**Support order obligor, payment with respect to authorized,** 69-1318.01

**Time limits,** 69-1302 to 69-1308

**Utility companies, presumption of abandonment,** 69-1304

**Violations, penalty,** 69-1324

**Wages, unpaid, presumption of abandonment,** 69-1307.02

### **UNDERCOVER AGENTS**

See INFORMANTS

### **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

See STORAGE TANKS

### **UNDERTAKERS**

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS

### **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

### **UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Applicability, 44-7404, 44-7410

How cited, 44-7401

Purpose, 44-7403

**Definitions,** 44-7402

#### **Insurer,**

Certain premium adjustments cannot violate this act, 44-7509

Duties, 44-7407

Immunity, 44-7406

Prohibited acts and practices, 44-7406

**Rules and regulations,** 44-7409

#### **Subject of abuse,**

Adverse effect, explanation required, 44-7407

Treatment, 44-7405

**Unfair trade practice,** 44-7408

**Violation of act,** 44-7408

### **UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT**

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited,** 44-1536

**Acts prohibited,** 44-1539, 44-1540

**Cease and desist orders,** 44-1542, 44-1543

**Definitions,** 44-1538

**Hearing, notice,** 44-1541

**Intent,** 44-1537

**Revocation or suspension,** 44-1542, 44-1543

**Rules and regulations,** 44-1544

**Service of process,** 44-1541

**Unfair practices,** 44-1540

**Violations, penalty,** 44-1542, 44-1543



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

*See generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-1521

**Acts prohibited**, 44-1524, 44-1525

**Appeal**, 44-1530, 44-1531

**Cease and desist orders**, 44-1529,  
44-1532

**Definitions**, 44-1523

**Depository institution, examine  
and investigate, when**, 44-1527

**Director, powers**, 44-1526, 44-1527,  
44-1529, 44-1532, 44-1534, 44-  
1534.01

**Discrimination, abuse victims, See**  
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST  
SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE  
ACT; 44-7401

**Examinations**, 44-1527

**Fraternal benefit societies,  
violations**, 44-10,105

**Health Maintenance Organization  
Act, violations**, 44-32,179

**Hearings**, 44-1528

**Insurance companies, directors  
and officers, violations**, 44-320

**Intent**, 44-1522

**Investigations by director**, 44-1527

**Lenders or creditors, acts  
prohibited**, 44-1526

**Revocation or suspension of  
certificate**, 44-1529, 44-1532

**Rules and regulations**, 44-1533  
Protection of members of the  
military, 44-1534.01

**Service of process**, 44-1528

**Unfair trade practices,**

Comprehensive Health Insurance  
Pool Act violations, 44-4222.01

Discount Medical Plan Organization  
Act violations, 44-8314

Enumerated, 44-1525

Financial conglomerate,  
consolidated supervision  
violation, 44-165

Insurance Holding Company  
System Act, violations, 44-2143

Insurance Producers Licensing Act,  
violations, 44-4059, 44-4062

Medicare Supplement Insurance  
Minimum Standards Act,  
violations, 44-3610

Motor vehicle insurance data base,  
noncompliance, 44-1545

Nebraska Protection in Annuity  
Transactions Act, violations, 44-  
8107

Premium report violations, 44-355,  
44-356

Privacy of Insurance Consumer  
Information Act, violations, 44-  
923

Risk Retention Act, violations, 44-  
4407

Small Employer Health Insurance  
Availability Act, violations, 44-  
5266

Special fees prohibited, 44-354, 44-  
356

Title Insurance Agent Act,  
violations, 44-19,121

Title Insurers Act, violations, 44-  
19,103

Unauthorized Insurers False  
Advertising Process Act,  
violations, 44-1803 to 44-1805

Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits  
Act, violations, 44-3006

Viatical Settlements Act, violations,  
44-1115

**Violations, penalty**, 44-1529, 44-1532

**Witness, immunity, when**, 44-1535

### UNFAIR TRADE

*See* MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

### UNICAMERAL

*See* LEGISLATURE

### UNIFORM ACTS

*See generally* STATUTES

**Adult Guardianship and Protective  
Proceedings Jurisdiction Act,  
Nebraska Uniform**, 30-3901

**Anatomical Gift Act, Revised  
Uniform**, 71-4824

**Arbitration Act, Uniform**, 25-2601

**Athlete Agents Act, Nebraska  
Uniform**, 48-2601

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UNIFORM ACTS –*Cont'd*

- Child Abduction Prevention Act, Uniform, 43-3901
- Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 43-1226
- Choice of Forum Act, Model Uniform, 25-413
- Commercial Code, Uniform, UCC 1-101
- Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901 to 49-905
- Composite Reports as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,115
- Conflict of Laws Limitations Act, Uniform, 25-3201
- Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401
- Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101
- Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 29-729
- Custodial Trust Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-3501
- Death Taxes, Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of, 77-3301
- Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 87-301
- Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 25-21,149
- Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, Uniform, 43-4601
- Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 71-7201
- Divorce Recognition Act, Uniform, 42-341
- Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 86-612
- Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-932
- Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, Nebraska Uniform, 25-1587.01
- Environmental Covenants Act, Uniform, 76-2601
- Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 42-701
- Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 52-1001
- Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015), Revised Uniform, 30-501
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform, 36-701
- Fresh Pursuit, Uniform Act on, 29-416
- Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, 25-12,101
- Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 76-1401
- Limited Liability Company Act, Nebraska Uniform, 21-101
- Limited Partnership Act, Nebraska Uniform, 67-233
- Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4601
- Mediation Act, Uniform, 25-2930
- Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 71-4621
- Modular Housing Units Act, Nebraska Uniform Standards for, 71-1555
- Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, Uniform, 60-2901
- Partnership Act of 1998, Uniform, 67-401
- Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112
- Power of Attorney Act, Nebraska Uniform, 30-4001
- Premarital Agreement Act, Uniform, 42-1001
- Principal and Income Act, Uniform, 30-3116
- Property Act, Uniform, 76-101
- Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Nebraska Uniform, 58-610
- Real Property Transfer on Death Act, Nebraska Uniform, 76-3401
- Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, Uniform, 77-2007.01
- Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, Uniform, 64-201
- Rendition of Accused Persons Act, Uniform, 29-3101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UNIFORM ACTS –*Cont'd*

**Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act, Uniform**, 29-3201

**Rule Against Perpetuities Act, Uniform Statutory**, 76-2001

**Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform**, 30-121

**Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act, Uniform State**, 77-3901

**Testamentary Additions To Trusts Act (1991), Uniform**, 30-3601

**Transfers to Minors Act, Nebraska Uniform**, 43-2701

**Trust Code, Nebraska Uniform**, 30-3801

**Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform Disposition of**, 69-1301

**Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform**, 49-1801

**Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of**, 29-1906

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST INSURANCE COVERAGE ACT

See *generally* INSURANCE

**Act, how cited**, 44-6401

**Definitions**, 44-6402 to 44-6407

**Exceptions**, 44-6413

**Excess**, 44-6409

**Insurer, rights**, 44-6412

**Liability limits, reduction prohibited**, 44-6409

**Liability requirements**, 44-6408

**Maximum liability**, 44-6409

**Motor vehicles excluded**, 44-6407

**Payments, priority**, 44-6411

**Policies**, 44-6408

Multiple policies, how treated, priority, 44-6411

Requirements, 44-6408

**Recovery, maximum amount**, 44-6411

**Rules and regulations**, 44-6413, 44-6414

**Stacking of coverage, prohibited**, 44-6410

**Subrogation rights**, 44-6412

**Tentative settlement, notice**, 44-6412

### UNIONS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

### UNIVERSITIES

See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

See *generally* POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**Administration, chief executive officer and chief administrative officers**, 85-106.06

**Admission**,  
Denial, prohibited when, 85-607  
Requirements, 85-112

**Agriculture**,  
College, agriculture and mechanic arts, 85-147 to 85-149  
Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146  
Extension service, cooperative, 85-150, 85-151  
Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 85-1,104, 85-1,105  
Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-121 to 85-121.04  
Research and extension centers, 85-213 to 85-215  
Land, sale and acquisition, 85-1,106  
Location, 85-201 to 85-208  
Testing centers, 85-216 to 85-220

**Artworks**, 85-106.01 to 85-106.03

**Associate degree, diploma, certificate**, 85-943, 85-948

**Athletics**,  
Association, procedures, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### **Athletics –*Cont'd***

- Coaches, financial interests  
reporting required, when, 49-1493
- Financial aid, withholding prohibited, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139
- Student athletes,
  - Insurance, 85-106.05
  - Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137
- University of Nebraska-Lincoln,
  - Coaches, financial interests  
reporting required, when, 49-1493
  - Student athletes,
    - Insurance, 85-106.05
    - Stipend or restricted athletic hours, authorized, when, 85-1,131 to 85-1,137

#### **Attendance requirements, 85-114**

#### **Authorization to operate required,**

See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401

#### **Board of Regents,**

- Compensation, 85-104
- Contract, contingent fee, void,  
when, 73-201 to 73-204
- Created, Article VII, section 10,  
Constitution of Nebraska
- Districts, 85-103.01, 85-103.02
- Elections, 32-510, 85-103
- Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644
- Meetings, open, 85-104, *See also*  
OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
- Officers, 85-105
- Powers and duties, 85-105, 85-106,  
85-106.06
- Resignation, 32-562
- Technology access clause,  
requirements, 73-205
- Vacancy in office, Article IV, section  
11, Constitution of Nebraska,  
32-560, 32-561, 32-573, 85-103

#### **Bonds,**

- Enforcement of security interest,  
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

SECURITY INTEREST ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Issuance, general provisions, 10-126, 10-127, 10-142, *See also*  
BONDS

Issuance authorized, Article XIII,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

#### **Buildings and facilities,**

Artwork, purchase for public display,  
*See* ART COLLECTION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 82-401

Boards, powers, 85-411

Bonds to fund, Article XIII, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410

Building Renewal Assessment,  
University, 81-188.03

Campus buildings and facilities, 85-401 to 85-411

Approval by Legislature, 85-404,  
85-408

Construction, approval required, 85-118

Construction costs, pledge of  
income, 85-402

Funding of projects, 85-1,113 to 85-1,117

Intent, 85-419

Lease-purchase agreements, 85-401

Maintenance,

Deferred maintenance, 85-412 to  
85-415

University of Nebraska Facilities  
Program, 85-413 to 85-415

University of Nebraska Facilities  
Program of 2006, 85-420 to  
85-422

Maintenance and renewal projects,

*See* DEFERRED BUILDING  
RENEWAL ACT; 81-173

Nebraska State Fairgrounds,  
Lancaster County, transfer to  
Board of Regents, 2-101, 2-113

Nonprofit corporation created by  
board, capital construction  
projects, approval by  
Legislature, 85-426

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### **Buildings and facilities –*Cont'd***

Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section  
1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Utilities, 85-409

#### **Colleges, designated, 85-107**

#### **Commission, Coordinating**

**Commission for  
Postsecondary Education,**  
Article VII, section 14,  
Constitution of the Nebraska, *See*  
*also* COORDINATING COMMISSION  
FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
ACT; 85-1401

#### **Committee, joint advisory committee (master's degree programs), 85-954**

#### **Conservation and Survey Division, 85-163 to 85-165**

#### **Continuing education, 85-939**

#### **Data System, Nebraska Educational, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Degrees, honorary, 85-117**

#### **Discipline of students or faculty, 85- 601 to 85-605**

#### **Discrimination prohibited, 85-116, *See also* EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166**

#### **Division, Conservation and Survey, 85-163 to 85-165**

#### **Dormitories, smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81- 5,144**

#### **Educational Data System, Nebraska, 85-1421 to 85-1427**

#### **Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85- 903**

#### **Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644**

#### **Eminent domain, 85-133**

**Employees,**  
Employment contracts,  
requirements, 79-843, 79-844  
State fleet card program, 60-3101,  
60-3102

#### **Established, 85-101**

#### **Extension service, 85-150, 85-151**

#### **Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901**

**Faculty, 85-108 to 85-111**  
Discipline, 85-601 to 85-605

#### **Farm, model, alienation prohibited, 85-120**

#### **Fees, waived, when, 85-504**

**Financial aid for students, *See***  
FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS

#### **Forest Service, Nebraska, 85-161, 85-162**

#### **Funds,**

Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund,  
85-122, 85-1,106

Animal Research and Diagnosis  
Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-  
1,107 to 85-1,110

Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-167 to  
85-171

Disbursements, 85-130, 85-131  
Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-  
122, 85-123

State Anatomical Board Cash Fund,  
71-1001

State Treasurer, duties, 85-128, 85-  
129

Temporary University Fund, 85-122,  
85-124

United States Agricultural Extension  
Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01

United States Experiment Station  
Fund, 85-122, 85-127

United States Morrill Fund, 85-122,  
85-126

University Building Renewal  
Assessment Fund, 81-188.03

University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-  
125

University Facilities Fund, 85-122,  
85-1,113

University Facility Improvement  
Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116

University of Nebraska at Kearney  
Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123

University of Nebraska at Kearney  
Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123

University of Nebraska at Omaha  
Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –Cont'd** **Funds –Cont'd**

University of Nebraska at Omaha  
Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192

University of Nebraska Eppley  
Science Hall Construction  
Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128, 85-  
1,129

University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-  
123.01

Veterinary School Fund, 85-122

**Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 85-  
132**

**Gifts to public officials, reporting  
requirements, 49-1492.01**

**Graduation requirements, 85-117**

**Hazing, acts prohibited, 28-311.06,  
28-311.07**

**Health insurance programs and  
trust fund, plan required, 50-  
503**

**Housing, oncampus, duty to  
provide information on  
meningococcal disease, 85-902**

**Information system, 85-1421 to 85-  
1427**

**Information technology purchases,  
requirements, 86-520.01**

**Institute of Agriculture and Natural  
Resources, 85-1,104, 85-1,105**

**Insurance,  
Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-  
1,126, 85-1,127**

Student athletes, 85-106.05

**Land, sale authorized, 85-1,106**

**Law College, receipt of state  
publications, 85-176, 85-177**

**Lied Center for Performing Arts, 85-  
1,115**

**Liquor sales on or near campus,  
restrictions, waiver, 53-177.01**

**Loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  
STUDENTS**

**Medical Center, University of  
Nebraska, 85-102.01**

Behavioral Health Education Center,  
administration of, 71-830

Cancer research, Eugene C. Eppley  
Institute for Research in Cancer  
and Allied Diseases, 85-801 to  
85-804

Children with disabilities,  
cooperation with agencies, 85-  
179

Dental program, 71-5208, 71-5209  
Fund, University of Nebraska  
Medical Center Medical  
Education Revolving, 85-134

Increase primary care providers,  
See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER  
ACT; 71-5210

Inspection and examination of  
graduates by Department of  
Health and Human Services,  
81-602

Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study, 28-  
463 to 28-469

Physicians' assistants, education,  
85-179.01 to 85-179.03

Psychiatric services, 83-305.01, 83-  
305.02

Radiation Health Center, Regional,  
85-805 to 85-807

Residency programs, established,  
71-5201 to 71-5209

Risk-loss trusts, 44-2827.01, 85-  
1,126, 85-1,127

Role and mission, 85-947

Travel expenses, students,  
residents, interns, 85-1,103

### **Minors,**

Power to consent to medical  
treatment, when, 30-2604

Power to contract or lease, when,  
43-2101

**Morrill Hall, renovation, 85-1,117**

**Nebraska Forest Service, 81-828,  
85-161, 85-162**

**Power plant, 81-1108.26 to 81-  
1108.30**

**Professional programs, 85-937**

**Program of instruction, faculty  
duties, 85-108**

**Program responsibilities, 85-102.02**

**Purchase of goods and services,  
Payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT  
ACT; 81-2401**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### **Purchase of goods and services**

–*Cont'd*

Sales tax exempt, 77-2704.15

**Residency, tuition**, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01

**Retirement benefits**, 85-106

Age, 85-606

Annuity contracts, 85-606.01

Cost-of-living adjustments, 85-106.04

**Risk-loss trusts**, 44-2827.01, 85-1,126, 85-1,127

**Role and mission**, 85-102, 85-917

Associate degree, diploma, certificate, 85-943, 85-948

Board, duties, 85-935

Community services, 85-936

Continuing education, 85-939

Graduate college, 85-938

Health professions programs, 85-944, 85-948

Medical Center, University of Nebraska, 85-947

Priorities, 85-942

Professional programs, 85-937

Programs authorized, 85-941

University of Nebraska at Kearney, 85-947.01

University of Nebraska at Omaha, 85-945

University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 85-946, 85-946.01

**Safety Center, Nebraska**, 85-1001 to 85-1008, *See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

**Scholarships**, *See* FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

**State Forester, powers and duties**, 35-201, 85-162.01 to 85-162.05

**Student information**,

Joint system with state colleges, 85-415

Share data with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-110

**Student records of defunct institutions, central depository for**, 85-173, 85-174

**Technical school, Nebraska**

**College of Technical**

**Agriculture at Curtis**, 85-121 to 85-121.04

**Textbooks, price**, 85-115

**Tuition**, 85-501, 85-502, 85-502.01

**Tuition and fees**, *See*

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

**University of Nebraska at Kearney**, 85-102.01

Applicability of law, 85-1,122

Conveyance of property to, 90-201

Safety center, 85-1001 to 85-1008,

*See also* SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

Transfer to university system, 85-1,119

**University of Nebraska at Omaha**, 85-102.01

Applicability of law, 85-194

**University of Nebraska-Lincoln**, 85-102.01

**Veterinary school, cooperative program**, 85-180.13, 85-180.14

### UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT

*See generally* INDIANS

**Act**,

How cited, 12-1201

Purpose, 12-1203

**Civil action, authorized**, 12-1212

**Definitions**, 12-1204

**Discovery of remains or goods, duties**, 12-1205 to 12-1208

**Dispute, resolution procedure**, 12-1211

**Intent**, 12-1202

**Notification of parties**, 12-1205 to 12-1208

**Possession on August 25, 1989, duties**, 12-1209

**Records, withheld from public**, 84-712.05

**Return of remains, request procedure**, 12-1210

**Statute of limitation**, 12-1212

**Violation, penalties**, 12-1205

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UNSWORN FOREIGN

#### DECLARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM

*See generally* OATHS AND  
AFFIRMATIONS

#### Act,

Applicability, 49-1803  
How cited, 49-1801  
Relation to federal Electronic  
Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, 49-  
1807

**Definitions**, 49-1802

#### Unsworn declaration,

Form, 49-1806  
Required medium, 49-1805  
Validity of, 49-1804

### URANIUM

*See* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

### USURY

*See* INTEREST

### UTILITIES

*See generally* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Abandoned property, *See*

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT,  
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

**Arbitration of disputes**, 70-1301 to  
70-1329

**Child support, duty to supply  
information**, 43-512.06, 70-101

**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES  
OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**,  
*See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN  
CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, *See*  
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Conference, billing dispute**, 70-  
1609 to 70-1611

Appeal, hearing, 70-1612 to 70-1614

**Consolidation of property,  
procedures**, Article X, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska

**County purchases**, *See* COUNTY  
PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101

**Denial or discontinuance of  
service**, 70-1601 to 70-1615

**Districts**, *See* PUBLIC POWER  
DISTRICTS

**Diversion of service**,  
*Theft of service*, this heading

**Easements, state-owned land**, 37-  
330, 72-818

**Electric cooperatives**, *See* ELECTRIC  
COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT;  
70-701

**Electric lines, right-of-way  
damages**, 70-305

**Electricity**, *See* ELECTRICITY  
Cities and villages, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

**Energy**, *See* ENERGY

**Energy conservation loans**, 66-  
1001 to 66-1011, *See also*  
ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Excavation, required marking of  
underground utilities**, *See* ONE-  
CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-  
2301

**False reports**, 28-909 to 28-911

**Financing of municipal,  
Cooperative**, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-  
2401

Infrastructure redevelopment, cities  
of the primary class, *See*  
MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE  
REDEVELOPMENT FUND ACT; 18-  
2601

**Franchise tax**, 77-801 to 77-804

**Industrial sewer construction by  
county**, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

**Interference, acts prohibited**, 28-  
519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01

**Loans, energy conservation**, 66-  
1001 to 66-1011, *See also*  
ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Medical support, duty to supply  
information**, 43-512.06, 70-101

**Meters, interference with  
prohibited**, 28-515.02

**Metropolitan utilities district**, *See*  
METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UTILITIES –Cont'd

#### **Municipalities, budget**

**requirements**, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

**Natural gas**, *See* NATURAL GAS

**Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Oil and gas**, *See* OIL AND GAS

**Public power districts**, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

#### **Public utilities**

Donation of motor vehicle by public utility to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Natural gas jurisdictional utilities, *See* STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Public power, *See* PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS

Sewers and sewer districts, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Stock, consolidation or increase, restrictions, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

**Public water system**, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Reports**, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Rural power districts**, *See* RURAL POWER DISTRICTS

#### **Sanitary and improvement**

**districts**, *See* SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

**School districts, payment to by electric generating facility**, 79-1066 to 79-1069, *See also* SCHOOL FINANCE

**Sewers and sewer districts**, *See* SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

**Spousal support, duty to supply information**, 43-512.06, 70-101

**Stock and dividend restrictions**, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants**, 46-2,139

#### **Taxation of public service entities**

Appeals, 77-802.02

Apportionment, 77-802

County assessor, duties, 77-802.01

Definitions, 77-801.01

Lien, unpaid personal property tax, 77-802.01

Payment-in-lieu of taxation, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Sale of entity,

Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Report required, 77-804

Statement, annual, 77-801

Confidentiality, 77-801

Penalty and waiver, 77-803

Subpoena power, 77-801.02

Tax Commissioner, 77-801.02, 77-802

Valuation, 77-802

**Telephone**, *See* TELEPHONES

#### **Theft of service**

Civil action, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278

Criminal penalty, 28-515.01, 28-515.02

**Villages**, *See* VILLAGES

**Water**, *See* WATER

Public water system, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Service regulation, *See* WATER

SERVICE REGULATION ACT; 75-1001

### UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES

*See* ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

### UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

*See generally* HEALTH CARE PLANS

**Act, how cited**, 44-5416

#### **Agent**

Certificate required, 44-5419

Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-5429

Duties, 44-5422, 44-5423

Procedures applicable, 44-5422

Referrals, prohibited, 44-5422

**Appeal, denial of claim**, 44-5422

**Cease and desist order**, 44-5429, 44-5430

**Certificate**, 44-5419

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT –Cont'd

#### Certificate –Cont'd

Application, 44-5420  
Denial, procedure, 44-5421  
Fees, 44-5420, 44-5424  
Notice of changes, 44-5423  
Renewal, 44-5424

#### Definitions, 44-5418

#### Denial of claim, appeal procedure, 44-5422

#### Health carrier, duties, 44-5425, 44-5427

#### Hearing,

Denial of certificate, 44-5421  
Disciplinary action, 44-5428, 44-5429

#### Intent, 44-5417

#### Procedures, description, 44-5427

#### Program, review criteria, 44-5426

#### Referrals, prohibited, 44-5422

#### Rules and regulations, 44-5431

#### Violation, penalty, 44-5429, 44-5430

## V

### VACCINATION

See IMMUNIZATIONS

### VAGRANCY

See INDIGENT PERSONS

### VAPOR OR ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS

See TOBACCO

### VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### VENDING MACHINES

See generally SALE OF GOODS

#### Blind persons, operation by, 71-8611, 71-8612, See also BLIND PERSONS

#### Cigarettes, restrictions, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501

#### Cigarettes, sale from machine, restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

#### Food requirements, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

#### Lottery, pickle card, 9-340.02, 9-345.03

#### Recreation area, unauthorized vending, penalty, 2-3299

#### State park entry permits, 37-440

#### Tobacco products, sale from machine, restricted, 28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

### VENEREAL DISEASES

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

### VENTURE CAPITAL

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### VENUE

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

#### Arbitration, 25-2606, 25-2619, See also ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM

#### Bingo Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-262

#### Brand inspection area, illegal transport of cattle from, 54-1,110

#### Change of venue,

Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410

County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223

Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307

Military, action against member of, 55-170

Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212

Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

State, action against, 25-21,215

#### Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413

#### Conservator, appointment, 30-2632

#### Consumer Protection Act, action under, 59-1608.01

#### Corporate occupation tax, action to collect, 21-315

#### Corporations,

Mergers by public benefit or religious corporations, 21-19,119

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VENUE –*Cont'd*

**County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-652**

**County attorney,**

Duties when venue changed, 23-1201

Expenses when venue changed, 23-1223

**County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-412.04**

**Criminal cases, 29-1301**

Conviction or acquittal in one county, effect on other jurisdictions, 29-1301.03

County having population of 4,000 or less, procedures applicable, 25-412.01 to 25-412.04

County line, crime committed on, 29-1305

Criminal impersonation, identity theft, identity fraud, 28-637

Death occurring in another county or state, 29-1306

Offense against the person of another, 29-1301.01, 29-1305

Offense committed on vessel, train, vehicle, or plane, 29-1301.02

Prisoner, transfer upon change of venue, 29-1303

Receipt of stolen property, 29-1307

Transfer, 29-1301

Witness, recognized to appear, 29-1304

**Definitions, 25-403.02**

**Dismissal of action, when, 25-538**

**Environmental audits, 25-21,264**

**Expenses, 25-403.01, 25-411**

**Financial transaction devices, unlawful acts, 28-620**

**Foreclosure consulting contract, provisions prohibited, 76-2715**

**Grandparent visitation, action for, 43-1803**

**Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-2615**

**Guardian for an incapacitated person, 30-2618, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901

**Housing,**

Discriminatory practices, 20-339

Foreclosure protection, 76-2715, 76-2724, *See also* FORECLOSURE

PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

**Insurance association, life and health, action against, 44-2707**

**Insurance company, supervision, rehabilitation, or liquidation, 44-4804**

**Land contract, action for specific performance, 25-403**

**Lottery Act, State, violations, 9-839**

**Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-434**

**Military, action against member of, 55-170**

**Motor vehicle, theft, 28-511.02**

**Nonprofit corporations, action to dissolve, 21-19,142**

**Paternity actions, 43-1411**

**Pesticide Act, violations, 2-2626**

**Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-352**

**Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, action under, 13-907**

**Private postsecondary career school, fixed venue prohibited, 85-1645**

**Probate Code, Nebraska,**

Conservator, appointment, 30-2632,

*See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP

AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM; 30-3901

Guardian for a minor, 30-2609, 30-2615

Guardian for an incapacitated person, 30-2618, 30-2629, *See also* ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA

UNIFORM; 30-3901

Transfer of proceedings, 30-2212

Wills, 30-2410

**Real estate, action involving, 25-401 to 25-403.02, 25-412**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VENUE –Cont'd

- Secondary boycott, action involving, 48-908**
- Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska**
- State, action against, 25-21,215**
- Stay of action, when, 25-538**
- Structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, requirements, 25-3104**
- Time-share escrow agent in another state, 76-1715**
- Tort claim against political subdivision, 13-907**
- Transfer of action, Civil actions, 25-403.01, 25-410**
  - County attorney, duties and expenses, 23-1201, 23-1223
  - Criminal cases, 29-1301 to 29-1307
  - Military, action against member of, 55-170
  - Probate Code, Nebraska, action under, 30-2212
  - Special legislation prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
  - State, action against, 25-21,215
- Transfer of judgment, civil actions, 25-410**
- Trust administration, 30-3815**
- Visitation, action by grandparent, 43-1803**
- Wills, probate and administration, 30-2410**

### VERDICTS

- Directed verdicts, See MOTIONS**
- Juries, See JURIES**
- Trial, See TRIAL**

### VETERANS

- See generally* MILITARY
- Appeal, denial of assistance, 80-401.09**
- Assistance, Conscientious objectors, assistance denied, 80-402**
  - Definitions, 80-401.01
  - Disbursements, 80-403

- Eligibility, 80-403
- Fraud, penalty, 80-405
- Funds,
  - Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-401
  - Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401
- Gifts, acceptance, 80-404
- Rules and regulations, 80-401.03
- Bingo authorized for veterans organizations, 9-211, See also BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA**
- Board, Veterans' Homes, 80-318**
- Burial and cemeteries, Access roads, status as state recreation roads, 39-1390**
  - Burial by county veterans service committee, 80-104 to 80-108
  - Graves, registry, 80-412
  - State veteran cemetery system, 12-1301
- Commission, Veterans' Advisory, 80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410**
- Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs, 55-601, See also COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS**
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, coordination of benefits, 80-401.05**
- County veterans service committee, Committee members, Appointment, 80-101, 80-406**
  - Powers and duties, 80-102 to 80-108, 80-407
  - Qualifications, 80-410
  - Removal, 80-103
  - Tax, levy, 80-409
- County veterans service officer,
  - Appointment, 80-407
  - Oath and bond, 80-408
  - Qualifications, 80-410
  - Office provided by county, 80-409
- Day, when, 84-104.01**
- Definitions, 80-401.01**
- Department of Veterans' Affairs, 80-401.02**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VETERANS –Cont'd**

#### **Education benefits,**

- Dependents, waiver of tuition or fees for higher education, when, 80-411
- Tuition credits for military reserves, 80-901 to 80-903
- Veteran, spouse, or dependent, considered resident student, when, 85-502.01

#### **Federal programs, administration,** 80-401.04

#### **Fishing permits and stamps,** **veterans, treatment,** 37-420 to 37-421.01

#### **Funds,**

- Federal funds, disbursement by  
Commissioner of Education, 80-  
404.04
- Nebraska Veteran Cemetery  
System Endowment Fund, 12-  
1301
- Nebraska Veteran Cemetery  
System Operation Fund, 12-  
1301
- Veteran Cemetery Construction  
Fund, 12-1301

#### **Graves, registry,** 80-412

#### **Homes for veterans,** *See* VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 80-301.01

#### **Homestead exemption, real property tax,** Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77- 3501 to 77-3529, *See also* HOMESTEADS

#### **Hunting permits and stamps,** **veterans, treatment,** 37-420 to 37-421.01

#### **Jurisdiction of state, retrocession,** 80-413

#### **License plates,**

- Disabled veterans, 60-3,124
- Gold Star Family, 60-3,122.01, 60-  
3,122.02
- Military Honor Plates, 60-3,122.03,  
60-3,122.04
- Pearl Harbor, 60-3,122
- Prisoner of war, 60-3,123
- Purple Heart, 60-3,125

#### **Loans, disability of minority,** 80-701

#### **Mentally ill veterans, commitment,** 80-601 to 80-606, *See also* MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901

#### **Monuments,** 80-201 to 80-205 Taxation, limitations, 77-3442 to 77- 3446

#### **Motor vehicle operator's license,** **notation as veteran,** **procedure,** 60-4,189

#### **POW/MIA flag, display,** 80-206

#### **Preference for employment,** 48-225 to 48-231, 48-238

#### **Registry of veterans,** 80-414

#### **Retirement benefits, income tax election, treatment,** 77-2716

#### **Sex offenders, dangerous, commitment,** 80-601, *See also* SEX OFFENDER COMMITMENT ACT; 71-1201

#### **State contract letting, preference for resident disabled veteran,** 73-107

#### **State identification card, notation as veteran, procedure,** 60-4,189

#### **Tax exemptions,** Homestead exemption, real property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77- 3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528, *See also* HOMESTEADS Motor vehicle registration, 60-3,189 Personal property, 77-202.23 to 77- 202.25

#### **Veteran grave registry,** 80-412

#### **Veterans Day,** 84-104.01

#### **Wyuka Cemetery,** 12-102 to 12-105

### **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See generally* STATE GOVERNMENT

#### **Actions between agencies, costs,** 25-1808, 25-1809

#### **Business hours,** 81-113

#### **Collection agency, contracts authorized,** 45-623

#### **Commission, Veterans' Advisory,** 80-401.06 to 80-401.09, 80-410

#### **Compensation,** 81-117 to 81-117.02

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF –*Cont'd*

**Contested cases**, 84-917 to 84-919,  
*See also* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT

**Contracts**, *See* STATE GOVERNMENT  
**Created**, 80-401.02

**Deputies, appointment**, 81-107

**Director**, 80-401.02, 80-410  
Bond or insurance, 81-111  
Term, 81-109

**Eminent domain**, *See* EMINENT  
DOMAIN

Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

**Employees**, *See also* STATE OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES  
Appointment, 80-401.11

**Funds**,  
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104  
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01

**Gifts, acceptance**, 80-404

**Legal actions and proceedings**,  
**interagency, costs**, 25-1808, 25-  
1809

**Mailing requirements**,  
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-  
171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, *See* OPEN MEETINGS  
ACT; 84-1407

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Offices**, 80-401.11

**Payments by electronic payment**  
**authorized**, 81-118.01

**Powers, administrative**, 81-1311

**Public records**,  
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS  
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Purchase of goods and services**,  
**payment for**, *See* PROMPT  
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401

**Receipts, treatment**, 81-118

**Records**,  
*Public records*, this heading

**Recycling program**, *See* STATE  
GOVERNMENT RECYCLING  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183

**Registry of veterans, create and**  
**maintain**, 80-414

**Reports to the Legislature**,  
**electronic, requirements**, 50-  
114.03

**Requisitions, procedure**, 81-159

**Rulemaking**, *See* ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-  
921

**Rules and regulations**, 80-401.10,  
81-112

**Seal, official, adoption of**, 80-  
401.10, 81-114

**Securities, requirements for**  
**safekeeping**, 81-120

**Surplus property sale, procedure**,  
81-161.04

**Veterans**, *See* VETERANS

**Volunteers, payments authorized**,  
81-1182.01

### VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

*See generally* VETERANS

**Act, how cited**, 80-301.01

**Definitions**, 80-301.03

**Funds**,  
Department of Veterans' Affairs  
Cash Fund, 80-322.01

Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-  
326

**Guardian or conservator**,  
**appointment of, when**, 80-327

**Payment for care**, 80-321

**Property used as veterans' home**,  
County board, lease or sell property,  
80-329

Lease with Douglas County, 80-328,  
80-330

**Reimbursement of costs**, 80-322

**Rules and regulations**, 80-314, 80-  
320

**Transitional provisions**, 80-332 to  
80-336

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VETERANS SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Veterans' homes,**

- Administration and management,  
80-314
- Administrator, qualifications, 80-325
- Application, 80-317
- Eligibility, 80-316
- Establishment, 80-315, 80-331

#### **Veterans' Homes Board,**

- Duties, 80-317, 80-319, 80-322
- Established, 80-318
- Meetings, 80-319
- Members, 80-318

### **VETERINARIANS**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Animal or livestock cruelty report  
required, when,** 28-1020, 54-910

**Business forms,** *See* BUSINESS  
ENTITIES

**Consultation with veterinarian by  
another credentialed person  
authorized,** 38-1,140

**Controlled substances,** *See*  
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT,  
UNIFORM; 28-401

**Euthanizing drugs, collaborating  
agreement with animal welfare  
organization,** *See* CONTROLLED  
SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE  
ACT; 54-2501

**Licensure,** *See* VETERINARY MEDICINE  
AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-  
3301

**Lien for services performed,**  
Financing statement, continuation  
statement required, when, 52-  
2201

Procedure, 52-701, 52-702

**Livestock auctions, designated  
veterinarian service  
agreements,** 54-1181, 54-1708

**Livestock practice, incentive,** *See*  
FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY  
INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT; 54-501

**Malpractice,** *See* MALPRACTICE

**Peer review authorized,** *See* PEER  
REVIEW

**Practice regulations,** *See*

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Requirements,** *See* VETERINARY  
MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE  
ACT; 38-3301

**School, cooperative program,** 85-  
180.13, 85-180.14

**State Veterinarian,** 81-202 to 81-  
202.02

**Veterinary medicines,**

Sales and use tax exemption, 77-  
2704.41

Veterinary drug distributors, *See*  
VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION  
LICENSING ACT; 71-8901

**Veterinary technicians,** *See*

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND  
SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

**Weeds,** *See* WEEDS

**Weights and measures,** *See*  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT**

*See generally* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

**Act,**

Exception, 71-8912

How cited, 71-8901

Purpose, 71-8902

**Cease and desist order,** 71-8927

**Definitions,** 71-8903 to 71-8911

**Disciplinary actions,** 71-8917, 71-  
8926

**Distributor,**

Authority to acquire and distribute  
veterinary legend drugs, 71-  
8913, 71-8922

Inspections, fees, 71-8920

Limitations, 71-8923

Records, requirements, 71-8921

Written policies and procedures  
required, 71-8914

**Enforcement,** 71-8924

**Injunction,** 71-8924

**Licensure,**

Denial, 71-8917

Disciplinary actions, 71-8917, 71-  
8926

Expiration, 71-8919

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Licensure –Cont'd**

Fees, 71-8915, 71-8918  
Provisional license, conditions, 71-8915

Renewal, 71-8919  
Required, when, 71-8912, 71-8916

#### **Prohibited acts, 71-8925**

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-8928**

#### **Veterinarian, exempt from act, 71-8912**

#### **Violations,**

Civil penalty, 71-8926  
Criminal penalty, 71-8929

#### **Waiver of requirements, when, 71-8916**

### **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 38-3301**

#### **Animal therapist,**

Application, qualifications, 38-3332  
Disciplinary grounds, 38-3334  
Health care therapy, letter of  
referral, 38-3333

Licensure required, 38-3321

#### **Board of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, 38-167, *See also***

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Members, 38-3319

Purpose, 38-3320

#### **Definitions, 38-3302 to 38-3318**

#### **Disciplinary actions, additional grounds, 38-3324**

#### **Disclosure of information, restrictions, 38-3330**

#### **Fees, 38-3328**

#### **Licensure requirements and procedure, *See* CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101**

#### **Unauthorized practice, civil penalty, 38-3331**

#### **Veterinarian, licensure,**

Exceptions, 38-3321  
Reciprocity, 38-3327  
Required, when, 38-3321, 38-3323  
Requirements, 38-3322

Title, use, 38-3329

Veterinarian locum tenens,  
issuance, term, 38-3335

#### **Veterinarian-client privilege, 38-3330**

#### **Veterinary technician, licensure,**

License, requirements, 38-3325

Reciprocity, 38-3327

Rules and regulations, 38-3326

Supervision standards, 38-3326

Temporary license, 38-3325

Title, use, 38-3329

### **VETO**

*See generally* LAW

#### **Governor,**

Bill passed by the Legislature,  
Article IV, section 15,

Constitution of Nebraska

Line-item appropriation veto, Article  
IV, sections 7 and 15,

Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Initiative and referendum**

#### **measures, not subject to veto,**

Article III, section 4, Constitution  
of Nebraska

#### **Mayors,**

Cities of the first class, 16-313

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-216

Cities of the second class, 17-111

### **VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT**

*See generally* INSURANCE

#### **Act,**

Compliance required, when, 44-1116

How cited, 44-1101

#### **Advertising for viatical settlements, guidelines and standards, 44-1111**

#### **Cease and desist order, 44-1113**

#### **Civil action,**

Attorney's fee award, when, 44-1107

Authorized, 44-1113

#### **Civil penalty, 44-1113**

#### **Compliance deadline, 44-1116**

#### **Confidentiality, 44-1106, 44-1107, 44-1112**

#### **Definitions, 44-1102**

#### **Director, powers, 44-1114**



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT

–Cont'd

**Disclosures required**, 44-1108, 44-1108.01

**Enforcement**, 44-1113

**Fraud**,

Prevention and control, 44-1112

Prohibited fraudulent acts, 44-1117

**Injunctions authorized**, 44-1113

**Insurer, disclosures to, requirements**, 44-1108.01

**Licensure of settlement provider or broker**,

Disciplinary actions, 44-1104, 44-1107

Examination, 44-1107

Fee, 44-1103

Investigation, 44-1107

Reporting requirements, 44-1106

Requirements for licensure, 44-1103

**Prohibited acts**, 44-1110, 44-1112, 44-1117

Fraudulent viatical settlement act, 44-1117

**Rules and regulations**, 44-1114

**Subpoena power, director**, 44-1107

**Unfair trade practices**, 44-1115

**Viatical settlement contracts**,

Application requirements, 44-1108

Exempt from registration under the Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111

Form, 44-1105

Requirements, 44-1109

**Viator**,

Contacts by licensee, limitations, 44-1109

Disclosures,

Requirements, 44-1108

Statement form, 44-1105

Rights, 44-1108

**Violations, penalties**, 44-1113, 44-1115

### VICTIMS

*See generally* JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Abuse victim, insurance discrimination prohibited**, *See* UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST

SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

**Address confidentiality**, *See*

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201

**AIDS testing of convicted person**, 29-2290

**Assistance center**,

Authorized, 81-1845

Intent, 81-1843

Purposes, 81-1846

Services provided, 81-1847

**Character evidence, when permitted**, 27-404

**Children, depositions authorized**, 29-1925, 29-1926

**Community Trust for victims of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions**, 81-1801.02

**Confidential communications with advocate**, 29-4301 to 29-4304

**Domestic abuse, protection orders**, *See* PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901

**Domestic abuse crimes, house arrest prohibited**, 29-4402

**False claim**, 81-1830, *See also* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA

**Fund, Crime Victim and Witness Assistance**, 81-1844

**Human trafficking issues, training of justice system**, 81-1431

**Injunction action by victim authorized**, 25-21,279

**Notice to victim, when**, 81-1850

**Plea agreements, consultation**, 23-1201, 29-120

**Political subdivision, failure to act, effect**, 81-1840.01

**Protection orders**, *See* PROTECTION ORDERS

**Reparation**, *See* CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

**Restitution**, 29-2280 to 29-2289, *See also* RESTITUTION

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VICTIMS –Cont'd

#### Rights of victim,

- Address, current required, when, 81-1849
- Confidential communications with advocate, 29-4301 to 29-4304
- Constitutional provision, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
- Enumerated, 81-1848
- Intent, 81-1851
- Notification to victim of criminal's status, 81-1848.01, 81-1848.02, 81-1850
- Pamphlet, 81-1844.01
- Waiver, 81-1848.03

#### Sexual assault victim,

- Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
- Past sexual behavior, evidence admissible when, 27-412
- Records confidential, 81-1842
- Testimony of, corroboration not required, 29-2028
- Truth-telling examination cannot be prerequisite for investigation of offense, 29-216

#### State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01

#### Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248

#### Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-801, 28-801.01, 28-830, 28-831, See also HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297

### VILLAGES

#### (Population of more than 100 and less than 800), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

#### Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

#### Airports, See AIRPORTS

- Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

#### Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES

#### Animals,

- Dogs, See ANIMALS
- Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
- Licensing, 17-526
- Running at large, 17-547
- Shelters, 17-548

#### Annexation,

- Board, powers, 17-407
- Chairperson, powers, 17-407
- Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
- County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302
- Hearing, 17-407
- Legal effect, inhabitants, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04
- Limitations, 17-405.01
- Noncontiguous area, agricultural processing facility, treatment, 17-405.01
- Notice, 17-407
  - Contents, 17-407, 19-5001
  - Liability, 17-407, 19-5001
  - Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001
  - Manner, 19-5001
- Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128
- Population increase,
  - Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
  - Report required, 18-1753
- Powers, 17-407
- Procedure, 18-3301
- Roads, county, 18-1716.01
- Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04
- State land, effect, 18-3303
- Statute of limitation, 18-1718

#### Appeals of village action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

#### Appropriations, 17-706

- Authorized, 13-604
- Requirements, 17-708, 17-709

#### Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006

#### Attorney, city, 17-610

#### Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Audits,

- By Auditor of Public Accounts,  
when, 84-304
- Requirements, See MUNICIPAL  
AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901

#### Bankruptcy petition, filing

authorized, when, 13-402

#### Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING

#### Blighted areas, development, Article

VIII, section 12, Constitution of  
Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101;  
REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;  
58-501

#### Board of health, 17-208

#### Board of park commissioners, 17- 952

#### Board of plumbers, 18-1901 to 18- 1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

Codes, 18-132, 18-1915, 19-922

#### Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417

#### Board of public trust, 17-501

#### Board of public works, 17-568.01

#### Board of trustees,

- Compensation, 17-209
- Established, 17-202
- Meetings, 17-204
- Membership, election, 17-202, 32-  
532
- Officers, 17-204
- Powers, 17-207
- Qualifications, 17-203
- Quorum, 17-205
- Record of proceedings, 17-206
- Temporary trustees, 17-201
- Terms, 32-532
- Vacancy,
  - How filled, 32-568, 32-569
  - When, 19-3101, 32-560

#### Bonds, See BONDS

Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR  
INSURANCE

#### Borrowing, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750

#### Boundaries, intercounty,

- Jails, 17-222
- Notices, publication, 17-224

Organization, 17-220

Tax, certification, 17-223

#### Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17- 567, See also BRIDGES

#### Budget,

Biennial budget authorized, 13-503

Expenditures, additional authorized,  
See LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE  
ACT; 13-2201

Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-  
522, 77-3446

Limitation by local election, See  
LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT;  
77-3401

Proprietary functions, requirements,  
See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-501

Taxation, this heading

#### Buildings,

Building codes, See BUILDING CODES

Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916

Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-  
1311.05

Fire regulations, 17-549

Joint agreements and facilities, this  
heading

Public,

Bonds, 17-954

Construction, 17-953

Construction alternatives, See  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS  
CONSTRUCTION  
ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901

Elections, 17-953

Maintenance, 17-955

Tax, 17-955

Supervision by engineer or  
architect, when, 81-3445

Unsafe determination,  
Notice, 18-1722.01

Village powers, 18-1722

#### Buses, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

#### Cable television, 18-2201 to 18- 2206, See also TELEVISION

#### Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

**City of the second class,**  
reorganization as, 17-306 to 17-309

**Civil service,** See CIVIL SERVICE ACT;  
19-1825

**Claims against village,** 17-714, 17-715

Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS  
Tort claims, See POLITICAL  
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;  
13-901

**Classification,** 17-201

**Clerk, village,**  
Duties, 17-605  
Publication required, 19-1102 to 19-1104

**Cold storage plants,** 17-956 to 17-960

**Collection agency, contracts**  
authorized, 45-623

**Community development,** See  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Consolidation,**  
Authorized, 17-401  
Election procedures, 15-111, 15-112  
Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404  
Merger with city of primary class,  
effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853  
Procedure, 17-402  
Property, how treated, 17-404

**Construction regulations,** 17-550,  
18-1743

**Contractors, right to payment,** See  
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

**Contracts,**  
Appropriation required, 17-709  
Contract for construction or delivery  
service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912  
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,  
19-1502

**Corporate limits,**  
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02  
Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01

Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Detachment of territory, 17-414

**Crimes and offenses,** See CRIMES  
AND OFFENSES

**Deferred compensation plan,** 48-1401, See also DEFERRED  
COMPENSATION

**Defined,** 17-201

**Development districts,** See  
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

**Disabled persons, designation of**  
**parking spaces,** 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND  
PARKING LOTS

**Discrimination, power to prohibit,**  
18-1724

**Disorderly conduct,** 17-556

**Dissolution,**  
Authorized, 17-215  
Board of trustees, duties, 17-219.03  
County, defined, 17-215.01  
County board, duties, 17-219.03  
Effective, when, 17-218  
Election, 17-216  
Ballot, 17-217  
Foreclosure proceedings, 17-219.01  
to 17-219.03  
Funds, disposition, 17-219  
Liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03  
Petition or resolution, 17-216  
Property,  
Disposition, 17-219  
Sale,  
Authorized, 17-219.01  
Notice, 17-219.02

**Docks, public,** 13-1401 to 13-1417

**Drainage,**  
*Sewerage and drainage,* this  
heading

**Driveways, maintenance,** 18-1748

**Economic development,** See  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Elderly,**  
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309  
Transportation, See PUBLIC  
TRANSPORTATION ACT,  
NEBRASKA; 13-1201

**Elections,** See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Elections –Cont'd**

- At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
- Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
- Board of trustees, election, 17-202, 32-532, 32-606
- Caucus, 17-601.01 to 17-601.03
- Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558
- Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
  - Special election, 32-405
- Districts, 32-552 to 32-555
  - Annexation, effect, 19-3052
- Electors, qualifications, 17-602
- Issue submitted, 32-559
- Nonpartisan, ballot, 32-557
- Notice, 17-211
- Regulation, 17-527
- Vacancy,
  - Board, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
  - Officers of election, 17-212

#### **Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604**

#### **Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL**

- Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922

#### **Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

#### **Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Displaced persons, *See* RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

#### **Employees,**

- Officers and employees, this heading*

#### **Energy efficiency projects,**

- financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201**

#### **Engineer, village,**

- Duties, 17-213.01, 17-568.01
- Special engineer, 17-213.01, 17-568

#### **Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101**

#### **Equipment, purchase, 17-568.01**

#### **Explosives, regulations, 17-556**

#### **Fines,**

- Collection, 17-564, 17-565
- Payment, 17-505

#### **Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY**

#### **Firearms, regulation authorized, 17-556**

- Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

#### **Fireworks, regulation of, 17-556,**

- See also* FIREWORKS

#### **Fiscal year, 17-701**

#### **Flood control, See FLOODS**

#### **Franchises,**

- Cable television, 18-2202
- Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03
- Natural gas, 17-528.02
- Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
- Waterworks, 17-530

#### **Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation, 17-554**

#### **Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS**

- Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708
- Depository requirements, 17-607
- Investment,
  - Certificates of deposit, 17-720
  - Surplus, 17-608
- Utility funds, disposal, 17-609
- Warrants, 17-711

#### **Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### **Garbage,**

- Disposal plant,
  - Acquisition, 19-2101
  - Application of law, 19-2111
- Bonds,
  - Authorized, 19-2103
  - Tax levy, 19-2104
- Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
- Operation, 19-2106
- Permits required, 81-1516
- Rates, 19-2106
- Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE
- Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104
- Landfill, this heading*
- Litter regulation, 17-563
- Removal by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
- Solid waste management, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

**Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces**, 18-1736, 18-1737, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

### Health,

Board of health, 17-208  
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, *See also* LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Home care, *See* HOME HEALTH CARE

**Heating and air**, *See* MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

**Highways and roads**, *See* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

**Homeowners associations, dissolved**, *See* MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

**Hospitals**, *See also* HOSPITALS  
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, established, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961  
Funds, established, 17-965  
Maintenance, 17-964  
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
Tax, authorized, 17-964

**Housing, multiunit**, 17-961 to 17-963, *See also* HOUSING

**Improvements, public**,  
*Blighted areas, development*, this heading  
Combined projects, *See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408  
Districts, adjacent land,  
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431  
Assessments, 19-2427  
Estimates, 17-568.01  
Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS  
Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304  
Special districts, authorized, 18-1751  
Streets, *See* STREETS  
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445  
Tax levy, 19-1302  
Village engineer, duties, 17-568.01

**Incorporation, when**, 17-201, 17-220  
Validity, presumption, 17-201.01

**Industrial development**, *See* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Initiative and referendum**, 18-2501 to 18-2536, *See also* INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

**Insurance, joint procurement**, *See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

**Insurance companies, occupation taxes**, 35-106

**Intergovernmental cooperation**,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
*Joint agreements and facilities*, this heading

**Jails**, *See* JAILS

**Joint agreements and facilities**,  
Article XV, section 18,  
Constitution of Nebraska, *See also* INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Airports, *See* JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits,  
*See* INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

**Judgments, how paid**, 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623

**Jurisdiction**,  
Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535  
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716  
Road maintenance, 17-713  
Sewerage regulation, 17-574  
Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004  
Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

**Juvenile emergency shelter care**, 13-317

**Keno, authorized**, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

**Landfill**,  
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Landfill –Cont'd**

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE  
Solid waste management, *See*  
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

#### **Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923**

#### **Lead abatement project, bid restrictions, 71-6328**

#### **Leases, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421**

#### **Legal notices, 17-505.01**

#### **Liability limitations,**

Dissolution, liabilities, how treated, 17-219.03  
Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602  
Tort claims, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901  
Treasurer, liability, 17-607  
Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

#### **Libraries, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219, *See also* LIBRARIES**

#### **Liens,**

Property tax, 17-702  
Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509  
Special assessments, 17-514  
Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561  
Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

#### **Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, *See* LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101**

#### **Litter, removal, 17-563, 17-573**

#### **Lotteries, authorized, *See* COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601**

#### **Malls, 17-509**

#### **Markets, 17-207**

#### **Marshal, powers and duties, 17-213**

#### **Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309**

#### **Meetings,**

Board of trustees, 17-204  
Minutes, publication required, 19-1102

Open, *See* OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

#### **Merger with county, *See* MUNICIPAL COUNTIES**

#### **Motor vehicles, donation by village to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329**

#### **Museums, 51-501, 51-502, *See also* MUSEUMS**

#### **Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207**

#### **Name, 17-504**

Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

#### **Natural resource development**

**loans, *See* CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201**

#### **911 service, *See* EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442**

#### **Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110**

#### **Nuisances,**

Buildings, 18-1722  
Drainage, 17-563  
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Litter, 17-573  
Regulation, 17-207, 17-556, 18-1720  
Streets, 17-567  
Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

#### **Nursing homes, *See also* NURSING HOMES**

Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963  
Boards, establish, 17-966  
Bonds, 17-963  
Construction, 17-961  
Funds, established, 17-965  
Maintenance, 17-964  
Tax, authorized, 17-964

#### **Occupation tax, *See also* OCCUPATION TAX**

Authorized, conditions, 17-525  
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208  
Cable services, 18-2204  
Fire insurance provider, 35-106  
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VILLAGES –Cont'd

#### Occupation tax –Cont'd

Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

#### Officers and employees,

Appointment, 17-208

Bonds, 17-541, 17-604

Compensation, 17-209, 17-604

Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312

Prohibition, 17-611

Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-612

Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14, 103.07, *See also*

POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA

Criminal misconduct, *See also*

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Misuse of official information, 28-925

Official misconduct, 28-924

Oppression under color of office, 28-926

Election, 32-532

Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307

Employee benefits, *See* POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601

Joint procurement, *See*

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Expenses, payment, *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201

Merger of offices, 17-209.02, 17-612

Powers and duties, 17-604

Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305

Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-208

Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569

Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309

**Offstreet parking**, 17-207.01, 17-207.02, *See also* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

#### Ordinances,

Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922

DWI authorized, 60-6, 197.07

Effective date, 19-3701

Emergency, 17-613

Enactment, 17-505, 17-614

Form, 17-613

Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6, 381

Proof, 17-615

Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703

Publication, 17-210, 17-613, 18-131

Record, 17-616

Reorganization, effect, 17-309

Rules and regulations, 17-615

**Parking and parking lots**, *See* PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

**Parks**, *See also* PARKS

Board of park commissioners, duties, 17-952

Bonds, 17-950

Conveyance to school, 79-10, 108, 79-10, 109

Maintenance, 17-951

Real estate,

Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950

Regulation, 17-949

Tax, authorized, 17-951

**Payment to, electronic payment authorized**, 13-609

#### Pension plan,

*Retirement*, this heading

#### Personal property,

Leases, 19-2421

Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02

Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

**Planning commission**, 19-925 to 19-933

**Platting**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

**Plumbers and plumbing**, *See also* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VILLAGES –*Cont'd*

#### Plumbers and plumbing –*Cont'd*

Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915,  
19-922

Police, *See* POLICE

#### Police powers,

Acts prohibited, 17-207  
Code violations, citation procedure,  
18-1757

Disorderly conduct, 17-556

Explosives, 17-556

Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703

Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716

Liquor sales, 53-134.03, *See also*  
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Vagrancy, 17-556

Political subdivisions, *See*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

#### Population,

Classification, 17-201

Increase, effect, 17-311, 17-312

Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

Powers, general, 17-501, 17-502

Limitation, powers retained by  
people, Article I, section 26,  
Constitution of Nebraska

#### Property damage actions

involving, *See* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Public buildings, 17-953 to 17-955

*Buildings*, this heading

#### Public records,

Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, *See*  
*also* PUBLIC RECORDS

Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Public safety, *See* PUBLIC SAFETY

#### Public works,

Board, powers, 17-568.01

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-  
316

Purchasing card programs, 13-610,  
81-118.02

#### Railroads,

Crossings, 17-225, 17-552

Light-density, use of local tax funds  
authorized, procedure, 74-1427

Lighting, 17-561

Regulations, 17-551

*Subways*, this heading

#### Real estate,

Acquisition by village,

Appraisal required, when, 13-403

Procedure, 18-1755, *See also*

EMINENT DOMAIN

Leases, 19-2421

Maintenance, landowner, 17-563

Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01

*Taxation*, this heading

Zoning, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

#### Records,

Destruction, 18-1701

*Public records*, this heading

Recreational facilities, *See* PARKS

#### Redevelopment,

*Blighted areas, development*, this  
heading

*Improvements, public*, this heading

Referendum, 18-2501 to 18-2536,

*See also* INITIATIVE AND

REFERENDUM

Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17-  
960

#### Remonstrance,

Improvements, restriction, 17-509

Public buildings, purchase or  
construction, 17-953.01

Real property sale, 17-503

#### Reorganization,

City of the second class to village,  
17-306 to 17-309

Retention of village government, 17-  
312

Village to city of second class,

Petition, election, 17-313

Population change, 17-311

Retirement, *See also* RETIREMENT  
AND PENSIONS

Defined benefit plan, valuation  
report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political  
subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee contribution, 18-1749

Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501

Reports required, 19-3501

Retirement system, membership  
restriction, 4-108

Tax, authorized, 18-1221

Village employees, plan authorized,  
19-3501

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VILLAGES –*Cont'd*

Road tax, 17-713

Rules and regulations, 17-505

#### School,

Early childhood, *See* EARLY

CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Elementary and secondary, *See*

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION

Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-  
469, 79-853

Seal, 17-502

Service of process, 17-504

#### Sewerage and drainage,

Assessments, *See also* SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENTS

Land adjacent to village, 19-2427  
to 19-2431

#### Bonds,

Joint project bonds, *See* PUBLIC  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND  
FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Connection, 18-1748

#### Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501  
to 31-533, *See also* DRAINAGE  
DISTRICTS

*Sewer districts*, this heading

Special improvement districts, 18-  
1751

Ditches, drainage, 19-2426

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-  
512

Acquisition from federal  
government, 19-2420

Assessments, 17-919, 17-925

Collection, 17-921

Delinquent, when, 17-923

Hearing, 17-920

Public property, treatment, 17-  
922

Sinking fund, 17-924

Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-  
507

#### Bonds,

Authorized, 17-925

General obligation, 18-506, 18-  
506.01

Revenue, 18-502

Payment, 18-504

Procedure, 18-506.01

Construction, 17-508, 17-917, 18-  
508

Contracts, 17-918, 18-507

Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917

Cost, approval, 17-919

Definitions, 18-510

Franchises, 18-505

Intent, 18-510

Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-  
503

Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-  
925.04, 18-509

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sections, how construed, 18-511

Service area, 18-508

Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-  
501

Improvement projects, combined,

*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT  
ACT; 19-2408

Landowners' duties, 17-563, 17-  
575, 18-1748

Rules and regulations, 18-503

Sanitary and improvement district,  
annexation of by village, 31-  
763, 31-764

#### Sewer districts,

Connection, main, 17-575

Created, 17-574

Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512

Storm Water Management Plan  
Program, grants, 46-2,139

Tax levy, 17-508.02

Wastewater treatment facilities,

Loans for financing, *See*  
WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION  
ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147

Operator certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;  
81-15,128

**Sidewalks, *See* SIDEWALKS**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

**Signs, regulation,** 69-1701

**Solid waste,**

Collection by village, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Management of, *See* INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, *See also* SOLID WASTE

**Special assessments,** *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**State aid,**

Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523

Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754

Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, *See* CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

**Stock acquisition, prohibited,**

Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Storm sewers,**

*Sewerage and drainage,* this heading

**Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain,** 19-701

**Streets,** 17-508 to 17-508.02, *See also* STREETS

**Student loans,** 17-572

**Subways,** 18-601 to 18-636, *See also* MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

**Swimming pools,** *See also*

SWIMMING POOLS

Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952

Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Regulation, 71-4301 to 71-4307

**Tax increment financing,** 18-2147 to

18-2153, *See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**Taxation,**

All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312

Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205

Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

Electronic payment authorized, 13-609

Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202 Voluntary, 17-718

Liens, *See* TAX LIENS

Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214

Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

*Occupation tax,* this heading

Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202

Powers, 17-507

Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702

Certification, 17-223

Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759

Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1775

Retirement and pensions, 18-1221

Road tax, 17-713

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326, *See also* PUBLIC SAFETY

Sales and use tax, *See* LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142

Social security, 68-620

Special assessments, *See* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

**Telecommunications,**

Advanced telecommunications capability,

Financial assistance, 86-579, 86-580

Funding, *See* LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, *See also*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VILLAGES –Cont'd**

#### **Telecommunications –Cont'd**

Occupation tax on sale of  
telecommunications services,  
procedure, 86-704

Telephones, *See* TELEPHONES

Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-  
2206, *See also* TELEVISION

#### **Traffic, nonmoving violations, 18- 1729**

#### **Treasurer, village,**

Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-  
1103, 19-1104

Bonds, record of, 17-606

Duties, 17-606, 17-607

Liability, 17-607

Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-  
1104

Removal, grounds for, 17-606

#### **Trees, *See* TREES**

#### **Utilities,**

Board of public works, 17-568.01

Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-  
1801, 18-1802

Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305  
to 19-1308

Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Commissioner, public works, 17-  
541, 17-543

Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-  
575, 17-970

Districts,

Extension district, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Public utilities districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, *See* ELECTRICITY,  
MUNICIPAL

Eminent domain, 17-906, 19-701 to  
19-709, *See also* MUNICIPAL  
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM  
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624

Financing, *See* MUNICIPAL  
COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-  
2401

Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-  
528.03, 17-530

Funds, 17-609

*Garbage*, this heading

Gas, *See* NATURAL GAS

General powers, 17-901 to 17-903

Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-  
1404

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404

Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-  
1404

Natural gas, *See* STATE NATURAL  
GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801

Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to  
70-409

Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304  
Pole lines, 17-907

Services,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-  
1615

Restrictions, village officers, 18-  
305 to 18-309

*Sewerage and drainage*, this  
heading

Tax, authorized, 17-903

Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904

*Water*, this heading

Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-  
626.01

#### **Vagrancy, 17-556**

**Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, *See also*  
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS**

#### **Violations bureau, 18-1729**

#### **Warehouses, 17-551**

**Warrants, issuance, 17-711, *See*  
*also* WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT  
PAYMENT; 77-2201**

#### **Water,**

Board of public works, 17-568.01

Budget requirements, *See*  
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY  
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543

Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-  
529.01

Districts,

Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-  
2407

Public utility districts, *See* PUBLIC  
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VILLAGES** –*Cont'd*

#### **Water** –*Cont'd*,

##### Districts –*Cont'd*

Special improvement districts, 18-1751

##### Drainage,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

Fire protection, 17-531

Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306

Franchises, 17-530

Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546

Improvement projects, combined,  
*See* COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408

Mains, connections, 17-532

Meters, 17-542

Permit, ground water withdrawal,  
*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

##### Pollution,

Regulation, 17-536

Tax levy, 18-512

Rates, regulation, 17-542

Regulations, 17-529, 17-537

Rental charges, 17-538

##### Service,

Denial prohibited, 70-1601

Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615

##### Wastewater treatment,

*Sewerage and drainage*, this heading

##### Water service districts,

Assessments, 17-973, 17-974

Land adjacent to village, 19-2427 to 19-2431

Bonds, 17-976

Costs, 17-975

Establishment, 17-970

Landowner, duties, 17-972

Protest, 17-971

Taxation, 17-976

Warrants, 17-975

##### Waterworks,

Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420

Bidding requirements, 17-533

Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308

Construction, 17-531

Eminent domain, 17-535

Franchises, 17-530

Funds, use, 17-540

Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532

Rules and regulations, 17-537

Special assessments, 17-539

Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01

### **Weeds,**

Landowner duties, 17-563

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT

Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719

**Zoning**, *See* ZONING AND PLANNING

### **VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* TOURISM

#### **Act,**

How cited, 81-3701

Purposes, 81-3702

**Bonds, how treated**, 81-3720

**Commission, Nebraska Tourism,**

Contracts, requirements, 81-3721

Created, 81-3710

Duties, 81-3711, 81-3711.01, 81-3713, 81-3725

Members, terms, 81-3710

Transition provisions, 81-3712

**County powers**, 81-3716 to 81-3720

**Definitions**, 81-3703 to 81-3709.01

#### **Funds,**

County funds,

County Visitors Improvement Fund, 81-3717, 81-3720

County Visitors Promotion Fund, 81-3717, 81-3723

Use, 81-3717

State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-3714

Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-3726

**Grants, use**, 81-3720, 81-3725

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

**Highway tourism markers**, 81-3711.01  
**Hotels, Tax Commissioner provide list**, 77-2711  
**Innovative tourism grants**, 81-3725  
**Marketing assistance grants**, 81-3725  
**Rules and regulations**, 81-3711, 81-3724, 81-3725  
**Significant tourism attractions, marking of**, 81-3711.01  
**Strategic plan, development of**, 81-3713  
**Tax**,  
Collection and enforcement, 81-3722, 81-3723  
Lodging tax, 81-3715, 81-3716  
Sales tax, use, 81-3720  
**Visitor attraction, grants**, 81-3720  
**Visitors committee**, 81-3717, 81-3718

### VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS See BLIND PERSONS

### VITAL STATISTICS

See *generally* PUBLIC RECORDS  
**Access to information**, 43-3327, 71-602, 71-602.01, 71-604.05, 71-612  
**Injury data, reporting requirements**, 71-2078 to 71-2082  
**Social security numbers**, See SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS  
**State records**, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

### VITAL STATISTICS ACT

See *generally* PUBLIC RECORDS  
**Act, how cited**, 71-601  
**Adoption**,  
Birth certificate, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01  
Fees, 71-612, 71-627  
Foreign states, procedure, 71-627.01, 71-627.02  
Report, 71-626  
**Annulments, reports**, 71-615

### Birth certificates,

Adoption, issuance, 71-626, 71-626.01  
Amendments and corrections,  
After one year of birth, 71-638  
Application, by whom made, 71-635  
Authorized, 71-630  
Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642  
Fee, 71-612, 71-634  
How made, 71-644  
Medical certification, changes to, 71-642  
Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643  
Name changes, 71-640 to 71-641  
Obvious errors, 71-636  
Record of, 71-644  
Rejection of change by department, 71-639  
Within one year of birth, 71-638  
Certified copies, 71-612  
Children born out of wedlock, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02  
Delayed registration, See DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01  
Father, identification, 71-640.01 to 71-640.04  
Filing, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03  
Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01  
Match to death certificate, 71-616.01  
Name, 71-640 to 71-641  
Preparation, 71-604  
Release of information, 71-604.05  
Reports, filed by whom, 71-610  
Sex reassignment surgery, 71-604.01  
Social security number,  
Release of information, when, 71-604.05  
Required for certain assistance eligibility, 71-604.05  
Standard form, 71-602, 71-611  
Surname of child, 71-640.03, 71-640.04

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VITAL STATISTICS ACT –*Cont'd*

**Birth defects, registry, 71-645 to 71-648**

**Caskets, sale of, 71-609**

**Confidentiality, 71-602**

**Copies of vital records, 71-612, 71-616.03**

**Dead bodies, permits required, 71-605**

#### **Death certificates,**

Amendments and corrections,  
After one year of death, 71-638  
Application, by whom made, 71-635

Authorized, 71-630

Evidence required, 71-637 to 71-639, 71-642

Fee, 71-612, 71-634

How made, 71-644

Medical certification, changes to, 71-642

Multiple amendments, restriction, 71-643

Record of, 71-644

Rejection of change by  
department, 71-639

Local registration, procedure, 71-608.01

Match to birth certificate, 71-616.01

Military service, foreign, 71-605.01, 71-605.02

Real estate transfer, filing with  
register of deeds, when, 76-214, 76-2,126

Requirements, 71-605

Stillborn child, procedure, 71-606

**Definitions, 71-601.01**

**Dissolution of marriage, reports, 71-615**

**Divorces or annulments, reports, 71-615**

**Electronic signatures, 71-603.01**

**Fees, 71-612**

**Filing, 71-604, 71-604.05, 71-616.02, 71-616.03**

#### **Forms,**

Standard forms, 71-602

Supply birth and death forms, 71-611

**Fund, petty cash, 71-612**

**Index, 71-612, 71-616**

**Marriage licenses, reports, 71-614**

**Preservation of vital records, 71-616.04**

**Registration, duties, 71-603**

**Release of information, written agreements, 71-602.01**

**Rules and regulations, 71-603**

**Signatures, electronic, 71-603.01**

**Statistics, tabulate, 71-616**

**Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-605**

Autopsy, report, 71-605.04

**Violations, penalty, 71-613, 71-649**

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

*See generally* EDUCATION

**Bridge programs, 79-1189 to 79-1196, *See also* EDUCATION**

**Career academy, establishment and operation, requirements, 79-777**

**Career schools, *See* PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601**

**Community colleges, *See* COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501**

**Eye protective devices, required when, 79-715, 85-901**

**Fire safety training program, 81-5,151 to 81-5,153, 81-5,157, *See also* STATE FIRE MARSHAL**

**Housing and construction trades by nonprofits, funding, 58-706**

**Incarceration work camps, 83-4,142 to 83-4,147, *See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES**

**Joint and cooperative programs authorized,**

Career academy, 79-777

Vocational education, 79-746

Findings, 79-745

Tax, 79-747

**Rehabilitation services, disabled persons, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, *See also* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**State Treasurer, duties, 79-11,125, 79-11,131**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION –Cont'd

**Tax levy, interdistrict school agreements, 79-747**

**Technical community colleges,**

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES; 85-1501

**Vocational rehabilitation, See**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See generally DISABLED PERSONS

**Blind persons,**

Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02, See also COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610

**Counselors,**

Vocational rehabilitation counselor, workers' compensation, 48-162.01, See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Vocational rehabilitation counselor for the blind, certification, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02, See also COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

**Disabled persons, vocational education services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT**

**Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

**Rehabilitation services, disabled persons,**

Agreements, Federal government, authorized, 79-11,130

Interagency agreement, 79-11,132

Blind persons, 71-8610

Developmental disabilities, persons, with, services agreement, 79-11,132

Division of Rehabilitative Services, 79-11,121

Director, 79-11,122

Duties, 79-11,123, 79-11,124, 79-11,126

Funds, federal,

Custodian, 79-11,125

Disbursement, 79-11,131

Services,

Acts prohibited, 79-11,129

Appeal, 79-11,128

Application, 79-11,127

Blind persons, 71-8610

Defined, 79-11,127

Developmental disabilities, persons, with, 79-11,132

Division of Rehabilitation Services, furnish, 79-11,123

Eligibility, 79-11,123, 79-11,127

State Board of Education, powers and duties, 79-11,124

State Treasurer, duties, 79-11,125, 79-11,131

**Workers' compensation**

**rehabilitation, See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

### VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited, 77-3101**

**Certification administrator, duties, 77-3104**

**Definitions, 77-3102**

**Qualifications for tax credit, 77-3103**

**Tax credit, 77-3105**

### VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited, 35-1401**

**Definitions, 35-1402**

**Employee,**

Duty to notify employer, 35-1405

Notice of volunteer emergency responder status required, 35-1407

Provide written statement, when, 35-1406

**Employer,**

Prohibited acts, 35-1403



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT –Cont'd**

#### **Employer –Cont'd**

Wage adjustment authorized, 35-1404

#### **Wrongful termination or disciplinary action,**

Action to enforce act, includes  
attorney's fees, 35-1408

Limitation of action, 35-1408

Reinstatement, 35-1408

### **VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC SAFETY

**Act, how cited,** 35-1301

**Definitions,** 35-1303

**Intent,** 35-1302

**Qualified active service, standard  
criteria, computation,** 35-1309.01

#### **Service award benefit program,**

Administrative services, agreements  
authorized, 35-1326, 35-1327

Annual account, 35-1315, 35-1316,  
35-1324

Appeal, 35-1310

Appropriations and contributions, 35-1316

Unallocated, use, 35-1330

Authorized, 35-1309

Benefits,

Exempt from judicial process, 35-1317

Forfeiture of, when, 35-1314

Form, 35-1317

Military service, disability, or  
death, effect, 35-1313

Nonforfeitable interest, when, 35-1312

Payment, when, 35-1312, 35-1313

Certification administrator, 35-1310

Certification list, 35-1310

Deposits, grantor trust, 35-1324

Effect of change of district  
boundaries, 35-1322, 35-1323

Eligibility, 35-1318

Hearing, 35-1310

Summary, 35-1320

Termination, effect, 35-1329

Volunteer status not changed, 35-1319

### **VOTER REGISTRATION**

*See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

### **VOTING**

*See* ELECTIONS

## **W**

### **WAGE AND HOUR ACT**

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE  
EARNERS

#### **Act,**

How cited, 48-1209

How construed, 48-1208

**Collective bargaining, applicability,**  
48-1207

**Definitions,** 48-1202

**Enforcement,** 48-1206

**Intent,** 48-1201

**Labor and employment,** *See* LABOR  
AND EMPLOYMENT

**Minimum rate,** 48-1203

**Posting,** 48-1205

**Training wage, rate,** 48-1203.01

**Violations, penalty,** 48-1206

### **WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* WAGES AND WAGE  
EARNERS

**Act, how cited,** 48-1228

**Citations, procedure, hearing,** 48-1234

**Claim for wages,** 48-1231, 48-1232  
Costs and attorney's fees, 48-1231

**Commissioner of Labor,**

Citation power, 48-1234

Subpoena power, 48-1233

**Definitions,** 48-1229

**Employer, penalties,**

Citation, administrative penalty, 48-1234

Failure to furnish wage statement,  
48-1231

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION

#### ACT, NEBRASKA –*Cont'd*

#### Employer, penalties –*Cont'd*

Successful employee claim for wages, 48-1232

#### Employment, *See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### Regular paydays, 48-1230

#### Wages,

Wage statement, 48-1230, 48-1231

#### Wages,

By payroll debit card, conditions, 48-1230

Unpaid, when due, 48-1230

Commissions, employer duties, 48-1230.01

### WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS

*See generally* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

#### Assignment, *See also* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

General requirements, 36-213, 36-213.01

Installment loans, 45-1028, 45-1030

#### Attachment, exemptions, 25-1560 to 25-1563

#### Collective bargaining, *See* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

#### Compensation, deferred, *See* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

#### Discrimination prohibited, *See* DISCRIMINATION

#### Drug and alcohol testing, *See* DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

#### Firefighters and police officers, minimum salary, 48-1209.01

#### Garnishment,

Exemptions, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1031.02, 25-1056

Unlawful, when, 25-1560

#### Injury or death, compensation for, *See* WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

#### Liquor, payment in, prohibited, 53-183

#### Minimum wage, *See also* WAGE AND HOUR ACT; 48-1201

Women and children, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

#### Payment and collection, *See* WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228

#### Payroll deduction,

Child support obligation, *See*

INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Income tax, 77-2753 to 77-2758

Public employees, voluntary amounts, 48-224

When allowed, 48-1230, *See also*

WAGE PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA

#### Professions and occupations, *See* PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

#### Public employees,

County, *See* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Industrial relations, *See* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801; STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

State, *See* STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

#### Sex discrimination, 48-1219 to 48-1227.01, *See also* DISCRIMINATION

#### Training wage, rate, 48-1203.01

#### Unemployment compensation, *See* EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW; 48-601

#### Wages, claim for, *See* WAGE

PAYMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1228

#### Withholding,

*Payroll deduction*, this heading

#### Workers' compensation, *See*

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

### WARDS

#### Elections,

Cities of the first class, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Cities of the metropolitan class, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

Cities of the primary class, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WARDS –Cont'd**

#### **Elections –Cont'd**

- Cities of the second class, *See*  
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
- School district boundaries,  
relationship to, 32-903, 79-423,  
79-468, 79-469

#### **Guardians, See** GUARDIANS

#### **State wards,**

- Adoption of ward of state,  
assistance payment, 43-  
118.01, *See also* ADOPTION
- Case manager, duties, 68-1212
- Confidential information regarding,  
sharing of under court order, 43-  
3001
- Department of Health and Human  
Services, in care and custody  
of, 43-284, 43-285
- Foreign national minors and minors  
holding dual citizenship, 43-  
3804, 43-3806
- Foster care, *See* FOSTER CARE
- Guardian of state ward, payments  
to, when, 43-284.02
- Guardians, *See* GUARDIANS
- Juvenile Code, *See* JUVENILE CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 43-245
- Post-adoption and post-  
guardianship case  
management services, 71-824
- Schools,
  - Payment of tuition for ward, when,  
79-215
  - Surrogate parent, assignment to  
ward, when, 79-1161
- Special fishing permits to state  
wards, 37-425
- Special needs, wards with, powers  
and duties of department, 43-  
117 to 43-118
- Transition of former state wards to  
self-sufficiency,
  - Eligibility for continued assistance,  
*See* YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO  
INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
  - Independent living transition  
proposal, when, contents, 43-  
1311.03

### **WAREHOUSES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

**Chain pharmacy warehouse, 71-  
7432, See also** WHOLESALE DRUG  
DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

**Cities of the first class, 16-211, 16-  
240**

**Cities of the primary class, 15-209,  
15-237**

**Grain, See** GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-  
525

**Grain dealer, See** GRAIN DEALER ACT;  
75-901

**Grain moisture measuring devices,  
89-1,104 to 89-1,108**

**In-transit goods, tax exemption  
authorized, Article VIII, section  
2A, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Public grain warehouse, not a  
nuisance, when, 2-4403**

**Railroad land, lease of, See**  
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE  
PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501

**Warehouse receipts, Article 7, UCC,  
8-141, 8-1719, 12-1102, See also**  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Weights and measures, See**  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### **WARRANTIES**

*See generally* SALE OF GOODS

**Motor vehicles,**

- Defective vehicle, Lemon Law, 60-  
2701 to 60-2709, *See also*  
LEMON LAW

- Franchise, 60-1423, 60-1434
- Manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438
- Out-of-state sale, 60-1417

**Professional services, action  
authorized, 25-222**

**Real estate,**

- Condominiums, 76-887 to 76-890
- Improvements on, action  
authorized, 25-223

**Uniform Commercial Code, See**  
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

### **WARRANTS**

*See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### WARRANTS –Cont'd

- Arrest warrants**, 29-403 to 29-412,  
*See also* ARREST
- Rendition of accused persons, *See*  
RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS  
ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
- Child custody**, 43-1258, *See also*  
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND  
ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
- Distress warrants**, *See* DISTRESS  
WARRANTS
- Government entity, issuance,  
procedure**, *See* WARRANTS,  
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
- Mental health commitment**, 71-923,  
71-933, 71-934, 71-939 to 71-941
- Search warrants**, *See* SEARCH AND  
SEIZURE
- Service, neglect or delay**, 28-927

### WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT

- See generally* PUBLIC FUNDS
- Accounts, treatment**, 77-2210
- Bonds**, *See* BONDS
- Constitutional requirements**, Article  
III, section 25, Constitution of  
Nebraska
- Insufficient funds, procedure**, 77-  
2203
- Investments**, 77-2204
- Issuance, Director of  
Administrative Services,  
duties**, 81-1107
- Lost or destroyed, replacement  
issued**, 77-2215
- Notice**, 77-2206  
Violations, penalty, 77-2213
- Payment**,  
Authorized, Article VIII, sections 8  
and 9, Constitution of Nebraska  
City of the first class, 16-718  
City of the metropolitan class, 14-  
510  
City of the second class, 17-711  
County,  
Insufficient funds, 23-1602  
Warrant issuance, 23-131 to 23-  
134, 23-1303

- State and political subdivisions,  
requirements, 77-2201, 77-2206
- State boards and agencies fees,  
withdrawal, 33-152
- Village, 17-711
- Violations, penalty, 77-2214
- Receipts**, 77-2208, 77-2209
- Records**, 77-2210 to 77-2212  
Violations, penalty, 77-2211
- Register**, 77-2202, 77-2203
- Replacement, issued when**, 77-2215
- Stop payment, when**, 77-2215
- Time limitations**, 77-2205
- Violations**,  
Penalty, 77-2211, 77-2213 to 77-  
2215  
State Treasurer, failure to pay  
warrant, 84-607

### WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING INCENTIVE ACT

- See generally* SOLID WASTE
- Act, how cited**, 81-15,158.01
- Definitions**, 81-15,159.02
- Fees**,  
Annual waste reduction and  
recycling, 81-15,163  
Collection, 81-15,163 to 81-15,165  
Tires, 81-15,162
- Funds**,  
Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fees Collection Fund,  
81-15,165  
Waste Reduction and Recycling  
Incentive Fund, 81-15,160
- Grant recipients, restriction**, 4-108  
to 4-112
- Grants for programs or projects**, 81-  
15,160, 81-15,161, 81-15,162.07
- Intent**, 81-15,159
- State purchases, preference given  
to biodegradable products**, 81-  
15,159
- Study on waste management  
programs**, 81-15,159.01
- Tires**,  
Fees, 81-15,162  
Grants, 81-15,160, 81-15,161, 81-  
15,162.07

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT

*See generally* UTILITIES

**Accounts**, 81-15,151

**Act, how cited**, 81-15,147

**Council, powers and duties**, 81-15,152

**Definitions**, 81-15,149

**Department, powers and duties**, 81-15,153

#### Funds,

Construction Administration Fund,  
81-15,151

Use, 81-15,151

Wastewater Treatment Facilities  
Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151

#### Grants,

Emergency, 81-15,152

Emergency and hardship, 81-15,153

Federal, 81-15,150

#### Industrial sewer construction by

**county**, *See* COUNTY INDUSTRIAL  
SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

**Intent**, 81-15,148

#### Loans,

Conditions, 81-15,155

Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03

Procedure, 81-15,157

Repayment required, 81-15,151.01

Terms, 81-15,156

Uses, authorized, 81-15,154

#### Operator, certification, *See*

WASTEWATER TREATMENT  
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128

**Pledge of fund or assets, effect**, 81-15,151.02

**Rules and regulations**, 81-15,152

### WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited**, 81-15,128

**Appeals**, 81-15,142

#### Certificates,

Issuance without examination, 81-15,132, 81-15,133

Renewal, 81-15,138

Required, 81-15,139

Revoked, suspended, or refusal to  
grant, 81-15,136

Temporary, 81-15,135

**Definitions**, 81-15,129

**Director of Environmental Quality,  
powers and duties**, 81-15,131

**Fines**, 81-15,141

**Fund, Wastewater Treatment**

**Operator Certification Cash**, 81-15,143

**Hearings, procedures applicable**,  
81-15,137

**Reciprocity**, 81-15,140

**Rules and regulations**, 81-15,130

**Supervision**, 81-15,134

**Violations, penalty**, 81-15,141

### WATER

*See generally* NATURAL RESOURCES

**Adjudication of water rights**, 46-226

Amounts, 46-231

Appeal, 46-229.05

Applications, 46-226.01, 46-226.02

Beneficial or useful purpose  
required, 46-229

Canals or ditches, examination, 46-229.01

Consolidation of proceedings, 46-229.04

Definitions, 46-226.03

Forfeiture, 46-229

Hearing, 46-229.04

Measurement, required, 46-228

Nonuse determination, 46-229.02 to  
46-229.04

Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.03

Order of cancellation, procedure, 46-229.02

Partial cancellation, rate of  
diversion, 46-229.06

Record, 46-230

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Termination, procedure, 46-229

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WATER** –*Cont'd*

#### **Appropriations of surface water,**

Additional appropriation, storage, 46-240 to 46-242

*Adjudication of water rights*, this heading

Definitions, 46-226.03

Diversion, right of, Article XV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska

Diversions,

Change, procedure, 46-250

Landowner's rights and liabilities, 46-252

Permit, 46-252

Foreign appropriators, 46-233.02

Information required by department, 46-230, 46-261

Instream appropriations,

Administration, 46-2,119

Defined, 46-2,108

Flow studies, 46-2,109

Intent, 46-2,107

Limitation, stream segment, 46-2,118

Mediation or nonbinding arbitration, required when, 46-2,117

Modification, 46-2,113

Permit, 46-2,110 to 46-2,116.01

Restrictions, 46-2,111

Review, procedure, 46-2,112

Stored water, funding, 46-2,116.02

Studies, 46-2,109, 46-2,114, 46-2,116.01

Irrigation, *See* IRRIGATION

Owner, duties, 46-230

Permit,

Application, 46-233, 46-233.01

Approval, 46-235

Construction projects, time limitation, 46-238

Emergency fire use without permit, when, 46-233

Map or plat, requirements, 46-237

Refusal, 46-234

Temporary, 46-233

Power, lease required, 46-236

Preference among uses, 46-204

Priority of use, 46-203 to 46-205

Public rights, Article XV, sections 5 and 6, Constitution of

Nebraska, 46-201, 46-202

Return, 46-206

Riparian water rights, 46-226

Rivers and streams, 46-259

Scarcity, effect, 46-240

Stay on additional appropriations, 46-712, 46-714

Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115

Transfers or change,

By district or company, procedure, 46-2,120 to 46-2,130

Interbasin transfers, 46-288, 46-289

Interstate, 46-613.01, 46-613.02

Intrabasin transfers, 46-290 to 46-294

Temporary, 46-294.01 to 46-294.05

Public suppliers, permit required,

*See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL

DOMESTIC GROUND WATER

TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638

Use in another state, 46-233.01, 46-233.02

**Artesian water**, 46-281, 46-282

**Attorney General, duties**, 84-207, 84-208

**Boats**, *See* BOATS

**Bridges, required when**, 46-255

**Budget requirements,**

**municipalities**, *See* MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801

**Cities of the first class**, *See* CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

**Cities of the metropolitan class**, *See* CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS

**Cities of the primary class**, *See* CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

**Cities of the second class**, *See* CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Compacts**,

Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Compacts –Cont'd**

- Funding from Water Resources
  - Cash Fund for compliance with, 61-218
- Missouri River Barge Traffic
  - Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121
- Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111
- Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110
- Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106
  - Fund, Republican River Compact Litigation Contingency Cash, 90-558
- South Platte River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105
- Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

#### **Conservation,**

- Conservation projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
- Reclamation districts, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
- Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165**

#### **Contamination, acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

#### **Dams,**

- Irrigation dams, *See* IRRIGATION
- Regulation, *See* SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

#### **Definitions, 2-1501, 46-706**

#### **Department of Natural Resources, Administer riparian water rights, 46-226**

- Jurisdiction, 61-206

#### **Divisions, water divisions of the state, 61-212 to 61-216**

#### **Docks, board of public, 13-1401 to 13-1417**

#### **Domestic use, Article XV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Drainage, *See* DRAINAGE**

#### **Drinking water, *See* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

#### **Electricity, generation of, appropriation of water, 46-301 to 46-305**

#### **Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, *See* ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301**

#### **Explosives, use prohibited, 37-554**

#### **Firefighting, emergency use authorized, when, 46-233**

#### **Floods, 31-1001 to 31-1023, *See also* FLOODS**

#### **Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306**

#### **Ground water,**

- Artesian water, waste, 46-282
- Conservation, 46-608
  - Management areas and special protection areas, *See* GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701
  - Projects, *See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
  - Reclamation districts, *See* RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501
- Enforcement, 46-613.02

#### ***Induced ground water recharge, this heading***

- Industrial use, permit requirements, *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

#### **Irrigation, pumping for, requirements, 46-635 to 46-637, *See also* IRRIGATION**

- Management and protection, *See* GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

#### **Pollution, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Ground water –Cont'd**

- Public supplier, permit for withdrawal, *See* MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
- Public water system, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
- Transfer,
  - Instrument of transfer, recording required, 46-739.02
  - Transfer off overlying land, when allowed, 46-691 to 46-691.03
  - Transfer to another state,
    - Permit, 46-613.01
    - Violation, 46-613.02
- Use, preference, 46-613
- Water planning and review*, this heading
- Wells, *See* WELLS

#### **Induced ground water recharge, public water supplier,**

- Application, 46-233, 46-234, 46-235, 46-236
- Appropriation, administration, 46-235.04
- Cancellation, 46-235.04
- Compensation, duty, 46-235.02
- Director, duties, 46-235
- Hearing, 46-235.01
- Lease required, 46-236
- Map or plat, requirements, 46-237
- Natural resources district, powers, 46-235.03
- Priority dates, 46-235, 46-235.01
- Transfer procedure, 46-235.04

#### **Industrial use, permit**

- requirements**, *See* INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675

#### **Interbasin transfers**, 46-288, 46-289

#### **Interstate transfers**, 46-613.01, 46-613.02

#### **Irrigation**, *See* IRRIGATION

- Chemigation, *See* CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101

#### **Laboratory tests, fees established and agreements authorized by department**, 71-2619 to 71-2622

#### **Lakes**, *See* LAKES

#### **Management areas**, *See* GROUND

- WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701

#### **Measurement, required**, 46-228

#### **Meters, interference with prohibited**, 28-515.02

#### **Metropolitan utilities district**, *See* METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT

#### **Natural resources**, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES

- Districts, *See* NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS

#### **Navigable waters, access guaranteed**, 28-1401

#### **Niobrara River**, *See* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01

#### **Permits**,

- Appropriations of surface water*, this heading
- Diversion, 46-252
- Pumping ground water for irrigation, 46-635 to 46-637
- Underground water storage*, this heading
- Water wells, *See* WELLS

#### **Plumbers and plumbing**, *See* PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING

#### **Poisons, use prohibited**, 37-554

#### **Policy of state**,

- Water planning and review*, this heading

#### **Pollution**, *See* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### **Power use**, Article XV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Private supply, inspection fees**, 71-2622

#### **Public lands, taking or draining water from, penalty**, 72-313

#### **Public rights**, 46-201, 46-202

#### **Public Service Commission, water service regulation, jurisdiction**, 75-1003

#### **Public water system**, *See also* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

- Protection area, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
- Supplier, induced ground water recharge, 46-233 to 46-237



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Quality,**

Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

Natural resources districts, flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14

Protection agreements, 2-1585

#### **Reclamation districts, See**

RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

#### **Recreation area, regulated**

**activities, 2-3296, 37-309**

#### **Reservoirs, See also SAFETY OF**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

Storage of water, 46-241 to 46-243

#### **Resources, study and funding options,**

Department of Natural Resources, duties, 50-508

Findings, 50-504

Water Funding Task Force,

Created, 50-505

Meetings, duties, 50-506

Report, contents, 50-507

Termination, 50-506

#### **Riparian water rights, department administer, 46-226**

#### **Rivers and streams,**

*Appropriations of surface water, this heading*

Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force, 2-969, 2-970

Surveys of streams, Department of Natural Resources, 61-208

#### **Rural water districts, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM**

#### **Sewers, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Soil, contamination by, See**

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601

#### **Stagnant water, acts prohibited, 28-1303**

#### **Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139**

#### **Surface water,**

*Appropriations of surface water, this heading*

Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119

#### **Theft, penalty, 46-254**

#### **Theft of service, See UTILITIES**

#### **Transfers,**

*Appropriations of surface water, this heading*

#### **Underground water storage,**

Appeal, 46-2,105

Appropriation permit, 46-226.01 to 46-226.03, 46-297

Collateral attack, 46-2,104

Definitions, 46-296

Diversion, 46-240

Fees, 46-299

Approval, 46-2,101

Lien, 46-2,102

Limitation, 46-2,100

Injunction, when allowed, 46-2,103

Intent, 46-295

Storage facility, application, 46-241

Use, when authorized, 46-2,106

#### **United States, use and provision of water, 46-273**

#### **Villages, See VILLAGES**

#### **Waste of artesian water, 46-282**

#### **Wastewater treatment facilities and systems, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS**

#### **Water planning and review,**

Appropriations, 2-15,101

Assistance, 2-15,100

Commission, duties, 2-15,103

Hearings, conduct, 2-15,105

Information, availability, 2-15,105

Purpose, 2-1599

Reports, annual, 2-15,106

Supervision of process, 2-15,100

#### **Water quality programs by natural resources districts,**

Funding, 2-15,122, 2-15,123

Monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305

#### **Water Sustainability Fund,**

Created, 61-222

Distribution, 2-1507

Funding,

Application, 2-1508, 2-1509

Approval, 2-1510, 2-1511

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WATER –Cont'd**

#### **Water Sustainability Fund –Cont'd,**

Funding –Cont'd

Review, 2-1510

Successor, contract, 2-1511

Goals, 2-1506

Intent, 61-223

Legislative analysis, 2-1513

Lien on project or program funded,  
2-1511

Transfers to, 90-544, 90-545

Use, 2-1512

**Water wells, See WELLS**

#### **Watercourses,**

City of the metropolitan class,  
duties, 31-227 to 31-230

County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-  
202.03

Obstruction prohibited, penalty, 31-  
221

**Watercraft, See BOATS**

**Wells, See WELLS**

**Wharves, village ordinances, 17-207**

### **WATER SERVICE REGULATION ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited, 75-1001**

**Appeal, 75-1008**

**Definitions, 75-1002**

**Enforcement, 75-1012**

**Hearing, 75-1005, 75-1007**

**Public Service Commission,**

Jurisdiction, 75-109.01, *See also*  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Orders, 75-1008

Records, access, 75-1004

**Rates and charges,**

Notice of change, 75-1006, 75-1007

Petition for review, 75-1005, 75-1007

Regulation, 75-1003

Yield authorized, 75-1009

**Rules and regulations, 75-1010**

**Violation, civil penalty, 75-1011**

### **WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT**

*See generally* PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

**Act, how cited, 46-1201**

### **Board, Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing, 38-167,**

*See also* CREDENTIALING ACT,  
UNIFORM

Created, 46-1217

Executive secretary, 46-1221

Meetings, 46-1219

Members, qualifications, 46-1217

Quorum, 46-1219

Terms, 46-1218

**Definitions, 46-1203 to 46-1216**

**Department, duties, 46-1227 to 46-  
1228**

**Exploratory wells,**

**decommissioning required, 46-  
1234**

**Fees, 46-1224**

**Forged documents filed with**

**department, 46-1240.01**

**Fund, Water Well Standards and**

**Contractors' Licensing, 46-1224**

**Injunction authorized, 46-1238, 46-  
1240, 46-1240.06**

**Insurance, proof of, 46-1230**

**Intent, 46-1202**

**Landowner rights, 46-1227.01**

**Licensees, supervision needs and  
authority, 46-1227.01**

**Licenses, See also** CREDENTIALING  
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Application, 46-1229, 46-1231

Continuing competency, 46-1225

Disciplinary actions, 46-1235

Examinations, 46-1223

Insurance, proof of, 46-1230

Qualifications, 46-1229, 46-1231

Renewal, 46-1225

**Licensure program for natural  
resources ground water**

**technicians, 46-1223.01**

**Rules and regulations, 46-1227**

**Violations,**

Civil penalty, assessment and  
collection, 46-1239, 46-1240

Penalties, 46-1238 to 46-1240.01

**Water wells,**

Construction or repair requirements,  
46-1233

Decommissioning requirements, 46-  
1233

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT**

–*Cont'd*

#### **Water wells** –*Cont'd*

Department, access and inspection powers, 46-1228  
Exploratory wells, decommissioning required, 46-1234  
Inspections, 46-1228  
Variance, conditions, 46-1240.06  
Water well construction business, log required, 46-1241  
Well and equipment standards, Activities subject to, 46-1227.01  
Rules and regulations, 46-1227

### **WAYNE STATE COLLEGE**

See STATE COLLEGES

### **WAYSIDE AREAS**

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

### **WEAPONS**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

**Civil disorders, acts prohibited**, 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Concealed weapon, carrying**, 28-1202

Defense, 28-1202

**Confiscation of firearm, disposition**, 28-1204.02, 29-440

**Defacing a firearm**, 28-1208

**Definitions**, 28-1201, 28-1212.01

#### **Discharge**,

At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04

From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335

**Domestic assault, seizure and disposition**, 29-440

**Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit**, 28-1205

**Firearms**, See FIREARMS

**Firearms and violence, findings**, 28-1204.03

**Handguns**, See HANDGUNS

**Identification mark, defacing prohibited**, 28-1207, 28-1208

**Paramilitary activities, violations**, 28-1480 to 28-1482

**Possession, prohibited**, 28-1203, 28-1204

Defaced firearm, 28-1207

Evidence, 28-1212

Felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206

Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204

Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203

Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03

**Recreation area, unauthorized use**, 2-3295

**Right to bear arms**, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

#### **Schools**,

Firearm policy, requirements, 79-263

School grounds or other school property, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04

Unlawful possession of weapon, 28-1204.04

**Search and seizure, when authorized**, 29-828, 29-829

**Serial number, defacing prohibited**, 28-1207, 28-1208

#### **Tranquilizer guns**,

Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210

Failure to register, 28-1209

**Transfer to juvenile, unlawful, when**, 28-1204.01

**Transportation, prohibited**, 28-1203

Evidence, 28-1212

Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203

### **WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION**

See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

**Climate Assessment Response Committee**, 2-4901, 2-4902

**Natural resources districts, programs authorized**, 2-3237

**Nebraska Emergency Management Agency**, See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

- WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION –Cont'd**  
**Nebraska Emergency Management Agency –Cont'd**  
Storm spotter, 81-829.67  
Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45  
**Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY**
- WEB SITES**  
*See generally* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Abortion, informational materials,** 28-327.01, 28-327.03
- Caregiver, information form,** 43-1314.02
- Child welfare system, statewide automated child welfare information system,** 43-4404, 43-4405
- Contractor Registration Act, data base,** 48-2117
- Delinquent taxpayers, list,** 77-378
- Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, requirements,** 44-8306, 44-8309, 44-8311, 44-8312
- Elections,**  
Provisional ballot status accessibility, 32-202  
Use of public web site by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02
- Employee Classification Act, violation reports,** 48-2905, 48-2909
- Employer, use of employee social security number,** 48-237
- Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, notice,** 87-802
- Foster parent, caregiver information form,** 43-1314.02
- Game and Parks Commission, sale of state park entry permits,** 37-440
- Guardian, caregiver information form,** 43-1314.02
- Juvenile records, sealed, employment application,** 43-2,108.05
- Medicaid Prescription Drug Act, preferred drug list, availability,** 68-954
- Missing Persons Information Clearinghouse,** 29-214.01
- Mortgage loan, display of unique identifier,** 45-736
- Notice,**  
Appropriation of water, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291, 46-2,112  
County assessor, preliminary valuation of real property, 77-1301  
Financial Data Protection and Consumer Notification of Data Security Breach Act of 2006, 87-802  
Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-904, 44-909  
Sales and use tax, Information practices, 77-2711  
Retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324, 77-27,143  
Termination of stamping agent license, 69-2709  
Trust company, annual disclosure statement, 8-224
- Personal jurisdiction, sufficient minimum contacts,** 25-536
- Power,**  
Explanation of mandated project charges by public entity, availability, 70-1816  
Net metering report by local distribution utility, availability, 70-2005
- Preadoptive parent, caregiver information form,** 43-1314.02
- Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act,**  
Notice, 44-904, 44-909  
Opt out form, 44-907
- Public funds, web site of state tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, See TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT;** 84-602.01

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### WEB SITES –Cont'd

**Redistricting, maps published by Secretary of State**, 24-201.02, 32-504, 50-1153, 75-101.01, 79-311

**Service of summons, designated delivery services published by Supreme Court**, 25-505.01

#### State agencies,

Department of Administrative Services,

Competitive bidding process, request for contractual services, 73-504

Procurement contracts, annual report, 73-603, *See also* TRANSPARENCY IN GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT ACT

Department of Labor, Contractor Registration Act, data base, 48-2117

Department of Natural Resources, appropriation of water, Notice, 46-229.02, 46-229.04, 46-291, 46-2,112

Orders, 46-229.02

Department of Revenue, Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378

Tax sale property list, 77-1804

Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission, use of public web site by public official or public employee for mass communications, 49-14,101.02

State Department of Education, Multicultural education program evaluation report, 79-722

Superintendent pay contracts, *See* SUPERINTENDENT PAY TRANSPARENCY ACT; 79-2401

#### Taxation,

Cigarette tax,

Stamping agents, List, 77-2603

Notice of termination, 69-2709

Tobacco product manufacturers, list, 69-2706

Delinquent taxpayers, list, 77-378

Real property, notice of preliminary valuation published by county assessor, 77-1301

Sales and use tax, Information practices, notice, 77-2711

Retailer, change or termination of tax, notice, 13-324, 77-27,143

State tax receipts, expenditures, and contracts, *See* TAXPAYER TRANSPARENCY ACT; 84-602.01

Tax Equalization and Review Commission, decisions and orders regarding appeals, availability, 77-5018

Tax sale property list, 77-1804

**Telecommunications company, rates, terms, and conditions of telecommunications service, availability**, 86-143, 86-144

#### Tobacco,

Stamping agents, List, 77-2603

Notice of termination, 69-2709

Tobacco product manufacturers, list, 69-2706

**Viatical settlement, advertising requirements**, 44-1111

#### Water, appropriation,

Notice, 46-229.02

Orders, 46-229.02

### WEEDS

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Drainage, landowners' duties**, 31-224

**Landowner, duties**, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563, 39-1811

**Mowing of ditches, county roads**, 39-1811

**Noxious, control of**, *See also* NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01

School lands, 72-240.08, 72-240.09

**Ordinances, violations**, 14-102, 15-268, 16-230, 17-563

**Pesticide regulations**, *See* PESTICIDE ACT; 2-2622

**Railroad right-of-way, destruction by city or village**, 18-1719

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WEEDS –Cont'd**

- Rivers and streams, Riparian Vegetation Management Task Force**, 2-969, 2-970
- School lands, noxious weed control**, 72-240.08, 72-240.09
- Weed book, Department of Agriculture, powers**, 81-201, 81-201.05
- Weed seed**,
  - Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26
  - Crop seed sales, labeling requirements, 81-2,147.02, 81-2,147.03, *See also* SEED LAW, NEBRASKA

### **WEIGHING STATIONS**

- See generally* HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Carrier enforcement officers**,
  - Division of Nebraska State Patrol, 60-1303, *See also* STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
  - Powers, 60-1306
- Eminent domain, Department of Transportation, powers**, 60-1302
- Failure to stop at a weighing station or portable scale**, 60-1308
- Operation of**, 60-1301
- Overloading, penalty**, 60-1307
  - Arrest, hearing, seizure of motor vehicle, 60-1307
  - Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
- Portable scales**, 60-1301, 60-1303
- Refusal to stop and submit to weighing**, 60-6,303
- Resisting arrest**, 60-1309
- Reweighing**, 60-1301
- Rules and regulations**, 60-1301, 60-1303
- Trucks**, *See* TRUCKS
- Violations, penalties**, 60-1307 to 60-1309

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

- Certificates and certification, presumption**, UCC 1-307, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Fungible goods, identified bulk, sale of undivided share**, UCC 2-105, *See also* COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
- Grain moisture measuring devices**, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108
- Municipal inspection and weighing powers**, 16-224, 17-554
- Weighing devices**, *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT; 89-182.01

### **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT**

*See generally* TRADE PRACTICES

- Act**,
  - How cited, 89-182.01
  - How construed, 89-1,103
- Acts prohibited**, 89-197
- Bulk sale, invoice required**, 89-193
- Cease and desist order**, 89-196.01
- Certificate of Conformance**, 89-186.01
- Commercial weighing and measuring devices**,
  - Certificate required, 89-186.01
  - Liens for fees and penalties, 89-1,100
  - Rebuttable presumption, 89-199
  - Registration and fee, 89-187
- Costs of enforcement**, 89-1,101.01
- Definitions**, 89-183
- Director of Agriculture, powers and duties**, 89-187, 89-188
- Division of Weights and Measures**, 89-1,102.01
- Enforcement**, 89-196.01
- Fund, Weights and Measures Administrative**, 89-1,100
- Handbooks, adopted by reference**, 89-186
- Hearing**, 89-187.08
- Injunction**, 89-198
- Inspections and investigations**, 89-187, 89-188
- Invoice, when required**, 89-193
- Label, requirements**, 89-194 to 89-196
- Lien for fees and penalties**, 89-1,100

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT

–Cont'd

**Measurement, units**, 89-184

**Metric system, recognized**, 89-184

**Package, requirements**, 89-194 to 89-196

**Permit, establishment**, 89-187.01 to 89-187.08

**Records**, 89-1,101.02

**Rules and regulations**, 89-187

**Sale, how measured**, 89-192

**Sales and repair personnel, registration and fee**, 89-187

**Service of process**, 89-187.08

**Standards,**

Adoption by reference, 89-186

Primary and secondary, 89-185

**Testing laboratory, establish**, 89-188

**Violations, penalty**, 89-1,101, 89-1,101.01

**Weighing and measuring establishment,**

Changes, notice required, 89-187.05

Denial of permit, 89-187.03

Disciplinary actions, 89-187.07

Fee, 89-187.02

Government agencies exempt, 89-187.06

Inspection, 89-187.03, 89-187.04

Permit, 89-187.01, 89-187.02

Posting, 89-187.05

Placed-in-service report, 89-187.03, 89-187.04

Probation, 89-187.07

Revocation or suspension, 89-187.07

### WELFARE

See SOCIAL SERVICES

### WELFARE REFORM ACT

See generally SOCIAL SERVICES

**Act, how cited**, 68-1708

**American Indians living on tribal lands or in tribal service areas, aid for operating welfare reform**, 68-1738

**Application process, development by state agencies**, 68-1734

**Assessment tool**, 68-1711, 68-1734

**Assistance for certain children, asset assessment required**, 68-1718

**Department, annual report, contents**, 68-1735.02

**Electronic benefit system**, 68-1725

**Family resource centers, intent**, 68-1727

**Health care benefits, transitional**, 68-1713

**Hearings**, 68-1723

**Intent**, 68-1709, 68-1710

**Payments, form**, 68-1725

**Planning by state agencies**, 68-1733

**Policies and programs,**

Integration, 68-1732

Policies, department implement, 68-1713

**Rules and regulations**, 68-1715

**Self-sufficiency contract,**

Approved activities,

Nonexempt family members, 68-1721

Principal wage earner, 68-1721

Work activity requirement, 68-1735, 68-1735.01

Asset assessment required, 68-1718

Case management services, 68-1722

Cash assistance,

Duration and conditions, 68-1724

Extension of time limit, when, 68-1722 to 68-1724

Requirements and conditions, 68-1723, 68-1724

Contents, 68-1720

Eligibility factors, 68-1201, 68-1726

Funding intent and restrictions, 68-1735.01, 68-1735.03

Hearing to challenge department's determinations, 68-1723

Purpose, 68-1719

Work-related expenses,

reimbursement, when, 68-1724

**Services for families and children, intent**, 68-1728, 68-1731

**Supportive services**, 68-1722

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**WELFARE REFORM ACT –Cont'd**  
**Tribal lands and service areas, aid for operating welfare reform,** 68-1738

### **WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT**

*See generally* PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM

**Act, how cited,** 46-1501

#### **Boundaries,**

Changes, 46-1508

Designation, procedure, 46-1506

**Definitions,** 46-1502

**Department, duties,** 46-1503, 46-1506

**Designation,** 46-1503

Controlling entity, duties, 46-1504

**Existing areas, effect of act,** 46-1507

**Proposed area, notice and comment,** 46-1505

**Rules and regulations,** 46-1509

### **WELLS**

*See generally* WATER

**Ground water,** *See* WATER

**Irrigation,** *See* IRRIGATION

**Oil and gas,** *See* OIL AND GAS

#### **Water wells,**

Cities of the primary class, 15-224

Contractors, licensing requirements,

*See* WATER WELL STANDARDS

AND CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE

ACT; 46-1201

Dead animal or filthy substance,

placing in well, 28-1304

Decommissioning,

Cost-sharing program, 46-1401 to 46-1405

Required, when, 46-602

Standards, *See* WATER WELL

STANDARDS AND

CONTRACTORS' PRACTICE ACT;

46-1201

Defined, 46-601.01

Enforcement, 46-613.02

Illegal, 46-602, 46-706

Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611

Landowner or holder,

Safety hazard, duty to prevent, 54-311

Violation, penalty, 54-315

Management areas, requirements, 46-602.01

Ownership transfer, water resources update notice required, when, 76-2,124

Permit required, when, 46-602.01

Policy, 46-601, 46-608

Public water system, *See* WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501

Registration,

Fees, 46-606

Form, director duties, 46-604

Modification, 46-609

Requirements, 46-602

Replacement, 46-602

Spacing,

Irrigation wells, 46-608 to 46-611, 46-613.02

Public water supplies, 46-651 to 46-655.01, 46-706

Standards, *See* WATER WELL

STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS'

PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201

Use, preference, 46-613

Violations, penalty, 46-613.02

### **WESTERN NEBRASKA ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION**

*See* AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **WHEAT**

*See* GRAIN

### **WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* GRAIN

**Act, how cited,** 2-2301

**Board, Nebraska Wheat**

**Development, Utilization, and Marketing,**

Chairperson, 2-2308

Created, 2-2302

Districts, 2-2304

Expenses, 2-2306

Funds, use restrictions, 2-2321

Meetings, 2-2308

Membership, 2-2304

Office, 2-2310

Powers and duties, 2-2309

Removal, grounds, 2-2307



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Board, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing –Cont'd**

Research, restrictions, 2-2318  
Terms, 2-2305  
Vacancy, 2-2305

#### **Definitions, 2-2303**

#### **Fund, Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-2317**

#### **Purchaser, duties, 2-2315**

#### **Tax, excise,**

Adjustments, 2-2311  
Amount, 2-2311  
Deduction from loan, 2-2312  
Exemption, 2-2314  
Records, 2-2315  
Stored wheat, effect, 2-2313

#### **Violations, penalty, 2-2319**

### **WHISKEY**

See LIQUOR

### **WHISTLE BLOWERS**

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES

#### **Complaints by state employees, 81- 8,254**

#### **Employment rights, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101**

#### **Public Counsel, violation for obstruction, 81-8,254**

#### **State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT EFFECTIVENESS ACT; 81-2701**

### **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT**

See generally PROFESSIONS AND  
OCCUPATIONS

#### **Act, how cited, 71-7427**

#### **Definitions, 71-7428 to 71-7446**

#### **Distributor license,**

Application, 71-7448  
Bond, 71-7452  
Criminal history record information  
check, 71-7448

Designated representative,  
information required, 71-7449  
Disciplinary proceedings, 71-7457  
Exemptions, 71-7447  
Fees, 71-7450  
Renewal, 71-7451

#### **Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

#### **Enforcement, 71-7458**

#### **Fines, 71-7459**

#### **Inspections, 71-7453**

Fees, 71-7453

#### **Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE**

#### **Prescription drugs,**

Pedigree, 71-7455, 71-7456  
Records, 71-7455  
Restrictions on transfer, 71-7454

#### **Rules and regulations, 71-7463**

#### **Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees,**

Licensee, comply with reporting and  
investigation, 71-7460.01

Reporting requirements of,  
Clerk of court, 71-7460.04  
Health care facility, 71-7460.02  
Insurer, 71-7460.03

Peer review organization, 71-  
7460.02, See also PEER  
REVIEW

Professional association, 71-  
7460.02

#### **Violations,**

Fines, 71-7459  
Order to cease distribution, 71-7460  
Penalty, 71-7462  
Unlawful acts, 71-7461

### **WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013**

See generally PUBLIC SAFETY

#### **Act, how cited, 81-825**

#### **Intent, 81-826, 81-827**

#### **Nebraska Emergency Management Agency,**

Duties, 81-827  
Report, contents, 81-827

#### **Nebraska Forest Service, duties, 81- 828**

### **WILDLIFE**

See generally ANIMALS

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WILDLIFE –Cont'd**

**Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528**

**Animal damage control, 23-358 to 23-361, 37-559 to 37-563, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238, See also BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801**

**Captive wildlife permits, 37-477 to 37-479, See also GAME LAW**

**Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Conservation easements, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111**

**Endangered, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801**

**Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue, See EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105**

**Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416**

**Fishing, regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Fur harvesting, regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201**

**Grant priority, environmental projects, See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167**

**Hunting, regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601**

**Management of, preferred means is public hunting, fishing, and harvesting, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska**

**Mountain lions, Actions authorized, 37-559 Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472**

**Natural resources districts, purposes, 2-3229, See also NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICTS**

**Protection areas, 37-334, 37-335, See also GAME LAW**

**Easements, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111**

**Railroads, right-of-way, cover for wildlife, 74-608**

**Wildlife projects, federal assistance, 37-901 to 37-909**

### **WILLS**

*See generally* DECEDENTS' ESTATES

**Abatement, 30-24,100**

**Accessions, 30-2345**

**Ademption, when, 30-2346, 30-2350**

**Age requirements, 30-2326**

**Anti-lapse statute, 30-2343**

**Capacity to make will, 30-2326**

**Choice of law, 30-2331, 30-2340**

**Contract requirements, 30-2351**

**Death, simultaneous, effect on distribution of property, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121**

**Debts, treatment, 30-2347, 30-24,101**

**Definitions, 30-2349**

**Delivery, failure, penalty, 30-2356**

**Deposit with court, 30-2355**

**Devise, failure of, effect, 30-2344**

**Disinherit children, personal property allowance, power of testator, 30-2323**

**Divorce, effect, 30-2333, 30-2353, 42-372.01**

**Elective share, 30-2313 to 30-2319**

**Execution, requirements, 30-2327**

**Exoneration, when, 30-2347**

**Failure to have, 30-2301 to 30-2312**

**Family allowance, 30-2324, 30-2325**

**Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02**

**Gift for benevolent purpose, validity, court powers, 30-2342.01**

**Holographic will, 30-2328**

**Homestead allowance, 30-2322, 30-2325**

**Homicide, effect, 30-2354**

**Incorporation by reference, 30-2335**

**Independent significance, acts or events of, 30-2337**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WILLS –Cont'd**

**Intentions of testator**, 30-2341  
**Life insurance, designation**, 44-503.01  
**Minors, transfers to**, *See*  
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT,  
NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701  
**Penalty clause, validity**, 30-24,103  
**Pretermitted children**, 30-2321  
**Probate of will**, 30-2401 to 30-2338,  
*See also* PROBATE CODE,  
NEBRASKA; 30-2201  
**Property, personal**,  
Disposition by separate writing, 30-2338  
Personal allowance, 30-2323, 30-2325  
**Real estate, Conveyance rules**, *See*  
PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101  
**Renunciation of succession**, 30-2352  
Applicable to transfer on death  
deed, 30-2352, *See also* REAL  
PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH  
ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401  
**Residuary clause, effect**, 30-2342,  
30-2348  
**Revival**, 30-2334  
**Revocation**, 30-2332  
Divorce, 30-2333  
**Rule against perpetuities**, *See* RULE  
AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT,  
UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001  
**Rules of construction, effect**, 30-2341  
**Safety deposit box access to find**,  
30-2409.01  
**Securities**, 30-2345  
**Self-made**, 30-2328  
**Self-proving**, 30-2329  
**Simultaneous death**, *See*  
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT,  
UNIFORM  
**Statute of frauds, effect**, 36-104  
**Survival requirement**, 30-2339  
**Surviving spouse, omitted, share  
of estate**, 30-2320  
**Testamentary additions to trusts**,  
30-3602 to 30-3604  
**Trusts**, *See* TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Witnesses**, 30-2330

### **WIND ENERGY**

*See generally* ENERGY

**Land right or option**, 66-911.01  
Recorded and indexed with register  
of deeds, 66-911.01  
**School lands, wind agreements**, 72-270 to 72-274  
**Taxation**,  
Nameplate capacity tax, 77-6201 to  
77-6204  
Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235  
Tax exemption for depreciable  
tangible personal property used  
to generate electricity, 77-202  
Tax incentives for renewable energy  
projects, 77-5715, 77-5725,  
*See also* NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE  
ACT  
**Wind agreements**,  
Definitions, 66-902 to 66-909.04, 76-3001  
Enforcement, 66-912  
Findings, 66-901  
Land right or option,  
Requirements, 66-911.01, 76-3003  
Restriction on severance from  
surface estate, 66-912.02, 76-3004  
Manner granted, 66-910  
Term,  
Initial, 66-912.01, 76-3002  
Limitation, 66-912.01, 76-3002  
Termination, when, 66-912.01, 76-3002  
Zoning,  
Considerations, 66-913  
Variance or exception, when  
granted, 66-914

### **WINES**

*See* LIQUOR

### **WIRE TRANSFERS**, Article 4A, UCC

*See also* COMMERCIAL CODE,  
UNIFORM

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### WIRETAPPING

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### WITNESS FEES

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

**Accountability and Disclosure Commission, Nebraska,** 49-14,105

**Amount, generally,** 33-139

**Arbitration action,** 25-2608

**Attorney General,**

Antitrust matters, 84-213

Investigations, 86-2,112

**Award against state,** 25-1802 to 25-1807

**Banking and Finance, Department of, hearings,** 8-1,134

**Board of Barber Examiners, investigation,** 71-230

**Board of Pardons,** 83-1,128

**Board of Parole,** 83-195

**Civil cases,** 25-1227, 25-1228

**Collection agency, action against licensee,** 45-614

**Corporation, reimburse director or officer for expenses,** 21-19,104

**County, payment by, when,** 25-2304

**County attorney investigation,** 86-2,112

**County board of equalization,** 77-1509

**County surveyor, witness before,** 23-1903

**Court of condemnation, expert fees,** 19-706

**Criminal cases,** 29-1903

District court cases, payment by county, 29-2710

**Department of Health and Human Services,** 83-114

**Developmental disabilities, state institutions,** 83-1223

**Divorce and custody actions,** 42-726

**Employee of state or political subdivision,** 33-139.01

**Employment Security Law, subpoenaed witnesses,** 48-643

**Environmental Protection Act,** 81-1507

**Equal Opportunity Commission,** 48-1222

**Expert witness,**

Award against state, requirements, 25-1804

Court of condemnation, 19-706

**Grand jury witness, transcript fee,** 29-1407.01

**Guardianship, Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable conduct of party,** 30-3913

**Housing practice, discriminatory,** 20-334

**In forma pauperis action,** 25-2304

**Inheritance tax, appraisal hearing,** 77-2024

**Insurance company,**

Examination by Department of Insurance, 44-5905

Insolvent, priority, 44-4842

**Integrated Solid Waste Management Act,** 81-1507

**Jailing of witness, additional fee,** 29-508.02

**Judicial district public defender, payment of expert witness fee,** 29-3911

**Landscape Architects, Board of,** 81-8,191

**Legislature,** 50-408

**Livestock auction market hearing,** 54-1169

**Livestock Waste Management Act,** 81-1507

**Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska,** 54-1914

**Medical review panel,** 44-2845

**Mileage,**

Civil action, 25-1227, 33-139

Criminal case, 29-1903, 33-139

**Military code,** 55-428

**Motor vehicles, license or registration hearing,** 60-1414

**Orders authorized,** 25-1227

**Public Counsel,** 81-8,245

**Public employee,** 33-139.01

**Public Service Commission,** 75-130

**Schools, hearing officer,** 79-1166

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WITNESS FEES –Cont'd**

- State as party to civil action,**
  - Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
  - Procedures applicable, 25-21,208, 25-21,210
- State Fire Marshal,** 81-509
- State Real Estate Commission,** 81-885.27
- Tax Equalization and Review Commission,** 77-5016.06, 77-5016.07
- Traffic case,** 29-1903
- Unclaimed witness fees,**
  - Applicability of sections, 24-345, 24-349
  - Procedures, 33-140 to 33-140.03
- Unemployment compensation claim,** 48-643
- Victims and witnesses rights,** 81-1848
- Workers' compensation action,** 48-172

### **WITNESSES**

- See generally* LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Adoption of children, consent to,** 43-104.07, 43-106
- Arbitration action,** 25-2606, 25-2608
- Assistance centers,**
  - Establishment and functions, 81-1843 to 81-1847
  - Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279
- Attendance of witness from another state,** 29-1906 to 29-1911
- Attorney, duties owed to witness,** 7-105
- Bribery of a witness,** 28-917 to 28-919
- Child victim or witness,**
  - Forensic interview, 28-728
  - Videotape deposition, 28-728, 29-1925, 29-1926
- Civil liability, not an excuse,** 25-1209
- Compel attendance, when,** 25-1227
  - Civil action, 25-1227
  - Criminal action, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Concealing oneself to avoid service,** 25-1238
- Confrontation of witness, right of criminal defendant,** Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
- Contempt,** *See* CONTEMPT
- Coroner's inquest,** 23-1806 to 23-1808, 23-1814, 23-1818
- County surveyor, testimony before,** 23-1903
- Credibility,**
  - Civil procedure, facts otherwise excludable, use, 25-1211
  - Criminal procedure, 29-1917, 29-2264
  - Evidence rules, 27-607 to 27-610, *See also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
  - Rules of the road misdemeanor violation, cannot be used to impeach, 60-694
- Crime witness,**
  - Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-1848
  - Injunction action to enforce, 25-21,279
- Criminal liability, excuse for witness,** 25-1210
- Custody, retain or release, conditions,** 29-507 to 29-508.02
- Debtor examination,** 25-1570, 25-1571, 25-1577 to 25-1579
- Deed, proof by witness,** 76-228 to 76-231
- Depositions,** *See* DEPOSITIONS
- Director of Aeronautics or employee, not required to testify,** 3-118
- Discovery,** *See* DISCOVERY
- Distance restriction,**
  - Civil action, 25-1227
  - In forma pauperis action, 25-2304
- Election contest, witnesses,** 32-1103
- Evidence rules,** *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WITNESSES –Cont'd**

#### **Expert witness,**

- Coroner's inquest, surgeon as witness, 23-1818
- Crimes Against Children Fund, use, 81-1429.01
- Evidence rules, *See* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-701
- Executive branch of government, employee of, 49-14,104
- Obscenity trial, 28-814
- Report or finding of fact, admission without witness, 25-12,115

#### **Failure of party to attend, continuance for other party, 25-1239**

#### **Fees, *See* WITNESS FEES**

#### **Felony prosecution, use of deposition, 29-1917**

#### **Grand juries, *See* GRAND JURIES**

#### **Housing practice, discriminatory, 20-334**

#### **Husband and wife,**

- communications not privileged, 42-729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

#### **Immunity from service, when, 25-1235**

#### **Impeachment,**

- Credibility, this heading*

#### **In forma pauperis action, 25-2304**

#### **Jailhouse witness, evidence available to defense, 29-1912**

#### **Jailing of witness, conditions, 29-507 to 29-508.02**

#### **Legal notice, proof by witness, requirements, 25-1275**

#### **Liability of, 25-1209, 25-1210**

#### **Magistrate, segregation of witnesses, 29-505**

#### **Marriage ceremony, 42-108 to 42-110**

#### **Medical review panel, appearance before, 44-2846**

#### **Mental health commitment, 71-952 to 71-954**

#### **Military code, 55-428**

#### **Misconduct, ground for new trial, 29-2101**

#### **Misdemeanor case, procedures, 29-610.01, 29-610.02**

#### **Nonresidents,**

- Criminal proceeding, *See* WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF; 29-1906
- Immunity from service, 25-1235
- Prisoners, rendition of, *See* RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

#### **Notary public, powers, 64-108**

#### **Pandering, competency of witness to testify, 28-803**

#### **Peer review committee proceedings, 25-12,123, 71-7912**

#### **Posting of notice, proof by witness, requirements, 25-1275**

#### **Power of attorney, health care decisions, 30-3404, 30-3405**

#### **Prisoner as witness,**

- Civil action, 25-1233, 25-1234
- Criminal case, 25-1233, 25-1234, 29-3201 to 29-3210

#### **Privileges, 25-1210, 27-501 to 27-509, *See also* EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA**

#### **Public disgrace, excuse for witness, 25-1210**

#### **Public Service Commission, refusal to testify before, 75-130**

#### **Religious beliefs, effect, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska**

#### **Rights of crime witness, 81-1848**

#### **Self-incrimination, *See* SELF-INCRIMINATION**

#### **State as party to civil action, procedures applicable, 25-21,208, 25-21,210**

#### **State lottery, witness of drawing, 9-823**

#### **Student, disciplinary action, 79-273, 79-278, 79-279**

#### **Subpoena, *See* SUBPOENA**

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### WITNESSES –*Cont'd*

**Support order proceedings, 42-729,**

*See also* FAMILY SUPPORT ACT,  
UNIFORM INTERSTATE

**Tampering with a witness, 28-917  
to 28-919**

Accessory to felony, 28-204

**Tax Equalization and Review  
Commission, subpoena of  
witnesses, 77-5016.02 to 77-  
5016.08**

**Testimony, manners of taking  
authorized, 25-1240 to 25-1245**

**Testimony by electronic means, 42-  
729, *See also* FAMILY SUPPORT  
ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE**

**Treason, two witnesses required,  
Article I, section 14, Constitution  
of Nebraska**

**Usury prosecution, 45-113**

**Venue change in criminal case,  
recognize witness, 29-1304**

**Videotape deposition of child  
victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-  
1926**

### **Will,**

Definitions, 30-2209

Witness requirements, 30-2327 to  
30-2330

**Wiretaps, 86-2,111**

**Witness fees, *See* WITNESS FEES**

**Witness from without state,  
attendance, 29-1906 to 29-1911**

**Witnesses of crime,  
Assistance center, 81-1843 to 81-  
1848**

Injunction action to enforce, 25-  
21,279

### **WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF**

*See generally* WITNESSES

**Procedures, 29-1906 to 29-1911**

### **WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF**

*See generally* CIVIL RIGHTS

**Cities of the primary class, 15-277,  
15-278**

**Civil rights, *See* CIVIL RIGHTS**

**Claims against, settlement, public  
access requirements, 84-713**

**Counties, 23-104.04, 23-104.05**

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized, 86-644**

### **WOMEN'S HEALTH**

*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Abortion, *See* ABORTION**

**Diseases, *See* DISEASES AND INJURIES**  
Breast and cervical cancer, *See*  
CANCER

**Maternal and child health, *See*  
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH**

**Pregnancy, *See* PREGNANCY**

### **Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska,**

Advisory Council, Women's Health  
Initiative, 71-702

Created, 71-701

Department,

Annual report, 71-707

Personnel and administrative  
support, 71-703

Powers, 71-706

Fund, Women's Health Initiative,  
Created, 71-705

Donations and grant funds  
accepted, 71-704

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Accidents, reports, 48-144**

### **Act,**

Changes, applicability, 48-1,112

Coverage, 48-106

How cited, 48-1,110

**Agricultural employees, covered  
under act, when, 48-106**

**Alien deaths, reports, 48-144**

**Ancillary issues, jurisdiction, 48-161**

**Answer, 48-176**

### **Appeal,**

Attorney's fees, when, 48-125

Bill of exceptions, 48-182

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Appeal –Cont'd**

Notice of appeal, 48-182  
Procedure, 48-182, 48-185

#### **Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48- 149**

#### **Attorney's fees,**

Authorized, 48-125  
Lien, 48-108  
Third-party claims, 48-118.01 to 48-  
118.03

#### **Autopsy, costs, 48-135**

#### **Benefits,**

*Compensation*, this heading

#### **Burden of proof, negligence, 48-107**

#### **Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**

#### **Child support, income withholding, 48-149**

#### **Claim,**

Disputed, submission to court, 48-  
161

*Informal dispute resolution*, this  
heading

Injury report required, excused  
when, 48-120

Processing and payment time  
requirements, 48-125.02

Third-party, 48-118 to 48-118.05

#### **Compensation, 48-101**

Amount, 48-121 to 48-123  
Governor, power to suspend, 48-  
121.01

Assignment and attachment,  
limitations and exceptions, 48-  
149

Computation, 48-119

Exclusions, 48-130

Disputes, submission to court, 48-  
161

Elective, 48-109 to 48-115.01

Maximum and minimum weekly  
income benefit, 48-121.01

Mental injuries and mental illness,  
48-101.01

Payment,

Delay, penalty, 48-125

Method, 48-125, 48-125.01

Right to compensation not in  
issue, 48-178.01

*Settlements*, this heading

#### **Compensation court, 48-152 to 48- 191, See also WORKERS'**

COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

#### **Compensation court proceedings,**

Answer, 48-176

Appeal, *Appeal*, this heading

Awards, binding when, 48-170

Claims, submission to court, 48-161

Evidence, rules, applicability, 48-168

Expedite, when, 48-163

Hearings,

Accidents outside of state, 48-186

Manner of conducting, 48-177

Record of proceedings, 48-178

Judgment, file with district court, 48-  
188

Modification of orders, 48-180

Motions, 48-162.03, 48-163, 48-  
177, 48-182

Orders,

Binding when, 48-170

Modification, 48-162.01, 48-180

Petition, 48-173

Service of process, 48-174 to 48-  
175.01, 48-190

Time, how computed, 48-191

Transcripts, 48-169

#### **Corporations,**

Executive officers, coverage, when,  
48-115

Officers and employees, liability, 48-  
125.01, 48-145.01

#### **Court reporter, appointment, when, 48-178**

#### **Death, compensation, 48-122 to 48- 123, 48-143**

#### **Defenses, 48-102 to 48-105**

#### **Definitions, 48-106, 48-114, 48-115, 48-124, 48-151, 48-171**

#### **Dependents, 48-124**

#### **Elective compensation, 48-109 to 48-115.01**

#### **Employee, defined, 48-115**

#### **Employer,**

Defined, 48-106, 48-114

Evasion of law, 48-116, 48-117

Joint liability, 48-129



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Employer –Cont'd**

Reports, 48-145.02

**Evasion of law**, 48-116, 48-117

**Examination, duty to submit**, 48-134

**Expedite proceedings, when**, 48-163

**False representation, denial of  
compensation**, 48-148.01

**Fees**, 48-138, 48-139, 48-162, 48-  
172, 48-187

#### **Fees and costs**,

*Attorney's fees*, this heading

Depositions, costs, 48-172

Filing fees, when not required, 48-  
172, 48-187

Independent medical examiners, 48-  
134.01

Medical services, schedules of fees,  
48-120, 48-120.04

Settlements, filing fees, 48-138, 48-  
139

Specialists, fee schedule, 48-162.01

Vocational rehabilitation counselors,  
fee schedule, 48-162.01

Witness fees, 48-172

**First responders, compensation for  
mental injuries and mental  
illness, when**, 48-101.01

#### **Funds**,

Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-  
1,116

Accounting, 48-1,117

Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-  
1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103

Workers' Compensation Trust  
Fund, 48-162.02

**Incompetency, effect**, 48-132

**Independent medical examiner**,

Fee schedule, authorized, 48-134.01

Liability, immunity, 48-134.01

Managed care plan, findings  
authorized, 48-120.02

Medical services, disputes, 48-120

Qualifications and selection, 48-  
134.01

#### **Informal dispute resolution**,

Confidentiality, 48-168

Medical services, disputes, 48-120,  
48-120.02

Procedure, 48-168

Rules and regulations, 48-168

**Injunctions**, 48-145.01

#### **Injury**,

Reports, 48-144.01

Subsequent, compensation, 48-128

Verification, 48-134

#### **Insurance**,

Additional annual payments, 48-  
1,113, 48-1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Applicability of law, 48-147

Assigned risk system, 44-3,158

Safety committee required, 48-  
146.01

Cancellation, notice required, 48-  
144.03

Carriers, revocation of authority,  
grounds, 48-146.02

Coverage provided by an  
association, 44-3,151 to 44-  
3,156

Deductible options, 48-146.03

Master policy obtained by  
professional employer  
organization, 48-144.03

Nonrenewal, notice required, 48-  
144.03

Policy, contents, 48-146

Premiums,

How calculated, 44-7524

Study of costs, 48-1,118

Rates, 44-7524

Relationship to health, accident, or  
other coverage, 48-106

Reports, 48-144.02, 48-144.04

Required, 48-145, 48-145.02

**Intoxication, effect**, 48-127

**Liens**, See LIENS

**Limited liability company member  
or manager, liability**, 48-125.01,  
48-145.01

**Lump-sum settlements**, 48-138 to  
48-141, 48-140

Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Managed care plan,**

- Certification,
  - Application, 48-120.02
  - Factors, 48-120.02
  - Refusal, revocation, or suspension, 48-120.02
- Contracts authorized, 48-120
- Dispute resolution procedures, 48-120.02
- Independent medical examiner, use, when, 48-120.02
- Rules and regulations, 48-120.02

#### **Medical examination, court, power to order, 48-120**

#### **Medical information, access, 48-120**

#### **Medical services,**

- Disputes, informal resolution, 48-120, 48-120.02
- Generic drugs, preference, 48-120.03
- Independent medical examiner, 48-120, 48-173
- Liability for costs, 48-120
- Managed care plan, 48-120, 48-120.02
- Payments to suppliers, 48-120
- Schedule of fees, 48-120
  - DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04
  - Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

#### **Military forces, benefits, 55-159**

#### **Minors,**

- Dependent, criteria, 48-122.01, 48-124
- Minor employee, treatment, 48-132

#### **Motor carrier, coverage, 48-115, 48-115.02**

#### **Negligence,**

- Civil defense workers, 81-829.55
- Compensation, when, 48-101 to 48-103
- Employer's liability, 48-102, 48-107
- Willful negligence of employee, 48-109 to 48-111, 48-127, 48-151

#### **Notice, 48-133**

#### **Petition, 48-173**

#### **Physician,**

- Notice to employer of treatment, duty, 48-120
- Selection procedure, 48-120

#### **Preference of claims, 48-150**

#### **Premiums, study required, 48-1,118**

#### **Records,**

- Compensation court, power to examine, 48-146.02
- Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
- Medical and hospital, access, 48-120

#### **Rehabilitation services, 48-162.01, 48-162.02**

- Compensation payments during, 48-121
- Vocational rehabilitation plan, 48-162.01

#### **Release, actions considered, 48-148**

#### **Reports, 48-144 to 48-144.04, 48-145.02**

#### **Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING**

#### **Risk management pools,**

- Additional annual payments, 48-1,113, 48-1,115
- Abatement, 48-1,117
- Annual payments, 48-162.02
- Requirements, 44-4304, 48-146
- Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

#### **Rules and regulations, 48-146.02, 48-163, 48-164**

#### **Safety committee, requirements, 48-443 to 48-445**

#### **Safety Consultation Program, Workplace, 48-446**

#### **Schedules,**

- Compensation, 48-121 to 48-123
- Governor, power to suspend, 48-121.01
- Medical services, fees, 48-120
- DRG inpatient hospital, 48-120.04
- Trauma services inpatient hospital, 48-120.04

#### **Second injury, compensation, 48-128**

#### **Self-insurers,**

- Additional annual payments, 48-1,114, 48-1,115

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Self-insurers –Cont'd,**

Additional annual payments –Cont'd

Abatement, 48-1,117

Assessments and payments, 48-145, 48-145.04

Authorization revoked or suspended, when, 48-145

Compensation court, powers, 44-4319, 48-146.02

Fee, 44-6606

Insurer status, 28-631, 44-6603

Requirements, 48-145

Suspension, grounds, 48-146.02

**Service of process**, 48-174 to 48-175.01, 48-190

**Settlements**, 48-136

Assignment and attachment, limitations and exceptions, 48-149

Filing fees, 48-138, 48-139

Final, 48-140

Lump-sum, 48-138 to 48-141

Reports, 48-144

Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, not applicable, 25-3104

Third-party claims, 48-118.04

Treatment, 48-149

**State, claims against**, 48-190

Agencies, handle claims, when, 48-196, 48-1,106

Approval required, 48-194

Attorney General, powers and duties, 48-194, 48-196, 48-1,100, 48-1,101

Claims, procedure, 48-197

Definitions, 48-193

Employees,

Claim, Prompt Payment Act, applicable, 48-125.02

Cooperation required, 48-1,109

Insurance, purchase by state, 48-1,107, 48-1,108

Intent, 48-192

Liability of state, 48-199, 48-1,105

Payment, 48-1,102

Report, annual, 48-1,104

Risk Manager, authority, 48-194

Rules and regulations, 48-195

Suits, procedure, 48-198

**State average weekly wage, how determined**, 48-121.02

**Statutes of limitation**, 48-137, 48-144.04

**Study of effectiveness of legislation, premium costs**, 48-1,118

**Subrogation**, 48-118 to 48-118.05

**Third-party claims**, 48-118 to 48-118.05

**Violations, penalties**, 48-125.01, 48-145.01, 48-147

**Vocational rehabilitation, Rehabilitation**, this heading

**Wages or compensation rate, how computed**, 48-126, 48-126.01

**Waivers, invalid**, 48-131

**Worker, defined**, 48-115

**Workplace Safety Consultation Program**, 48-446

**Wrongful death**, 48-105

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* COURTS

**Authorized**, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**Clerk**, 48-157 to 48-159

Bond or insurance, 48-158

Issuance of writs and orders, 25-2204

Mail notice of judgment, 25-1301.01

Powers and duties, 25-2214, 48-157

Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204

Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2213

Salary, 48-159

Trial docket, how kept, 25-2211, 25-2211.01

**Commissions, judicial,**

Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, 48-152.01, *See also* JUDICIAL

NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721,

*See also* JUDICIAL

QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

#### **COURT, NEBRASKA –Cont'd**

#### **Commissions, judicial –Cont'd**

Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206,

*See also* JUDICIAL RESOURCES  
COMMISSION

**Copies, fees,** 48-157, 48-162

**Court costs,** 48-172, 48-178, *See also* COURT COSTS

**Court reporter, appointment, when,**  
48-178

**Creation,** 48-152

**Electronic postmark, use  
authorized,** 86-644

**Forms, blank, distribution,** 48-165

#### **Funds,**

Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-  
1,116

Accounting, 48-1,117

Contributions, 48-1,113 to 48-  
1,115

Abatement, 48-1,117

Workers' Compensation Claims  
Revolving Fund, 48-1,103

Workers' Compensation Trust  
Fund, 48-162.02

**Holiday closings,** 25-2221

**Judges,** 48-152 to 48-159.08

Acting judge, appointment, 48-  
155.01

Not part of retirement system, 48-  
155.01

Bond or insurance, 48-158

Disciplinary actions, procedures,  
Article V, sections 30 and 31,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Eligibility, 48-153.01

Other offices, 24-741

Number, 48-153

Oath, Article XV, section 1,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Powers, 24-734

Presiding judge, 48-155

Quorum, powers, 48-156

Removal, 48-154

Retention in office, procedure,  
Article V, section 21,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-  
813 to 24-818

Retired, appointment by Supreme  
Court, 24-729 to 24-733

Retirement,  
Effect, 24-714

Retirement system, *See* JUDGES  
RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701

Salary, 48-159, 48-159.08

Restrictions, Article III, section 19,  
Constitution of Nebraska

Term, 48-153

Commencement, 24-819

End, 24-819

Vacancy in office, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska

**Judicial statistics, report,** 24-1006

**Jurisdiction,** 48-152

Ancillary issues, 48-161

**Nonjudicial days,** 25-2221

**Powers and duties,** 48-162 to 48-168

#### **Records,**

Maintain, 48-167

Production required, 48-163

**Rehabilitation services, court  
duties,** 48-162.01

**Reports, annual, contents,** 48-166

**Rules and regulations,** 48-163, 48-  
164

**Seal, official,** 48-160

**Toll-free telephone number,** 48-162

### **WORKERS MEMORIAL DAY**

*See* HOLIDAYS

### **WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT, NEBRASKA**

*See generally* ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

**Act, how cited,** 48-3301

**Career pathway, defined,** 48-3303

**Department of Labor, powers and  
duties,** 48-3304, 48-3305

**Legislative findings,** 48-3302

**Performance report,** 48-3304

**Rules and regulations,** 48-3305

### **WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT**

*See generally* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT

**Act, how cited,** 48-3501

**Civil action, authorized,** 48-3511

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### **WORKPLACE PRIVACY ACT –Cont'd**

**Definitions**, 48-3502

**Employee, downloading  
proprietary information,  
prohibited**, 48-3506

**Employer,**

Not liable, when, 48-3509, 48-3510  
Prohibited acts relating to personal  
internet accounts, 48-3503, 48-  
3504, 48-3505  
Rights not affected by act, 48-3507,  
48-3508

**Law enforcement agency, rights of,**  
48-3508

**Liability of employer**, 48-3509, 48-  
3510

**Retaliation against employee,  
prohibited**, 48-3505

**Violations, penalty**, 48-3511

**Waiver of protections, prohibited,**  
48-3504

### **WRECKERS**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

### **WRESTLING**

See ATHLETICS

### **WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR**

See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE  
**Act, how cited**, 29-4601

**Claimant,**

Filing claim, 29-4607  
Rights, 29-4608  
Services to, effect, 29-4606

**Intent**, 29-4602

**Lien for defense costs,  
extinguished when**, 29-4605

**Recovery,**

Damages, determination, 29-4604  
Effect, 29-4608  
Proof required by claimant, 29-4603

**Statute of limitations**, 81-8,227

### **WRONGFUL DEATH**

See generally ACTIONS

**Action,**

Authorized, 30-809, 30-810

Includes unborn child, 30-809  
Justification defense available,  
when, 28-1416

**Anhydrous ammonia, tampering  
with, effect on liability**, 25-  
21,281

**Injured persons, statements prior  
to death, use as evidence**, 25-  
12,124 to 25-12,126

**Workers' Compensation Act,  
Nebraska**, 48-105

## **X**

### **X-RAYS**

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

## **Y**

### **YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT**

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS  
**Act,**

How cited, 43-4501

Purpose, 43-4502

**Bridge to independence program,**

Availability, 43-4504

Independence coordinator, 43-4506

Participation,

Agreement, voluntary services  
and support agreement,

Contents, 43-4506

Termination, procedure, appeal,  
43-4507

Juvenile court,

Appoint support team for young  
adult, 43-4510

Department, report, 43-4508

Filing with, contents, 43-4508

Jurisdiction, 43-4508

Review hearings, 43-4508, 43-  
4508.01

Periodic case reviews by  
department, 43-4509

Services and support, enumerated,  
43-4505

**Choice of programs**, 43-4511.01

**Committee, Bridge to**

**Independence Advisory,**

Duties, 43-4513

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

**YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT –Cont'd**  
**Committee, Bridge to Independence Advisory –Cont'd**  
Members, 43-4513  
Report, contents, 43-4513  
**Confidentiality**, 43-4508  
**Definitions**, 43-4503  
**Department, submit state plan amendment for federal funding**, 43-4514  
**Extended adoption assistance, eligibility, use**, 43-4512  
**Extended guardianship assistance, eligibility, use**, 43-4511  
**Rules and regulations**, 43-4514

### YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS

*See generally* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Program**, 37-908, 37-909

### YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

*See* HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401

## Z

### ZONING AND PLANNING

*See generally* REAL ESTATE

**Advertising signs, removal**, 69-1701, 69-1702

**Airport zoning**, *See* AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-301

**Annexation**, *See* ANNEXATION

**Cities of the first class,**

Additions,

Filing and recording, 19-916

Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916

Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Board of adjustment, 19-908 to 19-912

Board of zoning appeals, 19-912.01

Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905

Modification, procedure, 19-915

Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904

New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903

Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721

Enforcement, 19-913

Interjurisdictional planning

commission, 19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 16-901, 16-902, 16-905, 18-1716

Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328

Description of territory, 16-905

Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923

Planned unit development, 18-3001

Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-929

Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933

Platting,

County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

Dedication of land, 18-3306

Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305

Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315

Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306

Failure, effect, 18-3313

Required, when, 18-3304

Streets, 18-3307

Platting, procedure, 16-902, 16-903

Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204

Regulations, 16-901

Applicability, 19-914

Authorized, when, 19-901

Hearing, 19-904

Modification, procedure, 19-905

Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

Requirements, 19-903

Streets, dedication, 16-904, 18-1721

Subdivision, 16-901 to 16-905

Defined, 19-921

Ten-acre requirement, 19-921

Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ZONING AND PLANNING –*Cont'd*

#### Cities of the metropolitan class,

- Adjacent property owners, notice of request for classification change, 14-420
- Applicability of law, 14-416
- Assistance, provided when, 13-302
- Board of appeals, 14-401 to 14-414
- Comprehensive plan, new or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 14-403.01
- Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
- Damages, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420
- Districts, established, 14-402, 14-404, 14-405
- Enforcement, 14-415
- General powers, 14-401
- Jurisdiction, 14-418 to 14-420, 18-1716
- Liability, failure to give notice of request for change, 14-420
- Neighborhood association, register for request for classification change, 14-420
- Nonconforming use, 14-406
- Planned unit development, 18-3001
- Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407
- Platting,
  - County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314
  - Dedication of land, 18-3306
  - Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
  - Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
  - Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
    - Failure, effect, 18-3313
  - Required, when, 18-3304
  - Streets, 18-3307
- Potential zoning or platting change, notice to military installation and neighborhood association, when, 14-407
- Prior law, effect, 14-417
- Purposes, 14-403
- Refuse area, 14-818
- Rendering plant, 14-818

- Sewage plant, 14-818
  - Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
  - Subdivision, platting requirements, 14-115, 14-116
  - Ten-acre requirement, 14-116
  - Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312
  - Violation, penalty, 14-415
- #### Cities of the primary class,
- Additions, 15-106 to 15-106.02
  - Assistance provided, when, 13-302
  - Comprehensive plan,
    - Building regulations, 15-902
    - New or update, energy assessment requirements, 15-1102
    - Requirements, 15-1102
  - Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
  - Jurisdiction, 15-201.01, 15-901, 18-1716
  - Land-use changes, notify affected military installation, 15-1103
  - Ordinance or resolution, submit to planning department, report, 15-1104
  - Planned unit development, 18-3001
  - Planning department,
    - Appeals, 15-106, 15-901, 15-1106, 15-1201, 15-1202
    - Comprehensive plan, responsible for, 15-1103
    - Creation, 15-1101
    - Director, duties, 15-1105
    - Hearings, 15-1105
    - Ordinance or resolution, approval by planning department, 15-1104
    - Streets, 15-1104
  - Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02
    - County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314
    - Dedication of land, 18-3306
    - Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
    - Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
    - Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
      - Failure, effect, 18-3313
    - Required, when, 18-3304
    - Streets, 18-3307

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd

#### Cities of the primary class –Cont'd

- Regulations, authorized, 15-905
- Requirements, 15-1102
- Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
- Subdivision, requirements, 15-901
- Ten-acre requirement, 15-901
- Vacation of plat and addition, 18-3308 to 18-3312

#### Cities of the second class,

- Additions,
  - Filing and recording, 19-916
  - Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916
  - Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921
- Assistance provided, when, 13-302
- Board of adjustment, 19-908 to 19-912.01
- Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905
  - Modification, procedure, 19-915
- Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904
  - New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 19-903
- Comprehensive zoning ordinance, 18-1721
- Dedication of avenues, streets, and alleys, 17-1003
- Enforcement, 19-913
- Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933
- Jurisdiction, 18-1716
  - Ceded from county, when, 13-327, 13-328
  - Suburban development, 17-1001 to 17-1004
- Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923
- Planned unit development, 18-3001
- Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-929
  - Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933
- Platting,
  - Approval, required, 17-1002
  - County clerk, platting authority, 18-3314

- Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-3306
- Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-2204
- Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
- Lots, sale before platting, penalty, 18-3315
- Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
  - Failure, effect, 18-3313
  - Required, when, 18-3304
  - Streets, 18-3307
  - Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-917
- Regulations,
  - Applicability, 19-914
  - Authorized, when, 19-901
  - Hearing, 19-904
  - Modification, procedures, 19-905
  - Nonconforming use, 19-904.01
  - Requirements, 19-903
  - Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
  - Subdivision, defined, 19-921
  - Ten-acre requirement, 19-921
  - Violations, penalties, 19-913

#### Compensation, removal of signs, 69-1701

#### Counties,

- Adjacent land, regulation, procedures, 23-164, 23-165, 23-170
- Administrator, 23-114.04
- Assistance, provided when, 13-302
- Authorized, 23-114
- Board of adjustment, powers and duties, 23-168.01 to 23-168.04
  - Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
- Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09
  - Serve village or city of the second class, when, 19-912.01
- Cities of the primary class, approval required, when, 23-174.03
- Codes, adoption, requirements, 23-172
- Comprehensive development plan,
  - Authorized, 13-301, 23-377
  - Contents, 23-114.02, 23-174.05
  - New or comprehensive update, energy assessment requirements, 23-114.02



## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ZONING AND PLANNING –*Cont'd*

#### Counties –*Cont'd*,

Comprehensive development plan

–*Cont'd*

Preparation and adoption, 23-174.06

Conditional use, 23-114.01

Districts, 23-114.03

Injunction and other remedies, 23-114.05

Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933

Jurisdiction, 23-114

Cede to city of first or second class or village, when, 13-327, 13-328, 23-114

Land-use change, notice to military installation, 23-114.06

Livestock operation,

Assessment matrix for use by counties, 81-2,294

Conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437

Nonconforming uses, 23-173.01

Permits, 23-114.04

Planning commission, 23-114.01  
Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-933

Planning department, required, when, 23-174.04

Regulations, 23-114.03

Limitations, 23-174.01, 23-174.02

Purposes, 23-174.10

Resolutions, 23-173

Conform with comprehensive development plan, 23-174.07, 23-174.08

Public hearing, 23-174.08

Special exception, 23-114.01

Subdivisions, requirements, exceptions, 23-372 to 23-377

Urbanizing area planning commission, 23-3631 to 23-3634

Violations, penalty, 23-114.05, 23-174

#### Covenants, environmental,

relationship to, 76-2606, *See also* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM

Farms, not a nuisance, when, 2-4403

Highway corridors, preliminary subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05

#### Livestock operation,

Assessment matrix for use by counties, 81-2,294

County zoning conditional use or special permit, 23-114.01, 54-2420, 54-2437

#### Manufactured homes and mobile homes,

Cities of the first class, 19-902

Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-402

Cities of the primary class, 15-902

Cities of the second class, 19-902

Counties, 23-114

Villages, 19-902

#### Military installation, notified by municipality of land use

changes, 14-407, 15-1103, 19-923, 23-114.06

#### Niobrara scenic river corridor, zoning restrictions and

jurisdiction, 72-2010, 72-2012, *See also* NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT

#### Nonconforming use, advertising signs, 69-1702

Right to Farm Act, Nebraska, 2-4401 to 2-4404

#### Schools, notice of land-use changes, 19-923

Solar energy, 66-913, 66-914

#### Villages,

Additions,

Filing and recording, 19-916

Subdivision or platting procedure, 19-916

Subdivision requirements, 19-918 to 19-921

Assistance provided, when, 13-302

Board of adjustment, 19-907 to 19-912.01

Building zones, 19-902 to 19-905

Modifications, procedure, 19-915

Comprehensive development plan, 19-903, 19-904

## Nebraska Statutes 2017 General Index

### ZONING AND PLANNING –Cont'd

#### Villages –Cont'd,

- Comprehensive development plan  
–Cont'd
  - New or comprehensive update,  
energy assessment  
requirements, 19-903
- Comprehensive zoning ordinance,  
18-1721
- Dedication of avenues, streets, and  
alleys, 17-1003
- Enforcement, 19-913
- Interjurisdictional planning  
commission, 19-930 to 19-933
- Jurisdiction, 18-1716
  - Ceded from county, when, 13-327,  
13-328
  - Suburban development, 17-1001  
to 17-1004
- Land-use changes, notify affected  
school districts or military  
installations, 19-923
- Planned unit development, 18-3001
- Planning commission, 19-924 to 19-  
929
  - Interjurisdictional, 19-930 to 19-  
933
- Platting,
  - Approval, required, 17-1002
  - County clerk, platting authority, 18-  
3314
  - Dedication of land, 17-1003, 18-  
3306
  - Errors, procedure, 19-2201 to 19-  
2204
  - Filing, 18-3304, 18-3305
  - Lots, sale before platting, penalty,  
18-3315
  - Recording, 18-3305, 18-3306
    - Failure, effect, 18-3313
  - Required, when, 18-3304
  - Streets, 18-3307
  - Vacation, 18-3308 to 18-3312, 19-  
917
- Regulations,
  - Applicability, 19-914
  - Authorized, when, 19-901
  - Hearing, 19-904
  - Modification, procedures, 19-905
  - Nonconforming use, 19-904.01

- Requirements, 19-903
- Streets, dedication of land, 18-1721
- Subdivision, defined, 19-921
- Ten-acre requirement, 19-921
- Violations, penalty, 19-913
- Wind energy, 66-913, 66-914**